

BONDING SECT. NOV 2 1968



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2021 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761114653728>



CAI CC

-A55

17th Annual Report

The Canada Council
1973-1974

Government
Publications

13/2



Cover:

Gordon Rayner, "Love in the Jungle"

Photographed by Eberhard Otto

Photographs of Art Bank Installations

by Eberhard Otto



*Canada. Canada
Council
Annual Report.*

17th Annual Report

The Canada Council
1973-74

Government
Publications


CAI CC
-A55

Honourable Hugh Faulkner
Secretary of State of Canada
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit herewith the Annual Report of the Canada Council, for submission to Parliament, as required by section 23 of the Canada Council Act (5-6 Elizabeth II, 1957, Chap. 3) for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1974.

I am, Sir,
Yours very truly,



John G. Prentice,
Chairman.

June 1, 1974

Cc
Gc
Ph

Pr
by

The Canada Council was created by Parliament in 1957 as an independent body responsible for promoting the arts, humanities and social sciences. It carries out its work mainly through a broad program of fellowships and grants. The Council also shares responsibility for Canada's cultural relations with other countries, administers the Canadian Commission for Unesco, and has initiated special programs with funds from private benefactors.

The Council sets its own policies and makes its own decisions within the terms of the Canada Council Act. It reports to Parliament through the Secretary of State. The Council is also represented on federal government committees on cultural matters.

The Canada Council is a board of twenty-one members who are appointed for three-year terms by the Government of Canada. The Council meets four or five times a year. Day to day work is carried out by a permanent staff in Ottawa.

The Council bases its decisions on the advice of outside experts. It receives assistance in policy and other matters from the Advisory Arts Panel and Advisory Academic Panel. In addition advisers are consulted individually or in juries.

An annual grant from Parliament is the Council's most important source of income, followed by income from the Endowment Fund established by Parliament in 1957. In addition, the Council has received substantial amounts in private donations and bequests.

This report is distributed by
Information Services,
The Canada Council,
P.O. Box 1047, 151 Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.
K1P 5V8

ERRATUM

Canada Council Annual Report,
1973-74 (English version)

Please make the following correction in the table
on page 109: in the column 1973-74, delete the last
figure (21,925) and substitute 21,295.

(Version française au verso)

ERRATA

Rapport annuel du Conseil des Arts du Canada, 1973-74 (version française)

Quelques erreurs s'étant glissées dans deux des tableaux contenus dans ce rapport, le lecteur est prié de faire les corrections suivantes:

- Page 21 - Sous la colonne 1973-74, en regard des mentions Cinéma, magnétoscopie et photographie et Lettres et édition, remplacer les chiffres 2,691 et 2,735 par 1,039 et 2,691 respectivement.
- Dans la dernière note infrapaginale identifiée par trois astérisques, remplacer 1972-73 par 1971-72.
- Page 104 - Sous la colonne 1973-74, remplacer le dernier chiffre (21,925) par 21,295.

(Turn over for English version)

Contents

The Arts

Introduction	106
Levels of Subsidy, 1969-70 to 1973-74	109
The Art Bank	110
Visual Arts	
Film, Video and Photography	112
Writing and Publication	113
Music and Opera	
Theatre	126
Dance	
Touring Office	128
Explorations	
Introduction	132
Grants	139
	141

The Humanities and Social Sciences

Introduction	106
Levels of Subsidy, 1969-70 to 1973-74	109
Research Training <i>Distribution of Doctoral Fellowships by Discipline, 1973-74.</i>	110
Leave and Research Fellowships <i>Distribution by Discipline, 1973-74.</i>	112
Research Grants <i>Distribution by Discipline, 1973-74; Research Grants (\$10,000 and over).</i>	113
Killam Program <i>Senior Research Scholarships; Post-Doctoral Research Scholarships.</i>	126
Publication	128
Conferences and Travel <i>Conferences; Travel to Scholarly Meetings.</i>	132
Development	139
Special Grants	141

Other Programs

Prizes and Awards	144
Cultural Exchanges	146
Canadian Commission for Unesco	147

Finances

Introduction	153
Financial Statement	155

Appendices

List of Doctoral Fellowships	168
List of Special M.A. Scholarships and M.A. Fellowships in Latin American Studies	174
List of Leave Fellowships	176
List of Research Fellowships	181
List of Research Grants under \$10,000	182
List of Securities	190
Canada Council Publications	196

March 31, 1974

Members	John G. Prentice (Chairman) Guy Rocher (Vice-Chairman) Nini Baird Ronald Baker Jean-Charles Bonenfant Monique Bosco Louis Desrochers John James Deutsch Brian Flemming John W. Grace Bernice Holota	Frances Hyland Marjorie Johnston Howard Leyton-Brown Eric McLean Mavor Moore André Paré Paul B. Park Marquita Riel Claude Roussel June Russell
Investment Committee	Trevor F. Moore (Chairman) Jean-Charles Bonenfant Frank E. Case	John G. Prentice Raymond Primeau
Executive	André Fortier, Director Timothy Porteous, Associate Director F. A. Milligan, Associate Director for University Affairs Claude Gauthier, Assistant Director and Secretary-Treasurer	Jules Pelletier, Assistant Director and Chief, Awards Service David Bartlett, Secretary General for Canadian Commission for Unesco
Advisory Arts Panel	Werner Aellen Robert Aitken Alvin Balkind Maurice Blain Bruno Bobak André Brassard Gabriel Charpentier Charles Gagnon Yves Gaucher Dave Godfrey Pierre Hétu John Hirsch	Dennis Lee Kenneth Lochhead Mary Morrison-Freedman Fernand Nault Christopher Newton Suzanne Paradis Jean Roberts Richard Rutherford Paul Thompson Anna Wyman Nini Baird (Member of Council) Eric McLean (Member of Council)

Advisory Academic Panel	<p>T. M. Penelhum (Chairman) Jacques Légaré (Vice-Chairman) Armin Arnold Murray Beck H. C. Eastman Jean Gagné Jeanne Lapointe J. M. Norris Khayyam Zev Paltiel Peter Pineo</p>	<p>Claude Rochette Arthur M. Sullivan D. A. Schmeiser Margaret Stobie Lawrence E. Toombs Marc-Adéland Tremblay Jean-Pierre Wallot George Wickens Paul Park (Member of Council) Marquita Riel (Member of Council)</p>
Executive Committee for Canadian Commission for Unesco	<p>L. H. Cragg (President) Madeleine Joubert (Vice-President) David W. Bartlett Lyle H. Bergstrom Pierre Couillard André Fortier Theo L. Hills John Hobday</p>	<p>Napoléon LeBlanc Paulette Legault Alphonse Ouimet Maurice Richer J. Allan Rix Freeman Tovell John G. Prentice (Member of Council)</p>
Senior Arts Grants Juries (First Competition)	<p>Visual Arts Charles Gagnon Christopher Pratt Doris Shadbolt</p> <p>Film Werner Aellen Chalmers Adams Roger Frappier David Tompkins</p> <p>Photography Charles Gagnon Geoffrey James Robert Bourdeau</p> <p>Writing (French) Maurice Blain Gilles Hénault André Giroux</p>	<p>Writing (English) Dennis Lee Margaret Laurence Claude Bissel</p> <p>Music Gabriel Charpentier Helmut Blume John Beckwith Victor Bouchard</p> <p>Theatre Jean Roberts Jean Gascon Roch Carrier Ann Henry</p>

**Senior Arts Grants Juries
(Second Competition)**
Visual Arts

Yves Gaucher
Tony Urquhart
Brydon Smith
Brian Fisher
Robert Murray

Architecture

Ray Affleck
Barry Padolsky
Gus Da Rosa

Film

Charles Gagnon
Tom Daly
David Rimmer

Photography

Charles Gagnon
Michel Lambeth
Geoffrey James

Writing (French)

Maurice Blain
Antoine-Félix Savard
Jean Ethier-Blais

Writing (English)

Dave Godfrey
W. O. Mitchell
Fred Cogswell

Music

John Avison
Gabriel Charpentier
Murray Schafer

Theatre

Christopher Newton
André Brassard
Edward Gilbert

Dance

Fernand Nault
John Fraser

Arts Grants Juries
Visual Arts

Vera Frenkel
Takao Tanabe
Normand Thériault

Visual Arts (Regional Jurors)

Alvin Balkind (British Columbia)
Bruno Bobak (Atlantic)
Bruce Ferguson (Alberta)
Kenneth Lockhead (Manitoba)
Wayne Morgan (Saskatchewan)

Architecture

Raymond Affleck
Douglas Shadbolt
Barry Padolsky

Film

Werner Aellen
Roger Frappier
David Tompkins
Chalmers Adams

Photography

Charles Gagnon
Geoffrey James
Robert Bourdeau

Writing (French)

Suzanne Paradis
Paul-André Bourque
Pierre Pagé

Writing (English)

Dave Godfrey
Northrop Frye
Frank Davey

Music (Performance, Europe)

Mary Morrison-Freedman
Malcolm Troup
Gilles Lefebvre
Serge Garant
Hubert Bédard
Frederick Grinke

Music (Performance, North America)

Mary Morrison-Freedman
Renée Morisset-Bouchard
Robert Creech
Steven Kondaks
Simon Streatfeild
Steven Otto
Hugh J. McLean

Music (Composition)

Robert Aitken
François Morel
Barbara Pentland

Music (Conducting)

Mary Morrison-Freedman
Franz-Paul Decker
Ezra Schabas
Victor Feldbrill

Music (Other Forms)

Mary Morrison-Freedman
Robert Wagstaff
René Homier-Roy

Theatre

John Hirsch
George Ryga
Maurice Podbrey
Marcel Sabourin
Tibor Egervari

Dance

Richard Rutherford
Celia Franca
Ludmilla Chiriaeff
Helen McGehee
Daniel Seillier

**Jury for Non-Competitive Grants
in the Visual Arts**

Pierre Ayot
Michael Morris

Walter Redinger

**Members of "Ad Hoc" Regional Selection
Committees for the Art Bank**

Judith Allsopp (Winnipeg)
Donald Andrus (Montreal)
Pierre Ayot (Montreal, Ottawa)
Marcel Barbeau (London, Eng.)
Ted Bieler (Toronto)
David Bolduc (Toronto, Ottawa, Brantford)
Helen Collinston (Edmonton)
Yvon Cozic (Montreal)
Peter Daglish (Paris, France)
Ivan Eyre (Winnipeg)
Harold Feist (Calgary)
Terry Fenton (Edmonton)
Bruce Ferguson (Calgary, Ottawa)
Brian Fisher (Vancouver)
Vera Frenkel (Toronto)
Philip Fry (Winnipeg)
François Gagnon (Montreal)
Yves Gaucher (Montreal)
Peter Gnass (Montreal)
Michael Hayden (Toronto)
Bill Kirby (Winnipeg)
Roy Kiyooka (Vancouver)
Glenn Lewis (Vancouver)
Bill Lobchuk (Winnipeg)
Kenneth Lochhead (Winnipeg, Ottawa, Toronto)
Joan Lowndes (Vancouver)
Jean McEwen (Montreal)
Guy Montpetit (Montreal)
Ron Moppett (Calgary)
Michael Morris (Vancouver, Ottawa)
Jean Noël (Montreal)
Katie Ohe (Calgary)
Bruce Parsons (Halifax)
Marguerite Pinney (Winnipeg, Vancouver)
Mary Pratt (Halifax)
Walter Redinger (Toronto, Ottawa)
Fred Ross (Halifax)
Roger Savage (Halifax)
Henry Saxe (Ottawa)
Alfred Schmidt (Edmonton)

David Silcox (Montreal)
 Richard Simmins (Victoria)
 Gordon Smith (Vancouver)
 Stuart Smith (Ottawa)
 James Spencer (Brantford)
 Philip Surrey (Montreal)
 Roger Sylvester (Edmonton)
 Eugene Tellez (Brantford)
 Gilles Toupin (Montreal)
 Claude Tousignant (Paris, France, London, Eng., Ottawa)
 Bill Vazan (Montreal)
 Roger Vilder (Montreal)
 Irene Whittome (Montreal)
 Shirley Wiitasalo (Toronto)
 Karen Wilkin (Edmonton)
 George Wood (Calgary)

**Members of Regional Selection
 Committees for Explorations Program**

Atlantic Provinces

John Smith (Chairman)
 Harry Bruce
 Louis Comeau
 Edith Goodridge
 Michael Harrington
 Stuart Allen Smith

Quebec

Maurice Bourque (Chairman)
 Ray Affleck
 Madeleine Arbour
 Marc Laplante
 Claude Létourneau
 André Vachon

Ontario

Robert Siskind (Chairman)
 Ann Brodsky
 Monique Cousineau
 Cameron Graham
 Frank Pasquill
 Joan Vastokas

Prairies and Northwest Territories

Anne Dumoulin (Chairman)
 L. G. Crossman
 Joyce Doolittle
 Richard Holden
 Nick Sibbiston
 William Thorsell
 Walter Unger

British Columbia and Yukon

Carl Hare (Chairman)
 Bruno Freschi
 Della Kew
 Frank Paul
 Margaret Prang

**Consultative Groups
in the Humanities and
Social Sciences**

Archaeology

Jean-Paul Audet
Carl E. Borden
Jean des Gagniers
Bruce R. Drewitt
Richard G. Forbis
Kenneth E. Kidd
David M. Pendergast
Norman Wagner
James V. Wright

Individual, Language and Society

Wesley H. Coons (Chairman)
Jean Briggs
Russell MacArthur
William F. Mackey
Donald Taylor
Marc-Adélar Tremblay
Frank G. Vallee

Area Studies

W. A. C. H. Dobson (Chairman)
C. H. Andrusyshen
Jules Dufour
B. M. Frolic
Peter Gutkind
Timothy Shaw

The Scholar in the Humanities

Jean-Paul Audet (Chairman)
Alain Baudot
Edmund Berry
James Caswell
Michel Grenon
Peter B. Waite

Survey Research

Raymond Breton (Chairman)
Jacques Brazeau
Léon Dion
Harry Eastman
David Elkins
Maurice Pinard
Jenny Podoluk
Fred Schindeler
Mildred Schwartz

**Screening Committees for
Doctoral Fellowships**

English Literature

Sidney Warhaft (Chairman)
P. M. Buitenhuis
Paul Delany
C. F. Klinck
P. J. Mahoney
M. G. Parks

French Literature

V. E. Graham (Chairman)
Edward A. Bird
Joseph Bonenfant
Melvin Gallant
Clément Moisan
Jack Warwick

Linguistics, Classics, Other Literatures

C. D. Ellis (Chairman)
R. D. Crouse
J. A. Molinaro
Patrick O'Neil
P. H. G. Rondeau
J. D. M. Thérasse
G. H. Schaarschmidt

Psychology

W. R. N. Blair (Chairman)
 Sylvio Ducharme
 C. J. Marino
 Graham Skanes
 Donald Spearman
 Roger Tessier

Philosophy and Religious Studies

Claude Lévesque (Chairman)
 M. P. Hanen
 L. M. Kenny
 J. C. McLelland
 Serge Morin
 Norman Pagé

History

Fernand Ouellet (Chairman)
 G. M. Craig
 Marc La Terreur
 W. B. D. Heeney
 S. Z. Pech
 D. M. Young

Sociology, Anthropology, Geography

Romain Paquette (Chairman)
 Bernard Bernier
 B. Y. Card
 P. J. Giffen
 R. M. Irving
 Douglas Pullman
 Joan Ryan

Social Sciences

Lionel-P. Desjarlais (Chairman)
 André Grou
 Bruce Quarrington
 R. C. Brown
 R. E. George
 Vincent Lemieux
 J. C. Smith

Economics, Business Administration, Mathematics

W. J. Woodfine (Chairman)
 J. D. Blazouske
 Robert Cléroux
 J. C. H. Jones
 Michel Truchon
 W. P. Waters

Political Science and Law

Louis Balthazar (Chairman)
 Yves Caron
 J. C. Courtney
 A. J. McClean
 H. G. Thorburn
 D. W. Stairs

Education

V. R. D'Oyley (Chairman)
 Daniel Dorotich
 Marie-Thérèse Elie
 R. M. Lorimer
 Pierre Poirier
 H. J. Uhlman

Fine Arts

M. L. R. Funke (Chairman)
 Gilles Marsolais
 Charles T. Peacocke
 G. A. Proctor
 Juliette Trépanier

**Screening Committee for
Leave and Research Fellowships****Humanities**

Leonard G. Miller (Chairman)
 Nicole Deschamps
 Frederick Cogswell
 Edmund Heier
 V. E. Mitchell
 J. H. Parker
 Michel Roussel

National Selection Committee for Special M.A. Scholarships	Cyril Poole (Atlantic Provinces) André Morel (Quebec)	Frederick Elkin (Ontario) Carlyle King (Western Provinces)
Selection Committees for Cultural Exchanges	Humanities and Social Sciences Louis Sabourin (Chairman) Léo Adell Denis Duquette Iskandar Gabbour Peter Harnetty Robert Plante Fine Arts Yves Gaucher Guido Molinari Gilles Tremblay	Physical and Biological Sciences and Engineering Paul Hagen (Chairman) J. P. Carbotte Marcel Goulet B. J. Philogène Marcel Rinfret Victor Ross
Selection Committee for Visiting Scholars	René de Chantal (Chairman) Antoine D'Iorio Armand Maranda	Charles Moore Brian Newbold
Selection Committee for Exchanges of Research Scholars with France and the U.S.S.R.	J. G. Nicholson (Chairman) Laurence L. Bongie J. S. Dupré	G. G. Nadeau Robert Sévigny
Selection Committee for M.A. Fellowships in Latin American Studies	Lionel Vallée (Chairman) Christon I. Archer Francis Bregha A. H. Siemens	

**Selection Committee for
the 1973 Governor General's Awards**

Doug Jones (Chairman, English section)
Rina Lasnier (Chairman, French section)

Fiction (English)

Joyce Marshall (Head)
Robert Kroetsch
Malcolm Ross

Non-fiction (English)

William Eccles (Head)
Gregory Baum
George Woodcock

Poetry (English)

Doug Jones (Head)
Fred Cogswell
Sheila Watson

Fiction (French)

Jean Ethier-Blais (Head)
Paule Leduc
Antoine Sirois

Non-fiction (French)

Maurice Blain (Head)
Léon Dion
Fernand Ouellet

Poetry (French)

Rina Lasnier (Head)
Laurent Mailhot
Jean-Louis Major

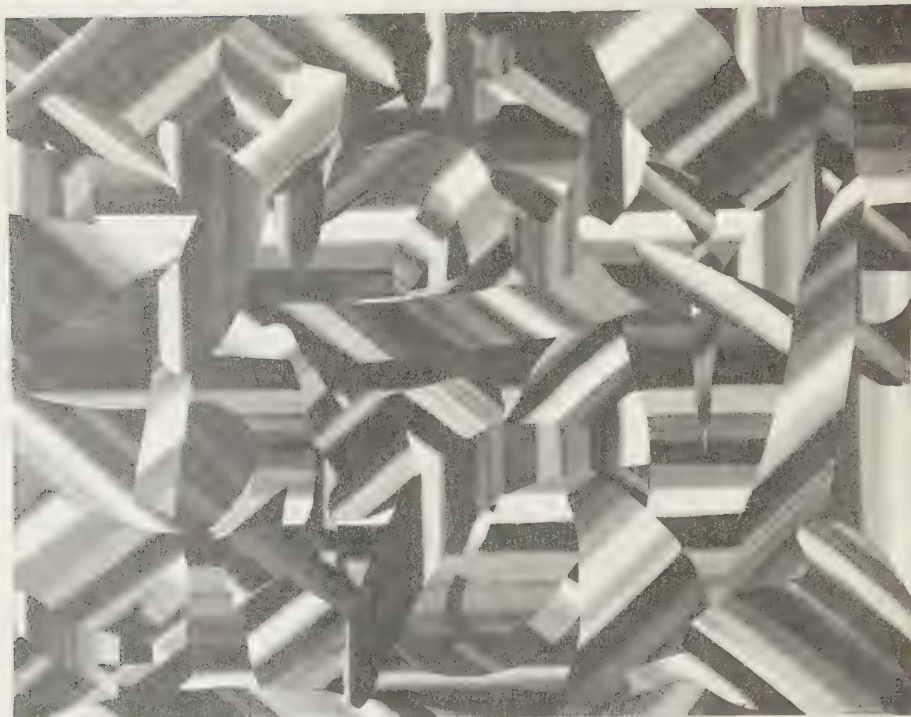
**Selection Committee for
the Canada-Belgium Prize**

Canadian Jury

Jacques Godbout
Naim Kattan
Gilles Marcotte
Jean-Guy Pilon

Belgian Jury

Jean Remiche
Roger Brucher
Jacques Gérard Linze
Jeanine Moulin
Paul Willems



Art Bank Installation
Gordon Rayner, "Love in the Jungle"

Introduction

Back to the Basics

As is the custom of Canada Council annual reports, mention will be made of money in these pages, and of how it has been spent. To begin, though, we would like to hold the begging cup behind our back long enough to talk about basic things. The Council travelled a great deal during the year. More than ever before we sense that new and good things are happening in the arts across the country, and if we were roughed up a few times, well, that too is part of growing up.

When we were asked "what's new?" during the year, our answer tended to be a long-winded one. As will be seen later in the report, it was a time when new programs were inaugurated or planned and others reached full impetus. At the very beginning of the year the Touring Office was opened to promote the performing arts, and soon afterwards was the first competition in the Explorations program, a reach for new kinds of activity in the arts as well as the humanities and social sciences. The Council purchased and distributed Canadian books, and promoted translation in a systematic way. Paintings and sculptures from the Art Bank began to find their way into government offices, and in *Trajectoires '73* the Council helped organize one of the most stunning displays of contemporary Canadian art ever seen abroad. Much more was done to assist film-makers and practitioners of the art of videotape, and the groundwork was laid for a rallying of business support for the arts.

During the Council's travels, we thought back more than once to our origins, to the Royal Commission in whose eye we were a gleam, to the act of Parliament which gave

us birth, and to the subsequent parliamentary grants which made it possible to meet the more urgent needs of the arts over the years and to put seed money into the new and at times daring. What good has this continuing faith in the arts produced and what can we expect from it in the future? The surest answer would be to point to all the good work done by all of the artists and arts organizations the Council has helped. Clearly though a report of that magnitude would be impossible. We have to make general statements about the arts.

The Council believes that the arts improve the "quality of life", but even as we say it we realize that we are further than ever from being able to give a definition of the term that will satisfy many people. In this our experience is like that of researchers who have been working at devising statistically valid "social indicators" to measure the quality of life. What these studies have shown, in general, is that it will be a stupendous task even to identify all the things that make life agreeable. For example, we all are eager to control noise, air and water pollution. These are certainly valid social indicators. But look in Margaret Atwood's recent novel. The heroine is camping in the northern forest. The air is pure, the water limpid, and the loudest noise around her is birdsong. The effect of this sweetness of things is only to isolate and intensify her spiritual anguish. There are things necessary to a good life that we find difficult to identify precisely and impossible to measure.

To understand the role of the arts in the "quality of life" it is useful to consider them in their broadest possible sense. The arts are a kind of self-expression. They help us cope with the often described feeling of

powerlessness that is one of the overriding problems of mankind. In this sense, everyone is an artist. This is more obvious in traditional or "primitive" societies. In a traditional society, the most commonplace object is often a work of painstaking art and rich in religious meaning. In our society, though the effect may be less striking, we believe that some of the everyday things we do can be classified as artistic activity and are absolutely essential to most of us. In this sense, everyone's home is a conscious work of art. The arrangement of furnishings is a statement of the self. All of us are in effect putting on tribal regalia when we dress to go out, and when we entertain each other with stories or jokes at social gatherings we are creating or transmitting myths in a way that is not essentially different from the ancient bard or modern poet or novelist. The traditional chants and games of small children become signposts of the growth of self-expression.

Already in the homely examples quoted, the notion of quality in the arts begins to appear. When the young and hip, and the old and eccentric, saunter out, their dress can be striking enough to be a form of street theatre. We stop and watch, forgetting our own relatively drab covering. At parties, people gather around a master storyteller. An audience of five and six year olds solemnly watches the slightly older girls who have mastered the complex hand-clapping and chants that are transmitted by their sex and age group throughout North America and apparently in other continents as well.

If you think of art as a process or activity in this way, the distinction between the creator or performer and the audience

becomes less clearly defined. The essential thing about art is the act of self-expression — doing something — rather than a product. Some “conceptual” and “minimalist” artists have tried to do away with the product and reach other people’s minds with as little direct stimulation as possible. Whatever one may think of these experiments, though, it is almost always through a product of some kind — a work of art or a performance — that artists share their vision with other people. It is possible of course to be exposed to a work of art without noticeable effect. But when we are moved by a concert, painting or novel, for example, we are responding with a creative act somewhat like that of the artist. There is nothing remote about art that we appreciate or even understand. It becomes part of our own experience, a kind of self-expression.

We believe that there is a constant give and take between the different levels of the arts that confirms their essential oneness as a many-faceted self-expression of a people. Some artists work self-consciously at breaking down the barriers between “high” and popular art. Artists become “animators” in the new medium of videotape, using it to help people in poorer neighborhoods to overcome their feeling of powerlessness. Little theatre companies in the cities enroll the services of local people to create pieces in which neighborhood problems and history are dramatized. Some visual artists create toys and playgrounds in close cooperation with the kids who are going to use them. In this they are speeding up the inevitable interchanges between recognized artists and the society from which they spring.

The importance to society of free creative artists can be inferred from the fact that they

are absolutely intolerable to the rulers of authoritarian states. Our century has seen many examples of the repression or strict state control of creative artists. In such states, the unideological avant-garde artist is distrusted as much as the admitted enemy of the regime. You can see the same attitude in the kind of teachers and parents who can’t bear to see the children under their guidance playing at unsupervised games. Art is at the very heart of self-expression. To suppress recognized artists is to deaden society. To remove artistic activity in its broader sense would be to destroy a society, since it is only under concentration camp discipline that popular manifestations of art could be controlled. And even then, jokes would make the rounds, poems or satirical songs would be created and memorized. The artistic instinct ends only with consciousness.

The most important job given to the Canada Council by Parliament was to encourage the free self-expression of Canadians through the arts (and, in a rather different way, the humanities and social sciences). This was less an act of faith in the wisdom of the Council than in the resourcefulness of the artists. Our travels across the country during the year brought us in contact with a diversity and liveliness of activity that indicates that the artists have well lived up to expectations and can be expected to do even more in the future. We believe that this constant growth of artistic activity has done much to make a better and more expressive life among Canadians.

Partners in Subsidy

The Council believes that the arts community will do best when there are a number of

benefactors to which it can turn for help. A monopoly of subsidy from any single source would, in our opinion, tend to squelch the freeness and unpredictability characteristic of the arts. There are other means than the Canada Council through which the Federal Government helps the arts. The provincial and some municipal governments have also set up important programs of subsidy. Private sources account for many dollars of arts support, and it is particularly from this sector that we look forward to increased participation.

Not all artistic activity is in need of subsidy. Some of the more popular art forms can support themselves in accordance with the law of supply and demand. There is no need to open up the coffers of the state or the wallets of private donors to support rock groups, popular singers and others who can not only make it on their own but can be considered flourishing commercial enterprises. There is such a thing as a “commercial” art of quality. At the other end of the economic spectrum are art galleries and museums, arts centres, film boards and other organizations which can be maintained only as initiatives of the state — federal, provincial or municipal. And then there are arts activities which depend on a number of sources of income. It is in this area, that of a “mixed economy”, in which the Canada Council works. Among other things, this sector includes performing arts companies, certain art galleries and museums, publishers of books and of literary and arts periodicals, and arts support services. Above all, most creative artists operate in the mixed sector. In this area, support comes from public and private subsidy and also from people who buy books and

periodicals, line up at the ticket offices of performing arts companies, collect contemporary art and in other ways are paying customers of the arts.

The most casual observer of the arts in Canada can see that there has been a slow but steady shift in the economic underpinnings of the arts in recent years. Film and publishing, for example, now receive extensive subsidy and so have moved from the "commercial" to the "mixed" sector. Another trend is for organizations to shift from the mixed sector to state or semi-state organizations, as has already happened to some galleries and museums, and may be expected to occur to other organizations as well.

The Canada Council continues to believe that where arts activities are not self-supporting, "partnership" still offers the best current formula of support. In other words, we believe that the arts will do best in a climate where all concerned join hands, the artists, the paying customers, private donors and governments.

"Partnership" alone appears to be flexible enough to deal with the great change and vitality we have seen in the arts across the country. For one thing, it protects creativity from being forced into the kind of government formulas that seem to emanate from every bureaucracy, however competent and well meaning its staff may be. The idea of a single body to define culture and plan creativity seems particularly absurd at a time like this, when our artistic creators are galloping off in all directions. We agree that this great exuberance of the arts may not edify the planners, all the more so since we number ourselves among them. It nonetheless confirms our belief that the arts can

breathe freely only if they are able to draw on more than one source of assistance. It might seem that this would lead to a conflict of priorities between the various subsidizing groups, but the Council's own experience leads us to believe that the real danger is that arts backers tend to be too much alike in their policies. Certainly there should be consultations between the various subsidizers and a sort of unstructured coordination of their efforts, but it is more important for each of them to be open and flexible.

"Partnership in subsidy" is less an original idea than a reflection on the origins of the Canada Council. The Council was created by Parliament as an independent body, that is, a buffer between Government and the arts. Both in the debates of the Canada Council Act and during the Council's appearances before parliamentary committees, the wish has been expressed that the Canada Council encourage private giving to the arts. The Council was created and has been maintained by Parliament to help stimulate a free and flourishing arts community and to work together with all concerned towards this end.

Business and the Arts

The idea of "partnership in the arts" can be converted into hard economic facts. It has become clear that unless much more support is forthcoming from private donors many arts activities will simply not survive at anything like their current levels. The Federal government has been generous to the Canada Council in its yearly budgets, but the needs of the arts are growing at a pace that no government can hope to match. Our budgetary projections indicate that by the early 1980's *four* times as much subsidy will

be required by the arts, an increase that governments at all levels will find difficult to meet.

There are a number of reasons to hope for a strong upturn in business support of the arts. This is a more daring prediction than it might seem, since studies show that in recent years private donations to the arts have lagged more and more behind other forms of arts subsidy. It is estimated that between 1962 and 1971 business contributions dropped from 16% to 7% of total performing arts subsidy.

Some idea of how this downward trend might be reversed can be found in a background paper on "Business and the Arts" which will be published in the early summer of 1974. The paper was prepared by the Council with the assistance and guidance of a group of businessmen who acted as a planning committee for business and the arts. Among the objectives proposed in the paper is that business contributions to the arts increase to \$35 million a year by 1980, and that fixed percentages of corporate furnishings and building budgets be set aside for the purchase or commissioning of works of art. The paper also strongly urges closer interaction between the business and arts communities.

Much more will be heard about business and the arts during coming months. A meeting of business people from across Canada is scheduled for June 6, 1974, a few weeks after we write these lines, and plans are underway for a national seminar on Business and the Arts to take place in 1975. Plans are also being drawn up for promotion and research on the question.

We believe that there is good reason for our optimism.

Everyone Gets Into the Act

Many of the Council's activities during the year were undertaken to close the gap between theory and performance. We have said that the arts involve everyone, but recent studies on the use of leisure time in Canada show that it is mostly the middle income urban population that attends artistic events of the kind traditionally supported by the Council. There are many exceptions to this rule, but the fact remains that one of our biggest concerns is to become involved with more people. We have worked to do this by making the arts more accessible and also by listening to what hundreds of concerned people across the country think we should be doing.

The Touring Office came into official existence early in 1973. It was created to meet a blatant need for the coordination, expansion and promotion of the performing arts in Canada. The Office promotes the interests of Canadian performing artists and companies and ensures greater access to their work by as many people as possible. The Office has begun to book and coordinate and in some cases subsidize tours of Canadian artists in Canada and abroad, is collecting up-to-date information on attractions and facilities and plans to offer promotion advisory services. It also on occasion books Canadian tours of outstanding foreign companies. It marks a new approach of service to the performing arts community as a necessary complement to subsidies.

New Council programs in assistance of publishing help spread the good word of Canadian writing across the barriers of language and geography. Translations of English and French books by Canadians to the other official language received much

more help during the year. In addition, the Council recognized that some outstanding Canadian writers of fiction, poetry and drama create in other languages, and grants were also available to assist translation of their works into English or French. Through its Book Purchase Program, the Council assisted Canadian publishers and authors and brought their work to the attention of many people at home and abroad who otherwise would not have had access to many Canadian books. In many relatively remote parts of the country the gift of books created a public stir of interest in Canadian writing. "Throw out the lifeline", the old hymn goes, and one set of 200 books actually went to a ship library that makes stops along the North Shore region of Quebec.

The flair of some Canadian artists for the new form of videotape was shown by the great success of the exhibition *Trajectoires '73* last summer in France at the Musée d'Art Moderne de la Ville de Paris. The work included many other aspects of contemporary Canadian arts — paintings, sculpture, ceramics, collective activities and film — as well as video. But it was videotape that most captured the imagination not only of the critics but of many young Parisians as well. This new art form offers great possibilities for popular participation, and as will be seen in the list on pages 36-39, now receives more assistance from the Council. (Two other programs which help make the arts more accessible are described in other sections of the Report — the Art Bank on pages 22-29 and Explorations on pages 81-102).

The first of several major encounters during the year took place in June of 1973 when the Chairman, Vice-Chairman and Director toured the Atlantic Provinces.

The results were helpful if not immediately consoling. The Council group talked with government officials, artists, scholars and the press at a number of meetings which were open to the public when time and circumstances permitted. The basic question asked was: What impact have Council programs had on the region? The kindest answer was to the effect that, well, the Council could do better. The reaction of the Council when the results of the meeting were discussed and analyzed was to appoint a regional representative for the Atlantic Region for a six-month trial period, beginning in January 1974. The representative both makes Council programs known in the region and informs Council staff on what is happening or likely to happen among artists and human scientists in the Atlantic Provinces.

Since then the Council has led a semi-nomadic existence. The full 21-member Council went to Toronto, Hamilton and London in October 1973, and a smaller group to British Columbia and Alberta in February 1974. A full-Council tour to Manitoba and Saskatchewan is planned for October 1974. The format for these meetings is meant to attract as many interested people as possible. Advertisements in local papers are placed before meetings with the arts community, while meetings with the university community are advertised within the universities themselves. The Council has had face-to-face meetings with many hundreds of articulate persons in this way, and the results encourage us to keep travelling and to encourage our staff members to travel more when they will profit from direct contact with the artists and scholars we serve.

In addition to these encounters were a number of important meetings organized by the artists themselves or by provincial governments in cooperation with the arts community. *Arts Access* was organized by British Columbia artists in October, and the same month Nova Scotia held its first conference on cultural policy. During the spring of 1974 conferences and workshops on the arts were held in Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Alberta, and the trend is likely to continue.

Taken together, these developments point to a future where artists might finally occupy the role they should have in our society. They show how Canadians might bring about a much wider participation in the kind of self-expression we call art.

Levels of Subsidy, 1969-70 to 1973-74

	1969-70 \$'000	1970-71 \$'000	1971-72 \$'000	1972-73* \$'000	1973-74** \$'000
Total Arts Subsidy	9,470	10,378	12,277	15,484	18,258
Music	2,367	2,511	2,975	3,439	3,879
Opera	572	580	712	804	924
Dance	1,106	1,265	1,315	1,617	2,188
Theatre	2,815	3,282	4,008	3,903	4,572
Visual Arts	2,032	1,994	2,240	3,039	2,693
Film, Video and Photography***	—	—	—	644	1,039
Writing and Publication	520	637	819	1,793	2,691
Consultants' Expenses	58	109	208	245	272

These figures represent actual funds committed or spent in the programs listed, and do not take account of administrative overhead which is included in figures appearing in the section on finances.

*Art Bank expenditures of \$980,000 included.

**Art Bank expenditures of \$791,000 and National Touring Office expenditures of \$465,000 included.

***Expenditures included in Visual Arts prior to 1972-73.

The Art Bank

By Geoffrey James

There is a marvellous, if somewhat deceptive, simplicity about the idea of the Canada Council Art Bank. When the program was announced two years ago, one asked oneself why no one had thought of this before, so logical did it seem. By now perhaps, the bald outlines of the plan are familiar. Under the scheme, all government departments (except for External Affairs and Public Works) cease whatever purchases of art they have been making. The Art Bank then becomes a central, discriminating collector, spending as much as \$1 million a year for paintings, prints, drawings and sculptures, and leasing these works to the government for an annual fee of 12% of their total value.

The purpose of the bank, as conceived by Suzanne Rivard-Le Moyne, head of the Council's Visual Arts Section, is "to supplement the income of artists whose works are purchased and to bring large numbers of Canadians in direct contact with contemporary Canadian art. It is also intended to provide a stimulus to the commercial galleries which have long made an important contribution to Canadian art." Unstated in that outline is another important aim: to put together a first-rate collection of contemporary Canadian art. As Luke Rombout, the program officer puts it: "I have made it clear from the start that I am not interested in becoming an interior decorator for the government."

For all its apparent attractiveness, however, the idea has from the beginning raised a number of questions. The first centres on the amount of money involved. There is a certain mesmerizing quality about one million dollars. The sum may be the equivalent, as some artists have pointed out, of a lottery prize or a mile of highway. But it

also far outweighs the combined purchasing power of all public institutions in Canada. Is there in fact one million dollars worth of works of the first rank produced in Canada each year? Can such an amount be spent by a single body without distorting the market, causing severe inflation or tempting artists to leave their dealers and sell commission-free to the bank? Is an uncompromising collection of contemporary art rentable? The Art Bank has a captive market, but government departments are not obliged to rent. And what of the problems of trying to maintain and conserve a collection hung mostly in well-used public spaces?

After two years of operation, not all the answers are in. But after looking at the collection and how it is being used, and talking to artists, dealers and government people, it becomes clear that many of the fears and quite a few of the expectations raised by the bank were in fact overblown. Certainly there has been no problem finding works to buy; taking into account advance commitments to artists, the bank has actually managed to overspend its income slightly. The collection, housed in an Ottawa warehouse and now rapidly being dispersed among Federal buildings, is made up at the latest count of 4,453 works. Nearly two-thirds of these are prints and graphics; there are nearly 700 paintings and 200 sculptures, with the balance taken up by drawings, prints and watercolours.

The Art Bank is not a collection of masterpieces, although it does contain the nucleus of a significant body of Canadian art. It resembles instead a geological cross-section of the current art scene as perceived by a series of constantly changing juries. These juries, made up mainly of artists but

including curators and reviewers, are critical to the working of the bank; the system under which they operate goes some way toward explaining both the strengths and weaknesses of the collection. Each jury is constituted of three people — the visual arts officer (usually Rombout) and two advisers from whatever region is under consideration. Visits to cities generally last several days, and each day the two local jurors are changed. Briefings by Rombout are indeed brief: the jurors are told that the sole criterion is quality. "Is this a good work of art?" If jurors like an artist's work, they are encouraged to buy in quantity. Budgetary considerations are left to the visual arts officer. The Council reserves a final decision on purchases, but so far has not repudiated any of the juries' selections.

For some of the one hundred or so jurors who have participated, the wide mandate has proved difficult — especially for those unfamiliar with the Art Bank collection. A few have expressed doubts about just what the criteria for selection are, and have found it hard to know where to draw the line. Such are the dynamics of juries that, as Guido Molinari says, "it is always easier to say no than yes." But the system has many advantages. The main one, of course, is its fairness. Quite simply, the Art Bank appears to be run as fairly as is humanly possible, and already has developed a reputation for a kind of hard-nosed probity. "It's like a filtration system where you keep changing the mesh," says Christopher Pratt, who like Molinari, has served on juries. "A lot of things get through." The bank has travelled indefatigably to parts of the country where the Council is something of a stranger — one thinks of Windsor, Ont., and Moncton, N.B.

Rombout himself saw 50,000 works the first year before he wisely stopped counting. Of necessity, the decision to purchase has to be made more or less on the spot. "There's something almost un-Canadian about it," says Av Isaacs, the Toronto dealer. "A jury will come in, and the next day I'll get a phone call saying they're taking this, this, this and this." Few jurors would purchase this way by choice. "At the Vancouver Art Gallery," says Doris Shadbolt, "our normal method of buying a piece is to have a show by the artist, and mull it over for a month or so, talking with the artist, looking at his work. It's a rather subtle thing, but this process of involvement and feedback seems to expand the work." The Art Bank cannot afford the luxury of musing. But, out of respect for institutions that take longer to purchase, the Bank will back off from any purchase in which a public gallery is interested. It is perhaps a significant reflection on the current volume of buying by Canadian art galleries that the Bank has so far had to do this only three or four times.

In its first two years, the Bank has bought from more than 500 artists. Purchases do not represent a major commitment in every case; they might amount to around \$40 for a single print. At the other end of the scale, the Bank has reached its \$23,000 annual maximum with fewer than two dozen artists. (The maximum was the equivalent of the largest visual arts grant available at the time the program was being drawn up.) The point is that \$1 million, while being a significant sum of money, is not going to change fundamentally the rather tenuous financial link between the artist and society. For one thing, the Bank's funds have gone to a minority of the artistic community — a com-

munity whose size depends very much on the eye of the beholder. (The editors of the recently published *Canadian Artists in Exhibition* put it at 10,000; the Canada Council, closer to 3,000.) Another consideration is that not all the money goes to the artists: the budget includes administrative costs, while the galleries also get their commission. Just how much the dealers get is hard to compute, since no two dealer-artist contracts are alike and there is no ceiling on the amount a gallery can make from the Art Bank in a year. At the moment the Bank is moving toward buying from the artist's studio wherever possible, a practice that generally reduces the percentage of the dealer's commission. Inevitably, there has been some inflation in the Canadian art market, even though Rombout compiled an exhaustive file on current prices at the time the Bank was created. Given the generally low prices of Canadian art when compared with the international scene, a modest boost is perhaps not unhealthy.

The response from artists — and even from a few refusés — has been overwhelmingly favourable. Such reservations as do exist are usually voiced after an avowal of the basic excellence of the scheme. There seems to be a sense that the Art Bank, while not replacing the visual arts grants system, is a more logical and satisfying way of having one's achievements recognized. "It's a great psychological boost to have your basement cleaned out," says Tony Urquhart. "It makes you want to get right back to work." Bill Lobchuk, who runs the Grand Western Canadian Screen Shop in Winnipeg, finds that after an initial wariness about how the Art Bank would evolve, "it's hard to find anyone around here with any com-

plaints." Lobchuk's workshop is one of six that has been involved in an ingenious cross-fertilization program set up by the Bank. Under this scheme, the Bank asks a printmaker to visit a different region and workshop to produce a print in an edition of eighty. The workshop is generally paid \$2,500 to cover production costs and the artist's expenses, while the artist is given a \$1,000 honorarium. The Bank keeps 50 of the prints, the artist 20 and the workshop 10. The system seems to be working well, and has already led indirectly to the exchange of exhibitions. More important, Lobchuk says "we've got a really nice relationship going with Montreal."

Perhaps the chief concern that artists voice about the Art Bank is over the conservation of their work. One painter went so far as to say that work sold to the Bank would in effect be scrapped — although he added that "it might be worth the price." Certainly the preservation of paintings in a non-museum situation presents a problem. The Bank appears to be doing all it can within the limitations of a rental system: keeping work out of direct sunlight, packing and handling it properly, not allowing it to be placed within tilting distance of boardroom chairs. Ultimately the question becomes a philosophical one; an artist whose chief concern is archival permanence would presumably never paint in a damp Florentine church. Christopher Pratt posed the question forcefully. "What the hell is art for? We've been having this debate about the functional relationship of art to society. If art has got a functional relationship, it has to be used. I would rather have my own work used and handled with appropriate care than be stored away in the basement of the

National Gallery. For a visual artist it is very cold comfort to think that one's work is being put away in a dark place."

Some artists have also expressed a concern over how their work would be used, fearing that it might indeed end up solely as government interior decoration, apportioned to civil servants on the same hierarchical system as furniture. Then, too, there is the question of whether much of the work in the Art Bank is in fact rentable. On the latter point, the taste of government officials seems to be almost as catholic as that of the jurors. There has been no sudden rush for landscapes and figurative works. The collection runs the gamut from the naive to the kinetic by way of the conceptual, and the choices of officials have been suitably eclectic. Mimi Fullerton, the program's installation officer, has noticed only one discernible trend: a taste for the gestural over hard-edge. Perhaps there is enough hard-edge in the civil servant's life as it is.

Already one-third of the collection, in terms of dollar value, is being rented. In the nature of things, senior officials have had first pick, though now the works are also appearing in more public spaces. (One unforeseen problem has been the lack of generous interior spaces for major works and large sculpture. The Bank is still grappling with the problem of monumental sculpture, with some resolution in sight.) Some of the installations have a certain appropriateness. The Governor of the Bank of Canada, for instance, has eschewed the inflatable, and gazes from his desk at a large, serene canvas by Charles Gagnon. Down in the bank's cafeteria, the dishwashers toil under a pop-art print of a dripping tap by André Montpetit. The Canada Centre

for Inland Waters at Burlington, a new building, has 40 works from the Bank, including Jack Shadbolt's "The Chilkoot Experience", a series of 30 paintings that is stunningly deployed in the Centre's library. In Montreal, the prints in the waiting rooms of the Secretary of State's citizenship offices are a good illustration of how, on a fairly modest scale, an otherwise totally forgettable interior can be enriched by works of art. The bank now receives a steady flow of calls about the work that is appearing in Federal spaces, and eventually plans to mount talks and lectures about the collection. This didactic aspect of the program is immensely important; without a significant public response the Art Bank loses much of its *raison d'être*. It is still too early to make any final judgements about that response, but the early signs are greatly encouraging.

In a broader perspective, there is no question that the Art Bank is an idea whose time has come. Already, the Art Bank has become the model for similar schemes by the governments of Alberta, British Columbia and Nova Scotia. There is also discussion at the Council of extending the Bank's rental services to public non-profit institutions, such as universities — a move that would be beneficial not only to Canadian art but also to a wider public.

(Geoffrey James, writer, photographer, and critic, is Associate Editor of Time Canada.)

**Artists Whose Works Were
Purchased for the Art Bank**

Judith Allsopp, Winnipeg
 John Anderson, Toronto
 Kim Andrews, Toronto
 George Angliss, Calgary
 Anguhadluk, Northwest Territories
 Robert Archambeau, Winnipeg
 Herb Ariss, London, Ont.
 Margot Ariss, London, Ont.
 Pierre Ayot, Montreal
 Freda Bain, Montreal
 Louis Bako, Winnipeg
 Marcel Barbeau, Chaville, France
 Alan Barkley, Belleville, Ont.
 David Barnett, Toronto
 Ted Bartram, Toronto
 Maxwell Bates, Victoria
 Pat Martin Bates, Victoria
 Iain Baxter, Vancouver
 Allan Bealy, Montreal
 Tib Beament, Montreal
 Jackson Beardy, Winnipeg
 Alistair Bell, Vancouver
 Toni Benjamin, Toronto
 Tom Benner, London, Ont.
 Mimi Benoit, Paris, France
 Derek M. Besant, Calgary
 Mieke Bevelander, Guelph, Ont.
 Clare Bice, London, Ont.
 Mike Bidner, London, Ont.
 Ted Bieler, Locust Hill, Ont.
 Marcella Bienvenue, Calgary
 Rudolf Bikkers, London, Ont.
 Christopher Birt, Toronto
 David Blackwood, Toronto
 Zbigniew Blazeje, Toronto
 Bruno Bobak, Fredericton
 Molly Bobak, Fredericton
 David Bolduc, Toronto
 Richard Bonderencko, London, Ont.
 Gilles Bosse, St. Lambert, Que.
 James Boyd, Ottawa

Bob Bozak, London, Ont.
 Claude Breeze, London, Ont.
 Raymond Brousseau, St. Lambert, Que.
 W. A. Bruning, Winnipeg
 Rose Buffalo, Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.
 Rebecca Burke, London, Ont.
 Tom Burrows, Vancouver
 Dennis Burton, Toronto
 Jack Bush, Toronto
 Charles Butler, Montreal
 Jack Butler, Winnipeg
 Jane Buyers, Montreal
 Ghitta Caiserman, Westmount, Que.
 Alex Cameron, Toronto
 Robert Carmichael, Edmonton
 Fred Carney, Calgary
 Barbara Caruso, Toronto
 Brad Casler, Winnipeg
 Jack Chambers, London, Ont.
 Lin Chein-Shih, Vancouver
 Victor Cicansky, Regina
 Ann Clarke-Darrah, Edmonton
 Louis Comtois, New York
 Graham Coughtry, Toronto
 Georget Cournoyer, Montreal
 Francis Coutelier, Moncton, N.B.
 Daniel Couvreur, Pietrasant, Italy
 Chris Crabtree, London, Eng.
 Greg Curnoe, London, Ont.
 Judith Currelly, Toronto
 Carolyn Curtis, St. Thomas, Ont.
 Michael Czerewko, Toronto
 Peter Daglish, London, Eng.
 Chris Dahl, Vancouver
 Ken Danby, Guelph, Ont.
 Davidiluk, Povungnituk, N.W.T.
 Michael de Courcy, Vancouver
 Gloria Deitcher-Kropsky, Montreal
 Duncan de Kergommeaux, London, Ont.
 Denis Demers, Montreal
 Louis de Niverville, Toronto

François Déry, Montreal
 Katharine Dickerson, Sooke, B.C.
 Jennifer Dickson, Toronto
 Eva Diener, Edmonton
 Ihor Dmytruk, Edmonton
 Wendy Dobereiner, Toronto
 Mac Drope, Delaware, Ont.
 Mick Durham, London, Ont.
 Andrew Dutkewych, Montreal
 Wayne Eastcot, Vancouver
 Constance Eckhert, Toronto
 Jim Edwards, Winnipeg
 Dennis Elliott, New York
 Dean Ellis, Vancouver
 Kosso Eloul, Toronto
 Bruce Emilson, Toronto
 George Ennenga, Toronto
 John K. Esler, Calgary
 Paterson Ewen, London, Ont.
 Gathie Falk, Vancouver
 William Featherston, Victoria
 Harold Feist, Calgary
 Marcelle Ferron, Montreal
 Augustin Filipovic, Toronto
 John Finlay, London, Ont.
 Brian Fisher, Vancouver
 Bob Fones, London, Ont.
 Tom Forrestall, Fredericton
 Michel Fortier, Montreal
 Velma Foster, Calgary
 Vera Frenkel, Toronto
 Jeffrey Funnell, Calgary
 Suzanne Funnell, Calgary
 Ronald Gabe, Toronto
 Charles Gagnon, Montreal
 Tommie Gallie, Edmonton
 Yves Gaucher, Montreal
 Dennis Geden, North Bay, Ont.
 Luba Genush, Mount Royal, Que.
 Roland Giguère, North Hatley, Que.
 David Gilhooly, Aurora, Ont.

Micheline Gingras, New York
 Kasimir Glaz, Toronto
 Randy Gledhill, Vancouver
 Catherine Goodfeather, Fort Qu'Appelle,
 Sask.
 Betty Goodwin, Ste. Adèle, Que.
 Rick Gorman, Toronto
 Judy Gouin, Montreal
 Pierre Granche, Montreal
 Sherry Grauer, Vancouver
 Art Green, Vancouver
 Sally Gregson, Toronto
 Jerry Grey, Ottawa
 Brian Grison, Toronto
 Sandy Haeseker, Calgary
 Barbara Hall, Toronto
 John Hall, Calgary
 Joice Hall, Calgary
 Jim Hansen, St. John's, Nfld.
 Joyce Harris, Calgary
 Donald Harvey, Victoria
 Jamelie Hassan, London, Ont.
 Harry Havey, Dartmouth, N.S.
 Michael Hayden, Toronto
 Bruce Head, Winnipeg
 Tom Henderson, Ste. Agathe, Man.
 John Heward, Montreal
 J. C. Heywood, Guelph, Ont.
 Grant Hillman, Toronto
 Robin Hobbs, London, Ont.
 Geoffrey Holdsworth, London, Ont.
 Reginald Holmes, New York
 Kathy Hooper, Hampton, N.B.
 Miljenko Horvat, Montreal
 Cathrin Hoskinson, Montreal
 Glen Howarth, Victoria
 Richard Hrabec, Winnipeg
 Susan Hudson, Montreal
 Jacques Hurtubise, Montreal
 G. Hushlak, London, Eng.
 Paul Hutner, Toronto

- Dorene Inglis, London, Ont.
 Theresa Isnana, Sr., Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.
 Teresa Mae Isnana, Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.
 Jamasie, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
 Richard Jarden, Halifax
 Brian Jones, London, Ont.
 Myron Jones, Vancouver
 Flemming Jorgensen, Victoria
 Denis Juneau, Montreal
 Anne Kahane, Montreal
 Josh Kakegamic, Deer Lake, Ont.
 Kananginak, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
 J. Keegooseet, Northwest Territories
 Illingworth Kerr, Calgary
 Kiawak, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
 Jack Kidder, Victoria
 Janet Kigusiuk, Baker Lake, N.W.T.
 Ann Kipling, Oyama, B.C.
 Roy Kiyooka, Vancouver
 Bert Kloezeman, London, Ont.
 Dorothy Knowles, Saskatoon
 Chris Knudsen, Montreal
 R. Kobayashi, Vancouver
 Ronald Kostyniuk, Calgary
 Kovinaktilliak, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
 Elaine Kowalsky, London, Eng.
 Marielouise Kreyes, Winnipeg
 Kukiiyaut, Northwest Territories
 William Kurelek, Toronto
 Angeline Kyba, Toronto
 Richard Lacroix, Montreal
 Roger Lafreniere, Winnipeg
 Bill Laing, London, Eng.
 Suzanne Lake, Montreal
 Norman Laliberté, Montreal
 John Lander, Toronto
 Louise Laswisse, Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.
 Winston Leathers, Winnipeg
 Michel Leclair, Montreal
 Clément Leclerc, Paris, France
 Fernand Leduc, Paris, France
 Gary Lee-Nova, Vancouver
 Hugh Leroy, Montreal
 Rita Letendre, Montreal
 Les Levine, New York
 Glen Lewis, Vancouver
 Charlotte Lindgren, Halifax
 Ben Linssen, London, Ont.
 William Lobchuk, Winnipeg
 Kenneth Lochhead, Toronto
 Judith Lodge, Vancouver
 Gino Lorcini, Point Claire, Que.
 Lucy, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
 John MacGregor, Toronto
 Marcelle Maltais, Paris, France
 Michael Markham, Vancouver
 Pat Marshall, London, Ont.
 Jane Martin, Ottawa
 John H. Martin, Toronto
 Ron Martin, London, Ont.
 Brian Maycock, Lambeth, Ont.
 David Mayrs, Vancouver
 Clark McDougall, St. Thomas, Ont.
 Jean McEwen, Montreal
 Ian McGugan, London, Eng.
 Art F. McKay, Regina
 Robin McKenzie, Toronto
 John Meredith, Toronto
 Annie Mikipigak, Povungnituk, N.W.T.
 Guido Molinari, Montreal
 Guy Montpetit, Montreal
 Roy Moore, Woodstock, Ont.
 George Moppett, Calgary
 Ron Moppett, Calgary
 Michael Morris, Vancouver
 Jean-Paul Mousseau, Montreal
 Robert Murray, New York
 Ron Myren, Edmonton
 Kazuo Nakamura, Toronto
 Jean Noel, Montreal
 Gunter Nolte, Montreal
 Don Norman, Toronto

- Daphne Odjig, Winnipeg
 Nelda Oman, London, Ont.
 Kim Ondaatje, Battersea, Ont.
 Bruce O'Neil, Calgary
 Susan O'Neil, Regina
 Toni Onley, Vancouver
 Eugene Ouchi, Calgary
 Gaetan Ouellet, Montreal
 Violet Owen, Edmonton
 Padloo, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
 John Palchinski, Toronto
 Sylvia Palchinski, London, Eng.
 Jacques Palumbo, Montreal
 Bruce Parsons, Halifax
 David Partridge, London, Eng.
 Graham Peacock, Edmonton
 Alfred Pellán, Ville de Laval, Que.
 Yves Pépin, Paris, France
 Kenneth Peters, Westmount, Que.
 Pitseolak, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
 Joe Plaskett, Paris, France
 Ed Porter, Halifax
 Manon Potvin, Paris, France
 Christopher Pratt, St. Mary's Bay, Nfld.
 Donald Proch, Winnipeg
 Walter Redinger, London, Ont.
 Leslie Reid, Ottawa
 Al Reynolds, Edmonton
 René Richard, Montreal
 Jean-Paul Riopelle, Paris, France
 Goodridge Roberts, Westmount, Que.
 Otto Rogers, Saskatoon
 William Ronald, Toronto
 Fred Ross, Saint John, N.B.
 Nicholas Roukes, Calgary
 Paul Roussel, Montreal
 Arnold Saper, Winnipeg
 Gary L. Saunders, Truro, N.S.
 Isolde Savage, Three Fathom Harbour, N.S.
 Noboru Sawai, Calgary
 Goert Sawatski, Vancouver
 Henry Saxe, Tamworth, Ont.
 Anne-Marie Schmid Esler, Calgary
 Philip Scrive, Fontenay-aux-Roses, France
 Seymour Segal, Montreal
 Richard Sewell, Toronto
 Jack Shadbolt, Vancouver
 Howard W. Shankle, Lunenburg, N.S.
 Howard Simkins, Toronto
 Gregg Simpson, Vancouver
 Robert Sinclair, Edmonton
 Gordon Smith, Vancouver
 John Ivor Smith, Piedmont, Que.
 Michael Snow, Toronto
 Dan Solomon, Toronto
 David Sorensen, Montreal
 James Spencer, Toronto
 Ron Spickett, Calgary
 Nancy E. Stevens, Halifax
 Bradley Struble, Calgary
 Philip Surrey, Montreal
 Dennis Sutherland, Calgary
 Sylvia Tait, Vancouver
 Joe Talirunili, Povungnituk, N.W.T.
 Takao Tanabe, New York
 Pierre Tétreault, Montreal
 Odette Théberge-Côté, Lévis, Que.
 William Thomson, London, Eng.
 George Tiessen, Victoria
 Claude Tousignant, Montreal
 Harold Town, Toronto
 Gérard Tremblay, Montreal
 Michel Tremblay, Paris, France
 Richard Turner, Richmond, B.C.
 Tony Urquhart, Waterloo, Ont.
 Florence Vale, Toronto
 Bernard Vanier, Marcoussis, France
 Bill Vazan, Montreal
 Roger Vilder, Montreal
 Bernice Vincent, London, Ont.
 Katie Von Der Ohe, Calgary
 Sylvain Voyer, Edmonton

Barry Wainwright, Montreal
Joy Walker, Toronto
Esther Warkov, Winnipeg
Norman White, Toronto
Lois Whitford, Calgary
An Whitlock, Toronto
Irene Whittome, Montreal
Joyce Wieland, Toronto
John Will, Calgary
Joan Willsher-Martel, Toronto
Tony Wilson, Toronto
Jack Wise, Texada Island, B.C.
Anna Wong, New York
Christopher Woods, London, Eng.
Norman Yates, Edmonton
Richard Yates, Victoria
Robert Young, London, Eng.
Ed Zelenak, West Lorne, Ont.

Visual Arts

Senior Arts Grants

Jack Chambers, London, Ont. ✓
 Victor E. Doray, Vancouver
 Joseph Fafard, Pense, Sask.
 Murray Favro, London, Ont.
 Marcelle Ferron, St. Lambert, Que.
 Michael Hayden, Toronto
 John Hix, Toronto
 Roy Kiyooka, Vancouver
 Nobuo Kubota, Toronto
 Gary Lee-Nova, White Rock, B.C.
 Robin Mackenzie, Pickering, Ont.

Robert Markle, Holstein, Ont. ✓
 Michael Morris, Vancouver
 Jean-Paul Mousseau, Montreal
 Jean L. Noel, Montreal
 David Rabinowitch, Richmond Hill, Ont.
 Walter F. Redinger, West Lorne, Ont. ✓
 Henry Saxe, Montreal
 Douglas Shadbolt, Ottawa
 Normand Thériault, Montreal
 J. Arthur Villeneuve, Chicoutimi, Que.
 Alexander J. Wyse, Ottawa ✓

Arts Grants

Michaele Berman, Aylmer, Ont.
 Robert M. Bozak, London, Ont. ✓
 Alexandre Cameron, Toronto ✓
 Jean-Serge Champagne, Montreal
 Robert Christie, Saskatoon
 Robin J. Collyer, Toronto ✓
 Judith Currelly, Watson Lake, Yukon
 Charles R. Dansker, Toronto ✓
 Carl Daoust, Montreal
 Lucio De Heusch, Montreal
 Gloria Deitcher-Kropsky, Montreal
 Ihor Dmytruk, Edmonton
 M. Graham Dubé, Bedford, N.S.
 F. Dean Ellis, Hornby Island, B.C.
 Kerry E. Ferris, London, Ont. ✓
 Harriet Freifield, Montreal
 David J. Gilhooly, Aurora, Ont.
 Micheline Gingras, Quebec
 Randall Gledhill, Vancouver

Michael Haslam, Montreal
 D'Arcy S. Henderson, Vancouver
 Michael Henry, Roberts Creek, B.C.
 Robert Johnston, Toronto ✓
 Mary K. Karlik, Windsor, Ont. ✓
 Christian N. Knudsen, Montreal
 Réal Lauzon, St. Basile le Grand, Que.
 Alan D. Neil, Deep Cove, B.C.
 G. Wayne Ngan, Hornby Island, B.C.
 Bobbie Oliver, Windsor, Ont. ✓
 Jacques G. Palumbo, Montreal
 Leslie D. Poole, Edmonton
 Richard E. Prince, Vancouver
 Don G. Proch, Inglis, Man.
 Zhdan V. Rudnyckiy, Winnipeg
 William J. Vazan, Montreal
 Kenneth W. Wallace, Vancouver
 Maria R. Westerlund, Toronto

Short Term Grants

Latchesossie Akesuk, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
 Kaka Ashoona, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
 Robert Barbeau, Montreal
 John Jack Baylin, Garden Bay, B.C.
 A. M. Bell, West Vancouver
 Richard Bentham, Ancaster, Ont. ✓
 Michaele Berman, Toronto ✓
 Benny Bernard, Ste. Mélanie de Joliette, Que.
 J. S. Bodolai, Toronto
 Marc Boisvert, Montreal

Richard Boderenko, London, Ont. ✓
 Robert J. M. Bowers, Toronto. ✓
 Robert M. Bozak, London, Ont. ✓
 Hendrik Bres, Edmonton
 Caroline Bureau, Toronto ✓
 Francine Chaine, St. Joseph de La Rive, Que.
 Victor Cicansky, Regina
 Daniel Couvreur, Montreal
 H. R. Csapo, Vancouver
 Normand Daigneault, Montreal

Patrick Darby, Montreal
 Jean-Marie Delavalle, Boucherville, Que.
 Marsha C. Delouchery, Saskatoon
 Wendy Dobereiner, Toronto
 Bruce Emilson, Toronto
 R. B. Eves, Newmarket, Ont.
 Gathie Falk, Vancouver
 Marie Faucher, Montreal
 Colette Fortin, Alma, Que.
 David Gilhooly, Aurora, Ont.
 Randall A. Gledhill, Vancouver
 R. H. Grooms, Vancouver
 Jamelie Hassan, London, Ont.
 Christopher Hayward, Dalhousie Station,
 Que.
 Carole Itter, Vancouver
 Ann James, Regina
 Jean-Louis Lalonde, Montreal
 Chin Shek Lam, Vancouver
 Gary Lee-Nova, White Rock, B.C.
 Andrew S. Lyght, Montreal
 John MacGregor, Toronto
 Robin A. Mackenzie, Pickering, Ont.
 Claude Mongrain, Montreal
 Indira Nair, Montreal
 Denis W. Nokony, Saskatoon

Gaëtan Ouellet, Outremont, Que.
 Michael Quinlan, Ottawa
 Guy Robert, Ste. Adèle, Que.
 Su May Robertson, Calgary
 Stella Sagaitis, Verdun, Que.
 S. George Saia-Levi, Toronto
 Axangayu Munamee Shaa, Cape Dorset,
 N.W.T.
 Larry Shapiro, Montreal
 Andrew James Smith, Beaverton, Ont.
 Garfield Stuart Smith, Toronto
 Michael Sowdon, Toronto
 James Ian Steele, Nanoose, B.C.
 Lois Steen, Toronto
 Hannelore Storm, Montreal
 Roderick F. Sutherland, Montreal
 M. Alexander Teitelbaum, Toronto
 David A. Thauberger, Regina
 Noel Thomas, Montreal
 Wendy Toogood, Ottawa
 Susan Trow, Montreal
 Dennis J. Vance, Vancouver
 Martin H. Vaughn-James, Toronto
 Raymond V. Woodworth, St. Catharines, Ont.
 Robert K. Zarski, London, Ont.

Travel Grants

Silas Aittouq, N.W.T.
 George Arlook, Rankin Inlet, N.W.T.
 David Askevold, Halifax
 Irene Avaalaqiaq, Baker Lake, N.W.T.
 Bob Burdett, Toronto
 Robert Daudelin, Montreal
 Michel Dubuc, Outremont, Que.
 Virgil Hammock, Winnipeg
 Jamasie, Northwest Territories
 Kenojuak, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
 William Kurelek, Toronto

Robert Lapalme, Montreal
 Winston Leathers, Winnipeg
 Pat Martin-Bates, Victoria
 Jan Menses, Montreal
 Pitalouisa, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
 Clive Robertson, Calgary
 Herbert Siebner, Victoria
 Gilles Toupin, Montreal
 Esther Warkov, Winnipeg
 Paul Woodrow, Calgary

Project Cost Grants

Jane Adams, Montreal	Lawrence V. Harrison, Whitewater, Wisc.
Ginette Anfousse-Sarrasin, Val David, Que.	J. Hoogstraten-Campbell, Sackville, N.B.
Jean Arcand, Montreal	Marcel Horne, Kingsville, Ont.✓
Anthony Benjamin, Toronto>	Bobie Krizan, Windsor, Ont.✓
Louis Bergeron, Quebec	Rita Letendre, TorontoX
Karl Beveridge, Toronto	Louise Letocha, Montreal
Eric Brown, Vancouver	Bryan Maycock, Lambeth, Ont.✓
Anthony Cooper, Toronto>	Guy Montpetit, Montreal
Thomas Lloyd Coulter, Stratford, Ont.	Richard J. Palovick, Kenora, Ont.✓
Dora de Pedery-Hunt, Toronto-	Yves Robillard, Montreal
Ronald Kenneth Eccles, Peterborough, Ont.	Ann.C. Rosenberg, Vancouver
George Ennenga, Toronto\	C. Senitt-Harison, Fergus, Ont.✓
Sandy Fairbairn, St. Catharines, Ont.✓	Albert Sévigny, Montreal
Egidio Fantinel, Niagara Falls, Ont.	Katie Van Der Ohe, Calgary
Murray Favro, London, Ont.	Robert J. Vaugeois, Montreal
J. William Fraser, Vancouver	William J. Vazan, Montreal
Phillip Fry, Winnipeg	Norman T. White, Toronto>
Ted Godwin, Regina	An Whitlock, Toronto>
John S. Hall, Calgary	Donald G. Wright, St. John's, Nfld.
James C. Hansen, St. John's, Nfld.	Gerald Zeldin, Toronto>
J. K. Harris, Calgary	

Organizations

(For activities in 1973-74
except where noted)

A Space, Toronto	\$ 18,000
Agnes Etherington Art Centre, Kingston, Ont.;	14,000
For activities in 1973-74.	
For a special exhibition celebrating Kingston's	4,000
tercentenary and an accompanying catalogue.	
Anna Leonowens Gallery, Halifax;	4,000
For the preparation of three exhibitions and production of related catalogues.	
For the publication of a brochure and a catalogue for exhibitions	1,050
by two Halifax artists, Jon Young and Graham Dubé.	
Art Gallery of Greater Victoria	35,450
Art Gallery of Hamilton	14,000
Art Gallery of Ontario, Toronto;	180,000
For activities from July 1973 to March 1974.	
Art Gallery of Windsor;	24,000
For activities from August 1973 to December 1974.	
For activities in 1972-73.	12,000

Atelier libre de recherches graphiques, Montreal	\$ 7,000
Atelier de recherches graphiques de Québec	14,900
Banff Centre School of Fine Arts, Banff, Alta.;	2,000
To appoint Leslie Manning, potter, artist-in-residence from October 1973 to March 1974.	
Burnaby Art Gallery, Burnaby, B.C.;	18,000
For activities from April to December 1974.	
For its 1973-74 exhibition program.	13,000
For publication of a catalogue to accompany an exhibition entitled <i>Mystic Circle</i> .	2,500
Canadian Artists' Representation, London, Ont.;	12,000
For activities in 1973-74.	
To enable delegates from cities across Canada to attend its national conference in Toronto.	3,106
Canadian Guild of Crafts, Toronto;	10,000
For a special supplement on Indian, Eskimo and contemporary Canadian crafts in <i>Craft Dimensions / Dimensions artisinales</i> .	
Canadian Printmakers' Showcase, Ottawa;	900
For the catalogue of the 1973 Showcase.	
Confederation Art Gallery and Museum, Charlottetown	24,000
Edmonton Art Gallery	80,000
Forest City Artists' Association, London, Ont.;	10,725
For activities of the Forest City Art Gallery.	
Glenbow-Alberta Institute, Calgary;	25,000
For activities in its art gallery in 1973-74.	
Graff, Centre de conception graphique, Montreal;	22,810
For activities in 1974.	
Grand Western Canadian Screen Shop, Winnipeg;	6,000
For activities in 1973.	
Granville Grange, Vancouver	9,813
Isaacs Gallery, Toronto;	500
To defray losses on two exhibitions.	
London Public Library and Art Museum;	14,950
For activities in the art gallery in 1973-74.	
Media gravures et multiples, Montreal	15,000
Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's;	4,000
For the Newfoundland Conference on the Arts in February 1974.	

Montreal Museum of Fine Arts; For activities in 1973-74 and preparation of its 1975 exhibition program.	\$ 85,000
Mount St. Vincent University Art Gallery, Halifax; For the preparation of an exhibition on the history of art in Nova Scotia.	3,020
Musée d'art contemporain, Montreal; For a bilingual catalogue of the works of Jean McEwen.	2,240
For a bilingual catalogue to accompany an exhibition of recent American painting.	3,090
For a series of ten colour post cards using works of Quebec artists.	3,000
For publication of its bulletin, <i>Ateliers</i> .	3,500
Musée du Québec, Quebec; For a catalogue of the works of Charles Daudelin.	2,500
National Conference of African Studies, Halifax; For a special exhibition of African masks from Canadian collections, held in connection with the International Congress of Africanists at Dalhousie University in February 1974.	5,000
New Brunswick Museum, Saint John; For the preparation of eight special exhibitions at the Playhouse Theatre in Fredericton.	3,500
New School of Art, Toronto; For six artist-teachers.	9,000
Norman Mackenzie Art Gallery, Regina	13,200
Nova Scotia College of Art and Design, Halifax; For its Lithography Workshop.	8,000
Open Studio, Toronto	16,000
Owens Art Gallery, Sackville, N.B.	10,600
Peter Whyte Gallery, Banff, Alta.;	850
For a catalogue of the works of Dennis Elliott and Harold Feist.	
For a catalogue to accompany an exhibition entitled <i>Snow Show</i> .	2,000
Plug-In, Winnipeg; For activities in 1973.	11,000
Robert McLaughlin Gallery, Oshawa, Ont.	10,000
Roundstone Council for the Arts, Toronto; For preparation and publication of a catalogue entitled <i>Canadian Artists in Exhibition 1972-73</i> .	20,000
Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto; To assist with a major exhibition entitled <i>Archaeological Finds of the People's Republic of China</i> .	62,850

Saidye Bronfman Centre, Montreal; For its 1973-74 exhibition program.	\$ 8,000
Saskatchewan Society for Education through Art, Regina; For a special national assembly of the Canadian Society for Education through Art, held in Regina in October 1973.	2,000
Saskatoon Gallery and Conservatory; For gallery activities in 1973-74.	25,000
Shoestring Gallery, Saskatoon	1,200
University of British Columbia, Anglican-United Campus Ministry, Vancouver; To invite the Canadian artist Alex Colville to participate in a Festival of Christianity and the Arts.	550
Vancouver Art Gallery	230,000
Vehicule Art, Montreal	18,000
Victoria Limners Society; For a special art exhibition during the 1973 Victoria Summer Festival.	750
Western Canada Art Association, Burnaby, B.C.; To assist with travel expenses of members to its third annual meeting in Banff, Alta., April 1973.	1,700
Winnipeg Art Gallery	110,000

Film, Video and Photography

Senior Arts Grants

Denys Arcand, Deschambault, Que.
 John de Visser, Toronto✓
 Pierre R. Gaudard, Montreal
 Thomas K. H. Gibson, Toronto
 Gilles Groulx, St. Charles sur
 Richelieu, Que.

Claude Jutra, Montreal
 Murray Markowitz, Toronto✓
 John Max, Montreal
 Tomiyo Sasaki, Vernon, B.C.

Arts Grants

John Board, Toronto✓
 Jean-Pierre Boyer, Montreal
 François Brunelle, Montreal
 David Evans, Hudson, Que.
 Pierre Falardeau, Montreal
 Carol Faucher, Montreal
 Gary Greenwood, Toronto✓
 Francis Mankiewicz, Montreal
 Jean-Guy Noel, Montreal

Jonathan Oldroyd, Vancouver
 Cedric Pearson, Ottawa✓
 Peter Rowe, Toronto
 Jonah Royston, Toronto✓
 Brigitte Sauriol, St. Hyacinthe, Que.
 Michael Spencer, Toronto✓
 George Thomas, Margaree Harbour, N.S.
 Roger Vilder, Montreal
 Lawrence Weissmann, Toronto

Short Term Grants

M. A. Auchterlonie, Collingwood, Ont.
 Louise Bastien, Bois des Filion, Que.
 Raphael D. Bendahan, Toronto✓
 Mark Berman, Toronto
 Clayton Wesely Borris, Toronto✓
 Bill Z. Brown, Calgary
 William J. A. Burns, Delta, B.C.
 Alain Chagnon, Montreal
 Vartkes Cholakian, Montreal
 R. John Christie, Ottawa✓
 Boon Collins, Vancouver
 Kenneth Coupland, Islington, Ont.✓
 M. de la Chevrotière, Montreal
 Antoine Desilets, Laval, Que.
 Hélène Dubé, Vanier, Ont.✓
 Diane Elizabeth Ellis, Toronto✓
 Gordon R. Fidler, Vancouver
 Roger Frappier, Montreal
 Jean Gagné, Montreal
 Gilles Groulx, St. Charles sur Richelieu, Que.
 Nicole Hamann, Montreal
 Robert Keziere, Vancouver
 Serge Laurin, Montreal
 Jean Leclerc, Tracy, Que.
 George Legrady, Montreal
 Albert J. Lunt, Niagara Falls, Ont.✓

Neil Newton, Enniskillen, Ont.✓
 Jonathan L. Oldroyd, Vancouver
 Jean-Pierre Perreault, Montreal
 John F. Phillips, Toronto✓
 Tom Radford, Edmonton
 Hubert-Yves Rose, Montreal
 Rhoda Rosenfeld, Vancouver
 Cyril Ryan, Montreal
 Arnold A. Saba, Vancouver
 John Sharp, Toronto✓
 Gerald Shiner, Toronto
 Keith Sly, Stratford, Ont.
 Veronika Soul, Montreal
 Bernard Sullivan, Toronto
 Kryn Taconis, Claremont, Ont.
 Peter Thomas, Vancouver
 Patricia Ann Thompson, Toronto✓
 Michael G. Torosian, Toronto✓
 Brock Tully, Vancouver
 Robert Donald Waller, Mississauga, Ont.✓
 L. M. Weissmann, Toronto✓
 Tony Westman, Vancouver
 Dennis Wheeler, Vancouver
 Anne-Marie Wordsworth, Toronto✓
 Frank Zyromski, Montreal

Travel Grants	Denys Arcand, Deschambault, Que. Louise Beaudet, Montreal Gilles Carle, Montreal Mireille Dansereau, Montreal William Fruet, Toronto✓ Luce Guilbeault, Montreal Françoise Jaubert, Montreal Laura Jean Jones, Toronto✓	Claude Jutra, Montreal Willie Lamothe, Montreal Carole Laure, Montreal Richard Lavoie, Tewkesbury, Que. André Mélançon, Montreal Peter Mellen, Toronto André Paquet, Montreal Gay Rowan, Toronto
Project Cost Grants	Peter Bryant, Vancouver Robert W. Campbell, Toronto✕ Roger Cantin, Montreal Andrew Christopher, Toronto✕ Ernest A. Gusella, Red Deer, Alta. Jennifer Harper, Montreal Isobel C. Harry, Toronto✕ Nicholas C. Kendall, Kingston, Ont.✓	Kathleen Annikki Milek, Vancouver Freeman W. Patterson, Clifton Royal, N.B. G. Petrie, Hamilton, Ont.✓ Paul Quigley, Toronto David Rimmer, West Vancouver Lois Siegel, Montreal Gabor Szilasi, Montreal J. C. Walker, Old Chelsea, Que.
Production Grants	James Anderson, Toronto✕ Anthony Barton, Toronto✕ Byron Black, Vancouver Rex Bromfield, Toronto✕ Edward D. Cesar, Granum, Alta. Yves Chaput, Montreal Michael Collier, Ioco, B.C. Lars Dahl, King City, Ont.✕ Zale R. Dalen, Maple Ridge, B.C. Mireille Dansereau, Montreal David M. Dressler, Victoria Allan Eastman, Winnipeg Jane Elford, Sarnia, Ont.✕ Iain Ewing, Toronto✕ Hannah E. Fisher, Vancouver Rodney Graham, Vancouver Vincent Grenier, San Francisco, Calif.	Michael Hirsh, Toronto Bonnie Kreps, Toronto✕ Francine Larivée, Montreal Kalle Lasn, Vancouver Jean Leclerc, Tracy, Que. Keith Lock, Toronto Chris Mitchener, Killaloe Station, Ont. Joyce Nelson, Kingston, Ont. Michael Ondaatje, London, Ont. Richard Patton, Vancouver Dale Phillips, Edmonton Al Razutis, Vancouver Maurice Rochette, Montreal Jacques Roy, Ottawa✓ Thomas Shandel, Vancouver Dennis Zahoruk, Scarborough, Ont.
Organizations (For activities in 1973-74 except where noted)	Animation/Recherche/Confrontation, Paris; To set up a mini-videographe and showcase of Canadian video artists as part of Canada Trajectoires '73, a multi-disciplinary exhibition of the work of Canadian artists at the Musée d'art moderne de la Ville de Paris.	
		\$35,500

Association coopérative de productions audio-visuelles, Montreal; To investigate methods of distributing films outside existing commercial outlets.	\$ 35,000
Atlantic Filmmakers' Cooperative, Halifax; To set up a resource centre for the production of films by independent film-makers.	35,000
Canadian Centre for Films on Art, Ottawa; For a new edition of its catalogue of films on art.	5,000
For a second edition of its catalogue of films on dance.	1,000
Canadian Film Institute, Ottawa	90,000
Canadian Filmmakers' Distribution Centre, Toronto; For activities in 1973-74.	15,000
To enable Canadian experimental film-makers to attend a two-week international film festival in London, Eng., in September 1973.	1,873
Centaur Galleries of Photography, Montreal; For workshop activities in 1973-74.	6,500
<i>Cinema Canada</i> , Toronto; To enable A. Ibranyi-Kiss to attend the 1973 Canadian Film Awards in Montreal as a representative of the magazine.	235
Cinémathèque québécoise, Montreal	57,000
Comité d'action cinématographique, Montreal; For an international film and symposium in Montreal in June 1974.	13,150
Conservatory of Cinematographic Art, Montreal; To invite international film-makers to Montreal for public talks and group discussions.	10,000
Council of Canadian Filmmakers, Toronto; To enable film-makers from Vancouver and Montreal to attend meetings of the Council in Toronto, and to send Council representatives to other parts of the country to discuss local problems in film-making.	5,000
Faroun Films, Montreal; To enable two members of the organization to visit studios in Czechoslovakia to study advanced techniques in the production and distribution of films for children.	1,088
Gallery of Photography, North Vancouver; For photography workshops in spring 1973.	1,989
Insight Productions, Toronto; To produce a film, <i>The Indian Workshop</i> .	2,748

International Animated Film Association, Canadian Section (ASIFA-Canada), Montreal	\$ 3,000
International Film Festival on the Human Environment, Montreal; To invite four international film experts to Montreal to act as jurors for the Festival.	4,635
Metro Media Association of Greater Vancouver; To videotape poetry readings by four British Columbia poets.	3,310
<i>Motion</i> , Toronto; To enable Peter Evanchuk to attend the 1973 Canadian Film Awards in Montreal as a representative of the magazine.	235
National Film Theatre, Edmonton; To present a series of recent Canadian films in English and French in early 1974.	3,000
Pacific Cinémathèque Pacifique, Vancouver	25,000
Photographers' Gallery, Saskatoon; For a photographic project entitled <i>Insight Saskatoon</i> .	5,000
Quarry Films, Kingston, Ont.; For the production of a film to accompany an exhibition of quilts by Kim Ondaatje.	5,000
Satellite Video Exchange Society, Vancouver	31,683
Toronto Filmmakers' Co-op	8,000
Toronto Workshop Productions; To produce a film on the creation and production of the original play <i>Hey Rube!</i>	2,500
Trent University, Peterborough, Ont.; To appoint Lawrence Weissmann, photographer, artist-in-residence at Trent University and Sir Sandford Fleming College of Applied Arts and Technology in 1973-74.	3,000
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg; To enable ten film-makers to participate in a conference and festival of Canadian films, held at the University.	2,500
Videographe, Montreal	50,000
Visus, Toronto; To record on videotape dance activity in the Toronto area.	4,850
Women and Film, Toronto; For film rental and publicity for touring programs of films, videotapes and photographs made by Canadian women, to be presented in every Canadian province.	20,000

Writing and Publication

Senior Arts Grants

Donald B. Bailey, Winnipeg
Jean Basile-Bezroudnoff, Montreal
Gérard J. Bessette, Kingston, Ont.
George B. Johnston, Ottawa
Patrick Lane, Vernon, B.C.
André Langevin, Frelighsburg, Que.
Irving Layton, Toronto
Gwendolyn MacEwen, Toronto

Michèle Mailhot, Stanstead, Que.
John Metcalf, Montreal
P. Yves Préfontaine, Montreal
Joseph Rosenblatt, Toronto
Félix-Antoine Savard, St. Joseph de
La Rive, Que.
H. B. Scott Symons, Toronto
Richard B. Wright, Lakefield, Ont.

Arts Grants

Jacques Brossard, Montreal
Matthew J. Cohen, Godfrey, Ont.
Wayland M. Drew, Port Perry, Ont.
Robert P. Flanagan, Toronto
Raymond J. Fraser, Chatham, N.B.
David B. French, Stroud, Ont.
E. Elisabeth Harvor, Ottawa
Jack S. Hodgins, Lantzville, B.C.
Valerie Kent, Piedmont, Que.
Pierre Laberge, Quebec

Joanna MacDonald, North Gower, Ont.
Sidney A. Marty, Banff, Alta.
H. John E. Mills, Vancouver
Susan Musgrave, Victoria
Hélène Ouvrard, Montreal
Jacques Renaud, Montreal
Rick Salutin, Toronto
John Thompson, Jolice, N.B.
Pierre Turgeon, Montreal

Short Term Grants

Nelson James Adams, Toronto
Beverley Allinson, Toronto
Bryan A. Barney, Toronto
John D. Beardsley, Montreal
Michel Beaulieu, Montreal
William T. Bedwell, Ottawa
M. Bezantos-Santos, Montreal
Earle Birney, Toronto
Harvey H. Blackstock, Toronto
George Bowering, Vancouver
Douglas Bowie, Montreal
Nicole Brossard, Montreal
James E. Brown, Simcoe, Ont.
Skyros Bruce, Vancouver
Yves-Gabriel Brunet, Montreal
Catherine M. Buckaway, Jansen, Sask.
Roch Carrier, Longueuil, Que.
Adrienne Clarkson, Toronto
Louis Edward Clinton, Fredericton
Emmanuel Cocke, Montreal
Jean-Yves Collette, Montreal

Marie-Hélène Collin, Montreal
Pierre L. M. Coupey, North Vancouver
John Ernest Craig, Don Mills, Ont.
Jackie Crossland, Vancouver
Renzi Crusz, Waterloo, Ont.
Patrick Cummins, Montreal
Christopher Dewdney, London, Ont.
Robert A. Duncan, Montreal
Joy Fielding, Toronto
Cecelia E. Frey, Calgary
Ronald Garrett, Montreal
Lawrence W. Gaynor, Toronto
Robert Guy Girardin, Montreal
Leona Marfe Gom, North Vancouver
Reshard Wy-el Gool, Charlottetown
Tom Grainger, Vancouver
Rolf Harvey, Toronto
John Herbert, Toronto
François Hertel, Paris, France
Anne D. Hungerford, Vancouver
Laurence Hutchman, Montreal

Hester E. Jankola, Burnaby, B.C.
 Marvyn Jenoff, Port Credit, Ont.✓
 Gwyllym G. Johnston, Ottawa
 John T. Kellnhauser, Kitchener, Ont.✓
 David King, Winnipeg
 Nina Fay Klaiman, Calgary
 Bertrand Lachance, Vancouver
 Guy Lafond, Montreal
 Pierre Landry, Notre Dame du Portage, Que.
 Gilbert Langlois, Montreal
 Raymond Leblanc, Moncton, N.B.
 Norman Levine, Ottawa✓
 Charles Lillard, Vancouver
 Bernell M. V. MacDonald, Vanier, Ont.✓
 Donald A. MacMillan, Don Mills, Ont.✓
 Keith Lee Maillard, Vancouver
 Daphne Marlatt, Vancouver
 Joyce Marshall, Toronto
 Ferenc Maté, Burnaby, B.C.
 Melinda McCracken, Toronto
 Myra McFarlane, Vancouver
 T. Kenneth McRitchie, Toronto✓
 Roger McTair, Toronto
 Roy A. Moore, Toronto✓
 Allen Morgan, Vancouver
 Gordon Nault, Toronto
 Jeremy P. Newson, Toronto✓
 Bill T. O'Brien, Vancouver
 John P. Oughton, Ottawa✓
 Douglas R. Palk, Woodstock, Ont.✓

Claude Peloquin, Montreal
 David Russell Phillips, Vancouver
 Jacques Poulin, Cap Rouge, Que.
 Mervyn Procope, Agincourt, Ont.
 Claude Robitaille, Montreal
 Leon Rooke, Victoria
 James Ross, Fonthill, Ont.
 Monique Sabella, Montreal
 Claude Saint-Germain, Sorel, Que.
 Karl Sandor, Vancouver
 Andreas P. Schroeder, Mission City, B.C.
 Finn Schultz-Lorentzen, Churchill, Man.
 Merle Shain, Toronto
 Carol Ann Shields, Ottawa✓
 Charles W. Smiley, Carson, Ont.
 David J. Solway, Montreal
 David Lewis Stein, Toronto
 Colin C. Stuart, Burnaby, B.C.
 Robert S. Sward, Victoria
 Michael Wayne Tims, Toronto✓
 Audrey G. Thomas, North Galiano Island,
 B.C.
 Gemma Tremblay, Montreal
 Pierre Turgeon, Outremont, Que.
 Edwin Turner, Vancouver
 Sean R. Virgo, Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.
 Michael Wade, St. John's, Nfld.
 Michael White, Montreal
 George Woodcock, Vancouver
 David Young, Toronto✓

Travel Grants

Frank Davey, Toronto✓
 Jacques de Roussan, Montreal
 Roger Fournier, Montreal
 Donald G. Gutteridge, London, Ont.

Irving Layton, Toronto✓
 Gilles Marsolais, Montreal
 Alan E. Oman, West Vancouver
 Leon Rooke, Victoria

Project Cost Grants

Gilles Archambault, Montreal
 Gatien Lapointe, Ste. Marthe du Cap, Que.
 Margaret MacPhail, West Bay, N.S.

Susan Musgrave, Queen Charlotte Islands,
 B.C.
 Michael Strong Tait, Toronto
 Neil Tracy, Lennoxville, Que.

Aid to Publishers	L'Actuelle, Montreal;	For editing of <i>C't'a cause qu'i vont sua lune</i> , by Gilbert Langlois.	\$ 200
		For editing of <i>En hommage aux araignées</i> , by Esther Rochon.	300
		For editing of <i>La neige de feu</i> , by Paul-André Bibeau.	200
	Air, Vancouver;	For publication in 1973.	1,500
		Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	800
	Alive Press, Guelph, Ont.;	For publication in 1973.	2,500
		Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	1,430
Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal;		Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	850
Association coopérative des Editions Parti-Pris, Montreal;		For publication in 1973.	7,500
		Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	5,100
Bélisle Editeur, Quebec;		Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	500
Black Rose Books, Montreal;		For publication in 1973.	3,000
		Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	1,870
Blewointment Press, Vancouver;		For publication in 1973.	2,500
		Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	1,500
Book Society of Canada, Agincourt, Ont.;		For publication in 1973.	3,000
		Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	2,030
Boréal Express, Montreal;		For publication of <i>Aspects historiques du mouvement ouvrier au Québec</i> , by Fernand Harvey.	1,710
		For publication of <i>Les idéologies québécoises au 19e siècle</i> , by Jean-Paul Bernard.	1,300
		For publication of <i>La population du Québec: étude rétrospective</i> , by Hubert Charbonneau.	620
		Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	5,030
Borealis Press, Ottawa;		Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	600
Burns and MacEachern, Don Mills, Ont.;		For publication in 1973.	3,000
		Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	2,780
Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Toronto;		Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	1,050
Canadian Paperbacks Publishing, Ottawa;		For publication of <i>Dictionary of Canadian Artists, Volume 4</i> .	1,632
Catalyst Press, Scarborough, Ont.;		For publication of <i>Common-Or-Garden Gods</i> , by Ian Young.	285

Cercle du livre de France, Montreal;	For publication in 1973.	\$25,000
	For translation by Michelle Tisseyre of <i>Angel of Hudson Bay</i> , by William A. Anderson.	2,500
	For translation by Arlette Francière of <i>Fifth Business</i> , by Robertson Davies.	4,400
	For translation by Arlette Francière of <i>Formentera</i> , by Roy MacSkimming.	3,300
	For translation by Michelle Tisseyre of <i>Such is My Beloved</i> , by Morley Callaghan.	2,600
	For translation by Michelle Tisseyre of <i>Weekend Man</i> , by Richard B. Wright.	3,400
	For translation by Arlette Francière of <i>Who Has Seen the Wind</i> , by W. O. Mitchell.	3,600
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	15,090
Clarke, Irwin, Toronto;	For publication in 1973.	27,000
	For translation by Elizabeth Downey of <i>Les origines de l'aviation canadienne</i> , by Georgette Vachon.	2,400
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	15,635
Clock House Publications, Peterborough, Ont.;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	1,750
Coach House Press, Toronto;	For publication in 1973.	15,000
	For translation by Rae Ellenwood of <i>Les confitures de coing</i> , by Jacques Ferron.	4,500
	For translation by Barbara Godard of <i>Don l'Original</i> , by Antonine Maillet.	1,500
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	8,885
Coles Publishing, Rexdale, Ont.;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	1,495
Content, Montreal;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	1,140
Copp Clark Publishing, Toronto;	For publication of <i>A. M. Klein</i> , by Miriam Waddington.	750
	For publication of <i>Earle Birney</i> , by Frank Davey.	250
	For translation by Joanne Collie of a series of articles by André Laurendeau, for a book entitled <i>The Essential Laurendeau</i> .	2,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	1,180
Cotinneh Books, Argenta, B.C.;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	590
Delta Can Press, La Salle, Que.;	For publication in 1973.	4,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	990
J. J. Douglas, Publisher, West Vancouver;	For publication in 1973.	13,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	8,720
Dudek/Collins, Montreal;	For publication of <i>Montreal</i> , by John Glassco.	350
	For publication of <i>The Stately Homes of Westmount</i> , by Harry Howith.	350
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	500

Ecrits du Canada français, Montreal;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	\$ 2,400
Editions d'Acadie, Moncton, N.B.;	For publication of <i>Charmante Miscou</i> , by Louis Haché.	500
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	1,700
Editions Aquila, Montreal;	For publication in 1973.	5,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	3,050
Editions Bellarmin, Montreal;	For publication in 1973.	15,000
	For translation by Georges Robitaille of <i>My Brother, My Sister</i> , by Sue Mosteller.	500
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	8,600
Editions Cosmos, Sherbrooke, Que.;	For publication in 1973.	5,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	3,200
Editions de l'Étincelle, Montreal;	For translation by André D'Allemagne of <i>The Great Transformation</i> , by Karl Polanyi.	3,000
Editions Fides, Montreal;	For publication in 1973.	25,000
	For publication in 1972.	3,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	17,000
Editions des Forges, Trois-Rivières, Que.;	For publication of <i>L'illusionniste, suivi de Le guetteur</i> , by Louis Caron.	377
	For publication of <i>Innocence</i> , by Jean Larivière.	125
	For publication of <i>L</i> , by Gilles Lemieux.	440
	For publication of <i>Présages de la mer</i> , by Gérard-Claude Fournier.	250
	For publication of <i>Transe-mutations</i> , by Yvon Bonenfant.	225
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	2,000
Editions Formart, Montreal;	For publication in 1973.	15,000
	For translation by Sheila Fischman of volumes 7 to 12 of the series <i>Initiation aux métiers d'art du Québec</i> .	4,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	10,270
Editions Héritage, St. Lambert, Que.;	For publication of <i>Le dangereux inventeur</i> , by Michel Cailloux.	7,175
	For publication of <i>Le zèbre fou</i> , Lazaros Olibrius le mouton grec and <i>Le dragon</i> , by Christiane Duchesne.	2,500
	For translation by Maryse Côté of <i>Drummer Boy for Montcalm</i> , by Wilma Pitchford Hays.	1,850
Editions de l'Hexagone, Montreal;	For publication in 1973.	7,500
	For publication in 1972.	2,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	5,250
Editions Hurtubise HMH, Montreal;	For publication in 1973.	32,000
	For publication in 1972.	8,000
	For translation by Jean Paré of <i>St. Urbain's Horseman</i> , by Mordecai Richler.	5,500
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	23,200

Editions du Jour, Montreal;	For publication in 1973.	\$37,000
	For publication in 1972.	2,000
	For translation by René Chicoine of <i>Contemporary Canadian Painting</i> , by William Withrow.	2,500
	For translation by Pierre-Louis Gélinas of <i>Louis-Riel — The Rebel and the Hero</i> , by Hartwell Bowsfield.	2,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	22,580
Editions La Presse, Montreal;	For publication of <i>L'administration de la justice en matière criminelle</i> , by Marcel Gerbeau.	3,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	3,590
Editions Leméac, Montreal;	For publication in 1973.	35,000
	For publication in 1972.	10,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	21,120
Editions Mirabel, Montreal;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	1,170
Editions du Noroît, St. Lambert, Que.;	For publication of <i>Dixième lunaison</i> , by Michel Côté.	360
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	1,600
Editions du Nouveau-Québec, Montreal;	For publication of <i>Glaciel</i> , by Camille Laverdière.	750
Editions de la Nouvelle-Beauce, Quebec;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	1,000
Editions Paulines, Sherbrooke, Que.;	For publication in 1973.	15,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	9,040
Editions du Pélican, Quebec;	For publication in 1973.	5,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	4,655
Editions du Richelieu, St. Jean, Que.;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	2,300
Editions du Songe, Ste. Adèle, Que.;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	1,600
Federal Publications Service, Montreal;	For publication of <i>Urbanism and Environment/Urbanisme et environnement</i> .	2,400
	For translation, by François Alix, Robert Prud'homme and Jean Simon, of texts for <i>Urbanism and Environment/Urbanisme et environnement</i> .	4,800
	For translation by François Alix of English texts for <i>Travaux publics du Canada: Equipement hydro-électrique, thermique et thermo-nucléaire</i> .	940
Fiddlehead Poetry Books, Fredericton;	For publication in 1973.	4,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	3,100
Fitzhenry and Whiteside, Don Mills, Ont.;	For publication of <i>The Canadian Style</i> , by Ray Reid.	4,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	1,180
General Publishing, Don Mills, Ont.;	For publication in 1973.	10,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	5,060
Golden Dog, Ottawa;	For publication of <i>He and She</i> , by Douglas Barbour.	225
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	500

Good Medicine Books, Fort MacLeod, Alta.;	For publication in 1973.	\$ 2,500
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	1,500
Gray's Publishing, Sidney, B.C.;	For publication in 1973.	9,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	4,460
Greywood Publishing, Don Mills, Ont.;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	800
Griffin Press, Toronto;	For publication in 1973.	2,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	1,845
A. M. Hakkert, Toronto;	For publication in 1973.	7,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	4,380
Hancock House, Saanichton, B.C.;	For publication in 1973.	1,500
	For publication of <i>Artefacts of the Northwest Coast Indians</i> , by Hilary Stewart.	2,159
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	1,295
Harvest House, Montreal;	For publication in 1973.	14,000
	For translation by Raymond Chamberlain of <i>Les enfances de Fanny</i> , by Louis Dantin.	1,500
	For translation by Sheila Fischman of <i>Jos Carbone</i> , by Jacques Benoît.	1,100
	For translation by Pierre Cloutier of <i>Le Saint-Elias</i> , by Jacques Ferron.	1,500
	For publication of the English version of <i>Les enfances de Fanny</i> , by Louis Dantin.	1,000
	For publication of the English version of <i>Le Saint-Elias</i> , by Jacques Ferron.	1,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	8,680
Highway Book Shop, Cobalt, Ont.;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	500
House of Anansi Press, Toronto;	For publication in 1973.	16,000
	For translation by Sheila Fischman of <i>Le deux-millième étage</i> , by Roch Carrier.	2,200
	For translation by Alan Brown of <i>Trou de mémoire</i> , by Hubert Aquin.	2,950
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	10,160
Hurtig Publishers, Edmonton;	For publication in 1973.	14,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	8,545
Ingulvin Publications, Montreal;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	1,090
Institut de recherches psychologiques, Montreal;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	500
Intermedia Press, Vancouver;	For publication in 1973.	1,500
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	850
International Self-Counsel Press, Vancouver;	For publication in 1973.	4,000
	For translation by Françoise Aerts of <i>Civil Rights in Canada</i> , by Michael Bolton.	1,200
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	2,360

James Lewis & Samuel, Toronto;	For publication in 1973.	\$11,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	6,530
Kakabeka Publishing, Toronto;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	390
Ladysmith Press, Ladysmith, Que.;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	500
Lancelot Press, Windsor, N.S.;	For publication in 1973.	2,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	1,190
Librairie Beauchemin, Montreal;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	8,940
Librairie Déom, Montreal;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	3,490
Librairie Garneau, Quebec;	For publication of <i>Gouaches et aquarelles</i> , by Georgette Lacroix.	315
	For publication of <i>Les placards</i> , by Pierre Boudreau.	500
	For publication of <i>Quand la terre était toujours jeune</i> , by Suzanne Paradis.	750
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	5,980
Lidec, Montreal;	For publication in 1973.	5,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	4,950
Macmillan of Canada, Toronto;	For publication in 1973.	25,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	14,340
Mainmise, Montreal;	For publication of <i>Les chômeurs de la mort</i> , by Claude Péroquin.	1,875
Maison Réédition-Québec, Montreal;	For publication in 1973.	5,000
	For publication in 1972.	1,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	3,635
Martlet Press, Toronto;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	595
McClelland and Stewart, Toronto;	For publication in 1973.	36,000
	For publication of <i>Pellán</i> , by Germain Lefebvre.	17,400
	For publication of a book of photography on the theme of love, by Mia Poulin and Klaus Matthes.	2,000
	For translation by Bill Bantey of the text for <i>Pellán</i> , by Germain Lefebvre.	2,500
	For translation by Paula LaPierre of <i>Pourquoi le fédéralisme</i> , by Gilles Lalande.	1,800
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	23,930
McGill-Queen's University Press, Montreal;	For publication in 1973.	12,000
	For translation by William Barr of <i>Iglous: Vie des Esquimaux-Caribou</i> , by Jean Gabus.	2,700
	For translation by Thérèse Romer of <i>La prochaine révolution</i> , by Léon Dion.	5,500
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	7,800
Mika Publishing, Belleville, Ont.;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	1,500
Mitchell Press, Vancouver;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	1,400
N. C. Press, Toronto;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	745

New Press, Toronto;	For publication in 1973.	\$25,000
	For translation by Jean Remple of <i>Au retour des oies blanches</i> , by Marcel Dubé.	800
	For translation by Philip London and Lawrence Bérard of <i>Le cri de l'engoulement</i> , by Guy Dufresne.	1,100
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	16,400
New Star Books, Vancouver;	For publication in 1973.	5,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	1,200
Nova Scotia College of Art and Design, Halifax;	For publication of the writings of Paul-Emile Borduas in English and French.	2,600
	For translation by Francois Gagnon of the writings of the Canadian artist Paul-Emile Borduas.	1,000
November House Publishers, Vancouver;	For publication of <i>Trick Doors and other Dramatic Sketches</i> , by Betty Keller.	1,200
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	590
Oberon Press, Ottawa;	For publication in 1973.	16,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	8,930
Office des communications sociales, Montreal;	For publication of <i>Recueil des films de 1972</i> .	1,000
Oxford University Press, Don Mills, Ont.;	For publication of <i>Poetry Essays from Canadian Literature: 1966-74</i> , by George Woodcock.	3,400
Pagurian Press, Toronto;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	790
Palm Publishers, Dorval, Que.;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	1,690
Peguis Publishers, Winnipeg;	For publication in 1973.	3,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	2,050
Peter Martin Associates, Toronto;	For publication in 1973.	13,000
	For publication of <i>Handbook of Canadian Film</i> .	2,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	8,730
Petheric Press, Halifax;	For publication in 1973.	3,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	2,380
Pitt Publishing, Toronto;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	495
Playwrights' Co-op, Toronto;	For publication in 1973.	2,500
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	1,600
Prairie Books, Saskatoon;	For publication in 1973.	2,500
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	1,590
Press Porcepic, Erin, Ont.;	For publication in 1973.	3,000
	For publication of <i>The Blind Photographer</i> , by Joe Rosenblatt.	1,600
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	2,580

Presses de l'Ecole des hautes études commerciales de Montréal;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	\$ 500
Presses de l'Université Laval, Quebec;	For publication in 1973.	15,000
	For publication in 1972.	4,000
	For translation by Jean Tétreau of <i>Biography of an Institution</i> , by J. E. Hodgetts and others.	9,500
	For translation by Hélène Larivière of <i>Copernicus and His World</i> , by Wanda M. Stachiewicz.	400
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	11,000
Presses de l'Université de Montréal;	For publication in 1973.	15,000
	For publication in 1972.	4,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	9,950
Presses de l'Université du Québec, Montreal;	For publication in 1973.	15,000
	For publication in 1972.	4,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	11,960
Progress Books, Toronto;	For publication in 1973.	4,500
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	2,780
Pulp Press, Vancouver;	For publication in 1973.	1,500
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	690
Quarry Press, Kingston, Ont.;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	400
Saltaire Publishing, Sidney, B.C.;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	580
Simon and Pierre Publishers, Toronto;	For publication of <i>A Collection of Canadian Plays, Volume III</i> .	4,800
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	1,950
Soft Press, Victoria;	For publication in 1973.	1,500
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	700

Sogides, Montreal;	For publication in 1973.	\$12,000
	For translation by David Ellis and E. Matheson of <i>Apprenez à connaître vos médicaments</i> , by René Poitevin.	1,100
	For translation by Richard Howard and E. Thorne of <i>La cellulite</i> , by Gérard J. Léonard.	1,728
	For translation by Norma Gabura and E. Matheson of <i>En attendant mon enfant</i> , by Yvette Pratte-Marchessault.	930
	For translation by Claudette Pelow and E. Thorne of <i>Fondues et flambées</i> , by Suzanne Lapointe.	720
	For translation by Cheryl Sniderman and E. Matheson of <i>Le guide du self-défense</i> , by Louis Arpin.	1,000
	For translation by Cheryl Sniderman, L. Ewart and E. Matheson of <i>Interprétez vos rêves</i> , by Louis Stanké.	1,280
	For translation by Cheryl Sniderman and E. Matheson of <i>Les maladies transmises par relations sexuelles</i> , by Lionel Gendron.	1,100
	For translation by Albert Lemieux and E. Matheson of <i>Techniques de la photo</i> , by Antoine Desilets.	1,200
	For translation by Valentina Bubovich and David Ellis of <i>Le vin</i> , by P. Petel.	1,990
	For translation by E. Matheson and E. Thorne of <i>Voir clair aux échecs</i> , by Henri Tranquille.	560
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	9,300
Sono Nis Press, Mission, B.C.;	For publication in 1973.	7,000
	For publication in 1972.	3,000
	For publication of <i>Zero to One</i> , by Robert Zend.	2,400
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	4,170
Square Deal Publications, Charlottetown;	For publication in 1973.	3,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	1,000
Talonbooks, Vancouver;	For publication in 1973.	12,000
	For publication of <i>The Factory Lab Anthology</i> .	2,500
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	7,600
Thomas Nelson and Sons, Don Mills, Ont.;	For publication in 1973.	3,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	1,990
Travelpic Publications, Niagara Falls, Ont.;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	300
Tree Frog, Edmonton;	For publication of <i>Forever Together</i> , by Patrick Kemball.	1,300
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	500
Tundra Books, Montreal;	For publication in 1973.	12,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	6,970

University of British Columbia Press, Vancouver;	For publication in 1973.	\$ 7,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	6,200
University of Ottawa Press;	For publication in 1973.	10,000
	For translation by Tom Helwig of <i>L'introduction et l'application des traités internationaux au Canada</i> , by Anne-Marie Jacomy-Millette.	4,000
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	5,440
University of Toronto Press;	For publication in 1973.	36,000
	For publication of <i>Creeps</i> , by David Freeman.	650
	For translation by Yves Brunelle of <i>Angeline de Montbrun</i> , by Laure Conan.	3,400
	For translation by Richard Howard of <i>Le pouvoir québécois en négociation</i> and <i>Le combat québécois</i> , by Claude Morin.	3,800
	For translation by Darlene and Norman Duern of <i>Société et politique: la vie des groupes</i> , by Léon Dion.	14,500
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	22,950
University Press of New Brunswick, Fredericton;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	600
Valley Editions, Ottawa;	For publication of <i>The Fat Executioner</i> , by Myra McFarlane.	1,000
Warbrooke Publishers, Montreal;	For publication of <i>Postscripts to Adventure</i> , by Charles W. Gordon.	1,879
	For translation by Cameron Nish of <i>Henri Bourassa: la vie publique d'un grand Canadien</i> , by Robert Rumilly.	9,910
	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	700
Wedge Publishing Foundation, Toronto;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	500
Weed Flower Press, Toronto;	Purchase of books by the Council for its free distribution program.	1,600

Aid to Periodicals	<i>Antigonish Review</i> , Antigonish, N.S.	\$ 6,000
	<i>Art Magazine</i> , Toronto	5,500
	<i>artscanada</i> , Toronto	126,500
	<i>La barre du jour</i> , Montreal	8,300
	<i>Books in Canada</i> , Toronto	19,500
	<i>Canadian Fiction Magazine</i> , Prince George, B.C.	4,000
	<i>Canadian Forum</i> , Toronto;	8,700
	For semi-annual book review supplements and honoraria for poets.	
	Canadian Music Council, Toronto;	20,000
	For volumes VI and VII of the <i>Canada Music Book/</i> <i>Cahiers canadiens de musique.</i>	
	<i>Canadian Reader</i> , Toronto	4,800
	<i>Capilano Review</i> , Vancouver	3,200
	<i>Cinema Canada</i> , Toronto	5,000
	<i>Cinéma/Québec</i> , Montreal	12,500
	<i>Contemporary Literature in Translation</i> , Mission City, B.C.	3,850
	<i>Descant</i> , Toronto	4,600
	<i>Ellipse</i> , Sherbrooke, Que.	4,500
	<i>Event</i> , New Westminster, B.C.	3,000
	<i>Exile</i> , Toronto	8,000
	<i>Fiddlehead</i> , Fredericton	7,000
	<i>File</i> , Toronto;	3,200
	For contributors' fees in 1973.	
	<i>Herbes rouges</i> , Montreal	1,700
	<i>Hobo Québec</i> , Montreal	3,000
	<i>Image Nation</i> , Toronto	3,600
	<i>Imago</i> , Vancouver	500
	<i>Impressions</i> , Toronto	12,000
	<i>Impulse</i> , Mississauga, Ont.	4,800
	<i>Interface</i> , Victoria	5,000
	<i>Journal of Canadian Fiction</i> , Fredericton	14,500
	<i>Liberté</i> , Montreal	16,500
	<i>Magazine OVO</i> , Montreal	20,000
	<i>Mainmise</i> , Montreal	6,000

	<i>Manna</i> , Toronto	\$ 700
	<i>Médiart</i> , Montreal	9,500
	<i>Motion</i> , Toronto	3,660
	<i>Nord</i> , Sillery, Que.	4,500
	<i>Northern Journey</i> , Ottawa	4,500
	<i>Open Letter</i> , Toronto	4,855
	<i>Opera Canada</i> , Toronto	4,400
	<i>Performance</i> , Vancouver	2,400
	<i>Performing Arts in Canada</i> , Toronto	31,300
	<i>Prism International</i> , Vancouver	6,000
	<i>Quarry</i> , Kingston, Ont.	2,500
	<i>Saturday Night</i> , Toronto; For feature articles on Canadian literary and cultural topics.	24,000
	<i>Scholarly Publishing</i> , Toronto	12,500
	<i>Séquences</i> , Montreal	4,000
	<i>Seven Persons Repository</i> , Seven Persons, Alta.	4,000
	<i>Take One</i> , Montreal	8,500
	<i>Tamarack Review</i> , Toronto	12,000
	<i>That's Showbusiness</i> , Toronto	12,000
	<i>This Magazine: Education, Culture, Politics</i> , Toronto; For honoraria for Canadian contributors to a new section on cultural issues and for promotion of the magazine.	3,000
	<i>Tuatara</i> , Victoria	1,500
	<i>University of Windsor Review</i>	3,500
	<i>Vie des arts</i> , Montreal	70,000
Organizations	Association des éditeurs canadiens, Montreal; To enable three members of the Association to attend the Frankfurt International Book Fair in October 1973.	3,600
	Association of Canadian University Presses, Montreal; To enable members of the Association to attend the Frankfurt International Book Fair in October 1973.	1,200
	Canadian Book Publishers' Council, Toronto; To prepare fall seminars on <i>Buying around the Canadian Publisher</i> and <i>Grants and the Canadian Book</i> .	3,500
	To enable members of the Council to attend the Frankfurt International Book Fair in October 1973.	2,400

Canadian Periodical Publishers Association, Toronto; For operations in 1973-74.	\$ 3,000
For a general meeting of magazine publishers from across Canada, to be held in Toronto in May 1974.	3,700
Canadian Writers' Foundation, Ottawa; To assist distinguished Canadian writers in need.	3,800
Canadian Writers' Union, Toronto; To assist with the founding convention of the Union, held in Ottawa in November 1973.	5,000
Communication-Jeunesse, Montreal; For publication of its bulletin and preparation of biographies of children's authors.	3,500
Conference of Canadian Writers, Tottenham, Ont.; To organize a national conference of Canadian writers in Toronto in June 1973.	3,711
Conseil supérieur du livre, Montreal; For operations in 1973-74.	32,000
Erindale College, Clarkson, Ont.; To appoint Dave Godfrey writer-in-residence for the 1973-74 academic year.	4,900
Glendon College, Toronto; To appoint Michael Ondaatje writer-in-residence for the 1973-74 academic year.	6,000
Independent Publishers' Association, Toronto; For operations in 1973-74.	30,000
For a six-month tour of its bookmobile to Ontario schools, community colleges and universities.	2,500
To enable three members of the Association to attend the Frankfurt International Book Fair in October 1973.	2,400
Loyola College, Montreal; To appoint Al Purdy writer-in-residence for the 1973-74 academic year.	5,000
Rencontre québécoise internationale des écrivains, Montreal; For the second Rencontre, held in September 1973.	15,000
Salon international du livre de Québec; For the third Quebec International Book Show in May 1974.	5,000
University of Ottawa; To appoint Louise Maheux-Forcier and Leo Simpson writers-in-residence for the 1974 winter academic session.	6,000

Public Readings by Canadian Writers	Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S.; For a reading by David Helwig.	\$ 234
	Alberta College of Art, Calgary; For a reading by Michael Ondaatje.	100
	Algoma College, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.; For readings by Michael Ondaatje and Al Purdy.	317
	Atlantic Canada Institute, Antigonish, N.S.; For readings by Fred Cogswell and Miriam Waddington.	312
	Atlantic Universities Reading Circuit; To enable representatives from Atlantic universities to attend a conference in Halifax to form the Circuit.	600
	Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Que.; For a reading by Eli Mandel.	152
	Brock University, St. Catharines, Ont.; For readings by John Mill and Michael Ondaatje.	212
	Camrose Lutheran College, Camrose, Alta.; For a reading by W. O. Mitchell.	358
	Canvas Gallery, Hamilton, Ont.; For a reading by George Bowering.	100
	Capilano College, North Vancouver; For readings by Milton Acorn, Bill Bissett, George Bowering, Victor Coleman, Dwight Gardiner, Gerry Gilbert, Gladys Hindmarch, Patrick Lane, John Pass, David Phillips and Tom Wayman.	1,294
	Carleton University, Ottawa; For readings by Milton Acorn, Victor Coleman, Steve McCaffery and John Thomson.	511
	Champlain Regional College, St. Lambert, Que.; For a reading by Irving Layton.	100
	College of New Caledonia, Prince George, B.C.; For readings by Ken Belford, Bill Bissett, Victor Coleman, Sid Marty and Andy Suknaski.	870
	Collège Saint-Louis-Maillet, Edmundston, N.B.; For readings by Nicole Brossard, Roch Carrier, Jacques Ferron, Pierre Mathieu, Seymour Mayne and Alden Nowlan.	968
	Dalhousie University, Halifax; For readings by David Helwig, Tom Marshall and A. J. M. Smith.	500
	Dawson College, Westmount, Que.; For readings by Eli Mandel and Ronald Sutherland.	200

Douglas College, New Westminster, B.C.; For readings by Dennis Lee and Miriam Waddington.	\$ 200
Edmonton Public Library; For reading by Gail Fox, Gary Geddes, David McFadden, Susan Musgrave and Dale Zieroth at the Winnipeg Public Library, the Saskatoon Public Library, the Regina Public Library, the Moose Jaw Art Gallery, the Calgary Public Library and the Edmonton Public Library.	4,416
Erin Public Library, Erin, Ont.; For a reading by Tim Inkster.	100
Erindale College, Clarkson, Ont.; For readings by Earle Birney, Bill Bissett, John Herbert, the Four Horsemen, Margaret Laurence, W. O. Mitchell and Rudy Wiebe.	800
Fanshawe College of Applied Arts and Technology, London, Ont.; For readings by Dave Godfrey, Margaret Laurence and W. O. Mitchell.	373
Glendon College, Toronto; For readings by George Bowering, Frank Davey, George Johnston, Robert Kroetsch, W. O. Mitchell, P. K. Page-Irwin, Joe Rosenblatt, and Dale Zieroth.	1,175
Grant MacEwan Community College, Edmonton; For readings by Douglas Barbour, George Bowering, Herbert Harker, Tim Lander, Margaret Laurence, Sid Marty, Michael Ondaatje, Stephen Scobie, Sharon Stevenson, Sheila Watson, Rudy Wiebe and Adele Wiseman-Stone.	1,996
Graphic 8 Galleries, Calgary; For a reading by Sid Marty.	100
Humber College of Applied Arts and Technology, Rexdale, Ont.; For a reading by the Four Horsemen.	200
Kitchener Public Library, Kitchener, Ont.; For readings by Earle Birney, W. O. Mitchell and John Newlove.	304
Lakehead University, Thunder Bay, Ont.; For a reading by Eugene McNamara.	100
League of Canadian Poets, Toronto; To organize national poetry reading tours.	13,500
League of Island Writers and Poets, Charlottetown; For readings by members of the League at the Confederation Centre Art Gallery in Charlottetown.	154
Leaside Public Library, Toronto; For readings by Constance Beresford-Howe, George Bowering, B. P. Nichol and Michael Ondaatje.	400

Loyola College, Montreal; For readings by Dennis Lee, Gwendolyn MacEwen, John Metcalf and Jack Winter.	\$ 574
Malaspina College, Nanaimo, B.C.; For readings by Milton Acorn, Gary Geddes, Ralph Gustafson, Dorothy Livesay, Eli Mandel, B. P. Nichol, P. K. Page-Irwin and the Pulp Press Group.	884
McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont.; For readings by George Bowering and David McFadden.	200
Medicine Hat College, Medicine Hat, Alta.; For readings by Milton Acorn, Bill Bissett and Sid Marty.	520
Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.; For readings by Irving Layton and Michael Ondaatje.	460
Nepean Public Library, Ottawa; For readings by Milton Acorn and Ted Plantos.	300
Norman Mackenzie Art Gallery, Regina; For a reading by Sid Marty.	100
Notre Dame University, Nelson, B.C.; For readings by Milton Acorn and Patrick Lane.	215
Poetry Front, Toronto; For readings by Bill Bissett, George Bowering, Victor Coleman, Frank Davey, Christopher Dewdney, Carole Fisher, Gerry Gilber , Robert Hogg, Roy Kiyooka, Steven McCaffery, David McFadden, John Newlove, P. K. Page-Irwin and Fred Wah.	3,708
Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.; For readings by Margaret Laurence, Sid Marty and Peter Stevens.	612
Regina Public Library; For a reading by Milton Acorn.	130
Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto; For readings by Walter Bauer, Waclaw Iwaniuk, Ludwig Zeller and Robert Zend.	400
St. Lawrence College of Applied Arts and Technology, Kingston, Ont.; For readings by Edith Fowke, B. P. Nichol, Michael Ondaatje, P. K. Page-Irwin and Miriam Waddington.	546
Selkirk College, Castlegar, B.C.; For readings by Victor Coleman, Robert Hogg, Lionel Kearns, George McWhirter, Andreas Schroeder and J. Michael Yates.	1,447
Seneca College of Applied Arts and Technology, Willowdale, Ont.; For a reading by Milton Acorn.	100

Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C.; For readings by Milton Acorn, Ralph Gustafson, George Johnston, Patrick Lane and B. P. Nichol.	\$ 593
Sir George Williams University, Montreal; For readings by George Bowering, Hugh MacLennan and Eli Mandel.	300
Southern Alberta Institute of Technology, Calgary; For a reading by Sid Marty.	100
Trent University, Peterborough, Ont.; For readings by Robertson Davies, Graeme Gibson, George Johnston, Margaret Laurence, Tom Marshall, W. O. Mitchell, John Newlove, Al Purdy, A. J. M. Smith and Richard Wright during the Canadian Writers' Weekend held in honour of Margaret Laurence, at Trent University in March 1974. For readings by Earle Birney and Dennis Lee.	930 220
University of Alberta, Edmonton; For readings by the Four Horsemen, Allan King, Dorothy Livesay, W. O. Mitchell and Rudy Wiebe.	1,017
University of British Columbia, Vancouver; For readings by Ralph Gustafson, George Johnston, Eli Mandel, B. P. Nichol, Miriam Waddington and Rudy Wiebe.	1,619
University of Calgary; For a reading by D. H. Sullivan.	150
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg; For a reading by David Helwig.	312
University of Ottawa; For readings by Jim Brown, Pat Lowther, W. O. Mitchell, P. K. Page-Irwin, Al Purdy, Joe Rosenblatt, F. R. Scott, Miriam Waddington and Rudy Wiebe.	1,833
University of Saskatchewan, Regina; For readings by Marian Engel, James Gray, Margaret Laurence, P. K. Page-Irwin, George Ryga and Ronald Sutherland in Moose Jaw and Regina.	2,150
University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon; For readings by Milton Acorn and David Helwig.	215
University of Victoria; For readings by Ralph Gustafson, George Johnston, Eli Mandel, Eugene McNamara, B. P. Nichol and Miriam Waddington.	854
University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ont.; For a reading by Marvyne Jenoff.	100

	University of Windsor; For readings by Hugh McLennan, W. O. Mitchell and Robin Skelton.	\$ 506
	Vancouver City College; For readings by Al Purdy and Miriam Waddington.	200
	Western Front, Vancouver; For a group reading on its opening night. For readings by Robin Blaser, Penny Chalmers, Victor Coleman, the Four Horsemen, Barry McKinnon, Toby McLennan, Brad Robinson, George Stanley and Audrey Thomas.	200 3,220
	Windsor Community Centre; For a reading by Milton Acorn.	100
	York University, Downsview, Ont.; For readings by George Bowering, Victor Coleman, Robert Kroetsch, Gwendolyn MacEwen, W. O. Mitchell and Sheila Watson.	696
Other Grant	Guy de Belleval, Geneva; For the preparation of a book on Canadian minority groups.	2,000

Music and Opera

Senior Arts Grants

Norma Beecroft, Toronto
Harry Freedman, Toronto
Kenneth Gilbert, Montreal

François R. J. Morel, Duvernay, Que.
Jean Papineau-Couture, Montreal

Arts Grants

Raynald Arseneault, Iles-de-la-Madeleine, Que.
Michael John Aze, Toronto
J. G. Henri Brassard, Montreal
Brenton P. Dutton, Quebec
Arnold F. Dvorkin, Calgary
Michael G. Gormley, Saint John, N.B.
Richard Hoenich, Montreal
Janet C. Horlick, Regina
Janet R. Horvath, Willowdale, Ont.✓
Roger M. Knox, Vancouver
K. Ingemar Korjus, Toronto
Marie C. H. Laferrière, Berthier, Que.

Rosemarie Landry, Campbellton, N.B.
Michel Longtin, Montreal
Alexina Louie, Vancouver
Malcolm D. Lowe, Regina
Betty McNeil, Hamilton, Ont.✓
Louis-Phillipe Pelletier, Montreal
Karen Quinton, St. John's, Nfld.
Craig K. Reiner, Halifax
Patricia M. Schreiber, Vancouver
Douglas L. Stewart, Winnipeg
Philip G. Thomson, Saint John, N.B.
Michel Vinet, La Salle, Que.
Y. Y. Thomas Wong, Vancouver

Short Term Grants

Gary M. Arbour, Toronto✓
Ernesto Barbini, Toronto✓
John Barnum, Toronto
Stephanie Bogle, Willowdale, Ont:
Pierre Bouchard, La Pocatière, Que.
Monique Bourque, Quebec
Gerard Boyd, Downsview, Ont:
Liona-Maria Boyd, Weston, Ont:
Denis Brott, Montreal
Grant M. Cameron, Toronto✓
Daryl J. Caswell, Calgary
Daniel Cholette, Rimouski, Que.
Robert Cram, Ottawa✓
Lynda Culham, Kitchener, Ont:✓
Lionel Daunais, Montreal
Winona Anne Denyes, Vancouver
Lauréat Dionne, Chicoutimi, Que.
Charles Dobias, Toronto✓
Francine Dugal, Chicoutimi, Que.
Marynan Dutka, Toronto✓
Alice Enns, Winnipeg
José Evangelista, Montreal
David Glyn Evans, Willowdale, Ont:✓
Dale Fawcett, Toronto
John Fodi, Toronto✓

Louise Fortin-Bouchard, La Pocatière, Que.
Martin Foster, Montreal
Monique Gendron, Montreal
Michael Gonneville, Outremont, Que.
Harlan Green, Edmonton
Paul P. Hann, Edmonton
Leonard Hanna, Don Mills, Ont:✓
John P. Helmers, Kingston, Ont:✓
Harcus C. Hennigar, Toronto✓
Sandra Hoffman, Regina
James Hutchinson, Brantford, Ont:
Camille Inkman, Vancouver
Michael Kearns, Toronto✓
Anne Keefer, Toronto✓
Judith Kenedi-Peleg, Montreal
Richard Klassen, Winnipeg
Marie Laferrière, Berthier, Que.
Pierre-Marie Lambert, Montreal
Micheline Legendre, Montreal
Patrick Li, Toronto✓
Christine A. Little, Don Mills, Ont.✓
Malcolm Lowe, Regina
Francine Lupien-Bang, Montreal
James MacDonald, Toronto✓
John R. MacDonald, Ottawa✓

Timothy Maloney, Scarborough, Ont.
 Diane Mauger, Longueuil, Que.
 Elizabeth J. McBurney, Toronto
 Angela McWilliams, Moose Jaw, Sask.
 Denis Miller, Vancouver
 Marjorie Montjoy, Edmonton
 Joan Grandy Moore, Chilliwack, B.C.
 Michael A. Namer, Ottawa
 Richard Neufeld, Vermette, Man.
 Christine Newland, Toronto
 David Nichols, Toronto
 Tannis Niemann, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.
 Jean-Pierre Pinson, Montreal
 Ronald Ian Proby, Montreal
 Eugene Rittich, Willowdale, Ont.
 Roger Rodier, Montreal
 Marcel Saint-Jacques, Drummondville, Que.
 Roland Robert Small, Vancouver

Cedric A. Smith, Brussels, Ont.
 Douglas M. Sparkes, Scarborough, Ont.
 Eugene A. Stecky, Toronto
 Douglas L. Stewart, Winnipeg
 Elizabeth Straus, Kitchener, Ont.
 Michael Strutt, Montreal
 Ruth Suzuki, Vancouver
 Christel Thielmann, Edmonton
 Bradford Tracey, Basel, Switzerland
 Paul Trépanier, Brossard, Que.
 Richard Verreau, Quebec
 Bruce Vogt, London, Ont.
 Sandra Webster, Ottawa
 Gwilym James Williams, Toronto
 Ritchie Yorke, Toronto
 Michel B. Zaitzeff, Calgary
 George Zukerman, Vancouver

Travel Grants

William Aide, Winnipeg
 Milton Barnes, Toronto
 Hélène Barrière, St. Lambert, Que.
 Richard Boucher, Montreal
 Paul Brodie, Toronto
 Maurice Brown, Quebec
 Howard Cable, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.
 James Gordon Carr, Winnipeg
 Michael Cass-Beggs, Montreal
 Gabriel Charpentier, Montreal
 Mae Daly, Ottawa
 Maurice Dela, Montreal
 Jacques Desroches, Joliette, Que.
 Joyce Doolittle, Calgary
 Gloria Doubleday, Surrey, B.C.
 Ginette Duplessis, Quebec
 France Dupuis, East Angus, Que.
 Brenton Dutton, Winnipeg
 S. C. Eckhardt-Gramatte, Winnipeg
 Guy Fouquet, Montreal
 Carolyn Gadiel, Paris, France
 Beverley Gay, Penticton, B.C.
 Marguerite Guttadauria, Ottawa

Christina Harvey, Orleans, Ont.
 Talmon Herz, Calgary
 Richard Hoenich, St. Laurent, Que.
 Mark Jamison, Toronto
 Audrey Johnson, Victoria
 Lothar Klein, Don Mills, Ont.
 Denis Langelier, Montreal
 Bruno Laplante, Ville de Laval, Que.
 Joseph Macerollo, Mississauga, Ont.
 François Magnan, Quebec
 Phyllis Mailing, West Vancouver
 Roger Matton, Ste. Foy, Que.
 Jean Morin, Montreal
 Jan Overduin, London, Ont.
 Joan Patenaude, San Francisco, Calif.
 Elizabeth Pedersen, Halifax
 Paul Pedersen, Huntingdon, Que.
 Paul Roussel, Montreal
 John Searchfield, Calgary
 Adrienne Shannon, Islington, Ont.
 Harvey Stenson, Montreal
 Emil Subirana, Montreal
 Ingrid Suderman, Vancouver

	Gilles Tremblay, Montreal Louise-Marie Trothier, Hull, Que. Riki Turofsky, Toronto✓	Lyn Vernon, Toronto John Wiener, Montreal	
Project Cost Grants	Walter Buczynski, Toronto✓ Grant Cowan, Toronto✓ C. Dagmar de Catanzaro, Ottawa✓ Hélène Dugal, Montreal Karen Eisenhauer, Ottawa✓ Mary Louise Fallis, Toronto✓ Michael Gormley, Saint John, N.B. Steven Henrikson, Scarborough, Ont.✓ Malcolm Hines, London, Ont.✓ Dorothy Howard, Saskatoon Bruce Johnson, Brantford, Ont.✓ Trevor Jones, Truro, N.S. Valerie Kinslow, Montreal	Edward LeCouffe, Montreal Colleen A. Létourneau, Edmonton Agnes MacAdam, Antigonish, N.S. Peter McCoppin, Willowdale, Ont. Lois Jeanette McDonall, Edmonton Ruby Mercer, Toronto✓ Lawrence Moser, Kitchener, Ont. Jill Pert, Toronto Dodi Protero, Toronto✓ Kathryn Root, Toronto Peter Simon, Toronto Constance Stewart, Toronto H. Von Koenigsloew, Vancouver	
Organizations (For operations in 1973-74 except where noted)	Algoma Arts Festival Association, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.; To invite Canadian artists to give concerts and workshops during the 1973 fall festival.		\$ 2,000
	Alliance chorale canadienne, Montreal; For the services of professional musicians for three public concerts during the 1973 International Choralee in Edmonton.		3,000
	Amity Singers, Victoria; For the presentation of <i>Magnificat, Motet 1 and Cantata 1403</i> by Bach.		1,000
	Arts Council of Saint John, Saint John, N.B.; For fees and travel costs of professional artists for the musical <i>Kiss Me Kate</i> .		560
	Association of Canadian Orchestras, Toronto		18,300
	Atlantic Choir, Halifax; For the presentation of Handel's <i>Messiah</i> .		1,000
	Atlantic Symphony Orchestra, Halifax		234,000
	Bach Elgar Choir, Hamilton, Ont.; For the presentation of Bach's <i>St. Matthew's Passion</i> .		2,500
	Calgary Festival Chorus; For the presentation of Mozart's <i>Requiem</i> .		1,500
	Calgary Philharmonic Orchestra		90,000

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Toronto; For the professional première of R. Murray Schafer's <i>Lustro</i> , jointly sponsored by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and the Canada Council.	\$ 11,000
Canadian Centennial Choir, Ottawa; For the presentation of Mozart's <i>Vesperae Solemnæ</i> .	500
Canadian Children's Opera Chorus, Toronto; For the presentation of <i>Selfish Giant</i> , by Charles Wilson.	2,500
Canadian Federation of Music Teachers' Associations, Halifax; To invite Keith Bissell and Talivaldis Kenins to direct a composers' symposium and to enable young Canadian musicians to perform at the Federation's 1973 convention in Halifax.	770
Canadian League of Composers, Toronto	650
Canadian Music Centre, Toronto; For operations of its Toronto and Montreal offices in 1973-74.	100,000
Canadian Music Council, Toronto; For operations in 1974.	22,000
For promotion of the 1975 General Assembly of the International Music Council, to be held in Canada.	3,500
To enable the Chairman of the committee for the 1975 General Assembly of the International Music Council to attend executive meetings in Paris.	518
Cantata Singers of Ottawa; For the presentation of Bach's <i>Mass in B Minor</i> .	1,000
Carrefour électroacoustique, Montreal; To commission an original work for tape and percussion from a Canadian composer.	1,000
Chamber Players of Toronto	6,000
Community Music School of Greater Vancouver; To re-appoint Steven Saryk violinist-in-residence in 1973-74.	9,000
Dalhousie University, Halifax; To re-appoint Gary Karr, double bass player, musician-in-residence.	8,000
Ecole normale de musique, Montreal; To enable its choir to present Verdi's <i>Requiem</i> at the Cathedral of Mary Queen of the World.	3,000
Edmonton Symphony Orchestra; For operations in 1973-74.	130,000
To appoint John Barnum, violist, apprentice conductor for 1973-74.	5,000

Encyclopedia of Music in Canada, Toronto; For the work of assembling and editing material for the Encyclopedia from January to March 1974.	\$ 25,000
Ensemble instrumental du Québec, Quebec; For concerts given in centres outside Quebec City.	7,000
Festival Concert Society of B.C., Vancouver; For fees of Canadian performers in the 1973-74 season.	12,500
Festival d'été de Québec, Quebec; For concerts during the 1973 summer festival.	4,100
Festival of Contemporary Music, Vernon, B.C.; To retain the services of Pat Elliot as a commentator for the festival.	420
Festival Singers of Canada, Toronto	125,000
Hamilton Philharmonic Orchestra; For operations in 1973-74.	95,000
To plan a special fund-raising campaign and train a development officer.	7,200
To defray losses caused by the delayed opening of Hamilton Place.	5,000
Humber College of Applied Arts and Technology, Rexdale, Ont.; To re-appoint Ron Collier, jazz musician, artist-in-residence for 1973-74.	3,500
Institut international de musique du Canada, St. Lambert, Que.; For the 1973 International Music Competitions in Montreal.	35,000
Jeunesses musicales du Canada, Montreal; For its 1973-74 activities.	160,000
For travel expenses of a guest teacher, George Zukerman.	293
Kingston Symphony Orchestra; To appoint the Vaghy Quartet artists-in-residence for the 1973-74 season.	5,000
Lakehead University, Thunder Bay, Ont.; To appoint Manuel Suarez, violinist, and Douglas Dahlgren, pianist, musicians-in-residence for the 1973-74 season.	8,000
London Pro Musica; For the presentation of Bach's <i>Magnificat</i> and Pinckham's <i>Canticle</i> .	1,000
London Symphony Orchestra; To re-appoint the New Chamber Winds, a woodwind quintet, artists-in-residence for the 1973-74 season.	6,700
McGill Chamber Orchestra, Montreal	30,000

Metropolitan United Church Choir, Toronto; For the presentation of Monteverdi's <i>Vespro della Beata Vergina</i> .	\$ 800
Montreal Elgar Choir; For the presentation of Brahms's <i>Requiem</i> . For the services of its musical director.	2,000 500
Montreal Symphony Orchestra	484,000
Musica Camerata, Montreal	6,200
National Arts Centre Orchestra, Ottawa	160,000
National Concert Bureau, Toronto	17,000
National Youth Orchestra; For the 1973 summer training session in British Columbia.	48,000
New Music Concerts, Toronto	27,000
Nova Music, Armdale, N.S.	5,000
Okanagan Summer School of the Arts, Penticton, B.C.; For professional assistance for the concert band program at the 1973 summer school.	800
One Third Ninth, Calgary	6,000
Orchestre symphonique de Québec	200,000
Orford String Quartet, Toronto	25,000
Orpheus Choir of Toronto; For the services of its musical director and for the presentation of <i>Gloria</i> and <i>Cantatas 140-191</i> by Bach and <i>Messe de minuit</i> by Charpentier.	800
Ottawa Choral Society; For the services of its musical director and for the presentation of Haydn's <i>Lord Nelson</i> , <i>Mass</i> , <i>Te Deum</i> , and other small works.	3,000
Peterborough Arts and Water Festival, Peterborough, Ont.; For jazz workshops and a concert during the 1974 festival.	2,000
Port Alberni Orchestra and Chorus Society, Port Alberni, B.C.; For the services of a concertmaster for its senior choir.	100
Pro Musica Society, Montreal; For a retrospective concert of Canadian chamber music during its 1973-74 season.	2,500

Purcell String Quartet, North Vancouver; For travel to Toronto and Montreal for Canadian Broadcasting Corporation concerts.	\$ 1,132
To enable the Quartet to perform at Contact '73, sponsored by the Ontario Arts Council.	976
Regina Symphony Orchestra; For operations in 1973-74.	18,000
To re-appoint Ian Franklin, oboist, musician-in-residence for 1973-74.	3,000
To appoint Susan Kline, cellist, musician-in-residence for 1973-74.	1,000
St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S.;	4,000
To appoint Paul Grice, clarinetist, musician-in-residence for 1973-74.	
St. John's Symphony Orchestra;	9,000
To re-appoint Peter Gardner, violinist, musician-in-residence from December 1973 to November 1974.	
St. Lawrence Choir, Lachine, Que.;	500
For the services of its musical director.	
St. Matthew's Church Choir, Ottawa;	800
For the presentation of Haydn's <i>Missa in Tempore Belli</i> and Handel's <i>Laudate Pueri</i> .	
St. Simon's Church Choir, Toronto;	500
For the presentation of Pergolesi's <i>Stabat Mater</i> , Charpentier's <i>Midnight Mass</i> and Handel's <i>Coronation Anthems</i> .	
Sarah Fischer Concerts, Montreal:	2,000
For a series of four concerts in 1973-74.	
Saskatoon Symphony Society	14,000
Shaw Festival, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.;	1,250
To enable the National Arts Centre Orchestra to present a special program at the 1973 festival.	
Shawnigan Lake Summer School for the Arts, Shawnigan Lake, B.C.;	1,500
To appoint Jean Coulthard composer-in-residence at the 1973 summer school.	
To offset extra expenses in the presentation of concerts by the student orchestra, incurred during the British Columbia ferry strike.	850
Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C.;	15,000
To appoint the Purcell String Quartet musicians-in-residence for 1973-74.	

Société du musique contemporaine du Québec, Montreal	\$ 28,000
Toronto Arts Foundation;	12,000
For the Music at the Centre program and the Young Canadian Performers series at the St. Lawrence Centre for the Arts.	
For travel expenses of three musical artists appearing in the Young Canadian Performers series.	334
Toronto Mendelssohn Choir;	12,000
For the services of its conductor and for the presentation of Tippet's <i>Vision of St. Augustine</i> .	
Toronto Symphony	470,000
Tudor Singers of Montreal;	5,000
For the presentation of Bach's <i>Magnificat</i> and Handel's <i>Dixit Dominus</i> .	
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton;	22,000
To re-appoint the U.N.B. String Quartet musicians-in-residence for 1973-74.	
University of Victoria;	2,000
To invite three artists to teach at the Early Music Workshop in August 1973.	
Vancouver Bach Choir;	1,000
For the presentation of Handel's <i>Messiah</i> .	
Vancouver Cantata Society;	800
For the services of its musical director and for the presentation of Taverner's <i>Mass</i> , Monteverdi's <i>Beatus Vir</i> and Bach's <i>Cantata 191</i> .	
Vancouver Chamber Choir;	1,500
For the presentation of Mozart's <i>Requiem</i> .	
Vancouver New Music Society	4,000
Vancouver Radio Orchestra;	18,000
For a tour of the Northwest Territories in May 1973.	
Vancouver Symphony Society	308,000
Victoria Summer Festival Society;	5,000
For the services of the Victoria Symphony Orchestra during the 1973 festival.	
Victoria Symphony Society;	31,000
For operations in 1973-74.	
To appoint a violist-in-residence for the 1973-74 season.	4,000

	Winnipeg Philharmonic Choir; For the services of its musical director and for the presentation of Vivaldi's <i>Gloria</i> .	\$ 1,500
	Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra; For operations in 1973-74.	220,000
	For a string training program.	4,000
Canada Council Projects	Commissioning of Canadian Composers	69,175
	CBC Radio Canada Council Awards for Young Composers	6,800
	Publication of Canadian Music	25,000
	Deficit Retirement Program	39,500
Opera*		
Organizations	Canadian Opera Company, Toronto;	415,000
(For operations in 1973-74 except where noted)	For operations in 1973-74.	
	For the production of <i>Heloise and Abelard</i> , by Charles Wilson and Eugene Benson.	35,000
	Dalhousie University Arts Centre, Halifax;	6,000
	For the presentation of the opera <i>The Summoning of Everyman</i> , by Charles Wilson and Eugene Benson.	
	Edmonton Opera Association	55,000
	Edward Johnson Music Foundation, Guelph, Ont.;	14,000
	For the 1973 Guelph Spring Festival.	
	Manitoba Opera Association, Winnipeg	5,000
	Ontario Arts Council, Toronto;	500
	To enable Dr. Robert Keys to give operatic coaching to Canadian singers in July and August 1973.	
	<i>Opera Canada</i> , Toronto;	3,000
	For a special project to increase its circulation.	
	To enable its editor, Ruby Mercer, to review opera performances in Canada.	1,500
	Opéra du Québec, Montreal	200,000
	Southern Alberta Opera Association, Calgary	5,000
	Stratford Shakespearean Festival Foundation;	3,470
	For copying costs of Raymond Pannell's opera, <i>Exiles</i> , presented during the 1973 Festival.	

*Grants to individuals are listed under Music.

	Vancouver Opera Association; For operations in 1973-74. To enable its general manager to interview applicants for the post of Musical Director of the Association's Resident Artists' Program.	\$118,000 717
Canada Council Project	Deficit Retirement Program	17,000

Theatre

Senior Arts Grants

Jean Y. Barbeau, Amos, Que.
Michael Cook, Trinity Bay, Nfld.
Michel Garneau, Montreal

Thomas Hendry, Toronto
Antonine Maillet, Montreal
Munroe Scott, Manotick, Ont.

Arts Grants

Jeanne-Mance Dëlisle, Evain, Que.
Larry Fineberg, Toronto ✓
Rodney D. Langley, Montreal
George J. Molnar, Montreal

Serge Sirois, Brossard, Que.
Eric Steiner, Toronto ✓
George Walker, Brampton, Ont. ✓
Joanna Walton, Vancouver

Short Term Grants

Jan Rok Achard, Outremont, Que.
Hrant Michael Alinak, Willowdale, Ont. ✓
Marion André, Toronto ✓
Gabriel Arcand, Montreal
René Auger, Châteauguay Centre, Que.
Paule Baillargeon, Montreal
Mary Barton, Toronto ✓
Michel Bélair, Montreal
France Berger, Montreal
Jean-Pierre Bergeron, Montreal
Reynald Bouchard, Montreal
Michel Pierre Boucher, Montreal
Connie Brissenden, Stratford, Ont. ✓
André Cailloux, Montreal
Raymond Canale, Toronto ✓
Pierre Colin, Ottawa ✓
Gabriel Contant, St. Lambert, Que.
Louis Del Grande, Toronto ✓
Tibor L. Feheregyhazi, Winnipeg
David Fennario, Montreal
Isabelle Foord, Edmonton
Ilana (Elaine) Frank, Toronto ✓
Danny Freedman, Montreal
Odette Gagnon, Montreal
Suzanne Garceau, Montreal
Rhona Gold, Ottawa ✓
John H. Gray, Vancouver
Alison Green, Montreal
Luce Guilbeault, Montreal
Arif Hasnain, Winnipeg
Bernard Havard, Toronto
Jan Henderson, Ottawa

Erica Hoffer, Montreal
Jan Kudelka, Ottawa ✓
Jacques Lebel, Ottawa ✓
Micheline Legendre, Montreal
Thomas F. Legg, Winnipeg
Jean-Pierre Ménard, Montreal
Robert More, Ottawa ✓
Peter Moss, Montreal
David Mutch, Toronto ✓
Guy Neveu, Montreal
Marie-Josée Onderet, Ottawa ✓
Robert Ozores, Montreal
Barbara Page, Montreal
John Plank, Stratford, Ont. ✓
Helen Porter, Victoria
Frank L. Powley, Toronto ✓
Claire Ranger, Montreal
John Rapsey, Roseneath, Ont. ✓
Jean-Pierre Ronfard, Montreal
Ross Patrick Rose, Vancouver
Janet Sala, Vancouver
Rick Salutin, Toronto ✓
Jacqueline Sears, Victoria
Serge Sirois, Brossard, Que.
Wayne Specht, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont. ✓
Dana Still, Ottawa ✓
Vladimir Svetlovsky, Roxboro, Que.
Beverley G. Symons, St. Lambert, Que.
Keith Turnbull, London, Ont. ✓
Roderick A. Walcott, Downsview, Ont. ✓
George Walker, Toronto ✓
Paul H. Williams, Toronto ✓

Travel Grants	Paul G. Buissonneau, Montreal	Ken Mitchell, Regina
	Tom Carew, Halifax	Alex Newell, Montreal
	Edward Cotanen, Montreal	Alan Nunn, Toronto✓
	Jean-Yves Gaudreault, Montreal	James Osborne, Edmonton
	Robert Gurik, Outremont, Que.	Sharon Pollock, New Westminster, B.C.
	Herschel Hardin, West Vancouver	Jean- Claude Rinfret, Montreal
	Dennis Hayes, Navan, Ont.✓	Sheldon E. Rosen, Vancouver
	Roy Higgins, Montreal	Don Rubin, Downsview, Ont.✓
	David Lander, Calgary	Cheryl Smith, Kensington, P.E.I.
	Louise Laprade, Montreal	Bryan Wade, Victoria
	Peter Mannering, Victoria	Ronald Wagner, Kensington, P.E.I.
	Frank W. McEnaney, Toronto ✓	
Project Cost Grants	Paul B. Eck, London, Ont.	Brian Stavechny, Winnipeg
	Lise Kirouac, Montreal	Lisa Zucker, Toronto
	Jean Ricard, Montreal	
Organizations (For operations in 1973-74 except where noted)	Alberta Theatre Projects, Calgary;	\$ 5,000
	For operations during its winter season.	
	Arts Club Theatre, Vancouver	5,000
	Association québécoise du jeune théâtre, Vaudreuil, Que.;	5,000
	For professional assistance during its 1973 Festival Carrefour.	
	Bastion Theatre, Victoria	30,000
	Canadian Mime Theatre, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	25,000
	Canadian Puppet Festivals, Toronto;	5,000
	To produce a puppet play based on Indian legends, for presentation on tour.	
	Centaur Theatre Company, Montreal	73,000
	Centre d'essai des auteurs dramatiques, Montreal	15,000
	Centre du théâtre d'aujourd'hui, Montreal	15,000
	Charlottetown Summer Festival;	180,000
	For the 1974 festival.	
	Citadel Theatre, Edmonton	100,000
	City Stage, Vancouver;	7,500
	For operations from February to December 1973.	
	Company One, Victoria	10,000
	Confederation Centre Theatre Company, Charlottetown	5,000
	Creation 2, Toronto;	4,000
	For the production of a play.	

Dalhousie University, Halifax; To appoint Fred Allen, property maker, and Nancey Pankiw, scene painter, artists-in-residence for 1973-74.	\$ 8,000
DDF/Theatre Canada, Ottawa; For its professional training and animation program in 1973-74.	28,000
Factory Theatre Lab, Toronto	30,000
Genesis Company Theatre Society, Burnaby, B.C.; For the production of an original play.	5,000
Georgian Theatre Company, Barrie, Ont.; For its 1973 summer season.	7,500
Global Village Theatre, Toronto; For the production of two musicals.	5,000
Globe Theatre, Regina	85,000
Manitoba Theatre Centre, Winnipeg; For operations in 1973-74.	225,000
For its special program of plays in the Warehouse Theatre.	5,000
Montreal International Theatre	25,000
National Arts Centre Theatre Department, Ottawa	60,000
National Theatre School, Montreal; For operations in 1973-74.	505,000
To appoint Evelyn Dumas, Roland Lepage and Michel Garneau playwrights-in-residence.	3,250
Neptune Theatre, Halifax	210,000
New Play Centre, Vancouver	10,000
Newfoundland Arts and Culture Centre, St. John's; To set up a professional theatre company for the 1973 summer season.	15,000
Ontario Puppetry Association, Willowdale, Ont.; For performances at the Royal Ontario Museum during a major puppetry exhibition in December 1973 and January 1974.	1,750
Playhouse Theatre Company, Vancouver	230,000
Playwrights' Co-op, Toronto	15,000
Playwrights' Workshop, Montreal	5,000
Rainbow Stage Theatre, Winnipeg; To provide professional designers, and to assist in two apprentice programs.	15,000

Revue Theatre, Montreal; For professional salaries in 1973-74.	\$13,250
Saidye Bronfman Centre Theatre, Montreal; For the production of two plays.	10,000
St. Francis Theatre Company, Lennoxville, Que.; For the 1974 Festival Lennoxville.	35,000
Shaw Festival, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.; For the 1974 summer festival.	100,000
Stratford Shakespearean Festival; For the 1974 festival, including musical activities at the Third Stage.	477,000
Sudbury Theatre Centre	10,000
Tarragon Theatre, Toronto	25,000
Theatre Aquarius, Hamilton, Ont.	6,000
Theatre Calgary	95,000
Theatre London	30,000
Théâtre de Marjolaine, Eastman, Que.; For the 1973 summer season.	5,000
Theatre New Brunswick, Fredericton	90,000
Théâtre du Nouveau Monde, Montreal	415,000
Theatre Passe Muraille, Toronto	25,000
Théâtre populaire du Québec, Montreal	35,000
Théâtre de Quat'Sous, Montreal	30,000
Théâtre du Rideau Vert, Montreal	250,000
Theatre 3, Edmonton	7,000
Théâtre du Trident, Quebec	110,000
Toronto Arts Foundation; For operations of the St. Lawrence Centre Theatre Company in 1973-74.	225,000
Toronto Free Theatre; To assist in the production of three plays.	7,500
Toronto Workshop Productions; For operations in 1973-74.	70,000
For its playwrights-in-residence program.	5,000
Troupe, Vancouver	5,000
Young People's Theatre, Toronto	18,000
Canada Council Projects	
Communications Fund	25,000
Deficit Retirement Program	36,500

Dance

Senior Arts Grant	Rachel Browne, Winnipeg	
Arts Grants	Beatrice Donald, Downsview, Ont. David Evans, Winnipeg Anton P. Kaloczy, Toronto	Margaret Middleton, Toronto Colin Simpson, Toronto Shauna B. Wagner, Winnipeg
Short Term Grants	Valerie E. Alecock, Burlington, Ont.✓ Frank Augustyn, Toronto. James Barber, Vancouver Alexandre Belinsky, Montreal Barbara Belinsky, Montreal Denyse E. B. Bertrand, Montreal Raymond E. Bertrand, Sudbury, Ont.▷ Peter J. Boneham, Montreal Richard Bouchard, Montreal Karen Laila Bowes, Toronto✓ Kathryn Anne Brown, Toronto▷ G. S. Chagnon, Montreal Gabrielle Cobden, Toronto▷ Mary S. Craig, Vancouver Andrea Davidson, Toronto Lucie Desnoyers, Montreal L. M. Doré, Montreal Norrey Drummond, Toronto▷ Judith E. Edwards, Islington, Ont.✓ Henriette Evelein, Calgary Guylaine Frigon, Montreal Mary Angela Formolo, Montreal K. Jane Foster, Toronto▷ Christopher W. Gillis, Montreal Lawrence Gradus, Montreal Gloria Grant, Toronto▷ James Green, Winnipeg Amelia V. Itcush, Toronto▷ Daniel Jackson, Westmount, Que.	Helen Margaret Jones, Toronto✓ Karen Kain, Toronto✓ André Kwiecien, Montreal D. G. M. Lahay, Pembroke, Ont.✓ Maurice Lemay, Montreal Cheryl Liss, Willowdale, Ont.▷ Marianne Judith Livant, Regina Elaine Lillian Loo, Toronto✓ C. T. Loubert, Montreal Linda Maybarduk, Toronto✓ Mary McDonald, Toronto▷ Dianne F. Miller, West Vancouver David Moroni, Winnipeg Sylvia May Palmer, Richmond, B.C. Solange Paquette, Laval, Que. Nadia Potts, Toronto✓ Renald Rabu, Montreal Wendy Reiser, Weston, Ont. Merle S. Salsberg, Toronto✓ Katherine Scheidegger, Weston, Ont.✓ Tomas Schramek, Toronto✓ Denise Y. Shreve, Downsview, Ont.✓ Andréa A. Smith, Don Mills, Ont. D. L. S. Toumine, Montreal S. A. Toumine, Montreal Yvonne R. Van Heddegem, Vancouver Vincent Warren, Montreal David James Wood, Toronto
Travel Grants	Gloria Boardman, Markham, Ont. William Boardman, Markham, Ont. Sonia Chamberlain, Agincourt, Ont. Maisie M. MacPhee, Agincourt, Ont.	Betty Oliphant, Toronto Arnold Spohr, Winnipeg Max Wyman, West Vancouver
Project Cost Grants	Ahuva Anbary, Toronto Frank Bourman, Winnipeg	Kevin McGarrigle, Downsview, Ont.

Organizations (For operations in 1973-74 except where noted)	Alberta Ballet Company, Edmonton; For school tours in 1973-74.	\$ 16,000
	Alberta Contemporary Dance Theatre, Edmonton; To invite Keith Burgess, choreographer, to work with the company.	2,000
	Anna Wyman Dance Theatre Vancouver; For operations in 1973.	10,000
	To prepare a new work entitled <i>North/White</i> .	5,000
	Ballets-jazz contemporains, Montreal; For performances in Montreal in March 1974.	7,000
	Canadian Silent Players, Toronto; For a series of performances in spring 1974.	5,000
	Contemporary Dance Theatre, Montreal; For performances in spring 1974.	7,000
	Contemporary Dancers, Winnipeg	20,000
	Dance/Danse Canada; For its 1973-74 activities and the establishment of a secretariat.	15,000
	For a meeting of the members of the Board, in Banff, Alta.	1,337
	For a national conference on dance in education in June 1973, in Toronto.	1,000
	Grands Ballets Canadiens, Montreal; For operations in 1973-74.	330,000
	For choreographic workshops.	20,000
	Groupe de la Nouvel'Aire, Montreal; For a series of performances in spring 1974.	12,000
	Groupe de la Place Royale, Montreal; For operations in 1973-74.	30,000
	To enable the musicians Pierre Gouin and Vincent Dionne to work with the company to create new works.	3,400
	For reworking of the score of <i>Les bessons</i> by Pierre Gouin.	748
	National Ballet of Canada, Toronto; For operations in 1973-74.	660,000
	For choreographic workshops.	20,000
	National Ballet School, Toronto	240,000
	Royal Winnipeg Ballet	335,000

	Shawnigan Lake Summer School for the Arts, Shawnigan Lake, B.C.; To appoint the Anna Wyman Dance Theatre artists-in-residence.	\$ 3,125
	Toronto Dance Theatre	50,000
	Yukon Arts Council, Whitehorse; For performances of the Contemporary Dancers of Winnipeg in Whitehorse.	1,500
Canada Council Project	Deficit Retirement Program	57,600
Other Grants	Miriam Adams, Toronto; To create a <i>Nutcracker</i> with a group of dancers for presentation in December 1973.	300
	Murray Farr, La Have, N.S.; To act as a consultant in management for small dance companies in Canada.	15,000

Touring Office

Touring Grants	Mia Anderson, Direction Arts, Toronto; For a national tour of a one-woman show, <i>10 Women</i> , <i>2 Men and a Moose</i> , October 1973 to March 1974.	\$ 15,000
	Canadian Opera Company, Toronto; To present <i>Così fan tutte</i> in five Newfoundland communities in November 1973.	3,000
	Comédie-Française; For a tour to St. John's, Quebec City, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto and Winnipeg in spring 1974 under the Canada/France cultural exchange program.	100,000
	Company One, Victoria; For emergency shipping of sets from Revelstoke to Toronto due to a breakdown of its touring bus.	1,300
	Festival Singers of Canada, Toronto; For performances in Vernon, Kelowna, Vancouver, Victoria, Prince Rupert, Prince George, Calgary, Regina and Winnipeg in March 1974.	17,500
	Feux Follets, Charlottetown; For a national tour, including the Northwest Territories, October 1973 to March 1974.	40,000
	Jeunesses Musicales du Canada, Montreal; For a national tour of <i>La flûte enchantée</i> , October 1973 to March 1974.	12,500
	National Ballet of Canada, Toronto; For performances in Calgary, Edmonton, Regina, Saskatoon and Winnipeg in October and November 1973.	100,000
	Neptune Theatre, Halifax; For a tour of the Maritime Provinces, October to December 1973.	13,920
	Newfoundland Travelling Theatre Company, St. John's; For a tour to smaller centres in Newfoundland in March 1974.	1,000
	Okanagan Symphony Orchestra, Penticton, B.C.; To assist in a tour of Verdi's <i>Requiem</i> to Vernon, Kamloops, Kelowna and Penticton in April 1974.	500
	Royal Winnipeg Ballet; To present <i>Nutcracker</i> in Vancouver, Edmonton, Calgary, Regina and Saskatoon in January and February 1974.	50,000

Théâtre de l'Arabesque, Beloeil, Que.;	\$ 4,667
For a tour of the Lower St. Lawrence, Gaspé, Saguenay and Lac St. Jean regions of Quebec.	
Theatre New Brunswick, Fredericton, and Bastion Theatre, Victoria;	4,700
For an exchange of productions in March and April 1974.	
Theatre Passe Muraille, Toronto;	1,821
For a tour of <i>The Farm Show</i> to thirteen Ontario communities in spring 1973.	
Théâtre populaire du Québec, Montreal;	4,730
To present <i>Florence</i> , by Marcel Dubé, in six northern Quebec centres in October and November 1973.	
Toronto Dance Theatre;	5,000
For a tour of Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Brandon and Winnipeg in January and February 1974.	
Toronto Workshop Productions;	3,220
For performances of <i>Hey Rube!</i> at the Wolfville Festival in Nova Scotia in July 1973.	
Victoria Symphony Society;	7,000
To tour five Vancouver Island communities during the 1973-74 season.	
Western Canada Dance Subscription Series;	16,500
For promotion of a series of tours to western cities by Canadian dance companies.	



Art Bank Warehouse

Introduction

Bringing It All Together

The results of the first year of the Explorations Program show that many of the distinctions the Council finds useful in its day to day work are not hard and fast. Explorations is designed to help projects in the arts, humanities and social sciences that don't fit under any of the established programs. It is a common ground for professional artists, researchers and cultural animators, and for other people who are able to undertake valuable work of exploration. In this program, new disciplines and art forms may emerge, and established ones work together in harmony. The result of this intermingling is not chaos but a pleasing diversity. Already, in its first year, Explorations has proven that the Council can successfully undertake the support of a very wide range of self-expression by Canadians.

The new program is an extension of Canadian Horizons, a program inaugurated by the Council in 1971 to "create a heightened awareness of Canada's cultural diversity and heritage" in the humanities and social sciences. In its two years of operation, Canadian Horizons had a good deal of success in achieving this aim. A recent survey of award-winners shows that 60 book manuscripts worked on with the help of Canadian Horizons have found publishers, and that many films, recordings and other projects have been completed.

Pointing the way to the Explorations Program was a Canadian Horizons grant to Barry Broadfoot for work on a book about Canada's Great Depression. The book, *Ten Lost Years*, was a critical and popular success, has been adapted as a play, and will be the basis of a CBC-TV production to be shown this fall. At the same time,

Micheline Legendre was able to create a book on the art of puppetry both as a group game and an educational tool. Grants such as these were among the reasons behind the Council's decision to enlarge Canadian Horizons to include the arts and give special encouragement to interdisciplinary and innovative projects.

The best way to understand the scope of the Explorations Program is to look at the grants made during the year. The list that follows this text gives a capsule description of each project, although there is no economical way in which we can communicate the excitement of exploration and discovery in many of them. In all, the Council was able to fund 231 projects during the year from its \$1 million budget, less than one-fifth of the 1200 applications. As will be seen, projects range from the exploration of new media, through participation projects and frontier interdisciplinary work, to biography and local history. All parts of the country are represented, and the projects are undertaken by many different kinds of people.

To make the program nationally effective, the Council has given strong representation to the various regions. Although this may sound like a paradox, it is a necessary consequence of the broadness of the Explorations Program. For the Humanities and Social Sciences Program, the Council has a reservoir of specialized advisers concentrated in the universities. The professional arts community of Canada is also relatively compact. In general, a relatively small jury or panel in these regular programs may be expected to give informed advice about applicants in their discipline from across the country. In Explorations, though,

many disciplines and new forms of expression are represented, and there is a strong emphasis on local participation. The Council decided that local people would be particularly sensitive to worthwhile and original projects in their regions.

There are separate six-person juries for the Atlantic Provinces, Quebec, Ontario, the Prairies/Northwest Territories, and British Columbia/Yukon. In the first stage of assessment, each jury ranks the applications in its region by merit. The heads of the five juries then meet to work out a final list of recommendations to the Council.

Describing the organization of the juries does not give an adequate picture of the vital role they have played in the success of the program. Already, in their first three meetings, each jury has taken a distinctive style and approach. Some of them have taken great pains to visit projects, monitor grants given and to make the program known in areas where the Council's presence has until now only been rarely felt. The members include people from a wide number of disciplines and art forms. Among them are architects, historians, painters, performing arts people, sociologists and writers. The varying regional and professional ties of the jury-members seem to have given them added zest for building up a nationally effective program. Members of the Council and its staff who have worked with these juries have found it an intellectually stimulating experience and one that bodes well for the future of the program.

What is perhaps most important about the Explorations Program is that for great numbers of Canadians it is the most accessible of the Council's forms of assistance. Funds are limited, and the competition is admit-

tedly a tough one, with less than one-fifth of applicants receiving a grant. But the regional juries have helped us reach many parts of the country where few people qualify for assistance under the regular programs, and one of the ground rules of the competition is that it is open to anyone.

We have already learned much from the program, and in the future expect to have many more agreeable surprises.

Explorations Grants

Newfoundland	Augustus Brennan, Corner Brook; For readings by Canadian poets in schools in and around Corner Brook.	\$ 1,800
	Thomas Cahill, St. John's; To prepare a political biography of Major Peter Cashin, leader of Newfoundland's anti-Confederation faction in the early 1900's.	950
	John J. Mannion, St. John's; To preserve and make available for researchers a collection of eight thousand prints and negatives of life in settlements of Newfoundland and Labrador from 1875 to 1945.	4,000
	John Maunder, St. John's; To prepare for publication a collection of photographs on life and events in Newfoundland during the past sixty years.	700
	Newfoundland Writers' Guild, St. John's; To provide two prizes for a short story competition, to be held in 1974 to mark Newfoundland's 25th anniversary in Confederation.	750
	Helen Porter, Mount Pearl; To write a book about the south part of St. John's, including biographies of many of its inhabitants.	2,000
	Resource Foundation for the Arts, Petty Harbour; To enable the Mummers Troupe to perform the Mummers Play for elderly persons and school children in several regions of Newfoundland.	5,000
	Frank Stevens, Cornwall, Ont. (formerly of Newfoundland); To write a history of the pioneers' settlement of Newfoundland and the resultant demise of the aborigine culture.	1,200
Prince Edward Island	Barry Burley, Charlottetown; To present, with Carl Drew and Niall Burnett, an exhibition of conceptual, photographic, sculptural and graphic works exploring the relationship of the artist to his environment.	1,000
	Feux-Follets, Charlottetown; For research on Canadian cultural groups, especially French and English, in order to develop new folk dance productions.	10,000
	Michael Hennessey, Charlottetown; To research and write short stories based on the history of the early Irish immigrants to Prince Edward Island.	700
Nova Scotia	Architectural Resource Consultants, Halifax; For an illustrated study of church architecture in Nova Scotia before 1905.	2,000

Murray Barnard, Halifax; To prepare an illustrated book on the life and work of artist Miller Brittain of Saint John, N.B.	\$ 2,000
Germaine Comeau, Digby; To complete the writing of a play, <i>Les pêcheurs déportés</i> , and to assist in its production.	1,200
Gregory Cook, Wolfville; To write a book based on the life of Henry Alline, clergyman and religious poet, and on the lives of other persons who influenced the history of Nova Scotia from 1755 to 1783.	4,000
Alphonse Deveau, Salmon River; For a history of the villages and inhabitants of Baie Sainte-Marie, Digby County, from 1604 to today.	2,100
Robert Doyle, Toronto; To write a book on the clothing worn in 18th century New France, from research done for the Fortress of Louisbourg restoration project.	4,600
Rosemary Eaton, Dartmouth; To prepare an illustrated book and a slide show, depicting rural areas east of Dartmouth now disappearing under urban development.	1,500
Fédération acadienne de la Nouvelle-Ecosse, Halifax; To prepare illustrated booklets on the history and contemporary life of Acadians, for use in Acadian schools.	3,000
Ignatius Edwin La Rusic, North Cape Breton; For a program of anthropological research to be carried out with the involvement of the local community in the north of Cape Breton Island.	8,000
Mary Ann Monnon, Wolfville; To research and write an account of the Halifax harbour explosion of December 1917 and its effect on the history of Nova Scotia.	1,000
Edith Mosher, Hants County; To write a book depicting the heritage and history of the communities along the Minas Basin (at the head of the Bay of Fundy) from 1784 to the beginning of the steam age.	1,200
Barbara Robertson, Halifax; To prepare a written and photographic record and a slide-tape show on the sawmills of Nova Scotia.	1,000
Rashid Rofihe, Halifax; For workshops in creative writing for school children and teachers in Halifax, Dartmouth and other regions of Nova Scotia.	2,500

New Brunswick	Arthur Doyle, Fredericton; To write a book on the development of modern political parties in New Brunswick from 1912 to 1925.	\$ 2,450
	Feux Chalins, Moncton; For the production of the winning play in a provincial playwriting competition to be held in summer 1974.	2,000
	Gregg Finley, Saint John; To collect oral documentation, through interviews with older citizens, on New Brunswick's primary industries from 1860 to 1935, and to transcribe and catalogue it.	3,500
	Charles Foss, Fredericton; For an illustrated book on wood furniture produced between 1750 and 1950 by fifteen New Brunswick craftsmen.	4,000
	Fredericton Heritage Trust; For an illustrated book by Fredericton artists, photographers, and writers describing historical, social and natural aspects of the Fredericton area from the 17th century to the present day.	1,200
	Marjorie Anne MacDonald, Rothesay; To write a biography of Madame Françoise Marie Jacqueline LaTour, a heroine of 17th century Acadia.	1,600
	Ira McQuinn, Riverview Heights; To write a history of the railways of New Brunswick and to compile a catalogue of photographs and documents relating to them.	1,000
Quebec	John B. Prince, Dorchester; For a survey of artifacts, including buildings, on the Chignecto Isthmus joining Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.	3,000
	Jacqueline Webster, Lincoln; To write a book about opposition to Confederation in New Brunswick.	5,000
	The Assembly, Montreal; For experimental workshops designed to stimulate active participation by children in theatre and media activities.	4,000
	Association for Recreational and Cultural Activities with People in Detention, Montreal; To evaluate, with the help of prisoners, its current programs of recreational and cultural activities in penal institutions in the Montreal region and to experiment with new forms of participation for prisoners and for the community.	3,000
	Atelier de musique expérimentale, Montreal; For experimental music workshops and for music information activities.	3,000

Atelier studio Kaleidoscope, Westmount; To enable a group of experimental actors, under the direction of Marthe Mercure, to give performances in Montreal and on tour.	\$ 3,000
Huguette Beauséjour, Racine; For a study of the techniques used by Shefford County farmers in the preparation and conservation of food at the beginning of the 20th century.	2,000
Adrien Bergeron, Montreal; For the preparation of a three-volume history of the Acadians who settled in Quebec from the time of the Expulsion in 1755.	7,000
Jocelyn G. Bérubé, Matane; To record on tape the folk music of the Abitibi and Northern Ontario regions, played by area musicians.	1,720
Monique Boisvert, Longueuil; To write a book on creative dramatic expression in children.	1,500
Michel Bujold, Ste. Anne du Lac; To write a history of the settling of Labelle County, based on interviews with and documents of elderly residents.	1,400
Cafébec, Montreal; For creative workshops designed to encourage people from different age groups to participate in cultural activities.	4,000
Carrefour d'éducation populaire de Pointe St-Charles, Montreal; To prepare a brochure on the history of Pointe St. Charles based on research by and recollections of its residents.	5,000
Centre créatif l'Élan, Montreal; To construct an experimental habitat incorporating both ecological and artistic considerations.	8,000
Centre éducatif, social, culturel et artistique du Nord, Ste. Sophie de Lacorne; To enable its Studio-Theatre to present several productions (a play, an operetta, a concert, and a puppet show) in forty villages in the region.	8,000
Centre du théâtre d'aujourd'hui, Montreal; To assist in the research and production of a series called <i>Les contes du pays</i> , dramatizing different forms of cultural expression in Quebec: poems, stories, writings, legends, and actual events.	2,400
Paul Chamberland, Otterburn Park; For "Living poetry" laboratories, involving people from different socio-cultural backgrounds in the experience of poetic creation.	9,000

Ginette Charbonneau, Laval des Rapides; For a descriptive and analytical catalogue of the works of the Canadian painter-etcher Albert Dumouchel (1916-1970).	\$ 5,700
Cirque Exploréen, Montreal; To enable this experimental theatre troupe to present multi-disciplinary theatrical events in different regions of Quebec.	2,000
John Cressy, Montreal; To prepare a book of photographs on the "ritual" of young Canadians travelling across the country each year.	2,500
Jean-François Dallaire, Montreal; To prepare a descriptive catalogue of the work of the Canadian painter Jean Dallaire (1916-1965).	1,500
Paul Desjarlais, Outremont; To prepare, with Michel Laporte and Pierre Sarrazin, a series of documents, including films, books and audio-visual materials, on theatre in Quebec.	13,622
Katy Nora de Volpi and Peggy Kiefer, Mount Royal; To research, translate and illustrate French Canadian legends and tales for a series of children's books.	1,500
Alexis Dunn, Point Viau; For exhibitions of collages of newspaper clippings on political and social themes, at the University of Montreal and elsewhere.	900
L'Ecole Buissonnière, Montreal; To engage artist-animators to work on a project to stimulate increased self-awareness and perceptual understanding in pre-school children through visual arts activities, bodily expression and music.	4,500
L'équipe du Boréal Express, Montreal; For the preparation of a journal of Canadian history in ten instalments covering the period from 1841 to 1914.	5,000
Fédération des coopératives du Nouveau-Québec, Lévis; For a six to eight week workshop in printmaking and batik in Povungnituk in the Quebec Arctic.	5,000
Fondation du théâtre d'environnement intégral, Montréal; To organize multi-disciplinary workshops in the Ahuntsic area of Montreal to promote interaction between specialists and members of the community and to increase community awareness of academic disciplines such as sociology, urban studies and cybernetics.	2,925

Jacques Grand'Maison, Montreal; For research on management-labour relations and problems of communication in commercial enterprises in the St. Jérôme region.	\$ 5,000
Groupe d'interprétation de musique électro-acoustique, Ste. Foy; To present four concerts of electronic music in various locations in the province of Quebec.	4,200
Groupe des photographes populaires, Montreal; For a photographic study of different social groups, especially workers, housewives, students and pensioners, and for exhibitions relating to the study.	10,000
Luce Guilbeault, Outremont; To present a show, written and produced by women, on the role of women in the theatre.	1,500
Jacques Hamel, Drummondville; For an illustrated study of historical sites and documents relating to the Rebellion of 1837.	300
Jean Hamelin, Ste. Foy; To write a history of Quebec for general readers, with emphasis on socio-cultural aspects.	1,800
Elizabeth Hatton, Regina (formerly of Montreal); For a study, illustrated with photographs, of exterior ornamental woodwork on Montreal houses at the end of the 19th century.	1,200
Barbara Le Beau, Montreal; To organize exchanges of photographs among children from eight Canadian schools representing different cultural and geographical backgrounds.	1,800
Georges Létourneau, Montreal; For work on a technique for coding bio-electrical signals from the brain in order to translate the variations in human states of mind into a language of musical sounds.	9,600
Ruth Mary Lewis, Montreal; To write a book on the eminent Montreal neurologist Wilder Penfield and his wife, Mrs. Helen Penfield.	1,000
Katherine Mackenzie, Magog; To prepare an illustrated book on the flowers and folklore of the Canadian Arctic.	2,500
Miroslav Malik, Department of Communication Arts, Loyola College, Montreal; For the development of a machine language which will enable artists to use the computer as an instrument of visual expression.	5,000

Dominique Manibal and Sylvie Gravel, Vanier; For a historical study and the preparation of an audio-visual document on the Saint-Roch market in Quebec City's Lower Town.	\$ 3,000
Victor Maralek, Montreal; To write an autobiographical work describing the treatment of juvenile delinquents in Canada.	3,000
McCord Museum, Montreal; For preservation and cataloguing of the Notman photographic collection.	5,000
Hélène McMullen, Matane; To complete an illustrated historical study of the religious crosses erected along roads in the Gaspé and the north shore of the St. Lawrence.	2,000
Media Centre, Montreal; To collect Quebec folk stories, dances and songs and present them on a tour of the Montreal and Lac St. Jean regions in the form of a show in which members of the public can participate.	3,500
Gilles and Gérard Miville-Deschênes, Sillery; For an illustrated book on windmills and millers in seventeenth- and eighteenth-century Quebec.	4,000
Michel Monat, Montreal; To prepare a portfolio of serigraphs portraying the city of Montreal.	4,000
Réal Morissette, Pierrefonds; For the production of a videotape on the psychiatric clinic at Laborde, France, in order to make known its advanced methods of treatment and to explore the possibilities of video as an instrument of sociological inquiry.	8,000
Lise Nantel, Montreal; To continue, with four colleagues, a photographic study of the various creations of Quebec handymen, hobbyists and home craftsmen.	6,500
Jean Simard, Cap Rouge; To continue a study on the religious crosses erected along roads in French Canada.	4,000
Barry Simpson, Rosemere; For research on the use of a videotape system as an instrument for exploring sensitivity and communication in a family setting.	4,500
Sonographe, Montreal; To set up a recording studio which would be accessible to the general public and to establish a distribution system for the recordings.	7,365
Théâtre d'auteur, Montreal; To prepare and produce a French adaptation of Shakespeare's <i>Macbeth</i> .	3,000

	Théâtre de la Commune, Longueuil; To present original plays, by writers from Quebec and abroad, in the Longueuil region.	\$ 5,000
	Theatron Montreal; To explore, through workshops and theatrical productions, the artistic potential of sound and gesture in the theatre.	5,000
	Transformation Information Centre, St. Hubert; To prepare a book on the problems of rehabilitation in Canada.	4,000
	Jean Trudel, Ste. Foy; For the first stages of a study of folk dances in Quebec and Acadia.	3,000
	Vision 2000, Brossard; For preparatory work on an audio-visual series for four to eight year-olds, aimed at broadening their psychological and cultural awareness.	5,000
	Writers' Cooperative, Montreal; To make its editing and publishing services for unpublished writers more widely known throughout the Canadian literary community.	500
Ontario	Una Abrahamson, Don Mills; For an illustrated book on crafts in Canada.	2,000
	Robert Anderson, Willowdale; To write a history of the Canadian Press, for publication in its 60th anniversary year, 1977.	3,000
	Art Official, Toronto; To establish "Art Metropole", an archive/library for works by Canadian artists in all media.	6,000
	Association of Canadian Orchestras, Toronto; For a workshop on the work and problems of orchestral music composers.	3,000
	William Atkinson, Hamilton; For an illustrated history of old Ontario factories.	2,500
	Jars Balan, Downsview; To gather material for a collection of poems about Prairie life and the Ukrainian community.	1,500
	Robert M. and Joyce Baldwin, Ottawa; To prepare a biography of Maria Baldwin (1828-1866), based on her journal and letters.	1,000
	Baldwin Street Gallery of Photography, Toronto; To maintain its services as a photographic library and information centre.	6,000

Dr. Elliot T. Barker, Wyevalle; For a book based on his experiences as director of a psychiatric rehabilitation program for penitentiary inmates.	\$ 5,000
Black Theatre Canada, Toronto; For the production of the play <i>Malfinis, a Folk Ritual</i> , by R. Walcott.	4,000
Gladys Blair, Ottawa; To write a book on social, architectural and historical aspects of the Gatineau region from the north of Hull to Low, Quebec.	3,500
Neil Brearley, Ottawa; To retrieve, transcribe and edit for publication the reports and journals of Hector Pitchforth, a Belgian trader stationed on Baffin Island from 1920 to 1927.	1,200
Ross Brethour, Aurora; To write the story of the popular Canadian dance band, Mart Kenney and His Western Gentlemen, from 1930 to 1970.	1,000
Brock University, Music Program, St. Catharines; For a series of workshops on creativity through improvisation.	1,775
C. Alexander Brown, Ottawa; To record professionally on a demonstration record approximately twenty-four songs which he has written.	1,900
George Burrett, Peterborough; To prepare a book on the development of organized labour in Peterborough since Confederation.	4,000
Canada Studies Foundation, Toronto; For its Laurentian Project, which enables English and French educators to co-operate in the development of learning materials for use in Canadian schools.	71,000
Canadian Nature Federation, Ottawa; For publication of <i>Nature Canada</i> .	15,000
Jon Caulfield, Toronto; To write a critical account of reform politics in the city of Toronto from 1965 to 1974.	4,300
Linda Certain and Jim Bearden, Toronto; To write the biography of Mary Ann Shadd, a Negro writer, teacher and lawyer, who emigrated to Canada from the United States in 1851.	3,000
Bryna Cohen, Ottawa; For research on Canadian art posters produced since 1960, and the preparation of an exhibition and catalogue.	2,000

Maynard Collins, Ottawa; To produce a film on the Mackenzie-Papineau Battalion, made up of Canadian volunteers who participated in the Spanish Civil War (1936-1939).	\$ 6,760
Concert Canadien, Downsview; To produce a documentary radio series on Canadian popular recording artists and their music, for free distribution to Canadian and American university radio stations.	1,800
Mary Conroy, Sudbury; To collect and compile information on quilting in Canada, for publication as a reference book.	1,700
Graham Cotter, Toronto; To write two stories for children, using the geology, pre-history and history of the county of Northumberland in the development of the plots.	2,900
Walter A. Curtin, Toronto; For a photo-journalistic book describing the growing interest in music in Canada over the past decade.	1,500
Donnelly Productions, Toronto; For the production of a play for rural audiences about the Donnelly murders which took place near Lucan, Ontario, in 1880.	4,500
Reginald Dougherty, Ottawa; To produce films and photographs on the Metro Toronto Zoo, showing how it recreates the animals' natural environment.	7,500
John Walter Fittell, Kingston; To complete research and write a book on the origin and development of hockey in Canada.	1,980
Timothy Fitzgerald, Scarborough; For the operation of a studio to record the work of unknown Canadian artists and musicians in an effort to help them gain recognition.	5,600
Carolyn M. Gossage, Toronto; To complete a study of private schools in Canada from 1788 to 1973.	2,000
Hamilton and Region Arts Council; To organize programs involving artists of all disciplines to introduce the general public to the arts and artists in their own area.	3,000
Richard Harrington, Toronto; To prepare an illustrated book on covered bridges in eastern Canada.	1,000
David D. Harvey, Barry's Bay; For a study describing the experiences of Americans who have emigrated to Canada since the 1830's.	4,467

Joseph Heenan, Ottawa; To write a book of his memoirs as a Canadian sea officer from 1907 to the 1960's.	\$ 3,475
Elizabeth Inglofsrud, Toronto; To prepare a book on cabinet-makers in Ontario in the 19th century.	2,080
Pauline Jewett, Ottawa; To write a book on her experiences in politics.	3,300
Clyde C. Kennedy, Ottawa; To prepare an illustrated book for general readers on the archaeology of the Ottawa Valley.	3,200
Bruce Kidd, Toronto; To write a book on Canadian involvement in the 1936 Workers' Olympics of Barcelona, which were planned as a protest against and an alternative to the Games scheduled in Germany by the International Olympic Committee.	1,700
Joseph-Germain Lemieux, Sudbury; To continue his research into French-Canadian folklore in Ontario by recording and transcribing folk songs and stories.	10,000
Jon Lidolt, Toronto; To experiment with a method of adapting 16 mm. film for theatrical release.	5,000
Darka Macijiwska, Toronto; To prepare a booklet showing how dance therapy techniques can be applied to deaf children.	2,000
Joan MacTavish, Willowdale; To write the biography of the late Mae Brown, the first deaf/blind woman in the Commonwealth to obtain a university degree.	1,500
Mark Manson and Stephen Markson, Toronto; For research on the relationship of Canadian art to technology, leading to an experimental theatrical production based on the findings.	4,700
Mary Mason, Oakville; To complete a collection of photographs and sketches illustrating the barge boards of Ontario.	750
Helen McNamara, Scarborough; To prepare a book on Canadian dance bands from the 1920's to the 1950's.	2,500
Donald McWilliams, Dundas; To write a biography of the Canadian film-maker Norman McLaren.	4,000

Mechanology Centre, London; To study the technological history of the Hay Township region and develop a program to make more effective use of machines.	\$ 3,000
Romany Miller, Ottawa; To produce a children's program for television, in the creation of which children themselves would participate.	10,000
Muck-Wug Cothurnus Theatre, North Bay; To provide community theatre workshops.	8,000
National Shevchenko Musical Ensemble Guild of Canada, Toronto; For a concert tour of western Canada.	4,500
Native Arts Guild, London; To provide workshops for native Indian artists and craftsmen and to conduct interviews with them as part of a project to study and encourage native arts in Ontario.	2,500
Laird O'Brien, Willowdale; To research and write a book showing how non-profit organizations in Canada can use communications to achieve their objectives.	2,000
Open Circle Theatre, Toronto; To continue developing a community-oriented experimental theatre.	4,500
Ruth Phillips, Willowdale; To prepare a guide to outdoor sculptures in Metropolitan Toronto, for use in walking and driving tours.	1,600
Richard Pochinko, Ottawa; To write a booklet on theatrical training techniques involving the use of masks, clowning skills and Greek choruses.	1,500
Willem Poolman, Toronto; For a documentary film on an Indian "pow-wow" in Saskatchewan, showing its social and cultural significance.	5,000
Laurence Pray, Windsor; To produce a colour film on Roy Ivor of Toronto, and his work at the Winding Lane Bird Sanctuary which he started forty years ago.	2,294
Nicholas Prychodko, Toronto; To write a book on the experiences of a Ukrainian immigrant to Canada after World War II.	2,000
Merilyn Read, Ottawa; To prepare a new type of children's book with parts of the story incomplete, to stimulate the child's imaginative and illustrative capacities.	1,050

Charles Rhéaume, Ottawa; To organize a group of handicapped musicians, singers and painters to present concerts and exhibitions.	\$ 4,000
Trudy Rising and Kathryn Devos-Miller, Toronto; To write a series of books for children on nature in Canada, with text in English and French.	1,000
Julian Rowan, West Hill; For research in experimental visual design.	7,500
Oscar Ryan, Toronto; For a historical novel on the 1930's in Canada, in terms of human relationships and the day-to-day struggle for survival.	2,500
Richard Seligman and John Satterberg, Toronto; For a photographic study of the "corner store" as a social, economic and visual focus of residential neighbourhoods in Toronto.	1,270
Doris Shackleton, Ottawa; To write a biography of Tommy Douglas, former leader of the New Democratic Party.	5,500
Reubin Slonim, Toronto; To write a book on historical and sociological aspects of the relations between the United Church and the Jews.	1,500
Ellen Stafford, Stratford; To write the story of her Stratford bookshop, "Fanfare Books".	2,000
James Stevens, Thunder Bay; To prepare an illustrated book on the life and work of Norval Morrisseau, a contemporary Ojibway artist.	2,000
Studio Lab Theatre Foundation, Toronto; To stimulate community interest and involvement in theatre in several Ontario communities.	3,500
Sussex Annex Works, Ottawa; To enable this co-operative to provide various facilities and services for artists and craftsmen in the community.	5,500
Theatre Balagan, Toronto; For the preparation of an experimental theatre production.	4,500
Théâtre de l'Homme, Hamilton; To prepare an experimental production entitled <i>Labyrinths</i> .	3,000

	Nancy Tudor, Toronto; To compile an index of poems, short stories, essays and reviews published in English Canadian periodicals in 1973.	\$ 3,796
	University of Ottawa Drama Guild; For experimental theatre productions.	4,500
	University of Toronto Systems Research Group and Coach House Press, Toronto; For a joint study on the use of the computer in the printing and publishing of illustrated works.	5,000
	John van Nostrand, Toronto; To prepare, with Gregor Robinson, a book and an exhibition on the social and economic impact of parks and electrical power in Ontario.	6,000
	Vortex, Downsview; To produce a colour film, with an original music score, exploring different facets of man's relationship with space.	3,000
	Merike Weiler, Toronto; For a pictorial and autobiographical record of twenty-five Canadian artists and their work.	6,000
	Adele Wiseman-Stone, Kleinburg; For an illustrated book on the work of Clara Waisman, a contemporary Canadian artist of Ukrainian origin.	5,500
	Morris Wolfe, Guelph; To compile a bibliographical guide to the major English periodicals published in Canada since its beginnings.	2,500
Manitoba	Marcien Ferland, St. Boniface; For tape-recording of previously unpublished material for a book on the French folk songs of Manitoba.	2,500
	Flin Flon Indian-Metis Friendship Association; To record on film and tape the arts, crafts and traditional activities of the Woodland Cree Indians.	5,000
	Heather M. Hildebrandt, Winnipeg; To prepare a collection of photographs and documents on the life of the settlers who came to the Prairies between 1880 and 1914.	3,913
	Douglas Inglis, Winnipeg; For the Music Canada Caravan, a mobile recording vehicle with facilities for song-writers and performers to record their music for radio and television producers and recording houses; and for a Music Bank to collect and distribute information on new Canadian songs.	30,000

	Colleen Nelson, Winnipeg; To write and illustrate a book on downy waterfowl of North America.	\$ 5,000
	Winnipeg Centennial Folk Festival; For a festival of Canadian folk music to be held during Winnipeg's centennial celebrations.	5,000
Saskatchewan	Theodore Barris, Toronto (formerly of Regina); To write a book about the era of the steamboats in the Prairies in the late 19th and early 20th centuries.	5,785
	Elizabeth Foster, Saskatoon; To prepare a book of poems, written information, photographs and illustrations focusing on Prairie women.	5,725
	Terrence Heath, Saskatoon; For an illustrated biography of the contemporary Canadian artist Ernest Lindner.	5,000
	James Jowsey, Regina; To prepare an illustrated book on common wild flowers of western Canada.	6,000
	Eleanor Wright Pelrine, Regina; To write a history of the C.C.F. party in Saskatchewan.	3,500
	Jean Seggie, Holbein; To study and prepare colour slides on the development of embroidery in the Prairies up to the present day.	3,000
	Twenty-Fifth Street House, Saskatoon; To enable this performing arts company to provide services to artists and to the community.	6,000
Alberta	Alberta Contemporary Dance Theatre, Edmonton; For tours and workshops throughout Alberta.	5,000
	Penelope Bent, Edmonton; To write a book for children based on the life of the North West Mounted Police in the 1870's.	1,418
	Committee for Exploration of the Need for a Peace River Regional Fine Arts Council, Grande Prairie; For a study of the feasibility of establishing a council for the arts in the Peace River region.	1,500
	Kenneth Dyba, Calgary; To write a biography of Dr. Betty Mitchell, teacher and theatre director in Calgary.	1,300

Frederick Engelhardt, Edmonton; For a geological excursion in northern Alberta to find local materials for the development of art glazes.	\$ 1,197
Explorations Theatre, Calgary; For research on present forms and styles of theatre for teenage audiences and preparation of an experimental theatrical production.	13,500
Factory Theatre West, Calgary; For the assistance of two professionals and for a workshop program in the writing of plays.	5,200
Leslie Funtek, Banff; For research on recent technological inventions in staging for theatre, television and film and preparation of the findings for distribution to arts organizations.	7,000
James H. Gray, Calgary; To write a history of the people of the Prairie provinces in the 1920's.	4,000
Robert M. Lacey, Calgary; To write the third and fourth volumes of a Canadian history aimed at the general public.	7,000
J. Edward Martin, Ottawa (formerly of Alberta); For research on the history, the architectural features, and the social and economic functions of railway stations in western Canada.	4,200
Alan Mettrick, Calgary; To edit the diary of Anthony Apakark Thrasher, a 35 year-old Eskimo, whose writings portray the Eskimos' struggle to adjust to the spread of North American civilization.	1,000
Peter Millward, Calgary; To design a new method for the systematic visual representation of spoken sounds.	5,250
Brian Patton, Banff; To prepare an illustrated history of the early explorations of the Rocky Mountain range in Canada.	1,621
Kathleen M. Sanderson, Calgary; To prepare a pictorial collection of women who have played a part in the history of Alberta from 1875.	673
Dorothy Wheeler, Edmonton; To produce a documentary film on the role of women in the development of Western Canada, from frontier days to the present.	6,378

British Columbia	Brackendale Art Gallery, Brackendale; To operate a community workshop in painting, wood-carving, metal sculpture, pottery, weaving and dyeing.	\$ 3,660
	British Columbia Indian Language Project, Vancouver; For taping, transcription and translation of Salish Indian languages in British Columbia and the development of teaching material to aid in their preservation.	8,600
	British Columbia Travelling Arts and Crafts Faire, Surrey; To enable this touring company of artists, craftsmen, actors and musicians to prepare for a tour of British Columbia.	7,000
	Earl Carter and Lloyd Pullan, Port Moody; To produce a film on the work of Philip Timms, a pioneer Vancouver photographer.	1,635
	Robert Cook, Vancouver; To enable the Royal Canadian Aerial Theatre to investigate the potential of aerial theatre form, to encourage the participation of community action groups, and to prepare and present performances.	5,750
	Dorothy Dean, Invermere; To collect original Canadian Indian patterns and designs for use in making quilts.	2,500
	John Grayson, Burnaby; To compile, collate and index for publication material on the field of sound sculpture.	3,000
	Greater Victoria Theatrebox Society; For its Open Space project, which involves artists and the community in performing and visual arts activities.	10,000
	Edythe Hembroff-Schleicher, Victoria; To research and correct errors in the dating of the paintings and sketches of Emily Carr and to compile a comprehensive list of her exhibitions, sketching trips and paintings in private collections.	1,200
	John Juliani, West Vancouver; To enable the Research Institute of the Plague, a new performing arts group, to provide training for performers in all media, encourage Canadian playwrighting and produce both conventional and experimental works.	12,500
	Julius Kane, Aldergrove; For a series of workshops on environmental design involving artists, scientists, planners and the community, and for an exhibition related to the workshops.	9,000

Ralf Kelman, Vancouver; For a project to make people more aware of how light can be used to improve their environment.	\$ 620
Life Rhythms, Vancouver; To develop handbooks on Western Canadian history which recreate the daily life of the past.	4,000
Little People Caravan, Vancouver; To enable this travelling troupe to present new cultural animation shows involving puppetry, theatre, magic acts, singing and music.	11,687
John Lotochinski, Kelowna; To prepare a photo essay of black and white prints and colour slides, with a written and taped commentary, on pioneer buildings of British Columbia.	1,900
Kathleen Munro, Salmon Arm; To research and write Canadian Indian legends for publication as children's stories.	1,500
Pandora Publishing, Victoria; To complete a catalogue of historic Canadian paintings and to prepare reproductions of several of the paintings for distribution.	3,044
Lynn Phipps, Vancouver; To document, through interviews and photographs, the life styles and experiences of residents of the east side of downtown Vancouver.	3,500
Jocelyn Pritchard, Vernon; To set up choir festivals and sight-reading sessions for adult choirs and music workshops for children in the Okanagan-Mainline area.	3,250
Melvin Rothenberger, Kamloops; To research and write a book on the Chilcotin Indian uprising of 1864, describing its causes and consequences.	2,500
Robin Skelton, Victoria; To research and write a history of the settlements and the life of the pioneers in the Cariboo region of northern British Columbia.	2,000
Matthew Speier, Vancouver; To videotape modern dance sessions for use in analyzing the creative process and for a video bank of material to be used by dancers.	7,000
Vancouver Clay Works Society; For the installation of a salt kiln and the construction of a car kiln.	5,833

	John Veillette, Savona; To photograph and collect documentation on old cemeteries and mission churches in the Skeena and Nass River areas of British Columbia for use in the preparation of two books.	\$ 3,000
	Robert Watt, Vancouver; To study and produce colour slides on the use of heraldic symbols as architectural decoration in Vancouver.	1,000
	Tom Wayman and Dennis Wheeler, Vancouver; To make a film about the strike by miners in the Nanaimo and Vancouver Island coalfields in 1913-14.	12,785
	Western Front Society, Vancouver; To present six performances showing new directions in music and the visual arts.	10,400
	Women and Film, Vancouver and Whitehorse, Yukon; To undertake cultural programs for women in British Columbia and the Yukon, with special emphasis on the promotion of films, videotapes and publications by and about women.	4,000
	Ronald Woodall, Vancouver; To compile an illustrated book on folk architecture still existing in western Canada.	6,000
Northwest Territories	Spence Bay Craft Workshop; To enable Eskimo craftsmen to experiment with new forms of design for use with textiles, and to continue their research for natural dyes in the Arctic tundra.	14,300
Yukon	Allen Wright, Whitehorse; To write a history of the pre-Klondike era in the Yukon, using extracts from journals, books, reports and other writings of the time.	1,850



Art Bank Installation
Rita Letendre, "Omn II"

Humanities and Social Sciences

Introduction

Preamble — The Double Bind

While scholars in the social sciences and humanities continue to make an ever greater contribution to Canadian life, there are a number of things in this field that make our brow furrow with worry. A large part of the Council's planning in the humanities and social sciences over the past five years can be described as an effort to break out of a double bind. Most of our funds have been spent on the programs that are listed later in this report, which we believe are absolutely necessary to the formation and maintenance of a productive community of scholars in the humanities and social sciences. At the same time we have been in a tight financial bind. Each year we have made plans for new departures, only to see most of them made impossible by the fact that our budget in this area has remained almost static over the period. The other side of the bind is that we have been criticized publicly time and again for not doing things we hoped but were financially unable to do. The double bind was absolute. We were not urged to drop our current programs, at least not by responsible critics, which would have been the only way in which the Council could have put sufficiently large amounts to bear on new kinds of assistance. Much of our planning for the future seemed more like day-dreaming or at least like a deliberate exercise in frustration.

Our situation over these five years can be illustrated by the case of research library collections. Everyone concerned agrees that large sums should be spent to help universities buy the books and other documents necessary for scholarly enquiry. The Council itself is acutely aware of the need. In the mid-Sixties the Council's grants for this purpose reached a million dollars a year,

and even this sum was not nearly enough to prevent Canadian universities from continuing to drop behind their foreign counterparts. It was with great reluctance that the program was dropped in 1968-69, after the Council's funds for the humanities and social sciences had levelled off. Since then we have called insistently for more funds for research collections and for other vital tools of scholarly enquiry such as regional and national data banks, computer and survey research centres, as well as the indices, concordances and bibliographies needed by scholars in the humanities.

Two developments give us reason to believe that our planning for the future will now have more substance. For one thing, recent studies on research policy all call for more funds for the humanities and social sciences. More directly, the Council is receiving a supplementary \$1 million in the Government's annual grant, and it is with this money that we will undertake several new departures.

New Departures

One of these new departures will help projects that call for many scholars, usually from various disciplines, to focus on a research goal of special importance over a long period of time. These new *Program Grants* will meet a long-standing need to encourage centres of excellence in Canadian universities. Many scholars now feel that they can work best together as a team, often involving several disciplines. It is through support of this kind of group effort that the Council hopes to encourage concerted study of problems of particular relevance to national and regional needs in such fields as urban research, criminology,

communication and transport and also to foster rationalization of research development within the university.

Another new departure, *General Research Grants*, will be of particular help to universities that up to now have had little research activity in the humanities and social sciences. The effect of the new program is to put modest amounts of money into the hands of the universities' administration to use as they see fit to stimulate research activity in the humanities and social sciences. The universities will provide funds from these grants to meet such expenses of their staff as travel or modest research costs. The program amounts to a decentralization of the administration of small grants, and should make some contribution at least to correcting disparities among universities in various parts of the country.

Still another project is directed at understanding what is happening in the broad field of graduate studies. There are a number of reasons why the Council established an independent commission to enquire into this field. For one thing, the number of applicants for the Council's Doctoral Fellowships has stopped growing in recent years. In addition, we are concerned with the core meaning and effectiveness of conventional doctoral studies and the value of post-doctoral research experience. The Commission will report its findings to the Council and to other interested parties and make recommendations that we hope will be useful to all who are concerned with scholarship in the humanities and social sciences.

Fundamental Questions

In recent studies of 'science policy', the

importance of free research has seemed in danger of being overshadowed by mission-oriented work. There is good reason to dwell on this question of support for fundamental work. It has always been the cornerstone of our enterprise.

During the year under review the final report of the Special Committee of the Senate on Science Policy was published. Also in 1973 a consultant to the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development visited this country to report on the relations between the social sciences and Canada's science policy. There was further discussion of the reports and special studies of the Commission to Study the Rationalization of University Research, carried out under Messrs. Bonneau and Corry with support from the Canada Council among others. A few points can now be made about these reports.

Spokesmen for the Canada Council, appearing before those who conducted these reviews, have emphasized its place as an intermediary: bringing the viewpoints of scholars to those in government and interpreting the purposes and measure of Parliament's support for scholarship in the humanities and social sciences. The Canada Council has moved with freedom in these matters because of the way it is composed: no member holds any office in government, no one is appointed by any other interest in society, yet all members are willing to give freely of their time and wisdom to enrich the contributions that pass between scholars and the community at large in a civilized society. The terms of this trade of ideas and means, in which the Council has taken part, depend entirely upon the confidence that each partner has in the abilities, sensibilities,

motives and judgement of the other partners. However the Council develops in the future, this confidence should be upheld.

Much has been said in the recent reviews about the different values that the university holds for its society and about the importance of the sustained search for new understanding within the university that justifies public spending on research to be done there. Perhaps university people themselves have not said enough about their communities as bases for well-founded and unfettered judgement on the goals and processes of society as a whole. These are very ancient topics, revived in recent years because of the growing scale and complexity of the issues they embrace.

In the past quarter century, spending by Canadian universities has increased some thirtyfold. The numbers of people learning and teaching within them have also multiplied, though not quite so rapidly. Twenty-five years ago, an appalling proportion of Canadians, once they got university qualifications promptly left the country and left it poorer in every way. There were stalwart figures who remained to add lustre to humane studies on the Canadian campus; many of their names appeared in 1951 in the Report and Studies of the Royal Commission on Development in the Arts, Letters and Sciences.

One result of this Massey Report was the creation of the Canada Council in 1957, to help Canadians to make, study and enjoy works in the humanities and social sciences as well as in the arts. Over half the money placed at the disposal of the Council in the past ten years has been devoted to enabling Canadians to master the skills of original enquiry, to conduct research and to

communicate to one another the progress and results of their activities in the social sciences and humanities.

The Council stands ready in these fields to support creative individuals who have no institutional connection. But the Bonneau-Corry report re-echoed what Harold Innis, Northrop Frye and many before them had said: that the things the Council is charged to encourage take place most often where the central mission is the quest for truth and the opening up of young minds, that is, in the university. Here people learn to garner evidence, to distill its meaning and to exercise or withhold judgement accordingly. On far-reaching questions this mastery requires learning as distinct from training. Much of this learning goes on through a long apprenticeship, during which assertions are challenged by the spoken word in small groups of people.

The true university carries on this process year in and year out, as does no other institution; its essence is scholarly enquiry. Nowadays that process is apt to be called research and is the steady breathing that keeps the university alive. It needs to be said again, that to constrain that breathing would be in some degree to take life out of universities and universities out of life.

The Canada Council has not been the only channel through which Parliament has provided for university work in the humanities and social sciences; indeed nearly three-fifths of the federal support for this kind of research has in the past year been given through other intermediaries. The distinction is that *all* of the support given by the Council in the social sciences and humanities is reported as being for work specified by the scholars themselves and seen as deserving

by their fellows. For many fundamental branches of study in the humanities and social sciences, the support that this Council was able to give has been the only outside help that Canadian scholars could get.

It has been said that research assistance provided in this way does not lead to work bearing directly on the Canadian milieu or on problems facing our society. The Macdonald Committee, reporting on federal support for university research in 1959, acknowledged the importance of support for fundamental work of the scholars' own choosing. But then it went on to urge, as have several committees since, that the universities owe another form of service, as partners with government and others in the resolution of pressing social issues. Their recommendation was overdrawn, as if these social issues presented no intellectual challenge or as if Canadian scholars would decline that challenge. Neither supposition corresponds with the experience of the Canada Council.

Among the factors taken into account in the assessment of every research grant application put to the Council is that of relevance to our society. During 1973-74 the Council strengthened its lines of communication with scholars across the country by inviting numbers of them to confer with us on more effective ways to identify and support scholarly pursuits. A word of thanks is due to these busy men and women who are helping the Council in this way, and whose names are listed elsewhere in this Report. Though their work is not finished, it is quite plain from their deliberations that these scholars pay great attention to the impact that Council-aided work can have upon society.

The majority of the projects granted support by the Council relate to the day-to-day lives of important groups of Canadians. These researches are not so isolated from one another as is often thought. In one year, sixteen researchers in six disciplines were engaged with Council support on studies of the demography, spatial distribution, social history and records, dialects and ethnography of the people living in the Saguenay and adjacent regions of Quebec; support to them in that year amounted to about \$175,000, apart from aid to other scholars looking at the same region in the context of the whole Province. In the same year another five projects, involving support of about \$120,000 altogether, engaged ten investigators in seven institutions in studies of international political economy: flows of power, resources and technologies critical to the immediate future of this nation.

We all owe much of what is known, and even of the vocabulary we use in matters like the environment or fiscal policy or group violence, to scholars who saw the importance of these matters before the rest of us did and who laboured with meagre reward to understand them — while being called impractical by those of us who were obsessed by what then seemed to be more immediate concerns.

This is not to say that free research, and the various ways it has been supported by the Canada Council, will meet all needs for research in the humanities and social sciences. There remains a firm place for public research organizations that will enter into research contracts for the solution of pressing social problems. What is regrettable about the recent studies of this matter in Canada is the surpassing concern with

mission-oriented investigations, as compared with support for what scholars themselves regard as important. The bulletins of Statistics Canada show that, even within Canadian universities, the share of federal support for free research in the humanities and social sciences (funded through the Canada Council) has declined from 65.6% of all this research in 1970-71 to 41% in 1973-74. Including non-university work, in 1973-74 the federal government spent nearly \$89 million on research in the social sciences and humanities; less than one-tenth of it passed through the Canada Council for free research.

The reports on research policy have underscored the disparity between what is spent on the humanities and social sciences and what is spent on the other sciences; they recommend that increases for the former should be more rapid in the coming years. These views understandably lead us to the hope that the funds provided in the future for the social sciences and humanities will be correspondingly generous. After the Canada Council's five lean years that are apparent from the Tables in this report, the time has clearly come for a brave leap forward.

Levels of Subsidy, 1969-70 to 1973-74

	1969-70 \$'000	1970-71 \$'000	1971-72 \$'000	1972-73 \$'000	1973-74 \$'000
Research Training					
Doctoral Fellowships	10,786	11,316	10,949	8,800	9,125
Special M.A. Scholarships	—	—	—	400	502
Research Work					
Leave & Research Fellowships*	1,018	1,269	1,952	2,632	3,200
Research Grants	4,282	4,345	3,662	4,171	4,862
Killam Grants	525	604	580	609	617
Research Communication					
Publication	315	496	745	1,220	1,299
Conferences and Travel	481	397	364	470	740
Research Facilities					
Research Collections	65	15	15	15	—
Development	—	172	309	467	312
Special Grants	179	228	107	403	279
Adjudicators' fees & expenses	181	172	247	237	359
Total	17,832	19,014	18,930	19,424	21,925

These figures represent actual funds committed or spent in the programs listed, and do not take account of administrative overhead which is included in figures appearing in the section on finances.

*Research Fellowship program began in 1971-72.

Research Training

Distribution of Doctoral Fellowships by Discipline, 1973-74

Discipline	New Awards	
	Applications	Awards
Administrative Studies		
Business Administration	49	16
Education Administration	43	9
Public Administration	5	4
Hospital Administration	1	1
Anthropology	57	27
Archaeology	20	7
Communication Studies	22	5
Criminology	5	1
Demography	5	2
Economics	142	54
Education	249	91
Fine Arts		
Architecture	5	2
Art History	12	2
Music	37	13
Theatre	25	6
Visual Arts	11	2
Geography	42	16
History	240	64
Industrial Relations	8	4
Information Sciences	14	7
Language and Literature		
Asian	16	5
Classics	21	8
English	281	80
French	99	32
German	36	10
Italian	15	4
Slavic	22	5
Spanish	24	1
Other	42	10

Total Awards (including renewals)	
Number	Amount
36	\$190,800
12	63,500
5	26,500
1	5,300
60	318,000
15	79,400
11	58,200
4	21,200
3	15,900
107	567,000
157	832,000
3	15,900
10	53,000
28	148,400
11	58,300
6	31,800
33	174,800
175	927,300
6	31,800
10	53,000
10	53,000
18	95,300
173	917,000
74	392,100
18	95,300
7	37,100
9	47,700
10	53,000
23	121,900

Discipline	New Awards	
	Applications	Awards
Law	64	26
Linguistics	51	23
Mathematics	56	20
Philosophy	166	53
Political Science	184	56
Psychology	229	84
Religious Studies	63	19
Social Work	12	1
Sociology	157	52
Urban and Regional Studies	20	7
Total	2,550	829

Total Awards (including renewals)	
Number	Amount
34	\$ 180,100
42	222,500
27	143,100
100	530,000
133	704,800
175	927,300
40	212,000
3	15,900
120	635,900
13	68,900
1,722	9,125,000

Recipients of Doctoral Fellowships and Special M.A. Scholarships are listed in Appendices 1 and 2.

Leave and Research Fellowships

Distribution by Discipline, 1973-74

Discipline	No. of Applications	No. of Awards	Amount
Administrative Studies			
Business Administration	11	4	\$ 35,900
Public Administration	3	2	17,300
Education Administration	7	1	8,600
Hospital Administration	1	1	8,600
Anthropology	10	9	80,500
Archaeology	3	3	27,300
Criminology	2	—	—
Demography	2	1	8,600
Economics	54	25	220,200
Education	27	12	103,700
Fine Arts			
Architecture	1	1	10,000
Art History	4	2	17,300
Cinema	1	—	—
Music	7	6	51,900
Theatre	3	1	8,600
Visual Arts	5	2	18,600
Geography	20	15	129,700
History	87	53	464,900
Information Sciences	2	—	—
Industrial Relations	1	1	8,600

Discipline	No. of Applications	No. of Awards	Amount
Language and Literature			
Asian	2	1	\$ 8,600
Classics	16	7	61,900
English	94	54	468,100
French	39	26	227,400
German	5	3	25,900
Italian	2	—	—
Slavic	3	—	—
Spanish	12	6	51,900
Other	3	2	17,300
Law	25	11	95,100
Linguistics	16	10	87,800
Mathematics	16	10	86,400
Philosophy	43	24	210,200
Political Science	48	25	220,200
Psychology	35	21	182,900
Religious Studies	16	5	43,200
Social Work	5	1	8,600
Sociology	37	18	158,300
Urban and Regional Studies	7	3	25,900
Other Social Sciences	1	—	—
Total	676	366	3,200,000

Recipients of Leave and Research Fellowships are listed in Appendices 3 and 4.

Research Grants

Distribution by Discipline, 1973-74

Discipline	Applications			Awards		
	No. of Projects	No. of Scholars	Amount	No. of Projects	No. of Scholars	Amount
Administrative Studies						
Business Administration	12	16	\$117,648	6	8	\$ 35,990
Education Administration	6	6	43,610	1	1	4,729
Anthropology	36	54	397,771	32	34	309,685
Archaeology	49	51	454,616	43	43	272,128
Communication Studies	10	16	191,623	3	3	23,554
Criminology	6	6	218,588	5	5	120,740
Demography	5	7	81,545	4	6	68,245
Economics	71	85	701,094	51	57	386,055
Education	22	40	352,876	13	24	150,093
Fine Arts						
Architecture	8	9	74,628	3	3	43,955
Art History	22	23	74,266	17	18	48,846
Music	15	16	93,114	10	11	30,916
Theatre	4	4	7,596	4	4	6,282
Geography	44	55	330,567	33	41	183,722
History	174	207	923,317	144	170	609,451
Industrial Relations	4	7	57,845	2	4	25,606
Information Sciences	5	6	63,871	2	2	8,261
Language and Literature						
Asian	3	3	9,899	3	3	9,899
Classics	12	15	67,949	12	15	62,774
English	77	101	337,330	69	93	281,339
French	43	64	278,324	36	53	204,638
German	13	13	22,203	12	12	18,301
Italian	4	4	12,675	4	4	11,234
Slavic	4	4	6,991	4	4	5,447
Spanish	8	8	19,375	6	6	14,995
Other	26	28	83,613	13	13	23,194
Law	16	23	104,858	15	16	57,607
Linguistics	54	84	823,982	36	48	291,102

Discipline	Applications		
	No. of Projects	No. of Scholars	Amount
Philosophy	23	28	\$ 120,587
Political Science	68	85	1,148,601
Psychology	114	137	1,270,067
Religious Studies	7	9	46,281
Social Work	1	1	16,380
Sociology	59	78	834,314
Urban and Regional Studies	5	8	64,551
Other Social Sciences	12	12	50,010
Total	1,042	1,313	9,502,565

Awards		
No. of Projects	No. of Scholars	Amount
17	17	\$ 43,629
44	54	478,912
80	97	702,441
5	5	21,384
—	—	—
34	43	273,070
2	2	5,670
10	10	28,314
775	929	4,862,208

Research Grants (\$10,000 and over)	Herbert Lloyd Alexander, Simon Fraser University; <i>Archaeology</i> : Excavations in the Brooks Range, northern Alaska.	\$19,048
	Robert A. Altemeyer, University of Manitoba; <i>Psychology</i> : Developing an improved scale for measuring authoritarianism.	10,950
	Robert E. Ankli, University of Guelph; <i>Economics</i> : The growth of the Canadian economy, 1900-1940.	21,289
	Jean-Paul Audet, University of Montreal; <i>Philosophy</i> : Comparative theory of culture, institutions and religion.	11,640
	Normand Beauchemin, University of Sherbrooke, with Pierre Martel; <i>Linguistics</i> : Sociolinguistic analysis of the French spoken in the Sherbrooke area of Quebec.	36,760
	G�rard B�langer, Laval University; <i>Economics</i> : The financing of post-secondary education in Canada and Quebec.	10,680
	Jean-Paul Bernard, University of Quebec, Montreal; <i>History</i> : Montreal society in the nineteenth century.	19,918
	John Bossons, University of Toronto; <i>Economics</i> : The joint distribution of taxes, income and wealth in Canada.	50,000
	G�rard Bouchard, University of Quebec, Chicoutimi, with Jean-Paul Simard and Yolande Lavoie, Quebec Department of Education; <i>History</i> : Social history of the population of Saguenay-Lac-Saint-Jean, 1842-1970.	31,140
	Louis-Marie Bouchard, University of Quebec, Chicoutimi, with Jean Desy, Jules Dufour, Peter Foggin, Magella Gauthier, Jean-Luc Lemieux and Andr�-Louis Sanguin; <i>Geography</i> : Regional atlas of the Saguenay-Lac-Saint-Jean region of Quebec.	24,340
	Guy Bouthillier, University of Montreal; <i>Political Science</i> : A social, professional and political profile of federal and provincial Quebec judges.	11,476
	Yvan Breton, Laval University; <i>Anthropology</i> : Economic anthropology of the Mayas of the Yucatan Peninsula.	36,288
	Camille Bronsard, University of Montreal; <i>Economics</i> : A microeconomic model for calculating optimum indirect taxes in Canada.	18,072
	Thomas C. Bruneau, McGill University, with Frei Francisco Cartaxo Rolim, Sociedad de Perquisas e Estudos Socio-Eclesiais; <i>Political Science</i> : Effects of changes in the institutional Church on religion and political behaviour in Brazil.	31,050

Alan L. Bryan, University of Alberta; <i>Archaeology: Archaeological survey of Alberta caves.</i>	\$ 11,200
Ronald J. Burke, York University; <i>Administrative Studies: Husband-wife collaboration in managing their own and each other's tension.</i>	11,500
Angus F. Cameron, University of Toronto, with C. J. E. Ball, Lincoln College, Oxford, and Richard Venezky, University of Wisconsin; <i>English Literature and Linguistics: Dictionary of Old English.</i>	31,208
Colette Carisse, University of Montreal; <i>Sociology: The effects of information on the control of behaviour.</i>	15,000
Hubert Charbonneau, University of Montreal, with Jacques Légaré and Yolande Lavoie; <i>Demography: The French Canadian population from 1850 to the present day.</i>	38,700
Harold D. Clarke, University of Windsor, with Jane Jenson, Carleton University, Lawrence Leduc, University of Windsor, and Jon Pammet, Carleton University; <i>Political Science: Electoral survey of the 1974 Canadian national election, with special emphasis on the impact of federalism and regionalism.</i>	185,650
David Coburn, University of Toronto, with Clyde R. Pope, Health Services Research Centre, Portland, Oregon; <i>Sociology: The impact of work on health and medical behaviour and attitudes.</i>	11,266
Michael F. Connelly, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, with Merlin W. Wahlstrom; <i>Education: Conceptions of the nature of scientific enquiry and their impact on science instruction.</i>	11,079
David W. Conrath, University of Waterloo; <i>Organization and Communication Theory: The relationship between patterns of communication and structures of organizations.</i>	17,440
Kenneth D. Craig, University of British Columbia; <i>Psychology: Social and psychological influences in the experience of pain.</i>	12,850
Benoît L. Daigle, University of Quebec, Trois-Rivières; <i>Economics: The economic cost of automobile accidents in the province of Quebec.</i>	11,746
Jagannath P. Das, University of Alberta; <i>Psychology: The effect of malnutrition on cognitive abilities.</i>	12,600
Roger de la Garde, Laval University, with Jacques de Guise; <i>Sociology: The profession of journalism in the province of Quebec since 1930.</i>	13,690

Michel Desjardins, University of Quebec, Montreal, with Jean Claude Hétu, University of Montreal, Hélène Kayler and Claude Dubé; <i>Education and Psychology</i> : Construction of algorithms in approaching new problems or situations using earlier learning.	\$18,001
Gérard Dion, Laval University; <i>Industrial Relations</i> : Dictionary of Canadian labour relations.	10,233
Léon Dion, Laval University; <i>Political Science</i> : The political cultures of Quebec.	70,233
Sandra A. Djwa, Simon Fraser University; <i>Canadian Literature</i> : A thematic history of English Canadian poetry, 1626-1970.	10,396
Helen McK. Doan, York University, with Margaret A. Llewellyn, Women's College Hospital; <i>Psychology</i> : Environmental stimulation and differences in learning among very young infants.	15,232
Bruce G. Doern, Carleton University; <i>Political Science</i> : Comparative analysis of regulatory policy-making structures and processes in the Canadian Radio-Television Commission, the Canadian Transportation Commission and the National Energy Board.	13,477
Eric Williams Domville, University of Toronto, with John Kelly, University of Kent; <i>Irish Literature</i> : Annotated edition of the collected letters of W. B. Yeats (1865-1939).	10,940
Alfred J. E. Dubuc, University of Quebec, Montreal, with Dorval Brunelle, Alain Lapointe and José E. Niosi; <i>History</i> : The Consolidated-Bathurst Company.	34,756
Léonard Dudley, University of Montreal; <i>Economics</i> : Requests and offers of international aid to developing countries.	14,131
André Dugas, University of Quebec, Montreal, with Serge Boisvert and Lorne Bouchard; <i>Linguistics</i> : Development of a computer model of basic cognitive and semantic processes in human language.	20,600
Gaston Dulong, Laval University, with Jean-Denis Gendron and Marcel Boudreault; <i>Linguistics</i> : Dialectological survey of the French language in eastern Canada.	33,577
Donald G. Dutton, University of British Columbia; <i>Psychology</i> : Situational factors in human sexual attraction.	15,982

Norman S. Endler, York University; <i>Psychology</i> : Interactions of personality traits and situations in feelings of anxiety.	\$18,541
John E. Flint, Dalhousie University, with J. B. Webster; <i>History</i> : A guide to the activities of Canadian missionaries and missionary societies in Africa.	16,730
David P. Gagan, McMaster University; <i>History</i> : Reconstruction of the historical population of Peel County, Ontario, 1815-1895.	17,009
François Gagnon, University of Montreal, with Nicole Boily; <i>History of Art</i> : The life and works of Canadian painter Paul-Emile Borduas (1905-1960).	14,710
Daniel Gay, Laval University, with Yvan Labelle; <i>Sociology</i> : Ideological orientations of major Quebec newspapers and their editorials and coverage of Latin America, 1959-1973.	24,969
Jean-Denis Gendron, Laval University, with Kurt Baldinger, University of Heidelberg, and Georges Straka, University of Strasbourg; <i>Linguistics</i> : Etymological dictionary of Old French.	30,700
Edward Mark Walter Gibson, Simon Fraser University; <i>Archaeology and History</i> : Early domestic building in British Columbia.	27,681
Donald E. Ginter, Sir George Williams University, with Robert E. Wall; <i>History</i> : Comparative analysis of social change in Yorkshire and Massachusetts, 1690-1841.	28,993
Thérèse Gouin Décarie, University of Montreal, with Jean-Louis Laroche and Luc Granger; <i>Psychology</i> : Developing a psycho-physiological profile of emotions in young children.	18,090
Jean-Yves Gravel, University of Quebec, Chicoutimi, with André Côté; <i>History</i> : Inventory of documentary sources in the Saguenay region of Quebec.	27,460
Esther R. Greenglass, York University; <i>Psychology</i> : Psychological effects of abortion on Canadian women.	14,731
Jean-Claude Guédon, University of Montreal; <i>History of Science</i> : Chemists before and after the founder of modern chemistry, Antoine Lavoisier (1743-1794).	10,445
Herbert Halpert, Memorial University of Newfoundland, with Neil V. Rosenberg, David Hufford, G. M. Story and J. D. A. Widdowson, University of Sheffield; <i>Folklore</i> : The folklore of Newfoundland.	21,008

Alain Haurie, Ecole des hautes études commerciales, Montreal, with Jean-Louis Goffin and Alain van Peeterseen; <i>Economics</i> : Game theory and economic planning.	\$20,644
Clifford G. Hickey, University of Alberta; <i>Anthropology and Archaeology</i> : Patterns of hunting and trapping in Grande Cache, Alberta.	12,714
Grey Hodnett, York University; <i>Political Science</i> : Leaders and political career management in the non-Russian union republics of the USSR, 1955-1968.	11,003
Thomas E. Hukari, University of Victoria, with Barbara Efrat, British Columbia Provincial Museum; <i>Linguistics</i> : Survey of Indian languages of the Northwest Coast of British Columbia.	13,213
David E. Hunt, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education; <i>Psychology and Education</i> : Personality development in secondary school students.	15,588
Glenn P. Jenkins, Harvard University; <i>Economics</i> : Measurement of the economic gains and losses from foreign investment and an investigation of the determinants of Canadian investment in private foreign exchange reserves.	11,804
Frank E. Jones, McMaster University; <i>Sociology</i> : Social origins of persons employed in selected elite occupations in Australia, Canada and Sweden.	10,670
Frank E. Jones, McMaster University, with John Porter, Carleton University, Monica Boyd, Carleton University, P. C. Pineo, McMaster University, and J. Goyder, Wilfrid Laurier University; <i>Sociology</i> : The effects of changes in occupational structures and educational opportunity on occupational mobility in Canada over a generation.	60,282
Marcel Juneau, Laval University; <i>Linguistics</i> : History of French vocabulary in Quebec, as revealed in records of old legal transactions and other documents.	29,580
Michael B. Katz, York University, with Ian Winchester, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education; <i>History</i> : Case study of the impact of modernization on social and family structures in 19th century Hamilton, Ontario.	10,000
Karol J. Krotki, University of Alberta; <i>Demography</i> : Evaluation of interviews, techniques and data of the 1971 census of the Kingdom of Morocco.	15,325

Fernando Lambert, Laval University, with Michel Têtu, Philippe Legrand, Lilyan Kesteloot, University of Dakar, and Mohamadou Kane, University of Dakar; <i>French Literature</i> : The works of the contemporary poet L. S. Senghor and their basis in African culture.	\$19,050
Wallace E. Lambert, McGill University, with G. Richard Tucker; <i>Psychology</i> : Language learning and bilingualism.	17,413
Jacques Lamontagne, University of Quebec, Quebec; <i>Sociology and Education</i> : Educational values of professors and students in Quebec colleges.	11,501
Pierre Landreville, University of Montreal; <i>Criminology</i> : History of the Montreal (Bordeaux) Jail, 1913-1965.	11,638
Marc Leblanc, University of Montreal; <i>Criminology</i> : Juvenile delinquency in the metropolitan area of Montreal.	43,643
Seong-Soo Lee, University of British Columbia, with Stephen F. Foster; <i>Educational Psychology</i> : Development and experimental validation of new tests for measuring achievement-related motives in children and adults.	15,640
Thomas E. Lee, Centre d'études nordiques, Laval University; <i>Archaeology</i> : Investigation of probable Norse remains in the Ungava region of northern Quebec.	15,810
Pierre Lefebvre, Laval University, with Fernand Harvey, University of Quebec, Rimouski; <i>History and Sociology</i> : Social history of psychiatry in Quebec, 1715-1970.	11,762
Albert Legault, Laval University, with Janice Stein, McGill University, John Sigler, Carleton University, Blema Steinberg, McGill University, and Daniel Holly, University of Quebec, Montreal; <i>Political Science</i> : Comparative analysis of intra- and international conflicts.	38,746
Maurice Lemire, Laval University, with Jacques Blais, Jean Du Berger and Nive Voisine; <i>Canadian Literature</i> : A dictionary of the literary works of Quebec.	92,111
Melvin J. Lerner, University of Waterloo, with John Holmes; <i>Psychology</i> : Development of an experimental paradigm to study intervention on behalf of victims of an injustice.	13,566
Georges-Henri Lévesque, Pierrefonds, Quebec; <i>Social History</i> : Classification of personal memoirs and documents to form a documentary source on the evolution of Quebec, 1930-1960.	14,465
H. Stanley Loten, Carleton University; <i>Archaeology</i> : Mapping and architectural survey of the Lamanai site in Belize, British Honduras.	10,955

Kenneth R. MacCrimmon, University of British Columbia; <i>Psychology and Economics</i> : Basic motives of individuals in choice situations as complex social preferences.	\$11,240
James C. MacDougall, Mackay Centre for Deaf and Crippled Children, Montreal; <i>Psychology and Linguistics</i> : Development of a picture based language system for deaf children.	11,135
John MacNamara, McGill University; <i>Psychology</i> : Social and psychological aspects of learning and using language.	21,428
W. S. MacNutt, University of New Brunswick, with members of the Canadian Committee of the Programme for Loyalist Studies and Publications; <i>History</i> : Source materials on the Loyalists of the American Revolution.	33,207
Gilles Maloney, Laval University, with Jacques Desautels, Jacques Bouchard and Annette Paquot; <i>Classics</i> : Computer-aided stylistic analysis of the <i>Corpus hippocraticum</i> , a collection of treatises on early medicine attributed to Hippocrates.	35,890
Douglas Carl Mantz, Mount Allison University, with Peter Noel-Bentley, University of Manitoba; <i>Canadian Literature</i> : Annotated bibliography of landscape and topography references in Canadian poetry, 1860-1960.	16,016
Richard G. Matson, University of British Columbia; <i>Archaeology</i> : Settlement patterns of the Shuswap in the region of the Chilcotin River, British Columbia.	12,452
Roderick P. McDonald, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education; <i>Psychology</i> : Estimating parameters and scores in the common factor model and related models of latent trait theory.	13,430
John McLeish, University of Alberta; <i>Psychology</i> : Learning outcomes in small group interactions.	25,860
John McLeod, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, with Robert P. Sanche; <i>Education</i> : Field testing of the SEEC (Standards for Education of Exceptional Children in Canada) model of special educational services in an urban setting.	20,000
John McLeod, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, with Magdelhayme Buteau, McGill University; <i>Psycholinguistics</i> : Development of a test of bilingual reading comprehension ability.	11,608

Carl H. McMillan, Carleton University; <i>Economics and Political Science</i> : Commercial and industrial cooperation of East European state enterprises and Western private firms.	\$19,418
Donald H. Meichenbaum, University of Waterloo; <i>Psychology</i> : The cognitive, attentional and parental factors of reflection-impulsivity in pre-school children.	16,271
Colette Moreux, University of Montreal; <i>Sociology</i> : A monograph on the sociology of small communities, based on interviews of the population around Trois-Rivières, Quebec.	12,040
Kenneth Morgan, University of Alberta; <i>Demography and Anthropology</i> : The Ranah Navajo population of New Mexico from 1868 to date.	10,330
James Gordon Nelson, University of Western Ontario, with John C. Day and Roger H. King; <i>Geography</i> : Land use and landscape change of three Lake Erie peninsulas.	18,216
L. Doyal Nelson, University of Alberta, with Daiyo Sawada; <i>Education</i> : The nature and development of problem solving behaviour in children.	19,594
Thomas M. Nelson, University of Alberta; <i>Psychology</i> : A cross-cultural study of the content of Canadian children's memories.	15,735
Richard Neufeld, University of Western Ontario; <i>Psychology</i> : Cognitive mechanisms in stress reactions.	11,423
Shizuhiko Nishisato, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education; <i>Psychometrics</i> : Scaling and analysis of categorical information.	11,848
David Richard Olson, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education; <i>Psychology</i> : The potential of print and other media as means of educational instruction.	16,441
W. C. Desmond Pacey, University of New Brunswick; <i>Canadian Literature</i> : Critical editions of the letters and poems of C. G. D. Roberts (1860-1943).	13,700
David M. Pendergast, Royal Ontario Museum; <i>Archaeology</i> : Excavations at the Lamanai site in Belize, British Honduras.	21,315
Edward R. Petersen, Queen's University, with Edwin H. Neave; <i>Administrative Studies</i> : Study of the effects of organizational decision-making on performance, using computer models.	10,800

Thomas K. Peucker, Simon Fraser University; <i>Geography</i> : The interactive map in urban research.	\$24,188
Jack Quarter, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education; <i>Education</i> : Effects of the contraculture on the educational goals and achievement of high school students.	13,320
Antonio A. M. Querido, University of Montreal, with Alan J. Ford and Yves C. Morin; <i>Linguistics</i> : Development of a word analyser for communicating with computers in natural French language.	10,000
James Ambrose Raftis, University of Toronto; <i>History</i> : Population and social mobility in Huntingdonshire, England, in the 14th and 15th centuries.	19,900
J. Scott Raymond, University of Calgary; <i>Archaeology</i> : Archaeological survey of the Apurimac Valley, Peru.	16,395
André Renaud, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, with Mitsuru Shimpo, University of Waterloo, Koozma H. Tarasoff, Department of Regional and Economic Expansion, and David G. J. Mowat, University of Waterloo; <i>Education</i> : Integrated education of Indians in public schools and emerging Indian nationalism.	24,605
R. S. Rodger, Dalhousie University; <i>Psychology</i> : New statistics for decision making in social science research.	16,300
William B. Roosa, University of Waterloo; <i>Archaeology</i> : Excavation of the Brophey Paleo-Indian site in Parkhill, Ontario.	19,570
Hildy S. Ross, University of Waterloo; <i>Psychology</i> : Reactions of infants to strangers and familiar adults.	13,240
Brendan Gail Rule, University of Alberta; <i>Psychology</i> : Cognitive factors underlying motivation for aggression.	10,882
Stanley Bréhaut Ryerson, University of Quebec, Montreal, with Robert Comeau, Richard Desrosiers, Mario Dumais, Denise Julien, and Céline Saint-Pierre; <i>History</i> : Political organization of the working class in 20th century Quebec.	22,272
Yves St-Arnaud, University of Sherbrooke; <i>Psychology</i> : Experimental study of participation in small groups using a descriptive model.	21,630

Bernard Saladin d'Anglure, Laval University, with Louis-Jacques Dorais; <i>Anthropology: Ethnography of the Eskimos of New Quebec.</i>	\$48,240
Lise Salvas-Bronsard, University of Montreal; <i>Economics: A macroeconomic model of the Canadian economy and economic policy decisions.</i>	20,085
Jean-Marc Samson, University of Quebec, Montreal, with André Bergeron and Henri Gratton; <i>Education and Psychology: The effectiveness of sexual education in the development of moral judgement in adolescents.</i>	34,446
Renaud Santerre, Laval University; <i>Anthropology: Traditional and modern education in northern Cameroun.</i>	34,024
Henry Bruce Schroeder, University of Toronto; <i>Archaeology: Prehistoric cave excavation in the Anti-Lebanon Mountains.</i>	25,812
Yvan Simonis, Laval University; <i>Anthropology: Social structures and behaviour in traditional Iroquois society and mythology.</i>	12,576
Francis Gregory Snyder, York University; <i>Anthropology and Law: Case study of law and social and economic change in the land holding system of rural Senegal.</i>	28,020
Bernard Solasse, Laval University, with Jean Boivin and Gilles Laflamme; <i>Industrial Relations: The development and functioning of labour relations in the public service and provincial institutions of Quebec.</i>	15,373
George M. Story, Memorial University of Newfoundland, with W. Kervin and J. D. A. Widdowson, University of Sheffield; <i>English Literature and Linguistics: Dictionary of Newfoundland English.</i>	14,320
Lloyd H. Strickland, Carleton University, with John C. Barefoot; <i>Psychology: Surveillance and attribution processes of the observer and the observed.</i>	18,443
W. S. Tarnopolsky, York University; <i>Law: Laws, administrative acts and policy relating to race and group relations in Canada.</i>	14,137
Donald F. Theall, McGill University; <i>Literature and Communication Studies: The relationship of literature and newer media in the 20th century.</i>	12,163
Maurice Torrelli, University of Montreal, with Laurent Chevalier, University of Quebec, Montreal, and Kimon Valaskakis; <i>International Relations: The Mediterranean policy of the European Economic Community.</i>	13,254

Marc-Adélarde Tremblay, Laval University, with Paul Charest; <i>Anthropology: Ethnography of the North Shore region of Quebec.</i>	\$65,662
Donald H. Upton, University of Guelph, with Eugene Brailsford; <i>Psychology: The relationship of time and energy distribution to academic success of college students.</i>	15,360
Roch Valin, Laval University, with Walter H. Hirtle and Guy Plante; <i>Linguistics: An analytical index to the unpublished manuscripts of the French linguist Gustave Guillaume (1893-1960).</i>	10,530
John Vanderkamp, University of Guelph, with E. Kenneth Grant; <i>Economics: Mobility and unemployment in the Canadian labour market.</i>	18,418
John A. Walker, University of Toronto, with A. G. Falconer, Henry H. Weinberg and John S. Wood, David Baguley and J. B. Sanders, University of Western Ontario, Bard H. Bakker, York University, Henri Mitterand, University of Paris VIII, R. J. Niess, Duke University, and A. J. Salvan, Brown University; <i>French Literature: Annotated edition of the correspondence of the novelist Emile Zola (1840-1902).</i>	14,913
J. Irvin Waller, University of Toronto; <i>Criminology: Victims of burglary and the impact of the threat of burglary on the life styles of householders in a Canadian metropolitan area.</i>	54,223
James Bertin Webster, Dalhousie University; <i>History: Pre-colonial history of the peoples of the Benue River Lowlands, Nigeria.</i>	33,502
Donald Wick, University of Lethbridge; <i>History: Bibliography of the fur trade in Canada.</i>	10,925
Tannis Margaret Williams, University of British Columbia, with R. S. Corteen, G. Gutman, M. M. Kimball, B. R. Little and P. Suedfeld; <i>Psychology: Effects of television on human development and community life.</i>	38,535
H. Christopher Wolfart, University of Manitoba; <i>Linguistics: A text-oriented study of the Cree language.</i>	17,710

Research Grants of less than \$10,000 are listed in Appendix 5

Killam Program

Senior Research Scholarships	Michael Brecher, McGill University; <i>Political Science</i> : Foreign policy systems of middle powers: Israel and India.	\$48,420
	Albert Breton, University of Toronto, with A. D. Scott, University of British Columbia; <i>Economics</i> : The economic aspects of five current problems of federalism.	42,477
	Beatrice Corrigan, University of Toronto; <i>Renaissance Studies</i> : English translation and annotated edition of the collected works of Erasmus.	19,150
	Robert D. Cuff, York University; <i>History</i> : The administrative network which has mobilized America for wars in the twentieth century.	19,155
	Fernand Dumont, Laval University; <i>Sociology and Epistemology</i> : Research on the relationships between epistemology and anthropology.	27,500
	James G. Eayrs, University of Toronto; <i>Political Science</i> : <i>Peacekeeping and Alliance</i> , volume IV of <i>In Defence of Canada</i> .	31,520
	David S. Fensom, Mount Allison University; <i>Biophysics and Humanities</i> : Correlations between architectural form and the circulation of sap in plants.	25,500
	Samuel Hollander, University of Toronto; <i>Economics</i> : An analysis of the work of the English economist David Ricardo (1722-1823).	31,798
	Luc Lacourcière, Laval University; <i>Folklore and Ethnography</i> : Analytical inventory of French folk traditions in North America.	75,004
	Maurice Pinard, McGill University; <i>Sociology</i> : Ethnic and religious conflict: separatism in Quebec.	11,794
	David J. Rapport, Simon Fraser University, with Janice E. Turner, McGill University; <i>Economics and Biology</i> : A general systems theory of resource allocation.	10,800
	David W. Shaw, University of Toronto; <i>English Literature</i> : Tennyson and literary tradition; Victorian theory and poetry.	11,100
	Brian C. Stock, Pontifical Institute of Medieval Studies, Toronto; <i>History</i> : A social history of western science in the Middle Ages, 1000-1200 A.D.	20,906

	George Whalley, Queen's University; <i>English Literature</i> : Annotated edition of the <i>Marginalia</i> of S.T. Coleridge (1772-1834).	\$39,059
	Morris Zaslow, University of Western Ontario; <i>History</i> : The development of the Canadian North, 1914-1974.	29,520
Special Senior Research Scholarship	Dominique Maestracci, Rutgers Medical School; <i>Medicine</i> : The composition of the absorptive surface of the human intestine.	20,000
Post-Doctoral Research Scholarships	Malcolm Fitz-Earle, University of British Columbia; <i>Genetics</i> : Insect control using genetic techniques.	15,655
	Michael Gervers, University of Toronto; <i>Social and Economic History</i> : The social and economic development of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem (Hospitalers) in Essex County, England, 1135-1450.	9,366
	Graham C. D. Griffiths, University of Alberta; <i>Biology and Philosophy</i> : Application of the general theory of classification to the field of biology.	10,850
	Evelyn J. Hinz, University of Manitoba; <i>English Literature, Psychology, Anthropology and Theology</i> : An analysis of the characteristics which distinguish certain fictional works from the conventional novel.	9,750
	Michael Lapidge, Cambridge, England; <i>Literature and Philosophy</i> : A philosophical study of the confrontation with death in Western literature.	9,000
	Charles G. Morgan, University of Alberta; <i>Philosophy and Computer Science</i> : The mechanical generation of hypotheses and the effectiveness of various selection procedures.	9,550
	Sushil K. Sarna, University of Alberta; <i>Biomedical Engineering</i> : Computer models of the electrical control activity in the gastrointestinal tract and the heart.	18,200
	André Vanasse, University of Quebec, Montreal; <i>Literature and Psychoanalysis</i> : A critique of the Quebec novel, based on Freudian psychoanalytic theory.	13,080
	Daniel Williman, York University; <i>History, Economics and Sociology</i> : A socio-economic study of papal spoils, 1316-1420.	11,665
Special Grant	Richard J. Pickering, Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Hospital for Children, Halifax; <i>Medicine</i> : The role of infectious agents in the diseases of infants and children.	84,404

Publication

(For publication in 1974
except where noted)

<i>Acadiensis</i>	\$ 2,800
<i>Acta Criminologica</i>	3,147
<i>Actualité économique</i>	15,700
<i>Alberta Journal of Educational Research</i>	4,250
<i>Alternatives: Perspectives on Society and Environment</i>	2,112
Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal; Publication of <i>Arctic Bibliography</i> .	15,000
<i>B.C. Studies</i>	5,525
<i>Cahiers de Cap-Rouge</i>	1,500
<i>Cahiers de géographie de Québec</i> ; Publication in 1974.	6,500
Publication of a cumulative index.	3,126
<i>Canadian and International Education/Education canadienne et internationale</i>	9,374
<i>Canadian Bar Review/Revue du Barreau canadien</i>	5,000
<i>Canadian Cartographer</i>	2,765
<i>Canadian Counsellor/Le conseiller canadien</i>	3,770
<i>Canadian Geographer/Le géographe canadien</i> ; Publication in 1974.	5,500
Publication of a special issue on Quebec.	2,000
<i>Canadian Historical Review</i> ; Publication in 1974.	7,418
Publication of a cumulative index.	1,000
<i>Canadian Journal of African Studies/</i> <i>Revue canadienne des études africaines</i>	17,770
<i>Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics/</i> <i>Revue canadienne d'économie rurale</i>	11,000
<i>Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science/</i> <i>Revue canadienne des sciences du comportement</i>	23,727
<i>Canadian Journal of Economics/</i> <i>Revue canadienne d'économie</i>	31,560
<i>Canadian Journal of History/Annales canadiennes d'histoire</i>	4,138
<i>Canadian Journal of Linguistics/</i> <i>Revue canadienne de linguistique</i>	6,670

<i>Canadian Journal of Philosophy</i>	\$ 7,113
<i>Canadian Journal of Political Science/</i> <i>Revue canadienne de science politique</i>	38,760
<i>Canadian Literature/Littérature canadienne</i>	7,000
<i>Canadian Psychologist/Psychologie canadienne</i>	21,057
<i>Canadian Public Policy/Revue de politique économique</i>	18,000
<i>Canadian Review of American Studies</i>	5,175
<i>Canadian Review of Comparative Literature/</i> <i>Revue canadienne de littérature comparée</i>	12,916
<i>Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology/</i> <i>Revue canadienne de sociologie et d'anthropologie</i>	28,442
<i>Canadian Review of Studies in Nationalism/</i> <i>Revue canadienne des études sur le nationalisme</i>	5,000
<i>Canadian Slavonic Papers/Revue canadienne des slavistes</i> (in association with <i>Slavic and East European Studies/</i> <i>Etudes slaves et est-européennes</i>); Publication in 1974.	27,975
Publication of a cumulative index to <i>Canadian Slavonic Papers</i> and of a special issue on the development of Slavic studies throughout the world.	5,000
<i>Canadian Yearbook of International Law/</i> <i>Annuaire canadien de droit international;</i> Support of Volume XII.	16,097
<i>Cirpho Review/Revue Cirpho</i>	1,950
<i>Critère</i>	6,300
<i>Dalhousie Review</i>	6,300
<i>Dialogue: Canadian Philosophical Review/</i> <i>Revue canadienne de philosophie</i>	21,500
<i>English Studies in Canada</i>	16,880
<i>Etudes françaises</i>	5,771
<i>Etudes internationales</i>	8,400
<i>Etudes littéraires</i>	4,940
<i>Histoire sociale/Social History</i>	3,713
<i>Historia Mathematica</i>	4,150

<i>Humanities Association Review/ Revue de l'Association canadienne des humanités</i>	\$ 7,360
Humanities Research Council of Canada and Social Science Research Council of Canada; Support of scholarly book publication.	419,575
Preparation and publication of a revised edition of <i>Guide to Scholarly Publishing in Canada</i> .	5,700
<i>International Fiction Review</i>	1,000
<i>International Journal</i>	10,422
<i>Journal of Business Administration</i>	1,440
<i>Journal of Canadian Art History</i>	1,216
<i>Journal of Canadian Studies/ Revue d'études canadiennes</i>	3,795
<i>Lakehead University Review</i>	2,608
<i>Laval théologique et philosophique</i>	4,032
<i>Mosaic</i>	13,057
<i>Musk-Ox Journal</i>	2,280
<i>Nineteenth Century Theatre Research</i>	1,100
<i>North South: Canadian Journal of Latin American Studies/ Nord Sud: Revue canadienne des études latino-américaines</i>	10,186
<i>Ontario Archaeology</i>	1,566
<i>Pacific Affairs</i>	10,397
<i>Philosophiques</i>	3,937
<i>Phoenix</i>	14,200
Presses de l'Université Laval and University of Toronto Press; Support for the <i>Dictionary of Canadian Biography/Dictionnaire biographique du Canada</i> in 1974-75.	243,350
<i>Queen's Quarterly</i>	5,000
<i>Recherches sociographiques</i>	4,888
<i>Relations industrielles/Industrial Relations</i>	11,581
<i>Renaissance and Reformation</i>	2,058
<i>Science Forum</i>	5,000
<i>Seminar: A Journal of Germanic Studies</i>	7,800
<i>Sociologie et sociétés</i>	4,455
<i>SR: Studies in Religion/Sciences religieuses</i>	25,200

<i>Transcultural Psychiatric Research Review</i>	\$ 2,744
<i>University of Toronto Law Journal</i>	5,107
<i>University of Toronto Quarterly</i>	7,500

Conferences and Travel

Conferences	Agassiz Centre for Water Studies, University of Manitoba; National Interdisciplinary workshop on Canadian environmental problems.	\$ 3,500
	Association of Chairmen of Departments of English at Ontario Universities; Conference on the survival of literacy, at Glendon College.	1,100
	Brock University; East-West Symposium on the Question of Being.	1,425
	Canadian Association of Schools of Social Work; 1973 conference of the Association, at Queen's University.	5,000
	Canadian Comparative Literature Association; Seventh congress of the International Comparative Literature Association, in Montreal and Ottawa.	15,000
	Canadian Council on International Law; Conference on the next twenty-five years in the international law of human rights and fundamental freedoms, in Ottawa.	3,000
	Canadian Historical Association; Meeting of the Bureau du Comité international des sciences historiques.	4,000
	Canadian Society for Asian Studies; Conference of the Council on South East Asian Studies, at the University of Windsor.	2,630
	Carleton University; Conference on new approaches in the study of Canadian-American relations.	2,500
	Conference on changing research paradigms and priorities in social psychology.	6,550
	Centre québécois de relations internationales, Quebec; Seminars on comparative foreign policy, at Laval University.	1,800
	Conference on the problem of inequality in the current world system, in Montreal.	5,000
	Collège dominicain de philosophie et de théologie, Ottawa; Fifth international seminar on popular religion.	1,025
	Collège universitaire Saint-Jean, University of Alberta; Conference on Canadian bilingualism and biculturalism.	4,150

Dalhousie University; Meeting of the Atlantic Provinces Inter-University Committee on the Sciences.	\$ 3,000
Fourth annual conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies.	14,000
Workshop on Southern Africa.	4,745
Second annual conference of the Atlantic Society for Eighteenth Century Studies.	1,352
International Association of Applied Psychology; 18th International Congress of Applied Psychology, in Montreal.	10,000
Inter-University Centre for European Studies; Conference on the failure of the transition from pre-industrial to industrial society in Renaissance Italy and 17th century Holland, in Montreal.	8,580
International Congress of Mathematicians; 1974 meeting of the Congress, in Vancouver.	15,000
Laval University; First annual meeting of the Canadian Society of Ethnology.	3,000
Fifth world congress of the International Association for Educational and Vocational Guidance.	5,000
Conference on literature in contemporary culture.	5,000
International symposium on the promotion of mathematics in school programs.	7,000
McGill University; Third congress of the International Brecht Society.	15,000
Second international conference on Boeotian Antiquities.	3,275
Conference on the early palaeolithic era in East Asia.	8,000
McMaster University; Congress of the American Society for Eighteenth Century Studies.	2,500
Conference on the delimitation of development regions in Eastern Europe.	3,650
Conference on the contemporary Ukraine.	5,943
Symposium on the art of Oceania.	10,000
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education; National conference on the education of immigrant students, in Toronto.	1,142
Pacific Science Association; Thirteenth Pacific Science Congress, to be held in Vancouver in 1975.	15,000

Queen's University; Conference on the French world in 1673.	\$ 3,800
Second conference of the International Association for Cross Cultural Psychology.	10,000
St. Francis Xavier University; Ninth annual conference of the Atlantic Association of Sociologists and Anthropologists.	3,119
Sir George Williams University; Conference on phenomenology and the crisis of Western culture.	5,000
Social Science Research Council of Canada; Sixth conference on quantitative methods in Canadian history, in Saskatoon.	5,000
Trent University; Third national conference on Canadian rock art.	2,916
Conference on dermatoglyphics.	4,000
University of British Columbia; Workshop in medieval studies.	550
University of Calgary; Symposium on Canadian archaeology abroad.	3,450
Conference on alternate forms of city government, in Banff, Alta.	3,000
Western Canadian Studies Conference.	2,510
Conference on English in the larger society, in Banff, Alta.	15,000
University of Lethbridge; Conference on the concept of cultural amnesia formulated by Dr. Immanuel Velikovsky, author of <i>Worlds in Collision</i> .	1,910
University of Montreal; Joint Atlantic conference on the history of physics.	1,550
University of Ottawa; Symposium on Kantian philosophy.	12,000
University of Quebec, Chicoutimi; Conference on occupations and social structures in history.	2,205
University of Quebec, Montreal; Symposium on community renewal in Quebec from the 1950's to the present day.	1,505
University of Saskatchewan; Pacific Northwest Renaissance Conference.	5,100
University of Sherbrooke; Fourth international seminar on popular religion.	1,000

University of Toronto; Conference on oil in relation to international politics and the Middle East. Two seminars on medieval studies.	\$ 1,060 3,150
Conference on the problems of editing eighteenth century novels. Conference on the socialist price system.	1,122 5,500
University of Toronto, in association with the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association; Eighth world congress of sociology.	45,000
University of Victoria; Meeting of the Victorian Studies Association of Western Canada.	1,025
Meeting of the Samuel Johnson Society of the Northwest.	1,830
University of Waterloo; Conference on migration policies and research.	7,250
Conference on Canadian studies, at Queen's University.	1,583
University of Western Ontario; Conference on Cartesian philosophy.	1,415
Conference on the 17th century French dramatist Jean Racine.	2,725
York University; Conference on the methodology of Renaissance studies.	775
Symposium on the writers Samuel Beckett and James Joyce.	2,720
Conference on current civil liberties issues, at Osgoode Hall Law School.	2,070
Inter-university seminars on international relations.	5,100
Annual workshop on commercial and consumer law, at Osgoode Hall Law School.	2,400
Seventh annual seminar in Irish studies.	7,000
Conference on politics and epistemology.	3,000

Travel to Scholarly Meetings

John W. Abrams, Toronto	R. M. Chadbourne, Calgary
E. R. Alfoldi, Toronto	Bernard Charles, Montreal
T. S. Allan, Sir George Williams	Gianrenzo P. Clivio, Toronto
Guy-H. Allard, Montreal	Gary O. Coldevin, Sir George Williams
M. S. Anderson, Alberta	Allen E. Combs, McMaster
D. G. Anglin, Carleton	Eung-Do Cook, Calgary
S. H. Arnold, Alberta	Yvan Corbeil, Montreal (home)
Viviane Aubé, Quebec (Montreal)	Jacques Cotnam, York
Donald W. Ball, Victoria (B.C.)	Alton W. J. Craig, Ottawa
R. W. Beachey, Waterloo	Peter C. Craigie, McMaster
B. E. F. Beck, British Columbia	Robert D. Crouse, Dalhousie
Robert Bédard, Laval	John B. Crozier, Toronto
Cyril S. Belshaw, British Columbia	R. C. Culley, McGill
Daniel E. Berlyne, Toronto	M. C. Cullity, York
Guy A. Bernard, Laurentian	Jorgen Dahlie, British Columbia
Kul B. Bhatia, Western Ontario	Joseph B. Dallett, Carleton
N. C. Bhattacharya, Alberta	André Daviault, Laval
Gilles Bibeau, Montreal	George Davidovic, Sir George Williams
D. B. Binnington, British Columbia	M. Desjardins, Quebec (Montreal)
Bernard Bonin, Ecole des hautes études commerciales	Milan V. Dimic, Alberta
Michael R. Booth, Guelph	Gérard Dion, Laval
Antonio Bosch, Western Ontario	Milena Dolezelova, Toronto
John Bossons, Toronto	John Downing, Victoria (B.C.)
A. C. Bower, Rideau Regional Hospital School	Stillman Drake, Toronto
Roy I. Brown, Calgary	P. C. Duchastel, Quebec (Montreal)
Mario Bunge, McGill	F. B. Duchesneau, Ottawa
R. W. Butler, Western Ontario	Gaston Dulong, Laval
Carlo Caldarola, Alberta	James H. Duthie, Windsor
Canadian Agricultural Economics Society	Scott M. Eddie, Toronto
Canadian Archaeological Association	André Elbaz, Carleton
Canadian Association of Administrative Sciences	Normand S. Endler, York
Canadian Association for American Studies	Alvin L. Evans, Waterloo
Canadian Association of Schools of Social Work	J. A. S. Evans, British Columbia
Canadian Society for Archaeology Abroad	Ezzat A. Fattah, Montreal
Venant Cauchy, Montreal	David W. Fischer, Waterloo
Centre québécois de relations internationales	James Foley, Simon Fraser
	Paul A. Fortier, Manitoba
	Guy Fournier, Windsor
	Patrice Garant, Laval
	Benoit Garceau, Ottawa
	Claude Gaulin, Laval

-
- | | |
|--|---|
| T. F. Geraets, Ottawa | George Korey, Toronto (home) |
| Marie Gharghoury, Sherbrooke | Martin L. Kovacs, Saskatchewan (Regina) |
| J.-L. Goffin, Ecole des hautes études
commerciales | Karol J. Krotki, Alberta |
| Victor E. Graham, Toronto | Daniel Kubat, Waterloo |
| V. I. Grebenshikov, Carleton | Eva Kushner, Carleton |
| Maria A. Green, Saskatchewan (Saskatoon) | Pierre Laberge, Ottawa |
| Cyril Greenland, McMaster | N. Lacharité, Quebec (Montreal) |
| Germain Grisez, Saskatchewan (Regina) | Lucien Laforest, Sherbrooke |
| Hubert Guindon, Sir George Williams | Maurice Lagueux, Montreal |
| Angus M. Gunn, British Columbia | L. Lamontagne, Ottawa (home) |
| James C. Hackler, Alberta | Frank C. Langdon, British Columbia |
| Brian Harris, Ottawa | André Lapierre, Ottawa |
| Oli Hawrylyshyn, Queen's | J.-C. Lavigne, Quebec (Montreal) |
| Georges Hénault, Ottawa | Jack Leavitt, Windsor |
| Albert Herman, Calgary | Maurice Lebel, Laval |
| Naomi Hersom, Alberta | Marc Leblanc, Montreal |
| John Hewson, Memorial | C. D. Le Flem, Laval |
| David A. Homer, York | Raymond Lemieux, Laval |
| Nigel Howard, Waterloo | Arthur Lerner, Sir George Williams |
| J. Huertas-Jourda, Waterloo | R. J. Leskiw, Lethbridge |
| Humanities Research Council of Canada | Henry T. Lewis, Alberta |
| R. Hunter, Queen's | David W. Lightfoot, McGill |
| K. Ishwaran, York | N. H. Lithwick, Carleton |
| C. John Jaenen, Ottawa | Sydney F. Love, Waterloo, Ont. (home) |
| William Jaffe, York | Luis Lozano, Guelph |
| N. T. Jazairi, York | Serge Lusignan, Montreal |
| M.-O. Jentel, Laval | André Lussier, Montreal |
| Howard Jones, McMaster | Colin MacAndrews, York |
| Marcel Juneau, Laval | H. M. Makler, Toronto |
| Joseph Katz, British Columbia | Gilles Maloney, Laval |
| Michael B. Katz, Ontario Institute for
Studies in Education | Maria R. Maniates, Toronto |
| Hélène Kayler, Quebec (Montreal) | André Mareuil, Sherbrooke |
| A. C. Kazepides, Simon Fraser | Lise Marker, Toronto |
| K. F. Kennett, St. Francis Xavier | N. J. Marlett, Calgary (home) |
| Ian Kent, British Columbia | B. J. Martineau, Toronto |
| J. Daniel Khazzoom, McGill | S. F. Martineau, Toronto |
| G. D. Killam, Acadia | Alexander Matejko, Alberta |
| Raymond Klibansky, McGill | Sydney J. May, Carleton |
| | S. E. McEvenue, Loyola |
| | Heleen J. McLeod, Edmonton (home) |
-

- J. E. McPeck, Western Ontario
 Edward McWhinney, Simon Fraser
 D. H. Meichenbaum, Waterloo
 Nathane Ménard, Quebec (Chicoutimi)
 Alan Metcalfe, Windsor
 Jean-Guy Meunier, Quebec (Montreal)
 P. D. Mitchell, Sir George Williams
 Philip E. Moir, British Columbia
 Johannis J. Mol, McMaster
 G. A. B. Moore, Guelph
 Victor V. Murray, York
 Azim Nanji, McGill
 J.-J. Nattiez, Montreal
 Alan G. Newcombe, Waterloo
 C. G. W. Nicholls, British Columbia
 Cameron Nish, Sir George Williams
 Terrance D. Orlick, Western Ontario
 Nils Orvik, Queen's
 Réal Ouellet, Laval
 Joseph V. Owens, Toronto
 Willard G. Oxtoby, Toronto
 John E. Page, York
 Robert P. B. Paine, Memorial
 G. J. Papageorgiou, McMaster
 Louis Parai, Western Ontario
 S. A. Perkins, Lethbridge
 Truman P. Phillips, Guelph
 Russell G. Poole, Toronto
 Bernard Portis, Western Ontario
 E. G. Pulleyblank, British Columbia
 François Rainville, Quebec (home)
 Gerald Redmond, Alberta
 Rowena Reed, Queen's
 Robert W. Reford, Canadian Institute
 for International Affairs
 J. M. Rist, Toronto
 Thomas Romer, Western Ontario
 Joshua Ronen, Toronto
 J. B. Rudnyckyj, Manitoba
 James Russell, British Columbia
 W. M. Rybczynski, McGill
 Ann Saddlemeyer, Toronto
 Alan L. Saipe, York
 Michael A. Salter, Windsor
 Jean Salvail, Sherbrooke
 Joseph W. Samuels, Western Ontario
 D. E. Sanders, Carleton
 Ed P. Sanders, McMaster
 Renaud Santerre, Laval
 S. E. Z. Sarkany, Carleton
 W. K. Schwarz, Hamilton (home)
 Mark D. Segal, Montreal (home)
 Eric Segelberg, Dalhousie
 Tom Settle, Guelph
 W. R. J. Shea, Ottawa
 Robert A. Silverman, Western Ontario
 S. F. Sismondo, New Brunswick
 NewStart Inc.
 D. W. Smythe, Saskatchewan (Regina)
 Francis G. Snyder, York
 Social Science Research Council
 of Canada
 B. Starkman, Windsor
 Nico Stehr, Alberta
 J. A. Talpis, Laval
 H. Tennesen, Alberta
 Elliot L. Tepper, Carleton
 D. N. Thompson, York
 Universities Art Association
 of Canada
 Eugène Vance, Montreal
 P. Verdier, Montreal
 Miriam Waddington, York
 Cicely Watson, Toronto
 M. L. Weir, British Columbia
 R. M. Wiles, McMaster
 J. Donald Wilson, Lakehead
 Charles Wojatsek, Bishop's
 Patricia M. Wolfe, British Columbia
 J. G. Woodsworth, Alberta
 Leo R. Zrudlo, Laval
 Paul J. Zumthor, Montreal

Development

Association canadienne des anthropologues et des sociologues de langue française; Administrative support for the Association in 1973-74.	\$ 2,000
Association canadienne-française pour l'avancement des sciences; 42nd annual meeting and other activities.	12,000
Association of Canadian University Teachers of English; Administrative support for the Association in 1973-74.	6,788
Canadian Association of American Studies; Support for the Association in 1973-74.	550
Canadian Association for Commonwealth Language and Literary Studies; For administrative purposes.	263
Canadian Association of Geographers; Administrative support for the Association in 1974.	5,000
Canadian Association for Latin American Studies; Support for the Association in 1973-74.	4,992
Support for the Association in 1972-73.	4,990
Canadian Association of Slavists; Support for the Association in 1974-75.	5,650
Support for the Association in 1973-74.	3,000
For an executive meeting of the Association in April 1974.	1,080
For an executive meeting of the Association in October 1973.	1,083
Canadian Association of University Teachers of German; For an executive meeting of the Association, in Toronto.	1,011
Canadian Comparative Literature Association; For a meeting of the executive committee of the Association, in Toronto.	847
Canadian Council on International Law; Administrative support of the Council in 1973-74.	2,500
Canadian Philosophical Association; Administrative support of the Association in 1973-74.	8,200
Canadian Political Science Association and Société canadienne de science politique; Administrative support for 1974.	17,580
Canadian Society for the Study of the History and Philosophy of Science; For travel expenses to three executive meetings of the Society.	750
Canadian Society for the Study of Religion; For two meetings of the executive of the Society, in Montreal.	900

Classical Association of Canada; For travel expenses to a meeting of the Executive Council of the Association, at Queen's University.	\$ 4,400
Humanities Association of Canada; For an executive meeting of the Association, in Ottawa.	1,500
For regional conferences in Regina and St. John's and for executive travel to branches of the Association.	4,950
Humanities Research Council of Canada; For administration and development in 1973-74.	94,950
Royal Society of Canada; Support for the Society in 1974-75.	20,000
Social Science Research Council of Canada; For administration and development in 1973-74.	200,000
Western Association of Sociology and Anthropology; For travel expenses to the annual meeting of the Association, in Banff, Alta.	2,035

Special Grants

Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada; Commission on Canadian Studies.	\$ 80,000
Canadian Association of Latin American Studies; To enable Dr. Alfred Siemens and Dr. Lionel Vallée to attend a meeting on the Chilean crisis, sponsored by the Social Science Research Council in New York City, in October 1973.	484
Canadian Philosophical Association; To enable Professor D. G. McCaskill and Professor Douglas Walton to participate in the 1973 Summer Institute of the Council for Philosophical Studies.	1,967
Canadian Political Science Association; For administrative support of its 1973-74 parliamentary internship program.	16,600
To enable four Canadian political scientists to attend the European Summer School for training in comparative social research, sponsored by the International Social Science Council at the University of Strathclyde in Glasgow in July and August 1973.	4,000
Edith Fournier-Chouinard, Montreal; For research for a film on the symbolism of the thought processes of two to four year-olds in Quebec.	13,480
R. St. John MacDonald, Dalhousie University; For indexing of <i>Canadian Perspectives on International Law</i> .	1,000
McGill University; Purchase of library research material in African studies, as a gift from the Council in memory of the late Mrs. Jean Morrison.	5,000
McMaster University; Shakespeare seminars in Stratford, Ont., in July and August 1973.	700
Social Science Research Council of Canada; For translation, publication and distribution of a report made by Professor Lionel Vallée on a visit to Chile in December 1973 for talks with the academic community.	1,000
University of Ottawa; A statistical compendium on the Ukrainians in Canada, 1891-1971.	21,700



Art Bank Installation
Harold Town, "Festival"

Prizes and Awards

Molson Prizes of the Canada Council

These \$15,000 prizes are made in recognition of outstanding contributions to the arts, social sciences or humanities or to national unity. Winners were:

W. A. C. H. Dobson, sinologist;

Celia Franca, former artistic director of the National Ballet;

Jean-Paul Lemieux, painter.

Queen's Fellowships

The Queen's Fellowships were created by the Government of Canada to commemorate the visit of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II to Canada in 1973. The Fellowships are administered by the Canada Council and financed by the income from a capital fund of \$250,000. Three Canadian graduate students specializing in the field of Canadian studies are to be chosen each year to receive the Fellowships, which are worth up to \$4,000, plus tuition and travel expenses. This year's recipients are: Cecil Leo Bradley, University of Prince Edward Island, Economics; Roger Rolfe, University of Toronto, Political Science; and Louise Viau, University of Montreal, Law.

Governor General's Literary Awards

Winners of these Awards to Canadian writers receive \$2,500 cash prizes from the Canada Council. Those who received awards for 1973 were:

Michael Bell, for a chronological history *Painters in a New Land* (McClelland and Stewart);

Réjean Ducharme, for the novel *L'hiver de force* (Gallimard);

Albert Faucher, for an economic history *Québec en Amérique au XIX^e siècle* (Fides);

Miriam Mandel, for a collection of poetry *Lions at Her Face* (White Pelican);

Ruby Wiebe, for the novel *The Temptations of Big Bear* (McClelland and Stewart).

Canada-Belgium Literary Prize

Co-sponsored by the Canadian and Belgian governments, the Canada-Belgium Literary Prize is awarded in alternate years to a French-language Belgian or Canadian writer. It is awarded on the basis of the writer's complete works. The winner for 1974 of the \$2,000 award was the Canadian writer Réjean Ducharme. (In 1973 the prize was awarded to the Belgian writer Suzanne Lilar.)

Translation Prizes

Through its new Translation Prizes the Council wishes to recognize excellent work in the field of translation. Each year one prize is to be awarded for the best French translation, and one for the best English translation, of any Canadian books except texts and manuals. Winners receive \$2,500. This year the Prizes were awarded to:

Alan Brown for an English version of the novel *L'antiphonaire* by Hubert Aquin, published under the title *The Antiphonary* (House of Anansi, Toronto); and

Jean Paré for a French version of the biography *The Scalpel and the Sword* by Sydney Gordon and Ted Allan, published under the title *Docteur Bethune* (Editions de l'Étincelle, Montreal).

Peter Dwyer Scholarships

The Peter Dwyer Scholarships were inaugurated this year to honour the memory of the late Peter Dwyer, former director of the Canada Council. Mr. Dwyer was with the Council for thirteen years, serving as Supervisor of the Arts Program, Assistant Director (Arts), and Associate Director before becoming its Director in 1969. The Scholarships, worth a total of \$10,000, will be given annually for the next ten years to the most promising students at the National Ballet School and the National Theatre School. This year's National Ballet School winners are: John Alleyne, Sean Boutilier, Hélène Grenier, Kim Lightheart, Peter Ottman and Gizella Witkowski. Winners at the National Theatre School are: Sheila Chalke, Linda Huffman, and Guy Nadon.

Victor M. Lynch-Staunton Awards

Three successful candidates in the competitions for Senior Arts Grants are designated by the Council as holders of Victor M. Lynch-Staunton Awards. These awards do not carry any additional cash prize but are made to honour the memory of Mr. Lynch-Staunton, from whose estate the Council received a bequest worth \$700,000 in 1968. Designated for the 1974 Victor M. Lynch-Staunton Awards were Jack Chambers, painter, London, Ont.; Roy Kiyooka, sculptor, Vancouver; and Guido Molinari, painter, Montreal. Recipients in 1973 were Marcel Barbeau, painter and sculptor, LaSalle, Que.; Ronald Bloore, painter and sculptor, Downsview, Ont.; and Joyce Wieland, artist and filmmaker, Toronto.

Watkins Fellowships

Two of the successful candidates in this year's Leave Fellowships competition and one in the competition for Doctoral Fellowships were paid from funds donated to the Council by the late John B. C. Watkins. In accordance with the terms of the bequest, the three persons named are graduates of Canadian universities conducting their programs in Denmark, Iceland, Norway or Sweden. Professor James F. Evans, Department of Psychology, Lakehead University, and Professor Bernard Green, Faculty of Law, University of Toronto, both of whom were successful in the Leave Fellowships competition, plan to carry out their programs in Sweden and Denmark respectively; and Mr. W. C. van den Hoonard, Memorial University of Newfoundland, intends to conduct research in Iceland for his doctoral thesis in sociology.

Cultural Exchanges

The Canada Council, along with the National Research Council and the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada, is involved in the administration of a number of academic and cultural exchange programs between the Government of Canada and certain foreign countries. Generally speaking the Canada Council administers the programs for foreign researchers, lecturers and graduate students in all disciplines coming to Canada from those countries as well as the programs for Canadian researchers and lecturers in the humanities and social sciences going to those countries. Funds for the programs are provided by the Department of External Affairs.

Western Europe

For the fiscal year 1973-74, the Department of External Affairs allotted \$875,000 to the Canada Council for the program of cultural exchanges with Belgium, the Federal Republic of Germany, France, Italy, the Netherlands and Switzerland.

Under one part of this program, grants are made available to Canadian universities and cultural organizations that wish to invite university professors, distinguished scholars or artists from the countries concerned. Grants totaling \$100,000 offered to Canadian universities enabled them to invite 40 European scholars: 7 from Belgium, 27 from France, 5 from the Federal Republic of Germany, and 1 from the Netherlands. Canadian cultural organizations received \$23,972 in grants for visiting artists, 7 of whom were invited from France, 4 from the Federal Republic of Germany, 4 from Italy and 2 from Switzerland.

Under another part of the program, a number of fellowships are made available to citizens of the participating countries for

graduate or post-graduate studies or research in all disciplines in Canada. 167 fellowships and scholarships were awarded to individuals, including 12 in Belgium, 110 in France, 15 in Germany, 10 in Italy, 10 in the Netherlands, and 10 in Switzerland.

In addition, the Council administers exchanges between Canada and France of scientists and researchers in the humanities and social sciences. During the year under review, 10 French research scholars came to Canada and grants were offered to 12 Canadian scholars for short term or long term research projects in France.

Eastern Europe

Following the Canada-U.S.S.R. General Exchanges Agreement in October 1971, the two countries agreed upon academic exchanges in all disciplines. For 1973-74, the Department of External Affairs allotted \$99,000 to the Council. Grants to Canadian universities for visiting Soviet lecturers and researchers in all disciplines are administered by the Canada Council, as well as grants for Soviet graduate students and young specialists who wish to further their studies or conduct research in Canada. During 1973-74, four Soviet researchers were invited to Canadian universities and 7 Soviet graduate students came to Canada. The Council is also responsible for grants to Canadian researchers and lecturers in the humanities and social sciences and young artists in the fields of music, theatre and ballet visiting the U.S.S.R. in academic and cultural institutions. Under this part of the program, two Canadian researchers and one young artist went to the Soviet Union.

Continental Latin America

Beginning last year the program of grants to Canadian universities and cultural organiza-

tions for visiting lecturers and artists from certain European countries was extended to countries of continental Latin America. The Department of External Affairs allocated \$25,000 to the Council for this purpose during the year 1973-74. Canadian universities and cultural organizations invited one scholar from Mexico, one scholar from Venezuela and one artist from Argentina.

People's Republic of China

During the Prime Minister's visit to China in October 1973, agreement was reached on special academic exchanges between Canada and the People's Republic of China. Ten students in any disciplines from each country will be exchanged each year for the next two years, and an exchange of professors is scheduled to begin in 1974. The Council is administering the parts of this program concerned with Chinese students and with Chinese and Canadian professors. In 1973-74 ten Chinese students came to Canada, five to study English and five, French languages and literature. For 1973-74, the Department of External Affairs allocated \$3,000 to the Council for this program.

Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome

The Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome, under the chairmanship of the Canadian Ambassador in Rome, was created to promote exchanges and strengthen cultural ties between Canada and Italy. Its work is financed by the income from a fund worth approximately \$500,000 in lire. The fund is administered by the Canada Council.

In 1973-74 fellowships worth 10,000,000 lire (approximately \$17,000) were offered to Claude Tousignant, artist, and William Shea, Associate Professor, University of Ottawa, to enable them to spend a year in Italy.

The Canadian Commission for Unesco

In addition to its better known provisions respecting the humanities, arts, and social sciences, the Canada Council Act requires the Council to undertake certain responsibilities arising from Canada's membership in the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. These responsibilities are carried out by the Unesco Division of the Council staff which provides the secretariat for the Canadian Commission for Unesco.

The Unesco Commission is a unique venture in national and international cooperation. On the world scene, Unesco is the only inter-governmental agency to require in its constitution that each member state establish an advisory and liaison agency expressly to associate domestic agencies with the international work of the Organization. In its membership, the Commission accordingly includes organizations and individuals drawn from specialized federal and provincial government services, non-governmental organizations, universities, and the private sector, in an attempt to reflect Canadian interests concerned with international cooperation through Unesco in the substance of the natural and social sciences, culture, education and communications.

The bulk of the work of the Commission and its staff involves the provision of highly diverse liaison, information and advisory services which, while useful, do not offer interesting reading in a report such as the present one. The content ranges from science policy to children's art. The object is to provide channels of cooperation between Canadians and their counterparts in other countries so that our skills and insights may be brought to bear on problems

in other parts of the world including developing countries, and so that we may benefit from ideas and experience generated elsewhere. The balance of the present chapter deals with a few special activities over the year which may be of more general interest.

For some time, there has been uncertainty over how to establish the content and priorities of the international Unesco program. Just what sort of services is Unesco best fitted to provide to those people in its 130 member states who are touched by the natural and social sciences, culture, education, and communications? The mandate obviously covers the whole range of intellectual life and the constituency includes almost all the people in the world. No organization can fully discharge such a responsibility, and the problem is to identify those activities which will take advantage of the peculiar strengths of Unesco and meet the diverse priorities of so many different countries.

In an effort to take a fresh look at the problem, a special committee was established in 1973 under the chairmanship of the President of the Commission, Dr. L. H. Cragg. This group has suggested that Unesco work towards a pattern of program and organization directed to those contemporary world problems which may be resolved, or at least better understood, through science and education. These recommendations have been given wide circulation through Unesco Commissions in other parts of the world; copies are available on request. They appear to have been well received, as a contribution towards the policy discussions which will take place at the Unesco General Conference in October 1974.

If knowledge is to be brought to bear more

effectively on the problems of communities and individuals, it seems clear that we must move beyond conventional ideas of school education and towards a concept of life-long learning. This would soften the arbitrary distinction between the school system and real life and would recognize that learning and living go together. To encourage the discussion of these ideas and the institutional changes which they imply, a series of studies and seminars were sponsored over the past year. The focus for these reflections was an international report entitled *Learning to Be*, which was prepared for Unesco by a distinguished international commission under the leadership of Mr. Edgar Faure. Summaries and commentaries on this report have been published in the Commission's Occasional Papers series, and made widely available as background papers for other conferences and meetings.

A resolution of the European Conference on Cultural Policy, held in Helsinki in June 1972, suggested that member states with common priority research interests might cooperate through Unesco in comparative or joint studies which would be planned and carried out by the participating countries themselves. As a step towards giving effect to this resolution, we undertook a survey of Canadian interests as perceived by federal and provincial government officials and by people in the private sector. The outcome was a list of about fifteen research subjects which would lend themselves to international comparative studies. Examples include the methods of assessing the economic costs and returns of cultural activities, the study of urban cultural centres, and the problems of early identification and fostering of creative talent. This first list of suggestions

has been circulated to other European member states through the Unesco secretariat and through their Unesco Commissions; when we receive similar lists from them, it ought to be possible to identify some common research themes and to put in hand appropriate programs.

To some, the phrase "cultural policy" may seem esoteric, at least until it is broken down into its components which include matters like official language policy, broadcasting policy, support of domestic publishing, operation of community arts centres, and so forth. Seen in these terms, its relevance to the concerns of people and their governments throughout the world becomes apparent. There are manifest advantages in an exchange of insight and experience on such subjects, and Unesco is a particularly appropriate channel for cooperation.

At the end of September, our Commission served as host for an international meeting of educators from some thirty countries concerned with the Unesco Associated Schools Project. This meeting, which was organized by the international Unesco secretariat, was convened in Lévis, Quebec. Its purpose was to assess progress in the Associated Schools Project over the past decade, and to establish plans for the future. This Project, which now includes selected primary and secondary schools in some seventy countries, including Canada, is designed to encourage innovative teaching and facilitate the exchange of experience in education for international understanding.

The organization of the Canadian Communications Research Information Centre proceeded steadily, if too slowly, over the year. The Executive Director was selected

early in 1974 and the new service will become operational when she takes up her appointment on the first of April.

A brief report such as this can cover the interests and services of the Unesco Division only in the most summary way. Additional information is available, on request, for those who may be particularly interested. This includes the Commission's *Bulletin* which describes current programs and activities; the *Secretary-General's Annual Report*, which provides more detail than the present summary; the *Occasional Papers* series, which deals with such subjects as Associated Schools, and Adult and Continuing Education; and a wide range of publications outlining the international operations of Unesco itself.



Art Bank Installation
Jacques Hurtubise, "Peinture No. 40"
Katie Ohe, "Horizontal Loop"

Finances

161-162 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

162-163 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

163-164 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

164-165 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

165-166 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

166-167 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

167-168 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

168-169 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

169-170 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

170-171 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

171-172 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

172-173 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

173-174 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

174-175 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

175-176 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

176-177 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

177-178 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

178-179 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

179-180 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

180-181 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

181-182 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

182-183 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

183-184 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

184-185 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

185-186 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

186-187 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

187-188 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

188-189 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

189-190 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

190-191 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

191-192 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

192-193 **Finances** *See* **Financial Management**

Introduction

Income and Expenditure

Programs administered by Council are financed from several sources of income as follows:

- a) Financed by the combined receipts of the unconditional Government grant, the income from the Endowment Fund and bequests and gifts, are the Humanities and Social Sciences and the Arts programs, the Canadian Commission for Unesco and the direct costs of administration.
- b) The Killam Awards, the Molson Prizes, the Cultural Exchange program and the Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome are financed from the funds donated or made available to Council for specific purposes.

Cultural Exchange Program

The Cultural Exchange program with Belgium, France, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Italy, West Germany, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, and Latin American countries is administered by the Canada Council on behalf of the Department of External Affairs (for a brief description see page 146). The expenditure for this program over the past three years was:

1973-74	\$823,000
1972-73	\$848,000
1971-72	\$823,000

Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome

A brief description of this program may be found in the section of Cultural Exchanges on page 146 of this report. The financial activity of this fund for the year being reviewed is as follows:

On April 1, 1973 there were funds on hand of \$70,000, but at current exchange rates, this amount is reduced to \$62,000. Income received was \$33,000 and grants and expenses were \$55,000, leaving funds on hand at March 31, 1974 of \$40,000 at current rates. The Institute account is kept in Italian lire and is with the Banco di Roma in Rome.

Investments

Under Section 18 of the Canada Council Act, the investments are made, managed and disposed of by an investment committee, which consists of three members appointed by the Governor in Council, the Chairman of the Council and another member of the Council designated by the Council.

The composition of the Investment Committee at March 31, 1974 was as follows: Mr. Trevor Moore, Chairman of the Investment Committee; Mr. John G. Prentice, Chairman of Council ex-officio; Mr. Jean-Charles Bonenfant, designated by Council; and Mr. Frank Case, Chairman of The Montreal Trust and Mr. Raymond Primeau, Vice-President and General Manager of the Provincial Bank of Canada. Bolton, Tremblay and Company, Investment consultants of Montreal, managed the funds within guidelines established by the Investment Committee.

The act imposes no restrictions on the manner in which the money of the Endowment Fund can be invested. However, the Investment Committee follows rules similar to those established under the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

For investment purposes separate portfolios are maintained as follows: 1) Endowment Fund 2) Killam Fund 3) Other Special Funds. Details of these funds will be found in the financial statements and the notes thereto.

The Endowment Fund is invested in 5 main categories: short-term securities, Canada, Provincial and Municipal bonds, Corporate bonds, Mortgages and Equities. A summary of these holdings at March 31, 1974 and March 31, 1973 is as follows:

Endowment Account

	Book Value March 31 \$000		Market Value March 31 \$000	
	1974	1973	1974	1973
Short Term Investments	2,094	5,393	2,102	5,423
Canada, Provincial, Municipal Bonds	13,256	12,445	11,522	11,743
Corporate Bonds	22,114	21,507	20,478	21,031
Mortgages (Principally N.H.A.)	14,724	13,340	13,992	12,722
Equities	28,195	26,369	29,835	32,359
	80,383	79,054	77,929	83,278

The estimated market value was \$2.5 million below cost, as compared with \$4.2 million above cost the previous year. This reflects by year-end a general weakening of the investment markets in 1973-74. Net realized profits of \$1.6 million were experienced during the year, the result of trading securities at prices above cost. This compares with a net realized profit of \$.6 million last year. The profit reserve against future securities trading was \$7.0 million at March 31, 1974. The yield on the Endowment Fund increased to 6.33% from 5.81% last year as a result of generally increased interest rates earned on fixed income securities.

Higher rates coupled with a larger portfolio resulted in an increase of investment income of \$592,000 over the previous year.

The Killam portfolio was \$13.3 million at March 31, 1974 and the yield was increased to 6.34% at that date from 5.78% a year earlier. This increase was the result of a larger investment in higher yield fixed income securities than last year. The market value was \$648,000 below cost as compared with \$378,000 above cost the previous year.

The Other Special Funds, invested the same way as the Endowment and Killam Funds, had a market value at March 31, 1974 of \$283,000 below cost as compared with \$23,000 above cost last year. The yield was 6.37% up from 5.54% the previous year.

Details of changes in the capital elements of the Killam and other Special Funds are shown in Appendix A of the financial statements.

The Council received a donation of \$3,000 from the Laidlaw Foundation during the year.

Financial Statement

Auditor General's Report

Ottawa, June 26, 1974.

To: The Canada Council
and

The Honourable James Hugh Faulkner,
Secretary of State,
Ottawa.

Sirs,

I have examined the balance sheets of the Endowment Account and Special Funds of the Canada Council as at March 31, 1974 and the statements of income, expenditure and surplus of the Endowment Account and changes in equities of Special Funds for the year then ended. My examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such test of accounting records and other supporting evidence as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, these financial statements present a true and fair view of the financial position of the Council and its special funds as at March 31, 1974 and the results of its operations and the changes in its special funds for the year then ended, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Yours faithfully,
(Sgd.) J. J. Macdonell
Auditor General of Canada.

The Canada Council

(Established by the Canada Council Act)

Endowment Account

(Statutory Endowment Fund and Parliamentary Grant)

Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1974

(with comparative figures as at March 31, 1973)

Assets	1974	1973
Cash and short-term deposits	\$ 4,063,117	\$ 3,918,198
Due from Canada	900,000	—
Accounts receivable – sundry	101,307	178,552
Interest accrued on investments	961,240	880,625
Investments at cost or amortized cost		
Bonds, debentures and notes (estimated market value, 1974, \$35,210,500; 1973, \$38,197,400)	38,733,892	39,345,556
Equities including preferred shares and warrants (estimated market value, 1974, \$28,727,000; 1973, \$32,358,600)	26,925,687	26,368,924
Mortgages: insured under the National Housing Act (1954), \$12,561,796; other, \$2,047,873 (principal value, 1974, \$15,018,300; 1973, \$13,143,500 – estimated market value, 1974, \$14,031,200; 1973, \$12,286,800)	14,609,669	12,859,386
Conventional mortgage units	—	480,000
	80,269,248	79,053,866
Property, including furnishings and effects, donated to Council, at nominal value	1	1
	\$86,294,913	\$84,031,242

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Certified correct:

(Sgd.) Claude Gauthier, Secretary-Treasurer

Approved:

(Sgd.) André Fortier, Director

Liabilities	1974	1973
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 345,271	\$ 491,732
Amounts payable for securities purchased but not received	—	825,922
Provision for grants approved	26,024,370	24,938,882
Queen's fellowship fund (Note 1)	255,178	—
Reserve for art collection (Note 2)	38,880	32,870
Equity:		
Principal of fund established pursuant to section 14 of the Act	50,000,000	50,000,000
Reserve arising from net profit on disposal of securities	7,027,881	5,465,712
Surplus available for expenditure under section 16 of the Act per statement of income, expenditure and surplus	2,603,333	2,276,124
	59,631,214	57,741,836
	\$86,294,913	\$84,031,242

I have examined the above balance sheet and the related statement of income, expenditure and surplus and have reported thereon under date of June 26, 1974 to the Canada Council and the Secretary of State of Canada.

(Sgd.) J. J. Macdonell
Auditor General of Canada

The Canada Council**Endowment Account***Statement of Income, Expenditure and Surplus**for the year ended March 31, 1974**(with comparative figures for the year ended March 31, 1973)*

		1974	1973
Balance of surplus at beginning of year		\$ 2,276,124	\$ 910,127
<i>Income—</i>			
Unconditional grant from Canada	\$36,523,000		32,142,400
Interest, dividends and rental fees	5,894,101		5,292,836
Cancelled grants authorized in previous years and refunds	2,213,993		1,904,716
		44,631,094	39,339,952
		46,907,218	40,250,079
<i>Expenditure—</i>			
Social Sciences and Humanities program			
Grants authorized	\$20,818,827		19,197,190
Administration (Note 3)	1,452,985		1,029,538
		22,271,812	20,226,728
Arts program			
Grants authorized	17,695,343		14,259,247
Purchases of works of art	791,298		980,291
Administration (Note 3)	1,267,036		785,869
		19,753,677	16,025,407
Canadian National Commission for UNESCO			
Grants authorized	110,973		91,917
Administration (Note 3)	232,081		148,000
		343,054	239,917

General administration (Note 3)

Salaries and wages	\$ 2,486,481	\$ 1,783,393
Employee benefits	199,755	134,727
Assessors' fees, committees' meetings, including members' honoraria	614,558	402,667
Rent and maintenance	334,055	250,271
Printing and publications	185,676	133,569
Freight and storage	175,376	20,679
Communications	164,850	114,908
Staff travel	150,349	96,655
Furniture and equipment	133,526	136,532
Professional services	126,695	164,230
Council meetings, including members' honoraria	101,809	92,536
Duplicating	98,802	69,275
Office supplies and expenses	75,382	53,848
Data processing	51,836	13,078
Safekeeping charges	43,001	46,323
Sundry	39,788	12,470
	4,981,939	3,525,161
Less: Administration allocated to programs	2,952,102	1,963,407
Administration fees recovered from special programs (Note 3)	94,495	79,851
	3,046,597	2,043,258
	1,935,342	1,481,903
		44,303,885
		37,973,955
Surplus at end of year available for expenditure under section 16 of the Canada Council Act		\$ 2,603,333
		\$ 2,276,124

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

The Canada Council

(Established by the Canada Council Act)

Special Funds (Note 4)*Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1974*

(with comparative figures as at March 31, 1973)

Assets	1974	1973
Cash	\$ 476,671	\$ 233,439
Interest accrued on investments	233,409	207,136
Investments at cost or amortized cost		
Bonds, debentures and notes (estimated market value, 1974, \$10,034,900; 1973, \$9,119,000)	11,102,757	9,467,451
Equities including preferred shares and warrants (estimated market value, 1974, \$6,267,700; 1973, \$7,842,700)	6,037,777	6,989,226
Mortgages insured under the National Housing Act (1954) – (principal value, 1974, \$747,500; 1973, \$789,400; – estimated market value, 1974, \$638,200; 1973, \$692,500)	743,489	784,898
	17,884,023	17,241,665
Securities held for redemption in accordance with the terms of the gift (par value \$2,497,229) at nominal value	1	1
Rights to, or interest in, estates, at nominal value	2	2
	\$18,594,106	\$17,682,243

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Certified correct:

(Sgd.) Claude Gauthier, Secretary-Treasurer

Approved:

(Sgd.) André Fortier, Director

The Canada Council**Special Funds***Changes in Equities of Special Funds**for the year ended March 31, 1974**(with comparative total figures for the year ended March 31, 1973)***Principals**

Balance at beginning of year

Cash received during year and accrued income

Securities received, at market value and accrued interest thereon

Grants authorized

Balance at end of year

Reserves arising from net profit on disposal of securities

Balance at beginning of year

Net profit (loss) incurred during year

Balance at end of year

Surpluses

Balance at beginning of year

Add: Income earned on investments*Less:* Grants authorized

Indirect administration charge

Consultants and other direct expenses

Balance at end of year

Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Fund for Advanced Studies	Special Scholarship Fund	Molson Prize Fund	Lynch- Staunton Fund	John B.C. Watkins Estate	J.B. Barwick Estate	1974	Totals 1973
\$11,679,615	\$ 1,856,380	\$ 800,000	\$ 699,066	\$48,215	\$1	\$15,083,277	\$14,011,443
240,000	—	—	—	9,030	—	249,030	689,152
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	382,682
11,919,615	1,856,380	800,000	699,066	57,245	1	15,332,307	15,083,277
—	—	—	—	34,639	—	34,639	—
11,919,615	1,856,380	800,000	699,066	22,606	1	15,297,668	15,083,277
449,926	88,943	3,249	6,138			548,256	211,114
202,555	73,771	(1,187)	60,465			335,604	337,142
652,481	162,714	2,062	66,603			883,860	548,256
665,529	822,471	—	132,986			1,620,986	1,496,483
809,974	173,032	55,654	41,074			1,079,734	954,263
1,475,503	995,503	55,654	174,060			2,700,720	2,450,746
512,505	104,404	45,000	12,100			674,009	773,868
25,625	—	3,000	—			28,625	32,446
24,225	—	—	—			24,225	23,446
562,355	104,404	48,000	12,100			726,859	829,760
\$ 913,148	\$ 891,099	\$ 7,654	\$ 161,960			\$1,973,861	\$ 1,620,986

The Canada Council

Notes to financial statements

1. *Queen's Fellowship Fund*

In December 1973 the Council received a grant of \$250,000 from Canada for the establishment of a Queen's Fellowship Fund to be administered by the Council. The income from the Fund is to be used for the payment of fellowships to graduate students in certain fields of Canadian studies. No fellowships were granted to March 31, 1974 and the Fund earned interest of \$5,178 to that date.

2. *Reserve for art collection*

This represents the unexpended balance received from the sale of the Canada Council art collection which is available for future purchases. The cost of this collection had been charged to expenditure in the year of acquisition. Sales during the year amounted to \$16,750 and purchases \$10,740.

3. *Administration expense*

Program administration expenses comprise the major expenses directly attributable to the Social Sciences and Humanities and Arts programs and the direct costs of servicing the Canadian National Commission for UNESCO.

General administration comprises all other expenses of the Council, including those relating to the Special Funds, and the programs of Cultural Exchange for the Department of External Affairs and the Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome under P.C. 1967-2354. These expenses were recovered to the extent of \$3,000 from the Molson Prize Fund, \$25,625 from the Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Fund for Advanced Studies and \$65,870 from the Department of External Affairs in respect of servicing these Funds and Cultural Programs.

4. *Special Funds*

The balance sheet designated as Special Funds accounts for all monies or properties received by the Council pursuant to section 20 of the Canada Council Act, except for Parliamentary grants.

The Council has received bequests and gifts as follows:

(i) A bequest of what may amount to \$12,000,000, made by the late Mrs. Dorothy J. Killam for the establishment of "The Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Fund for Advanced Studies" to provide scholarships "for advanced study or research at universities, hospitals, research or scientific institutes, or other equivalent or similar institutions both in Canada and in other countries in any field of study or research other than 'the arts' as presently defined in the Canada Council Act and not limited to the 'humanities and social sciences' referred to in such Act."

The bequest contains the following provisions: that the Killam Trust shall not form part of the Endowment Fund or the University Capital Grants Fund or otherwise be merged with any assets of the Council; and that, in the event the Canada Council should ever be liquidated or its existence terminated or its powers and authority changed so that it is no longer able to administer any Killam Trust, the assets forming the Killam Trust must be paid over to certain universities which have also benefited under the will.

To March 31, 1974, a total of \$11,919,615 in cash and securities has been received and the proceeds invested in a separate portfolio.

(ii) A gift of approximately \$4,350,000 from an anonymous donor (subsequently identified as the late Mrs. Dorothy J. Killam)

for the establishment of a Special Scholarship Fund. The gift consists of securities registered in the name of the Canada Council, redeemable over a period of some years. To March 31, 1974, the Council had received proceeds from the redemption of these securities amounting to \$1,856,380. These proceeds have been invested in a separate portfolio and the income derived is available to provide fellowship grants to Canadians for advanced study or research in the field of medicine, science and engineering at universities, hospitals, research or scientific institutions or other equivalent or similar institutions in Canada.

(iii) Gifts of \$800,000 from the Molson Foundation established a capital fund referred to as the Molson Prize Fund. The income of the Fund is used for making cash prizes to Canadians of outstanding achievement in the fields of the Arts, the Humanities or the Social Sciences that enriches the cultural or intellectual heritage of Canada or contributes to national unity. The value of each prize is \$15,000 or as determined by Council, without restriction as to its use by the recipient.

(iv) An unconditional bequest of \$699,066 from the estate of the late V. M. Lynch-Staunton established a capital fund, the income from which is available for the regular programs of the Council.

(v) A bequest (carried as an asset at \$1 for control purposes) of the net income from the residue of the estate of the late John B. C. Watkins, which assets are held in perpetuity by a trust company. The net income is to be used "for the establishment of scholarships to be awarded to graduates of any Canadian University who may apply therefore for the purpose of engaging in post graduate studies in Denmark, Norway,

Sweden or Iceland and who shall be selected for their outstanding worth or promise by a committee appointed by the Canada Council". To March 31, 1974, a total of \$61,215 has been received, while awards amounted to \$38,609 leaving a balance of \$22,606.

(vi) A bequest of what may amount to \$31,500 made by the late J. B. Barwick. The payment of the bequest is to be postponed during the lifetime of the surviving beneficiary of the residue of the estate. The bequest to the Council is "on condition that such bequest shall be applied for the benefit of the musical division of the arts and for the encouragement of the musical arts to increase the Council's normal budget in the musical division or field of the arts". The bequest is reflected in the balance sheet at a nominal value of \$1.



Art Bank Installation
John MacGregor, "The Bedroom"



Appendices

Appendix 1

Doctoral Fellowships (excluding renewals)

Newfoundland	James Barnes, St. John's T. M. Burke, Brigus	Michel Fagan, Gander J. L. Miller, St. John's	A. M. Stafford, St. John's S. M. Worrall, St. John's
Prince Edward Island	Constance Cullen, Charlottetown	Frances Gray, Charlottetown	
Nova Scotia	G. I. Adolf, Halifax B. P. Archibald, Halifax Glyn Berry, Spryfield A. S. Carson, Halifax J. F. Devlin, Dartmouth D. F. Gray, Halifax Stuart Henderson, Halifax	Angus Johnston, Dartmouth Mary Keane, Halifax Bruce F. MacDonald, Halifax Don MacGillivray, Sydney Daniel MacInnes, Halifax J. C. Macpherson, Halifax J. C. Peirce, Halifax	S. E. Robertson, Florence Simon Rosenblum, Glace Bay A. C. Saunders, Halifax G. P. Schaus, Halifax Claudette S. Trudeau, Sydney
New Brunswick	M. A. Blackstone, Fredericton S. C. M. Drain, Harvey Station Ralph Fram, Moncton Pierre Gerin, Moncton W. B. Goss, Fredericton	Candy Littlejohn, St. Stephen Claude Michaud, Edmundston Maurice Rainville, Moncton John Reid, Fredericton Rolf Riegger, Saint John	P. J. M. Robertson, Fredericton Marc Smith, Fredericton James Snowdon, Sackville C. A. Supp, Fredericton Albert Vaicuilenas, Saint John
Quebec	Robert Alain, Montreal Samuel Allison, St. Lambert Marc Ancill, Greenfield Park Denise Angers, Hull Linda Asper, St. Norbert Monique Aubin, Chicoutimi Gerald Auchinachie, Montreal Alexandra Bachelor, Montreal Jacques Baillargeon, Drummondville Jean-Paul Baril, Hull Donald Baronowski, Montreal Jeanne Beaudry-Fr��chette, Quebec Marie Beaulne, Montreal Denis Beauregard, Terrebonne Jocelyn R. Beausoleil, Trois-Rivi��res R��al B��langer, Ste. Foy Esther Benezra, Montreal Joseph Benmouyal, Montreal Alain Bergeron, Quebec Evelyne Bernard, Montreal Francine Bern��che, Montreal Ren�� Berthiaume, Chateauguay Normand Biron, Ste. Th��r��se D. I. Bloom, Montreal Marc T. Boucher, Laval des Rapides Robert Bourbeau, Montreal Garry Bowers, Montreal Lorraine Briand, Chambly Robert Brien, Charlesbourg Michel Brossard, Montreal Ga��tan Brulotte, Trois-Rivi��res Yves Brunet, Montreal E. S. Byers, Montreal B. D. Campbell, Montreal	Jean-Paul Cardinal, Montreal Louise Cazeault, Granby D. M. Cere, Montreal Jacques Champagne, St. Honor�� Bernard Chaput, Sherbrooke Colette Chatillon, Montreal Pierre Cholette, Ste. Th��r��se en Haut Richard Cl��ment, Montreal Rosena Clift, Montreal Denis Cousineau, St. Leonard Martha Crampton, Montreal Louise Dandurand, Montreal St��phanie Dansereau, Montreal M. E. Darling, Montreal Jovette David, Montreal Aparecida de Almeida, Montreal A. C. de Carufel, Hull Marie-Claire Delvaux, Laval des Rapides Bernard Denault, Montreal Dani��le Denis, Montreal Serge Denis, Montreal Michel Desbiolles, Montreal Ben��t Deschamps, Repentigny Jean Desjardins, St. Eustache Jacques Desruisseaux, St. Val��re Richard Dominique, Quebec Hung Do Ngoc, Montreal B. E. Dresher, Montreal Jean Duhaime, Outremont Marilyn Dumaresq, Montreal Andr�� Dupras, Laval Maurice Emond, Cap Rouge Silvia Faitelson-Weiser, Ste. Foy Jon Fjeld, Rosemere	Paul Frappier, Montreal Jean Gagnon, Longueuil Ena B. Garmaise, Montreal Antoine Gauthier, Quebec Madeleine Gauthier, Quebec Monique Gauthier, Montreal Donna George, Senneville Joceylne G��rard, Montreal Andr�� Gervais, Longueuil Christian Gilles, Orsainville Jeok Eng Goh, Montreal Pierre H. Gosselin, St. Damase Roger Gosselin, Duvernay Michel Goudreau, Ville d'Anjou Marcel Goulet, Montreal Marie Grenier-Francoeur, Sillery Richard Groulx, Montreal J. N. Hackett, Montreal Dionysios Hadjopoulos, Montreal Odette Hamelin, Quebec T. H. Hasell, Montreal Naguy Helmy, Montreal Keith Henderson, Roxboro F. J. Hodge, Montreal Fernand Hotton, Ste. Th��r��se Yvon Houle, Quebec H. R. Howson, Beaconsfield Janine Huot, St. Jean Andr�� Jacques, Garthby Louise Jaworski-Paradis, St. Louis de Terrebonne Andrew Johnson, Montreal Jean Karam, Montreal H��l��ne Kayler, Montreal

J. M. Kugelmass, Côte St. Luc	R. G. Mayes, Montreal	Gérald Roy, Brossard
Denis Lachance, Giffard	Donald McMahon, Arundel	Denis Sampson, Montreal
Michel Ladouceur, Montreal	K. F. McQuillan, Montreal	Claude Séguin, Montreal
Raymond Laflamme, Deux Montagnes	Roch Meynard, Longueuil	W. J. Sheasgreen, Montreal
Hélène Lagueux, St. Agapit	Ellen Moore, Montreal	Marcel Simard, Montreal
Gilles Lalande, Verdun	Rosa Morelli, Montreal	Brian Slattery, Montreal
André Lamalice, Hull	Louis Morin, Quebec	Nadezda Slejskova, Montreal
Rolande Lamarche, Montreal	Christian Morissonneau, Loretteville	D. H. Solkin, Montreal
Michael Lambek, Montreal	D. J. Murphy, Montreal	T. E. Sorell, Montreal
Régis Langelier, Ste. Foy	Yves Murray, St. Hyacinthe	B. M. Sourkes, Montreal
Simon Langlois, Quebec	Marguerite Nobert-Lachapelle, Sherbrooke	Arlene Stairs, Montreal
Josette Lanteigne, Montreal	R. D. Owston, Pointe Claire	Michael Stanislawski, Montreal
Pierre Lapalme, Montreal	Robert Paquin, Lucerne	Yvonne Steinert, Montreal
Marie Lapointe-Lavoie, Quebec	François Paré, Longueuil	R. S. Sutherland, Lachine
Jacques Larin, Montreal	Léon F. Pearson, Laval	Wanda Teays, Montreal
Robert Larin, Montreal	Hélène Pelletier, Ste. Foy	Françoise Tétu, Quebec
Michel Larivière, Laval	Jacques Picotte, Montreal	Raymond Théoret, Ste. Geneviève
François Latraverse, Montreal	Marc Piédalue, St. Laurent	Michel Thibault, Sherbrooke
Victoria Le Blanc-Stevens, Montreal	Danielle Pilette, Montreal	Suzanne Thibault, Montreal
Pierre Lefebvre, Montreal	Gaétan Pilon, St. Cuthbert	Jean-Noël Tremblay, Ste. Foy
Pierre Legault, Montreal	Elyse Piquette-van Leeuwen, Montreal	Réjean Tremblay, Montreal
Michel Lemaire, Montreal	Frances Piva, Montreal	Christiane Tremblay-Davault, Shawbridge
André Lemelin, Quebec	Paul-Hubert Poirier, St. Siméon	Jean Trudel, Beauport
Diane Lessard-Plante, Montreal	Marc Potash, Aylmer	Bernard Turgeon, Ste. Thérèse
Carol Levasseur, Ste. Foy	Lise Poulin-Simon, Laval	S. A. Urbanetti, Montreal
Claude Levesque, St. Georges de Beauce	Jeanne Proulx, Montreal	Marc Vallières, Sherbrooke
Jean-Louis Levesque, Montreal	Alain Prujiner, St. Apollinaire	Monique Vézinet-Fleury, Quebec
Thérèse Liber, Ste. Foy	Maryse Racicot-Gagnon, Quebec	Nive Voisine, Ste. Foy
Bengt Lindfelt, Quebec	Louis Racine, St. Lambert	Caspar von Schoenberg, Quebec
Ernest Loevinsohn, Montreal	Maryse Raynor, Montreal	F. R. Westley, Montreal
Simon L. Lupien, Pointe Gatineau	Jean Renaud, Montreal	S. R. Winnett, Dollard des Ormeaux
D. N. MacLean, Montreal	Jeanne-Aimée Richard, Longueuil	J. A. E. Young, Montreal
Robert L. MacLean, Montreal	Lyse Richer-Lortie, Montreal	Morris Zbar, Montreal
Robert M. MacLean, Montreal	Robert Rigal, Montreal	Michael Zuker, Montreal
Armande Maltais, Montreal	Steven Rosell, Montreal	
Ghislain Masse, Montreal		

Ontario

G. E. Aagaard, Toronto	Richard Baka, Burford	Larry Biesenthal, Toronto
George Abonyi, Willowdale	Peter Bakvis, Kingston	M. A. Binns, Ottawa
Christopher Adamson, Port Credit	Martha Baldwin, Waterloo	A. K. Bjerring, London
Monique Adriaen, Brockville	Stephen Barker, Willowdale	Janice Boddy, Windsor
Benjamin Agger, Toronto	Maria Barrados, Ottawa	A. A. Borghese, Sault Ste. Marie
D. W. Alexander, Willowdale	Robert Barringer, Toronto	S. F. Borins, Toronto
R. B. Anderson, Sudbury	K. R. Bartlett, Toronto	Donald Boulet, Ottawa
Virginia Anderson, Bailieboro	D. M. Bates, Sault Ste. Marie	M. G. Boulton, Downsview
B. C. Archibald, Waterloo	Donald Bayne, Ottawa	J. C. Bourgeois, Scarborough
S. M. J. Arend, Thornhill	S. A. Beckmann, Kingston	Louise Bourque, Ottawa
M. A. Awender, Chatham	Mark Bednarczyk, Toronto	A. J. Boynton, Willowdale
L. A. Axon, Ottawa	Paul Benoit, Ottawa	Pieter Brakel, Toronto
Marcel Ayotte, New Liskeard	R. N. Berard, Ottawa	A. I. Brodt, Ottawa
Virginia Badler, Toronto	Henry Berndt, Ottawa	Alan Brown, London

Peter Brown, Kingston	Andrew Farquharson, Unionville	Pauline Houlden, Islington
J. A. Browne, Burlington	Perry Ferns, Ottawa	A. A. Iannucci, Toronto
Michel C. Brunet, Williamstown	Ines Ferris, Toronto	I. J. Irvine, London
W. J. Bryant, Toronto	J. C. FitzGibbon, Peterborough	A. J. Jamieson, London
Sam Bucovetsky, Toronto	Ivan Foltin, Windsor	R. B. Joyce, Deep River
G. C. Burgis, Cobourg	Richard Foote, Willowdale	Ellen Judd, Kingston
Cornelius Bushe, Toronto	J. G. Frank, Kingston	Daniel Jutras, Ottawa
R. F. Calistro, Ottawa	Richard Freeman, Toronto	Ramma Kamra, Kitchener
C. M. Cameron, Downsview	Patricia Fulton, London	Rachel Karniol, Toronto
Jane Campbell, Port Credit	G. R. Garner, Newmarket	Peter Kasurak, Amherstburg
John Campbell, Scarborough	William Garrett, Windsor	Stefanie Ketley, London
N. Hiep Cao, Ottawa	William Gater, Hamilton	Elma Kimpel, London
M. S. Cappe, Toronto	Randall Geehan, Ottawa	Steven King, London
Robert Carrière, Ottawa	S. D. Gibson, Toronto	Daniel Klassen, Ottawa
J. E. Claydon, Kingston	J. H. Gilman, Ottawa	Steven Kneeland, Downsview
Graham Clayton, Windsor	Daniel Goldenberg, Toronto	Atul Kohli, Ottawa
Rianne Clipsham, Toronto	Judith Golec, Sault Ste. Marie	Evelyn Kolish, Weston
R. A. Coleman, London	P. A. Gompertz, Kingston	D. A. Koster, Hamilton
I. A. Connidis, London	D. A. Good, Waterloo	Patricia Kotin, Toronto
Gail Cook, Thunder Bay	Jordan Goodman, Toronto	J. L. Krauel, Waterloo
Elizabeth Cork, Etobicoke	Arthur Gordon, Kingston	Jacob Krechoweckyj, Toronto
C. A. Corlis, Caledonia	Jocelyn G. Goulet, Verner	Martin Kreiswirth, Toronto
W. R. Courtade, Toronto	Michel Gourgues, Ottawa	A. I. Krumins, Downsview
Jean-Michel Cousineau, Ottawa	Donald Grayston, Toronto	Elisabeth Lacelle, Ottawa
P. M. Couture, Waterloo	Rosann Greenspan, Toronto	Michael La Chance, Ottawa
Brian Craik, Guelph	G. H. Grice, Toronto	Claude Lanfranconi, London
C. G. Crawford, Port Credit	L. A. Grossman, Toronto	W. J. Leckett, Ottawa
D. J. Cubberley, Waterloo	Joerg Gueldenpfennig, Guelph	J. M. Lee, Kitchener
P. J. Davidson, Toronto	Thomas Gunton, Burlington	Cyril Levitt, Waterloo
Robert Davidson, Sturgeon Falls	R. E. Guttentag, Toronto	Jack Lightstone, Ottawa
J. B. Davies, Downsview	J. R. Guy, Cobourg	Chin Lim, Kingston
V. H. Day, Kingston	John Gyra, Brampton	Anton Ljutic, Ottawa
Susanta Deb, Hamilton	R. D. Hancock, London	Joan Lockwood, Toronto
P. E. DeLeeuw, Toronto	S. J. Hancock, Willowdale	J. P. Lodenstein, Kitchener
Jean Demmler-Kane, Hamilton	Linda Hardy, Toronto	Richard Logan, Willowdale
Anik de Ribaupierre, Toronto	D. A. Harrison, Toronto	R. A. Loreto, Willowdale
R. C. Derksen, Caramat	K. D. Hart, Toronto	P. R. Lovell, Hamilton
Marc Diamond, Toronto	Michael Hartney, London	S. R. Luce, Ottawa
J. A. Dickinson, Toronto	Paul Hawkshaw, Scarborough	M. E. Luczkiw, Toronto
D. A. Dirks, Ottawa	Michael Haynes, Downsview	K. G. Lynch, Hamilton
Allan Dore, London	Lucien Hébert, Ottawa	Clare MacCulloch, Waterloo
P. D. Dorrance, Orangeville	Gordon Hemsley, Toronto	Peter MacDonald, Toronto
M. S. Dryer, Toronto	R. H. Henderson, London	K. J. MacHardy, London
M. D. Dublin, Toronto	R. P. Henry, Ottawa	Wendy MacIntyre, Ottawa
R. W. Duffin, London	Richard Hereld, Don Mills	Scott MacLeay, Thunder Bay
N. E. Edwards, Toronto	L. A. Heslop, Guelph	R. T. MacTaggart, Niagara-on-the-Lake
D. R. Eley, Toronto	Stewart Hilts, Toronto	André Magnan, Ottawa
Inez Elliston, Toronto	N. A. Himel, Toronto	Nathan Mandelzys, Ottawa
Larry Epstein, Ottawa	M. W. Hommel, Toronto	R. C. Mannell, Windsor
Curtis Fahey, Ottawa	M. H. Hosni, Waterloo	Jacques Marion, Ottawa
Chummer Farina, Warsaw	J. T. Hospital, Kingston	J. R. Martin, Ottawa

A. C. Mason, Brampton	David Prescott, Kingston	Marsha Stein, London
Anastase Mastoras, Toronto	Nicole Prunster, Toronto	D. J. Sterrett, Ste. Agatha
G. J. Matys, Thunder Bay	Lynne Quinn, St. Catharines	J. C. Stevenson, Ottawa
Pamela McCallum, Peterborough	Charles Rachlis, Ottawa	Ian Stewart, Thunder Bay
J. R. McDermott, Brantford	M. S. Rappeport, Toronto	Robert Stock, Tavistock
J. E. McEachern, Toronto	Donald Rayko, Kingston	Marjorie Stone, St. Catharines
Lawrence McFarlane, Kingston	Dale Reagan, Ottawa	Mary Stone, Toronto
C. E. McGee, Whitby	D. C. Rice, London	Dorothy Stratton, London
A. B. McKillop, Kingston	Lori Riznek, Ottawa	B. J. Streiner, Burlington
Ina McPhee, New Dundee	T. J. Roberts, Windsor	E. P. Strickland, Toronto
R. W. McRae, Downsview	L. M. Rosen, Toronto	J. A. Strickland, Don Mills
Kate Merriman, Clinton	Johanna Rosenwald, Kingston	K. A. Strom, Sault Ste. Marie
G. D. Midgley, Ottawa	J. D. T. Roth, King City	C. G. Stroud-Drinkwater, Oakville
Angela Miles, Toronto	Christiane Rousseau, Scarborough	J. E. Struthers, Toronto
M. S. Millar, Kingston	G. L. Rowley, Toronto	C. E. Stuart, Kingston
K. L. Miller, London	Robert Roy, Ottawa	J. E. Svilpis, Toronto
Peter Mirejovsky, Toronto	M. M. Roycroft, Kitchener	Marie-Laure Swiderski, Ottawa
R. A. Mollin, Kingston	Lorne Rubenstein, Downsview	Frances Teague, Toronto
John Morgenstern, Clarkson	E. D. Russell, Fonthill	P. R. Thagard, Toronto
Michael Mortimore, Ottawa	P. E. Russell, London	J. W. Thorp, Ottawa
B. J. Muir, Toronto	S. J. Russell, Ottawa	John Thrasher, Ottawa
L. T. Nau, Toronto	A. E. Russon, Toronto	Peter Timmerman, Weston
Gilles Naud, Ottawa	Vicki Rutledge, Ottawa	John Tomenchuk, Toronto
Susan Nelson, Ottawa	Messod Salama, Downsview	J. B. Treilhard, Hamilton
J. M. Newman, Toronto	Sharon Sallows, Ottawa	A. A. Turnbull, Ottawa
W. D. Nichols, London	P. W. Sanderson, Toronto	Paul Ufford, Windsor
H. U. Noack, Waterloo	Eileen Sarkar, Ottawa	Sheridith Urquhart, Guelph
Kim Nossal, Toronto	J. C. Saxby, West Hill	John Van Dyk, Orillia
David Nostbakken, Toronto	Frank Sbrocchi, London	Jeanne van Oosten, London
C. O. Nwanunobi, Toronto	A. H. Schabas, Toronto	Velitchko Velikov, Waterloo
Barry O'Connor, Toronto	Dieter Schachhuber, Ottawa	A. R. Vilciauskas, London
J. A. Ogilvy, Keswick	Rene Scheremeta, Hamilton	Margaret Visser, Toronto
N. R. Okihiro, Toronto	E. M. Schmidt, Toronto	Keith Walden, Kingston
Frank Okoh, Kingston	Ilja Scholten, Ottawa	C. T. Walker, Downsview
B. J. O'Neil, London	David Schroeder, London	Linda Walker, Windsor
Geoffrey Painter, London	R. M. Schutte, Toronto	T. L. Walkom, Port Credit
A. M. Paltiel, Ottawa	Jeanne Shami, Sault Ste. Marie	B. E. Wall, Toronto
J. A. Palumbo, Toronto	R. J. Sharkey, Ottawa	H. E. Wall, Ottawa
S. M. Pancer, Kitchener	B. L. Sharp, Ottawa	Patrick Walsh, Burlington
J. R. Parikhal, Toronto	P. A. Shaw, Toronto	G. G. Ward, Islington
Kevin Park, Don Mills	M. B. Sheridan, Toronto	R. P. Washburn, Hamilton
J. C. Parker, Toronto	Richard Shoichet, Don Mills	Ronald Watkins, Ottawa
Keith Patterson, London	Judith Silver, Toronto	A. J. Watson, Toronto
Michael Percy, Kingston	P. W. Sinclair, Toronto	Thomas Waugh, Hamilton
J. O. Petersen, Toronto	Robert Sinkewicz, Toronto	T. H. Webster, Toronto
Jaroslav Petryshyn, Courtice	E. K. Skrotzky-Szalay, Ottawa	Bruce Welling, London
Domenico Pietropaolo, Toronto	William Small, Toronto	Elizabeth Werth, Waterloo
George Piskor, Ottawa	Jennifer Smith, Peterborough	Marjorie Wesche, Ottawa
Susan Pisterman, Kingston	E. L. Spiller, London	John Westwood, Waterloo
Lucille Poland, Ottawa	Laura Springolo, Toronto	Oliver Whitehead, Toronto
M. J. Powell, Thunder Bay	A. E. Stairs, Woodstock	S. M. Williams, Kingston

	N. J. Williamson, Toronto J. T. Wills, Toronto Margaret Wills, Hamilton	D. A. Wilson, Ottawa Roberta Wilton, London Lionel Woodruff, London	M. A. Zuker, Willowdale
Manitoba	R. R. Bailey, Winnipeg Riva Bartell, Winnipeg A. E. Boeckx, Winnipeg P. M. Caillier, Winnipeg K. G. Campbell, Bethany Lorelei Cederstrom, Winnipeg Brian Davey, Winnipeg André de Leyssac, Winnipeg Keith Eccleston, Winnipeg R. J. Enright, Winnipeg Stephen Eyres, Winnipeg	J. T. Fullerton, Winnipeg J. D. Goho, Winnipeg J. L. Handley, Winnipeg David Henderson, Carman Cynthia Jordan, Winnipeg B. D. Katz, Winnipeg J. C. Lehr, Winnipeg J. R. Minnis, Winnipeg Kenneth Nichols, Brandon C. E. Ouellette, Winnipeg A. J. Petkau, Elm Creek	D. L. Pokotylo, Winnipeg Louise Provost, Winnipeg L. E. Sackney, Swan River D. L. Sexton, Winnipeg Linda Spear, Winnipeg O. J. Thorsteinson, Winnipeg G. M. Wawrykow, Brandon Dorothy Weselake, Beauséjour J. L. Whitford, Winnipeg Lyle Wray, Winnipeg C. J. Yeo, Winnipeg
Saskatchewan	B. J. Anderson, Saskatoon Anthony Appleblatt, Saskatoon G. A. Bailey, Saskatoon C. F. Beckton, Maymont C. D. Calver, Melfort J. I. G. Campbell, Wilkie Malcolm Cant, Saskatoon R. M. Cardey, Saskatoon	B. S. Corenblum, Saskatoon M. A. C. Crane, Weyburn Thomas Deutscher, Humboldt T. W. Goldie, Regina Eugene Hewchuk, Regina J. A. MacDonald, Regina R. C. McKenzie, Regina Renate Peters, Saskatoon	Albert Schepanski, Wakaw Robert Shakotko, Saskatoon Wayne Simpson, Saskatoon Arthur Whetstone, Pelly Tamara Woroby, Regina Robert Yaworski, Regina
Alberta	R. S. Andersen, Rosedale J. E. Bickenbach, Edmonton E. A. Boetzkes, Calgary Vivien Bosley, Edmonton B. J. Brogan, Calgary I. R. Brooks, Calgary Daniel Carroll, Edmonton Norman Carruthers, Calgary Rhonda Cockerill, Edmonton Margaret Cooper, Edmonton M. A. Deeb, Edmonton Luigi Di Marzo, Calgary H. E. Duggleby, New Sarepta M. W. Edwards, Calgary Reinaldo Elugardo, Edmonton G. D. Ewert, Edmonton B. J. Flynn, Calgary Ratna Ghosh, Calgary Brian Gibbon, Edmonton D. A. Gilchrist, Lethbridge R. J. Goodacre, Calgary Otto Haller, Calgary Leslie Hayduk, Edmonton	Joanne Hedenstrom, Lethbridge Earl Hofer, Calgary J. P. Janzen, Gretna E. R. Jorgensen, Calgary J. C. Kerr, Calgary L. F. Klug, Camrose Einhard Kluge, Red Deer Virender Krishna, Edmonton M. J. Lawson, Edmonton Anthony Layne, Calgary J. J. Little, Edmonton J. C. Long, Sherwood Park David Longworth, Edmonton Frances MacDonald, Edmonton F. M. Macri, Edmonton M. D. McGinley, Calgary J. F. McIntosh, Calgary P. G. McIntosh, Calgary Barbara Mensch, Edmonton J. M. Mintz, Edmonton T. C. Montgomerie, Edmonton T. A. Moore, Lethbridge Martin Moser, Edmonton	P. G. Osrunn, Edmonton Joseph Patik, Edmonton James Patrie, Edmonton R. J. Payne, Calgary Claude Prefontaine, Fort Saskatchewan D. I. Ray, Calgary Lance Roberts, Edmonton Carol Ross, Edmonton A. M. Shandro, Edmonton B. D. Shaw, Edmonton Eva Shaw, Calgary Werner Stephan, Edmonton J. A. Strong, Calgary R. C. Strother, Calgary Brian Taylor, Edmonton Jean van der Lee, Calgary Casey Van Kooten, Edmonton L. E. Vaughan, Edmonton Paul Voisey, Calgary Alan Wheeler, Edmonton W. L. Workman, Edmonton I. M. Wright, Calgary H. W. H. Zia, Edmonton

British Columbia

B. D. Adam, Delta
 R. T. Ames, Kelowna
 J. C. Andrews, North Delta
 Christine Arlett, Vancouver
 Rosalie Avery, Vancouver
 Paul Baker, West Vancouver
 K. G. Banting, Vancouver
 G. T. Banwell, Vancouver
 Thomas Bennett, Nanaimo
 Maija Bismanis, Vancouver
 L. A. Blain, Vancouver
 Penelope Bourk, Burnaby
 Beverley Brock, Vancouver
 R. A. Carter, Vancouver
 S. D. Coulson, Delta
 Dennis Danielson, Victoria
 G. S. Dibb, Burnaby
 B. S. Dodd, Port Alberni
 Hart Doerksen, Abbotsford
 B. B. Elias, Vancouver
 Brent Elliott, Vancouver
 Robert Elsie, Vancouver

David Gartrell, Victoria
 Carole Gerson, Vancouver
 L. J. Greenberg, Vancouver
 Mervin Hanson, Vancouver
 Leslie Harvey, Vancouver
 Richard Holmes, Vancouver
 E. W. Humphreys, Vancouver
 Bonnelle Johnson, Vancouver
 Paul Jones, Port Moody
 Adrian Leslie, Victoria
 Harry Lieber, Vancouver
 Richard Mahoney, Vancouver
 Lorraine Malhotra, Vancouver
 Rosaria Marruzzo, Vancouver
 S. G. McCloy, Vancouver
 A. R. McCombs, Valemount
 M. E. McGill, Vancouver
 Arlene McLaren, Vancouver
 B. J. Mitchell, Victoria
 K. S. Moore, Vancouver
 M. V. M. Newbury, Vancouver
 Denis Newman, Vancouver

F. M. Newman, Burnaby
 Shirley Parkinson, Vancouver
 Carmela Patrias, Vancouver
 T. K. Peters, Clearbrook
 C. C. Pinder, Vancouver
 J. R. Reid, Victoria
 A. J. Robertson, Vancouver
 Shelley Sax, Port Moody
 Eduardo Schwartz, Vancouver
 Michael Siegal, Vancouver
 W. K. Sutton, North Vancouver
 Carol Thew, Vancouver
 T. A. Tomkow, Burnaby
 Richard Trussell, Vancouver
 K. A. Vance, Vancouver
 Kees Verburg, Burnaby
 M. J. Watts, Vancouver
 Wayne Westergard-Thorpe, Vancouver
 H. J. Westra, Vancouver
 E. G. Wiens, Vancouver

Northwest Territories

Peter Clancy, Yellowknife

Yukon

Udo Tschimmel, Haines Junction

Appendix 2

Special M.A. Scholarships

I. D. Alexander	British Columbia	English
N. L. Anderson	Western Ontario	Psychology
P. E. G. Ardagh	Toronto	Geography
C. A. Arnold	Carleton	English
M. E. Atcheson	New Brunswick	History
Julienne Attalla	Montreal	Spanish
T. S. Barrie	Toronto	Asian Languages and Literature
Alain Bernard	Laval	Anthropology
Louis Bernier	Montreal	Law
S. E. Blackall	Queen's	English
Roger Boileau	Laval	Sociology
Laurent Bourbeau	Montreal	Linguistics
H. C. Brown	Memorial	History
B. J. Burch	Toronto	Musicology
Daniel Chicoine	Montreal	Economics
J. H. Cleave	British Columbia	Business Administration
Pierre Cliche	Laval	Urban and Regional Studies
P. I. Colvin	Trent	History
Pauline Cormier	Moncton	Social Work
C. P. Curran	Memorial	Philosophy
L. B. De'Ath	Toronto	Musicology
Pierre-Justin Déry	Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	French
Jocelyn Desbiens	Quebec (Chicoutimi)	Mathematics
Jean-Pierre Deschênes	Montreal	English
André Descoteaux	Montreal	Business Administration
S. S. Dier	Victoria	Sociology
G. A. Drohomirecki	Alberta	French
M. G. Dubé	McGill	French
J. M. Eayrs	Toronto	History
R. E. Evans	Western Ontario	History
C. J. E. Farina	Trent	Sociology
A. C. Freeman	Acadia	History
B. J. Gainer	Alberta	History
M. R. Gould	New Brunswick	English
J. C. Grandy	Toronto	English
A. R. Greer	British Columbia	History
J. C. Ham	Toronto	Economics
Claude Hamel	Ottawa	Sociology
R. G. Harris	Sir George Williams	Psychology
A. E. Jakubowski	Western Ontario	History

N. J. Johnson	British Columbia	History
E. L. Johnston	Sir George Williams	English
T. E. Karmo	Dalhousie	Philosophy
P. D. Kennedy	Queen's	History
H. A. Kirkconnell	McMaster	French
R. M. Knox	British Columbia	Musicology
J. S. Kuipers	York	Anthropology
B. I. Lamb	Waterloo	Urban and Regional Studies
Gilles Landry	Sherbrooke	Philosophy
Réjean Landry	Royal Military College	Administrative Studies
Robert Laplante	Montreal	Sociology
V. A. Law	McGill	German
B. R. Levin	Manitoba	Educational Administration
D. V. MacDonald	St. Francis Xavier	Comparative Literature
J. A. MacDonald	Mount Allison	Philosophy
M. A. Mackay	Toronto	Musicology
M. M. Madden	Memorial	Archaeology
A. L. Magnusson	Manitoba	English
G. R. Maier	Saskatchewan (Regina)	Psychology
Dominic Manganiello	McGill	English
L. A. May	Brock	History
R. M. McCarron	Simon Fraser	English
M. B. McGillivray	Dalhousie	English
L. K. G. McKenna	New Brunswick	English
D. A. McKie	York	Sociology
R. G. McRae	Queen's	History
D. E. Milner	Sir George Williams	English
J. T. Milord	Manitoba	Psychology
J. J. Morrish	Western Ontario	English
C. A. Murray	Waterloo	Political Science
Hélène Nolin	Laval	French
René Payant	Montreal	Art History
J. D. Peterson	Saskatchewan (Saskatoon)	English
G. G. Petsnick	Winnipeg	English
Claude Piché	Montreal	Philosophy
J. D. Poff	Toronto	Library Science
Eric Poirier	Laval	French
N. J. Prendergast	McMaster	Art History
Nicole Provost	Montreal	Linguistics
B. H. Ralston	British Columbia	History

W. K. Ratcliff	Toronto	German
M. A. P. Renouf	Memorial	Archaeology
S. M. Rose	Victoria	Linguistics
R. S. Saunders	Toronto	Economics
Marie Savoie	McGill	Spanish
B. J. Skrypnek	Alberta	Psychology
S. R. Slonim	Toronto	Spanish
D. L. Smith	Saskatchewan (Saskatoon)	Comparative Literature
D. J. Snidal	Manitoba	Economics
Claude Strohmer	Montreal	Demography
I. M. Thom	British Columbia	Fine Arts
Gilles Vandal	Ottawa	History
H. M. Vanneste	McMaster	English
W. G. Watson	McGill	Economics
F. H. Weirich	McMaster	Geography
Elisabeth Wentser-Lepore	Montreal	Psychology
P. J. Widdicombe	Manitoba	History
P. R. Willoughby	Trent	Anthropology
M. M. Woolf	Manitoba	English
George Wrobel	Toronto	French

M.A. Fellowships in the Social Sciences with Provision for Research in Latin America (offered in co-operation with the Foreign Area Fellowship Program)

François Bélisle	Montreal	Geography
James L. Darroch	Toronto	History
Mark S. Farren	Montreal	Demography
Richard Gervais	Montreal	Anthropology
Michèle Gervais-Meunier	Montreal	Demography
Christian Giguère	Laval	Anthropology
Renate Kahle	British Columbia	Geography
Mary Mooney	Windsor	Political Science

Appendix 3

Leave Fellowships

I. M. Abella	York	History
Olivier Abrioux	Victoria (B.C.)	French
A. L. K. Acheson	Carleton	Economics
Jan Adam	Calgary	Economics
D. G. Alexander	Memorial	History
H. A. Altmann	Calgary	Education
Marcel Angenot	McGill	French
W. A. J. Armitage	Calgary	Social Work
R. M. Arn	Brock	English
F. J. Asals	Toronto	English
Henry Auster	Toronto	English
J. D. Ayers	Victoria (B.C.)	Education
David Baguley	Western Ontario	French
K. A. Bailey	British Columbia	Music
T. W. Bailey	British Columbia	Music
J. S. Barker	Toronto	Political Science
D. L. Barnett	Simon Fraser	Anthropology
G. T. Barrett-Lennard	Waterloo	Psychology
James Barros	Toronto	Political Science
H. A. Bassford	York	Philosophy
Alain Baudot	York	French
M. B. Bayer	Calgary	Administrative Studies
D. W. T. Bean	York	Mathematics
S. M. D. Beck	York	Law
Pierre Bélanger	Laval	Sociology
N. W. Bell	Toronto	Sociology
Allen Berger	Alberta	Education
Ivan Bernier	Laval	Law
André Berthiaume	Laval	French
Bruno Biot	Laval	Music
Naomi Black	York	Political Science
A. R. Blackman	Simon Fraser	Psychology
J. W. M. Bliss	Toronto	History
F. W. P. Bolger	Prince Edward Island	History
Joseph Bonenfant	Sherbrooke	French
Donald Bouchard	McGill	English
Jacques Boucher	Montreal	Law
Pierre Bouille	McGill	History
I. Z. Bouwer	Saskatchewan (Regina)	Mathematics
L. W. Brandt	New Brunswick	Psychology

T. N. Brewis	Carleton	Economics
W. G. Bringmann	Windsor	Psychology
Andrew Brink	McMaster	English
J. N. H. Britton	Toronto	Geography
Peter Brock	Toronto	History
M. M. S. Brown	Western Ontario	English
G. R. Brude-Firnau	Waterloo	German
Yves Brunelle	St. Francis Xavier	English
Hermann Brunner	Dalhousie	Mathematics
B. J. Bucknall	Brock	French
P. A. Buckner	New Brunswick	History
T. H. Cain	McMaster	English
Carlo Caldarola	Alberta	Sociology
A. F. Cameron	Toronto	English
J. M. Cameron	York	Geography
R. M. Campbell	Dalhousie	Philosophy
Ernest Caparros	Laval	Law
Maurice Carignan	Ottawa	Philosophy
J. L. Carr	Toronto	Economics
Charles Castonguay	Ottawa	Philosophy
Venant Cauchy	Montreal	Philosophy
J. D. Chapman	British Columbia	Geography
T. H. Chapman	Guelph	Philosophy
C. R. Chase	Toronto	English
J. E. Clark	Manitoba	French
N. K. Clifford	British Columbia	Religious Studies
M. P. Closs	Ottawa	Mathematics
Louis Cohen van Delft	McGill	French
D. L. Cole	Simon Fraser	History
T. J. Collins	Western Ontario	English
M. C. Corbally	McGill	Psychology
C. M. Dalfen	Toronto	Law
J. P. Das	Alberta	Psychology
F. W. Davey	York	English
H. C. Davis	British Columbia	Urban and Regional Studies
Daniel de Montmollin	Victoria (Toronto)	Classics
C. A. Dent	York	History
Gérard Dion	Laval	Industrial Relations
D. Z. Djokovic	Waterloo	Mathematics
Vlastimil Dlab	Carleton	Mathematics

G. B. Doern	Carleton	Public Administration
P. B. R. Doob	York	English
Léo Dorais	Quebec (Montreal)	Educational Administration
C. D. Doyle	British Columbia	English
Wilson Duff	British Columbia	Anthropology
Colette Dufresne-Tassé	Montreal	Education
C. R. B. Dunlop	British Columbia	Law
D. G. Dutton	British Columbia	Psychology
O. P. Dwivedi	Guelph	Public Administration
B. C. Eaton	British Columbia	Economics
D. H. Elliott	Dalhousie	Sociology
Jean Elliott	Dalhousie	Sociology
T. G. Elliott	Toronto	Classics
A. B. England	Victoria (B.C.)	English
Franz Eppert	New Brunswick	Linguistics
J. F. Evans	Lakehead	Psychology
R. A. Falck	Toronto	Musicology
G. A. Feaver	British Columbia	Political Science
Madeleine Ferland	Laval	History
T. E. Flanagan	Calgary	Religious Studies
Paul Fortier	Manitoba	French
W. C. Found	York	Geography
Vaira Freibergs	Montreal	Linguistics
François Gagnon	Montreal	Film and Photography
Jorge Garcia	Simon Fraser	Spanish
Irene Gargantini	Western Ontario	Mathematics
Jean-Denis Gendron	Laval	Linguistics
I. J. Gentles	York	History
D. C. Gillespie	British Columbia	Education
Alvin Gluek	Toronto	History
Pierre Gobin	Queen's	French
M. A. Goldberg	British Columbia	Urban and Regional Studies
P. W. Gooch	Toronto	Philosophy
J. I. Gow	Montreal	Political Science
J. I. Gow	British Columbia	History
Jacques Grand'Maison	Montreal	Sociology
C. H. Grant	Waterloo	Political Science
Bernard Green	Toronto	Law
J. C. E. Greene	Victoria (B.C.)	French
Ruth Ann Grogan	York	English

J. E. Grusec	Toronto	Psychology
Armand Guilmette	Quebec (Trois Rivières)	French
C. F. Haenselman	Western Ontario	Music
Jean Hamelin	Laval	History
A. C. Hamilton	Queen's	English
W. B. Hamilton	Western Ontario	History
K. J. Hansen	Queen's	Geography
R. D. Hare	British Columbia	Psychology
B. J. Harp	Carleton	Sociology
J. L. Harrison	Sir George Williams	Education
W. S. Hart	Western Ontario	Film and Photography
R. B. Hatch	British Columbia	English
J. B. Haynes	York	Political Science
J. G. Head	Dalhousie	Economics
C. E. Heidenreich	York	Geography
W. P. Hettich	Carleton	Economics
T. F. Hoey	McMaster	Classics
E. A. Holdaway	Alberta	Education
M. S. D. Horn	York	History
T. M. Hunter	Carleton	History
M. E. Irwin	Toronto	Classics
R. H. Jackson	British Columbia	Political Science
L. G. Jahnke	British Columbia	Law
C. J. Jansen	York	Sociology
A. H. Jeeves	Queen's	History
L. C. Jennings	Ottawa	History
Marie-Odile Jentel	Laval	Archaeology
H. T. Johnson	Western Ontario	Economics
J. A. Johnson	McMaster	Economics
J. K. Johnson	Carleton	History
Charles Jones	Carleton	Linguistics
Abraham Karrass	York	Mathematics
D. H. Kelley	Calgary	Archaeology
N. J. Kelley	Calgary	Anthropology
W. R. Kime	Toronto	English
J. M. Kitchen	Simon Fraser	History
L. A. Knäfla	Calgary	History
David Koulack	Manitoba	Psychology
A. E. Kovacs	Windsor	Economics
M. L. Kovacs	Saskatchewan (Regina)	History

Bennett Kovrig	Toronto	Political Science
K. J. Krotki	Alberta	Demography
R. V. Kubicek	British Columbia	History
John Laffey	Sir George Williams	History
Andrée Lajoie	Montreal	Law
F. C. Langdon	British Columbia	Political Science
Bentley LeBaron	Brock	Political Science
S. S. Lee	British Columbia	Education
Maurice Lemire	Laval	French
J. T. Lemon	Toronto	Geography
C. K. Lenhardt	York	Political Science
P. R. Leon	Toronto	Spanish
J. E. Lewis	York	English
E. H. Leyton	Memorial	Anthropology
H. P. Liebel-Weckowicz	Alberta	History
R. S. Lockhart	Toronto	Psychology
André Lux	Laval	Sociology
Ann Mackenzie	York	Philosophy
N. H. Mackenzie	Queen's	English
R. D. Mackinnon	Toronto	Geography
D. R. Maki	Simon Fraser	Economics
M. A. Manzalaoui	British Columbia	English
Gilles Marcotte	Montreal	French
Christian Marfels	Dalhousie	Economics
C. J. Marino	York	Psychology
F. J. Marker	Toronto	English
L. L. Marker	Toronto	Theatre
J. U. Marshall	York	Geography
T. A. Marshall	Queen's	English
G. L. Martin	Manitoba	Psychology
Antonio Martinez-Risco	Laval	Spanish
Jacqueline Masse	Montreal	Sociology
Jean-Paul Mauranges	Laval	German
K. E. McCrone	Windsor	History
R. L. McDougall	Carleton	English
B. A. McFarlane	Carleton	Sociology
John McLeish	Alberta	Education
A. G. McLellan	Waterloo	Geography
J. S. McMaster	Alberta	English
C. H. McMillan	Carleton	Economics

H. J. McPherson	Alberta	Geography
J. K. M. McSweeney	Queen's	English
G. P. Means	McMaster	Political Science
J. R. Melvin	Western Ontario	Economics
Jean-Luc Mercié	Ottawa	French
P. M. Merikle	Waterloo	Psychology
C. I. Miller	McGill	History
Leslie Miller	British Columbia	German
M. R. Miller	Mount Allison	Music
E. J. Millgate	Victoria (Toronto)	English
M. H. Millgate	Toronto	English
E. L. Mills	Dalhousie	Philosophy
Henry Mintzberg	McGill	Business Administration
A. P. Monahan	Saint Mary's	Philosophy
Jean-Claude Morisot	McGill	French
R. G. Moyles	Alberta	English
J. M. Munro	Simon Fraser	Economics
R. A. Murdie	York	Geography
Gilles Nadeau	Moncton	Education
B. R. Nayar	McGill	Political Science
H. B. Neatby	Carleton	History
H. V. Nelles	York	History
V. A. Neufeldt	Victoria (B.C.)	English
J. F. H. New	Waterloo	History
B. E. Newton	Simon Fraser	Linguistics
N. L. Nicholson	Western Ontario	Education
D. M. Nowlan	Toronto	Economics
P. J. O'Neill	British Columbia	German
Morris Orzech	Queen's	Mathematics
Norman Pagé	Ottawa	English
Désirée Park	Loyola	Philosophy
S. B. Park	Carleton	Economics
A. M. Patterson	York	English
T. E. Patton	British Columbia	Philosophy
C. E. Perrin	York	History
A. G. Petti	Calgary	English
P. D. Pillay	Dalhousie	History
Philip Pinkus	British Columbia	English
G. E. Powell	British Columbia	English
M. R. Powicke	Toronto	History

J. S. Pritchard	Queen's	History
Michael Radner	McMaster	Philosophy
K. W. Rankin	Victoria (B.C.)	Philosophy
Alice Rathe	Toronto	French
T. D. Regehr	Saskatchewan (Saskatoon)	History
J. H. Reibetanz	Toronto	English
J. M. Reibetanz	Toronto	English
E. J. Revell	Victoria (Toronto)	Asian Languages and Literature
Stephen Richer	Carleton	Sociology
R. C. S. Ripley	Lakehead	Philosophy
Gilles Ritchot	Laval	Geography
Yves Roby	Laval	History
Howard Roiter	Montreal	English
S. P. Rosenbaum	Toronto	English
N. V. Rosenberg	Memorial	Anthropology
M. L. Ross	McMaster	English
François Routhier	Laval	Sociology
D. F. Rowan	New Brunswick	English
D. C. Rowat	Carleton	Political Science
Jaroslav Rudnycky	Manitoba	Linguistics
A. W. Rudrum	Simon Fraser	English
Orest Rudzik	Toronto	English
P. F. W. Rutherford	Toronto	History
T. J. Ryan	Carleton	Psychology
Louis Sabourin	Ottawa	Political Science
Bernard Saint-Jacques	British Columbia	Linguistics
Denis Saint-Jacques	Laval	French
Marguerite Saint-Jacques	Simon Fraser	Linguistics
R. F. Salisbury	McGill	Anthropology
E. P. Sanders	McMaster	Religious Studies
Renaud Santerre	Laval	Anthropology
Stéphane Sarkany	Carleton	French
S. F. Savitt	British Columbia	Philosophy
B. L. Scarfe	Manitoba	Economics
Gunter Schaarschmidt	Alberta	Linguistics
W. H. O. Schmidt	Alberta	Education
F. M. Schroeder	Queen's	Classics
D. V. Schwartz	Toronto	Political Science
S. A. C. Scobie	Alberta	English

T. E. W. Segelberg	Dalhousie	Religious Studies
M. S. Sfia	Montreal	Sociology
T. G. Sherwood	Victoria (B.C.)	English
J. D. Shingler	McGill	Political Science
Bruce Sinclair	Toronto	History
Antoine Sirois	Sherbrooke	French
B. V. Slutsky	British Columbia	Law
F. L. Smieja	Western Ontario	Spanish
R. J. Smith	Dalhousie	English
Donald Solitar	York	Mathematics
G. R. Sparks	Queen's	Economics
Otfried Spreen	Victoria (B.C.)	Psychology
M. H. Sproule-Jones	Victoria (B.C.)	Urban and Regional Studies
Christoph Stadel	Brandon	Geography
W. J. Stankiewicz	British Columbia	Political Science
P. G. Stanwood	British Columbia	English
J. M. Stayer	Queen's	History
J. M. Stedmond	Queen's	English
W. M. Stevens	Winnipeg	History
J. T. Stevenson	Toronto	Philosophy
J. D. Stewart	Queen's	Visual Arts
L. D. Stokes	Dalhousie	History
R. D. Sullivan	Saskatchewan (Saskatoon)	Classics
Claude Sutto	Montreal	History
Philippe Sylvain	Laval	History
Michel Tetu	Laval	French
Adrien Thério	Ottawa	French
J. M. Thompson	Mount Allison	Other Languages and Literature
G. W. Torrance	McMaster	Hospital Administration
Maurice Torrelli	Montreal	Political Science
C. S. Travis	Calgary	Philosophy
J. A. Trentman	McGill	Philosophy
E. A. Vance	Montreal	French
C. H. Vanderwolf	Western Ontario	Psychology
D. V. Verney	York	Political Science
S. M. Waddams	Toronto	Law
P. B. Waite	Dalhousie	History
C. M. Wallace	Laurentian	History

Jean-Pierre Wampach	Laval	Economics
J. A. Warner	York	English
W. R. Waters	Toronto	Business Administration
R. G. Weisman	Queen's	Psychology
Cyril Welch	Mount Allison	Philosophy
B. S. Wellman	Toronto	Sociology
L. M. Whitehead	British Columbia	English
E. M. Wightman	McMaster	History
W. R. Wightman	Western Ontario	Geography
D. E. Willmott	York	Sociology
F. F. Wilson	Toronto	Philosophy
C. S. Wiseman	Calgary	English
J. A. Wojciechowski	Ottawa	Philosophy
Chauncey Wood	McMaster	English
W. D. Wood	Queen's	Economics
James Woodfield	New Brunswick	English
A. D. Woodland	British Columbia	Economics
R. J. Young	Winnipeg	History
J. C. Yuille	British Columbia	Psychology
M. W. Zacher	British Columbia	Political Science
L. M. Zolbrod	British Columbia	Other Languages and Literature
Oleh Zujewskyj	Alberta	Spanish

Appendix 4

Research Fellowships

C. I. Archer	Calgary	History
B. C. Bain	Alberta	Psychology
R. A. Brecher	Yale	Economics
D. E. Campbell	Toronto	Economics
H. C. Cedergren	Quebec (Montreal)	Linguistics
R. A. Church	Brock	Political Science
J. E. Crowley	Dalhousie	History
J. L. Finlay	Manitoba	History
J. M. Hartwick	Queen's	Economics
R. C. Hoffmann	York	History
L. C. Jennings	Toronto	French
Hans Kaal	Westmount (home)	Philosophy
K. H. Kinzl	Trent	Classic Languages and Literature
M. H. Kirkley	British Columbia	English
R. R. Larsen	Dalhousie	Anthropology
Jean-Paul Marchand	Ottawa	Philosophy
R. K. Morris	Victoria (B.C.)	Architecture
M. D. Ornstein	York	Sociology
Jean-Marc Pottle	Quebec (Montreal)	Political Science
Denise Santerre-Veillelte	Laval	Sociology
David Silcox	York	Visual Arts
S. G. Solomon	Toronto	Political Science
A. E. Spalding	McMaster	Anthropology
Gilles Tassé	Quebec (Montreal)	Archaeology
D. N. Thompson	York	Business Administration
E. P. Tsurumi	Victoria (B.C.)	History
C. A. Vance	Montreal	French

Appendix 5

Research Grants (less than \$10,000)

Nadia Abu Zahra, British Columbia	Anthropology	\$2,385
Arnold Ages, Waterloo	French Literature	1,650
Donald Harman Akenson, Queens'	History	1,730
Elisabeth Alföldi, Toronto (2 grants)	Archaeology	6,895
Reginald E. Allen, Toronto	Philosophy	1,770
Anthony F. G. Alpers, Queen's	Commonwealth Literature	1,360
Marcelino V. Amasuno, McGill	Linguistics	1,930
Marcel Angenot, McGill	French Literature	2,500
Roméo Arbour, Ottawa	French Literature	2,550
Rose-Marie Arbour-Mayrand, Quebec (Montreal)	History of Art	5,600
Fred H. Armstrong, Western Ontario	History	4,350
Alan F. J. Artibise, Cariboo College	History	1,720
John R. Atkin, Huntsville, Ont. (home)	English Literature	1,109
Allan E. Austin, Guelph	English Literature	1,035
Christopher S. Axworthy, New Brunswick	Law	1,873
André Babkine, Montreal	History	2,628
John Sutton Baglow, Carp, Ont. (home)	English Literature	500
Tozun Bahcheli, Western Ontario	Political Science	2,572
Harold R. Baker, Saskatchewan (Saskatoon)	Education	4,530
James W. E. Baker, Vancouver City College	Archaeology	9,310
Nobuya Bamba, McGill	History	2,800
Clarence Lyle Barber, Manitoba	Economics	2,400
Jerome H. Barkow, Dalhousie (2 grants)	Anthropology	8,500
Leslie W. C. S. Barnes, Ottawa (home)	History	1,940
James Barros, Toronto	Political Science	1,777
Kogalur G. Basavarajappa, Western Ontario	Sociology and Economics	3,140
Harold G. Baumann, Western Ontario	Economics	2,198
Janet Beavin Bavelas, Victoria	Psychology	380
Pedro Beade, York	Linguistics	1,781
André Beaulieu, Government of Quebec	History	4,450
René Bélanger, Quebec (home)	History	1,000
John Benjafield, Brock	Psychology	2,300
Gerald E. Bentley, Jr., Toronto	English Literature	2,800
Anne E. Berens, McMaster	Psychology	4,943
Daniel E. Berlyne, Toronto	Psychology	1,000
Yvan T. A. Bernier, Laval	Law	4,050
Ralph Berry, Manitoba	Theatre	2,066
Virginia Gingerick Berry, Winnipeg (home)	History of Art	3,754
Gérald Berthoud, Montreal	Anthropology	1,820

R. P. Bhargava, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education	Statistics	\$4,500
Robert Ira Binnick, Toronto	Linguistics	3,880
Alan G. Bishop, McMaster	English Literature	1,853
Olga Bishop, Toronto	History	2,435
David Lambert Blewett, McMaster	English Literature	1,720
Bernard R. Blishen, Trent	Sociology	9,260
Stanislaw Bobr-Tylingo, Saint Mary's	History	2,660
Winnifred M. Bogaards, New Brunswick	Canadian Literature	1,797
Robson Bonnicksen, Alberta	Archaeology	1,090
Nicole Bonvalet, Alberta	Comparative Literature	3,000
Michael D. Bordo, Carleton	Economics	4,510
Mark Boulby, British Columbia	German Literature	2,886
Roland Bourneuf, Laval	French Literature	1,138
Desmond Bowen, Carleton	History	1,300
Craig L. Boydell, Western Ontario	Criminology	4,850
John W. Boyle, Guelph	History	1,370
Harry M. Bracken, McGill	Philosophy	1,690
Paul G. Bradley, British Columbia	Economics	4,770
Dushan Bresky, Calgary	French Literature	310
Harold C. Brookfield, McGill	Geography	1,750
Wallace Brown, New Brunswick	History	1,574
Ruth G. Bryan, Alberta	Archaeology	5,450
Michael F. Bunce, Scarborough College	Geography	3,518
Ernest S. Burch, Jr., Manitoba (2 grants)	Anthropology	5,350
David Grant Burnett, Carleton	History of Art	992
Ronald M. Burns, Queen's	Political Science	2,910
Peter Burroughs, Dalhousie	History	3,567
Geoffrey L. Bursill-Hall, Simon Fraser	Linguistics	5,000
Anthony P. Burton, Manitoba	Anthropology	2,670
Dieter K. Buse, Laurentian	History	1,918
Ross E. Butler, Jr., Victoria	Brazilian Literature	1,638
John C. Cairns, Toronto	History	1,059
Clive Edric J. Caldicott, Trent	French Literature	5,354
William J. Callahan, Toronto	History	850
Catherine Ann Cameron, New Brunswick	Psychology	7,217
Mark A. S. Cameron, Western Ontario	Archaeology	1,150
Duncan D. Campbell, Alberta	Education	6,483
Harry F. Campbell, British Columbia	Economics	4,000
Katherine Capes, Courtenay, B.C. (home)	Archaeology	806
William John Carlyle, Winnipeg	Geography	2,852

Richard A. L. Carter, Western Ontario	Economics	\$3,500
Henry W. Castner, Queen's	Geography and Cartography	2,130
John S. Chamberlain, Saskatchewan (Regina)	Scandinavian Literature	1,238
C. Gerald Chapple, McMaster	German Literature	1,915
Bernard Charles, Laval	Political Science, Sociology and Economics	4,996
Yves Chartier, Ottawa	Music	3,671
Paul Chavy, Dalhousie	French and Comparative Literature	4,988
J. E. Robert Choquette, Ottawa	History	1,920
Raymond W.-H. Chu, Toronto	Library Science	1,300
Stefania Ciccone, British Columbia (2 grants)	Italian Literature	5,639
Theodore B. Ciuciura, Saint Mary's	History	1,762
Samuel David Clark, Western Ontario	Sociology	6,039
Norman Clermont, Montreal	Anthropology	5,410
Robert Cluett, York	English Literature	5,613
Lucienne Cnockaert, Sherbrooke	History	3,600
J. S. Cohen, Toronto	Economic History	1,930
John Eric E. Colledge, Toronto	English Literature	4,324
Georges P. Collet, McGill	History of Art	2,263
N. E. Collinge, Toronto	Linguistics	1,065
Pierre Marie Conlon, McMaster	French Literature and History of Ideas	6,840
Leonard W. Conolly, Alberta	English Literature	591
John Seymour Conway, British Columbia	History	1,794
David C. Corbett, Flinders (S. Australia)	Political Science	860
Saros Cowasjee, Saskatchewan (Regina)	Commonwealth Literature	1,140
Albertine J. Cox, Toronto	History	7,630
Emily E. Cran, Mount Allison	History	680
Christopher M. D. Crowder, Queen's	History	3,096
J. E. Curtis, Waterloo	Sociology	1,535
Richard d'Alquen, Alberta	German Literature	838
Antonio d'Andrea, McGill	Italian Literature	3,797
Bruce C. Daniels, Winnipeg	History	883
Shirley M. L. Darcus, British Columbia	Classics	1,916
Gordon W. Davies, Western Ontario	Economics	4,822
W. K. D. Davies, Calgary	Geography	4,963
Frederick A. de Luna, Alberta	History	1,123
Ann B. Denis, Western Ontario	Sociology	6,483
Bruce L. Derwing, Alberta	Linguistics	4,675
Andrée Desilets, Sherbrooke	History	2,160

Jozef de Waele, Ottawa	Archaeology	\$1,133
Paul d'Hollander, Sir George Williams	French Literature	4,208
Zoltan P. Dienes, Sherbrooke	Education	7,014
Guisepe di Stefano, McGill	French Literature	2,089
William A. C. H. Dobson, Toronto	Asian Literature	4,957
Eric W. Domville, Toronto	English Literature	667
Andrew Donskov, Waterloo	Russian Literature	2,032
Anthony N. Doob, Toronto	Psychology	4,930
Penelope B. R. Doob, York	English Literature	3,794
François B. Duchesneau, Ottawa	Philosophy	1,940
John R. Dugan, Waterloo	French Literature	9,902
Paul Dumont-Frénette, Montreal	Information Science	4,514
Robert Dunn, Laval	English Literature and History	4,411
O. P. Dwivedi, Guelph	Political Science and Public Administration	2,969
Buford C. Eaton, British Columbia	Economics	2,400
Scott M. Eddie, Toronto (2 grants)	Economics	13,170
Michael G. Efran, Toronto	Psychology	6,550
Luba E. Eleen, Toronto	History of Art	2,510
Henri F. Ellenbeger, Montreal	Psychiatry, Psychology and Anthropology	8,450
David Eltis, Algonquin College	History	800
Christopher J. B. English, Memorial	History	2,986
Frank H. Epp, Waterloo	History	1,100
José Escobar, York	Spanish Literature	2,171
Martin C. Evans, Toronto	Administrative Studies	1,025
Emil L. Fackenheim, Toronto	Philosophy	4,204
Robert Falck, Toronto	Music	385
John Farley, Dalhousie	History of Science	1,838
David L. Farmer, Saskatchewan (Saskatoon)	History	1,900
Bryan H. Farrell, Victoria	Geography	2,454
Thomas G. Feeney, Ottawa	Law	2,100
Gerald A. Feltham, British Columbia	Administrative Studies	5,500
Madeleine D. Ferland, Laval	History	3,000
Judith Fingard, Dalhousie	History	3,464
Robert Warren Fisher, Wilfrid Laurier	Religious Studies	3,973
Denis P. Fitzgerald, Carleton	Geography	429
Knut R. Fladmark, Simon Fraser	Archaeology	2,950
David Harris Flaherty, Western Ontario	History	6,453
Thomas E. Flanagan, Calgary	Political Science	3,542
James W. Flannery, Ottawa	Theatre	550

Patricia L. Fleming, Toronto	History	\$ 500
Alexander Fodor, McGill	Russian Literature	1,900
Dennis Forcese, Carleton	Sociology	2,500
Jean Forest, Sherbrooke	French Literature	3,600
Paul A. Fortier, Manitoba	French Literature	450
Athanasios Fotiou, Carleton	Classics	3,382
Wynne Francis, Sir George Williams	Canadian Literature	6,148
Mark W. Frankena, Western Ontario	Economics	4,985
William E. Fredeman, British Columbia	English Literature	7,400
Walter H. P. Freitag, Saskatchewan (Saskatoon)	Religious Studies	4,510
Richard D. French, Ottawa (home)	History of Science	1,858
George F. Friesen, Toronto	Political Science	3,678
Christine Furedy, York (2 grants)	History	3,040
John J. Furedy, Toronto	Psychology	4,953
Mark A. Gabbert, Manitoba	History	1,790
Marc Gagné, Laval	Quebec Literature and Music	3,629
David R. Galloway, New Brunswick	English Literature	2,547
Charles Garrad, Willowdale, Ont. (home)	Anthropology	6,648
Yvon Gauthier, Montreal	Philosophy	1,220
Daniel Gay, Laval	Sociology	3,082
Oleh W. Gerus, Manitoba	History	554
Veronika Gervers, Royal Ontario Museum	Applied Arts and History of Technology	2,490
Roger Gibbins, Calgary	Political Science	2,600
François P. Gingras, McMaster	Political Science	1,550
H. K. Girling, York	English Literature	2,640
Joan M. Givner, Saskatchewan (Regina)	American Literature	2,104
Alexander Victor Globe, British Columbia	English Literature	6,964
Dolores Gold, Sir George Williams	Psychology	4,895
Joseph Gold, Waterloo	English Literature	4,373
Marvin E. Goldberg, McGill	Psychology	9,300
Bryan N. S. Gooch, Victoria	Music and English Literature	9,122
Jack L. Granatstein, York	History	2,700
Cedric H. Grant, Waterloo	Political Science	1,844
Patrick Grant, Victoria	English Literature	1,245
George W. Grantham, McGill	History	2,873
Jean-Yves Gravel, Quebec (Chicoutimi)	History	100
A. Kirk Grayson, Toronto	Archaeology	1,484
René Graziani, Toronto	English Literature	1,145
Naomi E. S. Griffiths, Carleton	History	2,041

Phyllis Grosskurth, Toronto	English Literature	\$3,230
Richard S. Guerin, New Brunswick	English Literature	2,530
Metro Gulutsan, Alberta	Psychology	6,100
James C. Hackler, Alberta	Sociology	1,500
Carl F. Haenselman, Western Ontario	Music	2,366
Arthur R. Hakstian, Alberta	Educational Psychology	4,340
Graeme Sydney Halford, Queen's	Psychology	9,358
George B. Hallett, Saint Mary's	English Literature	3,082
Mary E. Hallett, Saskatchewan (Saskatoon)	History	1,000
Marjorie M. Halpin, British Columbia	Anthropology	643
Marcel Hamelin, Ottawa	History	2,500
John Hamer, Brandon	Anthropology	368
Marshall L. Hamilton, Guelph	Psychology	5,870
Richard F. Hamilton, McGill	Political Science and Sociology	6,766
Don Handelman, Memorial	Anthropology	1,440
T. Edward Hannah, Memorial	Psychology	4,585
Craig R. Hanyan, Brock	History	3,663
Evelyn J. Harden, Simon Fraser	Russian Literature	450
John Hare, Ottawa (2 grants)	Canadian Literature	5,605
Charles K. Harley, British Columbia	Economics	4,200
John Harp, Carleton	Sociology	3,215
Patrick J. Harrigan, Waterloo	History	988
Allan John Hartley, Dalhousie	English Literature	20
Lawrence L. Haworth, Waterloo	Philosophy	1,177
Grace F. Heggie, York	History and Political Science	3,640
Albert C. Heinrich, Calgary	Anthropology	374
John Helliwell, British Columbia	Economics	5,550
John W. Hellman, McGill	History	2,545
Joyce Hemlow, McGill	English Literature	7,072
John L. H. Henderson, Western Ontario	History	831
Allen Z. Hertz, Montreal (home)	History	2,319
Geoffrey J. D. Hewings, Toronto	Political Science	720
Richard David Heyman, Calgary	Education	7,554
Leonidas E. Hill, British Columbia	History	5,230
Matthew H. Hill, Waterloo	Anthropology	3,086
Bruce W. Hodgins, Trent	History	3,800
Sigfrid Hoefert, Waterloo	German Literature	3,340
Frederic L. Holmes, Western Ontario	History of Science	2,840
Richard A. Holmes, Simon Fraser	Economics	1,810

Richard Hope Simpson, Queen's	Archaeology	\$2,110
Pierre Houde, Quebec (Chicoutimi)	History and Geography	3,000
Andrew Hughes, Toronto	Music	3,000
John Gethin Hughes, Toronto	Spanish Literature	2,147
Frederick Hung, Guelph	Geography	1,350
Harry T. Hunt, Brock	Psychology	2,360
William M. Hurley, Toronto (2 grants)	Archaeology	8,660
Shotaro Iida, British Columbia	Religious Studies	4,603
David Ingram, British Columbia	Linguistics	4,700
William D. Irvine, York	History	1,524
Karigoudar Ishwaran, York	Sociology	3,850
Tarek Y. Ismael, Calgary	Political Science	500
Richard L. Jackson, Carleton	Spanish American Literature	4,500
C. G. Jacobson, Carleton	Political Science	4,930
William Jaffe, York	Economics	6,750
Charles J. Jago, McMaster	History	1,226
Donald G. Janelle, Western Ontario	Geography	7,110
Richard Adrian Jarrell, York	History of Science	78
Edith T. Jarvi, Toronto	Information Science	3,294
Lawrence C. Jennings, Ottawa	History	600
Denis M. Jesson, Manitoba	Architecture	8,572
Pierre G. Jobin, Laval	Law	2,640
Allison H. Johnson, Western Ontario	Philosophy	700
Ronald W. Johnson, St. Francis Xavier	Psychology	2,900
Richard B. Johnston, Trent	Archaeology	2,565
David R. W. Jones, Calgary	Geography	4,775
Pauline A. Jones, Memorial	Psychology	6,671
Raymond Arthur Jones, Carleton	History	1,350
Richard A. Jones, Laval	History	900
Roger I. Stephens Jones, Carleton	Welsh Literature	2,135
José Jurado, Carleton	Spanish Literature	2,245
Evelyn Kallen, York	Anthropology	2,994
A. Sydney Kanya-Forstner, York	History	1,131
David R. Keane, Queen's	Music	4,800
Kenneth Kelly, Guelph	Geography	2,881
Gerald S. Kenyon, Waterloo	Sociology	3,377
Donald Kerr, Toronto	Geography	4,558
Pradip N. Khandwalla, McGill	Administrative Studies	5,225
J. Daniel Khazzoom, McGill	Economics	4,927
Martin F. Kilmer, Ottawa	Archaeology	450
Henry C. King, Royal Ontario Museum	History of Technology	4,000

James King, McMaster	English Literature	\$3,320
Margaret King, St. Thomas More College	English Literature	500
Michael Kinnear, Manitoba	History	1,483
Noel A. Kinsella, St. Thomas	Political Science	4,880
Laurence Kitzan, Saskatchewan (Saskatoon)	History	2,350
Henry C. Klassen, Calgary	History	2,000
Martin A. Klein, Toronto	History	1,200
Christopher Knapper, Saskatchewan (Regina)	Education and Psychology	7,215
Arbuthnot J. G. Knox, Calgary	History	1,845
Polly Koezur, Sioux Lookout, Ont. (home)	Archaeology	5,981
George Korwin, Ottawa (home)	Classics	674
Karl J. Kuepper, New Brunswick	Linguistics	3,210
Slava M. Kushnir, Queen's	French Literature	600
John P. Kyba, Guelph	Political Science	4,230
Edith Lach, McGill	French and German Literature and History of Art	1,910
Fridhelm Lach, Montreal	French and German Literature and History of Art	2,760
Barbara Landau, Clarke Institute of Psychiatry	Psychology	1,158
Ruth Landes, McMaster	Anthropology	3,519
Guy Laperrière, Sherbrooke	History	3,420
Rodrigue LaRue, Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	Classics	3,560
Daniel Latouche, Quebec (Montreal)	Political Science	4,109
Pierre Laurette, Carleton	French Literature and Linguistics	1,500
André Lavallée, Quebec (Montreal)	History	3,200
Thomas Lavoie, Quebec (Chicoutimi)	Linguistics	3,360
Derek W. Lawrence, Dalhousie	French Literature	593
Julian L. Laychuk, Calgary	Russian Literature	1,065
William M. Lebars, Toronto	English Literature	2,480
Herbert M. Lefcourt, Waterloo	Psychology	4,060
Jacques Légaré, Montreal	Demography	3,890
Claude Legris, Montreal (home)	Political Science	320
Richard Le Hir, Montreal	Law	1,908
William Leiss, Saskatchewan (Regina)	Political Science	1,196
James A. Leith, Queen's	History	1,500
Gontran M. G. Le Marchant de Godart du Planty, Cobourg, Ont. (home)	History	2,510
Lucien Lemieux, Montreal	History	2,400
John Andrew Leslie, Guelph	Philosophy	675
Harvey Levenstein, McMaster	History	1,185

Jacques Lévesque, Quebec (Montreal)	Political Science	\$ 209
Henry T. Lewis, Alberta	Anthropology	4,090
Joyce C. Lewis, Peterborough, Ont. (home)	Canadian Literature	2,368
David Ming-Yueh Liang, British Columbia	Music	1,897
David W. Lightfoot, McGill	Linguistics	7,743
Elaine Limbrick, Victoria	French Literature	2,094
Neville J. Lincoln, Simon Fraser	Linguistics	4,920
Harold Allan Lindberg, Saskatoon (home)	Music	1,960
Yehudy Lindeman, McGill	English Literature and Comparative Literature	1,250
Urve Linnamae, Saskatchewan (Saskatoon)	Archaeology	4,761
Solomon Lipp, McGill	Spanish Literature	1,780
Richard G. Lipsey, Queen's	Economics	4,618
Trevor Lloyd, McGill	Geography	9,303
Ernst Loeb, Queen's	German Literature	1,080
Harry Loewen, Waterloo	German Literature	200
David Lubell, Alberta	Archaeology	1,124
Robert MacKay, Toronto	Sociology	4,740
G. E. MacKinnon, Waterloo	Psychology and Education	4,415
James A. MacMillan, Manitoba	Urban and Regional Studies	4,950
G. R. Ian MacPherson, Winnipeg	History	1,050
Peter D. Maddaugh, York	Law	6,564
John J. Mannion, Memorial	Geography	5,572
Marilyn E. Marshall, Carleton	Psychology and History of Science	3,864
David G. Martin, Manitoba	Psychology	4,775
Z. Nelly Martinez, McGill	Latin American Literature	1,450
Guy Mary-Rousselière, Northwest Territories (home)	Archaeology (2 grants)	4,020
Hector J. Massey, York	Political Science	4,686
Jean-Paul Massicotte, Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	Education	4,610
Jacques Mathieu, Laval	History	3,715
John Pengwerne Matthews, Queen's	English Literature	3,449
Armand A. Maurer, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies	Philosophy	1,960
Kenneth O. May, Toronto	Information Science	4,967
Léon Mayrand, Ottawa (home)	History	813
John H. McAndrews, Royal Ontario Museum	Geography	4,408
Michael J. McCarthy, Toronto	History of Art	2,244
W. John McDermott, Winnipeg	History	1,914
Ian D. H. McDonald, Memorial	History	3,098
John M. McEwen, Brock	History	3,268

Harold F. McGee, Jr., St. Francis Xavier	Anthropology	\$1,150
Robert I. McLaren, Saskatchewan (Regina)	Administrative Studies	1,865
Alan D. McLay, Carleton	English Literature	2,000
John McManus, Carleton	Economics	3,216
James D. McNiven, Dalhousie	Political Science	2,385
John C. Meagher, Toronto	English Literature	3,730
Donald Meichenbaum, Waterloo	Psychology	5,000
Jean-Luc Mercié, Ottawa	French Literature	1,368
Brian S. Merrilees, Toronto	French Philology	935
William E. K. Middleton, Vancouver (home)	History of Science	2,640
Ralph M. Miller, Calgary	Philosophy	3,775
Jane Millgate, Toronto	English Literature	2,786
Michael Millgate, Toronto	English Literature	130
David Milne, Prince Edward Island	Political Science	1,496
Jean Miquet, Carleton	French Literature	1,300
William B. Mitchell, Waterloo	Geography	8,558
David Mark Monaghan, Mount Saint Vincent	English Literature	1,055
Arthur P. Monahan, Saint Mary's	Philosophy	670
Kathleen B. Morand, Queen's	History of Art	1,500
Desmond P. Morton, Toronto	History	1,926
David L. Mosher, Toronto	Philosophy	4,128
Graeme Stewart Mount, Laurentian	History	1,158
Kenneth A. Mozersky, Carleton	Sociology	4,450
John H. A. Munro, Toronto	History	1,315
John R. Nellis, Carleton	Political Science	4,098
Gwynn Nettler, Alberta	Sociology	1,000
Ronald Nicholson, Guelph	History	1,565
Terrance A. Nosanchuk, Carleton	Sociology	4,950
Mary Novik, Vancouver (home)	American Literature	1,939
W. Andrew Oliver, Toronto	French Literature	2,220
Patrick James O'Neill, British Columbia (2 grants)	Comparative, Irish and German Literature	1,680
Hajime Oniki, Queen's	Economics	1,955
G. B. Orlob, Toronto	History of Science	1,756
Fernand Ouellet, Carleton	History	8,250
R. Réal Ouellet, Laval	French Literature	2,200
Claude R. Owen, Brock	History	3,153
Harold J. Paddock, Memorial	Linguistics	2,388
Sandra R. Palef, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education	Psychology	9,994
Sally E. Palmer, London (home)	Sociology	150

Hans W. Panthel, Waterloo	German Literature	\$1,865
George J. Papageorgiou, McMaster	Geography	7,706
Maurice E. Parent, Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	Psychology	4,900
G. Raleigh Parkin, Montreal (home)	Historical Biography	4,856
John Parr, Winnipeg (home)	American Literature	310
Garnet R. Paterson, Toronto	History of Science	3,825
Thomas Pavel, Ottawa	Linguistics	3,700
Peter H. Pearce, British Columbia	Economics	4,100
Stanley Z. Pech, British Columbia	History	750
Maurice Pellerin, Montreal	Classics	3,012
Jean-Guy Pelletier, Quebec (home)	History	2,459
David M. Pendergast, Royal Ontario Museum	Archaeology	3,175
Ronald K. Penney, Waterloo	Psychology	5,960
Joanna E. Perelmutter, Toronto (home)	Linguistics	1,167
Annette K. Peters, British Columbia	American Literature	880
Paul T. Phillips, St. Francis Xavier	History	1,223
Paul Piehler, McGill	Literature and Art	4,310
Richard A. Pierce, Queen's	History	2,350
Philip Pinkus, British Columbia	English Literature	2,175
William E. Piper, McGill	Psychology	2,975
Charles G. Plourde, Western Ontario	Economics	2,174
Herbert L. Pottle, Ottawa (home)	Political Science	346
Joseph-Claude Poulin, Laval	History	117
James V. Powell, British Columbia	Linguistics	4,092
Cyril Hamilton Powles, Trinity College	History	3,720
J. I. Prattis, Carleton	Anthropology	200
Kenneth G. Pryke, Windsor	History	1,500
Paul M. Pupier, Quebec (Montreal)	Linguistics	350
Lili Rabel-Heymann, Calgary	Linguistics	2,369
Anatol Rapoport, Toronto	Psychology	4,600
Olivier Reboul, Montreal	Philosophy	4,900
Brian Reeves, Calgary	Archaeology	4,720
Theodore D. Regehr, Saskatchewan (Saskatoon)	History	1,200
Peter A. Reich, Toronto	Linguistics	500
W. Stanford Reid, Guelph	History	2,300
Gil Rémillard, Laval	Law	5,874
John Renner, York	Psychology	1,871
François Ricard, McGill	French Canadian Literature	69
Horst Richter, McGill	German Literature	3,969
L. R. Rigaux, Manitoba	Economics	5,000

Anthony W. Riley, Queen's	German Literature	\$ 914
John D. Ripley, McGill	Theatre	410
Richard C. B. Risk, Toronto	Law	1,900
Maria-Luisa Rivero, Ottawa	Linguistics	4,250
Gaston Roberge, Montreal (home)	Information Science	1,600
John C. de V. Roberts, Laval	English Literature and History	9,950
Bernard Rochet, Alberta	Linguistics	2,619
Timothy B. Rogers, Calgary	Psychology	8,851
José P. Rona, Ottawa	Sociology and Linguistics	4,500
William B. Roosa, Waterloo	Archaeology	6,900
César Rouben, Loyole College	French Literature	2,250
Jérôme Rousseau, McGill	Anthropology	2,892
Donald C. Rowat, Carleton	Political Science	1,263
Beryl Rowland, York	English Literature	2,052
Reginald Roy, Victoria	History	4,000
William W. Rozeboom, Alberta	Psychology	4,900
James Russell, British Columbia	Archaeology	9,452
Mahmoud M. Sadek, Guelph	Archaeology	3,860
Theodore Sampson, Memorial	Canadian Literature	725
Roland Sanfaçon, Laval	History of Art	3,229
Antonio Santosuosso, Western Ontario	History	2,760
William A. S. Sarjeant, Saskatchewan (Saskatoon)	History of Science	4,152
John S. Saul, Toronto (home)	Political Science	5,100
Howard G. Savage, Royal Ontario Museum	Archaeology	3,380
Roger M. Savory, Toronto	History	3,870
Maurice J. Scarlett, Memorial	Geography	3,374
Albert Schachter, McGill	Classics	2,985
Stanley Schiff, Toronto	Law	3,254
Hans Jurgen Schlutter, Western Ontario	German Literature	404
D. M. Schreuder, Trent	History	4,250
George A. Schultz, Manitoba	History	1,917
E. R. Seary, Memorial	Linguistics	1,080
Don A. Seastone, Calgary	Economics	3,374
Norman Segalowitz, Sir George Williams	Linguistics and Psychology	4,802
Robert-Lionel Séguin, Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	Ethnology	3,245
Radoslav Selucky, Carleton	Political Science	2,930
Jai P. Sen, Montreal (home)	Architecture	7,702
R. P. Seth, Mount Saint Vincent	Economics and Public Administration	2,549

W. R. Derrick Sewell, Victoria	Geography	\$8,340
Joseph W. Shaw, Toronto (2 grants)	Archaeology	4,105
Maria C. Shaw, Toronto	Archaeology	1,690
Bernard S. Sheehan, Calgary	Education	4,729
Louis J. Shein, McMaster	Philosophy	210
John Sherwood, Queen's	History	9,040
Robert W. Shirley, Toronto	Anthropology	9,450
Edward Shorter, Toronto	History	9,860
Thomas R. Shultz, McGill (2 grants)	Psychology	4,825
Brian Slattery, Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania (home)	Law	2,839
Cyril L. Smetana, York	English Literature	2,205
André Smith, McGill	French Literature	1,888
D. W. Smith, Toronto	French Literature	1,800
Joseph C. Smith, British Columbia	Law	2,200
Marion B. Smith, Brock	English Literature	1,150
Philip E. L. Smith, Montreal	Archaeology	3,483
Vernon A. Smith, Windsor	Geography	5,000
Dujka Smoje, Montreal	Music	2,566
M. Joseph Smucker, Sir George Williams	Sociology	4,147
James G. Snell, Guelph	History	4,760
Francis Gregory Snyder, York	Anthropology and Law	875
Malcolm Spicer, Loyola College	Theology	4,099
Ram P. Srivastava, Calgary	Anthropology	4,974
David A. T. Stafford, British Columbia	History	4,804
James M. Stayer, Queen's	History	1,116
Marion L. Steele, Guelph	Economics	1,662
Walter J. Stein, Winnipeg	History of Science	3,050
Roger I. Stephens Jones, Carleton	Welsh	2,135
John B. Stewart, St. Francis Xavier	Political Science	3,840
Christopher Stocker, British Columbia	History	2,284
Gerald L. Stone, Western Ontario	Psychology	4,240
Roselyn E. Stone, Toronto	Education	987
John C. Strick, Windsor	Economics	757
Arnoud H. Stryd, Cariboo College	Archaeology	4,678
Roberta M. Styran, Brock	History	7,186
Harvey Peter Sucksmith, Dalhousie	English Literature	2,058
Peter Suedfeld, British Columbia	Psychology	6,860
Graham V. Sumner, Toronto	Classics	2,942
Merrill K. Swain, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education	Psychology and Linguistics	8,830

Stephan Symko, Ottawa (home)	Social Sciences	\$2,580
Jane Synge, McMaster	Sociology	4,948
Laszlo Szabo, New Brunswick	Linguistics	3,000
Gillian M. Szanto, Gatineau, Que. (home)	English Literature	2,100
Frank Talmage, Toronto	History	3,269
Donald Maclean Taylor, McGill (2 grants)	Psychology	10,350
James G. Taylor, Royal Ontario Museum	Anthropology	3,058
Lorne Taylor, Memorial	Psychology	8,300
James J. Teevan, Jr., Western Ontario	Sociology	2,250
Warren B. Thorngate, Alberta	Psychology	4,170
Alain G. Tichoux, McGill	French Literature	2,360
Eva Tihanyi, McMaster	Economics	1,572
Brian W. Tomlin, Carleton	Political Science	2,500
Carl J. Tracie, Saskatchewan (Saskatoon)	Geography	4,963
Tinh Tran Tam, Laval	Archaeology	5,000
Sandra E. Trehub, Toronto	Psychology	5,000
Burleigh Trevor-Deutsch, Carleton	Archaeology	3,465
Frederic B. Tromly, Trent	English Literature	1,690
Michael J. Troughton, Western Ontario	Geography	3,150
Peter Tryfos, York	Economics	4,930
E. Patricia Tsurumi, Victoria	History	4,820
Kinya Tsuruta, Toronto	Asian Literature	4,115
Christopher J. Turnbull, New Brunswick	Archaeology	4,972
Wesley B. Turner, Brock	History	5,653
Brian F. Tyson, Lethbridge	English Literature	1,819
Richard W. Unger, British Columbia	Economic History	2,802
André Vachet, Ottawa	Political Science	4,900
José M. Valverde, Trent	Spanish Literature	1,549
G. Gustav van Beers, Guelph	Economics	1,200
Bastiaan van Fraassen, Toronto	Philosophy	2,054
Tuppil Venkatacharya, Toronto	Asian Literature	827
Pierre Verge, Laval	Law	6,168
Philip E. Vernon, Calgary	Psychology	500
Raymond Vézina, Laval	History of Art	710
Joseph L. Vida, Saskatoon (home)	German Literature	230
Vaira Vikis-Freibergs, Montreal	Psychology, Linguistics and Folklore	4,150
Erich B. von Richthofen, Toronto	Spanish Literature	2,825
Stephen M. Waddams, Toronto	Law	2,100
Jennifer Rose Waelti-Walters, Victoria	French Literature	2,288
Narendra K. Wagle, Toronto	History	2,550

Terence J. Wales, British Columbia (2 grants)	Economics	\$9,000
Douglas C. Walker, Ottawa	Linguistics	4,000
James Walker, Waterloo	History	4,195
John Walker, Queen's	Spanish and English Literature	2,415
Marion Walker, Toronto	Fine Arts and Theatre	3,256
Richard E. Walker, New Caledonia College	Linguistics	4,800
Gary F. Waller, Dalhousie	English Literature	477
Immanuel Wallerstein, McGill	Sociology	4,950
Paul H. Walton, McMaster	History of Art	1,437
John Warkentin, York	Geography	30
John A. Warner, Saskatchewan (Regina)	Sociology	3,000
John W. Warnock, Saskatchewan (Saskatoon)	Political Economy	4,180
John C. Weaver, Queen's	History	995
Jill Webster, Toronto	History	4,103
Howard Weinroth, McGill	History	1,470
Thomas R. Weir, Manitoba	Geography	2,475
James A. Weisheipl, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies	History	3,595
Barry Wellman, Toronto	Sociology	4,911
Caryl S. Wells, Carleton	Psychology	1,900
Kenneth Westhues, Western Ontario	Sociology	4,320
Charles F. J. Whebell, Western Ontario	Geography	1,685
Paul C. Whitehead, Western Ontario	Sociology	8,306
Frank H. Whitman, British Columbia	English Literature	1,099
Michael S. Whittington, Carleton	Political Science	1,975
Bertie Wilkinson, Toronto	History	1,694
David Williams, McMaster	French Literature	765
Edward Hector Williams, British Columbia	Archaeology	1,592
Patricia M. Wolfe, British Columbia	Linguistics	2,375
Shue T. Wong, Simon Fraser	Geography	1,605
R. J. Wonnacott, Western Ontario	Economics	5,856
James F. Woodruff, Western Ontario	English Literature	2,060
Robert G. Wyckham, Simon Fraser	Economics	4,110
Alan R. Young, Acadia	English Literature	1,180
Archibald Young, Western Ontario	English Literature	1,035
George F. W. Young, Saint Mary's	History	1,470
John C. Yuille, British Columbia	Psychology	3,400
Mark W. Zacher, British Columbia	Political Science	8,150
Leo Zawadowski, Lakehead	Linguistics	2,200
Moshe Zeltzer, Saskatchewan (Regina)	History of Ideas	9,700

Sally F. Zerker, York	History	\$3,740
Leon Max Zolbrod, British Columbia	Japanese Literature	1,374
Yves F. Zoltvany, Western Ontario	History	1,984
A. F. Zweers, Waterloo	Dutch, Russian and Comparative Literature	1,019

Appendix 6

List of Securities as at March 31, 1974 Endowment Fund

Bonds — Provincial and Guaranteed

\$ 500,000	Alberta	8½ %	April 15, 1990
200,000	B.C. School District	6¼ %	November 1, 1986
225,000	East Coast Smelting	7¼ %	August 15, 1987
750,000	Manitoba Hydro	6¼ %	October 1, 1986
275,000	Manitoba Hydro	7¼ %	August 1, 1993
500,000	Manitoba Hydro	8½ %	September 15, 1991
450,000	Manitoba Hydro	9 %	April 1, 1990
600,000	Manitoba Hydro	8¾ %	December 17, 1998
75,000	Manitoba Hydro	5¼ %	December 1, 1984
150,000	Manitoba Telephone Commission	7 %	February 15, 1993
150,000	Manitoba Telephone Commission	7½ %	November 15, 1991
200,000	New Brunswick Power Commission	5½ %	November 1, 1993
580,000	Ontario Hydro	5 %	June 15, 1983
500,000	Ontario	5½ %	April 15, 1997
1,000,000	Ontario Hydro	7 %	September 18, 1992
650,000	Ontario Hydro	7½ %	February 4, 1996
700,000	Ontario Hydro	7¾ %	December 1, 1997
300,000	Ontario Hydro	8½ %	September 15, 1976
250,000	Ontario Hydro	8¼ %	November 30, 1978
625,000	Pacific Great Eastern Railway	5¾ %	June 1, 1991
125,000	Pacific Great Eastern Railway	6 %	April 15, 1992
400,000	Province of Quebec	8½ %	December 15, 1998
700,000	Province of Quebec Hydro	8¼ %	July 10, 1998
500,000	Province of Quebec Hydro	8¾ %	October 15, 1998

Bonds — Municipal

50,000	Cornerbrook	5¾ %	December 1, 1977
250,000	Edmonton	9¼ %	September 1, 1990
300,000	Halifax	9¾ %	April 1, 1990
1,100,000	Montreal	5¾ %	June 1, 1989
229,000	Montreal	9½ %	December 1, 1990
300,000	Montreal Urban Commission	8 %	May 1, 1993
100,000	Regina	6 %	December 31, 1990
200,000	Saskatoon	6 %	March 1, 1991
200,000	Saskatoon	6¼ %	July 1, 1991
425,000	Toronto Metro	7¼ %	May 1, 1988
200,000	Toronto	8 %	February 15, 1992
300,000	Winnipeg Metro	5½ %	December 2, 1988

Corporate Bonds

250,000	Asbestos Corporation	9¾ %	July 15, 1990
---------	----------------------	------	---------------

500,000	Ashland Oil (Convertible)	5 %	January 15, 1993
250,000	B.C. Forest Products	9¾ %	November 3, 1992
500,000	Bell Canada Limited	8 %	March 15, 1992
350,000	B.P. Refinery	5¾ %	October 1, 1986
200,000	B.P. Tankers	6¼ %	October 1, 1985
250,000	B.C. Telephone Ltd.	8¾ %	October 15, 1993
200,000	B.C. Telephone Ltd.	9½ %	April 1, 1990
500,000	B.C. Telephone Ltd.	9 %	October 1, 1997
300,000	Canadian Pacific Securities	9¾ %	October 1, 1990
500,000	Canadian Utilities	7¼ %	May 15, 1988
110,000	Carlingwood Properties Ltd.	6½ %	February 1, 1990
100,000	Central Covenants	5½ %	March 1, 1985
100,000	Central Covenants	6¼ %	September 1, 1990
400,000	Consumers Gas (Convertible)	5½ %	February 1, 1989
400,000	Consumers Gas	8¾ %	August 15, 1994
600,000	Consumers Gas	9½ %	May 15, 1995
100,000	Couvrette & Provost Ltd.	6 %	January 15, 1985
125,000	C.P. Hotels	8½ %	April 15, 1992
200,000	Canadian Pacific Railway	8½ %	February 1, 1992
495,000	Domaine D'Iberville	7¼ %	May 1, 1998
100,000	Dunlop Limited	7¾ %	February 15, 1987
150,000	Durham Leaseholds	6¾ %	January 1, 1998
200,000	Eaton Acceptance	8¼ %	December 1, 1991
550,000	Eaton Acceptance	8¾ %	July 15, 1974
500,000	Eaton Acceptance	9 %	September 1, 1993
75,000	Gulf Oil	8½ %	December 1, 1989
100,000	Hudson Bay Acceptance	6 %	September 1, 1980
275,000	Hudson Bay Acceptance	9½ %	March 2, 1989
500,000	Hudson Bay Mining & Smelting	9 %	June 15, 1991
75,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation	5¾ %	November 15, 1981
25,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation	6¾ %	August 15, 1984
500,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation	7½ %	February 1, 1977
500,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation	8¼ %	May 1, 1974
250,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation	9½ %	October 15, 1992
238,000	Imasco Limited	8½ %	March 15, 1991
200,000	International Nickel Company	9¼ %	October 1, 1990
350,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	9½ %	December 1, 1990
200,000	Interprovincial Steel	6½ %	August 15, 1985
300,000	Ivanhoe Corporation	6¾ %	June 1, 1991
237,000	Labatts Limited	6¼ %	May 15, 1981

200,000	Labatts Limited	9¼ %	September 1, 1990
500,000	Labatts Limited	9%	March 15, 1994
78,000	Leeds Development	6¾ %	September 30, 1988
49,000	Newfoundland Light & Power Company	7%	May 1, 1985
100,000	Niagara Finance	5¾ %	April 15, 1984
250,000	Niagara Finance	5¾ %	May 1, 1985
250,000	Niagara Finance	7½ %	December 1, 1986
250,000	Niagara Mortgage	9¼ %	December 15, 1990
500,000	Niagara Realty	7¾ %	December 15, 1986
300,000	Niagara Realty	9%	March 1, 1994
250,000	Noranda Mines	7½ %	October 1, 1988
325,000	Noranda Mines	9¼ %	October 15, 1990
275,000	Northern & Central Gas	8%	August 1, 1989
275,000	Northern & Central Gas	9¾ %	January 15, 1991
221,000	Northern Electric	9½ %	April 30, 1990
250,000	Pancanadian Petroleum	8¾ %	November 1, 1992
250,000	Pancanadian Petroleum	8½ %	March 1, 1992
1,000,000	Polysar Ltd.	7½ %	November 1, 1987
400,000	Price Company	5¾ %	December 1, 1982
100,000	Quebec Natural Gas Corporation	5¾ %	April 1, 1985
300,000	Reed Paper	6½ %	November 15, 1985
180,000	Ronalds Federated Press	5%	November 1, 1977
125,000	Simpsons Sears Acceptance	6¾ %	February 1, 1980
100,000	Simpsons Sears Acceptance	7%	November 1, 1986
350,000	Simpson Sears	7¾ %	February 15, 1991
400,000	Simpson Sears	8¾ %	June 15, 1989
275,000	Simpsons Sears Acceptance	9½ %	February 1, 1990
700,000	Spruce Falls Paper	9¼ %	March 1, 1994
108,000	St. Hyacinthe Shopping Centre	7%	November 3, 1976
200,000	St. Laurent Centre	8%	June 1, 1993
200,000	Steel Company of Canada	9¼ %	November 1, 1990
350,000	Telemetropole (Convertible)	8¼ %	March 15, 1994
300,000	Thurso Pulp & Paper	5¾ %	January 2, 1987
50,000	Traders Finance	5¾ %	May 1, 1984
200,000	Traders Finance	5¾ %	September 15, 1984
200,000	Traders Finance	9%	February 15, 1991
250,000	Traders Finance	9½ %	May 15, 1975
300,000	Traders Finance	6%	October 15, 1982
45,000	Traders Finance	6%	November 1, 1984
500,000	Trans Canada Pipelines	8¾ %	July 2, 1992

250,000	Trans Canada Pipelines	8¾ %	September 20, 1992
250,000	Trans Canada Pipelines	10%	June 20, 1990
650,000	Trizek Corporation	9½ %	November 15, 1993
250,000	Western Decalta Petroleum	6%	June 1, 1985
100,000	George Weston Limited	6¾ %	July 15, 1986
200,000	World Bank	5¼ %	March 15, 1990
225,000	World Bank	5¾ %	March 15, 1991
200,000	World Bank	6¼ %	January 4, 1992

Equities

Oil, Gas, Utilities

42,000	B.P. Canada
15,000	Canadian Superior Oil
10,000	Dome Petroleum
10,000	Gulf Oil Canada Ltd.
20,000	Home Oil 'B'
24,000	International Utilities
7,251	Maclaren Power (\$1.00 preferred)
25,000	Pacific Petroleum
5,000	Trans-Canada Pipeline (\$2.65 preferred)

Mines and Metals

25,000	Alcan Aluminum
10,000	Cominco Limited
5,000	Falconbridge Nickel Mines
35,000	International Nickel Company
25,000	Noranda Mines
35,000	Texas Gulf

Iron and Steel

27,000	Algoma Steel
20,000	Dominion Foundries & Steel
20,000	Steel Company of Canada

Forest Products

35,000	Anglo Canadian Pulp
40,000	Domtar
39,000	MacMillan Bloedel Ltd.
30,000	Price Company

Financial and Holding

23,300	C.P. Investments (4¾ % preferred)
30,000	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
60,000	Heitman Realty
20,000	Investors Group

35,000	Power Corporation
20,000	Power Corporation (5% preferred)
30,000	Royal Bank of Canada
35,000	Traders Finance

Junior

25,000	Alberta Eastern Gas
10,000	Budd Automotive
20,000	Campeau Corporation 'A'
13,000	Chieftan Development
13,000	Peerless Rugs
10,000	Siebens Oil Limited
14,000	Van Der Hout
15,000	Western Realty

Miscellaneous

30,000	Canadian Industries Limited
60,000	Canada Cement - Lafarge Limited
7,500	Carrier Corporation
5,000	Celanese Corporation
60,000	Dominion Textile
20,000	G.A.F. Corporation
28,500	Genstar Limited
10,000	Hudsons Bay Company
2,500	International Business Machines
6,000	Eastman Kodak Corporation
40,000	Massey Ferguson
30,000	Molson Industries
40,000	Northern Electric Company
5,200	St. Lawrence Cement
8,750	Telemetropole Inc.
20,000	Walker, Gooderham & Worts Limited
6,000	Zenith Radio Corporation

Other

500,000	Short Term Commercial Notes
13,429,600	N.H.A. Mortgages
1,588,600	Conventional Mortgages

Killam Fund*Bonds — Provincial and Guaranteed*

300,000	Alberta Government Telephones	6%	April 15, 1992
200,000	B.C. Schools	6¼%	November 1, 1986
300,000	Manitoba Hydro	6%	April 15, 1992
100,000	Manitoba Hydro	8½%	September 15, 1991
100,000	Manitoba Hydro	8¼%	August 31, 1992
100,000	Manitoba Telephone	7½%	November 15, 1991
100,000	New Brunswick	9½%	March 2, 1990
250,000	Ontario	5½%	April 15, 1997
200,000	Ontario Hydro	6%	March 15, 1990
150,000	Ontario Hydro	8¼%	August 15, 1978
200,000	Ontario Hydro	8¼%	July 21, 1996
100,000	Province of Quebec Hydro	8¼%	July 10, 1998
100,000	Province of Quebec	9½%	October 1, 1995
100,000	Saskatchewan	6¼%	October 1, 1986

Bonds — Corporate

100,000	Alberta Gas	8½%	December 1, 1992
100,000	Aluminum Company	9½%	January 2, 1991
100,000	Asbestos Corporation	9¾%	July 15, 1990
100,000	Ashland Oil (Convertible)	5%	January 15, 1993
100,000	B.C. Forest Products	9¾%	November 3, 1992
125,000	B.C. Telephone Company	6¾%	March 15, 1991
200,000	B.C. Telephone Company	9%	October 1, 1997
200,000	B.P. Canada Limited	5¾%	October 1, 1986
100,000	B.P. Tankers	6¼%	October 1, 1985
200,000	Bell Canada	8%	March 15, 1992
100,000	C.P. Securities	9½%	October 1, 1990
100,000	Calgary Power	8½%	June 15, 1993
100,000	Canadian Utilities	7¼%	May 15, 1988
100,000	Consumers Gas (Convertible)	5½%	February 1, 1989
150,000	Consumers Gas	8¾%	August 15, 1994
100,000	Consumers Gas	8½%	October 15, 1993
100,000	Consumers Gas	9½%	May 15, 1995
100,000	Dominion Tar	6¾%	April 1, 1987
100,000	Eaton Acceptance	8¼%	December 1, 1991
200,000	Eaton Acceptance	8¾%	October 15, 1992
300,000	Hudson Bay Mining & Smelting	9%	June 15, 1991
100,000	H.C.R. Realty (Convertible)	5½%	December 31, 1992
100,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation	5¾%	September 15, 1984
150,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	9½%	December 1, 1990

100,000	Labatts Limited	9¼ %	September 1, 1990
100,000	Labatts Limited	9%	March 15, 1994
200,000	Laurentide Finance Corporation	8.9%	May 21, 1974
250,000	Niagara Finance Corporation	9¼ %	June 25, 1974
100,000	Niagara Mortgage Corporation	9¼ %	December 15, 1990
100,000	Noranda Mines	7½ %	October 1, 1988
100,000	Noranda Mines	9¼ %	October 15, 1990
100,000	Northern & Central Gas	8%	August 1, 1989
100,000	Nova Scotia Light & Power	6%	April 1, 1986
100,000	Pacific Centre	8½ %	March 1, 1994
100,000	Pancanadian Petroleum	8¾ %	November 1, 1992
100,000	Simpsons Sears	7¾ %	February 15, 1991
150,000	Simpsons Sears	9½ %	February 1, 1990
100,000	Spruce Falls Paper Company	9¼ %	March 1, 1994
200,000	Steinberg Centres	8½ %	February 15, 1994
200,000	Trans-Canada Pipelines	8¾ %	July 2, 1992
100,000	Trans-Canada Pipelines	8⅞ %	September 20, 1992
100,000	Trans-Canada Pipelines	10%	June 20, 1990
200,000	Trizek Corporation	9½ %	November 15, 1993
100,000	Westburne Industries Ltd.	7%	March 15, 1987
100,000	World Bank	6¼ %	January 4, 1992

Equities

7,000	Alcan Aluminum
15,000	Algoma Steel
15,000	B.P. Canada
3,000	Canadian Superior Oil
1,500	Carrier Corporation
7,000	C.P. Investments (4¾ % preferred)
6,000	Domtar
15,000	Dominion Textile
7,000	G.A.F. Corporation
7,500	Genstar
5,000	Home Oil 'B'
7,000	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
875	International Business Machines
7,000	International Nickel Company
12,000	International Utilities
3,000	MacIaren Paper (\$1.00 preferred)
9,000	Macmillan Bloedel
15,000	Massey Ferguson

6,000	Noranda Mines
15,000	Northern Electric
3,000	Pacific Petroleum
12,000	Power Corporation
15,000	Price Company
6,000	Royal Bank of Canada
6,000	Traders Finance
2,000	Trans Canada Pipeline (\$2.65 preferred)
<i>Other</i>	
468,300	N.H.A. Mortgages

Special Fund*Bonds — Provincial and Guaranteed*

50,000 New Brunswick Hydro	5½ %	December 31, 1994
25,000 Ontario Hydro	8¼ %	August 15, 1978
25,000 P.Q. Hydro	8¾ %	October 15, 1998

Bonds — Corporate

25,000 B.C. Telephone	9%	October 1, 1997
25,000 Consumers Gas	8¾ %	August 15, 1994
25,000 Eaton Acceptance	8¾ %	October 15, 1992
25,000 H.C.R. Realty (Convertible)	5½ %	December 31, 1992
25,000 Niagara Realty	9%	March 1, 1994
50,000 Price Company	5¾ %	December 1, 1982
100,000 Royal Trust Mortgage Corporation	5½ %	July 2, 1995
25,000 Spruce Falls Paper Company	9¼ %	March 1, 1994
50,000 Trizek Corporation	9½ %	November 15, 1993

Equities

700 Alcan Aluminum
1,000 Algoma Steel
2,000 B.P. Canada
1,000 Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
500 Canadian Superior Oil
1,500 C.P. Investments (4¾ % preferred)
3,000 Dominion Textile
1,000 G.A.F. Corporation
2,000 Genstar Limited
700 Gulf Oil Canada
500 Home Oil 'B'
500 International Nickel Company
100 Lakeshore Dairy (6% preferred)
800 MacMillan Bloedel
1,000 Massey Ferguson
600 Noranda Mines
3,000 Power Corporation (5% preferred)
1,000 Price Company
700 Royal Bank of Canada

Anonymous Fund*Bonds — Provincial and Municipal*

50,000 Alberta Municipal Finance	6%	May 15, 1992
100,000 Montreal	5¾ %	June 1, 1989
39,000 Montreal	9½ %	December 1, 1990
50,000 Ontario Hydro	9%	February 1, 1995
50,000 Ontario Hydro	8¼ %	August 15, 1978

Bonds — Corporate

50,000 Alberta Gas	8½ %	December 1, 1992
49,000 Alberta Gas	9¼ %	December 15, 1990
50,000 Asbestos Corporation	9¾ %	July 15, 1990
25,000 Ashland Oil (Convertible)	5%	January 15, 1993
50,000 B.C. Telephone	9%	October 1, 1997
50,000 B.M.R.T. Limited	7%	October 1, 1978
50,000 Consumers Gas	8½ %	October 15, 1993
50,000 Consumers Gas	8¾ %	August 15, 1994
50,000 C.P. Hotels	8½ %	April 15, 1992
50,000 H.C.R. Realty (Convertible)	5½ %	December 31, 1992
25,000 Interprovincial Pipelines	9% %	December 1, 1990
75,000 Mussels Limited	6½ %	July 2, 1984
100,000 Niagara Finance	5¾ %	May 1, 1985
50,000 Niagara Realty	9%	March 1, 1994
250,000 Niagara Finance	9¼ %	June 25, 1974
100,000 Price Company	5¾ %	December 1, 1982
100,000 Quebec Natural Gas	5¾ %	April 1, 1985
50,000 Spruce Falls Paper Company	9¼ %	March 1, 1974
100,000 St. Laurent Shopping Centre	8%	June 1, 1993
100,000 Thurso Paper	5¾ %	January 2, 1987
25,000 Trans-Canada Pipelines	8¾ %	July 2, 1992
100,000 Triton Centres	6½ %	March 1, 1990
50,000 Trizek Corporation	9½ %	November 15, 1993

Equities

1,000 Alcan Aluminum
2,000 Algoma Steel
2,000 B.P. Canada
1,000 Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
700 Canadian Superior Oil
2,000 C.P. Investments (4¾ % preferred)
5,000 Dominion Textile
1,500 G.A.F. Corporation
3,000 Genstar
500 Home Oil 'B'

125	International Business Machines
1,500	International Nickel Company
1,000	International Utilities
499	MacIaren Paper (\$1.00 preferred)
1,500	MacMillan Bloedel
2,000	Massey Ferguson
1,000	Noranda Mines
1,000	Pacific Petroleum-
2,500	Power Corporation
1,600	Power Corporation (5% preferred)
4,000	Price Company
1,000	Royal Bank of Canada
500	Trans-Canada Pipeline (\$2.65 preferred)
<i>Other</i>	
279,200	N.H.A. Mortgages

Molson Fund*Bonds — Provincial and Guaranteed*

50,000	Manitoba Hydro	6¼ %	October 1, 1986
100,000	Ontario	5¼ %	December 1, 1983
100,000	Quebec Hydro	5½ %	June 1, 1988

Bonds — Corporate

50,000	Consumers Gas	8⅝ %	October 15, 1993
50,000	Canadian Pacific Railway	8¾ %	November 1, 1989
50,000	Niagara Realty	8¼ %	August 15, 1982
100,000	Northern and Central Gas	6½ %	June 1, 1988
100,000	Simpsons Sears	9½ %	February 1, 1990
25,000	Spruce Falls Power & Paper	9¼ %	March 1, 1994
100,000	Traders Finance	5¾ %	September 15, 1984
50,000	Triton Centres	6⅝ %	June 15, 1990

Equities

700	MacMillan Bloedel
300	Noranda Mines

Appendix 7

Canada Council Publications (bilingual or available in both languages, unless specified)

Brochures and folders on current Canada Council programs

Aid to Artists

Aid to the Humanities and Social Sciences

Explorations

Touring Office

Aid to Filmmakers and Video Artists

Art Bank

Aid to Publication and Translation

Aid to Learned Journals

Research Grants in the Humanities and Social
Sciences: A Guide for Applicants

Killam Program

M.A. Fellowships in the Social Sciences with
Provision for Research in Latin America

Grants for Cultural Exchanges to Canadian
Universities and Cultural Organizations

Grants for Research in France Offered to
Canadian Scholars in Humanities and Social Sciences

Academic Exchanges Between Canada and the USSR

Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the
Government of Canada through the Canada Council
to Nationals of Belgium, the Federal Republic of
Germany, Italy, Switzerland and the Netherlands

Bourses de perfectionnement offertes par le
gouvernement du Canada aux ressortissants de
France (published in French only)

Studies and Briefs

The Group of Twenty Nine. Financial and Operational
Statistics of Twenty-Nine Performing Arts
Organizations from 1966 to 1972. October 1973.

Directions for the Dance in Canada. A study
conducted by McKinsey and Company, Inc.,
Management Consultants. April 1973.

Subsidy Patterns for the Performing Arts in Canada,
by Frank T. Pasquill. February 1973.

*Readings on the Governing Boards of Arts
Organizations.* March 1971.

*Comments on the Government White Paper on Tax
Reform.* A brief prepared by the Canada Council.
June 1970.

*The Canada Council Program of Research Grants: An
Analysis for 1965/66 to 1968/69.* Prepared by
Dr. Walter P. Hettich. June 1969.

*Growth and Characteristics of University Teaching
Staff in the Social Sciences and the Humanities,*
1956/57 to 1967/68. Prepared by Dr. Walter P. Hettich.
May 1969.

Commentary on the MacDonald Report. May 1969.

Brief to the Senate Committee on Science Policy.
April 1969.

Brief on Taxation and the Arts. December 1968.

Statements and Speeches

The Canada Council and Translation. English
adaptation of a speech given at the convention of the
Association of Translators and Interpreters of
Ontario, November 17, 1973, by Claude Gauthier,
Assistant Director and Secretary, Canada Council.

Speech given to the (U.S.) National Conference on
Administration of Research, Montreal, September 20,
1973, by André Fortier, Director, Canada Council.

Exploring New Ways of Helping the Arts. Given at the
Canadian National Exhibition's "Performing Arts
Day", Toronto, September 2, 1973, by André Fortier,
Director, Canada Council.

Dreams and Money: Subsidizing the Arts. Given at
University of Prince Edward Island, June 22, 1973,
by André Fortier, Director, Canada Council.

*Some thoughts on Public Support of the Creative
Artist.* Given at the University of Saskatchewan,
February 19, 1973, by André Fortier, Director,
Canada Council.

*A Quantitative Approach to the Qualitative
Development of the Arts in Canada.* Given at York
University, November 8, 1972, by André Fortier,
Director, Canada Council.

Speech given to the International Conference of
Symphony and Opera Musicians, Montreal, August 28,
1972, by André Fortier, Director, Canada Council.

Directory

Annual Directory of Doctoral Fellowship-holders



Design: Gottschalk+Ash Ltd.
Printing: Carswell Printing Company
Typesetting: Trade Typesetting Limited

CAI cc
-A55

Celebration



The Canada Council 18th Annual Report
1974-1975

The Circus Minimus is a small group that brings the pleasures of the circus to audiences in Vancouver and other parts of British Columbia. It is one of the many travelling groups helped under the Council's Explorations program during the year. (For more about this and other sides of Explorations, see pages 7 to 38.)

18th Annual Report


The Canada Council
1974-1975

Honourable Hugh Faulkner
Secretary of State of Canada
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit herewith the Annual Report of the Canada Council, for submission to Parliament, as required by section 23 of the Canada Council Act (5-6 Elizabeth II, 1957, Chap. 3) for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1975.

I am, Sir,
Yours very truly,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, reading "Brian Flemming". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style. The first letter "B" is large and loops around the first part of the name. The last letter "g" has a long, sweeping tail that extends downwards and to the right.

Brian Flemming,
Vice-Chairman and Acting Chairman

June 1, 1975

The Canada Council, created by an Act of Parliament in 1957 to promote the arts, the humanities and the social sciences, carries out its work mainly through a broad program of fellowships and grants. The Council also shares responsibility for Canada's cultural relations with other countries, and administers the Canadian Commission for Unesco and special programs financed by private donations.

The Council sets its own policies and makes its own decisions within the terms of the Canada Council Act. It reports to Parliament through the Secretary of State and appears before the Standing Committee on Broadcasting, Films and Assistance to the Arts.

The Canada Council itself consists of a Chairman, Vice-Chairman and 19 other members, all of whom are appointed by the Government of Canada. They meet four or five times a year, usually in Ottawa where the Canada Council offices are located. The Council is assisted by a permanent staff and by many outside advisers, consulted individually or in juries, committees and consultative groups. It receives assistance in developing its policies and programs from two main consultative bodies, the Advisory Arts Panel and the Advisory Academic Panel.

An annual grant from Parliament is the Council's main source of income, augmented by income from the Endowment Fund established by Parliament in 1957. The Council has also received substantial amounts in private donations and bequests, usually for specific purposes.

This report is distributed by
Information Services,
The Canada Council,
151 Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Postal Address:
P.O. Box 1047, Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5V8

Telephone:
(613) 237-3400

Contents

Explorations

8 Introduction

20 Grants

The Humanities and Social Sciences

40 Introduction

43 Levels of Support, 1970-71 to 1974-75

44 Doctoral Fellowships

Distribution by Discipline, 1974-75

46 Leave and Post-Doctoral Research
Fellowships

Distribution by Discipline, 1974-75

47 Research Grants

*Distribution by Discipline, 1974-75;
Research Grants (\$10,000 and over);
General Research Grants*

62 Publication

65 Conferences and Travel

*Occasional Conferences in Canada;
Travel to Scholarly Meetings Abroad;
Travel to Annual Meetings of Canadian
Learned Societies*

74 Research Support

76 Special Grants and Studies

77 Killam Program

*Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Scholarships;
Senior Research Scholarships;
Post-Doctoral Research Scholarships*

The Arts

82 Introduction

85 Levels of Support, 1970-71 to 1974-75

86 Visual Arts

94 Film, Video and Photography

104 Writing, Publication and Translation

129 Music and Opera

142 Theatre

148 Dance

150 Other Grants

151 Touring Office

Other Programs

156 Prizes

157 Commemorative Awards

158 Cultural Exchanges

159 Stanley House

The Canadian Commission for Unesco

161 General Review

Finances

165 Introduction

167 Financial Statement

Appendices

180 Juries and Selection Committees

188 Doctoral Fellowships

193 Special M.A. Scholarships and
M.A. Fellowships in the Social Sciences with
Provision for Research in Latin America

195 Leave Fellowships

201 Post-Doctoral Research Fellowships

202 Research Grants (less than \$10,000)

212 Artists Whose Works Were Purchased
for the Art Bank

214 Securities

221 Canada Council Publications

March 31, 1975		
Members	John G. Prentice (Chairman till June 4, 1974) Guy Rocher (Vice-Chairman till June 4, 1974) Brian Flemming (nominated Vice-Chairman on July 25, 1974) Nini Baird Ronald Baker Michel Bélanger Jean-Charles Bonenfant Monique Bosco (till May 24, 1974) Louis Desrochers (till May 29, 1974) John J. Deutsch Guita Falardeau John W. Grace	Bernice Holota (till December 8, 1974) Frances Hyland Marjorie Johnston Douglas T. Kenny Gertrude M. Laing Howard Leyton-Brown (till May 24, 1974) Eric McLean Mavor Moore André Paré (till May 24, 1974) Paul B. Park Marquita Riel (till May 24, 1974) Robert Rivard Claude Roussel June Russell Norman Ward
Investment Committee	Frank E. Case (Chairman) John J. Deutsch Brian Flemming	Allan Hockin Raymond Primeau
Executive	André Fortier, Director Timothy Porteous, Associate Director F. A. Milligan, Associate Director for University Affairs Claude Gauthier, Assistant Director and Secretary-Treasurer	Jules Pelletier, Assistant Director and Chief, Awards Service David Bartlett, Secretary General for the Canadian Commission for Unesco
Advisory Arts Panel	Dennis Lee (Chairman) Werner Aellen Alvin Balkind Micheline Beauchemin Bruno Bobak Robert Creech Yves Gaucher John Hirsch Gary Karr Antonine Maillet Albert Millaire Mary Morrison-Freedman	Fernand Nault Christopher Newton Suzanne Paradis Richard Rutherford Michael Snow Paul Thompson Gilles Tremblay Rudy Wiebe John Wood Anna Wyman Nini Baird (Member of Council) Mavor Moore (Member of Council)

Advisory Academic Panel

Jacques Légaré (Chairman)
 H. C. Eastman (Vice-Chairman)
 William H. R. Charles
 J. C. Courtney
 Milan V. Dimic
 Jean Gagné
 Richard Hope-Simpson
 Jeanne Lapointe
 J. M. Norris
 Romain Paquette

Terence M. Penelhum
 Peter Pineo
 Claude Rochette
 Richard Salisbury
 Edward F. Sheffield
 Margaret Stobie
 Arthur M. Sullivan
 Jean-Pierre Wallot
 George Wickens
 Paul Park (Member of Council)

**Executive Committee for the
Canadian Commission for Unesco**

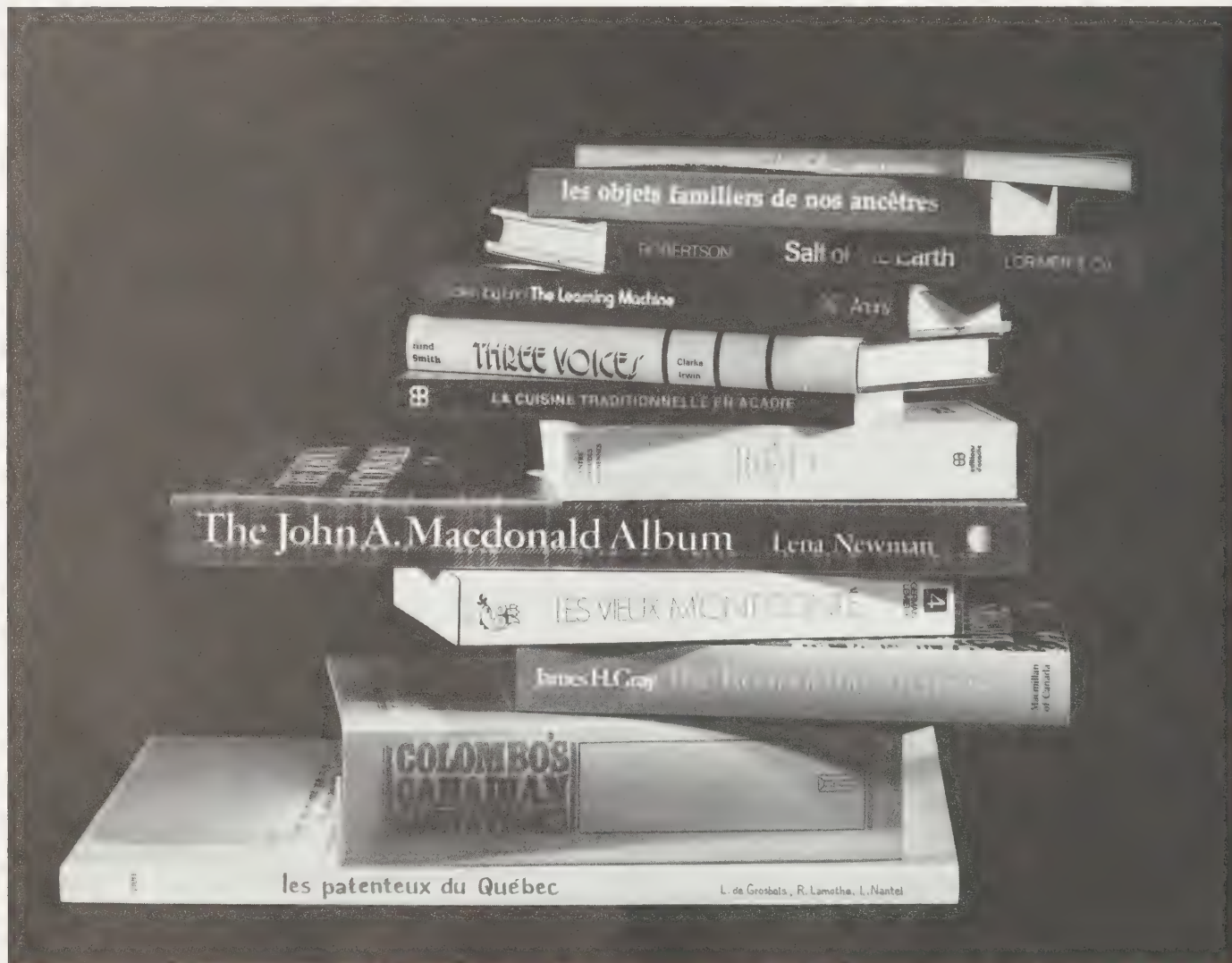
L. H. Cragg (Chairman)
 Madeleine Joubert (Vice-Chairman)
 Gilles Bergeron
 Pierre Couillard
 Bert E. Curtis
 Theo L. Hills
 Helen Hnatyshyn
 John Hobday

Napoléon LeBlanc
 John G. Prentice
 Maurice Richer
 Freeman Tovell
 Gertrude Laing (Member of Council)
 André Fortier (Ex-officio)
 David W. Bartlett (Secretary General)

*Juries and selection committees
 are listed in Appendix 1.*

Exploring Explorations

The books shown below are among some 50 published titles to date that have resulted from work undertaken under Explorations and its forerunner, Canadian Horizons.



Left Hand versus Right Hand

During the past year, probably more words were expended on Explorations than on any of the Council's other programs. Not all of them were favourable. Although the budget has remained stable at an uninflationary \$1 million, controversy has grown. Robert Fulford put the matter succinctly in his newspaper column. "Of the Council's programs", he said, "only Explorations is out there at the edge, still slightly suspect, still vaguely kooky in some eyes. The reason is that the Explorations program is designed to do all of the things that the rest of the Council does not do. These things are, almost by definition, not quite respectable."

Put another way, Explorations was created because the Council wished to reach anyone, professional or not, with a good idea and the ability to see it through. As defined in our brochure, the program applies to any or all of the arts, humanities and social sciences, and to the discovery of new forms of expression and public participation or of new insights into the Canadian cultural and historical heritage. Far from limiting itself to specific kinds of projects, it actively seeks out applications that are off the well marked paths, and excludes only those projects that are eligible for support under other Council programs. On the assumption that good creative work may come from anyone, anywhere, it accepts applications from any person or group, subject to the provision that non-Canadian applicants must have landed immigrant status and three years' residence in Canada.

In its other programs, the Council relies heavily on expert advice: musicians judge musicians, and sociologists are asked their

opinion on projects in sociology. Such a system works well when the purpose is to assess the merits of people who are themselves—or are striving to become—specialists in their field. However, the Council's intent in establishing the Explorations program—and its predecessor, the Canadian Horizons program—was to range far and wide across the various disciplines, and to encourage worthwhile activities, whether by specialists or non-specialists, that were not eligible under the regular programs. Obviously, this called for a different method of adjudication. For one thing, the activities to be encouraged were too various to be encompassed within the expertise of any small group of adjudicators, and having the projects assessed by panels of experts would have defeated the purpose of the program by channeling it back into the orthodoxies of the various disciplines. For another, if the program was to receive the wide support that was intended, it seemed desirable—if not essential—to bring it closer to the people by providing for a measure of decentralization.

As a result, the main burden of assessment in the Explorations program rests on five regional committees, respectively covering the Atlantic Provinces, Quebec, Ontario, the Prairies and the Northwest Territories, and British Columbia and the Yukon. While these committees have included such professionals as architects, historians, performing artists, social scientists and writers, their members are chosen on the basis of their ability to set aside whatever professional biases they may have and to bring their good sense to bear on applications from any field. The committees have carried out their work with a combination of enthusiasm and

intelligence that has, more than any other factor, ensured the program's success in the initial stage.

The meetings of the committees are arranged in a way that emphasizes their regional identity. After the applications and supporting material have been gathered by the Council's permanent staff in Ottawa, the committees meet in each of the different regions. Though their deliberations are private, their presence in a community is an occasion for making the program known locally, by such means as informal gatherings, interviews and "hot lines", and one of the Council's information officers is usually on hand to assist in this task. When the five committees have completed their work, their chairmen meet together in Ottawa, where minor adjustments are made to the list of recommendations to be presented to the Council. Policy advice is channeled to the Council in somewhat the same way.

One feature which sets off Explorations from other Council programs is the fact that its terms of reference are not based on an abstract ideal of quality, but are the result of an evolutionary process in which the applicants and their projects play a major role. Even after two years, Explorations can be defined only in broad terms, and only a full list of grants, as given on page 20 and subsequent pages, provides a true picture of its nature and scope. In the other programs, by contrast, there is always a body of expert opinion to define quality within the discipline or disciplines served. These definitions may be broad and flexible, but they are nonetheless there to serve as criteria for judging applications. In Explorations, much more is left to the individual and collective judgement of the jury members.

The open nature of the Explorations program has made it especially sensitive and outgoing in its dealings with applicants. In the competitions, rules are kept to a minimum, and are intended only to give an equal chance to everyone who applies. The staff welcomes personal enquiries, and members of the selection committees attempt to stimulate applications in their regions. Field visits are made to projects that have been funded. If mistakes are made on applications, the staff takes the time to advise applicants on how best to present their cases. Although few are chosen (1 out of 5 in 1974-75), any number may enter the competition.

How to Spend a Million Dollars

What seems to trouble some people about the Explorations program is the thought of all those people being paid to do exactly what they like doing best. Some of the grants are for creative work in the arts. Others are to help people help still more people to enjoy or participate in the arts or other means of self-expression. Grants are made for theoretical studies, or for bringing the past back to life in print or on tape or film. Some of the recipients are recognized professionals in the field, while others are would-be professionals or talented amateurs. What they all seem to have in common is that they are doing what they enjoy most. In an age where work is often thought of as a necessary drudgery, and somehow increases in virtue as it becomes more disagreeable, this spontaneous zest for out-of-the-ordinary occupations may sometimes seem like an affront. The fact that some of the recipients are the person down the street rather than accepted professionals in the

arts or social sciences may only aggravate matters.

We believe that vexation caused in this way will be appeased as people become better acquainted with the Explorations program. At the same time, we are worried about the length of time this familiarization process may require. It is difficult for the news media to present the grants in a good light. There are a large number of grants, and space is limited. We face the same problem ourselves in press releases and, for that matter, in the annual report. It is like trying to give one-sentence summaries of a

Marjorie Brown tells grade 2 children at James Gibbons School in Edmonton about her childhood days as a homesteader in Alberta. She is one of 22 pioneers who have visited and talked with over 100 classes of schoolchildren.



large number of novels and plays—few people would be tempted to read further. To simplify matters somewhat, we will now say a little more about some of the *kinds* of grants given this year in Explorations. Only some of the grants, chosen somewhat arbitrarily, will be described in this section. (However, all the grants are listed further on in the report—with one-sentence descriptions.)

To begin at the chronological beginning, Explorations is interested in probing the past as well as the future. Some of the historical projects are of a particular urgency.

The CN main line between Kamloops and Vancouver has been called one of the world's most treacherous. In Danny Singer's picture, taken in April 1974, a pair of workers from a section gang pause in their work on a derailment at Boston Bar, in the Fraser Canyon.



Pioneering generations are dying out with their stories untold. Traditional lifestyles of native peoples are changing. Certain individualistic styles of architecture are giving way to the often unlovely products of the assembly line. These are some of the areas that have been explored in the program.

In the Flin Flon-The Pas area of northern Manitoba, the life of the woodland Cree is undergoing a change from traditional to modern. Old ways and skills are falling into disuse. A grant to the Indian-Metis Friendship Association of Flin Flon will not change the direction of this process, but it will help

the group record on tape and film some of the things that are going out of use, such as the making of snowshoes and birchbark canoes and the various skills connected with hunting and dressing and making full use of game. A record at least will remain of a lifestyle that dominated the continent for many millennia and has much to teach our own and succeeding generations.

Other approaches to the past have been taken by groups in Alberta and Saskatchewan. In an Edmonton project, the emphasis has been on face to face contact over a gap of at least two generations. A grant to the

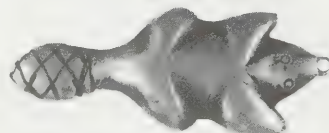
"Heritage" program helped to expand the value of organized visits to Edmonton schools by elderly Albertans who have something to say about their own pioneering days in the west. A systematic approach is taken by the Saskatchewan Oral History Project Committee, which has received Council support to train a group of people from different parts of the province in the techniques of gathering oral history.

In another project of this kind, Peter Varley of Toronto has received a grant to record the self-conscious attempts to live the rustic life by Ontario and Quebec cottagers in the early years of the century. Oral history and old photographs will be part of his story about the time when Canadians began to think of the wilderness as a playground and refuge from the bustle of the cities. Danny Singer of Westmount, on the other hand, will use his grant to prepare a photographic report on the men who do the hard labour in keeping the Canadian railway system going, a kind of job that still involves many difficulties and hardships we associate with earlier times.

There are other ways in which Explorations grants are helping to make the past more real to us. Grants have been made for the preparation of the biographies or memoirs of persons whose lives illuminate aspects of our recent or more remote past. Local histories are being prepared, and there are studies, many of them illustrated, on topics of special interest. Old photographs of the West and Montreal are being collected for publication. Two small theatre groups, L'Atelier d'Ottawa and Les productions de l'étoile, Caraque, N.B., are putting together a number of historical plays as their contribution to bringing the Canadian



Edward Boulger of Ottawa is compiling a photographic collection of beaver motifs in Canadian art, crafts and manufacturing. Below, hand-painted cast iron photo frame manufactured circa 1920; air vent used on vessels of the transatlantic Canadian Shipping Company, Montreal, from Confederation to the late 1800s, popularly known as the "Beaver Line"; cast brass beaver effigy pendant used throughout North America in the 18th and 19th centuries as an inexpensive Indian trade item.



At the turn of the century owners of fine shops used advertising cards to promote their wares. The one shown below, from the Anderson-Tomlinson collection, was printed in England for a Moncton tobacconist in 1908.



19th century ships and shipbuilding in Annapolis County; and another side of travel by ship is presented by Ronald Howard Wrigley of Thunder Bay, Ont., who is compiling data on all shipwrecks on the Canadian side of Lake Superior and at Isle Royale. Donald A. Hughes of Fredericton, N.B., covers the last 60 years of the 19th century in a study of the once vitally important commercial horse-drawn transportation in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. Alexander Allan Anderson and Betty Tomlinson of Oakville, Ont., already have the postcards and now they intend to travel. What they have are 15,000 Canadian postcards from the first years of the century, 3,000 of which will be used in slide-talks

across Canada to show people what the country used to look like and tell some of its social history.

One need not be a fine observer to see a link between a feeling for the past and the current very high interest in fine artisanship. Nothing could be more different from the dehumanizing output of mass production and merchandising than some of the projects of this kind that were undertaken during the year with the assistance of Explorations. We are reminded of Gerard Manley Hopkins' great song in praise of the variety of things, including "all trades, their gear and tackle and trim." The projects have helped many Canadians discover the satisfactions in doing things right, that is, with their own hands.

past to life. In some cases, local people are collaborating to write the history of their own neighbourhood.

The antecedents of a number of currently topical questions are examined in some of the biographical studies now being supported by Explorations. In her study of Marie Gérin-Lajoie (1867-1945), Maria Lavigne of Montreal will tell the story of one of the early French-Canadian feminists. Robert Lemire, another Montrealeur, will have something to say about how Montreal has come to look like it does. The book he is preparing is about Henry Beaumont, an architectural sculptor who made many contributions to buildings in Montreal between 1888 and 1909. Alexandre Savoie of Bathurst, N.B. is working on the story of Dr. Albert-M. Sormany (1885-1970), who for half a century was at the center of the struggle of the Acadians of New Brunswick to rebuild their cultural and social identity, and Arthur W. Irwin of Victoria, B.C. is at work on an autobiography he has given the working title of "Notes of a Canadian Nationalist." He has been editor of *Maclean's* and Government Film Commissioner and served as Canadian Ambassador or high commissioner at a number of posts abroad. Goldie Josephy of Ottawa has probably spent less time in embassies than on the streets outside them. She is at work on the story of her last fifteen years as a very active organizer of the Canadian peace movement.

Some grants to busy historians and archivists will help show not only how Canadians of the past travelled, but also the postcards they sent to people back home after arriving at their destinations. Marguerite Wagner of Annapolis Royal, N.S. tells of the great days of sea transport in her illustrated history of

The Ensemble Claude-Gervaise, Montreal, plays music of the Renaissance and 16th century on authentic instruments of the time. Shown below are three of the group's founders, Gilles Plante playing the Poitou oboe, Joseph Guilmette playing the krummhorn and Jean Gagné playing the chalumeau.



One of the advantages artisans have is that they take none of their materials for granted. Things take on added meaning when they are traced back to their natural sources and to the human skills involved in extracting the materials of which they are made. In recent decades, bright colours are so much a part of mass manufacture that we have become insensitive to them. But artisans like to know where the colour comes from and if possible to extract it themselves from nature. Sharlene Janice Larmour of Mississauga, Ont., will explore plant life of the arctic to find material for natural dyes, and Karen L. Casselman of East Margareville, N.S., will produce a handbook of local dyestuffs in Nova Scotia. For potters, clay is the thing, and Clare and James Keating of Guelph, Ont., will travel to a number of sites in Ontario, Quebec and New Brunswick in search of undeveloped clay deposits that can be used in the making of pottery. The results of all three projects will be made known to as many artisans as possible.

If Canadians are sated with colour, they may feel that they are being overwhelmed by paper. A sort of countervailing force to our enormous pulp and paper industry is provided by a group of artists in Beaverton, Ont. who call themselves "O Handmade Paper." What they do, as might be guessed from the name, is begin at the beginning. They grow materials and then make them into paper that is in itself a work of art. Wil Hudson of Cape Dorset in the Northwest Territories, begins at another point in the printing process. His Explorations grant is to help build a complete hand-type foundry and cutting equipment for the manufacture of syllabic Inuit type. In Winnipeg, Myron Martin Turner has received a grant to pro-



duce the finished product. His Four Humours Press brings together local writers, artists and beginning craftsmen to collaborate in the operation of a non-commercial private press where everything printed is from handset type on a hand operated press.

Other aspects of artisanship supported during the year range from the technically sophisticated to the artistically astonishing. Old and new are dramatically contrasted in two projects taking place at different ends of the country. In Burnaby, B.C., Ronald Lazlock is at work on the complex electronic equipment needed to complete a video system for creating visual structures to be used as experimental television programs and works of art. For his part, Christopher Allworth of Auburn, King's County, N.S., is building authentic playing models of medieval musical instruments that are the antecedents of the instruments of Canadian folk culture. Rohana Laing of Vancouver is working at finding ways to reproduce batiks. Another Vancouver resident, Evelyn Roth, has extended the idea of clothing to the



point where it has become an experimental art form. Her troupe is known by the self-descriptive title of the Moving Sculpture Company.

The most footloose of the Explorations projects were probably the ones that brought the most pleasure to the greatest numbers of people. They included small theatre, dance and musical groups that brought entertainment to out-of-the-way places and to groups of people in the cities who usually have little contact with the live performing arts. The *Théâtre parminou* of Quebec City jumped on the circus bandwagon with a touring production called *Le monde c't'un cirque*, and in the Circus Minimus of Vancouver the Council subsidized the real thing, a small touring circus. In the Rosemount Gallery of Regina, Sask., the Council helped a shopping centre art gallery; also in Regina, a grant enabled a small ensemble called "Fanfare" to tour rural areas; and one to Art Official of Toronto is in support of the collection and exhibition of contemporary art. The newer, experimental groups, in



brief, were tireless and imaginative in finding ways of involving audiences in their work.

Other projects went a step further—their aim was to help people to participate directly in cultural activities. These projects are often described as cultural or social animation. In some cases they bring together material and equipment and make it available to people who can make good use of it. Some projects have a more specific goal. They may attempt to bring a form of collective self-expression to a community, or make life more tolerable for the disabled. Projects of this kind are of particular importance at a time when much is heard about the powerlessness of people to change things or even make their voices heard in a changing and very complex society.

One of the busier groups in this field is Le Sonographe of Montreal. Their idea is a simple one. They make a professionally manned and equipped sound recording studio available to creators in the medium of sound, and have set up a distribution system for the tapes that are produced

Combining the concepts of dance and purely visual art are the works of the Evelyn Roth Moving Sculpture Company, Vancouver. The photographs below are of "Mullusk", created by Ms. Roth and featuring the performers Gail Haddad and Raila Katona.



there. The effect is to open up possibilities for many people who have creative ability or potential but did not previously have access to equipment and technical expertise. Somewhat similar is the project of Rainer Giannelia, who is operating a multimedia production centre for local artists in Whitehorse, Yukon.

In Montreal, the *Carrefour d'éducation populaire de Pointe St-Charles* is bringing a number of local people to cooperate in the creation of a popular history of one of the city's older working-class neighbourhoods. St. Christopher House of Toronto is involving both children and adults of low-income neighbourhoods in the dance and other art forms. Darka Macijiwska, also of Toronto, is writing a booklet to help other people profit from her experience in the use of movement therapy with deaf children.

As we said a few columns back, we have intended only to give an idea of some of the kinds of grants given. The reader may have noticed that even within this modest text, the groupings have been arbitrary. In addition,

there are many other Explorations projects that do not fit comfortably in even a loosely described category. For example, there is Music Church, a recording studio in a small country church in Damascus, Ont., whose purpose is to accommodate artists who do not have access to a recording studio. It is one of the many projects not described in this section but equally deserving of attention.

Epilogue

The Council believes that the results of the Explorations program in its first two years have well justified the faith put in it. We must, however, acknowledge some disappointments. For one thing, there have not been as many innovative projects as had been hoped. While some of the projects are strikingly original, most are of a type that has been seen before. This, we believe, reflects the kind of work being done in Canada, although we are ready to be contradicted. More difficult to accept is the fact that there have not been as many appli-

cations as expected from smaller towns and rural areas. We believe that good work is being done in such places. Where there has been extensive personal contact with members of the selection committees or the staff, there has generally been a sharp increase in applications. By extending our contacts and placing advertisements, we hope to reach places that have not so far shared directly in the benefits of the program.

An important by-product of the Explorations program has been its effect on the outlook and work of the Council as a whole. By competing in some respects with the Council's older, more established programs, it has challenged some of the Council's basic concepts. As a result, the Council has become more aware, for example, of the relative nature of quality in the arts, and perhaps more sympathetic to previously unrecognized artistic and cultural needs. More specifically, the challenge of Explorations was probably a factor in the Council's decision to make theatre companies eligible for grants after only one year of operations

Darka Macijiwska (right) leads children of the Metropolitan Toronto School for the Deaf in an eye-contact exercise. Ms. Macijiwska is developing techniques for using movement to teach speech and related concepts to deaf children and to stimulate their creative behaviour.



rather than two as in the past.

In a sense, the Explorations program has helped the Council rediscover the excitement and uncertainties of its early years. We believe it has also made us more responsive to the needs of the arts, humanities and social sciences in Canada.

What happens next?

The Council has good reason to believe that Explorations will continue to be a successful program. We know that the Canadian Horizons Program, its predecessor, had a productivity that is considered quite remarkable by persons knowledgeable in the world of publishing. More than 60 books will reach print as a result of work undertaken with Canadian Horizons grants, and there were many films, recordings and other projects completed successfully. We believe that Explorations will be at least as productive.

At the same time, it may be that in a year or so Explorations will be a reasonably well defined Council program. It is unrealistic to expect it to be a lasting probe and countervailing force within the Council.

Meanwhile, we hope to continue exploring new ways of making the most of the cultural potential of Canada. If we should challenge our most cherished ideas in the process, so much the better.

Grants

	Ralph Barrett, Happy Valley; For his memoirs, based on his life in a pre-Confederation Newfoundland outport.	\$ 500
	Donna Joyce Butt, St. John's; For research on the International Woodworkers of America loggers' strike of 1958-59.	2,400
	Margaret Kearney, St. John's; To record interviews with older Newfoundland citizens about the origin and evolution of their communities.	3,522
	David Mugford, Conception Bay; To carry on his work as a painter and cultural animator.	1,800
	Herbert L. Pottle, Ottawa (formerly of St. John's); For a study of the social impact on Newfoundland of the Smallwood government policy from 1949 to 1971.	2,278
	Unitaktok, Corner Brook; To teach members of several Newfoundland communities the art of reading aloud to children.	1,680
	Carol Wherry, Tor's Cove; To create weaving patterns and woven articles using the musical notation of traditional Newfoundland folk songs.	1,550
Prince Edward Island	Henry Bramwell Chandler, Hunter River; To study how organizations such as the National Film Board and the CBC use film to promote Canada's image abroad.	2,850
	Robin Esmonde-White, Hunter River; For research into the cost of building a population centre based on future needs.	3,600
	Roderick MacIntyre, Charlottetown; For a biographical novel based on the life of Thomas Vincent Grant, a political figure of Prince Edward Island.	1,500
	Robert C. Tuck, Summerside; For the biography of Maritime architect William Critchlow Harris, Jr. and his family.	6,600
Nova Scotia	Christopher Allsworth, Auburn, King's County; To develop playing models of seven medieval musical instruments which anteceded the instruments of Canadian folk culture.	8,373

Donald A. Cameron, D'Escousse; To write the story of the Canso Strait Fishermen's Strike of 1970-71.	\$2,764
Karen L. Casselman, East Margareville; To compile a handbook of the indigenous dyestuffs of Nova Scotia.	2,188
Committee for the Study of Pioneers and Planters, Wolfville; To present an accurate account of the original Maritime settlers through the compilation of sociological data.	1,200
Chalmers J. Doane, Halifax; To examine school systems across Canada, Britain, and the U.S., to research ways of improving music education.	2,269
Gargoyle Puppet Troupe, Halifax; To give performances and hold workshops in the Halifax region. To make puppets.	3,500 400
Geographic Foundation of the North Atlantic, Heatherton; To prepare a study on the biogeography and ecological redevelopment of rural society in the Canadian Atlantic region.	3,900
Laurie K. Lacey, Lunenburg County; To prepare a study on the traditional and contemporary medicine of the Micmac Indians of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.	1,659
Kenzie B. MacNeill, Sydney; To write a musical based on Maritime history.	2,500
John Murphy, Truro; For historical research into the settlement of the townships of Truro, Onslow and Londonderry, N.S.	960
Marie Annetta Nightingale, Halifax; To write an account of a series of psychic events which occurred in Amherst, N.S., in 1879. To complete the account.	1,626 350
Nova Scotia Dance Committee of Cahper, Halifax; To organize seminars, workshops, lectures and film sessions for teachers of folk and modern creative dance in the province.	1,380
Marguerite Wagner, Annapolis Royal; To prepare an illustrated history of ships and shipbuilding in Annapolis County in the 19th century.	2,000

New Brunswick	Association Festival de musique (Madawaska region), Edmundston; To organize a week of cultural activities in Edmundston, Grand Sault and Clair.	\$2,000
	Atlantic Canada Institute, Saint John; For national publicity about a summer program of Atlantic region studies.	2,000
	Marielle Boudreau, Beresford; To write a book on the traditional cooking of Acadia.	3,000
	Comité pour l'avancement des communications en Acadie; To complete work on a video production.	3,000
		1,500
	To compose and produce the music to accompany a video production.	
	Edwin F. Eaton, Fredericton; For the biographies of Jonathan Odell and George Leonard, two prominent Loyalists.	3,000
	Donald A. Hughes, Fredericton; For an illustrated history of commercial horse-drawn transportation in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia from 1840 to 1900.	2,520
	Moncton District Drama Council, Riverview; To hold a bilingual theatre workshop in February, 1975.	1,600
	Michael Nowlan, Oromocto; To prepare a history of New Brunswick literature from the time of the early explorers to present day.	1,055
	Productions de l'Etoile, Caraquet; To present a musical, entitled <i>Louis Mailloux</i> , written and produced by Acadian artists.	2,500
	Alexandre J. Savoie, Bathurst; To write the biography of Dr. Albert M. Sormany, a prominent Acadian who lived from 1885 to 1970.	2,000
	Carole L. Spray, Fredericton; To record the folk tales of New Brunswick for their eventual publication in an annotated collection.	3,825
	Paul-Henri Surette, Dieppe; To collect and prepare an annotated edition of the works of Acadian composer Benoît F. Poirier.	2,500

Quebec	Sunbury Shores Arts and Nature Centre, St. Andrews; For public participation in the excavation of a prehistoric site in New Brunswick.	\$1,220
	York-Sunbury Historical Society, Fredericton; To assist local amateur historians in preparing their manuscripts for publication.	3,800
	Ginette Alix and Jocelyn Pagé, Montreal; To prepare an illustrated book on graffiti in Quebec.	2,500
	Atelier de marionnettes, Alma; For workshops designed to acquaint children with the art of puppetry.	1,830
	Atelier-galerie Laurent Tremblay, Montreal; For cultural animation in east Montreal.	2,000
	Atelier Studio Kaleidoscope, Montreal; For further experimentation in creative theatre.	5,000
	Beggars' Workshop Theatre, Outremont; To collectively develop and prepare a script for production.	4,450
	Noël Bélanger, Rimouski; To complete a study of the cultural role of the Collège-Séminaire de Rimouski in the southern Laurentian region.	1,725
	Leo W. Bertley, Pierrefonds; For a photographic exhibition and a book illustrating the history of Blacks in Canada.	1,800
	Black Theatre Workshop, Montreal; To promote Black Theatre in Montreal.	5,000
	Reynald Bouchard, Montreal; For a multi-media stage production which he has scripted.	5,100
	Michael Bradley, Montreal; For a book about social and commercial life along Canada's canals from the 17th century to present day.	3,663
	Carrefour d'éducation populaire de Pointe St-Charles, Montreal; For a brochure on the history of Pointe St-Charles based on the recollections of its residents.	5,384
	Joy Coghill, Montreal; For the production expenses of multi-media stage presentation by Samuel Beckett.	3,200

Corporation de la Cité des Jeunes de Vaudreuil; To organize a series of mini-festivals throughout the province to encourage exchanges between artists and craftsmen.	\$4,000
Corporation du festival des artisans de Sainte-Rose-du-Nord; To set up community arts and crafts workshops.	5,000
Marie Décary, L'Assomption; To research the lives and techniques of the early photographers of the Montreal region for the purpose of producing an exhibition.	2,025
Martin Delisle, Hull; For a film entitled <i>Nostalgie d'un temps</i> .	3,000
Editions Formart, Montreal; To produce and distribute audio-visual documentation on new technological developments in the visual arts.	4,000
Ensemble Claude Gervaise, Montreal; To present music from the early days of Canada in various areas throughout the Montreal region.	4,525
L'Eskabel, Montreal; To enable this group of actors to continue their work in the field of theatre research.	5,000
Eve Memorial Productions, Saint-Lambert; For the formation of an English-language women's theatre.	5,000
Dominique and Michèle Favreau, Montreal; To prepare thirteen television programs on mind-expansion techniques.	5,000
Fondation du théâtre d'environnement intégral, Montreal; To continue its work in the field of theatre and cultural animation in the Ahuntsic district.	6,000
Linda Gaboriau-Lapalme, Montreal; To interview prominent female writers in Canada and abroad on the influence of contemporary society on their lives.	4,600
Jean Gladu and Roméo Bouchard, Val-David; For research into design, creativity and communication.	7,000
Gérard Gosselin, Sherbrooke; To compile facts on the economic and socio-cultural evolution of the average Quebecois from the 1960's to present day, and to popularize them in the form of comic strips and illustrated publications.	6,000
Griffintown Historical Research Association, Montreal; To prepare an illustrated history of Griffintown.	4,400

Groupe d'interprétation de musique électro-acoustique, Ste-Foy; For two electronic music concerts.	\$3,700
Groupe de la veillée, Montreal; To research the relationship between the actions of the actor and the reactions of the audience.	6,000
Thérèse Hébert, Montreal; To write the scenario of a film on body language in everyday life.	5,500
Homo-Ludens, Valleyfield; To produce a kinetic sculpture.	9,000
Walter Johnson, Deux-Montagnes; For a book on the emerging social and political consciousness of Canadian workers.	6,000
Monique Lamy, Montreal; For a film illustrating seasonal variations in the use of G.E. Cartier park by the citizens of St. Henri in Montreal.	6,000
John Lang, Montreal; To explore the use of audio-visual techniques in preparing mildly retarded young adults to achieve a more independent life style.	5,200
Pierre Laporte, Montreal; For materials and equipment to record the activities of cultural groups in St-Henri.	3,000
Maria Lavigne, Montreal; To complete the biography of Marie Gérin-Lajoie (1867-1945), one of the first French-Canadian feminists.	3,300
Robert Lemire, Montreal; For an illustrated book on the use of sandstone as a building material in Montreal from 1880 to 1910.	600
For a book on architectural sculptor Henry Beaumont, who worked in Montreal from 1888 to 1909.	3,850
Georges Létourneau, Montreal; To investigate uses of the translation of human bio-electrical signals into musical sound.	6,600
Mark London, Westmount; For research into urban heritage preservation, as applicable to the Montreal situation.	3,000

Gertrude Cécile MacFarlane, Montreal; To prepare an account of the first five years of Dawson College, with emphasis on the development of a participatory democracy model in education.	\$2,000
Magazine Mainmise, Montreal; For the preparation of a Quebec adaptation of the Whole Earth Catalogue.	5,000
Roderick Malay, Montreal; To study the psychological effects of the increase of grey highrise structures in the urban environment.	4,000
Bruce Murchison, Montreal; To produce a dramatic narrative based on Canadian Indian legend and the Canadian cultural heritage.	3,000
Jean Palardy, Montreal; To complete a study of the folk arts of Quebec and Ontario.	2,000
Pierre Patry, Vaudreuil-sur-le-Lac; For a study on the moral and psychological aspects of modern means of communication.	7,600
Jean-Auguste Poirer, Longueuil; For the production of a documentary film on the Nahanni River region in the Northwest Territories.	5,000
Hélène Prévost and Christiane Dubreuil, Magog; To compose a bilingual pop opera based on the expulsion of the Acadians in 1755.	5,600
Georges-André Prud'homme, Pierre Beaulne and Marie Vachon, Hull; For a stage production based on events and personalities of the Outaouais region.	2,930
Radio Centreville St-Louis, Montreal; To record the music played in cafés, restaurants, parks, and at community events in a multiethnic section of Montreal.	4,000
Recherches amérindiennes au Québec, Montreal; For a slide show and video tape on the early history and mythology of the North American Indians.	7,000
Torben Axel Schioler, Huntingdon; To produce a collection of silk-screen prints illustrating the history and present life of the rural area around Huntingdon.	2,000

	Alvin Schwartz, Rosemère; For a book dealing with the value systems of North American culture as expressed in fashion, decoration, cosmetics, packaging, etc.	\$5,000
	Shango Dance Company, Montreal; For a summer festival where performing artists will explore the inter-relation of dance, mime and music.	5,000
	Danny Singer, Westmount; For a photographic study on the working conditions and lives of Canadian railwaymen.	3,200
	Société canadienne d'histoire de l'Eglise catholique, Hull; To prepare a complete index of its Reports from 1959 to 1973.	5,000
	Le Sonographe, Montreal; To continue its work of setting up a recording studio accessible to the general public and a distribution system for the recordings.	8,250
	Barbara Stevenson, North Hatley; For the production of a film on the covered bridges of the Eastern Townships.	900
	Théâtre national de mime du Québec, Ville de Laval; For two stage productions.	4,000
	Théâtre Parminou, Quebec; To produce a children's play for presentation in the rural areas of Quebec.	5,000
	Richard A. Tremblay, Jonquière; For research into theatre forms and techniques.	2,500
	Marie de Varennes, Hauterive; For biographical research on the artists and craftsmen of the North Shore.	1,900
Ontario	Paula A. Aarons, Peterborough; For cultural animation and services to artists in Peterborough.	3,000
	Elizabeth Amer, Toronto; To research and document the struggle of the Toronto Island Community to save its residents from eviction by the regional government.	2,500
	Alexander A. Anderson and Betty Tomlinson, Oakville; For an audio-visual presentation on the pictorial and social history of Canada from 1900-1916 as seen in the postcards of that time.	3,000
	Thomas Arnett, Cookstown; To prepare an audio-visual presentation on pioneer buildings in Simcoe County.	3,500

Art Official, Toronto; For the salary of a full-time manager archivist for their archive/library, "Art Metropole".	\$6,000
L'Atelier d'Ottawa; To research, produce and present two plays based on Canadian historical, political and social themes.	4,500
George Ayoub, Ottawa; To prepare a brief history of the Canadian Government Merchant Marine Ltd., which existed from 1919 to 1936.	2,000
Murray Battle, Toronto; To research and write the script for a documentary film on Clarence Decatur Howe.	1,800
Black Theatre Canada, Toronto; To produce the play <i>Smile Orange</i> for presentation in schools.	4,500
Edward Boulrice, Ottawa; For a study and photographic collection showing the beaver as a decorative design and major theme in the Canadian arts.	2,863
Canada Studies Foundation, Toronto; For its Laurentian Project, which enables English and French educators to co-operate in the development of learning materials for use in Canadian schools.	71,000
Canadian Theatre Review Yearbook, Toronto; For a yearbook of Canadian theatrical productions.	3,000
Canlit, Toronto; To enable this non-profit literary organization to research and prepare a publication entitled <i>Canadian Poetry and Drama: Annotated Bibliographies</i> .	2,000
Linda Certain and Jim Bearden, Toronto; To complete research on a biography of Mary Ann Shadd, a Negro writer, teacher and lawyer who emigrated to Canada from the U.S. in 1851.	3,665
La Chasse-Galerie, Toronto; For the formation of a puppetry troupe and related cultural activities.	2,000
Robert Chodos, Toronto; To write a book on relations between Canada and the West Indies.	4,090
Kirwan H. Cox, Toronto, and Peter Morris, Ottawa; To write a book on the history of Canadian cinema from 1895-1939.	1,000

Walter A. Curtin, Toronto; To complete a photo-journalistic book on music in Canada.	\$6,201
Garth Drabinsky, Toronto; For a book on the business and legal aspects of the Canadian film and television industries.	2,500
Beverly Fink, London; To prepare for publication a manuscript on early 19th century Canadian poetry.	4,374
Charles Forsyth, Sudbury; To develop a noon-hour program of music, poetry and theatre for persons working in downtown Sudbury.	900
Jo-Anne Fraser, Kathleen Murch and Erna Van Daele, London; For a multi-media review on the theme of sexual stereotyping.	2,760
Ghoulcrypt, Toronto; To adapt the horror story <i>The Case of Charles Dexter Ward</i> for the stage.	2,500
Kevin Gillis, Chesterville; To study the role of the harmonica in the social culture of each region in Canada.	5,000
Patricia Godsell, Ottawa; To produce a children's history of Canadian painting.	5,000
Richard Harrington, Toronto; To complete an illustrated book on the covered bridges of eastern Canada.	1,200
Dennis Hayes and Cheryl Cashman, Navan; To form a theatre company and produce four plays which they have written.	5,980
Alan M. Hood, Toronto; For a biography of Walter Seymour Allwork, sculptor of the Canadian Memorial on Vimy Ridge.	4,000
Marcel Horne, Toronto; To write an autobiographical account of life on the carnival midway during the late 50's and early 60's.	1,500
Joseph R. Janes, St. Catharines; To prepare a book on the geology and scenery of Canada for the general public.	5,000
Cederic Jennings, Don Mills; To research and write the story of John Graves Simcoe, first Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada.	4,000

Eileen A. Johnson, Toronto; To write a popular history of the Niagara Falls from the 1850's to the 1950's.	\$4,000
Goldie Josephy, Ottawa; To write a book on her experiences with the Canadian peace movement during the last fifteen years.	5,300
Kaministiquia Theatre Laboratory, Kaministiquia; To research and rehearse performance material emphasizing popular entertainment such as mime, magic, clowns and to tour isolated Northwestern Ontario communities.	5,000
Clare and James Keating, Guelph; To evaluate undeveloped surface clays of Ontario, Quebec and New Brunswick with a view of their usefulness in pottery or ceramics.	4,500
Kodaly Institute of Canada, Ottawa; To establish itself as an independent organization dedicated to the advancement of music as an educational activity.	6,000
Maureen LaBonté, Ottawa; For children's theatre workshops.	2,500
La Comédie des Deux Rives, Ottawa; For the production of two Canadian plays.	3,000
Horace Lapp, Toronto; To write the story of his life, which covers many years of professional activity in music and theatre.	5,000
Sharlene Janice Larmour, Mississauga; To explore the uses of northern vegetation in fibre dyeing.	5,486
Joseph Germain Lemieux, Sudbury; To continue his research into the French-Canadian folklore of Ontario.	11,928
Colin S. MacDonald, Toronto; To research and prepare for publication Volume Five of <i>A Dictionary of Canadian Artists</i> .	5,000
Darka Macijiwska, Toronto; To finish a booklet showing how dance therapy techniques can be applied to deaf children.	500
Wayne Masters, Toronto; To develop an optical sound scanner and to study its possible use as a teaching device for children or the blind.	3,290

George McDonagh, Tillsonburg; To improve his skills in leather bookbinding and design under a master binder in London, England.	\$1,073
Francine McGee, Ottawa; To record several of her own musical compositions.	2,240
Aaron Milrad, Toronto; To compile a handbook and source book of Canadian law pertaining to the visual arts.	5,000
Michie P. G. Mitchell, Downsview; For a historical account of the formative decades in film distribution and exhibition in Canada.	4,320
Richard M. Morgan, Brian McSweeney and Leonard Neilands, London; To produce a series of videotaped, colour documentaries on Canadian artists and/or aspects of Canadian culture.	3,000
Music Church, Damascus; To support six months' activities of this non-profit recording studio set up in a country church.	7,100
"O Handmade Paper", Beaverton; For experimental work in the production of hand-made paper as a visual art form. To continue its work.	2,500 7,500
Peterborough County Illustrated Historical Atlas Board, Peterborough; To prepare an illustrated atlas of Peterborough County.	2,400
Stephen Poirier, Cloyne; To visit major penal institutions across Canada to conduct seminars and gather inmate poems and stories.	3,500
Prison Arts Foundation, Brantford; To prepare a collection of inmate arts and crafts for an exhibition.	2,000
Redlight Theatre, Toronto; To set up a playwright's workshop to encourage women to write for theatre.	4,500
Charles Rhéaume, Ottawa; To complete his project of organizing a group of handicapped musicians, singers and painters and to enable this group to mount its first performance.	2,000
David Rosenboom, Maple; For explorations into the artistic potential of new developments in bio-feedback.	6,600

Julian Rowan, West Hill; For the second part of a scientific and artistic study of water as a model and symbol of natural forms and of the forces which shape them.	\$2,650
The Royal Mime Theatre, Ottawa; For the operation of The Royal Mime Theatre School. To continue its activities in the field of mime.	2,500 4,880
St. Christopher House, Toronto; To set up a community dance workshop for children and adults of low- and fixed-income families.	3,000
Studio Lab Theatre, Toronto; For a program of cultural animation involving theatre workshops for the general public in the Peterborough and Cochrane areas.	2,500
Michael Taylor, University of Guelph; For further experimentation with a new photographic emulsion method for silk screen design and printing.	3,491
Theatre Fountainhead, Downsview; To continue its playwrights' workshop for Black authors.	4,500
Troupe of Six, Toronto; To enable this group of professional Canadian actors to organize as a touring troupe.	5,000
Dean F. Tudor, Toronto; To prepare the <i>Canadian Book Review Annual</i> , an evaluative guide to all English books issued by Canadian publishers.	4,020
Walter S. Turnbull, Ottawa; To write a book on events in the Canadian Post Office during the period 1945-1957.	2,000
John Van Nostrand and Gregor Robinson, Toronto; To complete the preparation of a book and a public exhibition on the social and economic impact of parks and electrical power in Ontario.	900
Peter Varley, Toronto; To record in writing and by means of photographs and taped interviews, the story of cottage life in Eastern Ontario and Western Quebec during the first part of this century.	6,000
Anton R. Wagner, Toronto; To locate, identify, and prepare for publication previously unpublished or out-of-print 19th century and pre-1945 Canadian plays.	5,000

	Ethel M. Wilkinson, Toronto; To prepare for publication her memoirs as a nursing sister in World War I.	\$500
	Ronald H. Wrigley, Thunder Bay; For a chronological inventory of shipwrecks on the Canadian side of Lake Superior.	950
	W. W. Theatre Productions, Toronto; To mount two experimental theatre productions.	4,500
	Mary Isabel Wilson, Toronto; To organize and make available to the general public existing information on the history of the CBC radio show <i>The Citizens' Forum</i> .	5,625
Manitoba	Stephen Arthurs, Winnipeg; To experiment with optical cinema, which involves the projection of live images onto a screen viewed directly by an audience.	4,000
	First Hill Publishing, Roseisle; For a book on the experiences of a group of urbanites in the midst of a rural community.	3,700
	Flin Flon Indian-Metis Friendship Association; To complete the recording on film and tape of the arts, crafts and traditional activities of the Woodland Cree Indians.	5,000
	Manitoba Theatre Workshop, Winnipeg; To produce three puppet shows for a tour of Manitoba.	5,000
	Robert Rodgers and Gail Singer, Toronto and Winnipeg; To complete a film on the people and culture of South Indian Lake, Man.	4,486
	Clive G. Roots, Winnipeg; To prepare for publication an illustrated study on the rare and endangered species of Canadian animals.	2,950
	Sybil Shack, Winnipeg; To write a book about women in Canadian business.	1,925
	Myron Martin Turner, Winnipeg; To continue operation of a non-commercial press, where writers and artists can hand-set and hand-print their own works.	4,000
	Winnipeg Folk Festival; To search out new Canadian talent for a festival of folk music, song and dance.	5,000

Saskatchewan	Lloyd Blackman, Regina; To enable a chamber orchestra to give concerts in the smaller towns of the province.	\$5,500
	Ray Crone, Regina; For three books dealing with the history of aviation in Saskatchewan.	1,020
	Fine and Performing Arts Coordination Projects, Extension Division, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon; To encourage the development and appreciation of the arts in three Saskatchewan communities.	5,000
	Maria Formolo, Regina; To enable the Regina Modern Dance Workshop to continue providing students and teachers of modern dance with a performance and choreography outlet.	7,200
	Rosemont Gallery, Regina; To provide the local community with instructors and materials for art programs.	1,750
	Saskatchewan Oral History Project Committee, Regina; To train a group of twenty people in the techniques of oral history.	5,000
	Saskatoon Committee for a Professional Theatre; To establish a professional theatre group in Saskatoon.	2,500
	David A. Thauberger, Regina; To document through photographs and tape recordings the work and views of native Saskatchewan artists.	6,000
Alberta	Geoffrey Ursell, Regina; To record an album of songs written by Saskatchewan song-writers and performed by local musicians.	4,700
	Edward Cavell, Banff; To compile a collection of photographs made in Western Canada prior to 1880.	6,000
	Floyd Griesbach, Wabasca; To prepare for publication materials related to <i>Canada's Farm Radio Forum</i> .	5,300
	Mel Hurtig, Edmonton; To conduct a national survey of levels of awareness of Canada's heritage among Canadian high school students.	3,350
	Blair Ketcheson, Banff; To prepare a photographic study of folk architecture in Canada.	6,800

	Myrna Kostash, Toronto; To write an account of the socio-cultural experience of three generations of Ukrainian-Canadians in the town of Two Hills, Alta.	\$6,000
	Leighton Centre for Arts and Crafts, Midnapore; For a concentrated program on the creative use of leisure time.	6,000
	John Musgrave, Edmonton; To collect, organize and interpret data on reported sightings of U.F.O.'s across Canada.	6,000
	Jack F. Pecover, Edmonton; To prepare a book dealing with the trials and execution of Robert Raymond Cook, one of the last men hanged in Canada.	5,500
	Society for the Retired and Semi-Retired, Edmonton; For its "Heritage" program, under which elderly citizens are invited into the schools to recount their pioneering experiences.	4,000
	W.O.R.K.S., Calgary; To enable this group of artists and composers to produce an audio-cassette magazine.	4,000
British Columbia	The Box 80 Theatre Society, Vancouver; For three experimental theatre productions.	5,000
	Frederick James Brand (a Canadian citizen living in Reading, Eng.); For a study of the life and philosophy of Canadian artist Emily Carr.	1,200
	British Columbia Indian Language Project, Vancouver; To continue the taping, transcription and translation of Salish Indian languages in British Columbia and the development of teaching material to aid in their preservation.	5,000
	E. Wayne Carr, Coquitlam; To continue his experimentation with the electronic production of video images without the use of a camera.	2,525
	Central Island Arts Alliance, Courtenay; To establish an Art Centre.	8,600
	Circus Minimus, Vancouver; To enable this group to develop their travelling circus for performances in Vancouver and the outlying communities of British Columbia.	6,000
	Coad Canada Puppets, Vancouver; To continue its experimentation with the techniques of black theatre.	3,600

Community Arts Council of Chilliwack; For the services of a co-ordinator for the Arts Activity Centre.	\$6,000
Community Arts and Science Access, Vancouver; To produce five documentary T.V. programs on the creative applications of modern technologies.	8,000
Natalie Drache, Vancouver; To complete a book and to produce a film about the creation of the Universe, based on myths drawn from a number of cultures.	4,600
The Evelyn Roth Moving Sculpture Company, Vancouver; To experiment with new, moving sculptural shapes in relation to contemporary music.	13,000
Mary Fox, Vancouver; For a photographic and written history of stained glass in Vancouver.	3,000
Arthur D. Grice, Vancouver; To build a large format camera which will produce three-dimensional images in plexiglass.	5,600
Edythe Hembroff-Schleicher, Victoria; To complete her research into the dating of Emily Carr's paintings and sketches and the listing of her exhibitions, sketching trips and paintings.	3,500
Jurgen Hesse, Victoria; For a book, based on recorded interviews, on the problems encountered by immigrants across Canada whose origins are other than English or French.	7,200
W. Arthur Irwin, Victoria; To write his memoirs as past editor of <i>Maclean's</i> and as a former Canadian Ambassador and High Commissioner to various countries.	5,000
Leonore Johnston, Vancouver; To set up a documented photographic archive of Northwest Coast artifacts held in British collections.	3,500
Kitanmax Northwest Coast Indian Arts Society and 'Ksan Association, Hazelton; For a stage performance based on the traditional "potlach".	15,000
Rohana Laing, Vancouver; To experiment with various methods of reproducing batik in multiples.	3,500
Ronald Lazlock, Burnaby; To construct electronic equipment for experimental work in video.	5,000

Yetta Lees, Victoria; To explore and record the psychological, emotional and artistic effects of colour and texture in the performing arts.	\$2,500
Ocean Life Systems Society, Victoria; For a film based on research and attempts at communication with whales.	5,000
Theresa Reksten, Victoria; To prepare for publication a manuscript on the life of architect Francis Rattenbury, who designed the British Columbia Legislative Buildings.	4,000
Helen Richardson, Okanagan Falls; To circulate in schools an exhibit of paintings, poetry, stories, newspapers, magazines, crafts and films, by and about Indians.	5,000
Linda Diane Rubin, Vancouver; To hold six workshops for the general public on expression through body movement.	3,500
Barbara Shapiro, Vancouver; To produce a children's workbook on architecture.	2,400
Paul William Simons, Victoria; To develop performances blending poetry, music and meditative movements and to experiment with sounding materials and non-traditional instruments.	5,175
Hilary Stewart, Vancouver; To write and illustrate a book on the past and present fishing methods of the Northwest Coast Indians.	4,400
Hyemeyhosts Storm, Summerland; To explore Canada's role in international law as seen through the concept of traditional community law of the North American Indians.	8,000
Vernon Community Arts Council; To establish an Arts Communication Centre.	7,500
Westcoast Actors' Society, Vancouver; To mount two productions.	5,000
Grayce Yamamoto, Vancouver; To write a book on the Japanese in Canada.	6,000

**The Yukon and
Northwest Territories**

Rainer Giannelia, Whitehorse; \$5,000
To establish a multi-media production centre based in the
Yukon Regional Library for the use of local artists.

Wil Hudson, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.; 10,000
To build equipment for the production of Eskimo type to be used
in the printing of Eskimo legends and folklore.

Calvin Waddington, Haines Highway, The Yukon; 2,900
To produce two recorded programs of native music and conversation
giving a historical account of the Dalton Trail, the route to the Klondike goldfields.

Iris D. Warner, Whitehorse; 5,000
To research the history of the Yukon roads from early Indian and
trading trails to the major highways of today.

Introduction

Three Main Objectives

The Canada Council fosters work in the humanities and social sciences through a series of programs that have been developed, particularly during the past decade, around three principal objectives: to help individuals master the methods of scholarly inquiry, to enable qualified scholars to conduct significant research and to help them make their work known to others.

Each one of these objectives has a number of corresponding programs which are generally aimed at universities, the main centres of scholarly activity. Nevertheless, during 1974-75, the Council also issued some 40 research grants to specialists working outside the universities.

Training in Research

In the training of research specialists the Council aims, first, at a quantitative and qualitative increase in the number of experts who will be able to further the knowledge of man and his works, and second, at strengthening research institutions. Since its inception, the Council has continued to give priority to this sector of activity; during the past decade it has allocated to it more than half of the humanities and social sciences budget – that is, more than \$80 million out of a total of slightly less than \$160 million. This aid was previously aimed at doctoral candidates, but since 1972 the Council has also placed about 100 scholarships at the disposal of the most brilliant students who wish to pursue studies at the M.A. level in Canadian universities. Candidates for Special M.A. Scholarships must be recommended by their universities and are subsequently selected by regional committees. This year, the Council has again assigned to three of the most outstanding candidates in this

competition its Queen's Fellowships, created to commemorate the visit of Her Majesty to Canada in 1973 and financed by a gift from the federal government. The lists of doctoral fellowship and M.A. scholarship recipients for 1974-75 appear on pages 188 and 193 respectively.

During the past five years, most of the recipients of the Council's doctoral fellowships have chosen to pursue their studies in Canadian universities. This indicates that Canadian universities, thanks to the growing excellence of their teaching and research, are becoming more and more able to compete with those of other countries.

Aid to Research

In research proper, the two new programs announced last year became operational in the current fiscal year. General Research Grants totalling about \$289,000, distributed among 61 universities, have helped cover small research expenses incurred by professors. The first applications for Program Grants – which are designed to encourage a concerted approach to long-term research usually of an interdisciplinary nature and of national and regional importance – came under minute scrutiny last year. Over the long term this program should contribute significantly to the coherence of university research in the humanities and social sciences. At year's end, the Council was preparing to make its first grants under this program.

Meanwhile, Canada Council aid to independent research has followed more traditional patterns, with \$5,352,000 going to research grants, and \$3,500,000 to free and post-doctoral research. These programs have been explained in detail in previous annual reports and will not be elaborated on

here. They are directed to people who already have the academic background needed to contribute to the advancement of knowledge in one or several branches of the humanities and social sciences.

The Council's support of research also extends, through the Killam Program, to the natural sciences, medicine and engineering, and to work linking these fields with one or more branches of the humanities and social sciences. In 1974-75, the Council awarded under this program 19 research fellowships and 16 post-doctoral research fellowships worth a total of \$868,453, and four Memorial Scholarships valued at \$120,000. The latter have enabled four eminent researchers (Ben Bernholtz, Herbert Gush, John C. Polanyi and Hans Selye) to continue their work. The list of Killam fellowships appears on page 77. This program is financed by a gift and a bequest by Mrs. Dorothy J. Killam, who died in 1965.

Communications and Support Facilities

All these activities presuppose the existence of a large infrastructure which is, in fact, developed by the research work itself. This basic framework is mainly found in the universities and in a number of independent institutions which provide the equipment and working facilities and the indispensable element of continuity. Also part of this structure are the learned societies and scholarly publications which offer researchers in a given discipline (or several related disciplines) facilities through which to exchange ideas. During the past decade, the Council has expanded its aid to learned societies, and has increased considerably the funds placed at the disposal of the Humanities Research Council of Canada and the Social Science Research Council of

Canada to subsidize publication of learned books and participation of scholars in the annual conferences of their learned societies.

Collaboration with the Scholarly Community

In awarding fellowships and grants in the humanities and social sciences the Council relies on the advice of hundreds of experts in Canada and other countries, whose specialized competence must in each instance at least equal that of the applicants. When large grants are involved, the process of assessment necessarily takes time. After careful study of the applications, the Council's advisors must in some cases meet together and interview the applicants; as a result, decisions are possible only at intervals of from three to six months. However, the Council tries to be more flexible and expeditious when less is at stake: as soon as a favourable assessment is received, a decision is made and communicated to the applicant as soon as possible.

Universities collaborate with the Council at two other levels: in the elaboration and critical examination of programs, and in the study of situations and problems which might affect the Council's work. In the latter, we mentioned in last year's annual report the independent commission entrusted by the Council to inquire into the objectives and state of graduate studies in Canadian universities. This commission, headed by Dr. Dennis Healy, is expected to report during the coming year. The four consultative groups (listed on page 180) that are studying various sectors of activity of interest to the Council and its university clientele will also report in the coming year. Their conclusions and recommendations will be published, and will undoubtedly have an

important bearing on the future direction of Council programs, the methods by which they are applied, and the activities of the scholars concerned.

An Ideal Odyssey

Though quite complete, the lists of fellowships and grants appearing in the following pages hardly reveal the continuity of effort – often running through many years – displayed by many individual scholars, nor the consistent and coherent response of the Council to each succeeding request for support.

For example, programs offered by the Council could enable a brilliant young scholar to proceed to a Ph.D., at a later stage to enlarge his research capabilities with post-doctoral support, then to conduct with a modest research grant to the pilot stage of an ambitious inquiry, perhaps followed in due course by a major research undertaking with collaborators. This could lead in turn to a long-term Council commitment in support of a research program involving a team of scholars, or to a Killam Senior Research Scholarship for the leader of such a program. Members of the team, if they had served the requisite period in university faculties, could become eligible for Leave Fellowships. Along the way, the output of productive research could be published with Council assistance in learned journals or in book form.

This ideal odyssey could only be realized, of course, by a competent scholar with enough foresight to re-apply for Council assistance in due time at the end of each stage. His work would also have to be of consistently high quality, for each of his successive applications would be screened by a group of experts (probably different

each time) whose positive response can never be taken for granted.

In planning its programs, however, the Council aims to help career scholars and researchers perform at their very best. With the aid of the consultative groups mentioned above, the Council is now examining its records in an attempt to uncover gaps or flaws in its programs. In the humanities and social sciences the Council's greatest contribution is undoubtedly the existence of a growing corps of people who know how to pursue important inquiries systematically and are helped to do it at the highest level of their ability.

Horizontal Links

There are "horizontal" links between Council-supported research projects being carried out at any given time by separate investigators. Although these links may not be apparent from a cursory reading of the lists of grants, a closer look will reveal, for example, that at least 13 research grants, distributed among researchers in seven universities, have financed projects on the structure, evolution, initial learning experiences and use of the various languages in Canada. Following are the names of people engaged in these studies: John R. Allen, Lionel Boisvert, Angus F. Cameron, Louis-Jacques Dorais, Gaston Dulong, Gilles Dussault, Paul A. Fortier, Jean-Denis Gendron, Richard I. Kittredge, Gilles Lavoie, Thomas Lavoie, Laurent Santerre and G. M. Story. During the past few years, the Council has allocated more than a quarter of a million dollars to projects of this kind. In a country which is spending many times that amount every year to enhance mutual understanding among language groups, one can readily see the relevance of studying the

underlying processes of language.

The Council also continues to devote large sums of money to the study of the living conditions and lifestyles of the Canadian people. These studies follow different lines, depending on the disciplines, inclinations and methods of work of the project directors, but the new knowledge that will result will undoubtedly have a significant impact on the policies of our governments. Here are some examples, chosen arbitrarily from the list of research grants last year: Determinants and consequences of ethnic pluralism in Metropolitan Toronto (Raymond Breton, University of Toronto); Fertility of families in Quebec (Jacques Henripin, University of Montreal); Case study of the impact of modernization on social and family structures in 19th century Hamilton, Ontario (Michael B. Katz, York University); Pluralism and school conflict in four multi-ethnic Ontario communities (Danielle Juteau Lee, University of Ottawa); Contract law and its development in the common law provinces of Canada (Donald M. McRae, University of British Columbia); The political cultures of Quebec (Léon Dion, Laval University); Importers, trade barriers and manufactured exports from less developed countries (Gerald K. Helleiner, University of Toronto); The labour movement in 20th century Quebec (Stanley B. Ryerson, University of Quebec at Montreal); Education of Indians in public schools and emerging Indian nationalism (Mitsuru Shimpo, University of Waterloo).

These few examples illustrate, once again, the undeniable social relevance of a large number of the research projects subsidized by the Council. However, it would be wrong to underestimate the value of other projects directed to purposes such as the conquest

of new intellectual frontiers or the discovery of new insights into our collective heritage. These represent concerns that are essential to any civilization worthy of the name. They are inseparable from the attainment of an enriched "quality of life" which everyone so earnestly longs for.

Levels of Support, 1970-71 to 1974-75

	1970-71 \$'000	1971-72 \$'000	1972-73 \$'000	1973-74 \$'000	1974-75 \$'000
Doctoral Fellowships	11,316	10,949	8,800	9,125	8,740
Special M.A. Scholarships	—	—	400	502	573
Leave and Post-Doctoral Research Fellowships	1,269	1,952	2,632	3,200	3,500
Research Grants	4,345	3,662	4,171	4,862	5,352
General Research Grants	—	—	—	—	289
Publication	496	745	1,220	1,299	1,785
Conferences and Travel	397	364	470	740	669
Research Collections	15	15	15	—	—
Research Support Services	172	309	467	312	487
Special Grants and Studies	228	107	403	279	430
Explorations*	—	339	619	500	513
Total	18,238	18,442	19,197	20,819	22,338

*Figures represent half of amount granted under Explorations program in 1973-74 and 1974-75, and total amount granted under Canadian Horizons program in previous years.

Doctoral Fellowships

Distribution by Discipline, 1974-75

Discipline	New Awards		Total Awards (including renewals)	
	Applications	Awards	Number	Amount
Administrative Studies				
Business Administration	59	13	29	\$165,200
Education Administration	33	12	20	114,000
Public Administration	3	—	3	17,100
Hospital Administration	2	—	1	5,700
Anthropology	69	35	62	353,200
Archaeology	13	4	14	79,800
Communication Studies	11	1	5	28,500
Criminology	6	—	3	17,100
Demography	7	3	6	34,100
Economics	137	43	88	501,400
Education	289	86	144	820,500
Fine Arts				
Architecture	3	—	1	5,700
Art History	8	4	9	51,200
Cinema	3	3	3	17,100
Music	36	13	27	153,800
Theatre	25	6	11	62,700
Visual Arts	8	3	7	40,000
Other	6	3	6	34,100
Geography	41	14	29	165,200
History	241	62	149	849,000
Industrial Relations	9	5	7	40,000
Information Sciences	5	1	2	11,400
Law	78	26	31	176,600
Library Science	10	1	5	28,500
Linguistics	37	8	33	188,000

Discipline	New Awards	
	Applications	Awards
Language and Literature		
Asian	15	5
Classics	21	10
English	227	61
French	75	20
German	28	11
Italian	13	4
Slavic	26	6
Spanish	23	5
Other	45	10
Mathematics	16	6
Philosophy	136	32
Political Science	173	49
Psychology	249	80
Religious Studies	66	15
Social Work	8	—
Sociology	125	41
Urban and Regional Studies	15	4
Interdisciplinary	20	8
Total	2,420	713

Total Awards (including renewals)	
Number	Amount
10	\$57,000
19	108,200
136	774,900
60	341,900
21	119,600
6	34,100
9	51,200
8	45,500
21	119,600
19	108,200
81	461,500
122	695,200
170	968,600
31	176,600
—	—
102	581,200
12	68,400
12	68,400
1,534	8,740,000

Recipients of Doctoral Fellowships and Special M.A. Scholarships are listed in Appendices 2 and 3.

Leave and Post-Doctoral Research Fellowships

Distribution by Discipline, 1974-75

Discipline	No. of Applications	No. of Awards	Amount
Administrative Studies			
Business Administration	23	12	\$106,500
Education Administration	5	2	17,800
Public Administration	5	3	26,600
Anthropology	19	9	79,900
Archaeology	5	3	26,600
Communication Studies	4	3	26,600
Criminology	3	2	17,800
Demography	3	2	17,800
Economics	36	19	170,400
Education	57	21	186,400
Fine Arts			
Architecture	1	1	8,900
Art History	2	—	—
Cinema	1	1	8,900
Music	8	3	26,600
Theatre	3	1	8,900
Visual Arts	5	1	8,900
Multimedia	1	1	8,900
Geography	20	13	115,400
History	86	41	370,800
Information Sciences	1	—	—
Language and Literature			
Asian	2	1	8,900
Classics	18	9	79,900
English	102	47	427,500
French	40	18	159,800
German	8	6	53,300

Discipline	No. of Applications	No. of Awards	Amount
Slavic	3	1	\$8,900
Spanish	9	4	35,500
Other	16	7	62,100
Law	23	10	90,500
Linguistics	21	11	97,700
Mathematics	26	16	142,000
Philosophy	44	23	207,600
Political Science	40	20	179,200
Psychology	43	22	197,000
Religious Studies	15	6	53,300
Social Work	7	3	26,600
Sociology	41	19	170,400
Urban and Regional Studies	8	3	28,400
Other Social Sciences	1	—	—
Interdisciplinary ¹⁾	43	26	237,700
Total	798	390	3,500,000

Recipients of Leave and Post-Doctoral Research Fellowships are listed in Appendices 4 and 5.

¹⁾ The fellowships included in the new interdisciplinary category would in previous years have been allocated to specific disciplines as follows (the first figure represents applications, and the second, the number of awards):

Business Administration 2 (2), Anthropology 4 (2), Archaeology 1 (1), Communication Studies 1 (1), Education 3 (3), English 1 (1), French 2 (-), Other Languages 1 (1), Geography 5 (1), History 6 (4), Linguistics 1 (-), Mathematics 1 (1), Philosophy 2 (1), Political Science 3 (2), Psychology 3 (2), Religious Studies 3 (2), Sociology 3 (1), Other Social Sciences 1 (1).

Research Grants

Distribution by Discipline, 1974-75

Discipline	No. of Projects	No. of Scholars	Applications
			Amount
Administrative Studies			
Business Administration	13	15	\$107,636
Education Administration	1	1	4,584
Public Administration	3	3	42,680
Anthropology	34	40	281,349
Archaeology	52	68	672,610
Communication Studies	8	12	158,319
Criminology	2	2	6,125
Demography	2	3	57,490
Economics	76	85	656,563
Education	32	41	358,405
Fine Arts			
Architecture	13	14	77,992
Art History	24	25	142,531
Music	13	15	148,379
Theatre	8	8	25,351
Geography	44	52	306,407
History	202	232	1,177,559
Industrial Relations	8	9	70,885
Information Sciences	7	12	148,285
Language and Literature			
Asian	4	4	19,281
Classics	24	28	134,332
English	95	111	507,808
French	40	44	167,974
German	15	16	64,242
Italian	7	7	19,240

No. of Projects	No. of Scholars	Awards
		Amount
4	4	\$18,998
—	—	—
—	—	—
28	31	202,092
44	55	465,629
2	2	88,416
2	2	6,125
1	2	48,160
50	53	352,987
17	19	198,448
5	5	19,361
14	14	50,166
8	10	121,897
6	6	13,037
29	32	161,578
159	177	776,344
6	6	20,900
4	8	84,775
4	4	18,731
19	23	115,799
82	93	387,493
36	37	131,485
12	12	26,594
5	5	11,503

Discipline	No. of Projects	No. of Scholars	Applications
			Amount
Slavic	5	5	\$10,980
Spanish	9	9	26,403
Other	14	14	40,148
Law	16	22	192,082
Linguistics	38	55	597,852
Mathematics	2	2	15,485
Philosophy	42	46	297,667
Political Science	69	76	661,286
Psychology	143	171	1,554,732
Religious Studies	15	18	88,083
Social Work	1	1	3,510
Sociology	66	94	879,680
Urban and Regional Studies	5	16	242,342
Other Humanities	1	1	3,900
Other Social Sciences	1	1	1,596
Interdisciplinary	6	13	185,503
Total	1,160	1,391	10,157,276

No. of Projects	No. of Scholars	Awards
		Amount
4	4	\$7,980
6	6	14,337
3	3	6,157
11	17	95,432
32	49	485,850
1	1	1,655
31	35	142,291
41	44	244,218
77	92	682,406
8	8	26,420
—	—	—
36	51	321,844
1	1	775
—	—	—
1	1	1,596
—	—	—
789	912	5,351,479

Research Grants (\$10,000 and over)	John R. Allen, University of Manitoba; <i>French Literature</i> : Computational stylistic analysis of Old French narrative poetry.	\$39,253
	Philippe Barbaud, University of Quebec at Montreal; <i>Linguistics</i> : Constraints governing rules of syntax and semantic interpretation.	23,700
	Yves Bégin, Institut national de recherche scientifique, Quebec; <i>Education</i> : Evaluation of a system of individual learning for elementary school students.	14,319
	Daniel E. Berlyne, University of Toronto; <i>Psychology</i> : Aesthetic motivation.	43,099
	Lionel Boisvert, Laval University; <i>Linguistics</i> : Etymological dictionary of Old French.	23,105
	Gérard Bouchard, with Jean-Paul Simard and Lise Bergeron, University of Quebec at Chicoutimi, and Yolande Lavoie, Quebec Department of Education; <i>History</i> : Social history of the population of Saguenay, Quebec, 1840-1970.	57,102
	Marcel Boyer, University of Montreal; <i>Economics</i> : Development of a mathematical model of the Canadian financial system.	18,654
	Raymond Breton, with Warren Kalback, Wsevolod Isajiw and Jeffrey G. Reitz, University of Toronto; <i>Sociology</i> : Determinants and consequences of ethnic pluralism in Metropolitan Toronto.	68,914
	Camille Bronsard, University of Montreal; <i>Economics</i> : Calculation of optimum indirect taxes in Canada.	20,172
	Thomas C. Bruneau, McGill University; <i>Political Science</i> : Religion, the Catholic Church and political behaviour in Brazil.	12,160
	Mario A. Bunge, McGill University; <i>Philosophy of Science</i> : A theoretical explication of biological and social systems.	15,196
	Thomas W. Calvert, with Iris Garland, Simon Fraser University; <i>Computer Science</i> : Development of a computer system for analysis and notation of dance movements.	11,600
	Angus F. Cameron, University of Toronto, with Christopher J. E. Ball, Oxford University, and Richard L. Venezky, University of Wisconsin; <i>English Literature and Linguistics</i> : Dictionary of Old English.	27,407

Lucien Campeau, University of Montreal; <i>History</i> : Preparation of the <i>Monumenta Novae Franciae</i> , a critical compilation of source material on the Jesuit missions in New France.	\$15,170
Roy L. Carlson, with J.M. D'Auria and D.J. Huntley, Simon Fraser University; <i>Archaeology</i> : Detection of prehistoric trade in obsidian implements and testing of the thermoluminescent technique for dating artifacts.	14,658
Harold D. Clarke, University of Windsor; <i>Political Science</i> : Electoral survey of the 1974 national election.	21,875
Beatrice M. Corrigan, University of Toronto; <i>Humanities</i> : English translation and annotated edition of the collected works of Erasmus.	26,000
Carl M. Corter, University of Toronto; <i>Psychology</i> : Independent behaviour in infants.	10,625
Kenneth D. Craig, University of British Columbia; <i>Psychology</i> : Influences of social modelling on the expression of pain and physical distress.	13,992
Robert K. Crocker, Memorial University of Newfoundland; <i>Education</i> : Scientific thought processes of elementary school children.	18,166
David R. Counts, McMaster University; <i>Anthropology</i> : Language, trade and myth in West New Britain, Papua New Guinea.	18,516
J. E. Curtis, University of Waterloo; <i>Sociology</i> : Cultural differences and similarities among social classes in Canada.	12,335
Marcel G. Dagenais, University of Montreal; <i>Econometrics</i> : Problems of statistical inference in econometrics.	43,352
Charles B. Daniels, University of Victoria (B.C.); <i>Philosophy</i> : Quantification in categories other than property and individual.	19,797
A. Gordon Darroch, with Michael D. Ornstein, York University; <i>Sociology and History</i> : Geographic and social mobility in 19th century Canada.	14,885
Kent C. Day, Royal Ontario Museum; <i>Archaeology</i> : Early Intermediate Period urbanism in the Lambayeque Valley, Peru.	59,900
Jean Desgagniers and Tran Tam Tinh, Laval University, with René Ginouvès and Hubert Giroux, University of Paris-Nanterre, France, and Lilly Kahil, University of Fribourg, Switzerland; <i>Archaeology</i> : Excavation of the ancient city of Soloi, Cyprus.	22,150
Gary Dickinson, with Coolie Verner, University of British Columbia; <i>Sociology</i> : Longitudinal study of socio-economic changes in the Pemberton Valley (B. C.).	14,250

Zoltan P. Dienes, University of Sherbrooke; <i>Education and Psychology</i> : Construction of tests of secondary effects of mathematics learning on primary school children.	\$35,179
Léon Dion, Laval University; <i>Political Science</i> : The political cultures of Quebec.	19,516
S. A. Djwa, Simon Fraser University; <i>Canadian Literature</i> : A thematic history of English Canadian poetry, 1626-1970.	12,852
Louis-Jacques Dorais, Laval University; <i>Ethnolinguistics</i> : Eskimo dialects spoken in the eastern Canada Arctic.	13,450
Virginia I. Douglas, McGill University; <i>Psychology</i> : An attempt to modify impulsive cognitive style in elementary school children.	27,900
Gaston Dulong, Laval University; <i>Linguistics</i> : Dialectological survey of the French language spoken in eastern Canada.	17,700
Gilles Dussault, Institut national de recherche scientifique, Quebec; <i>Education</i> : Clinical study of French language teaching in secondary schools.	13,821
Stephen L. Endicott, York University; <i>History</i> : Biography of China missionary and political activist James G. Endicott.	10,233
Norman S. Endler, York University; <i>Psychology</i> : Interactions of personality traits and situational variables in feelings of anxiety.	19,228
Zbigniew M. Fallenbuchl, University of Windsor; <i>Economics</i> : Industrial policy and economic integration in the countries of the European Economic Community and the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance.	11,385
Gerald A. Feltham, University of British Columbia; <i>Administrative Studies</i> : Information evaluation in planning and control of production systems.	11,400
Howard R. Fink, Concordia University; <i>English Literature</i> : Acquisition of CBC Radio-Drama scripts from 1938 to 1955 and preparation of a computer-bibliography.	28,550
Linda Fischer, University of Waterloo, with Sheila Bertram, University of Alberta, Phyllis Jaffe and Sherrill Cheda, Seneca CAAT Library; <i>Sociology</i> : Occupational histories of male and female librarians in Canada.	32,262

Paul A. Fortier, with Don Keeping, University of Manitoba; <i>Linguistics and Information Science</i> : Development of a bilingual French-English translation system for Grade II Braille.	\$30,585
Irving K. Fox, University of British Columbia, with Mark Henry Sproule-Jones, University of Victoria (B.C.); <i>Political Science</i> : Public decision-making for water quality management in the lower Fraser Valley.	33,360
Ursula M. Franklin, University of Toronto; <i>History of Technology</i> : The development of Chinese bronze technology.	17,925
Hervé Gagné, with Jacques Ménard and Michel Roberge, Laval University; <i>History</i> : Preparation of a French edition of the Coptic texts of Nag-Hammadi.	47,280
Patrice Garant, with André Côté, Patrick Kenniff and Maurice Arbour, Laval University; <i>Law</i> : Administrative tribunals in the province of Quebec.	48,562
Yvon Gasse, University of Sherbrooke; <i>Management Science</i> : Transfer of management techniques between Canada and France.	12,946
Jean-Denis Gendron and Lionel Boisvert, Laval University, with Kurt Baldinger and Georges Straka, University of Strasbourg; <i>Linguistics</i> : Etymological dictionary of Old French.	29,770
Elizabeth Gibbs, Concordia University; <i>History</i> : Reconstruction of the debates of the legislative assembly of United Canada, 1841-1853.	18,058
M. E. Goldberg, McGill University; <i>Psychology</i> : Experimental study of the effects of television advertising on children.	10,000
D. Mary Gough, Royal Ontario Museum; <i>Archaeology</i> : Monograph on the monastery of Alahan, South Turkey.	15,716
Brian Harris, University of Ottawa; <i>Linguistics and Psychology</i> : Natural translation.	10,120
Alain Haurie, Ecole des hautes études commerciales, Montreal, with Jean-Louis Goffin and Alain Van Peeterssen, University of Quebec at Montreal; <i>Mathematics and Economics</i> : Game theory and economic planning.	29,241
Gerald K. Helleiner, University of Toronto; <i>Economics</i> : Importers, trade barriers and manufactured exports from less developed countries.	27,490

Jacques Henripin, University of Montreal; <i>Demography</i> : Fertility of families in Quebec.	\$48,160
Clifford A. Hooker, University of Western Ontario; <i>Philosophy of Science</i> : Systematic conceptual analysis of the origins and structures of environmental problems.	14,640
Pierre Houde, Institut national de recherche scientifique, Quebec, with Normand Séguin, University of Quebec at Chicoutimi; <i>History</i> : Land ownership in the Saguenay region, 1838-1972.	43,030
Robert J. House, University of Toronto; <i>Psychology</i> : Leadership behaviour and subordinate motivation, satisfaction and performance.	24,178
Nigel Howard, University of Waterloo; <i>Interdisciplinary</i> : Development of the mathematical theory of metagames and applications of metagame analysis.	35,871
William H. Hubbard, Concordia University; <i>History</i> : Structure of households and social mobility in Graz, Austria, 1857-1910.	11,911
David E. Hunt, University of Toronto; <i>Psychology and Education</i> : Personality development in secondary school students.	17,689
Douglas N. Jackson, University of Western Ontario; <i>Psychology</i> : Accuracy of inferences in person perception.	21,641
John N. Jackson, Brock University; <i>Geography</i> : Evolution and characteristics of urban settlement in the Niagara region of Ontario.	14,731
Graham E. Johnson and Edgar B. Wickberg, University of British Columbia, with William E. Willmott, University of Canterbury, N.Z.; <i>Anthropology</i> : Adaptation of new immigrants in the Chinese community of Vancouver.	28,808
Pauline Jones, Memorial University of Newfoundland; <i>Psychology</i> : Modernization-relevant values and achievement of native and rural populations in traditional and modern environments.	19,052
Garth S. Jowett, University of Windsor; <i>Communication Studies</i> : History of communications in the English-speaking world from the 16th to the 20th century.	19,063
Michael B. Katz, York University; <i>History</i> : Case study of the impact of modernization on social and family structures in 19th century Hamilton, Ont.	39,793

Gerald S. Kenyon, with Barry D. McPherson, University of Waterloo; <i>Sociology</i> : Cross-national investigation of leisure role socialization.	\$29,305
James King, McMaster University; <i>English Literature</i> : Edition of the correspondence of English poet William Cowper (1731-1800).	10,800
Richard I. Kittredge, University of Montreal; <i>Linguistics</i> : Development of English-French translation rules for selected syntactic problem areas.	64,978
Slava Klima, McGill University; <i>English Literature</i> : Critical annotated edition of the correspondence of 18th century musicologist and music historian Dr. Charles Burney.	14,408
Paul A. Kolers, University of Toronto; <i>Psychology</i> : Cognitive aspects of appreciation in the arts.	12,075
Robert Lacroix, University of Montreal; <i>Economics</i> : Salary disparities among highly skilled labourers in Canada.	13,010
Wallace E. Lambert, McGill University; <i>Psychology</i> : Language learning and bilingualism.	17,413
Gilles Lavoie, with Yves Saint-Gelais and Thomas Lavoie, University of Quebec at Chicoutimi; <i>Linguistics</i> : Intonation and rhythm in the French language spoken in the Charlevoix, Saguenay and Lac St-Jean regions of Quebec.	11,620
Thomas Lavoie, with Yves Saint-Gelais and Gilles Lavoie, University of Quebec at Chicoutimi; <i>Linguistics</i> : Survey of the French language spoken in the Charlevoix, Saguenay and Lac St-Jean regions of Quebec.	39,120
Danielle Juteau Lee, University of Ottawa; <i>Sociology</i> : Pluralism and school conflict in four multi-ethnic Ontario communities.	15,191
Herbert M. Lefcourt, University of Waterloo; <i>Psychology</i> : Coping with evaluative information and locus of control.	11,565
Albert Legault, Laval University, with Janice Stein and Blema Steinberg, McGill University, and John Sigler, Carleton University; <i>Political Science</i> : Comparative analysis of intra- and international conflicts.	40,874
Vincent Lemieux, Laval University; <i>Political Science</i> : Relations between local communities and government in the county of L'Islet, Que.	21,524

Louis D. Levine, Royal Ontario Museum, with Harvey Weiss, Yale University; <i>Archaeology: Explorations in the Mahidasht Valley, Western Iran.</i>	\$27,160
Camille Limoges, University of Montreal; <i>History: The School of Physiological Zoology in 19th century France.</i>	13,289
David W. Livingstone, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education; <i>Sociology: Changes in economic, political and other socio-cultural institutions and the growth of schooling in contemporary societies.</i>	19,637
David Lubell, University of Alberta; <i>Archaeology: Prehistoric cultural ecology of Caspian escargotières in North Africa, ca. 8000-5000 B.C.</i>	22,189
Serge Lusignan, University of Montreal; <i>Computer Science and Humanities: Computer applications in the linguistic study of mediaeval texts.</i>	38,057
Hugh Lytton, University of Calgary; <i>Psychology: Development of social characteristics of young boys in relation to parental rearing practices and genetic factors.</i>	19,860
James C. MacDougall, Mackay Centre for Deaf and Crippled Children, Montreal; <i>Psychology: Development of a picture based language system for deaf children.</i>	11,000
W. S. MacNutt, University of New Brunswick, with Judith Fingard, Dalhousie University, C. Bruce Fergusson, Public Archives of Nova Scotia, Wallace Brown and G. A. Senior, McGill University, G. A. Rawlik, Queen's University, J. J. Talman, University of Western Ontario, L. F. S. Upton, University of British Columbia, and Colin B. MacKay, Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada; <i>History: Source materials for a program of studies and publications on the Loyalists of the American Revolution.</i>	38,146
Gilles Maloney, with Jacques Désautels, Laval University; <i>Classics: Computer-aided stylistic analysis of the Corpus hippocraticum, a collection of treatises on early medicine attributed to Hippocrates.</i>	39,743
Gilles Martel, University of Sherbrooke; <i>Sociology: Religious communities and the economy of 19th and 20th century Quebec.</i>	24,217
Grant D. McConnell, with Henri Dorion, Laval University, and Heinz Kloss (Institut fuer deutsche sprache, Mannheim); <i>Sociolinguistics: Statistical survey of the languages used in all countries of the world.</i>	48,836

Kenneth McIntyre, with Marion McIntyre, Vancouver (home); <i>Archaeology</i> : Paleo-Indian occupation of the El Zanjón Arroyo region, Sonora, Mexico.	\$13,870
John McLeod, with Robert P. Sanche, University of Saskatchewan; <i>Education</i> : Field testing of a special educational service model based on the <i>Standards of Education for Exceptional Children in Canada Report</i> .	21,266
Donald M. McRae, University of British Columbia; <i>Law</i> : Contract law and its development in the common law provinces of Canada.	13,338
J. G. Meunier, with Normand Lacharité and Simon Curry, University of Quebec at Montreal, and François-Michel Denis, CEGEP Maisonneuve; <i>Philosophy, Information Science and Linguistics</i> : Computerized lexical analysis of philosophical texts.	29,040
N. B. Millet, Royal Ontario Museum; <i>Archaeology</i> : Nubian textiles from the ancient Egyptian town of Gebel Adda.	18,712
L. Doyal Nelson, with Daiyo Sawada, University of Alberta; <i>Psychology</i> : Nature and development of problem solving behaviour in early childhood.	23,306
James Gordon Nelson, University of Western Ontario; <i>Geography</i> : Land use history and landscape change of the three Lake Erie peninsulas.	16,351
Shizuhiko Nishisato, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education; <i>Psychometrics</i> : Scaling categorical information.	13,657
William C. Noble, McMaster University; <i>Archaeology</i> : Survey and excavation of the Walker Neutral Village in southern Ontario.	25,000
David R. Olson, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education; <i>Psychology and Education</i> : Potential of print and other media as means of educational instruction.	18,437
W. C. Desmond Pacey, University of New Brunswick; <i>Canadian Literature</i> : Scholarly editions of the collected letters and poems of Sir Charles G. D. Roberts (1860-1943).	46,670
Richard J. Preston, McMaster University; <i>Anthropology</i> : Abstracts of ethnological materials on the Northeastern Algonquin Indians, 1604-1960.	14,220
Lewis R. Pyenson, University of Montreal; <i>History of Science</i> : Development of the physical sciences at the University of Strasbourg, 1850-1950.	11,100

Lloyd G. Reeds, McMaster University; <i>Geography</i> : Rural land-use changes in central Ontario since 1951.	\$11,456
Eric Regener, with Jean-Louis Richer, University of Montreal; Music: Computer applications in the composition and analysis of music.	55,257
David L. Rennie, York University; <i>Psychology</i> : Variables associated with the acquisition of counselling skill.	25,485
R. S. Rodger, Dalhousie University; <i>Psychology</i> : New statistics for decision making in social science research.	14,380
Michael Ross, University of Waterloo; <i>Psychology</i> : Theoretical and empirical analysis of the effects of rewards on intrinsic motivation.	11,280
Bruno Roy, University of Montreal; <i>Latin Literature</i> : Mediaeval commentaries on Ovid's <i>Carmina Amatoria</i> .	17,446
James Russell, University of British Columbia; <i>Archaeology</i> : Excavation and restoration of Anemurium, Turkey.	12,635
Stanley B. Ryerson, with Robert Comeau and Richard Desrosiers, University of Quebec at Montreal; <i>History</i> : The labour movement in 20th century Quebec.	25,378
Lise Salvas-Bronsard, University of Montreal; <i>Economics</i> : A macroeconomic model of the Canadian economy and economic policy decisions.	24,865
Laurent Santerre, with Antonio Querido, Alan Ford, Yves Morin, Emile Seutin, Nathan Ménard and Kathleen Connors, University of Montreal; <i>Linguistics</i> : Systematic study of the French language spoken in Montreal.	121,014
R. Murray Schafer, Simon Fraser University; <i>Communication Studies</i> : World Soundscape Project on music and the environment.	69,353
Brigitte Schroeder-Gudehus, University of Montreal; <i>Political Science</i> : Scientific research and foreign policy.	11,560
Alex E. Schwartzman, with Paul Cowen, Concordia University; <i>Psychology</i> : Values, time perspectives, time investments and choice of delay of reward in adolescents.	12,647
E. R. Seary, Memorial University of Newfoundland; <i>Linguistics</i> : Newfoundland family and place names.	37,005

Richard W. Seaton, University of British Columbia; <i>Psychology</i> : User criteria for design, planning and evaluation of architecture.	\$18,611
Joseph Shaw, University of Toronto; <i>Archaeology</i> : Excavation of the Minoan harbour town of Kommos.	48,091
Peta E. Sheriff, McMaster University; <i>Sociology</i> : Annotated bibliography and synthesis of sociological studies on public bureaucracies.	10,416
Ching-Cheng Shih, University of Toronto; <i>East Asian Studies</i> : Annotated English translation of the ancient Chinese text, the <i>Chou Li</i> .	10,124
Mitsuru Shimpo, with David G. J. Mowat, University of Waterloo, and Koozma H. Tarasoff, Department of Regional Economic Expansion, Ottawa; <i>Education</i> : Education of Indians in public schools and emerging Indian nationalism.	24,675
P. L. Shinnie, University of Calgary; <i>Archaeology</i> : Excavation at the ancient city of Meroe, Sudan.	51,506
Alfred H. Siemens, University of British Columbia, with J. P. Bradley and D. E. Puleston, University of Minnesota; <i>Geography and Archaeology</i> : Prehistoric ridged fields and related Mayan earthworks in northern Belize, British Honduras.	19,031
Michael D. Smith, York University; <i>Sociology</i> : The legitimization of violence in Canadian minor league hockey.	32,730
Richard M. Sorrentino, University of Western Ontario; <i>Psychology</i> : Theory of achievement motivation and group processes.	16,950
Ihor Stebelsky, University of Windsor; <i>Geography</i> : Policies, management and future food supply of Soviet agricultural land resources.	11,000
M. W. Steinberg, University of British Columbia, with Gretl Fischer, Algonquin College, Ottawa, Tom Marshall, Queen's University, Seymour Mayne, University of Ottawa, and Robert Taylor, Public Archives of Canada; <i>Canadian Literature</i> : Preparation of scholarly editions of the writings of the Canadian poet, A. M. Klein (1909-).	12,820
Lloyd H. Strickland, with John G. Barefoot, Carleton University; <i>Psychology</i> : Surveillance and attribution processes.	16,000

Peter L. Storck, Royal Ontario Museum; <i>Archaeology</i> : Early Paleo-Indian occupation of the glacial Lake Algonquin shoreline in southern Ontario.	\$14,732
G. M. Story, Memorial University of Newfoundland; <i>English Literature and Linguistics</i> : Dictionary of Newfoundland English.	13,320
Peter Suedfeld, University of British Columbia; <i>Psychology</i> : Effects of deprivation on the hedonic value of social and non social stimuli.	13,125
Richard L. Taylor, Memorial University of Newfoundland; <i>Psychology</i> : Structure of knowledge in communication by metaphor and analogy.	15,210
Marc-Adélar Tremblay, with Paul Charest, Laval University; <i>Anthropology</i> : Ethnography of the North Shore of the St. Lawrence, Que.	50,200
André Vachet, University of Ottawa; <i>Political Science</i> : Contemporary political pluralism and the democratic tradition.	10,738
Roch Valin, with Walter H. Hirtle and Guy Plante, Laval University; <i>Linguistics</i> : Analytical index to the unpublished manuscripts of the French linguist Gustave Guillaume (1893-1960).	29,770
John Vanderkamp, University of Guelph; <i>Economics</i> : Mobility in the Canadian labour market.	13,000
Lawrence M. Ward, University of British Columbia; <i>Psychology</i> : Perception and cognitive organization of molar environments.	10,950
Tannis M. Williams, University of British Columbia; <i>Psychology</i> : The effects of television on human development and community life.	16,397
Paul Wyczynski, with Pierre Savard, University of Ottawa; <i>History</i> : Preparation of a critical edition of the complete works of François-Xavier Garneau (1809-1866).	14,457

Research Grants of less than \$10,000 are listed in Appendix 6

General Research Grants	Acadia University	\$2,416
	University of Alberta	11,141
	Bishop's University	1,677
	Brandon University	2,054
	Brescia College	1,057
	University of British Columbia	12,565
	Brock University	3,065
	University of Calgary	7,653
	Carleton University	7,625
	Collège dominicain de philosophie et de théologie	1,170
	Concordia University	2,121
	Dalhousie University	5,201
	Ecole des hautes études commerciales	2,776
	University of Guelph	4,826
	King's College (Halifax)	1,110
	King's College (London, Ont.)	1,330
	Lakehead University	2,291
	Laurentian University	3,197
	Laval University	11,696
	University of Lethbridge	2,815
	University of Manitoba	8,572
	McGill University	8,882
	McMaster University	6,433
	Memorial University of Newfoundland	6,582
	University of Moncton	2,787
	University of Montreal	10,595
	Mount Allison University	2,128
	Mount Saint Vincent University	1,310
	University of New Brunswick	5,573
	Notre Dame University of Nelson	1,242
	Ontario Institute for Studies in Education	2,595

University of Ottawa	\$8,422
University of Prince Edward Island	1,980
University of Quebec at Montreal	10,069
Queen's University	7,519
University of Regina	4,507
Royal Military College of Canada	2,676
Ryerson Polytechnical Institute	2,110
St. Francis Xavier University	2,401
St. Jerome's College	1,240
Saint Mary's University	2,220
St. Michael's College	3,427
Saint Paul University	1,280
St. Thomas University	1,560
St. Thomas More College	1,351
University of Saskatchewan	5,309
University of Sherbrooke	4,749
Simon Fraser University	5,221
Sir George Williams University	5,179
University of Sudbury	1,321
University of Toronto	16,619
Trent University	4,272
Trinity College	2,340
University of Victoria (B.C.)	6,038
Victoria University (Toronto)	2,859
University of Waterloo	6,712
University of Western Ontario	9,858
Wilfrid Laurier University	3,563
University of Windsor	5,043
University of Winnipeg	2,895
York University	11,998

Publication

(For publication in 1975,
except where noted)

<i>Acadiensis</i>	\$3,276
<i>Acta criminologica</i>	2,400
<i>L'Actualité économique</i>	19,850
<i>Alberta Journal of Educational Research</i>	4,000
<i>Alternatives: Perspectives on Society and Environment</i>	2,376
<i>B.C. Studies</i>	6,525
<i>Brèches</i>	4,080
<i>Cahiers de géographie de Québec</i>	8,400
<i>The Canadian Bar Review/La revue du Barreau canadien</i>	5,000
<i>The Canadian Cartographer</i>	2,858
<i>Canadian Counsellor/Conseiller canadien</i>	3,900
<i>The Canadian Geographer/Le géographe canadien</i>	5,500
<i>Canadian Historical Review</i>	7,418
<i>Canadian and International Education/ Education canadienne et internationale</i>	10,615
<i>Canadian Journal of African Studies/ Revue canadienne des études africaines</i>	19,250
<i>Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics/ Revue canadienne d'économie rurale</i>	10,222
<i>Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science/ Revue canadienne des sciences du comportement</i>	27,042
<i>The Canadian Journal of Economics/Revue canadienne d'économie</i>	38,832
<i>Canadian Journal of History/Annales canadiennes d'histoire</i>	4,147
<i>The Canadian Journal of Linguistics/La revue canadienne de linguistique</i>	10,585
<i>Canadian Journal of Philosophy</i>	6,430
<i>Canadian Journal of Political Science/Revue canadienne de science politique</i>	33,786
<i>Canadian Literature/Littérature canadienne</i>	7,500
<i>Canadian Psychological Review/Psychologie canadienne</i>	25,289
<i>Canadian Public Policy/Analyse de politiques</i>	23,000

<i>Canadian Review of American Studies</i>	\$6,580
<i>Canadian Review of Comparative Literature/ Revue canadienne de littérature comparée</i>	18,460
<i>The Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology/ La revue canadienne de sociologie et d'anthropologie</i>	28,500
<i>Canadian Review of Studies in Nationalism/ Revue canadienne des études sur le nationalisme</i>	5,750
<i>Canadian Slavonic Papers/Revue canadienne des slavistes</i>	25,060
<i>Canadian Yearbook of International Law/ Annuaire canadien de droit international; Support of Volume XIII.</i>	18,890
<i>Catalyst</i>	2,250
<i>Cirpho Review/Revue Cirpho</i>	2,500
<i>Critère</i>	6,300
<i>Dalhousie Review</i>	8,560
<i>Dialogue: Canadian Philosophical Review/Revue canadienne de philosophie</i>	24,230
<i>English Studies in Canada</i>	16,080
<i>Etudes françaises</i>	6,090
<i>Etudes internationales</i>	8,330
<i>Etudes littéraires</i>	5,510
<i>Historia Mathematica</i>	6,600
<i>The Humanities Association Review/La revue de l'Association des humanités</i>	7,600
<i>Industrial Relations/Relations industrielles</i>	12,000
<i>International Journal</i>	11,020
<i>Journal of Business Administration</i>	1,740
<i>Journal of Canadian Studies/Revue d'études canadiennes</i>	5,250
<i>Lakehead University Review</i>	2,890
<i>Laurentian University Review/Revue de l'Université Laurentienne</i>	3,870
<i>Laval théologique et philosophique</i>	4,530
<i>The Logistics and Transportation Review</i>	5,080

	<i>Mosaic: A Journal for the Comparative Study of Literature and Ideas</i>	\$13,320
	<i>The Musk-Ox</i>	2,128
	<i>Nineteenth Century Theatre Research</i>	1,610
	<i>Ontario Archaeology</i>	1,575
	<i>Pacific Affairs</i>	7,965
	<i>Philosophiques</i>	4,800
	<i>Phoenix</i>	14,900
	<i>Queen's Quarterly</i>	5,000
	<i>Recherches amérindiennes au Québec</i>	5,145
	<i>Recherches sociographiques</i>	5,505
	<i>Renaissance and Reformation</i>	2,148
	<i>Science Forum</i>	5,000
	<i>Seminar: A Journal of Germanic Studies</i>	10,000
	<i>Social History/Histoire sociale</i>	5,200
	<i>Sociologie et sociétés</i>	4,732
	<i>SR: Studies in Religion/Sciences Religieuses</i>	22,885
	<i>Stoa: The Canadian Journal of Higher Education/ La revue canadienne d'enseignement supérieur</i>	11,026
	<i>Transcultural Psychiatric Research Review</i>	3,000
	<i>University of Toronto Law Journal</i>	5,107
	<i>University of Toronto Press and Presses de l'Université Laval; Support for the Dictionary of Canadian Biography/ Dictionnaire biographique du Canada in 1975-76.</i>	454,540
	<i>University of Toronto Quarterly</i>	6,960
Support of Scholarly Book Publication	<i>Humanities Research Council of Canada, Ottawa</i>	355,001
	<i>Social Science Research Council of Canada, Ottawa</i>	283,999

Conferences and Travel

Occasional Conferences in Canada	Acadia University; Sixth Annual Atlantic Philosophical Conference.	\$300
	Association for Canadian Studies; Conference on the Canadian urban experience, at the University of Toronto.	3,370
	Association canadienne des dirigeants de l'éducation des adultes des universités de langue française; Conference on the role of the university in continuing education.	3,000
	Brock University; Conference on strategies for social change in Malaysia and Singapore.	2,350
	Canadian Association for the Advancement of Research in Criminology and Criminal Justice; Research seminar on criminology and criminal justice, in Montreal.	4,900
	Canadian Association of African Studies; Conference on the perceptions of strategies of change among poor Third World populations, at McGill University.	2,750
	Fifth annual meeting, at York University.	7,226
	Canadian Association of Law Teachers; Taxation study sessions, in Toronto and Edmonton.	5,000
	Canadian Human Rights Foundation; Conference on human rights, in Toronto.	3,400
	Canadian Philosophical Association; Conference on contractarian approaches to ethics and politics, in Toronto.	1,450
	Conference on the philosophy of science, in Banff, Alta.	2,328
	Carleton University; Seventh annual meeting of Cheiron, the International Society for the History of the Behavioural and Social Sciences.	4,945
	Conference on new directions in Canadian social policy.	1,660
	Conference on Canada in East-West commerce.	2,574
	Conference on multi-cultural translation and interpretation.	1,863
	Centre for Industrial Relations, University of Toronto; Conference on collective bargaining in the essential and public service sectors, in Toronto.	3,000
	Centre québécois de relations internationales, Québec; Annual seminar on comparative foreign policy, at McGill University.	1,500

Concordia University; Conference on contemporary English-Canadian Theatre.	\$3,500
Council of Exceptional Children, Canadian Committee; Seminar on teacher education, in Ottawa.	4,250
Dalhousie University; Third conference of the Atlantic Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies. Third annual workshop on Soviet naval developments, in Halifax. Workshop on approaches to the analysis of Canadian foreign policy. Conference on the university and the law. Symposium on cultural identity and the Francophone community in the Americas.	1,075 2,500 4,650 2,147 3,500
Ecole des hautes études commerciales; Colloquium on systems theory and scientific management of public services.	2,500
International Congress of Mathematicians; Organization of the Congress in Vancouver.	10,000
Laval University; Conference on the American Indian, in Courville, Que. Third congress of the Canadian Society for 18th Century Studies.	2,614 3,450
McGill University; Inter-university seminar on international relations. Colloquium on Canadian society in the late 19th century. Symposium on responsibility without fault as a solution to traffic accidents. Conference on language learning and thought in infants. International conference on the methodology of sociolinguistic surveys.	4,976 1,600 750 6,503 1,066
McMaster University; Symposium on mathematical land use theory. International Velikovsky Conference on comets, catastrophe and myth. Symposium on Michelangelo.	4,000 2,500 3,140
Pacific Science Association; Thirteenth Pacific Science Congress, in Vancouver.	15,000
Queen's University; Symposium of British and Canadian historical geographers. Seminar on elections in the political process.	3,320 4,500
Royal Military College of Canada; Colloquium on soldiers as statesmen in the 20th century.	1,000

Royal Society of Canada; Conference on problems of development in Atlantic Canada, at Mount Allison University.	\$5,000
Saint Mary's University; Conference on ethics and public policy.	4,142
Tenth annual conference of the Atlantic Association of Sociologists and Anthropologists.	2,000
Simon Fraser University; Canadian Oral History Conference.	3,500
Social Science Research Council of Canada; Seventh conference on the application of quantitative methods to Canadian economic history, at the University of Guelph.	5,000
Arthur M. Sullivan, Memorial University of Newfoundland; Symposium on innovations in instruction in higher education, presented at the 18th International Congress of Applied Psychology, in Montreal.	4,800
Trent University; Meeting of the International Geographical Union's Working Group on the Geography of Tourism and Recreation.	1,990
Conference on Classical Studies.	1,200
Conference on Japanese prehistory.	2,800
University of Alberta; Conference on the future of the secondary school in Canada, in Banff, Alta.	6,051
Workshop on Zeno, Parmenides and their ancient critics.	4,940
Jane Austen Bicentennial Conference.	2,302
Conference on directions for mathematical statistics.	2,485
Conference of the Society for Exact Philosophy, on reality, evidence and history.	3,600
University of British Columbia; National conference on the state of Canadian bibliography.	5,000
Mediaeval Workshop on the transmission of classical culture.	1,100
Pacific Northwest Labour History Conference.	2,125
University of Calgary; Symposium on primitive technology and art.	4,847
Aquinas Seventh Centenary Symposium.	4,980
Western Canadian Studies Conference.	3,200

University of Manitoba; Third annual conference of the Victorian Studies Association of Western Canada.	\$1,774
Symposium on universities and the law.	4,370
Symposium on college teaching and its evaluation.	2,295
University of Moncton; Conference on the teaching of French to francophones in New Brunswick.	2,000
Fifth conference on behaviour modification.	1,500
University of Montreal; Interdisciplinary conference on verisimilitude and fiction.	2,044
Colloquium on the development of French-language scholarship in economics.	659
Tenth conference of l'Association anthropologique internationale de langue française, on the biological effects of cultural variations.	1,166
Conference on the importance, role, and future of French-language scholarship in history and geography.	4,000
International symposium on historical demography.	6,000
University of New Brunswick; Atlantic Canada Studies Conference.	3,950
University of Ottawa; Second annual symposium on law and technology.	1,322
Symposium on Canadian poet and novelist A. M. Klein.	3,843
Symposium on Canadian poet, Archibald Lampman.	3,000
Working conference on metagame analysis and applications of game theory, at Carleton University.	2,400
University of Quebec at Chicoutimi; Sixth symposium of the Centre d'Etudes des Religions populaires.	1,740

University of Quebec at Rimouski; Symposium on approaches and methodology of ethical inquiry.	\$2,320
University of Toronto; Conference on mediaeval and Renaissance dramatic records.	2,280
Third World Congress of the Econometric Society.	10,000
Conference on the nobility in Late Mediaeval Europe.	4,062
Tenth Annual Conference on Editorial Problems, on British and American literature from 1880 to 1920.	925
Conference on the Catholic Church in 18th century Europe.	2,250
Conference on philosophy and language in Indian culture.	2,500
Colloquium on discourse analysis.	4,100
Conference of the Maharashtra Group of the Association for Asian Studies.	900
Colloquium on Shakespeare and Brecht.	1,100
University of Victoria; Jane Austen Bicentenary Commemoration.	2,455
Conference on the Good Society.	3,642
University of Waterloo; Mackenzie King Centennial Colloquium.	3,474
University of Western Ontario; Conference on foundations and applications of decision theory.	5,000
Colloquium on the philosophy of law.	1,000
Annual meeting of the Philosophic Society for the Study of Sport.	1,700
Conference on Byron's <i>Don Juan</i> .	751
Research seminar on structure and interpretation of natural science.	1,368
Conference on the countryside in Ontario.	1,880
Workshop on philosophical, psychological and historical approaches to perception and cognition.	4,300
Conference on the philosophy of Ludwig Wittgenstein.	5,500
Symposium on the French-Canadian novel from 1960 to the present.	1,900
University of Windsor; Twenty-eighth annual conference of the University Film Association.	2,000
Symposium on law and development.	930

University of Winnipeg; Eighth annual seminar in Irish studies.	\$5,000
Conference on the logic and language of human action concepts.	8,069
Winnipeg Centennial Conference on urban history in Western Canada.	3,898
Western Association of Sociology and Anthropology; Annual meeting, in Banff, Alta.	2,300
Wilfrid Laurier University; Conference on the theory, practice, problems and prospects of values education, in Oakville, Ont.	3,750
York University; Annual workshop on commercial and consumer law, at Osgoode Hall Law School.	2,900
Conference on political theory and political economy.	2,000
Workshop conference on blue-collar workers and their communities.	950
Second Triennial Canadian Marketing Workshop.	3,850
Conference on the anthropological study of factional politics, in Orillia, Ont.	2,246
Conference on law and policy, at Osgoode Hall Law School.	2,000

Travel to Scholarly Meetings Abroad

Jaleel Ahmad, Sir George Williams
 Norman Z. Alcock, Canadian Peace
 Research Institute
 George Witold Alexandrowicz, Queen's
 Robert Armstrong, Quebec (Trois-Rivières)
 Association for Canadian and Quebec
 Literatures
 Michael S. Batts, British Columbia
 Jean-Louis Baudouin, Montreal
 Grahame Beakhust, York
 Pierre Beaucage, Montreal
 Ralph Berry, Manitoba
 Gordon W. Bertram, Victoria (B.C.)
 Bernard Beugnot, Montreal
 Kul B. Bhatia, Western Ontario
 Richard M. Bird, Toronto
 Charles D. Boak, Calgary
 Robert M. Bone, Saskatchewan
 Jacques Bouchard, Montreal
 Pierre H. Boulle, McGill
 Mario Bunge, McGill
 Eric Cameron, Guelph
 Canadian Archaeological Association
 Canadian Association for American Studies
 Canadian Association of Schools of
 Social Work
 Canadian Council on International Law
 Canadian Institute of International Affairs
 Canadian Political Science Association
 Beverley Cavanagh, McGill
 F. E. Churchley, Victoria (B.C.)
 Ernest G. Clarke, Victoria College
 A. E. Clingman, British Columbia
 Louise A. Colley, Guelph
 John S. Conway, British Columbia
 T. J. Courchene, Western Ontario
 Kenneth D. Craig, British Columbia
 Elaine Cumming, Victoria (B.C.)
 William B. Currie, Sir George Williams
 John S. Daniel, Quebec

Roger Dehem, Laval
 Jean Dimakis, Montreal
 V. G. Doerksen, Manitoba
 Lubomir Dolezel, Toronto
 O. P. Dwivedi, Guelph
 William Eckhardt, Oakville, Ont. (home)
 Harry E. English, Carleton
 William Epstein, Victoria (B.C.) (2 grants)
 José Escobar, York
 A. G. Falconer, Toronto
 Elie Fallu, Quebec (home)
 Avigdor Farine, Montreal
 Walter D. Fenz, Waterloo
 R. M. Flores, Victoria (B.C.)
 G. E. Freeman, Toronto (home)
 Maria Fürstenwald, British Columbia
 Iskandar Gabbour, Montreal
 J. H. Galloway, Toronto
 Yvon Gauthier, Montreal
 T. F. Geraets, Ottawa
 Claude Germain, Montreal
 Veronika Gervers, Royal Ontario Museum
 Hugh P. Glenn, McGill
 Jeanne Goldin, Montreal
 Victor E. Graham, Toronto
 Jean-Maurice Granger, Quebec (Montreal)
 Alan G. Green, Queen's
 Audrey Griffiths, Edmonton (home)
 Brian A. Grosman, Saskatchewan
 Leslie R. Gue, Alberta
 Angus M. Gunn, British Columbia
 N. M. Haring, Pontifical Institute
 of Mediaeval Studies
 Charles K. Harley, British Columbia
 Eleanor Harman, Toronto (home)
 Peter Harnetty, British Columbia
 Brian Harris, Ottawa
 James F. Harrison, St. Francis Xavier
 Andrew S. Harvey, Dalhousie
 Alfred Hecht, Wilfrid Laurier

-
- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Ottmar Hegyi, Toronto | Paul-Eugène Lortie, Montreal |
| Albert Herman, Calgary | Margaret J. Low, Laval |
| R. D. Heyman, Calgary | David P. Lumsden, York |
| John B. Higgins, York | Ross D. MacKinnon, Toronto |
| Myer Horowitz, Alberta | R. H. Mankiewicz, Sherbrooke |
| Nigel Howard, Waterloo | Gail M. Martin, Simon Fraser |
| Peter W. Howitt, Western Ontario | G. R. McBoyle, Waterloo |
| John Hritzuk, Calgary | Robert M. McInnis, Queen's |
| John P. Humphrey, McGill | Paul P. McIntyre, Windsor |
| Frederick Hung, Guelph | A. T. McKinnon, McGill |
| R. J. Jackson, Carleton | D. A. McQuillan, Toronto |
| William Jaffé, York | Noah M. Meltz, Toronto |
| Donald G. Janelle, Western Ontario | Leslie Mezei, Toronto |
| Michel P. Janisse, Manitoba | Gerald Morgan, Victoria (B.C.) |
| André Jodouin, Ottawa | Clifford G. Morley, Manitoba |
| André Joyal, Quebec (Trois-Rivières) | Ian D. Morrison, Prince Edward Island |
| Richard L. Karmel, Montreal (home) | John A. Murray, Windsor |
| Michael H. Kater, York | Takashi Nakajima, Laval |
| David B. Knight, Carleton | Peter H. Nash, Waterloo |
| Gernot Koehler, Dundas, Ont. (home) | Rudolf Neuhäuser, Western Ontario |
| Elli Kaija Kongas Maranda, British Columbia | Myrne B. Nevison, British Columbia |
| Ludwik Kos-Rabcewicz-Zubkowski, Ottawa | John T. Ogden, Manitoba |
| Yehuda Kotowitz, Toronto | Nils Orvik, Queen's |
| Wladimir R. Krynski, Carleton | G. J. Papageorgiou, McMaster |
| Ronald Kydd, Saskatoon (home) | Gilles Paquet, Carleton |
| Yvon Lafrance, Ottawa | John C. Paterson, Windsor |
| Jean A. Laponce, British Columbia | Jean Pineau, Montreal |
| Pierre Laurette, Carleton | Narciso Pizarro, Quebec (Montreal) |
| Jeanne Kirk Laux, Ottawa | Adrian Popovici, Montreal |
| Jean-Claude Lavigne, Quebec (Montreal) | Michel J. Pourcelet, Montreal |
| Georges A. LeBel, Quebec (Montreal) | Martin Prével, Laval |
| Maurice Lebel, Laval | Emile Primorac, Windsor |
| A. B. Leman, Toronto (home) | C. J. Principe, St. Michael's College |
| T. N. S. Lennam, Calgary | John F. Quinn, Pontifical Institute |
| Arthur Lerner, Sir George Williams | of Mediaeval Studies |
| Russell J. Leskiw, Lethbridge | Abdul Raouf, Windsor |
| Jacques Letarte, Laval | M. G. Raschke, Harvard |
| R. M. Levine, Toronto (home) | Faouzi Rassi, Laval |
| John Leyerle, Toronto | D. Michael Ray, Ottawa |
| Richard G. Lipsey, Queen's | O. C. H. Reboul, Montreal |
-

Timothy J. Reiss, Montreal	Maurice Tancelin, Laval
J. M. Rist, Toronto	Horst G. Taschow, Regina
J. R. B. Ritchie, Laval	Gilles Tassé, Quebec (Montreal)
Michèle Rivet, Laval	Jean F. Theau, Ottawa
R. T. Robertson, Saskatchewan	Gerald Thomas, Memorial
Norman Robinson, Simon Fraser	R. F. Tomlinson, Ottawa (home)
Zoltan Roman, Calgary	Rodrigue Tremblay, Montreal
Guy Rondeau, Ottawa	M. J. Troughton, Western Ontario
Brendan G. Rule, Alberta	Universities Art Association of Canada
Stanley W. Sadava, Brock	University of Manitoba
Michael A. Salter, Windsor	M. C. Valeriano, Montreal (home)
D. E. Sanders, Saskatchewan	Roch Valin, Laval
G. H. Schaarschmidt, Alberta	Michael P. Van Schendel, Quebec (Montreal)
J. G. Schovaneck, Mount Allison	Jean-Pierre Vidal, Quebec (Chicoutimi)
William R. Scott, Queen's	Colin S. Walley, Manitoba
Yvan Simonis, Laval	Leonard Waverman, Toronto
Eddy Slater, Laval	Colin M. Wells, Ottawa
Larry A. Smith, Sir George Williams	Paul C. Whitehead, Western Ontario
Dallas W. Smythe, Regina	John Whittaker, Memorial
Society for the Study of Architecture in Canada	Paul F. Wilkinson, York
Gaeta Somjee, Simon Fraser	William C. Wonders, Alberta
B. G. Spiridonakis, Sherbrooke	H. R. C. Wright, McGill
Denis H. Stott, Guelph (2 grants)	Jiri Zuzanek, Western Ontario

**Travel to Annual Meetings of Canadian
Learned Societies**

Humanities Research Council of Canada

Social Science Research Council of Canada

Research Support

(For support in 1974-75, except where noted)	Association for Canadian and Quebec Literatures; Executive meeting in Montreal, March 1974.	\$3,000 423
	Association of Canadian University Teachers of English	12,000
	Canadian Association of Geographers	5,000
	Canadian Association of Slavists; Executive meeting in November 1974.	1,257
	Administrative support in 1975-76.	8,700
	Canadian Association of University Teachers of German	1,137
	Canadian Comparative Literature Association; Meeting of the Nominating Committee in Ottawa, May 1975.	510
	Canadian Council on International Law	1,500
	Canadian Ethnology Society; Executive Committee meetings in October and December 1974.	3,500
	Canadian Historical Association	2,500
	Canadian Philosophical Association	10,600
	Canadian Political Science Association; Administrative support in 1975.	19,000
	Canadian Semiotics Research Association; Meeting of the Executive Committee in Toronto, May 1974.	310
	Canadian Society for Asian Studies; Support in 1973-74.	4,300 1,600
	Executive meeting at the University of Toronto, May 1974.	2,276
	Canadian Society of Biblical Studies; Meeting of the Executive Committee in Montreal, January 1975.	568
	Canadian Society for the Study of Education	5,000
	Canadian Society for the Study of the History and Philosophy of Science; For travel expenses to three executive meetings of the Society.	1,300
	Canadian Society for the Study of Religion; Administrative expenses of the Executive Committee.	1,800

Classical Association of Canada; Support for the Association and travel expenses to executive meetings.	\$4,900
Data Clearing House for the Social Sciences in Canada; To continue operation and to test its economic viability.	60,000
Humanities Association of Canada	4,500
Humanities Research Council of Canada	110,000
Social Science Research Council of Canada	200,000
Society for the Study of Architecture in Canada; Meeting of the Steering Committee in Ottawa, May 1974.	2,000

Special Grants and Studies

John H. Archer, University of Regina; To compile the memoirs of the Rt. Hon. John G. Diefenbaker.	\$49,100
Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada; To finance a commission to examine the state of Canadian Studies in Canadian universities.	50,000
Canadian Association of Latin American Studies; For financial support of Professor Lionel Vallée's trip to Buenos Aires and Santiago in November and December 1973.	924
Canadian Political Science Association; To enable four Canadian political scientists to attend the European Summer School for training in comparative social research at the University of Amsterdam, July and August 1974.	4,000
For administrative support of its program of parliamentary internships in 1974-75.	18,300
Commission of Enquiry into the State of Graduate Studies in Canada in the Humanities and Social Sciences	266,000
Gratien Gélinas, Quebec; To assemble, classify, and edit written, audio and visual materials pertaining to his Fridolinons revues produced in Montreal from 1938 to 1956, and to prepare an audio-visual lecture based on these materials.	10,000
Gordon D. Killam, Acadia University; For travel expenses in relation to the International Congress of Africanists in Addis-Ababa, Ethiopia, in December 1973.	364
McMaster University; Seminars on Shakespeare in summer 1974.	750
Social Science Research Council of Canada; For translation, publication and distribution of Professor Lionel Vallée's report on his visit to Chile, December 1973.	487
Tundra Books of Montreal; For publication deficits of <i>Architecture</i> by the Canadian architect, Arthur Erickson.	5,000
University of British Columbia; Colloquium on computer science and ethnology, in Paris, France, May 1974.	6,428

Killam Program

Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Scholarships	Ben Bernholtz, University of Toronto; <i>Industrial Engineering</i> : Information systems in health care delivery and structural inference.	\$30,000
	Herbert Gush, University of British Columbia; <i>Physics</i> : The far infra-red spectrum of cosmic background radiation.	30,000
	J. C. Polanyi, University of Toronto; <i>Chemistry</i> : The effects of changing reagent energy on reaction dynamics.	30,000
	Hans Selye, University of Montreal; <i>Medicine</i> : Stress and human behaviour.	30,000
Senior Research Scholarships	Myer Bloom, University of British Columbia; <i>Biology, Chemistry, and Physics</i> : The physical basis of biological membrane function.	30,000
	Hubert Charbonneau, University of Montreal; <i>Demography</i> : Reconstruction of the population of pre-industrial French Canada.	50,410
	Beatrice M. Corrigan, University of Toronto; <i>Renaissance Studies</i> : English translation and annotated edition of the collected works of Erasmus.	22,580
	Robert Cuff, York University; <i>History</i> : The administrative network which has mobilized America for wars in the 20th century.	22,409
	Gérard Dion, Laval University; <i>Industrial Relations</i> : A theoretical study of trade-unionism, with Canadian applications.	39,398
	Samuel Hollander, University of Toronto; <i>Economics</i> : An analysis of the work of the English economist David Ricardo (1722-1823).	35,840
	Gabriel Kolko, York University; <i>History</i> : An analytic history of the social structure of the United States since 1876.	30,071
	Luc Lacourcière, Laval University; <i>Folklore and Ethnography</i> : Analytical inventory of French folk traditions in North America.	73,649
	Richard G. Lipsey, Queen's University; <i>Economics</i> : Problems in the theory of urban location and product differentiation.	74,312
	Michael Millgate, University of Toronto; <i>English Literature</i> : A biography and collected edition of the letters of English poet and novelist Thomas Hardy (1840-1928).	21,566

	Brian E. Newton, Simon Fraser University; <i>Linguistics</i> : An analysis of the operative factors governing choice of verbs in modern Greek usage.	\$16,266
	John M. Norris, University of British Columbia; <i>Epidemiology and History</i> : The retrogression of the plague from Western Europe in the 17th century.	18,945
	Maurice Pinard, McGill University; <i>Sociology</i> : Ethnic and religious conflict: separatism in Quebec.	13,691
	Bernard Saladin D'Anglure, Laval University; <i>Anthropology</i> : Research on Inuit symbolism.	38,874
	E. P. Sanders, McMaster University; <i>Religious Studies</i> : Patterns of religion in early Christianity and Palestinian Judaism.	25,162
	Malcolm C. Urquhart, Queen's University, with Duncan M. McDougall, University of Kansas; <i>Economics</i> : Historical Canadian national income estimates, 1870-1926.	48,156
	Philippe M. Verdier, University of Montreal; <i>Art History</i> : The crowning of the Virgin as a theme in medieval art; Romanesque and Gothic sculptures of the abbey church of Saint-Benoit-sur-Loire, France.	30,996
	Norman Ward, University of Saskatchewan; <i>History and Political Science</i> : Biography of Canadian politician J. G. Gardiner (1883-1962).	40,672
	George Whalley, Queen's University; <i>English Literature</i> : Annotated edition of the marginalia of S.T. Coleridge (1772-1834).	41,924
Post-Doctoral Research Scholarships	Donald H. Avery, University of Western Ontario; <i>History and Sociology</i> : The social mobility of Italian immigrants in Canada, 1900-1930.	14,000
	John Cartwright, University of Toronto; <i>Medieval Studies</i> : A critical edition of the <i>Buik of King Alexander the Conquerour</i> , by Sir Gilbert Hay.	10,857
	Michael E. Corcoran, University of British Columbia; <i>Neurochemistry and Neurology</i> : Neurobiology of epilepsy.	11,050
	Malcolm Fitz-Earle, University of British Columbia; <i>Genetics</i> : Insect control using genetic techniques.	4,957

Michael Gervers, University of Toronto; <i>Social and Economic History</i> : The social and economic development of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem (Hospitalers) in Essex County, England, 1135-1450.	\$14,916
Evelyn J. Hinz, University of Manitoba; <i>English Literature, Psychology, Anthropology and Theology</i> : An analysis of the characteristics which distinguish certain fictional works from the conventional novel.	11,550
Maurice J. D. Hodgson, Douglas College; <i>English, History and Geography</i> : A biographical study of British naval captain and explorer Edward Belcher (1799-1877).	11,989
Jeanette J. Holden, University of British Columbia; <i>Genetics and Embryology</i> : Homeosis in drosophila by <i>in vivo</i> and <i>in vitro</i> culturing of imaginal discs.	12,245
Gary Donald Kelly, University of New Brunswick; <i>English and History</i> : A study of British historian and novelist William Godwin (1756-1836).	10,670
Robert K. Mohn, Dalhousie University; <i>Physics, Mathematics and Physiology</i> : Maximal recording of heart-generated electrical potentials using a minimum number of electrocardiographic leads.	14,800
Donald F. Rennick, University of Toronto; <i>Engineering and Medicine</i> : Effect of electrical charge on the deposition of aerosols in the human lungs.	14,220
Bella T. Schauman, University of Toronto; <i>Latin and Palaeography</i> : The character, origin and influence of three types of Latin script.	11,956
Alan J. Thomson, University of British Columbia; <i>Ecology and Physiology</i> : The physiological basis of insect feeding behaviour.	11,465
André Vanasse, University of Quebec (Montreal); <i>Literature and Psychoanalysis</i> : A critique of the Quebec novel, based on Freudian psychoanalytic theory.	14,140
Daniel Williman, York University; <i>History, Economics and Sociology</i> : A socio-economic study of papal spoils, 1316-1420.	12,117
Francis C. H. Yeh, University of Calgary; <i>Genetics and Ecology</i> : Population interactions to changing environments.	12,600

Introduction

The lists which follow indicate the range and value of the Council's grants in the arts over the past year, but they do not enable the reader to form an overall impression of the Council's activities or to pick out any highlights. That is the purpose of this introductory note.

Artistic Bull Meets Financial Bear

As a funding body for the arts the Council is concerned with art and money, with aesthetics and economics. In a period of artistic vitality and of deep-seated economic difficulties, we are subject to contradictory stimuli. While there is much cause for pride and optimism in the achievements of our artists over the last twelve months, there are also grounds for serious concern about the future of the arts in our society. These two contrasting themes run in deliberate counterpoint through the following paragraphs.

For those who rely on our support, and for the Council itself, it has not been an easy year. Few members of our society have escaped the ravages of double-digit inflation, but many artists and arts organizations have been particularly hard hit. As a recent Council study has shown, the incomes of most artists, particularly in creative fields such as writing, composing and the visual arts, have remained far below those earned in occupations requiring similar qualifications, training and experience. In many cases, inflation appears to have reduced or eliminated the possibilities for "catch-up" increases in artists' incomes. Many of the expenses incurred in arts activities have risen much faster than the cost of living index. This is true not only of such obvious necessities as paint, canvas and paper, but of even more costly and equally indispen-

sable items such as transportation and hotel accommodation.

At the same time the growth in possible sources of revenue for artists has not kept pace with inflation. While box office receipts have been going up, it would be a foolhardy manager who would index his ticket prices to the cost of food or gasoline, or even to the cost of living. While no exact statistics are yet available, it is unlikely that private donations or public subsidies from any level of government have risen at current rates of inflation.

Where support of the arts is considered a low priority, inflation can be devastating. One such case is Carl Hare's much-acclaimed Company One, based in Victoria, which depended on fees earned by touring schools throughout Vancouver Island. A cut-back in the educational budget virtually eliminated this source of revenue and forced the company to disband. We mourn this loss not only because it affects the livelihood of a group of dedicated and talented artists, but because it deprives a generation of school children of a rare opportunity of enrichment through art.

At the same time as they were losing Company One, the citizens of Victoria were privileged to attend the opening of *Images Stone B.C.* at the Art Gallery of Greater Victoria. This extraordinary exhibition of stone sculptures, some of them 3,000 years old, opened new perspectives on the history of Pacific coast art.

Lest it be thought that all the theatre news is bad, we move quickly "from sea to sea" and point to burgeoning activity at the other end of the country. The organization listed below as "Newfoundland Theatre" is in fact an administrative facade behind which lurk three distinct and lively professional

companies, each with its own artistic policies and objectives. "The Mumpers Troupe" under Chris Brookes is best known for its controversial political theatre; "The Newfoundland Travelling Theatre Company" under Dudley Cox produces a more conventional repertoire including the work of local playwrights; and "Codco" under Gregory Malone has been creating a series of satirical revues which have been warmly applauded by Islanders and Mainlanders alike.

It is unfortunate that restrictions on the Council's own funds made it impossible for it to compensate for the pressures of inflation. In only one part of our budget did we begin the process of catching up. The Arts Grants for individual artists, which had been kept at \$4,000 per year, were raised 50% to \$6,000 per year. (Statistics Canada's poverty line for an individual in a large city is \$3,456 per year.) We plan to continue to increase the value of these grants until they reach more reasonable levels in relation to current salaries.

The Coming of the Ice Age

Having made provision for a few urgent requirements such as the individual awards, there remained only a 12% increment in the total amount of funds available for grants to organizations. We calculated that providing "normal" cost of living increases to the 19 largest performing arts companies would require almost the entire increment in the music, theatre and dance budgets, leaving no money for increases to smaller companies or for grants to previously unsupported companies.

This compelled us to introduce a policy of severe restraint on the increases in our grants to these larger companies, a policy

described by the press, inaccurately but graphically, as a "freeze". In fact the increases to the largest dance companies were limited to 10% of the previous year's grant while in music and theatre they ranged from 2% to 5% of the previous year's grant. We recognize the hardships imposed on these companies by what amounted to a cut-back in the real dollar value of Council support. To remain healthy an organization must have room to grow, and artistic growth is almost always reflected in a need for increased government support. We held down our grants not as a matter of principle, but reluctantly, and because we had no reasonable alternative.

Our regret was compounded by the discovery that even by following our policy of restraint on the larger grants, the remaining funds were much too limited to respond to the real needs of many smaller companies or to keep up with the remarkable growth in arts activities across the country.

While the shoe pinched in many places, it was particularly tight around the smaller periodicals and theatre companies. The number of magazines devoted to the arts in Canada has grown very rapidly in the last couple of years. A much larger budget for periodicals will be required if Council is to provide adequate support for this essential component of a healthy arts community.

An outstanding phenomenon of the early '70's, particularly in English Canada, has been the growth of smaller theatre companies, many of them specializing in the production of Canadian plays. This growth was stimulated in many cases by grants from the federal government's Opportunities for Youth and Local Initiatives programs. For longer and to a greater extent than is generally recognized, the Council has been

assisting Canadian playwrights through its awards to individual artists and supporting the production of Canadian plays through grants to such pioneering companies as Toronto Workshop Productions and Le Théâtre de Quat'Sous. The 1974-75 season would have been an opportune time for a dramatic expansion in this part of our program, allowing us to take up where other federally funded programs have cut back and to provide a reasonable level of support for these seriously underfunded companies. Alas, the restrictions on our budget made this an impossible dream, and resulted in not a few nightmares for all concerned. With the prospect of a substantial increase in the funds available to subsidize performing arts companies in the 1975-76 season, we look forward to providing more adequate grants which could assure the survival of these hard-pressed theatres.

Meanwhile, the situation of Canadian playwrights, although far from satisfactory, shows encouraging signs of improvement. A speaker at a recent playwrights' conference complained about the lack of regional theatre directors in his audience. A rapid check showed that almost all of them were back home rehearsing major productions of Canadian plays.

Now for the Good News

This year the Council's Touring Office, in its second year of operation, inaugurated three new services in response to widespread demand. It published the first edition of the Touring Directory which includes otherwise unobtainable information on attractions, facilities, sponsors, and services in all ten provinces and both territories.

"Concerts Canada" was set up to provide booking and management services for a

selected group of outstanding musicians in the early stages of their careers. Performances by these promising young singers and instrumentalists have taken place in many parts of Canada, the United States and Europe.

The Touring Office also organized a series of well attended workshops for potential sponsors in Toronto, Swift Current, Halifax and Vancouver. At these workshops experienced professionals give instruction on such practical aspects of the touring business as how to promote a concert, sell the tickets, and take care of the visiting artist. The workshops also provide an ideal opportunity for a showcase performance of tourable talent, carefully designed to whet the sponsors' varied appetites.

Last year, we made only scant reference to the Council's new Translation Prizes, which had been awarded for the first time as part of the Council's translation program. These awards are for the year's best Canadian translations from French to English and from English to French. Two further awards have been made this year and are to be presented at the International Book Fair in Montreal. Despite our natural advantage as a bilingual country, the demanding craft of literary translation has been little practised or encouraged in Canada. Now that the need has been acknowledged, Canadian translations are rapidly rising in number and quality. These prizes remind us that the translation of art calls for an art of translation.

During the year, Canada Council members attended the installation of a plaque marking one of the sites selected for the first series of Vincent Massey Awards for Excellence in the Urban Environment. The nineteen sites singled out by the jury ranged from Toronto's spacious Nathan Phillips Square to the

delicately beautiful Japanese Garden in Lethbridge. A second competition was held in 1975. The awards are jointly sponsored by the Canada Council, the Massey Foundation and the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Is There a Statistician in the House?

It is a pleasure to report another year of rapid growth for our public readings program. For the past few years Council has been paying travel expenses and a modest fee to Canadian writers to give public readings from their works. This year the number of readings rose from 297 to 405. In Sackville, Salmon Arm and 99 other places audiences of up to 500 came in contact with over 170 writers from Acorn to Zierath. As public demand shows no sign of tapering off, we will continue to expand this program.

This evidence of growth in the audience could be matched in dance, orchestral and choral music, and opera. In the wake of considerable expansion of public art galleries, the most notable example being the Art Gallery of Ontario, we have also detected a moderate upsurge in the market for Canadian art. Comparing this bullish situation with the gloomy record of the stock market, it is no wonder that more businessmen are taking an interest in the arts.

In last year's Annual Report we referred to an upcoming meeting of such businessmen. The meeting took place on June 6, 1974 and resulted in the founding of the Canadian Council for Business and the Arts, a private, non-profit organization with its head office in Toronto. The C.C.B.A.'s objective is to encourage increased support of the arts by the business community. Having acted as midwife at its birth, we wish the C.C.B.A. a long and productive life.

In 1974 Council published two studies on the arts. One of them surveyed the economic situation of performing artists and the other showed that three major performing arts companies had paid more in taxes to the three levels of government than they had received in grants. The latter is already a best-seller among arts administrators and we hope it will enjoy an equally wide circulation among legislators.

Famous Last Words

If our feelings about the past year are mixed, if aesthetic confidence must be tempered by economic concern, we can have no doubt which aspect will prove more important in the long run. A copy of this report is delivered to every Member of Parliament. We commend to their attention the following quotation from the British critic Sir Herbert Read.

"Art is always the index of social vitality . . . A wise statesman should keep an anxious eye on this graph, for it is more significant than a decline in exports or a fall in the value of the nation's currency."

Levels of Support, 1970-71 to 1974-75

	1970-71 \$'000	1971-72 \$'000	1972-73 \$'000	1973-74 \$'000	1974-75 \$'000
Visual Arts	1,994	2,240	2,059	1,902	2,433
Film, Video and Photography*	—	—	644	1,039	1,387
Writing, Publication and Translation	637	819	1,793	2,691	3,332
Music	2,511	2,975	3,439	3,840	4,565
Opera	580	712	804	924	939
Theatre	3,282	4,008	3,903	4,358	4,816
Dance	1,265	1,315	1,617	1,976	2,304
Touring Office	—	—	—	465	809
Art Bank Purchases	—	—	980	791	800
Explorations**	—	—	—	500	513
Total	10,269	12,069	15,239	18,486	21,898

*Expenditures included in Visual Arts prior to 1972-73.

**Figures represent half of amount granted under this program in each year.

Visual Arts

Senior Arts Grants

Donald Bonham, London, Ont.
Dennis E. N. Burton, Toronto
François Dallegret, Montreal
Gustavo Da Roza, Winnipeg
Louis J. De Niverville, Toronto
Ernest Gendron, Montreal
Robert B. Hedrick, Toronto
Thomas S. Hodgson, Toronto
Gershon Iskowitz, Toronto
Denis Juneau, Montreal

Fernand Leduc, Montreal
John MacGregor, Toronto
Peter Mellen, Toronto
John Meredith, Toronto
Guido Molinari, Montreal
Royden L. Rabinowitch, Richmond Hill, Ont.
Donald K. Reichert, Winnipeg
Claude Tousignant, Montreal
Arthur Villeneuve, Chicoutimi, Que.
Edward J. Zelenak, West Lorne, Ont.

Arts Grants

R. A. Asby, Toronto
David Askevold, Halifax
Pierre Ayot, Montreal
Guy Bailey, Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Que.
David P. Barnet, Rexdale, Ont.
Richard J. Bates, Regina
Allan J. Bealy, Montreal
Yves Beaudoin, Montreal
Luc Béland, Montreal
Thomas E. Benner, London, Ont.
Michaele E. Berman, Toronto
David C. Bierk, Peterborough, Ont.
Andrew S. Bodor, Toronto
Peter D. S. Brown, Montreal
Herménégilde Chiasson, Moncton, N.B.
T. F. Cogswell, North Vancouver
Michael Constable, Toronto
Carmen Coulombe, Quebec
Georget Cournoyer, Montreal
Stephen P. Cruise, Toronto
Denis Demers, Montreal
Charles B. Dobson, Vancouver
Andrew Dutkewych, Montreal
Bruce H. Emilson, Toronto
Bernard Fredette, St-Laurent, Que.
Pnina Gagnon, Montreal
Erik J. Gamble, Toronto
Gilles Garand, St-Jean-Baptiste, Que.
Betty Goodwin, Ste-Adèle, Que.
Carroll Guérin, Mont St-Hilaire, Que.
Nancy A. Hazelgrove, Toronto

Janis D. Hoogstraten-Campbell, Toronto
Kenneth A. Hopper, Toronto
Arthur Horsfall, Winnipeg
Miljenko Horvat, Montreal
Carole H. Itter, Vancouver
William F. Jones, West Vancouver
Margaret F. L. Keelan, Saskatoon
Suzanne Lake, Montreal
Lucie Laporte-Marcil, St-Jacques-le-Mineur, Que.
Francine Larivée, Montreal
Michel Leclair, Montreal
Elizabeth Magor, North Vancouver
Andres M. Manniste, Sault Ste-Marie, Ont.
Patricia Marshall, London, Ont.
Roderick L. McCarthy, Toronto
John F. Moffat, St. Catharines, Ont.
David More, Calgary
Stephen Parzybok, London, Ont.
David Peto, Toronto
Leopold Plotek, Montreal
Leslie Poole, Vancouver
Mark G. Prent, Montreal
Leslie M. M. Reid, Ottawa
Kina Reusch, Montreal
Alan L. Reynolds, Edmonton
Denis Rousseau, Ottawa
George Saia, Toronto
Sylvia Scott-Palchinski, Lloydminster, Alta.
Thomas Seniw, St-Colomban, Que.
Richard G. Sewell, Toronto

Daniel Solomon, Toronto
 Jacques Thisdel, Rivière-du-Loup, Que.
 Martin Vaughn-James, Toronto
 William J. Vazan, Montreal
 Karen J. Viva-Haynes, Downsview, Ont.

Joy Walker, Toronto
 An Whitlock, Essex, Ont.
 Donald G. Wright, St. John's, Nfld.
 Nelson Yuen, Vancouver
 Badanna Zack, Toronto

Short Term Grants

Johan F. Andriesse, Montreal
 Madelyn Kim Averitte, Toronto
 Marcel Barbeau, Montreal
 Luc Béland, Outremont, Que.
 Thomas E. Benner, London, Ont.
 Maurice Bergeron, St-Gilles, Que.
 Karl J. Beveridge, Toronto
 Lorne A. Beug, Dubuc, Sask.
 David Charles Bierk, Peterborough, Ont.
 Gilles Boisvert, Montreal
 Peter A. Borowsky, Thorndale, Ont.
 Carol L. F. Bretzloff, Montreal
 Andrew A. Burnham, Vancouver
 Jane Buyers, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.
 Victor Cicansky, Regina
 Elizabeth Cleaver, Montreal
 Sheldon Cohen, Toronto
 Carole Condé, Toronto
 Dorothy M. Currie, Toronto
 Donald Darby, Quebec
 Laurie De Camillis, Port Moody, B.C.
 Jean-Marie Delavalle, Ste-Théodésie, Que.
 K. J. Dickerson, Sooke, B.C.
 Janet Lynn Donoghue, London, Ont.
 Michael Dunn, Gibson, B.C.
 Dennis Elliott, Calgary
 Susan Faygel, Ottawa
 John Sydney Greer, Bridgewater, N.S.
 Barbara B. Hall, Toronto
 Roy E. J. Hamil, Calgary
 Carole Estelle Hanks, Mississauga, Ont.
 Kenneth A. Hopper, Toronto
 Dorene Inglis, London, Ont.
 Mary Ann Janitch, Belleville, Ont.
 Paul H. Jarsky, St. Catharines, Ont.

David Haigh Kaye, Toronto
 Ralf Kelman, Vancouver
 Leonard B. Klady, Winnipeg
 Robert Kleyn, Vancouver
 Peter Kolisnyk, Cobourg, Ont.
 Robert Lesco, Montreal
 Jeanine Lodge, London, Ont.
 Paul Lussier, Outremont, Que.
 Dan Fraser MacDougall, Courtenay, B.C.
 Catharine A. MacTavish, Senneville, Que.
 Ronald A. Martin, London, Ont.
 Robert McNealy, Toronto
 Drew McRitchie, Burlington, Ont.
 Eric William Metcalfe, Vancouver
 Douglas N. Morris, Edmonton
 Denis W. Nokony, Vancouver
 Mary Paisley-Burdick, Toronto
 Wendy Frances Paone, Castlegar, B.C.
 Bruce Parsons, Halifax
 Deborah Pearce, Burlington, Ont.
 Robin W. Peck, Halifax
 Kenneth M. Peters, Westmount, Que.
 David G. Rabinowitch, Hamilton, Ont.
 Daniel Racine, Waterloo, Que.
 Patrick Reemer, Vancouver
 William G. Roberts, Ayton, Ont.
 Raymond J. Sedge, London, Ont.
 Stuart Garth Shaw, Guelph, Ont.
 Paul Bernard Toman, Toronto
 Robert Trépanier, Ottawa
 Armand Vaillancourt, Montreal
 Bob Van Der Mey, North Burnaby, B.C.
 François Vincent, Montreal
 Peter John Walker, Mount Stewart, P.E.I.
 Bogdan Robert K. Zarski, London, Ont.

Travel Grants

D. W. Bentham, Dundurn, Sask.
 Peter W. Daglish, London, Eng.
 Gerald Ferguson, Halifax
 Nanogak Goose, Holman Island, N.W.T.
 K. M. Graham, Toronto
 John Hilleary Heward, Brockville, Ont.
 Reginald Holmes, New York
 Dorothy Knowles, Saskatoon
 William Kurelek, Toronto
 Pierre Lafleur, St-Lambert, Que.
 Georgette Laporte, St-Bruno, Que.
 Yolande Leblanc, St-Polycarpe, Que.
 Marilyn A. Levine, Regina
 Glenn Lewis, Vancouver

Pat Martin-Bates, Victoria
 Guy Montpetit, Montreal
 Roald Nasgaard, Guelph, Ont.
 Andrée Paradis, Montreal
 Joseph F. Plaskett, New Westminster, B.C.
 William Perekudoff, Saskatoon
 Otto Rogers, Saskatoon
 Wilson A. Salter, Ottawa
 Pavel Skalnik, Moncton, N.B.
 Erla Socha, Waterloo, Ont.
 Giles Talbot Kelly, Toronto
 David Allan Thauberger, Regina
 Tony Urquhart, Waterloo, Ont.
 Richard R. Yates, Alert Bay, B.C.

Project Cost Grants

Jane Adams, Montreal
 Georges Beaupré, Boucherville, Que.
 Joseph S. Bodolai, Toronto
 David W. Bolduc, Toronto
 Rebecca Burke, London, Ont.
 Yvon Cozic, Longueuil, Que.
 David J. Craven, Toronto
 M. P. Czerewko, Havelock, Ont.
 Jean-Charles Faucher, Montreal
 Velma Foster, Calgary
 Annette Françoise, Toronto
 Carol H. Fraser, Halifax
 Vera Frenkel, Toronto
 Joan Marion Hope Frick, Toronto
 Tommie Gallie, Edmonton
 Jim H. Gillies, Ilderton, Ont.
 Jereldene Grey, Ottawa
 Arthur Handy, London, Ont.
 James C. Hansen, St. John's, Nfld.
 Lawrence V. Harrison, Portage la Prairie, Man.
 John T. Ikeda, Lethbridge, Alta.
 Denis Juneau, Montreal
 Sheila Kincaid, Burnaby, B.C.
 William Thomas Kort, Toronto
 Winston Leathers, Winnipeg
 Serge Lemoyne, Montreal
 Jill Ann Livermore, Montreal

Stephen Livick, Toronto
 Andrew Lyght, Montreal
 Richard F. Manners, Toronto
 Stewart Marshall, Nanaimo, B.C.
 Peter McGilton, Dollard-des-Ormeaux, Que.
 Arthur F. McKay, Regina
 Mario Merola, Montreal
 Graham Metson, Halifax
 Nelly Meyer, Golden, B.C.
 Roy Alexis Moore, Woodstock, Ont.
 Jeff Olson, Lethbridge, Alta.
 Stephen Parzybok, London, Ont.
 Robert S. Polinsky, Vancouver
 Brian Porter, Halifax
 Louis Roland Poulin, Montreal
 Royden Rabinowitch, Richmond Hill, Ont.
 Leslie Mary Reid, Ottawa
 Reinhard Reitzenstein, London, Ont.
 Marie Elyse St. George, Saskatoon
 Richard Ste-Marie, Ste-Foy, Que.
 Paulette-Marie Sauvé, Montreal
 Robin J. R. Scott, Toronto
 Daniel Solomon, Toronto
 Richard F. Sturm, Toronto
 Vincent Tangredi, Toronto
 Ian Hugh Wallace, Vancouver
 An Whitlock, Toronto
 Shirley Wiitasalo, Toronto

Organizations (For activities in 1974-75, except where noted)	A Space, Toronto; For activities.	\$20,000
	For activities in 1975-76.	45,000
	Agnes Etherington Art Centre, Kingston, Ont.	20,000
	Alberta College of Art, Calgary; To organize juried exhibitions for artists in southern Alberta.	1,000
	To produce a catalogue for the 14th Annual Calgary Graphics Exposition.	1,200
	Anna Leonowens Gallery, Halifax; For two exhibitions accompanied by films.	3,560
	For an exhibition entitled <i>Language and Structure</i> .	5,000
	Art Gallery of Greater Victoria; For activities.	50,000
	To enable Illyas Pagonis, curator, to travel to various Canadian cities for educational and research purposes.	500
	Art Gallery of Hamilton, Hamilton, Ont.;	24,000
	For activities in 1974.	
	Art Gallery of Windsor, Windsor, Ont.;	30,000
	For activities in 1975.	
	Artists and Athletes Coalition for the Cultural Celebration of the 1976 Olympics; For administration costs of the Olympic Poster project.	16,000
	Artspace, Peterborough, Ont.;	4,790
	To set up a parallel gallery.	
	Atelier libre de recherches graphiques, Montreal	12,000
	Atelier de réalisations graphiques de Québec, Quebec; For activities in 1975.	20,000
	Beaverbrook Art Gallery, Fredericton;	7,500
	For an exhibition entitled <i>Bloomsbury Painters</i> .	
	Burnaby Art Gallery, Burnaby, B.C.;	24,000
	For activities in 1975.	
	Canadian Artists' Representation, London, Ont.;	20,000
	For activities.	
	For a negotiations and support program directed by Jack Chambers, past president of the association.	5,000
	Canadian Printmakers' Showcase, Ottawa;	1,200
	For the publication of its 1974 exhibition catalogue.	

Canadian Society of Graphic Art, London, Ont.; For jury and catalogue expenses for the 41st Annual National Exhibition of Drawings and Prints.	\$1,479
Clouds n Water Gallery, Calgary	10,000
Victor Coleman, Toronto; For a reading in art criticism at the A Space studio in February 1975.	100
Comité du Symposium de Sculpture, Matane, Que.; To organize a sculpture symposium in 1975.	40,000
Louis Comtois, Montreal; To prepare the catalogue for an exhibition held at the Musée d'art contemporain.	2,870
Confederation Art Gallery and Museum, Charlottetown	30,000
Conrad Grebel College, Waterloo, Ont.; For an exhibition of the works of artist Woldemar Neufeld.	1,250
John Coplans, New York; To prepare an article on the arts in Canada for publication in the visual arts magazine, Artforum.	768
Dunlop Art Gallery, Regina; For an exhibition entitled <i>Pinball Machine</i> .	3,600
Edmonton Art Gallery; For activities in 1974.	95,000
Eye Level Gallery, Halifax; To set up a cooperative gallery.	9,300
Glenbow-Alberta Institute, Calgary	30,000
Graff, Centre de conception graphique, Montreal; For activities in 1975.	30,000
Grand Western Screen Shop, Winnipeg	14,000
Groupe de la Place Royale, Montreal; For a stage set by painter Bruce Parsons to accompany a ballet choreographed by Jeanne Renaud.	1,925
International Council of Graphic Design Association, Edmonton; For an exhibition during a conference of the Association, held in Edmonton in July 1975.	3,000
To enable Canadian participants to attend the conference.	3,000
Kensington Arts Association, Toronto; For activities of the workshop-gallery in 1975.	14,000

London Public Library and Art Museum, London, Ont.;	\$30,000
For activities of the art gallery.	
Lynnwood Arts Centre, Simcoe, Ont.;	2,500
For an exhibition on birds.	
John Mays, Toronto;	100
For a reading in art criticism at the A Space studio in February 1975.	
McIntosh Art Gallery, London, Ont.;	2,350
For two exhibitions entitled <i>Terry Johnson Exhibition</i> and <i>The Artist and the Critic Show</i> .	
Media gravures et multiples, Montreal;	23,000
For activities in 1975.	
Médiart Inc., Montreal;	1,800
For the publication of a catalogue and transportation costs for the exhibition <i>The Artists' Jazz Band à Montréal</i> .	
Memorial University, Extension Service, St. John's, Nfld.;	4,500
For a graphic arts workshop.	
For six print workshops directed by guest artists.	4,500
Montreal Museum of Fine Arts;	85,000
For activities in 1975.	
Mount Saint Vincent University Art Gallery, Halifax;	3,000
For an exhibition on seriality in contemporary art.	
For an exhibition of works by the female artists of Nova Scotia.	3,000
For an exhibition entitled <i>From Craft Into Art</i> , held July 4 to August 31, 1974.	3,610
New Brunswick Museum, Saint John, N.B.;	4,500
For exhibitions.	
Niagara Artists' Cooperative, St. Catharines, Ont.;	300
To sponsor a billboard announcing a special series of arts events in the spring of 1975.	
Norman Mackenzie Art Gallery, Regina	23,000
Ontario Art Gallery, Toronto	180,000
Open Space, Victoria;	7,200
For a pilot program aimed at encouraging cooperation between artists of different disciplines.	
Open Studio, Toronto	22,000

Owens Art Gallery, Sackville, N.B.	\$16,000
Photographers Gallery, Saskatoon; For activities.	5,600
Plug In, Winnipeg	14,000
Powerhouse Gallery, Montreal; For an arts event animated by a group of women artists.	2,300
Robert McLaughlin Gallery, Oshawa, Ont.	17,000
Saidye Bronfman Centre, Montreal; For two exhibitions entitled <i>The Art of British Columbia</i> and <i>Oui, Québec</i> .	10,000
Saint Mary's University Art Gallery, Halifax; For an exhibition of works by local artists.	1,015
Saskatoon Gallery and Conservatory; For activities in 1975.	30,000
Shoestring Gallery, Saskatoon	7,500
Sussex Annex Works Gallery, Ottawa; For activities in 1975.	14,000
University of Calgary, Department of Fine Arts; For an exhibition of graphics by west-coast Canadian and American artists, presented during Festival Calgary 1975.	1,000
University of Guelph Art Gallery, Guelph, Ont.;	810
For an exhibition of 19th and early 20th century quilts.	
For an art exhibition entitled <i>Story</i> .	2,200
University of Ottawa; To invite five artists from different regions in Canada to participate in a series of workshops on art in the last decade.	4,125
University of Quebec at Montreal; For an exhibition on art and the computer.	1,500
University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon; To enable seven faculty members to produce a group portfolio of screen prints.	1,250
Vancouver Art Gallery; For activities in 1975.	200,000
Véhicule Art (Montréal) Inc.	32,000

	Roger Vilder, Montreal; To produce a catalogue for a solo exhibition at the Musée d'art contemporain.	\$2,500
	Visual Arts Ottawa; For a six-week program of activities from May to June, 1975.	9,000
	Western Canada Art Association, Edmonton; For travel expenses of members attending the annual meeting of the Association in Penticton, B.C. from May 3 to 5, 1974.	3,000
	Western Front Society, Vancouver; For activities in 1975 and the purchase of equipment.	25,000
	Winnipeg Art Gallery	120,000
	York University Art Gallery, Toronto; For an exhibition of African art.	3,500
Artists in residence (For 1974-75, except where noted)	Banff Centre School of Fine Arts, Banff, Alta.;	4,000
	For the appointment of Takao Tanabe, artist, from October 1974 to March 1975.	
	For the appointment of Leslie Manning, ceramist, from October 1974 to March 1975.	2,000
	Memorial University, Extension Service, St. John's, Nfld.;	7,500
	For the appointment of Peter Bell, painter. For the appointment of four community artists.	20,000
	New School of Art, Toronto; For the appointment of artists John MacGregor, David Bolduc, Robert Markle and Diane Pugem as teachers.	10,000
	University of Western Ontario, London, Ont.;	6,000
	For the re-appointment of Claude Breeze, artist.	
	Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ont.;	3,000
	For the appointment of Josef Drenters, sculptor.	
Canada Council Project	Vincent Massey Awards for excellence in the urban environment.	25,000
	Artists whose works were purchased for the Art Bank are listed in Appendix 7.	

Film, Video and photography

Senior Arts Grants

Roger Frappier, St-Joseph de Sorel, Que.
Tadeusz Jaworski, Willowdale, Ont.
Jean-Pierre Lefebvre, Bedford, Que.
Paul Legault, Ste-Adèle, Que.
Richard Leiterman, Toronto
Barry Pearson, Fergus, Ont.

Al Razutis, Vancouver
Arden Rynew, Willowdale, Ont.
Don Shebib, Toronto
Josef Skvorecky, Toronto
Walter Wright, Hamilton, Ont.

Arts Grants

Susan Abigail Lewis, Pointe-Claire, Que.
Claire Beaugrand-Champagne, Montreal
Jean-Pierre Boyer, Montreal
Peter L. Bryant, Vancouver
Michel Campeau, Montreal
John Chalmers, Elora, Ont.
Robert Charbonneau, Montreal
Boon Collins, Vancouver
David Evans, Hudson, Que.
Marianna Knottenbelt, Toronto
Harold B. Lawrence, Toronto
George Legrady, Montreal

Terence McGlade, Toronto
David Miller, Montreal
Peter R. Murphy, Antigonish, N.S.
Lawrence Russell, Victoria
Bruce Sefton, Weston, Ont.
Matthew Segal, Toronto
Sandra Semchuk, Saskatoon
Patricia Watson, Toronto
John D. Watt, Willowdale, Ont.
Ronald C. Webber, Dollard-des-Ormeaux, Que.

Short Term Grants

Erik Bloch, Montreal
Claude Bonin, Montreal
Anton Borys, Montreal
Michel Bouchard, Montreal
Colleen Bourke, Vancouver
Michel Brault, Beloeil, Que.
Rex A. Bromfield, Toronto
Paul F. Burford, Concord, Ont.
Caroline Bureau, Toronto
Bruno Carrière, Montreal
Freda Carr, Vancouver
Henri S. Cousineau, Arvida, Que.
David Paul Cronenberg, Toronto
Zale Ralston Dalen, Maple Ridge, B.C.
Fernand Dansereau, Montreal
John Winston Darcus, Vancouver
Marcel Dubé, Montreal
William Lawrence Dunn, Montreal
Maxine Fleischman, Piedmont, Que.
Marc-André Forcier, Longueuil, Que.
Jean Gagné, Montreal
Conrad André Gagnon, Montreal

Wally Gentleman, Dollard-des-Ormeaux, Que.
Charles C. Gurd, Montreal
Pierre Harel, Montreal
Joe Harvey, St. John's, Nfld.
James Michael Hassinger, Montreal
David Hlynsky, Toronto
Hubert F. Hohn, Edmonton
Jacques Jacob, Outremont, Que.
David C. King, Winnipeg
Johans Klardie, Richmond, B.C.
Valdis Maris Lapsa, Toronto
Sheldon Larry, New York
Benjamin K. Lee, Picton, Ont.
Camille Maheux, Montreal
James Russell McElroy, Vancouver
Bruce McNeil, Montreal
John Jackson Oliphant, Vancouver
Deborah Jane Peaker, Toronto
Michael T. Penland, Halifax
Simeon Posen, Ottawa
David W. Sedman, Bay Ridges, Ont.

	Michel Senecal, Montreal Sylvia Spring, Toronto Fletcher Starbuck, Toronto Judy Steed, Toronto Edith M. Steiner, Toronto William Stephenson, Willowdale, Ont. Bernard Sullivan, Toronto K. John Thomas, Vancouver Michael Torosian, Toronto	Raymund Carl Van Dusen, Ottawa Rodnee Werden, Toronto M. T. Wesselink, Toronto Douglas John White, Vancouver Joe Wiesenfeld, Vancouver William Wiley, Victoria Gareth Wilson, Toronto John Herbert Wright, Calgary Michael Wuerstlin, Toronto
Travel Grants	David S. Acoma, Toronto Louise Beaudet, Montreal Guy Bergeron, Outremont, Que. André Brassard, Montreal André Dussault, Outremont, Que. Denise Filiatrault, Montreal Stanley H. Fox, Toronto	Roger Frappier, St-Antoine-sur-Richelieu, Que. Lise Labrecque, Montreal Jean Rival, Montreal Donald Shebib, Toronto Lois Siegel, Montreal Michael Snow, Toronto
Project Cost Grants	Robert Bourdeau, Ottawa Randall H. Bradley, Banff, Alta. Radoslav Culjat, Toronto Ursula Heller, Thornbury, Ont. Randal P. Levenson, Ottawa Hugh P. Mullin, Toronto	Douglas Pringle, Aylmer, Ont. Michael Schreier, Ottawa Michael Semak, Pickering, Ont. Michael Snow, Toronto James H. C. Waite, Ottawa
Production Grants	Michael Abuwa-Henderson, Ottawa; For a super-8 colour film entitled <i>The Colossal Agent</i> .	\$2,000
	Audience Animation Co., Winnipeg; For an animated short.	7,000
	Fernand Bélanger, Saint-Benoit, Que.; For a trilogy of 16mm colour shorts entitled <i>Les contes bleus</i> .	10,000
	Derek Best, Toronto; For an experimental 16mm colour film on the history of the island of Anguilla.	10,000
	Byron Black, Vancouver; For an experimental 16mm colour film entitled <i>The Light of Infinity Limited</i> .	10,000
	Guy Borremans, Montreal; For an autobiographical short entitled <i>L'étranger chez lui</i> .	15,803
	Clayton Borris, Toronto; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>Rose's House</i> .	17,457
	Richard Boutet, Montreal; For the preparation of a scenario for a video drama entitled <i>Alternance</i> .	3,900

James Brennan, Halifax; For a videotape on the life and work of Reverend Father Higgins.	\$763
René Brodeur, Shawinigan, Que.; For a 16mm colour short entitled <i>Gobi-tal</i> .	5,000
Jean-Claude Burger, Montreal; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>L'école de la guerre</i> .	2,000
Ronald Burnett, Montreal; For a 16mm film entitled <i>A Poem on Film, in Three Parts</i> .	3,000
Eric Cameron, Guelph, Ont.; For a series of experimental videotapes.	4,759
Colin Campbell, Toronto; To produce videotapes, two of which are entitled <i>2068 Days</i> and <i>California – Myth/Reality</i> .	5,000
Francis A. Campbell, Edmonton; For an animated short entitled <i>Traces</i> .	3,000
Roger Cantin, Montreal; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>La salle d'attente</i> .	5,000
Vartkes Cholakian, Montreal; For two films of a 16mm colour trilogy entitled <i>Rappelle-toi</i> .	8,000
Robert Cowan, Toronto; For an animated short on electronic music.	1,950
Lars Dahl, King City, Ont.; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>Lost Eden</i> .	270
Walter J. Delorey, Toronto; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>Wilderness</i> .	4,000
Serge Denko, Toronto; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>The Magic Flower</i> .	1,909
Don Druick, Vancouver; For a videotape illustrating certain self-reflective actions within a controlled environment.	1,913
Allan Eastman, Winnipeg; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>Foreigners</i> .	2,000
Pierre Falardeau, Montreal; For a video montage entitled <i>Pea Soup</i> which will examine, in ethnological terms, the daily life of the French Canadian.	10,400

Benoit Fauteux, Montreal; For the production of videotapes made during the "Rencontres internationales pour un nouveau cinéma", held at Montreal in June 1974.	\$3,170
Claude Gagnon, St-Hyacinthe, Que.; For a 16mm colour short entitled <i>Essai filmique sur la musique japonaise</i> .	5,000
Chris Gallagher, Vancouver; For an experimental 16mm colour short.	1,500
Rodney Graham, Jeff Wall and Ian Wallace, Vancouver; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>Script II</i> .	2,000
Vincent Grenier, Quebec; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>Window Wind Chimes (Part I)</i> .	5,310
Groupe cinéma tiers, St-Charles-sur-le-Richelieu, Que.; For a film on Session II of the Tribunal Russel, held in Brussels from January 11 to 20, 1975.	10,000
Groupe de Photographes Populaires, Montreal; For a photographic study of the Hochelaga and Maisonneuve districts of Montreal.	4,950
Jorge Guerra, Montreal; For a 16mm short entitled <i>Le Cercle</i> .	5,000
Andrew Jaremko, Calgary; For a 16mm film entitled <i>Voodoo</i> .	1,855
Gordon Kidd, Vancouver; For two 16mm colour films entitled <i>Gulf of Georgia Towing and Festivals-Sirens</i> .	1,969
Walter Lacosta, Toronto; For the post-production and editing costs of several videotapes.	2,000
Arthur Lamothe, Montreal; For three films entitled <i>Mistashipu, Pakuashipu</i> and <i>Teshulakent</i> , on the Montagnais Indians of Quebec.	15,000
John Leach, Toronto; For a 35mm animated short entitled <i>Bang</i> .	4,999
Jean Leclerc, Sorel, Que.; For the post-production costs of a 35mm short entitled <i>Eliza 4 ou le feu sauvage</i> .	30,000
Brendan Lee, Vancouver; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>Odyssey of a Dragger</i> .	15,000

Franck Le Flaguais, Montreal; For the post-production costs of a 16mm colour short entitled <i>P'tit Nick et les orgues magiques.</i>	\$5,000
Arthur Lipsett, Toronto; For an experimental short entitled <i>Strange Codes.</i>	7,678
Arthur Makosinski, Fredericton; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>What Comes First.</i>	4,715
Pierre Marcoux, Sherbrooke, Que.; For a super-8 film entitled <i>Le mors intérieur.</i>	5,000
Garry McKeegan, Stratford, Ont.; For the post-production costs of a 16mm colour film entitled <i>Pastures of Plenty.</i>	4,456
Chris Michener, Killaloe Station, Ont.; For a 60-minute documentary entitled <i>A Place in the Country.</i>	8,000
Bix Milanich, Vancouver; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>Memorex.</i>	5,000
Allan Moyle, Montreal; For a 16mm colour documentary entitled <i>The Rubber Gun Show.</i>	8,000
Nelvana Limited, Toronto; For an animated film entitled <i>The Strange Odyssey of Howard Pow.</i>	10,135
Don Owen, Toronto; For three experimental films entitled <i>Group Portrait, Fishing Father Fishing and Street Incident.</i>	3,150
Georges Payrastre, Vancouver; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>Brujo.</i>	3,625
Ronald Precious, Vancouver; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>Cross Country.</i>	1,611
Psychomedia, Vancouver; For a documentary on the city of Tokyo.	8,715
Paul Quigley, Toronto; For a 35mm film based on a poem by a Canadian poet.	3,000
Rory Ralston, Vancouver; For a 16mm colour short on the works of the Benedictine painter Dunstan Massey.	2,000

Al Razutis, Vancouver; For the production of videotapes.	\$5,000
Christina Ritchie, Halifax; For a 16mm short entitled <i>Oleo/Gillette</i> .	4,868
David Rothberg, Toronto; For a short entitled <i>My Friend Vince</i> .	840
Bill Roxborough, Vancouver; For a 16mm film entitled <i>On Edge</i> .	3,000
Deepa Saltzman, Toronto; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>At 99</i> .	5,000
Paul Saltzman, Toronto; For a short entitled <i>To Be A Clown</i> .	5,000
Karl Schiffman, Toronto; For the post-production costs of a 16mm colour documentary on the Ganges River in India.	3,615
James Shavick, Montreal; For a 16mm colour documentary entitled <i>Mireille Lagacé, Organist</i> .	7,000
Moir Simpson, Vancouver; For a super-8 film entitled <i>Dinette Suite</i> .	833
Sylvia Spring, Toronto; For a 16mm colour documentary on the women of Cuba.	10,000
Lisa Steele, Toronto; For several video pieces with multiple channels.	4,580
Mary Stephen, Montreal; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>Pawaganak; the Great Canadian Puberty Rite</i> .	5,000
Daria Stermac, Toronto; For an experimental film entitled <i>The Prophet Delivered</i> .	4,870
Brent Straughan, Toronto; For the film portions of a four-screen multidisciplinary production entitled <i>Enfilony</i> .	10,000
Suzanne Swibold, Montreal; For a super-8 film entitled <i>Nahanni – Canada's Newest National Park</i> .	5,000
Paul Tana, Montreal; For a 16mm black and white film entitled <i>Deux contes de la rue Berri</i> .	12,864
Visus Foundation, Toronto; For videotapes on dance activity in the Toronto area in 1975.	10,000

	Peter Waldmann, Toronto; For a 16mm colour short entitled <i>Fine, If You Can Get It</i> .	\$1,900
	Richard Ward, Vancouver; For three videotapes about the state and problems of video in Vancouver.	500
	John Watson, Toronto; For a 16mm colour documentary on skater Toller Cranston.	5,000
	Gerald Wexler, Montreal; For a 16mm colour documentary entitled <i>The Monument Makers</i> .	2,000
	Susan Wolfson, Downsview, Ont.; For the production of a video series using the Paik-Abe synthesizer to produce electronic images.	1,967
	Paul Wong, Vancouver; To travel to mainland China and produce a series of videotapes.	2,700
	Jane Wright, Hamilton, Ont.; For a series of videotapes, entitled <i>A Week of Sunsets</i> , produced with the use of electronic equipment.	8,125
Film and Video Exchange Grants	Animation/Recherche/Confrontation, Paris, France; To enable Canadian video artists to participate in an international exhibition held at the Musée d'art moderne de la ville de Paris in the fall of 1974.	1,434
	Banff Centre School of Fine Arts, Alberta; To invite filmmaker Richard Leiterman to participate in the Film Festival-Seminar in January 1975 and for the rental of two Canadian films presented on that occasion.	1,500
	Bob Elliott Film Productions, Ltd., Vancouver; To promote the Canadian film <i>Wolfen Principle</i> by Jack Darcus.	500
	Canadian Film Symposium III, Winnipeg; To enable fifteen filmmakers to participate in the symposium, held in February 1975.	5,000
	Comité d'action cinématographique, Montreal; To prepare six workbooks of documentation and videotapes on the "Rencontres Internationales pour un Nouveau Cinéma", held in Montreal in June 1974.	7,500
	Faroun Films, Montreal; To distribute about twenty Canadian films in Japan, New Zealand, the Philippines and Southern Asia.	2,000

New Cinema Enterprises, Toronto; For expenses incurred by filmmaker Frank Vitale for the promotion of his film <i>Montreal Main</i> , in Vancouver.	\$1,000
---	---------

Rencontres internationales du Cinéma à Sorrento, Italy; For the sub-titling and shipment of the film <i>Les dernière fiançailles</i> by Canadian filmmaker Jean-Pierre Lefebvre.	3,000
--	-------

Véhicule Art, Montreal; To enable Andrée Duchaine to attend the Impact Art Video Art '74 festival held at Galerie Impact, Lausanne, Switzerland, from October 8 to 15, 1974.	525
---	-----

University of Windsor, Windsor, Ont.; For the presentation of films during the 28th Annual Conference of the University Film Association in August 1974.	1,000
--	-------

Organizations
(For activities in 1974-75,
except where noted)

A Space, Toronto; For activities in the field of video.	16,000
--	--------

Art Gallery of Greater Victoria; For the purchase of video equipment.	1,200
--	-------

Brandon Film Council, Brandon, Man.; For film workshops.	2,500
---	-------

Canadian Film Institute, Ottawa	90,000
---------------------------------	--------

Canadian Filmmakers' Distribution Centre, Toronto; For the distribution of Canadian films.	20,000
---	--------

Cinematek, Toronto; For the organization of a Canadian film event in the spring of 1974.	1,950
---	-------

La Cinémathèque québécoise, Montreal; For its distribution, information and documentation work in the field of film.	70,000
---	--------

Conseil québécois pour la diffusion du cinéma, Montreal; To organize encounter sessions with Quebec filmmakers and to update three information kits on Quebec filmmakers.	7,000
---	-------

Conservatoire d'art cinématographique, Montreal; For a series of film programs during the year.	15,000
--	--------

Coopérative des cinéastes indépendants, Montreal; To distribute experimental, independently-produced films through non-commercial channels in Canada.	10,000
---	--------

Fringe Research, Toronto; To establish a holography studio for artists in the Toronto area.	\$10,000
Galerie Optica, Montreal	15,000
Galleries de photographie Centaur, Montreal	15,000
Gallery of Photography, North Vancouver; For photography workshops.	8,000
International Animated Film Association, Canadian Section (ASIFA-Canada), Laval des Rapides, Que.; For operations in 1975-76.	3,500
The Lighthouse, Vancouver; For photography workshops.	4,995
Memorial University, Extension Service, St. John's, Nfld.; For the establishment of a Filmmakers' Advisory Centre.	7,500
Metro Media Association of Greater Vancouver; For activities in the field of video.	15,000
Pacific Cinémathèque Pacifique, Vancouver; For the exhibition and distribution of Canadian and international films.	30,000
Reel Feelings, Vancouver; For film and video workshops.	14,300
Satellite Video Exchange Society, Vancouver; For information activities and the distribution of non-commercial videotapes.	35,000
Semaine du Cinéma Québécois, Montreal; To organize the Film Week, held in April 1975.	5,000
Teled Video Services Association, Halifax; For the production and distribution of videotapes.	19,000
Toronto Filmmakers' Co-op; To continue offering its services and facilities to independent filmmakers.	15,000
Video Ring, Toronto and London, Ont.; For video productions by Video Ring members and local artists.	10,000
Le Vidéographe Inc., Montreal; For the production and distribution of videotapes and for research and information activities.	59,400
Winnipeg Film Group Inc.; To establish itself as a cooperative to promote the development of young filmmakers.	30,000

Artists in Residence (For 1974-75, except where noted)	Atlantic Filmmakers' Cooperative, Halifax; For the appointment of Grant Crabtree, technical consultant.	\$10,000
	Memorial University, Extension Service, St. John's, Nfld.; For the appointment of several filmmakers to the Filmmakers' Advisory Centre.	10,000

Writing, Publication and Translation

Senior Arts Grants

Ted Allan, Montreal
 Earle Birney, Toronto
 Seymour Blicher, Montreal
 Austin Clarke, Toronto
 Cécile Cloutier, Toronto
 George Faludy, Toronto
 Jacques Ferron, Longueuil, Que.
 Graeme Gibson, Mansfield, Ont.
 John Glassco, Foster, Que.
 Hugh Hood, Montreal
 Harold A. Horwood, Beachy Cove, Nfld.

Gilbert Langevin, Outremont, Que.
 Gaiien Lapointe, Ste-Marthe-du-Cap, Que.
 Suzanne Martel, Montreal
 Frank Newfeld, Agincourt, Ont.
 Gordon E. Pinsent, Toronto
 Warren E. Tallman, Vancouver
 Yves Thériault, St-Calixte, Que.
 Audrey G. Thomas, Vancouver
 Paul Villeneuve, Jonquière, Que.
 Thomas E. Wayman, Vancouver
 George Woodcock, Vancouver

Arts Grants

Alice Boissonneau, Cannington, Ont.
 Nicole Brossard, Bois-des-Filion, Que.
 Christopher Dewdney, London, Ont.
 Barry Dickson, Toronto
 David Fennario, Verdun, Que.
 Gary Geddes, Victoria
 Louis Geoffroy, St-Paul, Que.
 Shirley F. Gibson, Toronto
 Robert L. Hogg, Mountain, Ont.
 Betty C. Keller, North Vancouver
 Joy N. Kogawa, Ottawa
 Alexis Lefrançois, Outremont, Que.

Christopher Levenson, Ottawa
 Merna D. Leviston, Edmonton
 Renaud Longchamps, Ste-Foy, Que.
 Alistair J. J. Macleod, Windsor, Ont.
 Kenneth Mitchell, Regina
 David A. Richards, Fredericton
 Suzanne Robert, Montreal
 R. Fraser Sutherland, Scotsburn, N.S.
 Anne Szumigalski, Saskatoon
 Bernard Tanguay, Montreal
 Helen Weinzwieg, Toronto
 Grahame Woods, Toronto

Short Term Grants

Denis Bachand, Sherbrooke, Que.
 Ara Baliozian, Kitchener, Ont.
 Michel Beaulieu, Montreal
 Claude Beausoleil, Montreal
 Bill Bissett, Vancouver
 David E. Bittle, Ottawa
 Ann Blades, Vancouver
 Fred C. Booker, Vancouver
 Vicky Branden, Waterdown, Ont.
 John Lennox Brown, Toronto
 Yves-Gabriel Brunet, Montreal
 Maria Campbell, St. Albert, Alta.
 Jean-Guy Carrier, Ottawa
 Edward J. Carson, Toronto
 Peuil Chapdelaine, Quebec
 François Charron, Longueuil, Que.
 James Richard Christy, Toronto
 Marie-Hélène Collin, Montreal

Terrence Crawford, Kentville, N.S.
 Gilbert David, Montreal
 James W. Demers, Red Rock, Ont.
 Pier Giorgio DiCicco, Toronto
 Dorothy Margaret Eber, Montreal
 George Faludy, Toronto
 Charlotte Fielden, St-Lambert, Que.
 Judith Ann Fitzgerald, Downsview, Ont.
 Mort Forer, Toronto
 Len Gasparini, Toronto
 John M. Gault, Toronto
 Marc F. Gélinas, St-Lambert, Que.
 Michael Robert Gould, Toronto
 Dorothy Joan Harris, Toronto
 John Hearn, Guelph, Ont.
 Louis-Philippe Hébert, Ottawa
 Terence J. Heffernan, Montreal
 Brian Henderson, Toronto

Joan Mason Hurley, Victoria
 George Jonas, Toronto
 Gilbert Langlois, Anse-Ste-Anne-des-Monts,
 Que.
 Gatien Lapointe, Ste-Marthe-du-Cap, Que.
 Raymond Leblanc, Richibucto Village, N.B.
 Norman Levine, Ottawa
 Renaud Longchamps, Ste-Foy, Que.
 Roy MacSkimming, Toronto
 Robert G. Malenfant, Montreal
 D. E. Mann, Vancouver
 Daphne Marlatt, Vancouver
 Suzanne Martel, Montreal
 Anne Marriott McLellan, Vancouver
 Wayne McNeill, Scarborough, Ont.
 Roger McTair, Toronto
 Leslie M. Mundwiler, Toronto
 Michael J. Nimchuk, Toronto
 John Richard Pass, Vancouver
 Jaroslava B. Pokorny, Etobicoke, Ont.
 Michael Price, Vancouver
 Al Purdy, Ameliasburgh, Ont.
 Alix Renaud, Quebec
 Claude Robitaille, Montreal

André Roy, Montreal
 René Rozon, Brossard, Que.
 George Ryga, Summerland, B.C.
 John Sandman, Toronto
 Herbert Schwarz, Bragg Creek, Alta.
 F. R. Scott, Montreal
 Robert Guy Scully, Montreal
 Carol A. Shields, Ottawa
 Patrick Straram, Montreal
 Andrew Suknaski, Banff, Alta.
 Warren E. Tallman, Vancouver
 Audrey Grace Thomas, North Galiano
 Island, B.C.
 William D. A. Thomas, Victoria
 Jan Truss, Water Valley, Alta.
 Denis Vanier, Montreal
 Yollande Villemaire, Montreal
 Andrew Wainwright, Tantallon, N.S.
 Frederick E. Ward, Dartmouth, N.S.
 Donald Wetmore, Tantallon, N.S.
 Elizabeth Woods, Toronto
 J. Michael Yates, Delta, B.C.
 Thomas L. York, Toronto
 Ian Young, Scarborough, Ont.

Travel Grants

Ted Allan, Lennoxville, Que.
 Earle Birney, Toronto

Madeleine Saint-Pierre, Trois-Rivières, Que.

Project Cost Grants

Eleanor Beattie, Montreal
 Jean Ethier-Blais, Montreal
 Ian MacNeill, Westmount, Que.

Eli W. Mandel, Toronto
 Jean-Guy Pilon, Montreal
 Theodore Sampson, Montreal

**Aid to Publishers/
Block Grants for 1974**

Air, Vancouver	\$1,500
Alive Press, Guelph, Ont.	7,000
Black Rose Books, Montreal	6,000
Blewointment Press, Vancouver	3,000
Book Society of Canada, Agincourt, Ont.	3,000
Boréal Express, Sillery, Que.	8,000
Borealis Press, Ottawa	2,000
Burns and MacEachern, Don Mills, Ont.	7,000
Canadian Women's Educational Press, Toronto	3,500
Cercle du Livre de France, Montreal	30,000
Clark, Irwin, Toronto	39,000
Coach House Press, Toronto	18,000
J. J. Douglas, Vancouver	18,000
Editions d'Acadie, Moncton, N.B.	8,000
Editions Aquila, Roxboro, Que.	6,000
Editions Bellarmin, Montreal	18,000
Editions Cosmos, Sherbrooke, Que.	6,000
Editions Fides, Montreal	30,000
Editions Formart, Montreal	18,000
Editions de l'Hexagone, Montreal	10,000
Editions Hurtubise HMH, Montreal	36,000
Editions du Jour, Montreal	42,000
Editions Leméac, Montreal	39,000
Editions Parti Pris, Montreal	10,000
Editions Paulines, Montreal	14,000
Editions du Pélican, Quebec	6,000
Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa	12,000
Fiddlehead Poetry Books, Fredericton	2,500
General Publishing, Don Mills, Ont.	25,000

Good Medicine Books, Invermere, B.C.	\$3,500
Gray's Publishing, Sidney, B.C.	9,000
Griffin Press, Toronto	5,000
A. M. Hakkert, Toronto	10,000
Hancock House, Saanichton, B.C.	14,000
Harvest House, Montreal	18,000
House of Anansi Press, Toronto	27,000
Hurtig Publishers, Edmonton	16,000
Intermedia Press, Vancouver	2,000
International Self-Counsel Press, Vancouver	6,000
Lancelot Press, Windsor, N.S.	3,000
James Lewis & Samuel, Toronto	17,000
Librairie Déom, Montreal	4,000
Lidec, Montreal	6,000
MacMillan of Canada, Toronto	35,000
Maison Réédition-Québec, Montreal	6,000
McClelland and Stewart, Toronto	45,000
McGill-Queen's University Press, Montreal	20,000
New Press, Toronto	15,000
New Star Books, Vancouver	2,500
Oberon Press, Ottawa	27,000
Peguis Publishers, Winnipeg	4,000
Peter Martin Associates, Toronto	23,000
Petheric Press, Halifax	7,000
Playwrights' Co-op, Toronto	2,500
Press Porcepic, Erin, Ont.	6,000
Presses de l'Université Laval, Quebec	20,000
Presses de l'Université de Montréal	18,000
Presses de l'Université du Québec, Montreal	18,000
Progress Books, Toronto	3,000

	Scriveners Pulp Press, Vancouver	\$2,000
	Sogides, Montreal	18,000
	Sono Nis Press, Delta, B.C.	8,000
	Talonbooks, Vancouver	22,000
	Tree Frog, Edmonton	3,000
	Tundra Books, Montreal	18,000
	University of British Columbia Press, Vancouver	9,000
	University of Toronto Press	39,000
	Western Producer, Saskatoon	2,500
Project Grants	L'Actuelle, Montreal; For editing by Robert Marteau of <i>Les termites à l'école</i> , by Madeleine Ouellette-Michalska.	300
	Aesthetic Re-Search Centre of Canada, Vancouver; For publication of <i>Environment of Musical Sculpture</i> , by John Grayson.	610
	For publication of <i>Sound Sculpture</i> , by John Grayson.	2,587
	Brunswick Press, Fredericton; For publication of <i>Shaped by This Land</i> .	15,000
	Caledonia Writing Series, Prince George, B.C.; For publication of <i>I Wanted to Say Something</i> , by Barry McKinnon.	711
	Catalyst Press, Scarborough, Ont.; For publication of <i>Path of Snow</i> , by Edward A. Lacey.	640
	Copp Clark Publishing, Toronto; For reprinting of <i>A. M. Klein</i> , by Miriam Waddington.	750
	J. M. Dent and Sons, Don Mills, Ont.; For publication of <i>Doherty: Not Bloody Likely</i> , by Brian Doherty.	4,500
	Discovery Press, Vancouver; For publication of <i>Nature West Coast - As Seen In Lighthouse Park</i> .	3,800

Editions Ellysée, Montreal; For reprinting of <i>Mémoires du Baron de Lahontan</i> . For reprinting of <i>Voyages et mémoires sur le Canada</i> , by Louis Franquet. For reprinting of <i>Histoire chronologique de la Nouvelle-France</i> , by Father Sixte Le Tac.	\$515 810 1,223
Editions Fides, Montreal; For publication of <i>Glaciel</i> , by Camille Laverdière.	750
Editions des Forges, Trois-Rivières, Que.; For publication of <i>Pour Mlloiseau</i> , by Yves Boisvert.	420
Editions Héritage, St-Lambert, Que.; For publication of <i>Bob et Lili, Bonjour Montréal</i> , by Henriette Major and Paule Sainte-Marie. For publication of <i>Bobino et Bobinette</i> , by Michel Cailloux, illustrated by Norbert Ferson. For publication of <i>Cléo</i> , by Mimi and René Rioux.	1,374 4,625 2,850
Editions du Noroît, St-Lambert, Que.; For publication of <i>Comme miroirs en feuilles</i> , by Denis Désautels. For publication of <i>Dixième lunaison</i> , by Michel Côté. For publication of <i>Le vif du sujet</i> , preceded by <i>La guerre promise</i> . by Pierre Laberge. For publication of <i>Poèmes des quatre côtés</i> , by Jacques Brault.	1,010 360 860 760
Fitzhenry and Whiteside, Don Mills, Ont.; For publication of <i>The Canadian Style</i> , edited by Ray Reid.	4,435
Librairie Garneau, Quebec; For publication of <i>Joseph-Charles Taché 1820-1894</i> , by Eveline Bossé. For publication of <i>Récolte d'un âge</i> , by Marie Anne Guy.	1,070 815
New Brunswick Chapbooks, Fredericton; For publication of <i>The Mute's Song</i> , by Jim Stewart: <i>A Band of My Ancestors</i> , by Kent Thompson; and <i>That Far Shore</i> , by Robert Cockburn.	375
New Play Centre, Vancouver; For publication of <i>West Coast Plays</i> .	620
Office des communications sociales, Montreal; For publication of <i>Recueil des films de 1973</i> .	1,100
Oxford University Press, Don Mills, Ont.; For publication of <i>A Concise History of Canadian Painting</i> , by Dennis Reid.	2,000

	Raincoast Historical Society, Madeira Park, B.C.; For publication of <i>Between the Sky and the Splinters</i> , by Peter Trower.	\$1,200
	Roger Ascham Press, Mississauga, Ont.; For publication of <i>The Brazen Tower</i> , by Ralph Gustafson.	2,815
	Simon and Pierre Publishers, Toronto; For publication of <i>A Clam Made a Face</i> , by Eric Nichol.	1,360
	For publication of <i>Catalyst</i> , by John Ibbitson.	1,360
	For publication of <i>Cyclone Jack</i> , by Carol Bolt.	1,360
	For publication of <i>I'm Still Living</i> , by Chava Kwinta.	2,046
	For publication of <i>King Grumbletum and the Magic Piee</i> , by David Kemp.	1,360
	For publication of <i>Professor Fuddle's Fantastic Fairy-Tale Machine</i> , by Alan Ball.	1,360
	For publication of <i>Which Witch is Which?</i> , by Beth McMaster.	1,360
	Soft Press, Victoria; For publication of <i>Green Fog in a Bay</i> , by Patrick White.	550
	Square Deals Publication, Charlottetown; For editing and reprinting of <i>Folk Songs of P.E.I.</i> , by Khristopher Gledhile.	528
	Tecumseh Press, Ottawa; For publication of <i>Archibald Lampman: Selected Prose</i> , by Barrie Davies.	1,430
	Valley Editions, Ottawa; For publication of <i>The Mind of Genesis</i> , by David Slabotsky.	1,175
Translation	Black Rose Books, Montreal; For translation by Arnold Bennett of <i>Dans le sommeil de nos os</i> , by Evelyne Dumas.	1,500
	Cercle du Livre de France, Montreal; For translation by Michèle Tisseyre of <i>Heritage</i> , by Morley Callaghan.	350
	For translation by Jean Simard of <i>The Apprenticeship of Duddy Kravitz</i> , by Mordecai Richler.	6,000
	For translation by Michelle Robinson of <i>The Book of Eve</i> , by Constance Beresford-Howe.	2,500
	For translation by Aimée-Simone Martin of <i>The Stone Angel</i> , by Margaret Laurence.	4,000
	For translation by Michèle Tisseyre of <i>Seasons of the Eskimo</i> , by Fred Bruemmer.	1,500
	For translation by Jean Simard of <i>Son of a Smaller Hero</i> , by Mordecai Richler.	5,000
	Clarke, Irwin, Toronto; For translation by Barbara Goddard of <i>Don l'Original</i> , by Antonine Maillet.	1,500

Coach House Press, Toronto;	\$1,000
For translation by Marc Plourde of <i>Entre corneilles et Indiens</i> , by Roger Magini.	
For translation by Sheila Fischman of <i>Jack K�rouac: essai-poulet</i> , by Victor-L�vy Beaulieu.	3,300
For translation by Patricia Claxton of <i>Sold-Out</i> , by Nicole Brossard.	900
For translation by Larry Shouldice of <i>Un livre</i> , by Nicole Brossard.	500
Edism Inc., St-Hyacinthe, Que.;	2,340
For translation by Andr� Jean Collet of <i>The Developing Human</i> , by Keith Moore.	
Editions de l'Aurore, Montreal;	6,000
For translation by Jean Par� of <i>Wilderness Man</i> , by Lovat Dickson.	
Editions H�ritage, St-Lambert, Que.;	660
For translation by Colette Gay of <i>Bob et Lili, Bonjour Montr�al</i> , by Henriette Major and Paule Sainte-Marie.	
Editions de l'Homme, Montreal;	900
For translation by Anthony Martin-Sperry of <i>Aikido</i> , by Massimo di Villadorata.	
For translation by Carol Dunlop-H�bert of <i>Exxoneration</i> , by Richard Rohmer.	1,917
For translation by Kenneth Larose of <i>Je d�veloppe mes photos</i> , by Antoine D�silets.	2,800
For translation by David Ellis of <i>Je prends des photos</i> , by Antoine D�silets.	2,500
For translation by David Ellis of <i>La voile</i> , by Nik Kebedgy.	1,500
For translation by Anthony Martin-Sperry of <i>Le guide du judo</i> , by Louis Arpin.	2,000
For translation by Anthony Martin-Sperry of <i>Les techniques du jardinage</i> , by Paul Pouliot.	6,000
For translation by Carol Dunlop-H�bert of <i>Ultimatum</i> , by Richard Rohmer.	1,980
For translation by E. Matheson of <i>Vivre en for�t</i> , by Paul Provencher.	1,160
For translation by Elizabeth Lam�che of <i>Yoga-sexe</i> , by Suzanne Piuze et Lionel Gendron.	2,000
Editions du Jour, Montreal;	2,000
For translation by Suzanne Kearns of <i>Tales from the Smoke House</i> , by Herbert Schwarz.	
Editions Parti Pris, Montreal;	2,000
For translation by Gilles H�nault of <i>Without a Parachute</i> , by David Fennario.	
Editions de l'Universit� d'Ottawa;	3,100
For translation by Barbara Wallace of <i>La notion de situation en linguistique</i> , by Claude Germain.	
Federal Publications Service, Montreal;	8,150
For translation of <i>D�veloppement et am�nagement du territoire</i> .	

Fforbez Publications, Vancouver; For translation by Michel Queyrane of <i>The ABC of Yoga</i> , by Karen Zebroff.	\$906
Fiddlehead Poetry Books, Fredericton; For translation by Marc Plourde of <i>Alchimie du corps</i> , by Juan Garcia.	250
General Publishing, Don Mills, Ont.; For translation by Sheila Fischman of <i>Les chambres de bois</i> , by Anne Hébert.	1,900
For translation by Alan Brown of <i>Poèmes</i> , by Anne Hébert.	450
Harvest House Limited, Montreal; For translation by Raymond Chamberlain of <i>L'amélanchier</i> , by Jacques Ferron.	1,300
For translation by Marc Plourde of <i>Les grands-pères</i> , by Victor-Lévy Beaulieu.	1,400
For translation by Irène Currie of <i>Marie Calumet</i> , by Rodolphe Girard.	2,000
Mainmise, Montreal; For translation by Michel Chevrier and Jocelyne Lepage of <i>Canadian Whole Earth Almanac</i> .	5,000
McClelland and Stewart, Toronto; For translation by Joyce Marshall of <i>Cet été qui chantait</i> , by Gabrielle Roy.	2,750
For translation by Vida Bruce of <i>Jean Rivard</i> , by Antoine Gérin-Lajoie.	4,260
For translation by Charles Strong of <i>Le cycle</i> , by Gérard Bessette.	2,080
For translation by Jean Remple of <i>L'élan d'Amérique</i> , by André Langevin.	3,700
Oberon Press, Ottawa; For translation by Philip Stratford of <i>Le fou de l'île</i> , by Félix Leclerc.	1,000
For English translation by Felix Paul Greve of <i>Maurermeister Ihles Haus</i> , by Frederick Phillip Grove.	3,500
For English translation by Henry Beissel of German poems by Walter Bauer.	1,000
Peter Martin Associates, Toronto; For translation, from Russian to English, by Paul Austin of <i>Canadian Literature Through Moscow's Prism</i> .	1,750
Press Porcepic, Erin, Ont.: For translation by Sheila Fischman of <i>Mirror, Lettres à l'évadé et Dialogue entre l'immobile et l'éphémère</i> by Roland Giguère.	300
Presses de l'Université du Québec, Montreal; For translation by Robert Sarrasin of <i>Language and Thought: Aspects of a Cognitive Theory of Semantics</i> , by David R. Olsen.	1,424
For translation by Charles Dufresne of <i>The Real World of Democracy</i> , by Crawford Macpherson.	2,725

Simon and Pierre Publishers, Toronto; For translation by Anne Van Burek of <i>A Trip for Mrs. Taylor</i> , by Hugh Garner.	\$779
For translation by Henry Beissel of <i>As-tu peur des voleurs?</i> , by Louis-Dominique Lavigne.	712
For translation by John Van Burek of <i>Dodo l'enfant do</i> , by Serge Sirois.	629
For translation by Henry Beissel of <i>En attendant Gaudreault</i> , by André Simard.	264
For translation by Allan Van Meer of <i>Encore un peu</i> , by Serge Mercier.	425
For translation by Arlette Francière of <i>Inside Out</i> , by Mavor Moore.	255
For translation by Allan Van Meer of <i>La céleste Gréta</i> , by Reynald Tremblay.	750
For translation by Françoise and Louis Mignault of <i>Love Mouse</i> , by Sheldon Rosen.	290
For translation by Françoise and Louis Mignault of <i>Meyer's Room</i> , by Sheldon Rosen.	290
For translation by Keith Turnbull and Christian Bédard of <i>Quatre à quatre</i> , by Michel Garneau.	402
For translation by Anne Van Burek of <i>Some Are So Lucky</i> , by Hugh Garner.	286
For translation by Arlette Francière of <i>The Pile</i> , by Mavor Moore.	227
For translation by Allen Van Meer of <i>Une Job</i> , by Claude Roussin.	450
For translation by Arlette Francière of <i>Wu-Feng</i> , by Munroe Scott.	1,185
Talonbooks, Vancouver;	553
For translation by John Van Burek and Bill Glassco of <i>A toi pour toujours, ta Marie-Lou</i> , by Michel Tremblay.	
For translation by Marc Gélinas of <i>API 2967</i> , by Robert Gurik.	451
For translation by John Van Burek and Bill Glassco of <i>Hosanna</i> , by Michel Tremblay.	713
For translation by Allan Van Meer of <i>Le procès de Jean-Baptiste M.</i> , by Robert Gurik.	600
For translation by John Van Burek and Bill Glassco of <i>Les Belles-soeurs</i> , by Michel Tremblay.	1,341
University of Toronto Press, Toronto;	2,000
For translation by Sheila Fischman of <i>Pour la patrie</i> , by Jean-Pierre Tardivel.	
Vilne Slovo, The Free World, Toronto;	2,800
For translation by Nicholson Skorkhid of <i>The Scarlet Force</i> and <i>The Force Carries On</i> , by Morris Longstreth.	

**Book Purchases for
Free Distribution**

Académie canadienne-française, Montreal	\$2,000
Air, Vancouver	800
Alive Press, Guelph, Ont.	1,440
Bélisle Editeur, Quebec	400
Black Rose Books, Montreal	2,368
Blewointment Press, Vancouver	1,200
Book Society of Canada, Agincourt, Ont.	1,576
Boréal Express, Sillery, Que.	6,224
Borealis Press Ottawa	1,392
Brunswick Press, Fredericton	2,200
Burns and MacEachern, Don Mills, Ont.	4,280
Caledonia Writing Series, Prince George, B.C.	280
Canadian Women's Educational Press, Toronto	2,060
Cercle du Livre de France, Montreal	14,956
Charasee Press, Toronto	240
Clark, Irwin, Toronto	18,144
Coach House Press, Toronto	3,832
Coles Publishing, Rexdale, Ont.	1,264
Content, Montreal	788
Copp Clark Publishing, Toronto	1,488
J. J. Douglas, Vancouver	9,084
Dudek/Collins, Montreal	1,200
Editions d'Acadie, Moncton, N.B.	3,680
Editions Aquila, Roxboro, Que.	2,320
Editions Beauchemin, Montreal	9,044
Editions Bellarmin, Montreal	7,040
Editions Cosmos, Sherbrooke, Que.	2,720
Editions Fides, Montreal	15,720
Editions des Forges, Trois-Rivières, Que.	1,600

Editions Formart, Montreal	\$8,064
Editions Héritage, St-Lambert, Que.	1,800
Editions de l'Hexagone, Montreal	7,272
Editions Hurtubise HMH, Montreal	17,384
Editions du Jour, Montreal	19,380
Editions La Presse, Montreal	2,952
Editions Leméac, Montreal	18,180
Editions Mainmise, Montreal	480
Editions Mirabel, Montreal	636
Editions du Noroît, St-Lambert, Que.	1,280
Editions de la Nouvelle-Beauce, Quebec	240
Editions Parti Pris, Montreal	4,720
Editions Paulines, Montreal	7,632
Editions du Pélican, Quebec	2,636
Editions du Richelieu, Saint-Jean, Que.	2,232
Editions Saint-Yves Inc., Ste-Foy, Que.	1,196
Editions du Songe, Ste-Adèle, Que.	880
Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa	5,968
Fiddlehead Poetry Books, Fredericton	1,680
Fitzhenry and Whiteside, Don Mills, Ont.	800
General Publishing, Don Mills, Ont.	10,392
Golden Dog, Ottawa	400
Good Medicine Books, Invermere, B.C.	1,560
Gray's Publishing, Sidney, B.C.	4,144
Griffin Press, Toronto	2,696
A. M. Hakkert, Toronto	6,120
Hancock House, Saanichton, B.C.	3,624
Harvest House, Montreal	7,336
Highway Book Shop, Cobalt, Ont.	1,080
House of Anansi Press, Toronto	13,008

Hurtig Publishers, Edmonton	\$6,704
Institut de recherches psychologiques, Montreal	400
Intermedia Press, Vancouver	952
International Self-Counsel Press, Vancouver	2,672
James Lorimer & Company, Toronto	7,952
Kakabeka Publishing, Toronto	592
Ladysmith Press, Ladysmith, Que.	400
Lancelot Press, Windsor, N.S.	2,136
Librairie Déom, Montreal	2,476
Librairie Garneau, Quebec	4,256
Lidec, Montreal	2,840
MacMillan of Canada, Toronto	15,304
McClelland and Stewart, Toronto	20,084
McGill-Queen's University Press, Montreal	8,072
Maison Réédition-Quebec, Montreal	3,752
Martlet Press, Toronto	476
Mika Publishing, Belleville, Ont.	2,000
Mitchell Press, Vancouver	3,464
N. C. Press, Toronto	380
New Press, Toronto	8,880
New Star Books, Vancouver	1,424
November House Publishers, Vancouver	400
Oberon Press, Ottawa	12,016
Pagurian Press, Toronto	872
Palm Publishers, Dorval, Que.	1,280
Peguis Publishers, Winnipeg	1,672
Peter Martin Associates, Toronto	10,344
Petheric Press, Halifax	2,952
Playwrights' Co-op, Toronto	2,792
Presses de l'Université Laval, Quebec	9,880

	Presses de l'Université de Montréal, Montreal	\$9,540
	Presses de l'Université du Québec, Montreal	10,448
	Press Porcepic, Erin, Ont.	5,636
	Progress Books, Toronto	1,272
	Pulp Press, Vancouver	960
	Quarry Press, Kingston, Ont.	400
	Regional and Urban Studies Centre, Halifax	396
	Saltaire Publishing, Sidney, B.C.	240
	Simon and Pierre Publishers, Toronto	3,000
	Soft Press, Victoria	540
	Sogides, Montreal	8,480
	Sono Nis Press, Delta, B.C.	3,336
	Square Deal Publications, Charlottetown	1,120
	Talonbooks, Vancouver	10,528
	Thomas Nelson and Sons, Don Mills, Ont.	1,352
	Tree Frog, Edmonton	1,120
	Tundra Books, Montreal	4,288
	University of British Columbia Press, Vancouver	3,680
	University of Toronto Press, Toronto	19,240
	Valley Editions, Ottawa	400
	Warbrooke Publishers, Montreal	952
	Waterloo Music Company Ltd., Waterloo, Ont.	720
	Wedge Publishing Foundation, Toronto	436
	Western Producer, Saskatoon	2,192
Aid to Periodicals	<i>Antigonish Review</i> , Antigonish, N.S.	6,600
	<i>artscanada</i> , Toronto	145,500
	<i>La barre du jour</i> , Montreal	9,200
	<i>B.C. Photographer</i> , Vancouver	4,500
	<i>Canadian Antiques Collector</i> , Toronto	18,100

<i>Canadian Fiction Magazine</i> , Prince George, B.C.; For publication in 1974. For publication in 1975.	\$6,000 6,600
<i>Canadian Forum</i> , Toronto; For publication in 1974. For publication in 1975.	15,250 17,500
<i>Canadian Review</i> , Ottawa	3,000
<i>Canadian Theatre Review</i> , Downsview, Ont.	4,000
<i>Capilano Review</i> , Vancouver	6,000
<i>Cinema Canada</i> , Toronto	12,000
<i>Cinéma Québec</i> , Montreal	16,500
<i>Coda</i> , Toronto	4,500
<i>Contemporary Literature in Translation</i> , Mission City, B.C.	4,235
<i>Descant</i> , Toronto	5,300
<i>DNA</i> , Victoria	4,305
<i>Ecrits du Canada français</i> , Montreal	9,900
<i>Fiddlehead</i> , Fredericton	10,000
<i>Free Press</i> , Toronto	1,200
<i>Hobo/québec</i> , Montreal	3,300
<i>Impressions</i> , Toronto	13,200
<i>Impulse</i> , Toronto	4,875
<i>Inscape</i> , Ottawa	4,000
<i>IS</i> , Toronto	2,200
<i>Journal of Canadian Fiction</i> , Fredericton	17,000
<i>La Pulpe</i> , Ottawa	4,000
<i>Liberté</i> , Montreal; For publication in 1974. For publication in 1975.	18,500 21,500
<i>Livres et auteurs québécois 1974</i> , Quebec	9,000
<i>Mainmise</i> , Montreal	6,600
<i>Malahat Review</i> , Victoria	2,000
<i>Manna</i> , Toronto	700

<i>Motion</i> , Toronto	\$5,000
<i>Northern Journey</i> , Ottawa	5,000
<i>Northern Light</i> , Winnipeg	3,000
<i>Open Letter</i> , Toronto	5,000
<i>Opera Canada</i> , Toronto	4,840
<i>Orb</i> , Toronto	5,000
<i>Ovo Photo</i> , Montreal	25,000
<i>Parnasse contemporain</i> , Montreal	1,500
<i>Performance</i> , Vancouver; For publication in 1975-76.	4,000
<i>Performing Arts in Canada</i> , Toronto	24,000
<i>Prism International</i> , Vancouver	6,600
<i>Project Interface</i> , Victoria	5,000
<i>Quarry</i> , Kingston, Ont.	3,500
<i>Raincoast Chronicles</i> , Madeira Park, B.C.	8,000
<i>Repository</i> , Prince George, B.C.	4,800
<i>Saturday Night</i> , Toronto	16,800
<i>Scene Changes</i> , Toronto	4,000
<i>Scholarly Publishing</i> , Toronto	13,750
<i>Séquences</i> , Montreal	4,400
<i>Stratégie</i> , Laval, Que.	4,400
<i>Take One</i> , Montreal	4,675
<i>That's Show Business</i> , Toronto	13,200
<i>This Magazine Education, Culture, Politics</i> , Toronto	3,300
<i>University of Windsor Review</i> , Windsor, Ont.	3,500
<i>Vie des arts</i> , Montreal	77,000

Organizations

(For activities in 1974-75,
except where noted)

Association of Canadian University Presses, Montreal; To enable members of the Association to attend the Frankfurt International Book Fair in October 1974.	1,562
Association des éditeurs canadiens, Montreal; To enable members of the Association to attend the Frankfurt International Book Fair in October 1974.	3,600

Association des presses universitaires du Québec, Montreal; For professional services to members of the Association.	\$1,500
Atelier d'expression multi-disciplinaire, Montreal; For an international Meeting of counter-culture writers, held in April 1975.	5,000
Canadian Book Publishers' Council, Toronto; For publicity expenses.	3,107
To enable members of the Council to attend the Frankfurt International Book Fair in October 1974.	1,800
Canadian Booksellers Association, Willowdale, Ont.;	4,500
To employ an executive director.	
Canadian Copyright Institute, Toronto; For operations in 1975.	6,500
Canadian Periodical Publishers Association, Toronto; For operations.	10,000
For travel expenses of Association members to the annual meeting held in October 1974.	2,250
Conseil supérieur du livre, Montreal; For operations.	32,000
Hart House, University of Toronto; For an international poetry festival, to be held in October 1975.	15,000
Independent Publishers' Association, Toronto; For operations.	35,000
For operations of its associate, the British Columbia Publishers' Group, in 1974.	13,000
For travel expenses of Association members to the annual meeting held in February 1974.	2,000
To enable members to attend the Frankfurt International Book Fair in October 1974.	2,000
For a tour of its bookmobile in Western Canada.	4,800
League of Canadian Poets, Toronto; For members' expenses to attend the general meeting of the League, held in October 1974.	14,760
Loughborough '75 International Seminars on Children's Literature, Toronto; To organize the seminar in 1975.	1,125
Rencontre québécoise internationale des écrivains, Montreal; For the third meeting, in 1974.	20,000

	Saskatchewan Writers' Guild, Regina; To enable Hugh Hood to attend its meeting, in June 1974.	\$190
	Trent University, Peterborough; For a conference on English-language publishing in Canada, and preparation of conference proceedings.	3,500
	For participation of writers in a Canadian Writers' Weekend of public lectures in honour of Margaret Laurence.	930
	University of Alberta, Edmonton; For a conference on the Canadian short story.	4,500
	University of Ottawa; To organize two poetry evenings.	1,350
	Writers' Union of Canada, Toronto; For operations in 1975-76.	12,000
	For an inquiry on writers' incomes in Canada.	1,630
	To organize twelve tours of readings of works by Union members.	11,520
	For the general meeting in October 1974.	4,874
Artists in Residence (For 1974-75, except where noted)	Calgary University; For the appointment of Robert Kroetsch, writer, for the 1975 fall semester.	3,500
	Concordia University, Montreal; For the appointment of John Newlove, writer.	5,500
	Erindale College, Clarkson, Ont.; For the appointment of David Godfrey, writer.	5,225
	Glendon College, Toronto; For the appointment of Michael Ondaatje, writer.	6,000
	Trent University, Peterborough, Ont.; For the appointment of Dennis Lee, writer, for 1975 fall semester.	3,500
	University of Alberta, Edmonton; For the appointment of Leonard Cohen, writer, for the 1975-76 academic year.	7,000
	University of Manitoba, Winnipeg; For the appointment of Dorothy Livesay, writer, for the 1975-76 academic year.	6,000
	For the appointment of Al Purdy, writer, for the 1975-76 academic year.	7,000
	University of Ottawa; For the appointment of Gérald Godin, writer, for the 1976 winter semester.	3,500
	For the appointment of John Metcalf, writer, for the 1975 fall semester.	3,500
	University of Western Ontario, London, Ont.; For the appointment of Alice Munro, writer.	6,000

Public Readings by Canadian Writers	A Space – Poetry Front, Toronto; For readings by Penny Chalmers, Brian Fawcett, Dwight Gardiner, Gerry Gilbert, Gladys Hindmarch, Carole Itter, Chris Hurst, Robert Jones, Lionel Kearns, Pat Lowther, Toby MacLennan, John Bentley Mays, Steve McCaffery, Susan Musgrave, Opal L. Nations, Michael Ondaatje, Stan Persky, George Stanley and Robert Sward.	\$4,699
	Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S.; For readings by Margaret Atwood and Al Purdy.	200
	Alberta College of Art, Calgary; For readings by Milton Acorn, George Bowering, Jay MacPherson, John Newlove and Al Purdy.	1,220
	Banff Centre School of Fine Arts, Banff, Alta.; For a reading by Rudy Wiebe.	151
	Barry's Bay Library, Barry's Bay, Ont.; For a reading by William Hawkins and Jane Jordan White.	100
	Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Que.; For readings by George Bowering and Duke Redbird.	370
	Bohemian Embassy, Toronto; For readings by Margaret Atwood, David Donnell, Eldon Garnet, Phyllis Gotlieb, David Helwig, Harry Howith, Hans Jewinski, George Jonas, Irving Layton, George Miller, Stephanie Nynych, Janis Rapoport and Joe Rosenblatt.	1,300
	British Columbia Institute of Technology, Burnaby, B.C.; For a reading by Tom Wayman.	100
	Brock University, St. Catharines, Ont.; For a reading by Michael Ondaatje.	106
	Calgary Public Library; For readings by Frank Davey, Robert Hogg, David McFadden and Susan Musgrave.	400
	Camrose Lutheran College, Camrose, Alta.; For a reading by George Bowering.	126
	Capilano College, North Vancouver; For readings by Robin Blaser, Frank Davey, Maxine Gadd, Lionel Kearns, Patrick Lane, Susan Musgrave, John Newlove, b. p. Nichol, Stan Persky, Audrey Thomas, Fred Wah and Sheila Watson.	1,783
	Carleton Place Library, Carleton Place, Ont.; For a reading by William Hawkins and Jane Jordan White.	135

Carleton University, Ottawa; For a reading by Robin Skelton.	\$100
Carlingwood Library, Ottawa, Ont.; For a reading by William Hawkins and Jane Jordan White.	100
Champlain Regional College, Montreal; For readings by Carol Leckner, Marc Plourde, David Solway, Richard Sommer and Peter Van Toorn.	500
Collège de Chicoutimi, Chicoutimi, Que.; For readings by Nicole Brossard, Paul Chamberland, Gilles Hénault and Rina Lasnier.	613
College of New Caledonia, Prince George, B.C.; For readings by George Bowering, Brian Fawcett, Dwight Gardiner, Gerry Gilbert, Gladys Hindmarch, Carole Itter, Roy Kiyooka, Patrick Lane, Daphne Marlatt and John Pass.	1,756
Collège Saint-Louis-Maillet, Edmundston, N.B.; For readings by Brian Bartlett, Jacques Ferron, Michael Ondaatje, David Adam Richards and Joseph Sherman.	713
Columbia Junior College, Vancouver; For readings by Bill Bissett, Fred Candelaria, Fred Cogswell and Pat Lowther.	400
Concordia University, Montreal; For readings by Margaret Atwood, Henry Beissel, Ralph Gustafson and Richard Sommer.	502
Dalhousie University, Halifax; For a reading by Margaret Atwood.	100
Dawson College, Montreal; For readings by Clark Blaise, Claudia Lapp, Irving Layton, Carol Leckner, Bob McGee, George Ryga, David Solway, Richard Sommer, Yves Thériault and Peter Van Toorn.	1,000
Douglas College, New Westminster, B.C.; For readings by Don Fraser, Al Purdy and Tom Wayman.	300
Edmonton Public Library; For readings by Frank Davey, Robert Hogg, David McFadden and Susan Musgrave.	1,776
Erindale College, Mississauga, Ont.; For a reading by Gary Geddes.	110
Espace 5, Montreal; For a reading by Claude Pélouquin.	100

Fanshawe College, London, Ont.; For readings by Margaret Atwood, Dorothy Livesay, Alice Munro and P. K. Page-Irwin.	\$844
Forest City Gallery, London, Ont.; For readings by John Boyle, Gerry Gilbert and Stuart McKinnon.	355
Glendon College, Toronto; For readings by Clark Blaise, Patrick Lane, Eli Mandel, Daphne Marlatt, Sid Marty, David McFadden, W. O. Mitchell, Rick Salutin, Tom Wayman and Rudy Wiebe.	1,436
Grant MacEwan Community College, Edmonton; For readings by Bert Almon, Henry Kriesel, Robert Kroetsch, Dorothy Livesay, Miriam Mandel, Raymond Souster, Ivan Sundal and Betty Wilson.	1,785
Humber College of Applied Arts and Technology, Rexdale, Ont.; For a reading by the Four Horsemen.	200
John Abbott College, Montreal; For readings by André Farkas, Artie Gold, Irving Layton, Carol Leckner, Bob McGee, Marc Plourde and David Solway.	700
Kitchener Public Library, Kitchener, Ont.; For readings by Robert Thomas Allen, Fred Bodsworth, Phyllis Gotlieb, W. O. Mitchell, Richard Needham, Leo Simpson and Richard Wright.	721
Laurentian University, Sudbury, Ont.; For a reading by Gary Geddes.	180
League of Canadian Poets, Toronto; For a series of national poetry reading tours and a special tour to isolated areas of British Columbia.	17,000
Le Hibou, Ottawa; For readings by William Hawkins and Frank Tierney.	200
Loyola College, Montreal; For readings by Jay MacPherson, Alice Munro, John Newlove and Michael Ondaatje.	538
MacMillan Company of Canada, Toronto; For readings by Dennis Lee.	5,600
Malaspina College, Nanaimo, B.C.; For readings by George Bowering, Stanley Cooperman, Gary Geddes, Robert Kroetsch, Patrick Lane, Alden Nowlan and F. R. Scott.	1,108

Marianopolis College, Montreal; For readings by André Farkas, Artie Gold, Michael Harris, Bob McGee and Marc Plourde.	\$500
McGill University, Montreal; For readings by Clark Blaise and Eli Mandel.	238
McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont.; For readings by David McFadden and Robin Skelton.	667
Medicine Hat College, Medicine Hat, Alta.; For a reading by Bill Bissett.	320
Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, Nfld.; For a reading by Margaret Atwood.	100
Mohawk College, Hamilton, Ont.; For readings by George Bowering, Gerry Gilbert and Daphne Marlatt.	315
Moose Jaw Public Library, Moose Jaw, Sask.; For readings by Frank Davey, Robert Hogg, David McFadden and Susan Musgrave.	400
Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.; For readings by Margaret Atwood and Al Purdy.	200
Mount Royal College, Calgary; For a reading by Gary Geddes.	120
Mount Saint Vincent University, Halifax; For a reading by Al Purdy.	100
Notre Dame University of Nelson, Nelson, B.C.; For readings by George Bowering, Mike Doyle and Patrick Lane.	335
Nova Scotia Teacher's College, Truro, N.S.; For readings by Margaret Atwood and Al Purdy.	200
Okanagan College, Salmon Arm, B.C.; For readings by George Bowering, Gary Geddes, Leona Gom and Patrick Lane.	719
Open Space Gallery, Victoria, B.C.; For readings by Milton Acorn, Matt Cohen, Victor Coleman, Frank Davey, Maxine Gadd, Gary Geddes, Gerry Gilbert, Christopher Hurst, Carole Itter, Robert James, Patrick Lane, Robert Sward, Bill Thomas, David Watmough and Patrick White.	2,931
Ottawa Public Library; For a reading by Michael Ondaatje.	151

Perth Library, Perth, Ont.; For a reading by William Hawkins and Jane Jordan White.	\$100
Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.; For readings by George Bowering and Tom Wayman.	200
Regina Public Library; For readings by Frank Davey, Robert Hogg, David McFadden and Susan Musgrave.	400
Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto; For readings by George Faludy, Wacław Iwaniuk, Ludwig Zeller and Robert Zend.	400
St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S.; For readings by Milton Acorn and Al Purdy.	350
St. John's College, Winnipeg; For a reading by W. O. Mitchell.	235
St. Lawrence College of Applied Arts and Technology, Kingston, Ont.; For readings by Matt Cohen, Al Purdy, Wallace Havelock Robb and Dennis T. Patrick Sears.	412
Saint Mary's University, Halifax; For a reading by Margaret Atwood.	100
St. Michael's College, Toronto; For readings by George Bowering, Daryl Hine and Robin Skelton.	362
Saskatchewan Reading Council, Regina; For a reading by W. O. Mitchell.	215
Saskatoon Public Library; For readings by Frank Davey, Robert Hogg, David McFadden, Sid Marty and Susan Musgrave.	527
Selkirk College, Castlegar, B.C.; For readings by Bill Bissett, Bharati Blaise, Frank Davey, Gerry Gilbert, Lionel Kearns and J. Michael Yates.	1,358
Sheridan College of Applied Arts and Technology, Oakville, Ont.; For a reading by Seymour Mayne.	166
Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C.; For readings by Stanley Cooperman, Gary Geddes, Ralph Gustafson, Patrick Lane, Irving Layton, Susan Musgrave, Alden Nowlan, Michael Ondaatje, P. K. Page-Irwin and F. R. Scott.	1,798
Southern Alberta Institute of Technology, Calgary; For a reading by Barry McKinnon.	266

Toronto Free Theatre; For a reading by Frank Davey.	\$100
Trent University, Peterborough, Ont.; For a reading by Gary Geddes.	100
Trinity Western College, Langley, B.C.; For a reading by Frederick Tamminga.	112
University of Alberta, Edmonton; For readings by Matt Cohen, Robert Kroetsch, Michael Ondaatje and Tom Wayman.	400
University of British Columbia, Vancouver; For readings by Stanley Cooperman, Gary Geddes, Ralph Gustafson, Patrick Lane, Irving Layton, Jay MacPherson, Alden Nowlan, P. K. Page-Irwin and F. R. Scott.	900
University College of Hearst, Hearst, Ont.; For readings by Tim Inkster.	407
University of Lethbridge, Lethbridge, Alta.; For readings by Gary Geddes and Peter Stevens.	624
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg; For a reading by W. O. Mitchell.	230
University of Moncton, Moncton, N.B.; For readings by Yves-Gabriel Brunet and Ronald Després.	513
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton and Saint John; For readings by Margaret Atwood and Al Purdy.	1,220
University of Ottawa; For readings by Don Bailey, David Bittle, Catherine Firestone, Sylvia Fraser, Patrick Lane, Tom Marshall, Seymour Mayne, John Metcalf, John Nause, John Penner, Graham Pomeroy and Joe Rosenblatt.	991
University of Prince Edward Island, Charlottetown; For readings by Margaret Atwood, Gary Geddes and Al Purdy.	425
University of Toronto; For a reading by Margaret Atwood.	100
University of Toronto Library; For a reading by Abbot Anderson and Tom Marshall.	100
University of Victoria; For readings by Stanley Cooperman, Gary Geddes, Ralph Gustafson, Patrick Lane, Irving Layton, Jay MacPherson, George McWhirter, Alden Nowlan, Michael Ondaatje, P. K. Page-Irwin, F. R. Scott, Tom Wayman and J. Michael Yates.	3,062

	University of Western Ontario, London, Ont.; For a reading by Gary Geddes.	\$140
	University of Windsor, Windsor, Ont.; For readings by Earle Birney, Michael Ondaatje and Tom Wayman.	417
	Vancouver Community College; For readings by Frank Davey, Al Purdy and Tom Wayman.	475
	Vanier College, Montreal; For readings by Michael Harris, Hugh Hood, D. G. Jones, Irving Layton, John Newlove, Marc Plourde, Al Purdy, David Solway and Richard Sommer.	1,032
	Vehicule Art Poetry Series, Montreal; For readings by George Bowering, Ian Burgess, Ritchie Carson, Tom Ezzy, Robert Flanagan, Dwight Gardiner, Artie Gold, Lawrence Hutchman, Dianne Keating, Carol Leckner, John MacAuley, Opal Nations, Joan Thornton, Fraser Sutherland and Paddy Webb.	1,560
	Victoria Art Gallery; For readings by Gary Geddes, Patrick Lane, Irving Layton and P. K. Page-Irwin.	400
	Western Front, Vancouver; For readings by Hope Anderson, George Bowering, David Bromige, Penny Chalmers, David Cull, Greg Curnoe, Frank Davey, Christopher Dewdney, Brian Fawcett, Maxine Gadd, Artie Gold, Lionel Kearns, Daphne Marlatt, Opal Nations, George Stanley and Fred Wah.	2,228
	Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ont.; For readings by Gary Geddes, Tom Wayman and Richard Wright.	384
	Winnipeg Public Library; For readings by Frank Davey, Robert Hogg, David McFadden and Susan Musgrave.	400
	York University, Downsview, Ont.; For readings by Clark Blaise, Matt Cohen, Gerry Gilbert, Lionel Kearns, Patrick Lane, Dennis Lee, Gwendolyn MacEwen, Jay MacPherson, Sid Marty, David McFadden, Michael Ondaatje, Robin Skelton, Tom Wayman and Rudy Wiebe.	2,178
Other Grants	Eva Kushner, Ottawa; To prepare an anthology, in the Hungarian language, of Quebec poetry.	1,623
	Walter E. Riedel, Victoria; To prepare an anthology, in German, of Canadian short stories, in collaboration with Armin Arnold.	4,550

Music and Opera

Senior Arts Grants

Pierre Calvé, Saint-Lambert, Que.
Bruce Mather, Montreal
Oskar Morawetz, Toronto

John Weinzwieg, Toronto
Charles M. Wilson, Guelph, Ont.

Arts Grants

Pierre-Yves Asselin, Montreal
Denis Bédard, Quebec
Walter Boudreau, St-Antoine-sur-Richelieu, Que.
David G. Brown, Vancouver
P. E. Ellen Cash, Montreal
Jane A. Coop, Calgary
Yves Daoust, Montreal
Robert Desilets, St-Bruno, Que.
Marc Durand, Montreal
Janina Fialkowska, Senneville, Que.
Carmen Fournier-Cholette, Rimouski, Que.
Carolyn R. Gadiel, Toronto
Lynne Gangbar, Willowdale, Ont.
Steven D. Gellman, Toronto
Patricia J. Harton, Willowdale, Ont.
John P. Helmers, Kingston, Ont.
John H. Hendrickson, Edmonton
Margaret Henry, Montreal
Richard Hoenich, St-Laurent, Que.
Janet Horvath, Willowdale, Ont.
A. Brian Jackson, Montreal
Pierre Jasmin, Outremont, Que.
Ingemar Korjus, Toronto
Jacob Krichaf, Downsview, Ont.
Colleen Létourneau, Edmonton
Denis M. Lorrain, Montreal
Cameron Lowe, Regina

Denise Lupien, St-Léonard, Que.
Marilyn J. Martynuk, Osoyoos, B.C.
Janos Maté, Montreal
Robert Mayerovitch, Westmount, Que.
Peter McCoppin, Toronto
Madeleine Mercier, Outremont, Que.
Michelle Mercier, Dollard-des-Ormeaux, Que.
Christopher J. Millard, West Vancouver
Thérèse Motard, Cornwall, Ont.
Marjan Mozetich, Toronto
Judith K. Peleg, Montreal
Louis-Philippe Pelletier, Val-David, Que.
Lawrence A. Pitchko, Toronto
Michael Prescesky, Montreal
Jean-Guy Proulx, Rimouski, Que.
Karen Quinton, St. John's, Nfld.
Gene I. Ramsbottom, Vancouver
Patricia Schreiber, Vancouver
Victor Schultz, Winnipeg
Kathleen Solose, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Rena Stipelman, Montreal
Pierre Trochu, Montreal
Catherine M. Vickers, Regina
Maureen Volk, Swift Current, Sask.
Edith Wiens, Vancouver
John Wyre, Norland, Ont.

Short Term Grants

Gary Arbour, Toronto
Michael Baker, Vancouver
Paul Bempechat, Montreal
Ronald Bermingham, Toronto
Paul Bernard, Toronto
James Bingham, Summerside, P.E.I.
Dorothy Bishop, Calgary
Barbara Bloomer, Toronto
Céline Boisvert, Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Que.

Barbara Bolte, Stratford
Claire Cameron, Ottawa
James Campbell, Toronto
Lynn Channing, St. John's, Nfld.
Daniel Cholette, Rimouski, Que.
Steven Dann, Toronto
Frederic De Marseille, Blezard Valley, Ont.
Lorraine Desmarais, Montreal
Michèle Dowsett, Toronto

Hélène Dugal, Montreal
 Claude Engli, London, Ont.
 José Evangelista, Montreal
 Carol B. Forte, Toronto
 John Foster, Hamilton
 Steven Freygood, Halifax
 Denise Gaudry, Vancouver
 Raymond Gervais, Montreal
 Harold Gomez, Toronto
 Michel Gonneville, Outremont, Que.
 Helen Hagnes, Aldergrove, B.C.
 John Helmers, Kingston
 Jeanie Hersenhoren, Toronto
 Jacques Héту, Quebec
 Christopher Jackson, Montreal
 Davis Joachim, Montreal
 Karen Johnston, Ottawa
 Audrey King, Toronto
 Aimé Lamoureux, Montreal
 Geneviève Larue, Montreal
 Douglas Loughton, St. Catharines, Ont.
 Sheila Loughton, St. Catharines, Ont.
 Edward Lazenby, Vancouver
 Andrew Lechocki, Edmonton
 Edward Le Couffe, Toronto
 Robert Levert, Ottawa
 Philip Lui, Vancouver
 Denise Lupien, Montreal
 Nona Mari, Vancouver
 Guy Martin, Verdun, Que.

Peter McCoppin, Toronto
 David Nichols, Willowdale, Ont.
 Robert W. Oades, Ottawa
 Theodore B. Oien, Jr., Winnipeg
 Cornelis Opthof, Toronto
 Jan Overduin, London, Ont.
 Alexander Pauk, Vancouver
 Hugo Romero, Montreal
 Murielle Sauvé, Laval, Que.
 Raymond Sealey, London, Ont.
 Thérèse Sévigny, Montreal
 Roland Small, Vancouver
 Cedric Smith, Brussels, Ont.
 Kathleen Solose, Niagara Falls, Ont.
 Douglas L. Stewart, Toronto
 Fred Stone, Toronto
 Allan Teeple, Ottawa
 Christel Thielmann, Edmonton
 Stewart Thomson, Winnipeg
 John Thrower, Toronto
 Isabel Vila, Scarborough, Ont.
 Heilwig von Koenigsloew, Vancouver
 Genek Vrba, Toronto
 Kenneth J. Wagner, Port Coquitlam, B.C.
 Michio Wakabayashi, Edmonton
 Gerald Wheeler, Montreal
 David Wiffen, Ottawa
 Gwyllym Williams, Ottawa
 Ireneus Zuk, Outremont, Que.

Travel Grants

Pierre-Yves Asselin, Montreal
 David John Banton, Winnipeg
 Jacques Beaudoin, Laval, Que.
 Wolfgang Bottenberg, Pointe-Claire, Que.
 Erica Busch, London, Eng.
 Grant Cameron, Ottawa
 Ann Cooper, Willowdale, Ont.
 Micheline Coulombe St-Marcoux,
 St-Basile-le-Grand, Que.
 Jean Coulthard, Vancouver

Roy Cox, Agincourt, Ont.
 Charles Dobias, Toronto
 France Dupuis, East Angus, Que.
 Dean V. Ellis, Wolfville, N.S.
 Charles Foreman, Calgary
 Hélène Gagné, Montreal
 Ruben Gurevich, Winnipeg
 Denise Hawkins, Guelph, Ont.
 Derek Healey, Guelph, Ont.
 Udo Kasemets, Hamilton

	<p>Talivaldis Kenins, Willowdale, Ont. Thomas Kines, Ottawa Bruno Laplante, Mont St-Hilaire, Que. Henry Mutsaers, Downsview, Ont. John C. O'Donnell, Antigonish, N.S. Roelof Oostwoud, Toronto Jill Pert, Toronto Eldon Rathburn, Montreal</p>	<p>Harvey Sachs, Peterborough, Ont. Adrienne Shannon, Islington, Ont. Danielle Turgeon, Laval, Que. Robert Turner, Winnipeg Liette Turner-Juneau, Montreal Katerina Vournasos St-Cyr, Toronto Eric James Wilson, Winnipeg Kathryn Wunder, Weston, Ont. (2 grants)</p>
Project Cost Grants	<p>Jan H. Albarda, Rexdale, Ont. Paul Berkowitz, Montreal Francis Chaplin, Halifax William Fontana, Toronto Graham George, Kingston, Ont. Patricia Griffin, Toronto Chantal Juillet, Sherbrooke, Que.</p>	<p>Brian MacLeod, Langley, B.C. Peter McCoppin, Toronto Barbara McDougall, Toronto Peter Simon, Toronto Stephanie Spiers, Winnipeg Charles Stegeman, London, Ont.</p>
Organizations (For activities in 1974-75, except where noted)	<p>Algoma Fall Festival, Sault Ste-Marie, Ont.; For instrumental music workshops with Tsuyoshi Tsutsumi, Joseph Macerollo and John Perrone during the 1974 festival.</p>	<p>\$2,000</p>
	<p>Alliance chorale canadienne, Montreal; For the participation of six Canadian specialists in a session on choir conducting at Mont Orford from June 29 to July 6, 1974.</p>	<p>2,280</p>
	<p>Amity Singers, Victoria; For the services of its musical director.</p>	<p>1,000</p>
	<p>Array, Toronto; For the services of musicians for a series of contemporary Canadian music concerts, presented in the autumn of 1974.</p>	<p>2,000</p>
	<p>Association of Canadian Orchestras, Toronto</p>	<p>18,000</p>
	<p>Atlantic Choir, Halifax; For the presentation of Verdi's <i>Requiem</i>.</p>	<p>1,500</p>
	<p>Atlantic Symphony Orchestra, Halifax; For operations. To enable Leone Wilcox, Orchestral Manager, to attend the annual Major Orchestras' Managers Meeting in Toronto in May 1974.</p>	<p>245,000 126</p>
	<p>Bach Elgar Choir, Hamilton, Ont.; For the services of its musical director and for the presentation of Bach's <i>Magnificat</i> in concert with the Canadian Brass.</p>	<p>1,500</p>

Banff Centre School of Fine Arts, Banff, Alta.;	\$806
To enable Jacqueline Richard, operatic and vocal coach at l'Opéra de Paris, to participate in the 1974 summer session.	
To engage the Purcell String Quartet for a coaching and performance session during the 1974 summer school.	1,400
Calgary Festival Chorus;	1,500
For the services of its musical director and for the presentation of Haydn's <i>The Creation</i> .	
Calgary Philharmonic Orchestra;	100,000
For operations.	
To enable the assistant manager to attend the American Symphony Orchestra League's Management Course in San Francisco from January 26 to February 1, 1975.	176
Canadian Centennial Choir, Ottawa;	750
For the services of its musical director and for the presentation of an all-Mozart concert.	
Canadian Federation of Music Teachers' Associations;	2,800
For three workshops by Bernard Diamant, Ross Pratt and Claude Kenneson during the 20th Biennial Convention of the Federation in Banff, Alta., in July 1975.	
Canadian Festival of Youth Orchestras, Banff, Alta.;	6,000
To enable nine Canadian orchestral coaches to participate in the Festival in April 1974.	
Canadian Music Centre, Toronto and Montreal;	106,000
For operations of the Toronto office.	
For operations of the Montreal office.	22,000
For an annotated catalogue of Canadian music selected for classroom use, prepared in cooperation with the Canadian Music Educators' Association.	2,650

Canadian Music Council, Toronto; For operations in 1975.	\$17,125
To host "World Music Week", a conference of the International Music Council, in September and October 1975.	70,000
Supplementary grant to cover expenses related to the translation and printing of documents for the 1975 General Assembly of the International Music Council in Ottawa; extra conference expenses of World Music Week; the expenses of the 1975 Committee's Chairman with regard to attending pre-planning sessions in Paris and Sofia (Bulgaria) for the 1975 Conference and World Music Week.	10,000
For the publication of volumes 8 and 9 of <i>The Canada Music Book</i> .	21,000
For the publication of volumes 10 and 11 of <i>The Canada Music Book</i> .	25,000
Cantata Singers, Ottawa; For the services of its musical director.	800
Chamber Players of Toronto	7,000
Concord Singers, Toronto; For the services of its choirmaster and for the presentation of Britten's <i>St. Nicholas</i> and Charpentier's <i>Messe de Minuit</i> .	1,000
Edmonton Symphony Orchestra; For operations.	140,000
To retain John Barnum as Apprentice Conductor.	5,000
Encyclopedia of Music in Canada, Toronto; For work on the Encyclopedia in 1974-75.	65,000
Ensemble vocal du module musique de l'Université du Québec à Montréal; For the presentation of Beethoven's <i>Missa Solemnis</i> .	3,000
Festival Calgary; To produce <i>Let's Make An Opera</i> , by Benjamin Britten, during the 1975 Festival.	2,000
Festival d'été de Québec; For workshops at the 1974 Summer festival.	1,500
Festival Singers of Canada, Toronto	137,500
Four Choir Festival, Vancouver; For a series of concerts by four Vancouver choirs.	500
Grace Church on the Hill, Toronto; For the presentation of Britten's <i>Noye's Fludde</i> .	800

Guitar Society of Toronto; To enable twelve young Canadian guitarists to participate in the International Guitar Festival in Toronto in June 1975.	\$3,000
Hamilton Philharmonic Institute, Hamilton, Ont.; To train young musicians in the techniques of contemporary music performance.	8,500
Hamilton Philharmonic Orchestra, Hamilton, Ont.; For operations.	115,000
For the presentation of <i>Pierrot Lunaire</i> and Schoenberg's <i>First Chamber Symphony</i> at a Schoenberg/Ravel Festival held in October 1974 at McMaster University.	4,000
Humphrey & the Dumptrucks, Saskatoon; To compose a country and western opera entitled <i>Cruel Tears</i> for presentation at the Persephone Theatre, Saskatoon.	4,000
Institut d'art contemporain, Section musique (Médiart), Montreal; For four concerts of contemporary music.	2,000
Institut international de musique du Canada, St-Lambert, Que.; To engage the Montreal Symphony Orchestra to accompany three past winners of the International Music Competition for a concert in June 1974.	5,000
International Association of Music Libraries, Montreal; For the Association's conference in August 1975.	15,000
Jeunesses musicales du Canada, Montreal; For operations, including those of the Festival Concert Society in British Columbia.	190,000
For operations in 1975-76, including those of the Festival Concert Society of British Columbia.	225,000
Kelso Music Centre, Oakville, Ont.; To engage Bea Donald as administrator.	1,500
Kitchener Bach Choir, Kitchener, Ont.; For the services of its musical director and for the presentation of Fauré's <i>Requiem</i> and Handel's Coronation music.	800
Kitchener-Waterloo Philharmonic Choir, Waterloo, Ont.; For the services of its choirmaster and for the presentation of Honegger's <i>King David</i> .	1,000
London Symphony Orchestra, London, Ont.; For the services of its woodwind quintet, and principal flute.	9,000
For the services of Mario Duschênes as conductor for a youth concert in September, 1974.	500

McGill Chamber Orchestra, Montreal	\$33,000
McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont.; Celebration of the centennials of Maurice Ravel and Arnold Schoenberg.	1,000
Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's; To enable Gregory Heustis, horn, and Richard Naill, cellist, to participate as consultants in the 1975 Summer Music camp at Stephenville, Nfld.	1,576
Metropolitan United Church, Toronto; For the presentation of Monteverdi's <i>Vespers</i> .	1,000
Montreal Elgar Choir; For the services of its musical director and for a presentation of Rossini's <i>Petite Messe Solennelle</i> .	3,000
Montreal Symphony Orchestra	505,000
Mount Royal College, Calgary; For music workshops with the Canadian Brass in October 1974.	600
Musica Camerata, Montreal	7,000
National Youth Orchestra, Toronto; For the 1974 summer training session in British Columbia. For additional expenses incurred by holding this session in British Columbia.	50,000 10,000
New Chamber Orchestra of Canada, Toronto	5,000
New Music Concerts, Toronto; For operations. To enable Canadian musicians to participate in a concert of Canadian music given in New York in January 1975 during the International Society for Contemporary Music series.	30,000 3,000
Nova Music, Halifax	6,000
One Third Ninth, Calgary	7,500
Orchestre symphonique de Québec	208,000
Orford String Quartet, Toronto; For activities during the year. To record an experimental demonstration disc, made in collaboration with the Guilde du Disque (France), External Affairs Department and the Canada Council's Touring Office.	25,000 2,000
Orpheus Choir of Toronto; For the services of its choirmaster.	1,000

Ottawa Choral Society; For the services of its musical director and for the presentation of Mozart's <i>Requiem</i> and Bach's <i>Magnificat</i> .	\$3,000
Peterborough Arts and Water Festival; To retain the services of Nimmons and Nine for jazz workshops and a concert at the 1975 Festival.	2,000
Port Alberni Chorus and Orchestra Society, Port Alberni, B.C.; For the services of its choirmaster.	100
Prince Edward Island Symphony Orchestra, Charlottetown; For the services of its conductor and musical director, Alan Reesor.	1,000
Regina Philharmonic Choir; For the services of soloists and the accompanying orchestra for a performance of Honegger's <i>A Christmas Cantata</i> and Charpentier's <i>Messe de Minuit</i> .	1,000
Regina Symphony Orchestra	32,500
Richard Eaton Singers, Edmonton; For the services of its conductor and for the presentation of Bach's <i>Christmas Oratorio</i> .	1,000
Richmond Hill Ecumenical Choir, Richmond Hill, Ont.; For the presentation of Mendelssohn's <i>Elijah</i> .	800
St. John's Symphony Orchestra, St. John's, Nfld.;	900
For the services of the Brunswick Quartet.	
For the services of Peter Gardner, first violin.	9,000
St. Lawrence Choir, Lachine, Que.	1,500
For the services of its musical director and assistant director.	
St. Matthew's Church Choir, Ottawa;	600
For the services of its musical director.	
St. Matthias' Church Choir, Montreal;	800
For the presentation of a Bach-Mozart concert.	
St. Paul's Church Choir, Toronto;	500
For the presentation of Bach's <i>St. John Passion</i> .	
St. Simon's Church Choir, Toronto;	600
For the services of its conductor and organist.	
Sarah Fischer Concerts, Montreal	2,000

Saskatoon Symphony Orchestra; For operations.	\$30,000
To enable the manager to travel to Hamilton, Ont. for a study session with the Hamilton Philharmonic Orchestra.	250
Scarborough Early Music Workshop, Westhill, Ont.;	600
To enable Hugh Orr, recorder specialist, to give workshops in early music in the summer of 1975.	
Semaine des musiques nouvelles, Montreal;	5,000
For a festival of contemporary music in Montreal in May 1975.	
Société de musique contemporaine du Québec, Montreal	32,000
Société Pro Musica, Montreal;	2,500
For the services of the Orford String Quartet and other musicians for a retrospective concert of Canadian music in February 1975.	
Thunder Bay Symphony Orchestra, Thunder Bay, Ont.;	16,000
For the services of its musical director and concert master.	
For an extra orchestral rehearsal for the presentation of Handel's <i>Messiah</i> .	455
Toronto Arts Productions;	14,000
For the <i>Young Canadian Performers</i> series at the St. Lawrence Centre for the Arts.	
To aid with the travel expenses of young artists making their debuts at the St. Lawrence Centre for the Arts (Toronto) and the National Arts Centre (Ottawa).	1,850
Toronto Mendelssohn Choir	15,000
Toronto Symphony	495,000
Tudor Singers of Montreal	6,000
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton;	3,600
To fund jazz workshops at the 10th Annual Summer Festival of Chamber Music.	
University of Victoria (B.C.);	2,800
For the concert fees of Canadian artists taking part in the 1974 Victoria Early Music Workshop during the summer session.	
Vancouver Bach Choir;	1,200
For a presentation of Bach's <i>Christmas Oratorio</i> .	
Vancouver Cantata Society;	1,000
For the services of its musical director and for the presentation of Bach's <i>St. John Passion</i> .	

	Vancouver Chamber Choir	\$4,000
	Vancouver New Music Society; For operations in 1975-76.	12,000
	For operations in 1974-75.	5,000
	For the services of nine musicians for the presentation of Maki Ishu's <i>Seven Pieces for Small Orchestra</i> , in May 1974.	1,000
	Vancouver Radio Orchestra; To enable the winner of the 1974 CBC Talent Festival to perform on tour with the orchestra.	500
	Vancouver Society for Early Music; For a series of concerts in collaboration with the Vancouver Chamber Choir.	1,500
	Vancouver Symphony Orchestra	320,000
	Victoria Summer Festival Society; For a series of 30 free chamber music concerts presented by members of the Victoria Orchestra during the 1974 festival.	5,000
	Victoria Symphony Orchestra	40,000
	Wascana, Winnipeg; For the services of Claire Lawrence to produce a demo-tape of four rock songs.	500
	Western Manitoba Philharmonic Choir, Brandon, Man.; For the services of its musical director.	500
	William Tritt, Pointe Claire, Que.; To record experimental demonstration discs, made in collaboration with the Guilde du Disque (France), External Affairs Department and the Canada Council's Touring Office.	500
	Winnipeg Philharmonic Choir; For the services of a conductor and the presentation of Holst's <i>Hymn of Jesus</i> .	1,500
	Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra; For activities during the year.	229,000
	For the services of Ruben Gurevitch as assistant conductor.	4,500
Artists in Residence (For 1974-75, except where noted)	Camp musical du Lac St-Jean, St-Jérôme, Que.; For the appointment of the Quintette à vent du Québec from July 14 to August 3, 1974.	3,375
	Collège Saint-Louis-Maillet, Edmundston, N.B.; For the appointment of Marjorie Tanaka as musical animator.	6,000

Collège Ste-Anne, Digby, N.S.; For the appointment of Maurice Leblanc as musical animator.	\$6,000
Community Music School of Greater Vancouver; For the appointment of Steven Saryk, violinist.	10,000
Dalhousie University, Halifax; For the appointment of Harmon Lewis, harpsichordist and organist, and Carl von Feggelen, guitarist.	8,000
Junior School of the Arts for Northern Ontario, Englehart, Ont.; For the appointment of Gregory Hustis, French horn, during the 1974 summer school.	500
Junior Symphony Orchestra of Vancouver; For the appointment of the Nexus percussion group during the 1974 Courtenay Summer Music Camp.	2,000
Kingston Symphony Orchestra, Kingston, Ont.; For the reappointment of the Vaghy String Quartet.	5,000
Okanagan Summer School of the Arts, Penticton, B.C.; For the appointment of Jerry Summers and Ray Kirkham (brass) during the 1974 summer school.	1,000
Okanagan Symphony Orchestra, Penticton, B.C.; For the appointment of George Kiraly, cellist.	5,000
Shaw Festival, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.; For the appointment of the Camerata chamber music group during the 1974 summer festival.	5,000
Shawnigan Lake Summer School for the Arts, Shawnigan Lake, B.C.; For the appointment of Jean Coulthard, composer, during the 1974 summer school.	1,500
For the appointment of the Orford String Quartet during the 1975 summer school.	4,200
Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C.; For the reappointment of the Purcell String Quartet.	15,000
For the reappointment of the Purcell String Quartet for the 1975-76 season.	20,000
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton; For the reappointment of the Brunswick String Quartet.	24,000
University of Prince Edward Island, Charlottetown; For the appointment of Keith Kinder, trombone.	5,000

	University of Toronto; For the appointment of Edward Laufer, composer.	\$6,000
	Victoria Symphony Orchestra; For the appointment of Harry Cawood, violinist.	5,000
Canada Council Projects	Commissioning of Canadian Composers	85,000
	Communications Fund	6,000
	Publication of Canadian Music	25,000
	Deficit Retirement Program	19,725
Other Grants	Louis Bégin, Montreal; To complete a year's study of the viol da gamba at Brussel's Royal Conservatory.	1,350
	Jacob Krichaf, Downsview, Ont.; To settle arrears in tuition fees at the Juilliard School of Music.	700
	Marc Samson, Quebec City; To visit orchestras and opera companies across Canada and write a series of articles based on his travels.	2,500
Opera*	Canadian Opera Company, Toronto;	450,000
Organizations	For operations.	
(For activities in 1974-75, except where noted)	For an experimental tour including community participation in the form of local workshops, visits to schools, etc. in 1975.	10,000
	Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal; To engage musicians and singers for two presentations of <i>Noye's Fludde</i> , by Benjamin Britten, on the occasion of the Cathedral's 125th anniversary.	3,000
	Edmonton Opera Association;	60,000
	For operations.	
	To present the opera <i>Carmen</i> for a student matinée in November 1974.	2,000
	Edward Johnson Music Foundation, Guelph, Ont.;	18,000
	For opera at the 1974 Guelph Spring Festival.	
	Festival Calgary;	270
	For the presentation of Donizetti's opera <i>Rita</i> , by the Southern Alberta Opera Company in the spring of 1974.	
	Manitoba Opera Association, Winnipeg	22,500
	Opéra du Québec, Montreal	216,000
	Saint John Arts Council, Saint John, N.B.;	1,000
	To engage musicians for the presentation of <i>Carmen</i> , in November 1974.	

*Grants to Individuals are listed under *Music*.

Stratford Shakespearean Festival, Stratford, Ont.;	\$20,000
To produce and present the opera <i>Toi/Loving</i> by Canadian composer Murray Schafer during the 1975 season.	

Southern Alberta Opera Association, Calgary	15,000
---	--------

Vancouver Opera Association;	128,000
For operations in 1974-75.	

For its Canadian Artists in Residence Program.	8,100
To enable Brian Hanson, General Manager, to attend auditions in Toronto.	262

Other Grants

Michelle Mercier, Montreal;	179
-----------------------------	-----

For travel costs incurred to attend an interview with Dr. Geiger-Torel of the Canadian Opera Company.	
---	--

For an apprenticeship in arts administration with the Canadian Opera Company from January to December, 1975.	6,000
--	-------

Theatre

Senior Arts Grants

Jean-Luc Bastien, Montreal
 Marcel Dubé, Magog, Que.
 Claude Peloquin, Montreal

Adam Tarn, Ottawa
 Paxton Whitehead, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.
 J. Michael Yates, Delta, B.C.

Arts Grants

H. M. Alianak, Willowdale, Ont.
 Jean Asselin, Repentigny, Que.
 Sonia Côté, Montreal
 Jacqueline Crossland, Vancouver
 Jeanne-Mance Delisle, Destor, Que.
 Gabrielle Déziel-Hupé,
 St-Pierre-de-Wakefield, Que.
 Robert Dion, Laval, Que.
 David Freeman, Montreal
 Mary E. R. Kerr, Toronto

Shawn J. Kerwin, Toronto
 Frank W. McEnaney, Toronto
 Richard McKenna, Toronto
 Susan Payne, West Vancouver
 Micheline Renald, Montreal
 Douglas E. Robinson, Toronto
 Rodrigue Tremblay, Montreal
 Ronald R. Ulrich, Toronto
 Beverley Wowchuk, New Westminster, B.C.

Short Term Grants

Raymond Accolas, Ottawa
 Dorothée Berryman, Montreal
 Paul Buissonneau, Montreal
 Paddy Campbell, Calgary
 Wilfred Mervin Campone,
 New Westminster, B.C.
 Thomas Hugh Cox, Toronto
 Bembo Davies, Toronto
 Jean-François De Carufel, Outremont, Que.
 Joyce Doolittle, Calgary
 Michael Eagan, Montreal
 John C. Goodwin, Montreal
 Laval Goupil, Moncton, N.B.
 Marie-Francine Hébert, Montreal
 Andrew James Henderson, Toronto
 David Hutchison, Toronto
 Terry W. Judd, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.
 Elizabeth Kaplan, Toronto
 Garfield W. Lamb, Lennoxville, Que.
 Denis R. Lavoie, St. Boniface, Man.
 Robert E. Lefroy, Calgary
 Jean-Marie Lemieux, Montreal
 Gilbert R. Lepage, Montreal
 Jean-Claude Lespérance, Montreal
 David G. Marriage, Toronto
 Judith Ellen Marshak, Ottawa
 Desmond McAnuff, Toronto
 David McCaughna, Toronto
 Peter J. McConnell, Toronto

Peter D. Meltzer, Toronto
 Allan R. Meuse, Toronto
 Alden Nowlan, Fredericton
 Ronald B. O'Staff, Banff, Alta.
 Bernard Pelchat, Quebec
 Sandra Phillips, Toronto
 Lorraine Pintal, Montreal
 Richard Pochinko, Ottawa
 Sharon Pollock, New Westminster, B.C.
 Robert Prévost, Montreal
 Brian F. Richmond, Vancouver
 Clarke Rogers, Toronto
 Réjean Roy, Montreal
 Michael George Rudder, Ottawa
 Mark Russell, Toronto
 Jean-Guy Sabourin, Montreal
 Claire Sarrasin, Montreal
 Booth Savage, Toronto
 Ann Skinner, Ottawa
 William Skolnik, Calgary
 Alec Stockwell, London, Ont.
 Dennis D. Sweeting, Sunderland, Ont.
 David Tipe, Toronto
 Mary Trudel, Calgary
 John Van Burek, Toronto
 Bryan Wade, Victoria
 Betty Jane Wylie, Stratford, Ont.
 Heather G. Zourdoumis, Ottawa

Travel Grants	Mary E. Baldridge, Calgary	Stephen S. Katz, Vancouver
	Henry Beissel, Montreal (2 grants)	Lynn Lunde, Winnipeg
	Connie Brissenden, Toronto	Felix Mirbt, Montreal
	Christopher Brookes, Petty Harbour, Nfld.	André St-Denis, Lanoraie, Que.
	Howard Dallin, Winnipeg	Henry Tarvainen, Ottawa
	Gary Engler, Vancouver	Nikki Tilroe, West Hill, Ont.
	Jean-Yves Gaudreault, Montreal	Matt Zimmerman, Brantford, Ont.
	Robert Gurik, Montreal	
Project Cost Grants	William R. Braun, Toronto	Harro Maskow, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.
	Frank Canino, Toronto	Gary A. Miller, Calgary
	Howard R. Fink, Montreal	Richard K. Schick, Calgary
	Edward J. Kotanen, Bayfield, Ont.	Maruska Stankova, Montreal
	Dora M. Luckhurst, Winnipeg	Ian A. Wallace, Ottawa
Organizations		
(For activities in 1974-75, except where noted)		
	Alberta Theatre Projects, Calgary	\$15,000
	Arts Club Theatre, Vancouver	15,000
	Association québécoise du jeune théâtre, Vaudreuil, Que.;	7,000
	For its eighth annual festival, held at Rimouski, Que., in the spring of 1974.	
	For expenses incurred during its ninth annual festival.	7,000
	Bastion Theatre, Victoria	70,000
	Canadian Child and Youth Drama Association, Fredericton;	1,000
	To enable Canadian resource people to participate in the May 1975 conference of the Association.	
	Canadian Mime Theatre, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	30,000
	Canadian Puppet Festivals, Toronto;	5,000
	For a new production of <i>The Firebird</i> , with musical background from Stravinsky's <i>Firebird Suite</i> .	
	Centaur Theatre, Montreal	110,000
	Centre d'essai des auteurs dramatiques, Montreal	17,000
	Centre du théâtre d'aujourd'hui, Montreal	25,000
	Cercle Molière, St. Boniface, Man.;	10,000
	To engage an administrator and a technical director.	
	Circuit temporaire, Lévis, Que.	5,000

Citadel Theatre, Edmonton	\$110,000
City Stage, Vancouver	10,000
Company One, Victoria	18,000
Concordia University, Montreal; For the participation of theatre professionals in a conference on contemporary English-Canadian theatre.	1,000
Coopérative du grand cirque ordinaire, Montreal; For the collective development and preparation of a production.	5,000
Creation 2, Toronto	6,000
Factory Theatre Lab, Toronto	30,000
Feux Follets, Charlottetown	75,000
Genesis Company-Theatre, Vancouver	5,000
Georgian Foundation for the Performing Arts, Barrie, Ont.; For operations in 1974.	10,000
Global Village Theatre, Toronto; For the production of a new play.	5,000
Globe Theatre, Regina	100,000
Magnus Theatre North-West, Thunder Bay, Ont.	5,000
Manitoba Theatre Centre, Winnipeg; For operations.	230,000
Production costs of <i>Red Emma</i> , by Canadian playwright Carol Bolt and operations of the Warehouse Theatre which concentrates on Canadian plays.	10,000
Mermaid Theatre, Wolfville, N.S.; For an original production, in English and French, based on Micmac Indian folklore.	10,000
National Theatre School, Montreal	580,000
Neptune Theatre, Halifax; For operations.	210,000
To tour <i>Godspell</i> to churches throughout Nova Scotia.	10,000
New Play Centre, Vancouver; For operations.	15,000
To enable five professional theatre companies to take part in a study designed to solve mutual problems.	5,000

Newfoundland Arts and Culture Centre, St. John's; To engage professional directors, designers, and actors for the production of two plays during the 1974 Summer Festival.	\$10,000
Newfoundland Theatre, St. John's	25,000
Open Circle Theatre, Toronto	5,000
Performing Theatre Company, Toronto; For the rehearsal salaries and director and designer fees for a presentation of <i>Hello and Goodbye</i> , by South-African dramatist Athol Fugard, in October 1974.	2,500
Playhouse Theatre, Vancouver; For operations.	230,000
For a special program related to audience development.	10,000
Playwrights' Co-op, Toronto	17,000
Playwrights' Workshop, Montreal	12,000
Rainbow Stage Theatre, Winnipeg; For the services of professional designers and for apprenticeship programs in the summer of 1974.	16,000
Revue Theatre, Montreal	15,250
Saidye Bronfman Centre Theatre, Montreal	20,000
Shaw Festival, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.;	100,000
For the 1975 festival.	
To produce two plays at the Court House Theatre.	10,000
Stratford Shakespearean Festival; For the 1975 festival.	457,000
For a workshop involving dramatists, directors and composers.	10,000
Studio Lab Theatre, Toronto	5,000
Studio Théâtre, Ste-Sophie-de-Lacorne, Que.	5,000
Sudbury Theatre Centre	25,000
Tamahnous Theatre Workshop, Vancouver	5,000
Tarragon Theatre, Toronto	30,000
Theatre Aquarius, Hamilton, Ont.	15,000
Theatre Calgary	105,000
Theatre Canada/DDF, Ottawa; For the continuation of their training and animation program in the field of amateur theatre.	28,000

Théâtre international de Montréal	\$30,0
Théâtre de l'atelier, <i>Sherbrooke</i> ; For a production of <i>Strauss et Pesant</i> , of Canadian playwright, Michel Garneau in 1975.	4,0
Theatre London	55,0
Théâtre de Marjolaine, Eastman, Que.; For the production of a new musical entitled <i>L'impromptu de Québec</i> in the summer of 1974.	6,0
Theatre New Brunswick, Fredericton; For operations.	100,0
For performances in art galleries in Fredericton and Saint John.	3,0
Théâtre du Nouveau Monde, Montreal; For operations.	415,0
To offer the use of the theatre to young troupes on the days off.	10,0
Theatre Passe Muraille, Toronto	30,0
Theatre Plus, Toronto; For the production of an original Canadian play in the summer of 1974.	5,0
Théâtre populaire du Québec, Montreal	45,0
Théâtre du p'tit bonheur, Toronto	5,0
Théâtre de Quat' Sous, Montreal	34,0
Théâtre du Rideau Vert, Montreal	250,0
Théâtre sans fil, Longueuil, Que.; For the production of a puppet show for adults in 1975.	7,0
Theatre 3, Edmonton	10,0
Théâtre du Trident, Quebec	120,0
Toronto Arts Productions; For the theatre company's season at the St. Lawrence Centre for the Arts.	225,0
For the production of two new Canadian plays.	10,0
Toronto Centre for the Arts; For the production of <i>A Lime in the Morning</i> , by Canadian dramatist Des McAnuff, in September 1974.	2,5
Toronto Free Theatre; For operations.	15,0
For workshops involving writers and directors.	2,0

	Toronto Workshop Productions	\$75,000
	Young People's Theatre, Toronto	20,000
Artists in Residence (For 1974-75, except where noted)	National Theatre School, Montreal; For the appointment of Victor-Lévy Beaulieu, Michel Garneau and Roland Lepage, dramatists.	1,700
	Tarragon Theatre, Toronto; For its playwrights in residence program.	5,000
	University of Alberta, Edmonton; For the appointment of Tom Grainger, dramatist.	1,250
	University of New Brunswick, Fredericton; For the appointment of Alec Stockwell, dramatist.	3,000
	University of Victoria; For the appointment of Kim Yaroshevskaya, actress.	1,500
	Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ont.; For the appointment of Louis F. Capson, dramatist and director.	2,750
	York University, Downsview, Ont.; For the appointment of Eric Nicol, dramatist.	425
Canada Council Projects	Communications Fund	18,000
	Deficit Retirement Program	101,412
Other Grant	Jamie Portman, Calgary; "Travelling critic grant", to enable this <i>Calgary Herald</i> critic to report on theatre in other parts of Canada.	3,000

Dance

Arts Grants

Rodney Andreychuk, Edmonton
 Susan Bennet, Ottawa
 Nathalie Breuer, Montreal
 Eva Christiansen, Surrey, B.C.
 Natalia Juga-Perian, Hampstead, Que.
 Elizabeth Keeble, Toronto

Karen Mawson, Toronto
 Peter Ottman, Port Credit, Ont.
 Constantin Patsalas, Toronto
 Garry Semeniuk, Kamloops, B.C.
 Andréa Smith, Don Mills, Ont.
 Barry Smith, Toronto

Short Term Grants

Luc Amyôt, Toronto
 Ahuva Anbary, Toronto (2 grants)
 Frank Augustyn, Toronto
 Peggy Baker, Toronto
 Raymond E. Bertrand, Montreal
 Anna Blewchamp, Toronto
 Francine Boucher, Montreal
 Casimir Carter, Winnipeg
 Sandra Caverly, Willowdale, Ont.
 Susan Collins, Toronto
 Lucie Desnoyers, Montreal
 Louise Doré, Montreal
 Jacques DuPlessis, Toronto
 Peggy Florin, Toronto
 Barbara Forbes, Toronto
 Gloria Grant, Toronto
 Stephen Greenston, Toronto
 Merrilee Hodgins, Edmonton
 William Holahan, Winnipeg

Christopher Holman, Banff, Alta.
 Anita Hornstein, Winnipeg
 Manon Larin, Montreal
 Maria Lewis, Vancouver
 Leslie Link, Montreal
 Christine Martinet, Montreal
 Myra Miller, Winnipeg
 Elizabeth Morton, Toronto
 Janet Oxley, Montreal
 Constantin Patsalas, Toronto
 René Picard, Montreal
 Jim Plaxton, Toronto
 Merle Salsberg, Toronto
 Timothy Spain, Montreal
 Lynda Strong, Scarborough, Ont.
 Laszlo Tamasik, Montreal
 Rosemary Toombs, Montreal
 Melanie Tribe, Vancouver
 Norbert Vesak, Vancouver

Travel Grants

Lauretta Thistle, Ottawa

Max Wyman, Vancouver

Project Cost Grants

André-John Kwiecien, Montreal

Calvin McRae, West Hill, Ont.

Organizations

(For activities in 1974-75,
 except where noted)

Alberta Ballet Company, Edmonton;
 For a program of lecture-demonstrations throughout Alberta schools.

\$20,000

Anna Wyman Dance Theatre, Vancouver;
 For operations.

30,000

To engage Nicholas Cernovitch to light the dance pieces on
 the company's cross-Canada tour.

4,000

Barrett School of Dancing, Botwood, Nfld.;
 For a workshop directed by Debra Bowes of the
 National Ballet School, in October 1974.

300

	Ballets-jazz contemporains, Montreal; For two new works by Eva von Genscy. For performances at the Théâtre Monument National in Montreal in March 1974.	\$10,000 7,000
	Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal; To engage choreographers and dancers of the Groupe de la Place Royale for performances of liturgical dancing.	1,575
	Contemporary Dancers, Winnipeg	25,000
	Dance in Canada Association, Toronto	15,000
	Grands Ballets Canadiens, Montreal; For operations. For choreographic workshops.	370,000 25,000
	Groupe Nouvel' Aire, Montreal; For performances at the Maisonneuve Theatre.	15,000
	Groupe de la Place Royale, Montreal; For operations. To engage a full-time administrator.	40,000 10,000
	Looking-Glass Dance Theatre, Toronto; For interim emergency funding.	4,500
	National Ballet of Canada, Toronto; For operations. For choreographic workshops.	725,000 25,000
	National Ballet School, Toronto	320,000
	Phyllis Angel School of Dancing, St. John's, Nfld.; For a series of four workshops directed by Debra Bowes of the National Ballet School, in the spring of 1974.	1,200
	Royal Winnipeg Ballet	370,000
	Théâtre de danse contemporaine, Montreal; For public performances in Montreal.	10,000
	Toronto Dance Theatre	70,000
Artists in Residence	Shawnigan Lake Summer School of the Arts, Shawnigan Lake, B.C.; For the appointment of the Anna Wyman Dancers during the summer of 1974.	4,000
Canada Council Projects	Communications Fund	10,000
	Deficit Retirement Program	50,259

Other Grants

Danny Newman;

\$20,000

To advise major orchestras, theatre, opera and dance companies
across Canada on the campaign sales of season ticket subscriptions.

ouring Office

uring Grants	<p>Anna Wyman Dance Theatre, Vancouver; For a national tour in February and March 1975 of the following centres: Calgary, Banff, Medicine Hat, Alta.; Macklin, Sask.; Edmonton, Alta.; North Battleford, Saskatoon, Regina, Estevan, Sask.; Winnipeg, Man.; Dryden, Thunder Bay, Sudbury, Ottawa, Toronto, St. Catharines, Guelph, Mississauga, Chatham, Barrie, Toronto, Peterborough, Deep River, Pembroke, Kingston, Brockville, Ont.; Montreal, Que.; Fredericton, Moncton, N.B.; Truro, Halifax, N.S.; and Charlottetown, P.E.I.</p>	\$20,000
	<p>Bastion Theatre Company, Victoria; To present <i>The Four Posters</i>, <i>Butley</i> and <i>Nina</i> from October 1974 to March 1975 in the following Vancouver Island centres: Duncan, Cowichan, Nanaimo, Parksville, Qualicum Beach, Port Alberni, Courtenay, Comox and Campbell River.</p>	4,000
	<p>Canada Dance Spectacular, Vancouver; For printing and distribution costs of promotional brochures for the Vancouver, Edmonton and Calgary dance series.</p>	14,746
	<p>Canadian Mime Theatre, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.; To present <i>Mime by Five</i> from January to March 1975 in the following cities: Dundas, Mississauga, Beamsville, Toronto, Cornwall, Ont.; Fredericton, Saint John, Moncton, N.B.; Yarmouth, Halifax, N.S.; Stephenville, Corner Brook, Grand Falls, Gander, Grand Bank, St. John's, Nfld.; Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Quebec, Lachute, Montreal, Que.; and Ottawa, Ont.</p>	5,000
	<p>Cassenti Players, Vancouver; To present chamber music concerts in January 1975 in the following cities: Moncton, N.B.; Toronto, Hamilton, Ont.; Winnipeg, Brandon, Winkler, Man.; Regina, Saskatoon, Sask.; Lethbridge, Calgary, Edmonton, Camrose, Banff, Alta.; and Vancouver, B.C.</p>	4,000
	<p>Centaur Theatre, Montreal; To present <i>Mr. Joyce is Leaving Paris</i> in Toronto and in nearby universities in April 1974.</p>	2,000
	<p>Charlottetown Summer Festival; For a national tour of <i>Anne of Green Gables</i> from September to December 1974 in the following centres: Moncton, N.B.; Winnipeg, Man.; Victoria, Vancouver, B.C.; Edmonton, Calgary, Lethbridge, Alta.; Regina, Moose Jaw, Saskatoon, Yorkton, Sask.; Brandon, Man.; Sudbury, Ont.; Montreal, Que.; Brockville, Hamilton, Chatham, Orillia, Windsor, Kingston, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Toronto, Ottawa, Deep River, Ont.; Campbellton, Chatham, Fredericton, Saint John, Sackville, N.B.; Truro, Halifax, N.S.; St. John's, Grand Falls and Corner Brook, Nfld.</p>	75,000

Citadel Theatre, Edmonton, and Theatre Calgary; For an exchange of productions of Citadel Theatre's <i>The Rivals</i> and Theatre Calgary's <i>6 RMS RIV VU</i> in October and November 1974.	\$8,000
Deep River Community Association, Deep River, Ont.; For insuring and shipping a harpsichord from Ottawa to Deep River.	275
Edmonton Symphony Society; For a tour of Northern Canada in April and May 1974 including the following centres; Fort Smith, Hay River, Yellowknife, N.W.T.; Prince George, B.C. and Whitehorse, Yukon.	20,000
Fifteen Dancers, Toronto; To present new works in Oshawa, Hamilton, Ottawa, Ont. and Montreal, Que. in May and June 1974.	2,000
Grands Ballets Canadiens, Montreal; To present <i>Tommy</i> and <i>Hip & Straight</i> in Vancouver, B.C.; Calgary and Edmonton, Alta.; Regina and Saskatoon, Sask.; and Winnipeg, Man. in April 1974; and to present <i>Romeo and Juliet</i> in Kingston and Hamilton, Ont.; Winnipeg and Brandon, Man.; Regina and Saskatoon, Sask.; Edmonton and Calgary, Alta. in February and March 1975.	100,000
Hamilton Philharmonic Orchestra, Hamilton, Ont.; For a tour of Sudbury, Sault Ste-Marie, Terrace Bay, Thunder Bay and Dryden, Ont. in October 1974.	4,500
Les Jeunes Comédiens du Théâtre du Nouveau Monde, Montréal; To present <i>Théâtre en Folie</i> in Quebec City, St-Louis, Ahuntsic, Montreal, Vaudreuil and Longueuil, Que. in 1974.	6,500
Karr-Lewis Duo, Halifax; To defray travel expenses for a 3-week tour of British Columbia under the Festival Concert Society, in November and December 1974.	821
Manitoba Theatre Centre, Winnipeg; To present <i>Dybbuk</i> in Toronto, Waterloo, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ottawa, Ont. and Montreal, Que. from September to November 1974.	39,000
McGill Chamber Orchestra, Montreal; To present concerts in May 1974 in the following Mexican centres: Mexico City, Leon, San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Aguascalientes and San Luis Potosi.	7,500

Mermaid Theatre, Wolfville, N.S.; To present <i>Glooscap's People</i> in May and June 1974 to the following small communities in the Maritime provinces: Halifax, Hautsport, Windsor, New Minas, Whycocomah Reserve, Membertou Reserve, Eskasoni Reserve, Chapel Island Reserve, Middle River Reserve, Dartmouth, Millbrook Reserve, Shubenacadie Reserve, Afton Reserve, Canadian Forest Base at Greenwood, Kingston, Aylesford, Avonport, Glooscap and Wolfville.	\$4,700
National Ballet of Canada, Toronto; To present <i>Giselle</i> , <i>Les Sylphides</i> , <i>Kettentanz</i> , <i>Inventions</i> , <i>Whispers of Darkness</i> and <i>Le Loup</i> in the following centres: Quebec City and Sherbrooke, Que.; Fredericton and Sackville, N.B.; St. John's, Nfld.; Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Antigonish and Halifax, N.S. in October 1974.	50,000
Nimmons 'N'Nine & 6, Toronto; To present concerts in October 1974 in the following centres: Halifax, N.S.; Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Moncton, N.B.; Corner Brook, Gander, St. John's, Fortune and Grand Falls, Nfld.	5,000
Royal Shakespeare Company, London, England; To present <i>The Hollow Crown</i> and <i>Pleasure and Repentance</i> in September and October 1974 in the following centres: St. John's, Nfld.; Halifax, N.S.; Sackville, Fredericton, N.B.; Kingston, Waterloo, Sault Ste-Marie, Hamilton, Windsor, Chatham, London, Oshawa, Pembroke, Peterborough, St. Catharines, Toronto, Ont.; Montreal, Que.; Cornwall, Ont. and Truro, N.S.	18,000
Shaw Festival, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.; To present <i>The Devil's Disciple</i> in April and May 1974 in the following centres: Halifax, Truro, Yarmouth, N.S.; Bridgetown, Fredericton, Sackville, N.B.; Charlottetown, P.E.I.; St. John's, Nfld.; Kingston and Belleville, Ont.	45,000
Stratford Shakespearean Festival, Stratford, Ont.; To present <i>A Comedy of Errors</i> and <i>Two Gentlemen of Verona</i> from February to April 1975 in the following centres: Saskatoon and Regina, Sask.; Edmonton and Calgary, Alta.; Victoria and Vancouver, B.C.; Ottawa, Ont. and Montreal, Que.	65,000
Theatre Passe Muraille, Toronto; To present the <i>Farm Show</i> in March and April 1974 in the following centres: Rosetown, Kindersly, Rosthern, Melfort, Nipawin, Indian Head, McClean, Regina, Candaic, Melville, Moosimin, Estevan, Sask.; Winnipeg, Man.; Guelph and Hamilton, Ont.	6,500

Théâtre des Pissenlits, Montreal; To present <i>Ti-Jean, Margoton et le Mauvais Génie</i> in Ontario and Manitoba francophone centres from September to November 1974.	\$15,0
Théâtre Populaire du Québec, Montreal; For a tour in November 1974 of the following small centres in northeastern Quebec: La Vernière (Iles-de-la-Madeleine), Havre St-Pierre, Sept-Iles, Gagnon and Hauterive (Côte-Nord).	5,0
Toronto Dance Theatre; To present <i>Spiral Staircase, Study for a Song in the Distance, Encounter,</i> <i>The Letter</i> and <i>Baroque Suite</i> in November and December 1974 in the following centres: Halifax, Antigonish, N.S.; Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Sydney and Truro, N.S.; Saint John, N.B.; Grand Falls and St. John's, Nfld.; Chicoutimi, Lennoxville and Quebec City, Que.	7,0
Toronto Workshop Productions; To present <i>Ten Lost Years</i> in 42 centres in Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia from January to March 1975.	25,0
Uunnuaqsiuktit, Baker Lake, N.W.T.; To bring Inuit singer Charlie Panigoneak from Eskimo Point to Baker Lake in December 1974.	7
Vancouver Radio Orchestra; For a tour of Alberta, Manitoba and the Eastern Arctic in May and June 1974 including the following centres: Lethbridge, Alta.; Brandon, Swan River, Lynn Lake, Thompson, Norway House, Gillam, Churchill, Man.; Rankin Inlet, Baker Lake, Coral Harbour and Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.	22,0
David Watmough, Vancouver; For performances in Toronto and Peterborough, Ont., of his one-man show, <i>An Evening of Monodramas</i> , in April 1974.	3

Other Programs

Other programs that are available for Windows include the following:

- **Microsoft Office**—The Microsoft Office suite of applications includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Access, and Outlook. These applications are available for Windows and Mac OS.
- **Microsoft Visual Studio**—This is a development environment for creating Windows applications. It includes a compiler, linker, and debugger.

Other programs that are available for Windows include the following:

- **Microsoft Visual Basic**—This is a development environment for creating Windows applications. It includes a compiler, linker, and debugger.
- **Microsoft Visual C++**—This is a development environment for creating Windows applications. It includes a compiler, linker, and debugger.

Other programs that are available for Windows include the following:

- **Microsoft Visual Studio .NET**—This is a development environment for creating Windows applications. It includes a compiler, linker, and debugger.
- **Microsoft Visual Studio .NET**—This is a development environment for creating Windows applications. It includes a compiler, linker, and debugger.

Other programs that are available for Windows include the following:

- **Microsoft Visual Studio .NET**—This is a development environment for creating Windows applications. It includes a compiler, linker, and debugger.
- **Microsoft Visual Studio .NET**—This is a development environment for creating Windows applications. It includes a compiler, linker, and debugger.

Other programs that are available for Windows include the following:

- **Microsoft Visual Studio .NET**—This is a development environment for creating Windows applications. It includes a compiler, linker, and debugger.
- **Microsoft Visual Studio .NET**—This is a development environment for creating Windows applications. It includes a compiler, linker, and debugger.

Other programs that are available for Windows include the following:

- **Microsoft Visual Studio .NET**—This is a development environment for creating Windows applications. It includes a compiler, linker, and debugger.
- **Microsoft Visual Studio .NET**—This is a development environment for creating Windows applications. It includes a compiler, linker, and debugger.

Prizes

Molson Prizes of the Canada Council

These \$15,000 prizes are made in recognition of outstanding contributions to the arts, social sciences or humanities or to national unity. The winners in 1974 were:

Alex Colville, painter

Pierre Dansereau, ecologist

Margaret Laurence, writer

Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome Fellowship

The Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome, under the chairmanship of the Canadian Ambassador in Rome, was created to promote exchanges and strengthen cultural ties between Canada and Italy. Its work is financed by the income from a fund worth approximately \$500,000 in lire. The fund is administered by the Canada Council. In 1974-75 a fellowship worth 11,500,000 lire was offered to the humanist Roy Daniells, Professor of English Literature, University of British Columbia, to enable him to carry out his research in Italy.

Governor General's Literary Awards

Winners of these Awards to Canadian writers receive \$2,500 cash prizes from the Canada Council. Those who received awards for 1974 were:

Victor-Lévy Beaulieu, for the novel *Don Quichotte de la démanche* (Editions de l'Aurore);

Nicole Brossard, for a collection of poetry *Mécanique jongleuse suivi de Masculin grammaticale* (Hexagone);

Louise Dechêne, for a historical study *Habitants et marchands de Montréal au XVII^e siècle* (Plon);

Ralph Gustafson, for a collection of poetry *Fire on Stone* (McClelland & Stewart);

Margaret Laurence, for the novel *The Diviners* (McClelland & Stewart);

Charles Ritchie, for a book of personal recollections *The Siren Years* (MacMillan).

Translation Prizes

Through its Translation Prizes the Council recognizes excellence in the field of translation. Each year one prize is awarded for the best English translation, and one for the best French translation, of any Canadian books except texts and manuals. Winners receive \$2,500. This year the Prizes were awarded to:

Sheila Fischman for an English version of the novels *Le deux-millième étage* by Roch Carrier and *Le Loup* by Marie-Claire Blais, published under the titles *They Won't Demolish Me* (House of Anansi, Toronto) and *The Wolf* (McClelland and Stewart, Toronto); and

Michelle Tisseyre for a French version of the works *Such is My Beloved* and *Winter* by Morley Callaghan and *Seasons of the Eskimo* by Fred Bruemmer, published under the titles *Telle est ma belle-aimée*, *L'hiver* and *Les saisons de l'Eskimo* (Cercle du Livre de France, Montreal).

Canada-Belgium Literary Prize

Co-sponsored by the Canadian and Belgian governments, the Canada-Belgium Literary Prize is awarded annually in alternate years to a French-language Belgian or Canadian writer. Canadian participation is financed by the Department of External Affairs and the prize is administered on its behalf by the Canada Council. It is awarded on the basis of the writer's complete works. The winner for 1975 of the \$2,000 award was the Belgian writer Pierre Mertens. (In 1974 the prize was awarded to the Canadian writer Réjean Ducharme.)

Commemorative Awards

The Queen's Fellowships

The Queen's Fellowships were created by the Government of Canada to commemorate the visit of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II to Canada in 1973. The Fellowships are administered by the Canada Council and financed by the income from a capital fund of \$250,000. The Fellowships are worth up to \$4,500, plus tuition and travel expenses, and are awarded annually to three Canadian students undertaking a Master's program in the field of Canadian studies. This year's recipients are: V. P. Harder, University of Waterloo, Political Science; Yves Landry, University of Montreal, History; and Ginette White, University of Moncton, French.

Watkins Fellowship

One of the Post-Doctoral Research Fellowships awarded this year was paid from funds donated to the Council by the late John B. C. Watkins. In accordance with the terms of the bequest, the successful candidate is a graduate of a Canadian university conducting his program in Denmark, Iceland, Norway or Sweden. Professor Stephen Gero, Department of Religious Studies, Brown University, received a Watkins Fellowship to carry out his research in Denmark.

Peter Dwyer Scholarships

The Peter Dwyer Scholarships were inaugurated in 1973 to honour the memory of the late Peter Dwyer, former director of the Canada Council. Mr. Dwyer was with the Council for 13 years, serving as Supervisor of the Arts Program, Assistant Director (Arts) and Associate Director, before becoming its Director in 1969. The Scholarships, worth a total of \$10,000, will continue to be given annually for the next nine years to the most promising students at the National Ballet School and the National Theatre School. This year's National Ballet School winners are: Luc Amyôt, Annette Lambros, David Nixon, Ray Smith and Anne-Marie Tassé. Winners at the National Theatre School are: Louise Lemieux, Jocelyne St-Denis and Debbie Stott.

Victor M. Lynch-Staunton Awards

Four successful candidates in the competitions for Senior Arts Grants are designated by the Council as holders of Victor M. Lynch-Staunton Awards. These awards do not carry any additional cash prize but are made to honour the memory of Mr. Lynch-Staunton, from whose estate the Council received a bequest worth \$700,000 in 1968. Designated for the 1975 Victor M. Lynch-Staunton Awards were Gershon Iskowitz, painter, Toronto; Bruce Mather, composer, Montreal; Claude Tousignant, painter, Montreal; and John Weinzwieg, composer, Toronto. Recipients in 1974 were Jack Chambers, painter, London, Ont.; Roy Kiyooka, sculptor, Vancouver; and Guido Molinari, painter, Montreal.

Cultural Exchanges

The Canada Council along with the National Research Council and the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada is involved in the administration of a number of academic and cultural exchange programs between Canada and foreign countries. Funds for the various programs are provided by the Department of External Affairs save for the specific academic exchanges between the Canada Council on the one hand, and the Centre national de la recherche scientifique de France and the Academy of Sciences of the USSR on the other hand.

Visiting Lecturers and Artists

Under this program grants are made available to Canadian universities and cultural organizations that wish to invite university professors, distinguished scholars or artists from the following countries: Belgium, Finland, France, Italy, Switzerland, the Federal Republic of Germany, the Netherlands, the United Kingdom and the countries of continental Latin America.

In 1974-75, grants totalling \$115,000 enabled Canadian universities to invite 48 scholars as follows: Argentina, 1; Belgium, 6; Brazil, 1; Federal Republic of Germany, 9; Finland, 1; France, 16; Peru, 1; Switzerland, 1; United Kingdom, 12. Grants totalling \$32,000 enabled Canadian cultural institutions to invite 18 artists from the following countries: Belgium, 1; France, 7; Italy, 1; the Netherlands, 1; the Federal Republic of Germany, 7; Switzerland, 1.

Awards for Graduate Students, Post-Doctoral Researchers and Artists

Scholarships and fellowships are made available in Canada to citizens of participating countries for graduate studies or research in all academic disciplines as well

as in the arts. During the year, there were 186 awards, distributed as follows: Belgium, 12; Brazil, 2; Finland, 3; France, 110; Germany, 15; Italy, 12; Japan, 4; Luxembourg, 1; Mexico, 5; the Netherlands, 12; Switzerland, 10.

For this program, selection committees were established by the Canada Council in the countries concerned and meetings were chaired by Canadian scholars doing research abroad. The Canadian scholars were assisted in their work by Canadian embassy personnel and, where feasible, by scholars from the foreign country. The selection committees are listed in Appendix I, page 180.

Academic Exchanges with France

During the year under review, 10 French scholars came to Canada and grants were offered to 14 Canadian scholars for short-term or long-term research projects in France.

Academic Exchanges with the USSR

During 1974-75, Canada received from the USSR 9 young specialists and 5 lecturers, including 2 under an agreement between the Canada Council and the Academy of Sciences of the USSR.

In addition, 12 Canadian researchers went to the USSR, including 5 under the agreement between the Canada Council and the Academy of Sciences of the USSR, and 7 under the \$45,000 program administered by the Council for the Department of External Affairs.

Academic Exchanges with the People's Republic of China

Under this program, funded by the Department of External Affairs at a cost of \$6,000,

two distinguished Chinese professors visited Canadian universities and gave lectures on linguistics, modern and ancient literature. In addition, 18 Chinese students attended Canadian universities, including 9 students who were in Canada for a second consecutive year. Their respective fields of interest were English and French language and literature.

Stanley House

Stanley House is a rustic summer retreat, located near New Richmond, Quebec, on the south shore of the Gaspé peninsula. It was built as a salmon fishing lodge for Lord Stanley of Preston when he was Governor General of Canada, to accommodate his family or a few friends during the fishing season.

Little changed, the property was given in 1961 to the Canada Council by a subsequent owner, Miss Olivia Terrell. It is now being used as a meeting place where, during the summer months, small groups hold four or five-day seminars, to discuss subjects within the broad interest of the Council. Over the years, these informal encounters have sparked a number of worthwhile initiatives, including new organizations, books and periodicals, and an important by-product has been the development of lasting bonds of friendship and professional collaboration between many former participants.

During the summer of 1974, Stanley House meetings were held on historic architecture, literary translation, theatre, education, film, environmental psychology, journalism, and policy in support of the arts.

General Review

The United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (Unesco) is the only inter-governmental agency to require in its constitution that each Member State establish a para-governmental commission to associate the professional constituency with its work. In Canada, the responsibility to establish and support such a commission has been delegated to the Canada Council.

The limited space available in this report allows only for a short review of the Commission's major activities over the last year. More detailed information can be found in the *Secretary-General's Annual Report*, the Commission's *Bulletins* and *Occasional papers*, as well as in a wide range of publications outlining the international operations of Unesco itself.

The 18th General Conference

The General Conference, which is the sovereign organ of Unesco, held its 18th biennial session in Paris, in the Fall of 1974. As is customary, the Department of External Affairs drew upon the services of the Commission and its secretariat for the preparation of the background material and the briefing of the Canadian Delegation.

As expected, the Conference elected Mr. Amadou Mahtar M'Bow with an overwhelming majority as Director General, to succeed Mr. René Maheu who retired after completing his second term of office.

In an organization like Unesco, whose membership reflects so many cultural and ideological attitudes and traditions, it is difficult to keep political differences under the surface. This Conference succeeded reasonably well, with the exception of a number of resolutions bearing on Israel, which have subsequently given rise to very severe criticism in Canada and other

Western countries. The Canadian Delegation voted against these resolutions.

Medium-Term Planning

A major theme of the Conference involved the determination of Unesco objectives and priorities for the present period up to the end of 1982. The resolution concerning medium-term planning passed with unanimity, and reflects many of the concerns identified by the Canadian Commission which had taken an active part in preliminary discussions of this question. In particular, the Commission's stress on planning by objectives was accepted. Its concerns about cultural identity and the need to take account of the pluralism of cultures represented by Member States appear in the resolution.

International Cultural Fund

A significant development at the Conference was the establishment of a new international cultural fund, which will operate much like an international arts council. There is reason to hope that this undertaking will meet a need which neither the Unesco regular program nor other international institutions are at present equipped to fill.

An international global laboratory

Canada was re-elected to the Inter-governmental Councils for the Man and Biosphere program and the International Hydrological Decade. Through these programs and others concerned with oceanography, scientific information retrieval and geological correlation, Unesco provides the framework for international cooperation in research which requires a global laboratory.

On-going services

Apart from the work related to the Unesco General Conference which takes up a good deal of time and energy every second year, a primary responsibility of the Commission's staff is to provide liaison, advisory and information services.

In the course of the year, the Information Section alone answered some five thousand enquiries and distributed twice that number of free Unesco publications, besides editing four issues of the Commission's *Bulletin* and two issues of its *Occasional Papers*.

International Women's Year

Within the framework of international Women's Year, the Canadian and Jamaican Commissions for Unesco held a small conference in Kingston, Jamaica, entitled "Woman and her Human Rights — a Program for Progress". The Canadian Commission also set up a special committee to work on specific problems, such as the special situation of women from Canadian minorities, access to continuing education for women in very isolated areas of Canada, and the opportunity for more women to express themselves in the context of IWY.

Life-long education and community development

Although the Unesco education program is principally directed to the needs of Third World countries, Canadian specialists have always shown interest in its adult education component. The Commission, therefore, has been working very closely with Canadian organizations wishing to follow up the recommendations of the International Conference on Adult Education, held in Tokyo in 1972. Among other activities in 1974-75,

The Commission assisted in organizing a workshop in Montreal for Canadian and Latin American specialists involved in basic adult education and community development.

The Report of the International Commission on the Development of Education (the Faure Report) aroused so much interest in Canadian circles that the Commission devoted a series of three *Occasional papers* to the subject. These publications are still very much in demand on the part of school boards, colleges and other institutions interested in the innovations advocated in the Report in the context of life-long education.

Culture and heritage

During the year, the Commission and the National Museum of Man hosted an international meeting of experts who met, under the auspices of the International Council of Museums, to discuss problems in urgent ethnology, such as the recording of the cultural heritage of societies experiencing urbanization, industrial development and other contemporary influences.

Canadian Communications Research Information Centre

The Canadian Communications Research Information Centre became operational on April 1, 1974. It is based in the Commission's secretariat, at the Canada Council. The Centre is sponsored by the Canada Council (through the Commission) and the research services of a number of important communications agencies. Its mandate is to keep in touch with research in progress on the social science aspects of electronic mass communications, and to make information available to users in the public, private

and university sectors.

The initial activities of the Centre have focussed on collecting data and establishing a wide range of personal networks. The Centre has built up files on Canadians working in communications research, thereby giving access to specialized expertise through reports of research projects, personal bibliographies and curricula vitae. In addition the Centre has acquired the annual reports, publication lists and other materials of the major communications organizations in Canada.

The Centre began publication of a *Newsletter* in October 1974. The content covers current research, forthcoming meetings, and notes on recent publications. It also provides a facility for information exchange.

It is worthy of note that there are close to a thousand entries on the CCRIC mailing list. Two hundred separate discussions have been held with interested groups and well over four hundred enquiries on Canadian communications research have been addressed to the Centre, ten per cent of them from abroad. Other national and regional centres of the international network have all actively cooperated with the Canadian group.

Finances

Introduction

Income and Expenditure

Programs administered by Council are financed from several sources of income as follows:

- a) Financed by the combined receipts of the unconditional Government grant, the income from the Endowment Fund and bequests and gifts, are the Humanities and Social Sciences and the Arts programs, the Canadian Commission for Unesco and the costs of administration.
- b) The Killam Awards, the Molson Prizes, the Cultural Exchange program and the Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome are financed from the funds donated or made available to Council for specific purposes.

Cultural Exchange Program

The Cultural Exchange program with Belgium, France, Italy, Latin American countries, the Netherlands, the People's Republic of China, Switzerland, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and West Germany is administered by the Canada Council on behalf of the Department of External Affairs (for a brief description see page 158). The expenditure of this program over the past three years was:

1974-75	\$926,000
1973-74	\$823,000
1972-73	\$848,000

Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome

A brief description of this program may be found in the section on Prizes on page 156 of this report. The financial activity of this fund for the year being reviewed is as follows: On April 1, 1974 there were funds on hand of lire 26.7 million. Income received was lire 18.7 million and grants and expenses were lire 15.2 million, leaving funds on hand at March 31, 1975 of lire 30.2 million. The Institute account is kept with the Banco di Roma in Rome.

Investments

Under Section 18 of the Canada Council Act, the investments are made, managed and disposed of by an investment committee, which consists of three members appointed by the Governor in Council, the Chairman of the Council and another member of the Council designated by the Council.

The composition of the Investment Committee at March 31, 1975 was as follows: Mr. Frank Case, Chairman of the Investment Committee; Mr. Brian Flemming, acting Chairman of Council; Dr. John Deutsch, designated by Council; Mr. Raymond Primeau, professor at the University of Montreal; and Mr. Allan Hockin, Vice-President of Investments, Toronto-Dominion Bank. Bolton, Tremblay and Company, Investment consultants of Montreal, manage the funds within guidelines established by the Investment Committee.

The act imposes no restrictions on the manner in which the money of the Endowment Fund may be invested. However, the Investment Committee follows rules similar to those established under the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

For investment purposes separate portfolios are maintained as follows: 1) Endowment Fund 2) Killam Fund 3) Other Special Funds. Details of these funds will be found in the financial statements and the notes thereto.

The Endowment Fund is invested in 5 main categories; short-term securities, Canada, Provincial and Municipal bonds, Corporate bonds, Mortgages and Equities. A summary of these holdings at March 31, 1975 and March 31, 1974 is as follows:

Endowment Account

		Book Value March 31 \$000		Market Value March 31 \$000
	1975	1974	1975	1974
Short Term Investments	2,500	2,094	2,500	2,102
Canada, Provincial, Municipal Bonds	10,955	13,256	9,766	11,522
Corporate Bonds	29,776	22,114	27,076	20,478
Mortgages (Principally N.H.A.)	13,157	14,724	10,365	13,992
Equities	24,405	28,195	22,215	29,835
	80,793	80,383	71,922	77,929

The estimated market value was \$8.9 million below cost, as compared with \$2.5 million below cost the previous year. This reflects the continuing weakness of the investments markets in 1973 and 1974. Net realized losses of \$3.1 million were experienced during the year, the result of trading securities at prices below cost. This compares with a net realized profit of \$1.6 million last year. The profit reserve against future securities trading was \$3.9 million at March 31, 1975. The yield on the Endowment Fund increased to 7.22% from 6.33% last year as a result of generally increased interest rates earned on fixed income securities.

Higher rates coupled with a larger portfolio resulted in an increase of investment income of \$320,000 over the previous year.

The Killam portfolio was \$13.3 million at March 31, 1975 and the yield was increased to 7.28% at that date from 6.34% a year earlier. This increase was the result of a larger investment in higher yield fixed income securities than last year. The market value was \$1.6 million below cost as compared with \$648,000 below cost the previous year.

The Other Special Funds, invested in the same way as the Endowment and Killam Funds, had a market value at March 31, 1975 of \$614,000 below cost as compared with \$283,000 below cost last year. The yield was 6.95% up from 6.37% the previous year.

Details of changes in the equity elements of the Killam and other Special Funds are shown in Appendix A of the financial statements.

The Council received donations during the year as follows:

Imperial Oil Ltd.	\$100,000
Samuel & Saidye Bronfman Foundation	\$ 5,000

Financial Statement

Auditor General's Report

Ottawa, June 19, 1975.

The Canada Council

and

The Honourable James Hugh Faulkner,

P.C., M.P.,

Secretary of State,

Ottawa.

Sirs,

I have examined the balance sheets of the Endowment Account and Special Funds of the Canada Council as at March 31, 1975 and the statements of operations and surplus of the Endowment Account and changes in equity of Special Funds for the year then ended. My examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such test of accounting records and other supporting evidence as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, these financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Council and its special funds as at March 31, 1975 and the results of its operations and the changes in its special funds for the year then ended, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

I further report that in my opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the Council, the financial statements are in agreement therewith and the transactions that have come under my notice have been within its statutory powers.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) J. J. Macdonell

Auditor General of Canada.

The Canada Council

(Established by the Canada Council Act)

Endowment Account

(Statutory Endowment Fund and Parliamentary Grant)

Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1975

Assets	1975	1974
Cash and short-term deposits	\$3,331,536	\$4,285,447
Due from Canada	—	900,000
Accounts receivable	50,977	101,307
Interest accrued on investments	1,025,747	961,240
Investments at cost or amortized cost (Note 2)		
Bonds, debentures and notes	43,230,994	38,733,892
Shares	24,404,796	26,925,687
Insured Mortgages	13,156,815	14,609,669
	80,792,605	80,269,248
Property, including furnishings and effects donated to Council, at nominal value	1	1
	\$85,200,866	\$86,517,243

The accompanying notes are an integral part
of the financial statements.

Certified correct:

(Sgd.) Claude Gauthier, Secretary-Treasurer

Approved:

(Sgd.) André Fortier, Director

Liabilities	1975	1974
Accounts payable	\$577,542	\$606,481
Amounts payable for securities purchased	1,759,725	—
Provision for grants approved	27,365,138	26,024,370
Queen's fellowship fund (Note 3)	252,791	255,178
Equity		
Principal of fund established pursuant to section 14 of the Act	50,000,000	50,000,000
Profit on disposal of securities	3,925,624	7,027,881
Surplus available for expenditure under section 16 of the Act per statement of operations and surplus	1,320,046	2,603,333
	55,245,670	59,631,214
	\$85,200,866	\$86,517,243

I have examined the above balance sheet and the related statement of operations and surplus and have reported thereon under date of June 19, 1975 to the Canada Council and the Secretary of State of Canada.

(Sgd.) J. J. Macdonell
Auditor General of Canada

**The Canada Council
Endowment Account**

*Statement of Operations for
the year ended March 31, 1975*

<i>Program expenditure</i>	1975	1974
Social Sciences and Humanities		
Grants and services	\$22,338,337	\$20,818,827
Administration (Note 4)	1,716,484	1,452,985
	\$24,054,821	\$22,271,812
Arts		
Grants and services	21,097,739	17,781,159
Purchase of works of art	800,192	791,298
Administration (Note 4)	1,802,428	1,181,220
	\$23,700,359	\$19,753,677
Canadian National Commission for UNESCO		
Grants authorized	96,854	110,973
Administration (Note 4)	292,378	232,081
	\$389,232	\$343,054
<i>General Administration (Note 4)</i>		
Salaries and wages	3,317,541	2,486,481
Employees benefits	279,639	199,755
Assessors' fees, committees' meetings, including members' honoraria	719,716	581,611
Rent and maintenance	472,376	386,442
Communications	261,359	164,850
Printing and publications	236,707	185,676
Staff travel	180,206	117,408
Freight and storage	166,638	110,023
Furniture and equipment	148,069	146,492
Professional services	119,010	126,695
Duplicating	104,107	98,802
Office supplies and expenses	98,822	75,382
Council meetings, including members' honoraria	91,940	81,881
Data processing	54,446	51,836
Safekeeping charges	40,425	43,001
Sundry	52,448	39,788
	6,343,449	4,896,123

Less:

Administration allocated to programmes	\$3,811,290	\$2,866,286
--	-------------	-------------

Administration fees recovered from specific programmes (Note 4)	120,574	94,495
---	---------	--------

	3,931,864	2,960,781
--	------------------	------------------

	2,411,585	1,935,342
--	-----------	-----------

Cost of operations	\$50,555,997	\$44,303,885
--------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Cost of operations provided for by:

Secretary of State Vote 40	40,862,000	36,523,000
----------------------------	------------	------------

Allocation from Treasury Board Vote 7 b	125,000	—
---	---------	---

Interest, dividends, and rental fees	6,307,502	5,894,101
--------------------------------------	-----------	-----------

Cancelled grants authorized in previous years and refunds	1,978,208	2,213,993
---	-----------	-----------

Surplus	1,283,287	(327,209)
---------	-----------	-----------

	\$50,555,997	\$44,303,885
--	---------------------	---------------------

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

The Canada Council**Endowment Account***Statement of Surplus*

for the year ended March 31, 1975

1975	1974
------	------

Balance at beginning of year	\$2,603,333	\$2,276,124
------------------------------	-------------	-------------

Charged to operations	1,283,287	(327,209)
-----------------------	-----------	-----------

Balance at end of year	\$1,320,046	\$2,603,333
------------------------	--------------------	--------------------

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

The Canada Council

(Established by the Canada Council Act)

Special Funds*Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1975*

Assets	1975	1974
Cash	\$526,653	\$476,671
Interest accrued on investments	269,438	233,409
Investments, at cost or amortized cost (Note 5)		
Bonds, debentures and notes	11,934,772	11,102,757
Shares	5,147,504	6,037,777
Insured Mortgages	722,006	743,489
	\$17,804,282	\$17,884,023
Securities held for redemption in accordance with the terms of the gift (par value \$2,497,229) at nominal value	1	1
Rights to, or interest in, estates, at nominal value	2	2
	\$18,600,376	\$18,594,106

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Certified correct:

(Sgd.) Claude Gauthier, Secretary-Treasurer

Approved:

(Sgd.) André Fortier, Director

Liabilities	1975	1974
Accounts payable	\$360	\$33,251
Amount payable for securities purchased	299,500	—
Provision for grants approved	389,969	405,466
Equity of Funds		
Principal of funds	15,287,251	15,297,668
Profit on disposal of securities	437,448	883,860
Surplus	2,185,848	1,973,861
	\$17,910,547	\$18,155,389
	\$18,600,376	\$18,594,106

I have examined the above balance sheet and the related statement of changes in equity of special funds and have reported thereon under date of June 19, 1975 to the Canada Council and the Secretary of State of Canada.

(Sgd.) J. J. Macdonell
Auditor General of Canada

The Canada Council

*Changes in Equity of Special Funds
for the year ended March 31, 1975*

Principal

Balance at beginning of year

Cash received during year and accrued income

Grants authorized

Balance at end of year

Profit on disposal of securities

Balance at beginning of year

Net loss (profit) incurred during year

Balance at end of year

Surplus

Balance at beginning of year

Add: Income earned on investments

Less: Grants authorized

Indirect administration charge

Consultants and other direct expenses

Balance at end of year

Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Fund for Advanced Studies	Special Scholarship Fund	Molson Prize Fund	Lynch- Staunton Fund	John B. C. Watkins Estate	J. P. Barwick Estate	1975	Totals 1974
\$11,919,615	\$1,856,380	\$800,000	\$699,066	\$22,606	\$1	\$15,297,668	\$15,083,277
—	—	—	—	10,028	—	10,028	249,030
11,919,615	1,856,380	800,000	699,066	32,634	1	15,307,696	15,332,307
—	—	—	—	20,445	—	20,445	34,639
\$11,919,615	\$1,856,380	\$800,000	\$699,066	\$12,189	\$1	\$15,287,251	\$15,297,668
\$ 652,481	\$ 162,714	\$ 2,062	\$ 66,603			\$ 883,860	\$ 548,256
364,249	82,295	482	(614)			446,412	(335,604)
\$ 288,232	\$ 80,419	\$ 1,580	\$ 67,217			\$ 437,448	\$ 883,860
\$ 913,148	\$ 891,099	\$ 7,654	\$161,960			\$ 1,973,861	\$ 1,620,986
926,157	203,663	54,831	59,095			1,243,746	1,079,734
1,839,305	1,094,762	62,485	221,055			3,217,607	2,700,720
751,431	137,513	45,000	36,728			970,672	674,009
37,574	—	3,000	—			40,574	28,625
20,513	—	—	—			20,513	24,225
809,518	137,513	48,000	36,728			1,031,759	726,859
\$ 1,029,787	\$ 957,249	\$ 14,485	\$184,327			\$ 2,185,848	\$ 1,973,861

The Canada Council

Notes to financial statements

1. Accounting Policies

The Council's accounts are maintained on an accrual basis for income and grant expenditures. General administration expenditures are maintained on a modified cash basis consistent with the one used by departments of the Government of Canada in which payments in April relating to work performed, goods received or services rendered prior to March 31 appear as accounts payable. Purchases of works of art are similarly recorded on a modified cash basis.

Cancelled grants authorized in previous years and refunds are shown as sources of funds to provide for the cost of operations in the Endowment Account. With respect to the Special Funds these same items are deducted from the grants authorized for the year.

Capital expenditures are charged to general administration for the year and as a consequence there are no charges for depreciation.

Endowment Account

2. Market value of investments

	1975	1974
	(in thousands)	
Bonds, debentures and notes	\$39,341	\$35,211
Equities including preferred shares and warrants	22,215	28,727
Insured mortgages (estimated)	10,365	14,031

3. Queen's Fellowship Fund

In December 1973 the Council received a grant of \$250,000 from Canada for the establishment of a Queen's Fellowship Fund to be administered by the Council. The income from the Fund is to be used for the

payment of fellowships to graduate students in certain fields of Canadian studies. Fellowships granted to March 31, 1975 amounted to \$24,265 and the Fund earned interest of \$32,056 to that date.

4. Administration expenditure

Programme administration expenditures comprise the major expenditures directly attributable to the Social Sciences and Humanities and Arts programmes and the direct costs of servicing the Canadian National Commission for UNESCO.

General administration comprises all other expenditures of the Council, including those relating to the Special Funds, and the programmes of Cultural Exchange for the Department of External Affairs and the Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome under P.C. 1967-2354. These expenditures were recovered to the extent of \$3,000 from the Molson Prize Fund, \$37,574 from the Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Fund for Advanced Studies and \$80,000 from the Department of External Affairs in respect of servicing these Funds and Cultural Programmes.

Special Funds

5. Market value of investments

	1975	1974
	(in thousands)	
Bonds, debentures and notes	\$10,649	\$10,035
Equities including preferred shares and warrants	4,449	6,268
Insured mortgages (estimated)	509	638

6. All monies or properties received by the Council pursuant to section 20 of the Canada Council Act are accounted in the Special Funds statement.

The Council has received bequests and gifts as follows:

(i) A bequest of \$11,919,615 in cash and securities has been received from the estate of the late Mrs. Dorothy J. Killam for the establishment of "The Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Fund for Advanced Studies" to provide scholarships "for advanced study or research at universities, hospitals, research or scientific institutes, or other equivalent or similar institutions both in Canada and in other countries in any field of study or research other than 'the arts' as presently defined in the Canada Council Act and not limited to the 'humanities and social sciences' referred to in such Act."

The bequest contains the following provisions: that the Killam Trust shall not form part of the Endowment Fund or otherwise be merged with any assets of the Council; and that, in the event the Canada Council should ever be liquidated or its existence terminated or its powers and authority changed so that it is no longer able to administer any Killam Trust, the assets forming the Killam Trust must be paid over to certain universities which have also benefited under the will.

The cash and securities received and the proceeds have been invested in a separate portfolio.

(ii) A gift of approximately \$4,350,000 from an anonymous donor (subsequently identified as the late Mrs. Dorothy J. Killam) for the establishment of a Special Scholarship Fund. The gift consists of securities registered in the name of the Canada Council, redeemable over a period of some years. To March 31, 1975, the Council had received proceeds from the redemption of these securities amounting to \$1,856,380. These proceeds have been invested in a separate

portfolio and the income derived is available to provide fellowship grants to Canadians for advanced study or research in the field of medicine, science and engineering at universities, hospitals, research or scientific institutions or other equivalent or similar institutions in Canada.

(iii) Gifts of \$800,000 from the Molson Foundation established a capital fund referred to as the Molson Prize Fund. The income of the Fund is used for making cash prizes to Canadians of outstanding achievement in the fields of the Arts, the Humanities or the Social Sciences that enriches the cultural or intellectual heritage of Canada or contributes to national unity. The value of each prize is \$15,000 or as determined by Council, without restriction as to its use by the recipient.

(iv) An unconditional bequest of \$699,066 from the estate of the late V.M. Lynch-Staunton established a capital fund, the income from which is available for the regular programmes of the Council.

(v) A bequest (carried on the balance sheet at a nominal value of \$1) of the net income from the residue of the estate of the late John B. C. Watkins, which assets are held in perpetuity by a trust company. The net income is to be used "for the establishment of scholarships to be awarded to graduates of any Canadian University who may apply therefore for the purpose of engaging in post graduate studies in Denmark, Norway, Sweden or Iceland and who shall be selected for their outstanding worth or promise by a committee appointed by the Canada Council". To March 31, 1975, a total of \$71,243 has been received, while awards amounted to \$59,054 leaving a balance of \$12,189.

(vi) A bequest of what may amount to

\$31,500 made by the late J.P. Barwick.

The payment of the bequest is to be postponed during the lifetime of the surviving beneficiary of the residue of the estate. The bequest to the Council is "on condition that such bequest shall be applied for the benefit of the musical division of the arts and for the encouragement of the musical arts to increase the Council's normal budget in the musical division or field of the arts". The bequest is reflected in the balance sheet at a nominal value of \$1.

Appendices

Appendix 1

Juries and Selection Committees

Regional Selection Committees for Explorations Program

Atlantic Provinces

Stuart Allen Smith (Chairman)
Louis Comeau
Edythe Goodridge
Michael Harrington
John Smith
André Thériault

Quebec

Maurice Bourque (Chairman)
Ray Affleck
Madeleine Arbour
Marc Laplante
Claude Létourneau
André Vachon

Ontario

Robert Siskind (Chairman)
Ann Brodsky
Monique Cousineau
Cameron Graham
Frank Pasquill
Joan Vastokas

British Columbia and Yukon

Carl Hare (Chairman)
Robert Burns
Bruno Freschi
Della Kew
Imbert Orchard
Frank Paul

Prairies and Northwest Territories

L. G. Crossman (Chairman)
Anne Dumoulin
Richard Holden
Jack Long
Memoree Philipp
Walter Unger
William Thorsell

Consultative Groups in the Humanities and Social Sciences

Individual, Language and Society

Wesley H. Coons (Chairman)
Jean Briggs
Russell MacArthur
William F. Mackey
Donald Taylor
Marc-Adélar Tremblay
Frank G. Vallee

Area Studies

W. A. C. H. Dobson (Chairman)
C. H. Andrusyshen
Jules Dufour
B. M. Frolic
Peter Gutkidn
Timothy Shaw

The Scholar in the Humanities

Jean Paul Audet (Chairman)
Alain Baudot
Edmund Berry
James Caswell
Milan V. Dimic
Michel Grenon
Peter B. Waite

Survey Research

Raymond Breton (Chairman)
Jacques Brazeau
Léon Dion
Harry Eastman
David Elkins
Maurice Pinard
Jenny Podoluk
Fred Schindeler
Mildred Schwartz

Screening Committees for Doctoral Fellowships

English Literature

Peter M. Buitenhuis (Chairman)
Mary Brown
Paul Delany
John Keith Johnstone
Malcolm G. Parks
Philip C. Stratford

French Literature

Joseph Bonenfant (Chairman)
B. H. Bakker
Melvin Gallant
Eva Kushner
M. O. Lundlie
Clément Moisan

Philosophy and Religious Studies

Norman Page (Chairman)
Roger Bernier
John Heintz
E. G. Jay
Roger M. Savory
Ross A. Stanway

Linguistics, Classics, Other Literatures

C. Douglas Ellis (Chairman)
 Robert D. Crouse
 Maria Furstenwald
 Julius A. Molinaro
 Jean-Pierre Paillet
 Iralda Tarnawecy
 Jean D. M. Thérasse

Sociology, Anthropology, Geography

Raymond J. Breton (Chairman)
 Bernard Bernier
 Brigham Young Card
 Rodolphe De Koninck
 Robert M. Irving
 Douglas Robert Pullman
 Joan Ryan

Political Science and Law

A. J. McClean (Chairman)
 Yves Caron
 André Donneur
 Duncan Fraser
 J. A. W. Gunn
 David Edward Smith

Psychology

W. R. N. Blair (Chairman)
 William F. Barry
 Michel Gilbert
 C. K. Knapper
 P. M. Kohn
 Graham Skanes

Fine Arts

F. E. Winter (Chairman)
 Juliette Bourassa-Trépanier
 Jack Graham
 Serge Losique
 M. R. Miller

Education

Marie-Thérèse Elie (Chairman)
 Ivan DeFaveri
 Daniel Dorotich
 Gordon G. Manson
 Pierre Poirier
 Cicely Watson

History

Marc La Terreux (Chairman)
 Gilbert Allardyce
 Gerald M. Craig
 Andrée Desilets
 Deryck Schreuder
 Leslie Upton

Economics, Business Administration, Mathematics

J. Colin H. Jones (Chairman)
 J. D. Blazouske
 Robert Cléroux
 Norman Morse
 E. H. Oksanen
 Wilson Price

**Screening Committees for
Leave and Post-Doctoral
Research Fellowships****Fine Arts, Philosophy,
Religious Studies, Classics**

Michel Roussel (Chairman)
 Gaston Allaire
 William H. Dray
 Marsha Hanen
 J. C. McLelland

**Political Science, Law, Social
Work, Urban and Regional Studies,
Criminology, Industrial Relations,
Administrative Studies**

Khayyam Zev Paltiel (Chairman)
 C. A. Bryant
 Paul André Crépeau
 Ronald E. George
 Vincent Lemieux
 James M. MacIntyre

**Economics, Mathematics, Information
Science, Demography**

William J. Woodfine (Chairman)
 Gérald Marlon
 John C. Ogilvie
 Derrick S. Tracy
 W. Bruce Wilkinson

**History, Geography,
Anthropology, Archaeology**

Michael Ames (Chairman)
 M. S. Cross
 Paul-Yves Denis
 Charlotte S. M. Girard
 William F. Summers

**English Literature, French
Literature, Other Literatures**

Sidney Warhaft (Chairman)
 Frederick Cogswell
 Jean Cléo Godin
 David G. Huntley
 Antonio M. Marti
 James A. McNeely

**Education, Psychology,
Sociology, Linguistics**

Guy Rocher (Chairman)
 Geoffrey L. Bursill-Hall
 Sylvio Ducharme
 Bruce Quarrington
 Philip J. Warren

**Selection Committees for
Special M.A. Scholarships**

National Committee

Cyril Poole (Atlantic Provinces)
André Morel (Quebec)
Bernard Blishen (Ontario)
Carlyle King (Western Provinces)

Regional Committees

Atlantic Provinces

C. F. Poole (Chairman)
R.-L. Desjardins
Alan Devan
Robert Lippens
Raymond MacClean
Alvin Shaw
Hugh Whalen

Quebec

André Morel (Chairman)
Yvon Blanchard
André Donneur
Denis Duquette
Philip Ehrensaft
Fernand Grenier
Rodolphe Lacasse
Yves Roby
James Taylor

Ontario

Bernard Blishen (Chairman)
R. D. Chambers
V. E. Graham
James Inglis
D. G. G. Kerr
R. C. McIvor
J. C. McKegney
D. V. Smiley
Jean Theau

Western Provinces

Carlyle King (Chairman)
Peter Harnetty
Robert Jewell
T. L. Powrie
Jean Seaton
Rennie Warburton
Morgan Wright

**Selection Committee for
M.A. Fellowships in
Latin American Studies**

A. H. Siemens (Chairman)
Christon I. Archer
Yvan Labelle
Lionel Vallée

**Selection Committee
for Killam Program**

Roger Blais
Alfred Dubuc
H. E. Duckworth
G. A. Ferguson
Jacques Genest

H. Scott Gordon
Peter A. Larkin
John Leyerle
C. B. Macpherson
Malcolm M. Ross

Ex-officio Members

Guy Rocher (Chairman)
Terence M. Penelhum
A. W. Trueman

**Senior Arts Grants Juries
(First Competition)**
Writing (English)

Margaret Laurence
Dennis Lee
Douglas LePan

Theatre

John Hirsch
Urjo Kareda
André Pagé
Douglas Riske
Jean-Louis Roux

Visual Arts

Ronald Bloore
Patterson Ewen
Jean McEwen

Architecture

Ronald Braud
Jean-Louis Robillard
Douglas Shadbolt

Writing (French)

Jean Ethier-Blais
René Garneau
Antonine Maillet

Dance (Modern)

Patricia Beatty
Peter Boneham
Viola Farber
Anna Wyman

Film

Arthur Lamothe
Donald Shebib
Kirk Tougas

Music

Gabriel Charpentier
Victor Feldbrill
Gilles Tremblay

Dance (Ballet)

Ludmilla Chiriaeff
Celia Franca
David Moroni
Richard Rutherford

Photography

Robert Bourdeau
Charles Gagnon
Tom Gibson

**Senior Arts Grants Juries
(Second Competition)**
Writing (English)

C. T. Bissell
Dennis Lee
Al Purdy

Theatre

Jean Gascon
Ann Henry
Jean Roberts

Writing (French)

Maurice Blain
André Giroux
Fernand Ouellette

Visual Arts

Charles Gagnon
Christopher Pratt
Doris Shadbolt

Music

Mary Morrison-Freedman
Gilles Potvin
Harry Somers

Film

Chalmers Adams
Werner Aellen
Robert Frank
Roger Frappier
Michael Snow

**Senior Arts Grants Juries
(Third Competition)**
Writing (English)

Dave Godfrey
Dennis Lee
Robert Weaver

Theatre

Ann Henry
Jean Gascon
Jean Roberts

Film

Chalmers Adams
Werner Aellen
Robert Frank
Gilles Proulx
Michael Snow

Writing (French)

Albert Legrand
Suzanne Paradis
Jean-Guy Pilon

Dance

Ludmilla Chiriaeff
Celia Franca
Richard Rutherford

Photography

Bob Bourdeau
Charles Gagnon
Tom Gibson

Music

Gabriel Charpentier
Victor Feldbrill
Mary Morrison-Freedman

Visual Arts

Charles Gagnon
Christopher Pratt
Doris Shadbolt

**Arts Grants Juries
(First Competition)**
Writing (English)

Clarke Blaise
Robert Weaver
Rudy Wiebe

Music (Composition)

Gabriel Carpentier
Victor Feldbrill
Harry Freedman
Serge Garant
Gilles Tremblay

Music (Conducting)

James Craig
Victor Feldbrill
Ezra Schabas

Theatre (Mime, Auditions Only)

Patricia Beatty
Peter Boneham
Joel Miller
Claude Saint-Denis

Visual Arts

Jacques Hurtubise
Marguerite Penney
Gordon Rayner

Video

Bruce Emilson
Lise Noiseux-Labrecque
Catherine Richards

Writing (French)

Jean-Cléo Godin
Suzanne Paradis
Jean-Marie Poupart

Music (Performance, Europe)

Robert Aitken
Don Garrard
Kenneth Gilbert
Frederick Grinke
Hector Quine
Susanne Roche
Jane Ryan

Theatre (French)

Robert Gurick
Albert Millaire
Robert Prévost
Michelle Rossignol

Dance (Modern)

Patricia Beatty
Peter Boneham
Viola Farber
Anna Wyman

Film

Arthur Lamothe
Donald Shebib
Kirk Tougas

Architecture

Ronald Braud
Jean-Louis Robillard
Douglas Shadbolt

Music (Other Forms)

Neil Chotem
Mary Morrison-Freedman
Phil Nimmons

Music (Performance, North America)

Robert Aitken
Lotta Brott
Gaston Germain
George Laverock
Jean-Paul Sévilla

Theatre (English)

Tom Hendry
Ray Michal
Christopher Newton
Heinar Piller
Robert Prévost

Dance (Ballet)

Ludmilla Chiriaeff
Celia Franca
David Moroni
Richard Rutherford

Photography

Robert Bourdeau
Charles Gagnon
Tom Gibson

**Arts Grants Juries
(Second Competition)**
Writing (English)

Phyllis Grosskurth
Dennis Lee
John Newlove

Music (Composition)

Istvan Anhalt
Gabriel Charpentier
Roger Matton

Writing (French)

Joseph Bonenfant
Jean-Marcel Paquette
Suzanne Paradis

Music (Performance, Europe)

Pierrette Alarie
Hubert Bédard
Gabriel Charpentier
Frederick Grinke
Malcolm Troup

Music (Other Forms)

René Homier-Roy
Mary Morrison-Freedman
Robert Wagstaff

Music (Performance, North America)

Pierrette Alarie
Alexander Brott
Gabriel Charpentier
Robert Creech
Dom André Laberge
Hugh McLean
Robin Wood

	Theatre (French) François Barbeau André Brassard Oliver Reichenbach Special consultant in mime Adrian Pecknold Photography Bob Bourdeau Charles Gagnon Tom Gibson	Theatre (English) Robert Doyle Steven Katz Jack Winter Visual Arts Joseph Fafard Vera Frenkel Normand Thériault Architecture Raymond Affleck Barry Padolsky	Dance David Moroni Betty Oliphant Daniel Seillier Anna Wyman Film Chalmers Adams Werner Aellen Robert Frank Gilles Proulx Michael Snow
Juries for Non-Competitive Grants in the Arts	Photography Jim Borcoman Robert Bourdeau Bill Ewing Robert Frank Charles Gagnon Pierre Gaudard Tom Gibson Geoffrey James Ron Solomon	Visual Arts Edmund Alleyn Pierre Ayot Marcel Barbeau Ronald Bloore David Bolduc Claude Breeze Paterson Ewen John Hall Jacques Hurtubise Charlotte Lindgren William Lobchuck Jean McEwen Toni Onley Donald Proch Gordon Rayner Walter Redinger Henry Saxe Stuart Smith Roger Vilder Irene Whittome	Dance Patricia Beatty Peter Boneham Ludmilla Chiriaeff Viola Farber Celia Franca David Moroni Betty Oliphant Richard Rutherford Daniel Seillier Anna Wyman Music Barry Cabena Renée Morisset Mary Morrison-Freedman Walter Prystawski Pierre Rolland

Members of "Ad Hoc" Regional Selection Committees for the Art Bank	Pierre Ayot (Ottawa)	Ted Godwin (Regina)	Walter Redinger (Ottawa)
	Alvin Balkind (Toronto)	John Hall (Ottawa)	Leslie Reid (Ottawa)
	Marcel Barbeau (Ottawa)	Jacques Hurtubise (Ottawa)	Jean-Louis Robillard (Ottawa)
	Ronald Bloore (Ottawa)	Geoffrey James (Ottawa)	Isolde Savage (Halifax)
	David Bolduc (Toronto, Ottawa)	Germain Lefebvre (Montreal)	Henry Saxe (Montreal, Quebec, Ottawa)
	Jim Borcoman (Ottawa)	Charlotte Lindgren (Ottawa)	David Silcox (Toronto)
	Robert Bourdeau (Ottawa)	Bill Lobchuk (Ottawa)	Stuart Smith (Ottawa)
	Claude Breeze (Ottawa)	Kenneth Lochhead (Toronto)	Ron Solomon (Ottawa)
	Victor Cicansky (Regina)	Jean McEwen (Montreal, Quebec, Ottawa)	Philip Surrey (Montreal)
	Danielle Corbeil (St-Aimé du Richelieu)	Art McKay (Regina)	Sam Tata (Ottawa)
	Graham Coughtry (Ottawa)	Guido Molinari (Montreal)	Eugene Tellez (Toronto, Ottawa)
	Peter Daglish (London, Eng.)	Wayne Morgan (Regina)	Normand Thériault (Montreal)
	Bill Ewing (Ottawa)	Joanne Murray (Toronto)	Claude Tousignant (Montreal)
	Joe Fafard (Regina)	Jean Noël (Montreal)	Roger Vilder (Ottawa)
	Robert Frank (Ottawa)	Toni Onley (Ottawa)	Norman White (Toronto)
	Vera Frenkel (Toronto)	Marguerite Pinney (Regina)	Irene Whittome (Montreal, St-Aimé du Richelieu, Ottawa)
	Cliff Garrard (London, Eng.)	Ed Porter (Halifax)	Shirley Wiitasalo (Toronto)
	Yves Gaucher (Ottawa)	Donald Proch (Ottawa)	Christopher Youngs (Halifax)
	Pierre Godard (Ottawa)	Gordon Rayner (Ottawa)	
Film and Video Production Grants Juries	Chalmers Adams	Robert Frank	Al Razutis
	Werner Aellen	Roger Frappier	Katherine Richards
	Denys Arcand	Guy Glover	Don Shebib
	Lucille Bishop	Michael Goldberg	Michael Snow
	Collin Campbell	Gilles Groulx	Lisa Steele
	Yves Chaput	Wally Hewitson	Lyle Stern
	Mireille Dansereau	Sam Kula	Kirk Tougas
	Bruce Emilson	Arthur Lamothe	Joyce Wieland
	Pierre Falardeau	Pierre Lamy	
	Beryl Fox	Lise Noisieux-Labrecque	
Selection Committees for Book Purchase Program	English Jury	French Jury	
	Irma McDonough	Georges Cartier	
	Fiona Mee	André Renaud	
	Kent Thompson	Paule Saint-Onge	
Touring Office Advisory Board	Regional Members	Ex-officio Members	Special Consultant
	John C. Perlin (Newfoundland)	André Fortier (Chairman)	David Haber
	Jack McAndrew (Prince Edward Island)	G. Hamilton Southam	
	David Renton (Nova Scotia)	Freeman Tovell	
	Marie-Marthe Guénette (New Brunswick)		
	Françoise Chartrand (Quebec)		
	Franz Kraemer (Ontario)		
	Mary Elizabeth Bayer (Manitoba)		
	Mossie Hancock (Saskatchewan)		
	Ron Wigmore (Alberta)		
	David Y. H. Lui (British Columbia)		
	Cal Abrahamson (Northwest Territories)		

Selection Committees for Cultural Exchanges	Belgium Venant Cauchy (Chairman) J. K. Sen	Brazil T. C. Bruneau (Chairman)	Finland Stanley Mak (Chairman)
	France Louis Sabourin (Chairman) Yves Bérubé Colette Dufresne-Tassé John Vlachopoulos	Germany Wilfrid Schmidt (Chairman) Garry Ludwig	Italy Roy Daniells (Chairman) G. O. Mackie
	Japan Carlo Caldarola (Chairman, preselection committee) Paul Hagen (Final selection committee) Gilles Paquet	Mexico Mohamed Salah Sfia	Netherlands T. N. Brewis (Chairman) J. K. Sen
	Switzerland Léo Dorais (Chairman) M. H. Hamza		
	Armand Maranda (Chairman) Roland Cloutier Paul Hagen	Charles Moore Dale Thompson	
Selection Committee for Visiting Scholars			
Selection Committee for Exchanges of Research Scholars with France and the U.S.S.R.	J. G. Nicholson (Chairman) Laurence L. Bongie John Francis Bosher	Corine Gallant Robert Sévigny	
Selection Committees for the 1974 Governor General's Literary Awards	Fred Cogswell (Chairman, English section) Antoine Sirois (Chairman, French section)		
	Poetry (English) Fred Cogswell (Head) Doug Jones Miriam Waddington	Fiction (English) Robert Kroetsch (Head) Mordecai Richler Malcolm Ross	Non-Fiction (English) Dale Thompson (Head) Francis Sparshott George Woodcock
	Poetry (French) Jean-Louis Major (Head) Gatien Lapointe Laurent Mailhot	Fiction (French) Antoine Sirois (Head) Jean Basile Paule Leduc	Non-Fiction (French) Fernand Ouellet (Head) Léon Dion Jean-Claude Dusseault
Selection Committees for the 1975 Canada-Belgium Literary Prize	Canadian Jury Jacques Godbout Naim Kattan Louise Maheux-Forcier Gilles Marcotte Jean-Guy Pilon	Belgian Jury Roger Brucher Jacques-Gérard Linze Jeanine Moulin Jean Remiche Paul Willems	

Appendix 2

Doctoral Fellowships

(first awards only)

Newfoundland	E. W. Andrews, St. John's M. P. Greene, St. John's	A. K. Griffiths, St. John's Janis Langins, Corner Brook	M. V. E. Rowsell, Conception Bay
Nova Scotia	A. H. Bassett, Halifax Ivan Blake, Halifax L. A. Boyd-Eden, Halifax D. R. Drost, Sackville D. A. Frank, Halifax C. R. P. Fraser, Halifax	B. E. Gesner, Halifax B. M. Graham, Wolfville M. R. Harry, Halifax T. E. Karmo, Truro B. A. Langille, Halifax M. L. MacDonald, Halifax	W. A. Maclean, Dartmouth J. M. Poushinsky, Sambro J. M. Ross, Halifax R. H. Storey, Halifax G. T. Thomas, Halifax J. A. Wainwright, Tantallon
New Brunswick	D. L. Austin, Minto Christel Gallant, Moncton Gwendolyn Hebb, Moncton	J. E. L. Malenfant, Dieppe D. E. McGaw, St. Stephen M. B. McGillivray, Saint John	Anne Robichaud, Moncton Anne-Marie Robichaud, Moncton
Quebec	Manzoor Ahmad, Dollard-des-Ormeaux M. E. Ain, Montreal M. L. Alexander, Montreal Gratien Allaire, Montreal Denise Amyot, Quebec Pierre Anctil, Quebec Francesco Arena, Montreal D. B. Arnkoff, Montreal E. M. Attas, Montreal Daniel Barbeau, Hull Réjean Beaudoin, St-Boniface Mario Beaulac, St-Grégoire-de-Nicolet Marc Beauregard, Montreal Guy Béliveau, Trois-Rivières Charles Belleau, Hull Jean-Guy Belley, Chicoutimi R. K. Bercovici, Montreal Bertrand Bergeron, Thetford Mines Benoît Bernier, Lévis Roger Bertrand, Montreal Gérard Boismenu, Montreal Robert Bowman, Drummondville A. M. Bregman, Montreal Roger Breton, Charny Brien Brothman, Montreal J. L. H. Brown, Pointe-Claire J. P. Burgess, Montreal R. L. Butt, Montreal Pierre Cadieux, Montreal W. M. Canale, Greenfield Park Francine Cardinal, Hull Louis Charbonneau, Granby Louise Charette, Montreal Alec Charras, Montreal Claude-Yves Charron, St-André-Avellin Monique Chartier, St-Sauveur-des-Monts Daniel Chevrier, Montreal Derek Ghisholm, Chelsea	Hélène Choquette, Beloeil Daniel Chouinard, Saint-Laurent Pierre C. Corbeil, Montreal Florent Côté, Ste-Foy Gilles Côté, Montreal Paolo Dau, Montreal Michel David, Montreal Hélène De Koninck, Ste-Foy Michel de la Durantaye, Villeneuve François Delorme, Montreal Robert Demers, Montreal Vanessa De Pourtales-Soliz, Montreal Bertrand Desjardins, Montreal J. F. de Wilde, Montreal Jean Dionne, Ste-Foy John Di Pietro, Montreal Micheline Douville, Montreal Jean-Marie Dufour, Anjou Simon Dufour, Grande-Baie Chantal Dupont, St-Philippe Louise Dupré-Bergeron, Thetford Mines Mikhael Elbaz, Montreal B. K. Falk, Montreal Yvon Fauvel, Montreal Jean Filion, St-Laurent Jacques Fillion, Sherbrooke Michelle Fillion, Montreal Stephen Fineberg, Montreal Suzanne Foisy, Montreal Alain Forget, Outremont Gaby Fremont, Ste-Foy Evelyn Gagné, Hull Odette Gagné-Bolduc, Lasalle Jean-Claude Gagnon, St-Romuald Gabriel Gaudette, La Pocatière Arthur Gélinas, Ste-Foy Jean-Louis Gendron, Sherbrooke Francine Giasson, Boucherville	Lorraine Godard, St-Eustache Paul Goulet, Quebec Jean-Paul Gravel, Trois-Rivières Odette Hamelin, Quebec Jean-Marc Harnois, St-Léonard R. G. Harris, Montreal Nicole Henri, Rosemont S. P. Hersey, Pointe-Claire Arthur Hiess, Montreal Jeanine Hohl-Lesemann, Montreal Raymond Hudon, Neuchâtel Chantal Kirsch, Montreal J. A. Jakimik, Laval N. K. Johnson, Montreal Chantal Kirsch, Montreal D. J. Kord, Montreal Zdenka Kunes, Montreal Abdelhai Laabi, Montreal Marie-France Labrecque, Quebec Madeleine Lacasse, St-Denis-de-Brompton Aline Lachapelle, Sherbrooke Jacques La Mothe, Longueuil Carole Lamoureux, Montreal Serge Laroche, Sherbrooke Claudette Larose, Chomedey Gérald Larose, Montreal Gilles Lavigne, Montreal Marie Lavigne, Outremont Charles-Auguste Lavoie, Baie-St-Paul Raymond Lemieux, Ste-Foy Henriette Lempert, Montreal Frédéric Leemann, Montreal Georges Lewinnek, Montreal Alix Mandron, Sherbrooke Michèle Marcadier, Sillery Paul Marion, Montreal B. R. Markman, Montreal Claude Marois, Quebec

H. M. Massam, Montreal
 Alain Massot, Montreal
 Roger Megelas, Montreal
 Pierre Ménard, Montreal
 Marguerite Mendell, Montreal
 Jacques Mercier, Ste-Foy
 Céline Mercier-Tremblay, Longueuil
 Pierre Michaud, Ste-Foy
 D. E. Milner, Montreal
 Jean-René Milot, Montreal
 A. E. Morin, Montreal
 Lise Morin, Rivière-du-Loup
 C. D. Morris, Montreal
 P. D. Morris, Montreal
 Jean-Sébastien Morvan, Montreal
 Gilles Noiseux, Ste-Foy
 Jocelyne Ouimet, Montreal
 Robert Pampalon, Charlesbourg
 René Paoletti, Montreal
 Richard Patry, Ste-Foy
 Jacinthe Peloquin, Montreal

S. M. Peters, Montreal
 Christine Petrowsky-Brégent, Montreal
 Claude Piché, Valleyfield
 Gilles Piédalue, Montreal
 Pierre Pinsonneault, Montreal
 Jean-Paul Pirlot, Montreal
 A. M. Ponak, Montreal
 John Porter, Hull
 François Rabeau, St-Léonard
 T. E. Raynor, Montreal
 André Reid, Sherbrooke
 G. D. Reid, Montreal
 Normand Reid, Montreal
 Donna Ronish, Greenfield Park
 C. G. Rose, Lennoxville
 Michel St-Germain, Hull
 M. H. M. St-Hilaire-Blanchette, Montreal
 Jean-Marc Samson, Montreal
 Reeta Sanatani, Montreal
 Jean Savard, Chicoutimi
 S. H. Schachter, Montreal

Maria Conception Segovia Cuevas, Montreal
 M. A. S. Stark, Beaconsfield
 Michael Steer, Montreal
 M. E. Steeves, Montreal
 A. G. Steiger, Montreal
 M. M. Taylor, Montreal
 Gilles Thibert, St-Léonard
 Antonin Tremblay, Ste-Foy
 Simy Troue, Montreal
 Denis Turcotte, Quebec
 André Vermeirre, Boucherville
 R. A. Vineberg, Montreal
 J. L. Warne, Montreal
 W. G. Watson, Lachine
 Monique Weinmann, Rosemère
 J. R. Weiner, Montreal
 Asher Wilcher, Montreal
 Marc Wilchesky, Montreal
 P. M. Williamson, Montreal
 Suzanne Winsberg, Montreal
 B. G. M. Wyatt, Montreal

Ontario

A. L. A. Amprimoz, Windsor
 R. M. Anderson, Islington
 W. E. W. Arendt, Kingston
 D. K. Armstrong, Hamilton
 G. R. D. Armstrong, Kingston
 J. C. Asarnow, Waterloo
 Ethel Auster, Toronto
 D. R. Austrom, Niagara Falls
 P. A. Bachor, Toronto
 Joseph Baglieri, Toronto
 J. E. Baker, Toronto
 J. E. Barrett, Gravenhurst
 T. S. Barrie, Don Mills
 Merrie Bergmann, Toronto
 E. F. Berry, Palermo
 R. J. Berry, Islington
 C. A. Beserve, Toronto
 K. A. Biddick, Toronto
 C. M. Biernacki, Toronto
 M. I. Bird, Port Credit
 J. W. Biss, Toronto
 N. E. Bjerring, London
 P. J. Blenkinsop, Sudbury
 L. S. Bloom, Kingston
 J. M. Blythe, Hamilton
 M. C. Bodden, Toronto
 R. W. Bonazza, Kingston
 H. J. Brady, Toronto
 J. R. Braun, Kitchener

M. C. Breech, Toronto
 B. A. Brown, Toronto
 I. D. R. Brown, Waterloo
 T. A. Bryant, Ottawa
 B. J. Burch, Toronto
 R. R. Burch, Toronto
 M. T. Burgund, Kitchener
 L. J. Burkholder, Rexdale
 D. G. Burley, Port Perry
 D. E. Burns, Oshawa
 D. B. Butler, Etobicoke
 L. J. Butler, Toronto
 J. L. Butrica, Toronto
 M. J. L. Calarco, Toronto
 B. M. Camfield, Ottawa
 K. B. Campbell, Ottawa
 M. O. Cariou, Toronto
 E. A. Carmichael, Ottawa
 S. E. Carnall, Kingston
 J. R. Carruthers, Welland
 B. M. Carvill, Toronto
 K. B. Chan, Toronto
 M. W. L. Chan, Hamilton
 Hsing-Wu Chang, Toronto
 Leonard Chastkofsky, Downsview
 J. P. Chertkow, London
 J. P. Clare, Toronto
 M. H. Clark, Hamilton
 K. E. Coburn, Ottawa

M. P. Connelly, Toronto
 J. R. Coughlin, Downsview
 S. L. Coulter, London
 W. J. Cowie, Ottawa
 D. C. Cowling, Toronto
 C. E. Cox, Meaford
 Paul Craven, Toronto
 K. A. Crawford, Toronto
 G. A. Cumming, Kingston
 R. R. Danley, Toronto
 A. G. Dearing, Peterborough
 L. B. De'Ath, Scarborough
 M. M. Denis, Toronto
 J. H. Derksen, Toronto
 T. R. Dilworth, Toronto
 B. K. Dodge-Baughman, Toronto
 S. E. Dotzenroth, Ottawa
 R. G. Duffin, Richmond Hill
 A. S. Dukacz, London
 J. S. Durrant, London
 M. M. M. Dvorak, Hamilton
 C. J. Edwardh-Helms, Willowdale
 R. J. Ellis, Kitchener
 D. M. Ennis, Welland
 J. M. J. Etherington, Etobicoke
 M. V. Evans, Newburgh
 Janos Fedak, Toronto
 M. E. Fee, Toronto
 P. R. Fenton, Burlington

Gilles Ferlatte, Ottawa	S. J. Iglesias, Ottawa	G. A. Mark, Ottawa
J. W. Fielder, Toronto	M. G. Ignatieff, Toronto	P. L. Mason, Sudbury
B. S. Fishbein, Willowdale	R. H. Irving, Waterloo	M. A. McCall, London
M. A. Fitzpatrick, Toronto	D. R. Janz, Toronto	D. G. McDonald, Toronto
R. D. D. Forbes, Toronto	A. T. W. Johnson, Ottawa	D. L. McDowall, Ottawa
R. P. Ford, Oakville	M. R. Johnson, London	W. H. McKellin, Toronto
Grant Frame, Toronto	W. D. Johnson, Waterloo	D. T. McNab, Waterloo
C. E. Gabriel, Scarborough	C. R. Kaiser, Agincourt	E. G. K. Melville, Toronto
R. F. Galligan, Toronto	Faith Kaplan, Hamilton	Roslyn Mendelson, Kingston
I. K. Ganton, Toronto	S. H. Keefer, Toronto	R. J. Mesley, Toronto
D. E. Gardner, Toronto	D. A. Kent, Toronto	J. A. Meyer, London
R. J. L. Gardner, Hamilton	C. K. Kerven, Toronto	P. I. Michaels, Downsview
R. R. Gaucher, Ottawa	C. M. Kitchen, Waterloo	E. M. Michalska, Yarker
Sonja Gazan, Thunder Bay	Barbara Klein, Toronto	V. E. Miller, London
Anne Giacomelli, Toronto	M. M. Kleinplatz, Windsor	D. M. Milne-Allan, Kingston
J. W. Goering, Toronto	R. P. Knowles, Toronto	B. G. Milton, Waterloo
B. P. Goldman, Waterloo	Judi Kobrick, Willowdale	K. P. Minden, Toronto
C. A. Gorlick, Toronto	Max Korn, Downsview	Florigio Minelli, London
M. C. Gorman, Guelph	S. M. Kothari, Kingston	G. P. Mooney, Toronto
J. G. Goulet, Ottawa	P. A. G. Koza, Toronto	B. C. Mortimer, Ottawa
E. A. Gregor, Willowdale	J. B. Laidlaw, Ottawa	B. R. Moyal, Toronto
P. A. Hall, Toronto	D. G. Lake, Toronto	L. E. Nelson, Hamilton
J. C. Ham, Don Mills	D. M. Lambert, Guelph	N. M. Nelson, Greensville
S. A. Hamalainen, Ottawa	A. S. Lampert, Toronto	W. R. Newell, Hamilton
A. A. B. Handley, Etobicoke	Christiane Lapensée, Ottawa	O. C. Niessen, Waterloo
J. S. Hardy, Toronto	J. T. Larocque, Kitchener	R. J. Nixon, Barrie
J. L. Harewood, Ottawa	A. C. Lea, Toronto	L. G. Nosko, Toronto
W. C. Harlock, London	P. A. Le Cavalier, Ottawa	R. A. Nutbrown, Ottawa
S. P. Harrison, Ottawa	R. A. Lecker, Downsview	M. E. Nyquist, Toronto
J. L. Harvey, London	R. M. Lee, Hamilton	P. M. Oldfield, Toronto
R. P. Hayes, Toronto	M. R. Leicht, Kingston	J. M. Olson, Ottawa
B. A. Hehner, Mississauga	Madeline Lennon, London	J. L. Osborne, Ottawa
Brian Heisel, London	I. A. Levine, Toronto	S. M. W. Page, Ottawa
M. G. J. Hellsten, Thunder Bay	C. C. Licorish, Hamilton	Andrew Pakula, Kitchener
J. L. Henderson, Toronto	B. V. Lightman, Toronto	B. D. Palmer, Exeter
R. G. Henninger, Toronto	K. D. Logan, Peterborough	D. J. Parkes, Thorald
Angela Hildyard, Mississauga	Rachele Longo-Lavorato, Toronto	D. M. Parry, Toronto
J. S. Hill, London	Monique Lortie-Lussier, Ottawa	Anthony Percival, Toronto
A. F. Hilliard, Ottawa	G. S. Lowe, Toronto	M. J. Perkins, Toronto
M. E. Hochster, Ottawa	P. J. Lowther, Barrie	D. E. Perry, Toronto
T. R. Hofmann, Ottawa	Hermann Luft, Hamilton	A. J. Pirie, Willowdale
G. R. Holloway, Scarborough	C. P. Lutgens, Toronto	Stanley Pollin, Toronto
G. H. Homel, Toronto	M. J. Luxton, Toronto	O. W. Pollmann, Toronto
J. M. Hornosty-Tarlo, Downsview	P. M. Macdonald, London	J. I. J. Préfontaine, London
Peter Horvath, Ottawa	D. E. S. MacGregor, Ottawa	N. J. Prendergast, Hamilton
M. A. K. Hovanec, Toronto	J. M. MacGregor, Toronto	V. A. Preston, Ottawa
T. P. Howley, Toronto	E. M. Macierowski, Toronto	R. J. S. Prichard, Toronto
M. J. Hoy, Merlin	M. A. Mackay, Toronto	Manuel Prutschi, London
S. L. Huff, Kingston	M. D. Mandel, Toronto	C. J. Pye, Kingston
R. D. Hughes III, Toronto	M. L. Manilla, Toronto	A. W. Quick, Toronto

	<p>Harry Radomski, Downsview Muhammad Rashid, Agincourt H. L. Ridge, Burlington Catherine Rigaud, Ottawa M. S. Robertson, St. Catharines E. J. Rogers, Ottawa V. C. Roper, Toronto H. D. Roth, Toronto J. M. Roy, Ottawa R. E. Rudin, Downsview S. E. Santin, Toronto M. G. Sargent, Toronto R. S. Saunders, Toronto N. L. Schmidt, Waterloo G. P. Schnier, Toronto D. M. Scott, Willowdale Zorka Sedlacek, Waterloo R. B. Sheard, Ottawa B. A. Shearson, Ottawa M. A. Shepherd, London Fiore Sicoly, Sault Ste-Marie S. R. Slonim, Toronto</p>	<p>J. B. P. Smith, Oshawa M. S. Smith, Toronto J. A. Snow, Downsview S. H. Sokolowski, Toronto L. M. Starr, Windsor Aleksandra Steinbergs, Hamilton R. A. Stephanson, Hamilton Larry Stewart, Hamilton D. W. Stokes, London C. A. Storrow, Toronto M. A. Stott, Ottawa D. A. Stoute, Waterloo A. M. T. Stovel, Downsview E. D. Stover, Kingston E. L. Strasburger, London Francesco Sturino, Toronto D. T. Stuss, Orleans D. F. Sunahara, London C. E. Swanson, London K. H. Tan, Kingston Jules Tessier, Toronto G. H. Theobald, London</p>	<p>P. R. Thibault, Toronto W. G. Thiers, London F. M. J. Timleck, Toronto D. H. Tucker, Waterloo E. B. Tucker, Thornhill J. H. Tully, Toronto S. L. Turnbull, Windsor Sinh Vinh, Toronto Esther Wagner, Waterloo B. K. Ward, Ottawa R. P. Washburn, Ottawa G. J. Weir, Toronto C. A. W. West-Burgham, Kingston D. G. Wilkinson, Mississauga G. S. Williams, Toronto T. S. Williamson, Toronto S. E. Winocur, Peterborough B. H. Woodburn, Acton A. J. Yatchew, Toronto P. H. N. Yee, Toronto J. A. Zinn, Hanover</p>
Manitoba	<p>R. B. Belfield, Winnipeg R. R. Benoit, Winnipeg G. R. Davies, Winnipeg A. F. A. Davis, Winnipeg R. R. Fraser, Winnipeg Victor Froese, Winnipeg</p>	<p>P. I. Gabor, Winnipeg B. R. Klassen, Winnipeg J. A. R. Létourneau, Winnipeg A. L. Magnusson, Winnipeg S. F. McDonald, Winnipeg J. T. Milord, Winnipeg</p>	<p>G. L. Morrison, Winnipeg G. B. Nelson, Winnipeg J. C. Rogan, Winnipeg R. R. Skene, Winnipeg D. J. Snidal, Winnipeg V. A. Tennant, Winnipeg</p>
Saskatchewan	<p>Réal Allard, Gravelbourg K. L. Anderson, Regina R. H. Bartlett, Saskatoon S. E. Blackall, Regina T. W. Bowen, Saskatoon B. G. Dahlby, Saskatoon</p>	<p>J. N. Dunbar, Saskatoon L. J. Elliott, Regina D. H. Gleave, Saskatoon G. E. Gray, Regina C. D. Hunt, Yorkton K. M. Knuttila, Esterhazy</p>	<p>C. A. Krause, Saskatoon R. J. Long, Regina G. J. Schmitz, Saskatoon T. R. Strutt, Regina A. A. Wakeling, Regina R. T. Walsh, Saskatoon</p>
Alberta	<p>C. D. Arnold, Calgary Jaume Auferil, Edmonton C. J. Baker, Edmonton R. D. Bel, Calgary J. F. Belanger, Edmonton Ernest Bellam, Calgary J. L. Boorman, Edmonton D. J. Byron, Calgary C. A. Deblois, Edmonton D. A. De Pape, Edmonton L. J. Dryden, Calgary P. M. Evans, Calgary L. W. Felske, Calgary E. L. Gaetz, Calgary</p>	<p>B. A. Hanson, Edmonton M. R. Hassen, Edmonton B. M. Isaac, Calgary V. J. Johnston, Calgary D. E. Keahey, Calgary L. P. M. Lau, Edmonton J. A. Lawson, Edmonton D. J. Lipkind, Calgary Robert Loo, Calgary J. E. Lyons, Edmonton R. F. Marcuse, Calgary B. J. Marks, Calgary J. P. McGinnis, Calgary M. F. Mitchell, Edmonton</p>	<p>R. G. Morse, Edmonton G. P. Nagy, Edmonton M. E. Nicholson, Calgary M. H. Nygaard, Calgary R. D. Oiling, Edmonton Constantin Olteanu, Edmonton J. J. Pivato, Edmonton Dulari Prithipaul, Edmonton A. R. Qureshi, Edmonton L. W. Roberts, Edmonton B. G. Roney, Calgary P. A. Scheinberg, Calgary Antoni Serra, Edmonton B. J. Skrypnek, Edmonton</p>

	A. R. Strain, Calgary D. H. Strand, Calgary T. V. Taerum, Calgary	E. V. Verbicky-Park, Edmonton K. L. Ward, Edmonton C. E. Warren, Calgary	J. R. Wingerter, Calgary
British Columbia	Malcolm Acock, Vancouver I. D. Alexander, Richmond O. B. Beattie, Pitt Meadows N. D. Bennett, Vancouver J. A. C. Bentley, Vancouver C. W. Brand, Victoria G. W. Brauer, Vancouver B. C. Campbell, Vancouver R. J. Cooter, Coquitlam G. A. Crawford, Victoria D. T. Dale-Johnson, Vancouver M. P. Diaz, Vancouver D. J. Donovan, Vancouver G. W. Durward, Vancouver S. T. Egan, Vancouver V. G. Elliot, Coquitlam A. D. H. Forester, Victoria B. F. J. Friesen, New Westminster Michael Gamble, Nanoose B. R. Gillingham, Vancouver	C. J. Greenhill, Vancouver R. N. E. Greer, Vancouver J. A. Guthrie, Victoria R. A. Hackett, Richmond D. P. Harasym, Penticton D. B. Iwaasa, Vancouver D. G. Laird, Vancouver R. J. Lamb, Port Hardy S. W. M. Le Baron, Victoria V. P. H. Li, Vancouver Sen Ma, Vancouver A. D. Maingon, Vancouver L. P. A. Maingon, Vancouver G. D. McCracken, Vancouver W. J. Milne, Victoria B. W. Morse, Vancouver Geoffrey Newman, Vancouver M. P. Parry, Vancouver Magda Pavitt, Vancouver Peter Petro, Vancouver	M. A. Pirot, Victoria R. G. Purver, Vancouver D. S. Rank, Vancouver K. A. H. Ray, Vancouver K. R. Reid, Vancouver D. P. Rosenbluth, Richmond E. P. Schuldt, Vancouver Michael Scriabin, Vancouver R. T. Semmens, Vancouver Peter Silyomovics, Vancouver I. H. Stewart, Vancouver J. R. Taylor, Vancouver W. D. A. Thomas, Victoria J. B. Weibel, Vancouver P. A. Weiss, Vancouver E. J. Wellwood, Vancouver T. W. Wenner, Vancouver R. A. Winter, Mission J. C. Yerbury, Burnaby

Appendix 3

Special M.A. Scholarships

L. L. Ackroyd	Toronto	Linguistics
B. K. Adams	Toronto	History
C. L. Adams	Western Ontario	English
P. C. Allen	McMaster	Spanish
T. J. Appelt	Saskatchewan	Philosophy
A. E. Balcer	Toronto	Political Science
L. B. Bartlett	New Brunswick	English
D. W. Bowman	York	Political Science
J. C. Boyer	Waterloo	Geography
J. A. Brander	British Columbia	Economics
L. M. Briskin	McGill	History
D. H. Brown	Alberta	History
Nicole Bureau-Lévesque	Montreal	French
R. H. Cameron	Western Ontario	Mathematics
P. J. Carver	British Columbia	Political Science
K. A. Chittick	Toronto	English
Manon Choinière	Montreal	Psychology
J. P. Cobb	Concordia	Sociology
Léo-Paul Couillard	Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	Economics
Jan Czech	Montreal	Economics
G. M. Daigneault	York	English
Frans De Bruyn	Toronto	English
I. F. Dennis	Toronto	English
Alain Déry	Laval	Urban and Regional Studies
Luce Des Aulniers	Laval	Social Work
Jacques Desrosiers	Quebec (Montreal)	Philosophy
C. A. Diadick	Dalhousie	English
M. L. Doucet	St. Francis Xavier	Sociology
Rose Dufour	Laval	Anthropology
Louis Dupont	Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	Mathematics
J. A. Dyck	Waterloo	German
S. M. Embleton	Toronto	Linguistics
H. J. Fidgeon	British Columbia	English
D. L. Flanders	Western Ontario	History

C. E. Foote	Calgary	Sociology
Andrée Fortin	Montreal	Sociology
Louise Gallant	Quebec (Rimouski)	Education
M. L. Gariepy	Toronto	Musicology
Anne Gilbert	Laval	Geography
Isabelle Gobeil	Laval	Anthropology
B. F. Gobin	Queen's	English
D. F. Goodwin	Memorial	Philosophy
V. P. Harder	Waterloo	Political Science
G. K. Houlden	British Columbia	History
Hilary Howard	Ottawa	Archaeology
Irène Ip	Trent	Economics
P. L. Jackson	Western Ontario	Business Administration
Paul Jacob	Laval	History
W. L. Josephson	Manitoba	Psychology
H. A. Kirkconnell	McMaster	Comparative Literature
Sherryl Kleinman	McGill	Sociology
M. B. Kronick	Trent	History
Denis Laferrière	Quebec (Montreal)	Mathematics
Yves Landry	Quebec (Montreal)	History
Marie-Claire Laurendeau-Boissonnault	Quebec (Montreal)	Psychology
Marie Le Blanc	Montreal	German
K. E. Lewis	New Brunswick	Comparative Literature
Pierre Loisselle	Montreal	Law
B. A. Lum	Toronto	Asian Languages and Literature
N. J. MacRae	McMaster	Religious Studies
J. E. Maki	Alberta	Psychology
M. E. J. Masson	British Columbia	Psychology
A. L. McAllister	Toronto	Musicology
M. H. McCleave	Dalhousie	English
T. H. McCurdy	Guelph	Economics
Evelyn Michaels	Concordia	Communication

M. A. Miller	Alberta	Classics
D. C. Mountain	McMaster	Economics
Achille Murphy	Laval	Art History
Nicole Neault	Sherbrooke	Law
Louise Noël	Québec (Trois-Rivières)	Linguistics
Louis Ouellet	Laval	Philosophy
L. A. Pal	Mount Allison	Political Science
S. R. Perry	Toronto	Philosophy
P. B. Rayfuse	Trent	Economics
V. G. Raymond	Guelph	History
Denise Robert	Montreal	Social Work
Claude Roberto	Ottawa	Archaeology
M. S. Rodgers	New Brunswick	Classics
Laurie Rotman	McGill	History
André Roy	Montreal	Geography
B. M. Sampson	Queen's	French
T. F. Schrecker	Trent	Political Science
Jadwiga Seliwoniuk	McMaster	Slavic Languages and Literatures
M. S. Sharanewych	Manitoba	Sociology
J. M. Sheppard	McMaster	English
S. M. Shrofel	Manitoba	Linguistics
Philippe Sicard	Quebec (Montreal)	Linguistics
J. B. Silver	Winnipeg	Political Science
B. R. Snudden	Acadia	English
L. D. Sokoloff	British Columbia	History

P. M. St. Pierre	British Columbia	English
W. J. Taggart	Calgary	Philosophy
Suzanne Veilleux	McGill	Psychology
C. F. Verduyn	Trent	French
W. A. Waiser	Trent	History
E. S. Wheeler	Trent	Mathematics
GINETTE WHITE	Moncton	French
D. B. Whiteman	Trent	English
K. L. Willis	New Brunswick	English
R. W. Willmot	Guelph	Comparative Literature
F. T. Zucchi	Toronto	English

M.A. Fellowships in the Social Sciences with Provision for Research in Latin America (offered in co-operation with the Social Science Research Council, U.S.)

Louise Binette	Montreal	Ethnology
Bernard Cloutier	Montreal	Anthropology
Isabelle Gobeil	Laval	Anthropology
Claudette Larouche	Montreal	Anthropology
Céline Morin	Laval	Sociology
Laurie Nock	Calgary	Anthropology
Nancy Thede	Montreal	Anthropology
Louis Toupin	Quebec (Montreal)	Political Science

Appendix 4

Leave Fellowships

I. W. Adam	Calgary	English
J. R. Adams-Webber	Brock	Psychology
Arnold Ages	Waterloo	French
G. P. V. Akrigg	British Columbia	English
Jacques Alary	Montreal	Social Work
W. H. Alkire	Victoria (B. C.)	Anthropology
Guy H. Allard	Montreal	Philosophy
P. R. Allen	Toronto	English
L. R. Amey	McGill	Business Administration
I. R. Andrews	Simon Fraser	Administrative Studies
T. E. Anna	Manitoba	History
G. C. Archibald	British Columbia	Economics
P. S. Ardal	Queen's	Philosophy
Christopher Armstrong	York	History
Armin Arnold	McGill	Comparative Literature
E. J. Ashworth	Waterloo	Philosophy
Ivars Avotins	Western Ontario	Classic Languages and Literature
Maqbool Aziz	McMaster	English
B. M. Barr	Calgary	Geography
Michael Barr	McGill	Mathematics
William Barr	Saskatchewan	Geography
R. A. Barrell	Guelph	Comparative Literature
Gisèle Barret	Montreal	Education
G. W. Baylor	Montreal	Psychology
E. F. Beach	McGill	Economics
Normand Beauchemin	Sherbrooke	Linguistics
Benoît Beaulieu	Laval	French
Claude Belleau	Laval	Law
J. G. Benjafield	Brock	Psychology
D. J. Bercuson	Calgary	History
J. L. Berggren	Simon Fraser	Mathematics
J. M. Berridge	St. Francis Xavier	Religious Studies
Marie-Andrée Bertrand	Montreal	Criminology

H. E. Bieman	Western Ontario	English
Martin Bircher	McGill	German
S. A. Black	Simon Fraser	Interdisciplinary
D. E. Blake	British Columbia	Political Science
E. F. Bloedow	Ottawa	Archaeology
A. D. Bloom	Toronto	Political Science
Jay Bochner	Montreal	Comparative Literature
E. A. E. Bongie	British Columbia	Classic Languages and Literature
L. L. Bongie	British Columbia	French
R. S. Bothwell	Toronto	History
H. A. Brooks	Toronto	Architecture
Virginia Brown	Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies	Classic Languages and Literature
Dorval Brunelle	Quebec (Montreal)	Sociology
M. P. Bryden	Waterloo	Psychology
R. G. Burns	York	Mathematics
Peter Burroughs	Dalhousie	History
R. W. Butler	Western Ontario	Geography
R. B. Byers	York	Political Science
Pablo Cabanas	Victoria (B.C.)	Spanish
R. J. B. Carswell	Calgary	Education
C. E. Cassin	Toronto	Philosophy
René Champagne	Laurentian	Philosophy
Yunshik Chang	British Columbia	Sociology
Paul Charest	Laval	Anthropology
Ghyslain Charron	Ottawa	Philosophy
Jean Chatillon	Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	Music
T. P. Chen	Queen's	Law
François Chevette	Montreal	Law
P. L. Churchland	Manitoba	Philosophy
P. M. Churchland	Manitoba	Philosophy
Alberto Ciria	Simon Fraser	Political Science
T. R. Cleary	Victoria (B.C.)	English

H. P. Clive	Carleton	French
R. C. Conklin	Calgary	Education
P. M. Conlon	McMaster	History
Eung-Do Cook	Calgary	Linguistics
Andréa Corboz	Montreal	History
William Corning	Waterloo	Psychology
T. J. Courchene	Western Ontario	Economics
J. G. Cragg	British Columbia	Economics
J. E. Curtis	Waterloo	Sociology
D. J. Daly	York	Economics
D. J. Damas	McMaster	Anthropology
A. T. Davies	Victoria (Toronto)	Religious Studies
C. R. Day	Simon Fraser	History
René De Chantal	Montreal	French
John De Vries	Carleton	Sociology
J. W. Dean	Simon Fraser	Economics
Paul Delany	Simon Fraser	English
Sheila Delany	Simon Fraser	English
Jeanne Demers	Montreal	French
P. J. Dennis	Royal Military College	History
P. S. Derow	Toronto	Classic Languages and Literature
N. A. Derzko	Toronto	Mathematics
Andrée Desilets	Sherbrooke	History
Hargopal Dhand	Saskatchewan	Education
Giuseppe Di Stefano	McGill	French
W. E. Diewert	British Columbia	Economics
Jan Doat	Laval	Theatre
P. C. Dodwell	Queen's	Psychology
D. J. Dooley	St. Michael's College	English
Q. D. Doolittle	Calgary	Multimedia
James Downey	Carleton	English
J. A. Downing	Victoria (B.C.)	Education
Jacques Doyon	Sherbrooke	Religious Studies

A. R. Drengson	Victoria (B.C.)	Interdisciplinary
I. M. Drummond	Toronto	Economics
Louis Dudek	McGill	English
André Dugas	Quebec (Quebec)	Education
K. M. D. Dunbabin	McMaster	Classic Languages and Literature
A. R. C. Duncan	Queen's	Philosophy
Jean-Pierre Duquette	McGill	French
Guy Durand	Quebec (Montreal)	Religious Studies
J. H. Duthie	Windsor	Psychology
J. P. Dyson	Toronto	English
G. E. Ebanks	Western Ontario	Demography
E. J. Egan	Sir George Williams	Philosophy
A. H. Elliott	Simon Fraser	Education
D. K. L. Elton	Lethbridge	Political Science
Harold Entwistle	Sir George Williams	Education
Jean Ethier-Blais	McGill	French
M. G. Evans	Toronto	Public Administration
L. J. Evenden	Simon Fraser	Urban and Regional Studies
M. D. Faber	Victoria (B.C.)	English
G. F. N. Fearn	Alberta	Sociology
N. N. Feltes	York	English
L. S. Feuer	Toronto	Interdisciplinary
Judith Fingard	Dalhousie	History
J. F. Forrest	Alberta	English
S. F. Foster	British Columbia	Education
C. E. S. Franks	Queen's	Political Science
J. S. Fried	Western Ontario	Economics
J. D. Friesen	British Columbia	Interdisciplinary
B. J. Frost	Queen's	Psychology
M. A. Furstenwald	British Columbia	German
K. A. Gabbet-Mulhallen	Toronto	English
Placide Gaboury	Laurentian	Philosophy

D. P. Gagan	McMaster	History
Anne Gagnon	Quebec (Montreal)	Education
Melvin Gallant	Moncton	French
John Gallup	Laval	Philosophy
R. J. Gibbs	New Brunswick	English
A. V. Globe	British Columbia	Other Languages and Literature
D. J. Goldstick	Toronto	Philosophy
P. J. Grant	Victoria (B.C.)	English
Christopher Green	McGill	Economics
Brian Greenwood	Toronto	Geography
E. G. Griffin	York	English
N. E. S. Griffiths	Carleton	History
P. R. Grillo	Toronto	French
J. W. Grove	Queen's	Political Science
W. M. H. Grover	York	Law
C. K. Gupta	Manitoba	Mathematics
N. D. Gupta	Manitoba	Mathematics
R. P. Gupta	Dalhousie	Mathematics
S. K. Gupta	Waterloo	Communication Studies
P. C. W. Gutkind	McGill	Interdisciplinary
W. F. Gutwinski	York	Linguistics
Julian Gwyn	Ottawa	History
E. V. Haigh	Saint Mary's	History
A. D. Hammond	McMaster	English
C. M. T. Hanly	Toronto	Philosophy
Bohdan Harasymiw	Calgary	Political Science
P. E. Harding	British Columbia	Classic Languages and Literature
R. C. Harris	British Columbia	Interdisciplinary
B. G. Haskel	McGill	Interdisciplinary
J. N. Hattiangadi	York	Philosophy
U. G. Haussmann	British Columbia	Mathematics
Jean Havel	Laurentian	Political Science

J. M. Heath	Victoria (Toronto)	English
Jacques Henripin	Montreal	Demography
R. D. Heyman	Calgary	Education
D. C. Higgs	Toronto	History
S. P. S. Ho	British Columbia	Economics
Christopher Hodgkinson	Victoria (B.C.)	Administrative Studies
J. J. T. Hodgson	Queen's	Education
P. N. Hoffman	Waterloo	Mathematics
D. E. W. Holden	Queen's	Sociology
J. F. M. Hunter	Toronto	Philosophy
Pierre J. Hurtubise	Saint Paul	History
James Inglis	Queen's	Interdisciplinary
J. R. J. Jackson	Victoria (B.C.)	English
D. G. Janelle	Western Ontario	Geography
C. V. Johnson	Victoria (B.C.)	English
G. E. Johnson	British Columbia	Anthropology
G. J. Johnson	British Columbia	Psychology
A. R. Johnston	Calgary	Music
C. M. Johnston	McMaster	History
George Johnston	McGill	Religious Studies
R. H. Johnston	McMaster	History
Raymond Joly	Laval	Comparative Literature
W. A. Jordan	York	Interdisciplinary
E. R. Kantowicz	Carleton	History
Myer Katz	McGill	Social Work
A. C. Kazepides	Simon Fraser	Education
P. N. Khandwalla	McGill	Business Administration
I. N. Kher	Calgary	English
J. P. Kimmins	British Columbia	Interdisciplinary
T. E. Kuhn	York	Public Administration
Manfred Kuxdorf	Waterloo	German
J. P. Labute	McGill	Mathematics
Yvon Lafrance	Ottawa	Philosophy
J. A. Laponce	British Columbia	Interdisciplinary

R. F. Larson	Carleton	Spanish
Claire Lavigna	Toronto	History
Albert Le Grand	Montreal	French
Roger Le Moine	Ottawa	French
Marc Leblanc	Montreal	Criminology
Jacques Letarte	Laval	Geography
T. H. Levere	Toronto	History
Jesus Lopez-Pacheco	Western Ontario	Spanish
P. V. Lyon	Carleton	Political Science
K. R. MacCrimmon	British Columbia	Administrative Studies
R. H. MacDonald	Carleton	English
I. B. MacNeill	Western Ontario	Education
Laurent Mailhot	Montreal	French
R. W. Malcolmson	Queen's	History
J. J. Mannion	Memorial	Geography
J. C. T. Mao	British Columbia	Business Administration
E. K. Maranda	British Columbia	Anthropology
Lotte Marcus	McGill	Social Work
J. M. R. Margeson	Toronto	English
A. A. J. Marley	McGill	Psychology
D. G. Martin	Manitoba	Psychology
Philippe Martin	Toronto	Linguistics
A. J. Matejko	Carleton	Sociology
R. V. Mattessich	British Columbia	Administrative Studies
M. L. Matthews	Guelph	Psychology
Nicole Maury	Toronto	Linguistics
W. D. McCready	Queen's	History
John McLeod	Saskatchewan	Interdisciplinary
H. J. McSorley	St. Michael's College	Religious Studies
George Metcalf	Western Ontario	History
W. M. Michelson	Toronto	Sociology
J. A. Mills	Saskatchewan	Psychology
Harvey Mitchell	British Columbia	History
P. D. Mitchell	Sir George Williams	Education Administration

A. R. Moffitt	Carleton	Psychology
P. N. Moogk	British Columbia	History
S. G. Moon	Manitoba	Sociology
D. P. Morton	Toronto	History
V. V. Murray	York	Administrative Studies
I. B. Nadel	British Columbia	English
Kazuko Nakajima	Toronto	Asian Languages and Literature
B. H. Nesbitt	Simon Fraser	English
P. W. Nesselroth	Toronto	French
David Niederauer	British Columbia	French
Jose Nieto	Montreal	Mathematics
P. C. Noel-Bentley	Manitoba	English
G. B. Norcliffe	York	Geography
P. H. Nowell-Smith	York	Philosophy
Roger O'Toole	Toronto	Sociology
D. A. Ondrack	Toronto	Business Administration
Edmond Orban	Montreal	Political Science
Jean-Marcel Paquette	Laval	French
M. I. Paraiso-Leal	Montreal	Spanish
André Paré	Laval	Education
C. E. Pascal	McGill	Education
R. J. Pearson	British Columbia	Interdisciplinary
E. L. Pechter	Sir George Williams	English
C. C. Pentland	Queen's	Political Science
E. R. Petersen	Queen's	Administrative Studies
Donat Pharand	Ottawa	Law
A. G. Phillips	British Columbia	Psychology
S. B. Philpott	Toronto	Interdisciplinary
R. M. Pike	Queen's	Sociology
Jean Pineau	Montreal	Law
J. D. Porteous	Victoria (B.C.)	Geography
John Porter	Carleton	Sociology
David Pratt	Queen's	Education
W. H. Principe	Toronto	Interdisciplinary

A. D. Pritchard	Toronto	English
Manfred Prokop	Alberta	Education
E. G. Pulleyblank	British Columbia	Linguistics
Antonio Querido	Montreal	Linguistics
Christiane Querido	Montreal	Linguistics
M. S. Rabinovitch	McGill	Educational Psychology
Teresa Rakowska-Harmstone	Carleton	Political Science
H. K. Ralston	British Columbia	History
U. L. G. Rao	Dalhousie	Economics
R. M. Raphael	Sir George Williams	Mathematics
D. W. Ray	Western Ontario	Education
J. E. Rea	Manitoba	History
Mary Reckord	Dalhousie	History
G. F. Reed	York	Psychology
Gonzalo Reyes	Montreal	Mathematics
J. B. Riddell	Queen's	Geography
J. W. Rinehart	Western Ontario	Sociology
J. D. Ripley	McGill	English
R. A. Roberge	Ottawa	Geography
Marcel Robert	Laval	Education Administration
Omer Robitchaud	Moncton	Interdisciplinary
G. B. Rollman	Western Ontario	Psychology
Joseph Ronsley	McGill	English
J. C. Ross	Memorial	Sociology
A. I. Rothman	Toronto	Education
Beryl Rowland	York	English
N. J. R. Ruff	Victoria (B.C.)	Public Administration
Hans Ruprecht	Carleton	Comparative Literature
D. C. Russell	York	Mathematics
Gert Sabidussi	Montreal	Interdisciplinary
P. C. Salzman	McGill	Anthropology
R. A. Samek	Dalhousie	Law
Edward Saraydar	Western Ontario	Economics

J. A. Sawyer	Toronto	Economics
Albert Schachter	McGill	Classic Languages and Literature
F. W. Schneider	Windsor	Psychology
C. F. Schubert	Queen's	Mathematics
I. H. Schuster	McGill	German
E. G. Schwimmer	Toronto	Anthropology
S. A. C. Scobie	Alberta	English
G. T. Scott	McMaster	Fine Crafts
P. M. Shand	Toronto	Music
J. J. Sheridan	St. Michael's College	Classic Languages and Literature
N. N. Shneidman	Toronto	Slavic Languages and Literature
R. E. B. Simeon	Queen's	Political Science
Yvan Simonis	Laval	Anthropology
F. W. Sixel	Queen's	Sociology
B. V. Slutsky	British Columbia	Law
H. F. Smith	Victoria (B.C.)	Interdisciplinary
E. L. Snider	Alberta	Sociology
Hanna Spencer	Western Ontario	German
R. C. St-Jacques	Ottawa	Comparative Literature
A. D. Steeves	Carleton	Sociology
M. W. Steinberg	British Columbia	English
I. G. Stevenson	Carleton	Political Science
S. M. Straker	British Columbia	History
G. P. H. Styan	McGill	Mathematics
Ronald Sutherland	Sherbrooke	English
Laszlo Szabo	New Brunswick	Linguistics
T. E. Tausky	Western Ontario	English
P. R. Tennant	British Columbia	Political Science
G. E. Thaiss	York	Anthropology
D. F. Theall	McGill	English
Gabriel Thierrin	Western Ontario	Interdisciplinary

Tran Tinh	Laval	Archaeology
Robert Tittler	Concordia	History
A. T. Tolley	Carleton	English
J. A. Tuck	Memorial	Archaeology
Roy Turner	British Columbia	Interdisciplinary
Stanley Tweyman	York	Philosophy
L. F. S. Upton	British Columbia	History
Daniel Usher	Queen's	Economics
Coolie Verner	British Columbia	Geography
J. F. Wagner	Winnipeg	History
T. J. Wales	British Columbia	Economics
D. N. Walton	Winnipeg	Philosophy
R. X. Ware	Calgary	Philosophy
H. J. Warkentyne	Victoria (B.C.)	Linguistics
W. G. Waters	British Columbia	Economics
Leonard Waverman	Toronto	Economics
W. C. Wees	McGill	Communication Studies
Klaus Weiermair	York	Administrative Studies
H. S. Weinroth	McGill	History
M. S. Weinstein	York	Psychology

Jdel Weiss	Toronto	Education
G. O. Wesolowsky	McMaster	Administrative Studies
M. R. Westcott	York	Psychology
J. R. Weston	Carleton	Communication Studies
G. A. Whitmore	McGill	Interdisciplinary
M. S. Whittington	Carleton	Political Science
J. D. Whyte	Queen's	Law
E. B. Wickberg	British Columbia	History
Brahm Wiesman	British Columbia	Urban and Regional Studies
E. H. Williams	British Columbia	Classic Languages and Literature
J. O. Wisdom	York	Sociology
Horst Wittmann	Toronto	German
H. C. Wolfart	Manitoba	Linguistics
R. I. Wolfe	York	Geography
Ellen Wood	York	Political Science
Neal Wood	York	Political Science
J. T. Wortley	Manitoba	Interdisciplinary
Maurice Yacowar	Brock	Cinema
G. J. Zytaruk	Laurentian	English

Appendix 5

Post-Doctoral Research Fellowships

Denise Bouthillier	Montreal	Interdisciplinary
Monica Boyd	Carleton	Sociology
A. W. C. Brice	Saskatchewan	English
Jacques Crépault	Paris	Psychology
M. M. Egnal	York	History
J. R. English	Waterloo	History
Helga Feider	New Brunswick	Interdisciplinary
E. M. A. Gaïr	British Columbia	English
Stephen Gero	Brown	Interdisciplinary
H. J. Jackson	Toronto	English
M. T. Jennings	Concordia	Interdisciplinary
Renée Joyal-Poupart	Montreal	Law
F. W. O. Morton	Calgary	History
J. B. Ower	Alberta	English
S. C. Patten	Lethbridge	Philosophy
Robert Prost	Montreal	Urban and Regional Studies
D. D. Purvis	Queen's	Economics
D. B. Redford	Toronto	History
J. E. Rice	Saskatchewan	English
R. M. Schuler	Victoria (B.C.)	English
Bela Szabados	Calgary	Philosophy
S. B. Wolinetz	Memorial	Political Science

Appendix 6

Research Grants (less than \$10,000)

David F. Aberle, British Columbia	Anthropology	\$4,954
Kathleen Gough Aberle, British Columbia	Anthropology	4,427
Cecil A. Abrahams, Bishop's	English Literature	6,110
Jan Adam, Calgary	Economics	3,160
Graham Adams, Jr., Mount Allison	History	3,810
S. N. Afriat, Ottawa	Economics	4,800
Aziz Ahmad, Toronto	Islamic History	3,214
Claude Ake, Carleton	Political Science	3,700
Donald H. Akenson, Queen's	History	5,440
Elizabeth Alfoldi, Toronto	Archaeology	300
Reginald Edgar Allen, Toronto	Philosophy	1,660
Isabel Anderson, Saskatchewan	Economics	2,342
Robert E. Ankli, Guelph	Economics	5,000
Timothy Eagan Anna, Manitoba	History	1,900
Rose-Marie Arbour-Mayrant, Quebec (Montreal)	History of Art	5,600
Frederick H. Armstrong, Western Ontario	History	4,845
Heather Asals, York	English Literature	3,910
E. J. Ashworth, Waterloo	Philosophy	4,034
Jean-Paul Audet, Montreal	Philosophy	2,750
W. Andrew Axline, Ottawa	Political Science	8,500
Ronald Ayling, Alberta	English Literature	3,620
Mahmoud Mustafa Ayoub, McGill	Religious Studies	3,290
Tozun Bahcheli, King's College	Political Science	2,843
Frances Bairstow, McGill	Industrial Relations	4,715
Janos M. Bak, British Columbia	History	2,200
Donald Noel Baker, Waterloo	History	830
T. R. Balakrishnan, Western Ontario	Urban and Regional Studies	4,435
Aloysius Balawdyr, St. Francis Xavier (2 grants)	History	5,942
Barry Baldwin, Calgary	Classics	3,516
Nobuya Bamba, McGill	History	3,500
Arthur E. Barker, Western Ontario	Renaissance Literature	4,942
John C. Barker, Trent	History	874
Jonathan S. Barker, Toronto	Political Science	1,200
Rosalind A. Barker, Toronto	English Literature	1,156

James Barros, Toronto	Political Science	\$1,020
Christian Bay, Toronto	Political Science	1,000
R. W. Beachey, Waterloo	History	1,209
Pedro Beade, York	Linguistics	976
André Beaulieu, Quebec (home)	History	4,850
Brenda E. F. Beck, British Columbia	Anthropology	4,810
John Benjafield, Brock	Psychology	2,300
Jonathan F. Bennett, British Columbia	Philosophy	1,160
Jean Benoist, Montreal	Anthropology	3,885
Rosemarie Bergmann, McGill	History of Art	4,869
Bruce J. Berman, Queen's	Political Science and Social Psychology	2,474
Ernst R. Berndt, British Columbia	Economics	3,277
Bernard Bernier, Montreal	Anthropology	4,520
Ralph Berry, Manitoba	Theatre and English Literature	1,520
Marie-Andrée Bertrand,	Criminology	3,520
Maryse Bertrand de Munoz, Montreal	Comparative Literature	1,650
K. B. Bhatia, Western Ontario	Economics	4,770
B. C. Bickerton, Carleton	History	3,292
Constantine Bida, Ottawa	Slavic Literature	3,460
Geoffrey Bilson, Saskatchewan	History	1,990
Martin Bircher, McGill	German Literature	1,942
David Lambert Blewett, McMaster	English Literature	81
Bernard R. Blishen, York	Sociology	220
John William M. Bliss, Toronto	History	2,590
William Blissett, Toronto	English Literature	735
Irving Block, Western Ontario	Philosophy	1,311
Edmund F. Bloedow, Ottawa	Archaeology	5,000
Robin W. Boadway, Queen's	Economics	711
Bohdan R. Bociurkiw, Carleton	Political Science	4,945
Nicole Bonvalet, Alberta	Comparative Literature	92
Sava Bosnitch, New Brunswick	History	3,868
Robert S. Bothwell, Toronto	History	3,824
Jacques Bouchard, Montreal	Greek Literature	615
Louis-Marie Bouchard, Quebec (Chicoutimi)	Geography	3,140

Desmond Bowen, Carleton	History	\$3,095
Hinton Bradbury, Alberta	Psychology	1,455
James Bradfield, Waterloo	Economics	1,600
Alec W. C. Brice, Saskatchewan	English Literature	1,550
Peter Alexander Brigg, Guelph	English Theatre	1,663
James Albert Brigham, Okanagan College	English Literature	1,900
William Howard Brooks, Manitoba	History	2,400
Howard M. Brotz, McMaster	Sociology	978
Malcolm C. Brown, Calgary	Economics	5,560
Virginia Brown, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies	Classics	5,678
John S. Brownlee, Toronto	History	2,900
Alan L. Bryan, Alberta	Archaeology	4,625
Jeffrey Bub, Western Ontario	Philosophy of Science	6,030
Bradley B. Bucher, Western Ontario	Psychology	3,849
Robert John Buck, Alberta	Classical Archaeology	3,557
James F. Burke, Toronto	Spanish Literature	2,275
Ronald J. Burke, York	Administrative Studies	1,998
Hans W. Burmeister, Brandon	History	1,495
Trevor D. Burrridge, Montreal (home)	History	2,698
Peter Burroughs, Dalhousie	History	3,844
Adolf Buse, Alberta	Economics	702
Vidya Bushan, Laval	Education	4,950
Allan R. Buss, Alberta	Psychology	4,910
Catherine Ann Cameron, New Brunswick	Psychology	5,535
David R. Cameron, Trent	Political Science	3,462
M. A. S. Cameron, Western Ontario	Archaeology	125
M. I. Cameron, Carleton	English Literature and History	4,000
Alphonsus P. Campbell, Ottawa	English Literature	1,200
E. C. Campbell, Jesuit School of Theology (Berkeley, Calif.)	Political Science	4,250
John Douglas Campbell, Carleton	Canadian Theatre	2,000
John V. Canfield, Toronto	Philosophy	2,970
Pierre Cantin, Hull (home)	Quebec Literature	4,510
D. W. Carment, McMaster	Psychology	8,900
Jean G. Castel, York	Law	9,080

John Stanley Chamberlain, Regina	Literature	\$133
D. D. G. Chambers, Toronto	English Literature and Fine Arts	2,949
Albert Charles Chesneau, Toronto	French Literature and Linguistics	2,104
J. E. Robert Choquette, Ottawa	History	974
Ehsan U. Choudhri, Carleton	Economics	5,100
Nanda K. Choudhry, Toronto	Economics	3,430
William E. Christian, Mount Allison	Political Science	1,041
Stefania Ciccone, British Columbia	Italian Literature	1,415
S. D. Clark, Toronto	Sociology	2,700
Samuel David Clark, Western Ontario	Sociology	700
William L. Cleveland, Simon Fraser	History	3,050
Norman Keith Clifford, British Columbia	Religious Studies	4,200
H. Peter Clive, Carleton	French Literature	1,245
Megan Clive, Ottawa (home)	Philosophy	150
Robert Cluett, York	English Literature	9,828
Larry R. Cochran, Memorial	Psychology	1,575
William Code, Western Ontario	Geography	2,000
Francis Coghlan, New Brunswick	History	582
J. S. Cohen, Toronto	Economic History	140
Edmund Colledge, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies	English Literature	5,364
Georges-Paul Collet, McGill	History of Art	4,924
Thomas J. Collins, Western Ontario	Victorian Literature	4,975
David W. Conrath, Waterloo	Communication Studies	5,434
George Leslie Cook, Simon Fraser	History	8,450
T. J. Courchene, Western Ontario	Economics	3,900
James William Cox, York	History and Religious Studies	3,526
Claude Crépault, Quebec (Montreal)	Sociology	9,038
Maurice Cusson, Montreal	Criminology	4,550
Jacques Dagneau, Laval	History	1,566
Shirley M. L. Darcus, British Columbia	Classics	1,302
Richard A. Davies, Acadia	English Literature	2,663
Kenneth R. Davis, Waterloo	History	2,930
William G. Dean, Toronto	Geography and History	4,448

Jan De Groot, Laval	Archaeology	\$4,540
J. R. de J. Jackson, Toronto	English Literature	5,365
Joseph M. De Koninck, Ottawa	Psychology	3,250
Peter John Dennis, Western Ontario	History	2,297
Bruce L. Derwing, Alberta	Linguistics	950
Reno L. Desjardins, Moncton	Psychology and Sociology	7,100
W. Erwin Diewert, British Columbia	Economics	4,910
Jean Dimakis, Montreal	History	400
Jack E. G. Dixon, Winnipeg	French Literature	2,476
W. A. C. H. Dobson, Toronto	Asian Studies	5,557
Victor G. Doerksen, Manitoba	German Literature	1,717
Milena Dolezelova, Toronto	Chinese Literature	1,110
Claude Ernest Dolman, British Columbia	History of Science	8,000
Eric William Domville, Toronto	English Literature	9,169
Edward Doré, Manitoba	History of Art	7,839
R. Alan Douglas, Windsor (home)	History	1,222
John Patrick Dourley, Carleton	Religious Studies and Psychology	1,160
Philippe C. Duchastel, Quebec (Montreal)	Education	2,300
François B. Duchesneau, Ottawa	Philosophy	3,051
Colette Dufresne-Tassé, Montreal	Psychology	3,801
J. R. Dugan, Waterloo	French Literature	887
Robert Dunn, Laval	English Literature	3,550
O. P. Dwivedi, Guelph	Political Science	900
W. J. Eccles, Toronto	History	1,235
Scott M. Eddie, Toronto	Economics	250
Michael J. Egan, British Columbia	Anthropology	6,426
Modris Eksteins, Toronto	History	2,795
David Eltis, Algonquin College	Economic History	3,359
Ralph Carter Elwood, Carleton	History	1,600
Christopher J. B. English, Memorial	History	1,850
Joseph Albert Ernst, York	History	2,029
James M. Estes, Toronto	History	1,100
Brian M. Evans, Winnipeg	Historical Geography and Administrative Studies	4,355
Martin Griffith Evans, Toronto	Demography	75

Gordon Ewing, McGill	Geography	\$1,020
Emil Ludwig Fackenheim, Toronto	Religious Studies	4,432
A. G. Falconer, Toronto	French Literature	1,761
John Farley, Dalhousie	History of Science	2,093
Harvey A. Feit, Carleton	Anthropology	4,926
Madeleine D. Ferland, Laval	History	3,966
John Finlayson, Queen's	English Literature	2,050
William D. Finlayson, Western Ontario	Anthropology	4,985
Gerald Eric Finley, Queen's	History of Art	3,457
Duncan Fishwick, Alberta	History	1,874
John G. Fitch, Victoria	Classic Literature	9,850
James W. Flannery, Ottawa	Theatre and Literature	500
P. D. Fleck, Western Ontario	English Literature	2,145
Alexander Fodor, McGill	Comparative Literature	1,268
Zbigniew Folejewski, British Columbia	Comparative Literature	4,340
Carlo Fonda, Loyola College	Italian Literature	1,651
R. G. Forbis, Calgary	Archaeology	6,783
Antonio Franceschetti, Toronto	Italian Literature	4,188
Wynne Francis, Concordia	Canadian Literature	8,497
Saul J. Frankel, McMaster	Industrial Relations	2,285
Peter Fraser, Dalhousie	History	3,762
William E. Fredeman, British Columbia	English Literature	8,300
James Frideres, Calgary	Sociology	2,300
Christopher R. Friedrichs, British Columbia	History	2,342
Prem S. (Dua) Fry, Calgary	Psychology	4,997
David P. Gagan, McMaster	History	5,630
Averil J. Gardner, Memorial	English Literature	2,115
Lise Gauvin, Montreal	Quebec Literature	7,355
Daniel Gay, Laval	Sociology	4,612
Daniel J. Geagan, McMaster	Greek Epigraphy	2,800
Fred Genesee, McGill	Psychology	4,800
Edward M. W. Gibson, Simon Fraser	Geography	4,966
James R. Gibson, York	Historical Geography	1,000
William Grant Gibson, Manitoba	Law	3,340
Robert D. Gidney, Western Ontario	Education	3,030

John Gilchrist, Trent	History	\$4,410
Gilles Girard, Laval	Canadian Literature	2,268
Alexander Victor Globe, British Columbia	English Literature	1,399
Richard Glover, Carleton	History	1,237
Dolores Gold, Concordia	Psychology	673
Alain Goldschlager, Western Ontario	French Literature	1,370
Bryan N. S. Gooch, Victoria	Music and English Literature	512
Benjamin H. Gottlieb, Guelph	Psychology	5,442
Sherrill E. Grace, Montreal (home)	Canadian Literature	3,885
Victor E. Graham, Toronto	History	6,082
John Neilson Grant, Toronto	Classics	1,731
Jean-Yves Gravel, Quebec (Chicoutimi)	History	8,439
A. K. Grayson, Toronto	History	1,940
Joan G. Greatrex, Carleton	History	5,449
Esther R. Greenglass, York	Psychology	5,000
Marcella T. Grendler, Toronto (home)	History	1,830
Frédéric John Grover, British Columbia	French Literature	1,845
J. A. W. Gunn, Queen's	Political Science	461
Erich J. C. Hahn, Western Ontario	History	1,330
Elizabeth V. Haigh, Saint Mary's	History	1,485
Roy Martin Haines, Dalhousie	History	4,100
Jean Hamelin, Laval	History	2,575
A. D. Hammond, McMaster	English Literature	2,698
Edgar F. Harden, Simon Fraser	English Literature	3,348
Bernhard D. Harder, Windsor	English Literature	2,006
René Hardy, Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	History	5,126
William L. Harper, Western Ontario	Philosophy and Mathematics	1,655
Patrick J. Harrigan, Waterloo	History	1,966
Richard Colebrook Harris, British Columbia	Historical Geography	4,960
Roger Hayter, Memorial	Economic Geography	2,195
François Hébert, Montreal	French Literature	1,200
Albert C. Heinrich, Calgary	Anthropology and Linguistics	7,650
J. W. Hellman, McGill	History	2,750
Stanley Heshka, McMaster	Psychology	6,527

Harold Hickerson, Simon Fraser	Anthropology	\$4,962
David Clive Higgs, Toronto	History	1,194
John F. Hilliker, Toronto (home)	History	1,604
William L. Hine, York	History	2,965
Gordon Hirabayashi, Alberta	Sociology	2,640
Gerald J. F. Hodge, Queen's	Urban Studies	775
J. Maurice D. Hodgson, Douglas College	English Literature	1,231
Sigfrid Hoefert, Waterloo	German Literature	3,770
Peter C. Hoffmann, McGill	History	3,602
Robert A. Hohner, Western Ontario	History	2,858
Richard Hope-Simpson, Queen's	Archaeology	2,160
Sarah Mary Horrall, Ottawa (home)	English Literature	1,704
Chaviva Hosek, Toronto	English Literature	865
Nancy Howell, Toronto	Sociology	5,000
Peter W. Howitt, Western Ontario	Economics	3,575
Neil C. Hultin, Waterloo	English Literature and Linguistics	2,501
John Dennis Hundleby, Guelph	Psychology	4,928
Frederick Hung, Guelph	Geography	3,856
Fumiko Ikawa-Smith, McGill	Anthropology	4,880
David Ingram, British Columbia	Linguistics	2,820
Joseph G. Jabbra, Saint Mary's	Political Science	2,250
Philip Jacobs, Concordia	Economics	2,110
Brian Jenkins, Saskatchewan	History	1,339
Denis M. Jesson, Manitoba	Architecture	3,960
H. Thomas Johnson, Western Ontario	Economic History	560
J. Peter Johnson, Jr., Carleton	Historical Geography	4,132
Lee Frederick Johnson, Toronto	History of Art	3,030
Ronald W. Johnson, St. Francis Xavier	Psychology	4,018
Alexandre F. Johnson, Toronto	English Literature	1,644
Robert H. Johnston, McMaster	History	1,290
Frank E. Jones, McMaster	Sociology	4,440
Raymond A. Jones, Carleton	History	2,623
W. J. Jones, Alberta	History	3,950

Daniel F. Jourlait, Toronto	French Literature	\$2,477
Rudolf Kalin, Queen's	Psychology	5,653
Harold D. Kalman, British Columbia	History of Art	5,360
A. S. Kanya-Forstner, York	History	1,090
Joel H. Kaplan, British Columbia	English Literature	4,554
Herbert G. Kariel, Calgary	Geography	9,500
Hanna Emmanuel Kassis, British Columbia	Religious Studies	3,000
John L. H. Keep, Toronto	History	3,126
John Kekes, Regina	Philosophy	1,250
John Kendle, Manitoba	History	1,782
John M. Kennedy, Toronto	Psychology	4,210
Patrick Kenniff, Laval	Law	3,974
Donald G. G. Kerr, Western Ontario	History	2,178
John B. Kervin, Toronto	Sociology and Psychology	6,041
J. Daniel Khazzoom, McGill	Economics	4,960
Gordon D. Killam, Acadia	English Literature	7,415
Meredith Kimball, British Columbia	Psychology	4,545
Leslie J. King, McMaster	Geography	3,556
A. Kinloch with A. House, New Brunswick	Linguistics	4,932
Laurence P. Kitching, Laurentian	German Literature	2,965
Henry Cornelius Klassen, Calgary	English Literature	3,384
Martin A. Klein, Toronto	History	2,590
Eike-Henner W. Kluge, Victoria	Philosophy	2,781
Louis A. Knafla, Calgary	English Literature	3,384
A. J. G. Knox, Calgary	History	1,822
George Knox, British Columbia	History of Art	2,377
Gernot Koehler, Canadian Peace Research Institute	Political Science	1,012
Bennett Kovrig, Toronto	Political Science	4,074
Helmut K. Krausse, Queen's	German Literature	1,560
Ann Baron Krausz, York	History of Science and Literature	1,410
Rolf Max Kully, Montreal	Linguistics	1,089
Pierre M. F. Kunstmann, Ottawa	French Language and Literature	290
A. P. Kup, Simon Fraser	History	1,461
Jan Kupp, Victoria	History	3,066

Eva Kushner, Carleton	French and Comparative Literature	\$3,196
David Kwavnick, Carleton	Political Science	2,200
E. Ross Labrie, British Columbia	English Literature	2,540
Guy Lafèche, Montreal	French Literature	2,348
William Kaye Lamb, Vancouver (home)	History	950
Jacques Lamontagne, Montreal	Sociology	3,758
Ruth Landes, McMaster	Anthropology	65
Guy Laperriere, Sherbrooke	Religious Studies	4,650
René Laperrière, Quebec (Montreal)	Law	3,000
Daniel Latouche, McGill	Political Science	4,300
Jean Kirk Laux, Ottawa	Political Science	1,250
Clarry Lay, York	Psychology	5,800
J. L. Laychuk, Calgary	Russian Literature	320
Marc Leblanc, Montreal	Criminology	1,575
Richard A. Lebrun, Manitoba	History	1,340
Alvin A. Lee, McMaster	English Literature	3,093
Egmont Lee, Calgary	History	9,150
Thomas E. Lee, Laval	Archaeology	31
Pierre Lefebvre, Laval	Sociology, History and Psychiatry	1,925
Monique Lefebvre-Pinard, Quebec (Montreal)	Psychology	8,727
T. J. A. Le Goff, York	History	4,900
Maurice Roger Legris, Alberta	English Literature	1,260
Jonas Lehrman, Manitoba	Architecture	4,050
James A. Leith, Queen's	History	1,500
Jacques Lemay, Quebec (Rimouski)	History	5,500
Tamara Lemerise-Baylor, Quebec (Montreal)	Education	9,580
Denis Lemieux, Laval	Law	4,484
Lucien Lemieux, Montreal	History	2,470
Maurice Lemire, Laval	Quebec Literature	5,179
James T. Lemon, Toronto	Historical Urban Geography	3,687
Harvey Levenstein, McMaster	History	1,765
G. H. Lévesque, Pierrefonds, Que. (home)	History	1,370
David Ming-Yueh Liang, British Columbia	Ethnomusicology	844
David W. Lightfoot, McGill	Linguistics	624

Eric W. Linden, Manitoba	Sociology	\$2,172
Solomon Lipp, McGill	Spanish American Literature	2,039
Trevor O. Lloyd, Toronto	History and English Literature	1,089
H. Stanley Loten, Carleton	Archaeology	9,910
Robert B. Lovejoy, Carleton	English Literature	2,760
Abdulla M. Lutfiyya, Manitoba	History	4,460
James I. MacAdam, Trent	Philosophy	1,134
Alastair A. Macdonald, Memorial	English Literature	4,615
Ronald St. John MacDonald, Dalhousie	Law	1,850
James MacLachlan, Toronto	History of Science	400
David S. Macmillan, Trent	History	4,805
John Macnamara, McGill	Psychology	70
Alvin R. Mahrer, Waterloo	Psychology	3,180
Harry M. Makler, Toronto	Sociology	6,050
Plato Salvator Mamo, Calgary	Philosophy	2,534
Pierre Maranda, British Columbia (2 grants)	Anthropology	5,650
Frederick J. Marker, Toronto	Scandinavian Literature	2,268
Vladimir Markotic, Calgary	Archaeology	1,384
Randal R. A. Marlin, Carleton	Philosophy and Law	1,203
William L. Marr, Wilfrid Laurier	Economics	4,850
John S. Marsh, Trent	Geography	5,165
Horst Martin, British Columbia	German Literature	4,760
Pilar Martinez, McMaster	Spanish Literature	1,551
Guy Massicotte, Quebec (Rimouski)	History	3,044
John Pengwerne Matthews, Queen's	English Literature and History	1,000
Daphne McDonell Maurer, McMaster	Psychology	8,649
Wilbur R. Maust, Queen's	Musicology	5,790
D. E. S. Maxwell, York	Irish Drama	1,489
J. Douglas May, Western Ontario	Economics	4,660
James Kelsey McConica, Toronto	History	3,850
John M. McEwen, Brock	History	237
Terence McFaul, Ottawa	French Literature and History	3,292
Robert McGhee, Memorial	Archaeology	4,760

Malcolm F. McGregor, British Columbia	Classics	\$1,617
Isabel K. McLean, Toronto	Library Science	1,596
Carl H. McMillan, Carleton	Economics and Political Science	1,500
Philip McShane, Mount Saint Vincent	Philosophy	1,956
William Michelson, Toronto	Sociology	1,216
Edward H. Mikhall, Lethbridge	English Literature	1,700
Mary E. Milham, New Brunswick	Classics	3,115
Ralph Morley Miller, Calgary	Philosophy and Education	9,855
David Milne, Prince Edward Island	Political Science	1,480
Shannon Moeser, Memorial	Psychology	4,848
David Mark Monaghan, Mount Saint Vincent	English Literature	389
Colette Moreux, Montreal	Sociology	4,138
Ieuan G. Morgan, Laval	Economics	3,006
Yves Charles Morin, Montreal	Linguistics	3,802
L. J. Morrissey, Saskatchewan	English Drama	1,410
David L. Mosher, Toronto	Philosophy	200
Anastasio Mouratides, Windsor	History	2,216
Edward Joseph Mullaly, New Brunswick	Theatre	3,624
S. P. Muthuchidambaram, Regina	Industrial Relations	2,100
Lynn Krieger Mytelka, Carleton	Political Science	4,786
Antoine Naaman, Sherbrooke	French Literature	4,890
Shuichi Nagata, Toronto	Anthropology	3,124
Jean-Jacques Nattiez, Montreal	Music	2,089
Leslie H. Neatby, Saskatchewan	History	1,556
Henry V. Nelles, York	History	5,889
Richard W. James Neufeld, Western Ontario	Psychology	1,887
Joyce Nevitt, Memorial	History	2,419
Ian D. C. Newbould, Lethbridge	History	5,214
Donald V. Nightingale, Western Ontario	Administrative Studies	1,300
Margaret Frances Nims, Toronto	English Literature	2,310
Hannibal S. Noce, Toronto	Italian Literature	2,924
Marion Norman, Alberta	English Literature	5,131
Ross Morris Norman, Western Ontario	Psychology	4,726
Shane O'Dea, Memorial	Architecture	7,860

N. Andrew Oliver, Toronto	French Literature	\$3,121
Andrée Levesque Olssen, Otago (New Zealand)	History	2,834
Brian S. Osborne, Queen's	Geography	2,755
Réal Ouellet, Laval	French Literature and History	5,026
Harold Paddock, Memorial	Linguistics	1,080
Frits Pannekoek, British Columbia	History	7,488
Hans Walter Panthel, Waterloo	German Literature	1,890
George J. Papageorgiou, McMaster	Geography	8,534
Romain Paquette, Sherbrooke	Geography	5,635
T. V. Parfitt, Toronto (home)	Near Eastern Studies	2,016
Soo-Bin Park, Carleton	Economics	3,100
Gabrielle Pascal, McGill	French Literature	2,862
D. G. Paterson, British Columbia	Economics	4,650
George Patterson, Saint Mary's	Linguistics	2,419
Jonathan L. Pearl, Toronto	History	980
Richard Pearson, British Columbia	Archaeology	2,015
Frank W. Peers, Toronto	Political Science	4,436
Lynherst Pena, York	Cuban Literature	2,270
Daniel Perlman, Manitoba	Psychology	3,433
Paul J. Perron, Toronto	French Literature and Semiology	2,142
Raymond Paul Perry, Manitoba	Psychology and Education	4,280
Klaus Petersen, Winnipeg	German Literature	2,223
Mark Phillips, Carleton	History	1,457
Paul Piehler, McGill	Literature and Art	238
Albert Pietersma, Toronto	Greek Literature	1,296
Robert M. Pike, Queen's	Sociology of Education	4,320
Jean-Marc Pottie, Quebec (Montreal)	Political Science	5,652
Howard Neil Plotkin, Western Ontario	History of Science	1,228
Nicolas S. Poburko, Dalhousie	English Literature	2,019
Anne-Marie Polowy, Montreal	Architecture	4,950
Joseph Polzer, Queen's	History of Art	4,117
Joseph-Claude Poulin, Laval	History	152
Cyril Hamilton Powles, Toronto	History	100

Norman E. P. Pressman, Waterloo	Architecture	\$2,410
Wilson L. Price, Ottawa	Economics	1,340
Walter H. Principe, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies	Religious Studies and Philosophy	6,560
Kenneth Pryke, Windsor	History	4,800
Anthony R. Pugh, New Brunswick	French Literature	850
Douglas D. Purvis, Queen's	Economics	2,900
Herbert F. Quinn, Concordia	Political Science	989
Lili Rabel-Heymann, Calgary	Linguistics	980
Yakov M. Rabkin, Montreal	History of Science	8,180
Peter S. Raffo, Lakehead	History	2,426
James A. Raftis, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies	History	6,350
Jean-Marie Rainville, Montreal	Sociology and Industrial Relations	8,100
Anatol Rapoport, Toronto	Psychology	4,600
Jean Raveneau, Laval	Computer Science and Geography	5,900
J. Scott Raymond, Calgary	Archaeology	414
James E. Rea, Manitoba	History	2,040
Mary Reckord, Dalhousie	History	3,437
Escott Reid, Ste-Cécile-de-Masham (home)	Political Science	9,075
Marc Renault, Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	Philosophy	3,720
Roger E. Reynolds, Carleton	History and Religious Studies	3,321
Stephen Richer, Carleton	Sociology	4,380
Florence K. Riddle, Victoria (home)	English Literature	4,055
Neil B. Ridler, New Brunswick	Economics	2,100
Maria-Luisa Rivero, Ottawa	Linguistics	4,950
John C. Robertson, Jr., McMaster	Religious Studies	3,255
Frances M. P. Robinson, British Columbia	Fine Arts	3,789
J. R. Rogge, Manitoba	Geography	400
Ronald George Rompkey, Victoria (home)	English Literature	4,153
Claude Rondeau, Montreal	Industrial Relations	3,000
Leslie L. Roos, Manitoba	Administrative Studies	4,300
Henry Roper, Western Ontario	History and Education	1,678

Edward J. Rose, Alberta	English Literature and History of Art	\$6,754
Joseph D. Rose, New Brunswick	Industrial Relations	700
Shirley Rose, Alberta	English Literature	3,574
Paul L. Rosen, Carleton	Political Science	4,430
Robert M. Rosenbaum, Toronto	Psychology	5,450
Gideon Rosenbluth, British Columbia	Economics	3,098
Barry David Rosenfeld, Concordia	Economics	2,600
Herbert J. Rosengarten, British Columbia	English Literature	2,750
Leonard Aaron, Rosmarin, Brock	French Literature	2,446
Alexander M. Ross, Guelph	English Literature	4,038
Hildy S. Ross, Waterloo	Psychology	2,600
Malcolm M. Ross, Dalhousie	Canadian Literature and History	3,349
Beryl Rowland, York	English Literature	130
Jean-Marie Roy, Laval	Philosophy	1,180
Alan Rudrum, Simon Fraser	English Literature	3,830
Giuseppe C. Ruggeri, Lakehead	Economics	2,050
Brendan Gail Rule, Alberta	Psychology	8,000
Hans-George Ruprecht, Carleton	Comparative Literature	1,326
Michael E. Ruse, Guelph	Philosophy	1,205
R. B. Rutland, Carleton	English Literature	2,735
Shannon Ryan, Memorial	History	1,639
Antonio Ruiz Salvador, Dalhousie	History	3,960
Gloria Paulik Sampson, Alberta	Linguistics	3,795
Deborah H. Samuel, York	Classics	3,086
Keith Richard J. Sandbrook, Toronto	Political Economy	4,679
Renaud Santerre, Laval	Anthropology	3,361
Antonio Santosuosso, Western Ontario	History	4,215
William A. S. Sarjeant, Saskatchewan	History of Science	5,360
Stéphane Sarkany, Carleton	French Literature	750
Howard G. Savage, Royal Ontario Museum	Archaeology	8,384
Ezra Schabas, Toronto	Music	2,380
Frank W. Schneider, Windsor	Psychology and Education	7,186
Rudolf Schnitzler, Queen's	Music	3,544
Henry Bruce Schroeder, Toronto	Archaeology	488

Stephen A. C. Scobie, Alberta	English and Canadian Literature	\$957
Harvey A. Scott, Alberta	Sociology	4,983
David C. Seale, Bishop's	Greek Literature	5,247
Peter D. Seary, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont. (home)	English Literature	2,779
Norman Segalowitz, Concordia	Linguistics and Psychology	2,400
Helfried Werner Seliger, Toronto	German Literature and Comparative Literature	825
Jai Sen, Montreal (home)	Architecture	91
Hereward Senior, McGill	History	1,141
R. P. Seth, Mount Saint Vincent	Economics and Public Administration	2,327
W. E. Derrick Sewell, Victoria	Geography	800
William B. Shaffir, McMaster	Sociology	6,507
Ronald A. Shearer, British Columbia	Economics	4,985
Michael M. Sheehan, Toronto	History	5,841
Nabil Shehaby, McGill	Law	3,080
L. J. Shein, McMaster	Philosophy	1,392
Arthur Neal Sheps, Toronto	History	2,397
Laurence Kennedy Shook, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies	Philosophy and Mediaeval Studies	2,924
Thomas R. Shultz, McGill	Psychology	8,650
Robert R. Simmons, Guelph	Political Science	4,610
Yvan Simonis, Laval	Anthropology	2,922
Craig M. Simpson, Western Ontario	History	1,059
Philip Slayton, McGill	Law	2,800
Allan Smith, British Columbia	History	2,955
André Smith, McGill	French Literature	3,132
Dorothy E. Smith, British Columbia	Sociology	5,170
Herbert F. Smith, Victoria	French and English Literature and History	3,657
Peter Seaborn Smith, Waterloo	History	5,858
W. A. S. Smith, Simon Fraser	Psychology	6,830
Wilfred Cantwell Smith, Dalhousie	Religious Studies	1,200
Verner Smitheram, Prince Edward Island	Philosophy	3,682
Dujka Smoje, Montreal	Music	2,789

Francis Gregory Snyder, York	Anthropology and Law	\$3,013
William A. Spray, New Brunswick	History	2,580
C. P. Stacey, Toronto	History	1,163
Geoffrey Stagg, Toronto	Spanish Literature	2,772
Guy D. D. Stanley, Western Ontario	History	3,416
Frank Milton Stark, Toronto (home)	Political Science	4,020
Martin S. Staum, Calgary	History	2,139
V. Mary Stewart, York	Psychology	6,613
Philip Stigger, Simon Fraser	History	4,086
Geoffrey Stiles, Memorial	Anthropology	3,100
Brian Stock, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies	History	4,770
Daniel Z. Stone, Winnipeg	History	1,704
Roselyn E. Stone, Toronto	Physical Education	4,132
Roman S. Struc, Calgary	Comparative Literature	3,455
Ursula R. Struc, Calgary	Oriental Studies	4,180
Arnoud H. Stryd, Cariboo College	Archaeology	8,369
Donald D. Stuart, Memorial	English Literature	3,164
Stanislaw Swianiewicz, Saint Mary's	Economics	5,254
John H. Sword, Toronto	Education	4,280
Laszlo Szabo, New Brunswick	Linguistics	4,000
Richard Szawlowski, Calgary	Political Science	9,879
Frank Talmage, Toronto	Portuguese Literature	3,274
Walter S. Tarnopolsky, York	Law	1,924
Gilles Tassé, Quebec (Montreal)	Archaeology	4,907
D. M. Taylor, McGill	Psychology	3,200
Robert Taylor, Toronto	French Literature	1,600
Robert R. Taylor, Brock	History	950
Donald F. Theall, McGill	Literature and Communication Studies	700
George Thomas, McMaster	Linguistics and Slavic Literature	2,932
Maria W. Tippet, Vancouver (home)	History	4,563
Ramesh Chandra Tiwari, Manitoba	Geography	4,656
Evelyn Mary Todd, Trent	Linguistics	4,085
Robert B. Todd, British Columbia	Classics	2,525

A. T. Tolley, Carleton	English Literature	\$3,630
Robert Toupin, Laurentian	History	1,800
Carl J. Tracie, Saskatchewan	Geography	2,131
John S. Traill, Toronto	Classics	3,980
Ulrich Trumpener, Alberta	History	2,518
Nicholas Tryphonopoulos, York	Economics	1,788
James A. Tuck, Memorial	Archaeology	9,822
Alan Tully, British Columbia	History	1,254
Robert E. Tully, Toronto	Philosophy	3,333
Christopher Turnbull, Historical Resources Administration (Fredericton)	Archaeology	4,955
Wesley B. Turner, Brock	History	193
A. D. Tushingham, Royal Ontario Museum (2 grants)	Archaeology	6,570
Jean-Pierre Tusseau, Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	Quebec Literature	4,422
L. F. S. Upton, British Columbia	History	1,224
Thomas E. Vadney, Manitoba	Political Science and History	1,000
Mario J. Valdes, Toronto	Philosophy and Literature	4,500
R. M. Vanderburgh, Toronto	Anthropology	2,201
Bas C. Van Fraassen, Toronto	Philosophy	2,541
Ronald Van Houten, Mount Saint Vincent	Psychology	7,057
Devendra P. Varma, Dalhousie	English Literature	8,364
R. K. Vastokas, Trent	Archaeology and Anthropology	1,788
Frederick Vaughan, Guelph	Political Science	3,010
Stanley Richard Veatch, Winnipeg	Political Science	2,394
Philip E. Vernon, Calgary	Psychology and Education	1,950
Raymond G. Vickson, Waterloo	Economics	7,290
J. L. Vida, Saskatoon (home)	German Literature	140
Thomas Brewer Vincent, Royal Military College	Canadian Literature	798
John Edward Vollmer, Royal Ontario Museum	History of Art	1,290
Simon Anselmus Vosters, Vancouver (home)	Spanish Literature	3,430
Eric Wilson Waddell, McGill	Geography	6,443
Jennifer R. Waelti-Walters, Victoria	French Literature	3,355
James Albert Wahl, Waterloo	History	4,558

Terence John Wales, British Columbia	Economics	\$4,800
Douglas C. Walker, Ottawa	Linguistics	4,550
Gerald E. Walker, York	Geography	5,085
John A. Walker, Toronto	French Literature	7,826
Lawrence Walker, Memorial	Education	646
Richard E. Walker, Fort St. James, B.C. (home)	Linguistics	2,707
Immanuel Wallerstein, McGill	Sociology	4,700
Paul H. Walton, McMaster	History of Art	4,680
Germaine Warkentin, Toronto	Comparative Literature	3,945
Hubert H. Watelet, Ottawa	Economic History	4,360
Sally Mae Weaver, Waterloo	Anthropology	1,650
M. J. Webber, McMaster	Geography	4,234
Thomas R. Weir, Manitoba	Geography	1,200
Edwin Welch, Ottawa	History and Education	1,265
John W. Wevers, Toronto	Classics	4,159
John Whittaker, Memorial	Classics and Renaissance Studies	3,536
F. C. Wien, Dalhousie	Economics and Sociology	2,022
Raymond Elwood Wiest, Manitoba	Anthropology	3,910
James E. Wilen, British Columbia	Economics	4,652
Bernard Wilhelm, Saskatchewan	History and Canadian Literature	3,183
Edward Hector Williams, British Columbia	Archaeology	3,628
John R. Williams, Memorial	Religious Studies	3,305
Robert J. Williams, Waterloo	Political Science	1,901
Donald E. Willmott, York	Sociology	720
Barbara Wilson, Guelph (home)	History	1,949
Frederick Elliot Winter, Toronto	History of Art	5,597
Bernard M. Wolf, York	Economics	4,990
H. Christoph Wolfart, Manitoba	Linguistics	5,680
Anne Woodsworth, Toronto (home)	Education	2,000
Wesley T. Wooley, Victoria	History	2,080
David O. D. Wurfel, Windsor	Political Science	4,206
Archibald M. Young, Western Ontario	English Literature	1,704
Matthew Norman Young, British Columbia	Theatre and Fine Arts	3,730

Robert John Young, Winnipeg	History	\$2,400
T. Cuyler Young, Royal Ontario Museum	Archaeology	4,700
Zobeidah Youssef, Western Ontario	French Literature	1,000
Nadia Abu Zahra, British Columbia	Anthropology and Arabic Literature	3,216
Jerald Zaslove, Simon Fraser	German and Comparative Literatures	2,975

Appendix 7

Artists Whose Works Were Purchased for the Art Bank

Jane Adams, Montreal	Jennifer Dickson, Toronto	Jacques Hurtubise, Montreal
Edmund Alleyn, Montreal	Wendy Dobereiner, Toronto	Gershon Iskowitz, Toronto
Kim Andrews, Toronto	David Duchow, Montreal	Ann James, Regina
Louis Archambault, St-Lambert, Que.	André Dufour, Montreal	Marcel Jean, Sillery, Que.
Pierre Ayot, Montreal	Marc Dugas, Côte Ste-Claire, Que.	Claude Jirar, Quebec
Guy Bailey, Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Que.	Henry Dunsmore, Toronto	Flemming Jorgensen, Victoria
Freda Bain, Montreal	Dennis Elliott, New York	Denis Juneau, Montreal
David Barnett, Toronto	John Esler, Calgary	Garry Kennedy, Halifax
Ed Bartram, Toronto	Paterson Ewen, London, Ont.	Elaine Kowalsky, London, Eng.
Micheline Beauchemin, Les Grondines, Que.	Joe Fafard, Regina	Angeline Kyba, Toronto
Eugene Beck, Toronto	Marcelle Ferron, Montreal	Jacques Lafond, Montreal
Lise Bégin, Quebec	Susan Fisher, St-Lambert, Que.	Bill Laing, London, Eng.
Luc Béland, Outremont, Que.	Ken Fitzpatrick, Montreal	Suzanne Lake, Montreal
Fernand Bergeron, Geneva, Switzerland	Denis Forcier, Montreal	Michel Lancelot, Montreal
Henri Bettinville, Montreal	Ivanhoé Fortier, St-Louis-de-Terrebonne, Que.	Patrick Landsley, Montreal
Karl Beveridge, New York	Michel Fortier, Montreal	Winston Leathers, Winnipeg
Christopher Birt, Toronto	André Fournelle, St-Antoine-sur-Richelieu, Que.	Michel Leclair, Montreal
Gilles Boisvert, Montreal	Paul Fournier, Toronto	Rita Letendre, Toronto
Guy Boivin, St-Aimé-de-Richelieu, Que.	Hannah Franklin, Westmount, Que.	Graziella P. Levin, Montreal
Jordi Bonet, Mont St-Hilaire, Que.	Vera Frenkel, Toronto	Les Levine, New York
Bob Boyer, Regina	Charles Gagnon, Montreal	Charlotte Lindgren, Halifax
John Boyle, St. Catharines, Ont.	Pnina Gagnon, Montreal	Benjamin Linssen, London, Ont.
Claude Breeze, London, Ont.	Carmen Gagnon-Fortier, St-Louis-de-Terrebonne, Que.	Stephen Livick, Toronto
Jack Bush, Toronto	André Garant, Lévis, Que.	William Lobchuck, Winnipeg
Jane Buyers, Montreal	Yves Gaucher, Montreal	Andrew Lyght, Montreal
Colin Campbell, Toronto	Sindon Gecin, Montreal	Jo Manning, Toronto
Patrick Candille, Montreal	Lise Gervais, Montreal	Lauréat Marois, Quebec
Ian Carr-Harris, Toronto	David Gilhooly, Aurora, Ont.	Carol Martyn, Toronto
Donovan Chester, Regina	Allan Glass, Montreal	Clark McDougall, St. Thomas, Ont.
Gene Chu, Guelph, Ont.	Peter Gnass, Verchères, Que.	Art McKay, Toronto
Victor Cicansky, Craven, Sask.	Ted Godwin, Regina	Mario Merola, Montreal
Robin Collier, Toronto	Jean Goguen, Westmount, Que.	Graham Metson, Halifax
Carole Conde, New York	Betty Goodwin, Ste-Adèle, Que.	Claire Meunier, Montreal
Pierre Cornellier, Montreal	Richard Gorman, Ottawa	Richard Mill, Lévis, Que.
Serge Cournoyer, Montreal	K. M. Graham, Toronto	Guy Montpetit, Montreal
Jack Cowin, Regina	Jerry Grey, Ottawa	Norval Morrisseau, Cochenour, Ont.
Yvon Cozio, Longueuil, Que.	Hubert Haisoch, Cambridge, Ont.	Fred Moulding, Regina
Chris Crabtree, London, Eng.	Barbara Hall, Toronto	Jean-Paul Mousseau, Montreal
Peter Daglish, London, Eng.	Allen Harrison, Montreal	Robert Murray, New York
Jack Dale, Willowdale, Ont.	Donald Harvey, Victoria	Indira Nair, Montreal
François Dallegret, Montreal	Nancy Hazelgrove, Toronto	Richard Charles Nigro, Ottawa
Maurice D'Amours, Montreal	Jules Heller, Toronto	Jean Noël, Montreal
Ken Danby, Guelph, Ont.	Stephen Hogbin, Toronto	John Nugent, Regina
Carl Daoust, Montreal	Geoffrey Holdsworth, London, Ont.	Heidi Oberheldi, Burnt Cove, Nfld.
Betty Davison, Ottawa	Chery Holmes, Montreal	Garry Olson, Edmonton
Lucio de Heusch, Montreal	Janis Hoogstraten-Campbell, Toronto	Toni Onley, Vancouver
Gloria Deitcher-Kropsky, Frelighsburg, Que.	Miljenko Horvat, Montreal	Robin Page, Vancouver
Jean-Marie Delavalle, Boucherville, Que.	John Howlin, Toronto	Sylvia Palchinsky, London, Eng.
Jacques De Tonnancour, Montreal		Gino Palladini, Montreal
		Jacques Palumbo, Montreal
		André Panneton, Montreal

Bruce Parsons, Halifax	Cathy Senitt-Harblson, Toronto	Thelma Van Alstyne, Toronto
Suzanne Pasquin, Montreal	Albert Sevigny, Montreal	Be Van Der Heide, Montreal
Harold Pearce, Halifax	Lois Siegel, Montreal	Bill Vazan, Montreal
Alfred Pellan, Ville de Laval, Que.	Jill Smith, Upper Port Latour, N.S.	Robert Venor, Dollard-des-Ormeaux, Que.
Antoine Pentsch, Montreal	Michael Snow, Toronto	Mariette Vermette, Ste-Agathe-
William Perehudoff, Saskatoon	David Sorensen, Montreal	des-Monts, Que.
Sam Perepelkin, Toronto	Hannelore Storm, Montreal	Roger Vilder, Montreal
Kenneth Peters, Westmount, Que.	Françoise Sullivan, Montreal	François Vincent, London, Ont.
Nancy Petry, Montreal	Aico Suzuki, Toronto	Robert Walker, Montreal
Luther Pokrant, Regina	Dawn Tanaka, Toronto	Patricia Walsh-Hopkins, Montreal
Christopher Pratt, St. Mary's Bay, Nfld.	David A. Thauberger, Regina	Lawrence Weissman, Peterborough, Ont.
Mary Pratt, St. Mary's Bay, Nfld.	Michèle Théoret, Longueuil, Que.	Mia Westerlund, Toronto
Donald Proch, Winnipeg	André Thérioux, Montreal	Irene Whittome, Montreal
David Rabinowitch, Hamilton, Ont.	Pierre Thibaudeau, Montreal	Joyce Wieland, Toronto
Royden Rabinowitch, Toronto	Claude Tousignant, Montreal	John Will, Calgary
Milly Ristvedt, Barrie, Ont.	Serge Tousignant, Montreal	Robert Wolfe, Montreal
William Ronald, Toronto	Harold Town, Toronto	Christopher Woods, London, Eng.
Stella Sagatis, Verdun, Que.	Ruth Tulving, Toronto	David Wright, Rexdale, Ont.
Noboru Sawai, Calgary	Normand Ulrich, Montreal	Alex Wyse, Ottawa
Henry Saxe, Tamworth, Ont.	Tony Urquhart, Waterloo, Ont.	Richard Yates, Edmonton
Kim Scott, Montreal	Armand Vaillancourt, Montreal	Russell Yuristy, Sifton, Sask.
Sheila Segal, Montreal	Florence Vale, Toronto	

Appendix 8

Securities as at March 31, 1975

Endowment Fund

Bonds – Provincial and Guaranteed

\$ 500,000	Alberta	8⅞ %	April 15, 1975
200,000	B.C. School District	6¼ %	November 1, 1986
175,000	East Coast Smelting	7¼ %	August 15, 1987
275,000	Manitoba Hydro	7¼ %	August 1, 1993
500,000	Manitoba Hydro	8½ %	September 15, 1976
600,000	Manitoba Hydro	8¾ %	December 17, 1998
500,000	Manitoba Hydro	10 %	June 10, 1994
75,000	Manitoba Telephone	5¼ %	December 1, 1984
150,000	Manitoba Telephone	7⅞ %	November 15, 1991
200,000	New Brunswick Power Commission	5½ %	November 1, 1993
580,000	Ontario Hydro	5 %	June 15, 1983
500,000	Ontario Hydro	7 %	September 18, 1992
400,000	Ontario Hydro	7½ %	February 4, 1996
250,000	Ontario Hydro	8¼ %	November 30, 1978
300,000	Ontario Hydro	8½ %	September 15, 1976
250,000	Ontario Hydro	9½ %	February 10, 2000
625,000	Pacific Great Eastern Railway	5¾ %	June 1, 1991
125,000	Pacific Great Eastern Railway	6 %	April 15, 1992
700,000	Province of Quebec Hydro	7½ %	January 15, 1988
400,000	Province of Quebec	8½ %	December 15, 1998
700,000	Province of Quebec Hydro	8¼ %	July 10, 1998
500,000	Province of Quebec Hydro	8¾ %	October 15, 1998

Bonds – Municipal

50,000	Cornerbrook	5¾ %	December 1, 1977
250,000	Edmonton	9¼ %	September 1, 1990
1,100,000	Montreal	5¾ %	June 1, 1989
100,000	Montreal	5¾ %	November 15, 1988
214,000	Montreal	9½ %	December 1, 1990
300,000	Montreal School Council	10¼ %	June 20, 1994
300,000	Montreal Urban Community	8 %	May 1, 1993
100,000	Regina	6 %	December 31, 1990
200,000	Saskatoon	6¼ %	July 1, 1991
200,000	Saskatoon	6 %	March 1, 1991

Corporate Bonds

450,000	Abitibi Paper	10½ %	March 1, 1995
1,000,000	Alcan Aluminum	10¾ %	November 15, 1994
250,000	Algoma Steel	10¾ %	June 1, 1994
250,000	Asbestos Corporation	9¾ %	July 15, 1990
500,000	Ashland Oil (Convertible)	5 %	January 15, 1993
250,000	B.C. Forest Products	9¾ %	November 3, 1992
500,000	B.C. Telephone Limited	8¾ %	October 15, 1993
500,000	B.C. Telephone Limited	9 %	October 1, 1997
350,000	B.P. Refinery	5¾ %	October 1, 1986
200,000	B.P. Tankers	6¼ %	October 1, 1985
500,000	Bell Telephone of Canada Limited	8 %	March 15, 1992
500,000	Bell Telephone of Canada Limited	9¾ %	June 3, 1979
700,000	Bell Telephone of Canada Limited	9⅞ %	April 1, 1999
125,000	C.P. Hotels	8¾ %	April 15, 1992
200,000	Canadian Pacific Railways	8⅞ %	February 1, 1992
300,000	Canadian Pacific Securities	9¾ %	October 1, 1990
500,000	Canadian Pacific Securities	10½ %	December 1, 1984
500,000	Canadian Utilities	7¼ %	May 15, 1988
110,000	Carlingwood Properties Limited	6½ %	February 1, 1990
100,000	Central Covenants	5⅞ %	March 1, 1985
100,000	Central Covenants	6¼ %	September 1, 1990
400,000	Consumers Gas (Convertible)	5½ %	February 1, 1989
400,000	Consumers Gas	8¾ %	August 15, 1994
600,000	Consumers Gas	9⅞ %	May 15, 1995
100,000	Couvrette & Provost Limited	6 %	January 15, 1985
285,000	Dominion Foundries	10 %	June 1, 1994
495,000	Domaine D'Iberville	7¼ %	May 1, 1998
75,000	Durham Leaseholds	6¾ %	January 1, 1998
200,000	Eaton Acceptance	8¼ %	December 1, 1991
500,000	Eaton Acceptance	9 %	September 1, 1993
400,000	Eaton Centre	10 %	April 1, 2000
100,000	Hudson Bay Acceptance	6 %	September 1, 1980
500,000	Hudson Bay Mining & Smelting	9 %	June 15, 1991

275,000	Hudson Bay Acceptance	9¾ %	March 2, 1989
75,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation	5¾ %	November 15, 1981
25,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation	6¾ %	August 15, 1984
250,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation	9½ %	October 15, 1992
238,000	Imasco Limited	8½ %	March 15, 1991
500,000	Imperial Oil	9¾ %	February 15, 1995
350,000	Imperial Oil	10½ %	August 15, 1994
200,000	International Nickel	9¼ %	October 1, 1990
350,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	9¾ %	December 1, 1990
200,000	Interprovincial Steel	6½ %	August 15, 1985
300,000	Ivanhoe Corporation	6¾ %	June 1, 1991
237,000	Labatts Limited	6¼ %	May 15, 1981
500,000	Labatts Limited	9%	March 15, 1994
200,000	Labatts Limited	9¼ %	September 1, 1990
75,000	Leeds Development	6¾ %	September 30, 1988
400,000	MacMillan Bloedel	11¼ %	January 15, 1995
49,000	Newfoundland Light & Power Co.	7%	May 1, 1985
100,000	Niagara Finance Company	5¾ %	April 15, 1984
250,000	Niagara Finance Company	5¾ %	May 1, 1985
250,000	Niagara Finance Company	7½ %	December 1, 1986
250,000	Niagara Mortgage	9½ %	December 15, 1990
500,000	Niagara Realty	7⅞ %	December 15, 1986
300,000	Niagara Realty	9%	March 1, 1994
500,000	Niagara Realty	10¼ %	June 18, 1981
500,000	Noranda Mines	7¼ %	October 1, 1988
225,000	Noranda Mines	9¼ %	October 15, 1990
275,000	Northern & Central Gas	8%	August 1, 1989
275,000	Northern & Central Gas	9⅝ %	January 15, 1991
214,000	Northern Electric	9¾ %	April 30, 1990
250,000	Pancanadian Petroleum	8¾ %	November 1, 1992
250,000	Pancanadian Petroleum	8⅞ %	March 1, 1992
1,000,000	Polysar Limited	7½ %	November 1, 1987
300,000	Price Company	5¾ %	December 1, 1982
100,000	Quebec Natural Gas Corporation	5¾ %	April 1, 1985

300,000	Reed Paper	6½ %	November 15, 1985
180,000	Ronalds Federated Press	5%	November 1, 1977
125,000	Simpson Sears Acceptance	6¾ %	February 1, 1980
100,000	Simpson Sears Acceptance	7%	November 1, 1986
400,000	Simpson Sears	8¾ %	June 15, 1989
300,000	Simpson Sears	11%	August 15, 1994
800,000	Spruce Falls Paper	9¼ %	March 1, 1994
108,000	St. Hyacinthe Shopping Centre	7%	January 3, 1978
200,000	St. Laurent Centre	8%	June 1, 1993
500,000	Steel Company of Canada	9¾ %	April 1, 1995
800,000	Steel Company of Canada	10⅞ %	September 15, 1994
200,000	Steel Company of Canada	9¼ %	November 1, 1990
350,000	Telemetropole (Convertible)	8¼ %	March 15, 1994
300,000	Thurso Pulp & Paper	5¾ %	January 2, 1987
200,000	Traders Finance Corporation	5¾ %	September 15, 1984
200,000	Traders Finance Corporation	6%	October 15, 1982
200,000	Traders Finance	9%	February 15, 1991
200,000	Traders Finance	11¼ %	January 6, 1995
500,000	Trans Canada Pipelines	8¾ %	July 2, 1992
250,000	Trans Canada Pipelines	8⅞ %	September 20, 1992
250,000	Trans Canada Pipelines	10%	June 20, 1990
650,000	Trizek Corporation	9½ %	November 15, 1993
205,000	Western Decalta Petroleum	6%	June 1, 1985
100,000	George Weston Limited	6¾ %	July 15, 1986
480,000	Woodward Stores	11¼ %	October 15, 1994
100,000	Whitby Tire Limited	7¾ %	February 15, 1987
200,000	World Bank	5¼ %	March 15, 1990
225,000	World Bank	5¾ %	March 15, 1991
200,000	World Bank	6¼ %	January 4, 1992

Equities

Oil, Gas Utilities (Shares)

50,000	Alberta Gas "A"
50,000	B.P. Canada
5,000	Bell Telephone of Canada Limited

15,000	Dome Petroleum
10,000	Gulf Oil Canada Limited
20,000	Imperial Oil Limited
24,000	International Utilities

Mines and Metals

25,000	Alcan Aluminum
15,000	Cominco Limited
35,000	International Nickel
25,000	Noranda Mines
35,000	Texas Gulf

Iron and Steel

20,000	Algoma Steel
30,000	Dominion Foundries & Steel
25,000	Interprovincial Steel

Forest Products

40,000	Domtar Paper
39,000	MacMillan Bloedel Limited
35,000	Reed Paper

Financial and Holding

30,000	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
40,000	Canadian Pacific Railway
60,000	Heitman Realty
20,000	Investors Group
35,000	Power Corporation
20,000	Power Corporation (5% preferred)
20,000	Royal Bank of Canada
40,000	Traders Finance

Junior

10,000	Budd Automotive Limited
10,000	Siebens Oil Limited
14,000	Van Der Hout Corporation

Miscellaneous

30,000	Canadian Industries Limited
15,000	Cadillac Fairview

60,000	Canada Cement
7,500	Carrier Corporation
5,000	Celanese Corporation
60,000	Dominion Textile
6,000	Eastman Kodak Corporation
20,000	G.A.F. Corporation
35,000	Genstar
15,000	Hudsons Bay Company
2,500	International Business Machines
50,000	Massey Ferguson
30,000	Molson Industries "A"
40,000	Northern Electric
15,000	Searle Company
20,000	St. Lawrence Cement
8,750	Telemetropole
14,000	Hiram Walker, Gooderham & Worts Limited

Other

2,500,000	Short Term Commercial notes
1,521,600	Conventional Mortgages
11,992,000	N.H.A. Mortgages

Killam Fund***Bonds – Provincial and Guaranteed***

300,000	Alberta Government Telephones	6%	April 15, 1992
200,000	B.C. Schools	6¼ %	November 1, 1986
300,000	Manitoba Hydro	6%	April 15, 1992
100,000	Manitoba Hydro	8½ %	September 15, 1991
100,000	Manitoba Hydro	8¼ %	August 31, 1992
100,000	Manitoba Hydro	10%	June 10, 1994
100,000	Manitoba Telephones	7⅞ %	November 15, 1991
200,000	Ontario Hydro	6%	March 15, 1990
150,000	Ontario Hydro	8¼ %	August 15, 1978
200,000	Ontario Hydro	8¼ %	July 21, 1996
100,000	Ontario Hydro	9½ %	February 10, 2000
100,000	Province of Quebec Hydro	8¼ %	July 10, 1998
100,000	Province of Quebec Hydro	9⅞ %	July 3, 1996
100,000	Province of Quebec	9½ %	October 1, 1995
100,000	Saskatchewan	6¼ %	October 1, 1986

Bonds – Corporate

100,000	Abitibi Paper	10½ %	March 1, 1995
100,000	Alberta Gas	8⅞ %	December 1, 1992
100,000	Aluminum Company	9⅞ %	January 2, 1991
100,000	Aluminum Company	10¾ %	November 15, 1994
100,000	Asbestos Corporation	9¾ %	July 15, 1990
100,000	Ashland Oil (Convertible)	5%	January 15, 1993
200,000	Bell Telephone of Canada Limited	8%	March 15, 1992
100,000	Bell Telephone of Canada Limited	9¾ %	June 3, 1979
150,000	Bell Telephone of Canada Limited	9⅞ %	April 1, 1999
100,000	B.C. Forest Products	9¾ %	November 3, 1992
125,000	B.C. Telephone Company	6⅞ %	March 15, 1991
200,000	B.C. Telephone Company	9%	October 1, 1997
200,000	B.P. Canada Limited	5¾ %	October 1, 1986
100,000	B.P. Tankers	6¼ %	October 1, 1985
100,000	C.P. Securities	9⅞ %	October 1, 1990
100,000	C.P. Securities	10½ %	December 1, 1984
100,000	Calgary Power	8½ %	June 15, 1993

100,000	Canadian Utilities	7¼ %	May 15, 1988
100,000	Consumers Gas	5½ %	February 1, 1989
150,000	Consumers Gas	8¾ %	August 15, 1994
100,000	Consumers Gas	8⅝ %	October 15, 1993
100,000	Consumers Gas	9⅞ %	May 15, 1995
150,000	Dominion Foundries	10%	June 1, 1994
100,000	Eaton Acceptance	8¼ %	December 1, 1991
200,000	Eaton Acceptance	8¾ %	October 15, 1992
300,000	Hudson Bay Mining & Smelting	9%	June 15, 1991
150,000	H.C.R. Realty (Convertible)	5½ %	December 31, 1992
100,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation	5¾ %	September 15, 1984
150,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	9⅞ %	December 1, 1990
100,000	Imperial Oil	10 5/7 %	August 15, 1994
100,000	Labatts Limited	9%	March 15, 1994
100,000	New Brunswick Telephone	9½ %	April 15, 1996
100,000	Niagara Mortgage	9½ %	December 15, 1990
100,000	Noranda Mines	7½ %	October 1, 1988
100,000	Noranda Mines	9¼ %	October 15, 1990
100,000	Noranda Mines	9¼ %	May 1, 1994
100,000	Northern & Central Gas	8%	August 1, 1989
100,000	Nova Scotia Light & Power	6%	April 1, 1986
100,000	Pacific Centre	8½ %	March 1, 1994
100,000	Pancanadian Petroleum	8¾ %	November 1, 1992
100,000	Royal Bank of Canada	10%	December 1, 1994
100,000	Simpson Sears	11%	August 15, 1994
100,000	Spruce Falls	9¼ %	March 1, 1994
200,000	Steinberg Centres	8½ %	February 15, 1994
100,000	Steel Company of Canada	9¾ %	April 1, 1995
200,000	Steel Company of Canada	10⅞ %	September 15, 1994
100,000	Texaco Canada Limited	10¾ %	December 31, 1994
200,000	Trans-Canada Pipelines	8¾ %	July 2, 1992
100,000	Trans-Canada Pipelines	8⅞ %	September 20, 1992
100,000	Trans-Canada Pipelines	10%	June 20, 1990
200,000	Trizek Corporation	9¼ %	November 15, 1993

100,000	Westburne Industries	7%	March 15, 1987
100,000	Woodward Stores	11¼ %	October 15, 1994
100,000	World Bank	6¼ %	January 4, 1992

Equities

12,000	Alberta Gas "A"		
7,000	Alcan Aluminum		
5,000	Algoma Steel		
15,000	B.P. Canada		
6,000	Canadian Industries Limited		
10,000	Canadian Pacific Railways		
7,000	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce		
1,500	Carrier Corporation		
5,000	Dominion Foundries		
15,000	Dominion Textile		
6,000	Domtar Corporation		
7,000	G.A.F. Corporation		
7,500	Genstar Corporation		
3,000	Imperial Oil		
875	International Business Machines		
7,000	International Nickel		
9,000	MacMillan Bloedel		
15,000	Massey Ferguson		
6,000	Noranda Mines		
15,000	Northern Electric		
12,000	Power Corporation		
4,000	Royal Bank of Canada		
6,000	Traders Finance		

Other

461,000	N.H.A. Mortgages		
---------	------------------	--	--

Special Fund*Bonds - Provincial and Guaranteed*

50,000	New Brunswick Hydro	5½ %	December 31, 1994
25,000	Ontario Hydro	8¼ %	August 15, 1978
25,000	Province of Quebec Hydro	8¾ %	October 15, 1998

Bonds - Corporate

25,000	B.C. Telephone	9%	October 1, 1997
25,000	Consumers Gas	8¾ %	August 15, 1994
25,000	Eaton Acceptance	8¾ %	October 15, 1992
25,000	H.C.R. Realty (Convertible)	5½ %	December 31, 1992
25,000	Niagara Realty	9%	March 1, 1994
50,000	Price Company	5¾ %	December 1, 1982
25,000	Spruce Falls	9¼ %	March 1, 1994
50,000	Texaco Canada Limited	10¾ %	December 31, 1994
50,000	Trizek Corporation	9½ %	November 15, 1993

Equities

700	Alcan Aluminum		
500	Algoma Steel		
2,000	B.P. Canada		
3,000	Canadian Pacific Railways		
1,000	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce		
500	Dominion Foundries		
3,000	Dominion Textile		
1,000	G.A.F. Corporation		
2,000	Genstar Corporation		
1,000	Gulf Oil Canada		
400	Imperial Oil		
500	International Nickel		
800	MacMillan Bloedel		
1,000	Massey Ferguson		
600	Noranda Mines		
3,000	Power Corporation (5% preferred)		
250	Price Company		
500	Royal Bank of Canada		

Anonymous Fund*Bonds – Provincial and Municipal*

100,000 Montreal	5¾ %	June 1, 1989
37,000 Montreal	9¼ %	December 1, 1990
50,000 Ontario Hydro	8¼ %	August 15, 1978
50,000 Ontario Hydro	9½ %	February 10, 2000

Bonds – Corporate

50,000 Abitibi Paper	10½ %	March 1, 1995
50,000 Alberta Gas	8½ %	December 1, 1992
49,000 Alberta Gas	9¼ %	December 15, 1990
50,000 Asbestos Corporation	9¾ %	July 15, 1990
25,000 Ashland Oil (Convertible)	5 %	January 15, 1993
50,000 B. C. Telephone	9 %	October 1, 1997
50,000 B.M.R.T. Limited	7 %	October 1, 1978
50,000 Bell Telephone of Canada Limited	9¾ %	April 1, 1999
50,000 Canadian Pacific Hotels	8½ %	April 15, 1992
50,000 C.P. Securities	10½ %	December 1, 1984
50,000 Consumers Gas	8½ %	October 15, 1993
50,000 Consumers Gas	8¾ %	August 15, 1994
150,000 Dominion Textile	6¾ %	April 2, 1975
50,000 H.C.R. Realty (Convertible)	5½ %	December 31, 1992
50,000 Imperial Oil	10½ %	August 15, 1994
25,000 Interprovincial Pipelines	9¾ %	December 1, 1990
100,000 Niagara Finance	5¾ %	May 1, 1985
50,000 Niagara Realty	9 %	March 1, 1994
75,000 Mussens Limited	6½ %	July 2, 1984
100,000 Price Company	5¾ %	December 1, 1982
100,000 Quebec Natural Gas	5¾ %	April 1, 1985
50,000 Royal Bank of Canada	10 %	December 1, 1994
50,000 Spruce Falls Paper	9¼ %	March 1, 1994
100,000 St. Laurent Shopping Centre	8 %	June 1, 1993
50,000 Steel Company of Canada	10¾ %	September 15, 1994
100,000 Thurso Paper	5¾ %	January 2, 1987
25,000 Trans Canada Pipelines	8¾ %	July 2, 1992
50,000 Trizek Corporation	9½ %	November 15, 1993

Equities

1,000 Alberta Gas "A"
1,000 Alcan Aluminum
1,000 Algoma Steel
2,500 B.P. Canada
1,000 Canadian Industries Limited
4,000 Canadian Pacific Railways
1,000 Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
1,000 Dominion Foundries
5,000 Dominion Textile
1,500 G.A.F. Corporation
3,000 Genstar Corporation
125 International Business Machines
1,000 Imperial Oil
1,500 International Nickel
1,500 MacMillan Bloedel
2,000 Massey Ferguson
1,000 Noranda Mines
2,500 Power Corporation
1,600 Power Corporation (5% preferred)
1,000 Royal Bank of Canada

Other

264,500 N.H.A. Mortgages

Molson Fund*Bonds – Corporate*

50,000	Manitoba Hydro	6¼ %	October 1, 1986
100,000	Ontario Hydro	5¼ %	December 1, 1983
100,000	Quebec Hydro	5½ %	June 1, 1988
25,000	Abitibi Paper	10½ %	March 1, 1995
25,000	Alcan Aluminum	10¾ %	November 15, 1994
50,000	Cominco Limited	10⅞ %	February 15, 1995
50,000	Consumers Gas	8⅝ %	October 15, 1993
50,000	Niagara Realty	8¼ %	August 15, 1982
100,000	Northern and Central Gas	6½ %	June 1, 1988
25,000	Spruce Falls Paper	9¼ %	March 1, 1994
100,000	Traders Finance	5¾ %	September 15, 1984
50,000	Trizek Corporation	6⅞ %	June 15, 1990

Equities (shares)

1,000	Alberta Gas 'A'
400	Dominion Foundries
500	Imperial Oil
700	Macmillan Bloedel
300	Noranda Mines
500	Bell Canada \$4.23 preferred

Appendix 9

Canada Council Publications

(bilingual or available in both languages, unless specified)

Brochures and folders on current Canada Council programs

Aid to Artists

Aid to the Humanities and Social Sciences

Explorations Program

Aid to Filmmakers and Video Artists

Art Bank

Aid to Publication and Translation

Aid to Learned Journals

Research Grants in the Humanities and Social Sciences: A Guide for Applicants

Killam Program

Grants for Cultural Exchanges to Canadian Universities and Cultural Organizations

Grants for Research in France Offered to Canadian Scholars in the Humanities and Social Sciences

Academic Exchanges Between Canada and the USSR

Awards offered to foreign nationals by the External Affairs Department through the Canada Council

Studies and Briefs

The Arts in Canada 1975: Viewpoint, by Duncan Cameron. A document prepared for the Canada Council on the occasion of the Arts and Media Conference, National Arts Centre, Ottawa, May 15-16, 1975.

An Assessment of the Impact of Selected Large Performing Companies upon the Canadian Economy. A study conducted by Urwick, Currie and Partners, Ltd. Management Consultants. September 1974.

An Analysis of Selected Performing Arts Occupations. A statistical study conducted by the Department of Manpower and Immigration, 1971. July 1974.

The Group of Twenty-Nine. Financial and Operational Statistics of Twenty-Nine Performing Arts Organizations from 1966 to 1972. October 1973.

Directions for the Dance in Canada. A study conducted by McKinsey and Company, Inc., Management Consultants. April 1973.

Subsidy Patterns for the Performing Arts in Canada, by Frank T. Pasquill. February 1973.

Readings on the Governing Boards of Arts Organizations. March 1971.

Comments on the Government White Paper on Tax Reform. A brief prepared by the Canada Council. June 1970.

The Canada Council Program of Research Grants: An Analysis for 1965/1966 to 1968/69. Prepared by Dr. Walter P. Hettich. June 1969.

Growth and Characteristics of University Teaching Staff in the Social Sciences and the Humanities, 1956/57 to 1967/68. Prepared by Dr. Walter P. Hettich. May 1969.

Commentary on the MacDonald Report. May 1969.

Brief to the Senate Committee on Science Policy. April 1969.

Brief on Taxation and the Arts. December 1968.

Statements and Speeches

The Canada Council and the Francophone Community in the North American Context. English adaptation of a speech prepared for a symposium on "Cultural identity and the Francophone community in the Americas", Halifax, April 4, 1975. By André Fortier, Director, Canada Council.

Is There a Future for the Symphony Orchestra in Canada? Notes for a talk at the Joint Conference of the Association of Canadian Orchestras and the Ontario Federation of Symphony Orchestras, Hamilton, April 28, 1974.

The Canada Council and Translation. English adaptation of a speech given at the convention of the Association of Translators and Interpreters of Ontario, November 17, 1973, by Claude Gauthier, Assistant Director and Secretary, Canada Council.

Exploring New Ways of Helping the Arts. Given at the Canadian National Exhibition's "Performing Arts Day", Toronto, September 2, 1973, by André Fortier, Director, Canada Council.

Dreams and Money: Subsidizing the Arts. Given at University of Prince Edward Island, June 22, 1973, by André Fortier, Director, Canada Council.

Some Thoughts on Public Support of the Creative Artist. Given at the University of Saskatchewan, February 19, 1973, by André Fortier, Director, Canada Council.

A Quantitative Approach to the Qualitative Development of the Arts in Canada. Given at York University, November 8, 1972, by André Fortier, Director, Canada Council.

Miscellaneous

Annual Directory of Doctoral Fellowship-holders
Touring Directory of the Performing Arts in Canada (1975). \$5.00 (available at Information Canada bookstores)

Touring Office Bulletin (quarterly publication)

Business and the Arts: A Background Paper (April 1974)

Except where otherwise noted, the above publications are available free of charge from the Canada Council Information Services, 151 Sparks Street, Ottawa, Ontario

Cover photo:
Chris Dahl

Page 8:
Max Sauer Studio

Page 10:
Edmonton Journal
Copyright

Page 11:
Danny Singer
Copyright 1974

Page 12:
Rudy van der Ham

Page 14, bottom left:
Provincial Archives, Victoria, B.C.

Page 14, right:
Joris Van Daele
Copyright 1975

Page 15:
MacDonald Montreal

Pages 16 and 17:
Gordon Coots

Page 18:
Darka Maleckyj

All rights reserved

Design: Gottschalk + Ash Ltd.
Typesetting: Eclair Typesetters
Printing: Dollco Printing Limited

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or a small note, located in the upper left corner of the page. The text is faint and difficult to decipher.

C91 Cc
-A55

19th Annual Report

The Canada Council

19

75

76

19th Annual Report The Canada Council 1975-1976

Government
Publications

Honorable Hugh Faulkner
Secretary of State of Canada
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith the Annual Report of the Canada Council, for submission to Parliament, as required by section 23 of the Canada Council Act (5-6 Elizabeth II, 1957, Chap. 3) for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1976.

I am, Sir,
Yours very truly,

Gertrude M. Laing

Gertrude M. Laing, O.C.,
Chairman

June 1, 1976

The Canada Council is a corporation created by an Act of Parliament in 1957 "to foster and promote the study and enjoyment of, and the production of works in, the arts, humanities and the social sciences." It offers a broad range of grants and provides certain services to individuals and organizations in these and related fields. It is also responsible for maintaining the Canadian Commission for Unesco.

The Council sets its own policies and makes its own decisions within the terms of the Canada Council Act. It reports to Parliament through the Secretary of State and appears before the Standing Committee on Broadcasting, Films and Assistance to the Arts.

The Canada Council itself consists of a Chairman, a Vice-Chairman, and 19 other members, all of whom are appointed by the Government of Canada. They meet four or five times a year, usually in Ottawa where the Council offices are located. The Council is assisted by a permanent staff and by numerous outside advisers, consulted individually or in juries, committees or consultative groups. Among the latter, the Advisory Arts Panel and the Advisory Academic Panel play a major role in the development of Council policies and programs.

Annual grants from Parliament are the Council's main source of income. They are supplemented by income from a \$50 million Endowment Fund established by Parliament in 1957. The Council has also received substantial amounts in private donations and bequests, usually for specific purposes.

This report is produced and distributed by
Information Services,
The Canada Council,
151 Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ontario

Postal address:
Box 1047, Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5V8

Telephone:
(613) 237-3400

Contents

Foreword	3
The Canada Council	4
Humanities and Social Sciences	5
Introduction	6
Levels of Support, 1971-72 to 1975-76	13
Doctoral Fellowships	14
<i>Distribution by Discipline</i>	
Leave Fellowships	15
<i>Distribution by Discipline</i>	
Research	16
<i>Distribution of Research Grants by Discipline</i>	
<i>Negotiated Grants</i>	
<i>Program Grants</i>	
<i>Major Editorial Grants</i>	
<i>Research Grants (\$10,000 and over)</i>	
<i>General Research Grants</i>	
Publication	22
<i>Learned Journals</i>	
<i>Scholarly Manuscripts</i>	
Conferences and Travel	24
<i>Conferences</i>	
<i>Travel to Annual Meetings of Canadian Learned Societies</i>	
Research Support Services	26
Special Grants and Studies	26
Killam Program	27
<i>Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Scholarships</i>	
<i>Senior Research Scholarships</i>	
<i>Post-Doctoral Research Scholarships</i>	
Explorations	29
Introduction	30
Grants	33

The Arts	37
Introduction	38
Levels of Support, 1971-72 to 1975-76	43
Visual Arts and Photography	44
Film and Video	47
Writing, Publication and Translation	50
Music and Opera	61
Theatre	69
Dance	72
Other Grants	74
Touring Office	74
Other Programs	77
Prizes	78
Commemorative Awards	80
Cultural Exchanges	81
Grants for International Representation	82
Stanley House	84
The Canadian Commission for Unesco	85
General Review	86
Finances	89
Introduction	90
Financial Statement	92
Appendices	105
Juries and Selection Committees	106
Doctoral Fellowships	112
Special M.A. Scholarships	115
Leave Fellowships	117
Research Grants (less than \$10,000)	122
Travel to Scholarly Meetings Abroad	130
Artists Whose Works Were Purchased for the Art Bank	131
Securities as at March 31, 1976	133
Canada Council Publications	139

Foreword

We present this annual report of the Canada Council—my first, as chairman—at an interesting but difficult time in the Council's history.

We have been caught up, as has every public and private organization in this country, in the federal government's program of fiscal restraint. We have expressed our concerns about matching limited resources to growing needs in the arts, humanities and social sciences, and in turn, the organizations and individuals we support have voiced their anxieties to us about the future. We feel an honest and fruitful dialogue has been the result.

Clearly, money will not be as readily available for a time as it has been, but in the long view this exercise in austerity may prove to be beneficial. It has provided an added incentive to our determination to re-examine priorities and policies in the light of changing conditions in Canada. In February of this year we convened a special session of the Council, with a few outside consultants, to do just that—for the arts. At the June 1976 meeting of the Council, two committees were set up to pursue the work initiated at the February meeting and extend their review of policy directions and financing to the humanities and social sciences.

Our assistance to scholarly research in the humanities and social sciences is given principally through the universities, and we are deeply concerned about the impact of financial restraint on this vital work. With rising costs and severely limited capital and working income there can be almost no growth, and this will have serious consequences for the future. In spite of budget limitations we launched new initiatives during 1975-76, as described in this report, and we hope they will prove helpful to the scholarly community.

The past year has therefore been a time of adjustment and change—sometimes quite exciting change—for members of the Council and staff. We welcome the new director, Charles Lussier, and the new Council members—Eva Kushner and Christopher Pratt—and we express our thanks to all those continuing members who have served the Council over the past year.

The year has also brought its sadness. In March we lost a deeply valued friend and member of the Council, John Deutsch. His death is a loss for all the people of Canada, who are indebted to him for his contributions in many fields of public life. It was a mark of the great esteem in which he was held that in 1972, before his appointment to the Council, he was awarded the Molson Prize for his distinguished service as economist, educationist, public policy adviser and public servant.

Over the years, the Council has had the benefit of much counsel from many distinguished Canadians, and it is impossible to pay tribute to them all. But we should like to thank the Council members whose three-year terms expired during the past year: Claude Roussel and June Russell.

To Brian Flemming, of Halifax, who served as vice-chairman and assumed the onerous task of acting chairman from July 25, 1974, to December 23, 1975, we are especially grateful. To him and to Ronald Baker of Charlottetown we owe much of the success of the Council's four-day meetings in the Atlantic provinces last October.

The holding of these regional meetings, in a different part of Canada each year, says a great deal about the Council's view of its task. For it is the essence of our mandate that the opportunities for cultural participation be extended to all the people of Canada, regardless of where they live. We hope this report bears a fair accounting of that belief and that mandate.

Gertrude M. Laing, O.C., Chairman

Members

Gertrude Laing (Chairman)
Michel Bélanger (Vice-
Chairman from April 8,
1976)

Brian Flemming (Vice-
Chairman until February
20, 1976)

Nini Baird

Ronald Baker

Jean-Charles Bonenfant

*John J. Deutsch

Guita Falardeau

John W. Grace

Frances Hyland

Marjorie Johnston

Douglas T. Kenny

Eva Kushner

Eric McLean

Mavor Moore

Paul B. Park

Robert Rivard

Claude Roussel (until August
17, 1975)

June Russell (until August
17, 1975)

Norman Ward

Investment Committee

Frank E. Case (Chairman)

Michel Bélanger (from March
29, 1976)

*John J. Deutsch

Brian Flemming (until
February 20, 1976)

Allan Hockin

Gertrude Laing (from March
29, 1976)

Raymond Primeau

Executive Staff

Charles Lussier, Director

André Fortier (Director
until December 31, 1975)

Timothy Porteous,

Associate Director

F.A. Milligan, Associate

Director for University
Affairs

Claude Gauthier, Assistant

Director and Secretary-
Treasurer

Jules Pelletier, Assistant
Director and Chief of
Management Advisory
Services

David Bartlett, Secretary
General for the Canadian
Commission for Unesco

*Deceased

*Juries and selection committees
are listed in Appendix 1.*

March 31, 1976

Advisory Arts Panel

Robert Creech (Chairman)

Dennis Lee (Chairman
until February 23, 1976)

Albert Millaire
(Vice-Chairman)

Bruno Bobak

Joe Fafard

Vera Frenkel

Bill Glassco

John Hirsch

Gary Karr

Jean-Pierre Lefebvre

Antonine Maillet

Lois Marshall

Ray Michal

Suzanne Paradis

Richard Rutherford

Michael Snow

Normand Thériault

Gilles Tremblay

Rudy Wiebe

John Wood

Anna Wyman

Elizabeth Yeigh

Mavor Moore (Member of
Council)

Robert Rivard (Member of
Council)

Advisory Academic Panel

H.C. Eastman (Chairman)

Milan V. Dimić

(Vice-Chairman)

Jean Burnet

William H.R. Charles

J.C. Courtney

Gérard Dion

Jack Graham

Richard Hope-Simpson

Jacques Légaré

Claude Lévesque

Robert Law McDougall

J.M. Norris

Romain Paquette

Richard Salisbury

Laurent Santerre

Edward F. Sheffield

Arthur M. Sullivan

Jean-Pierre Wallot

George Wickens

Douglas T. Kenny
(Member of Council)

Paul B. Park

(Member of Council)

**Executive Committee for the
Canadian Commission
for Unesco**

L.H. Cragg (Chairman)

Vianney Décarie

(Vice-Chairman)

Jacques Asselin

Pierre Couillard

Bert E. Curtis

Blanche Faucher

Theo L. Hills

Helen Hnatyshyn

John Hobday

Napoléon LeBlanc

Lucien Perras

John G. Prentice

Gertrude Laing

(Chairman of Council)

Charles Lussier (Ex-officio)

David W. Bartlett

(Secretary General)

Humanities and Social Sciences

Introduction

It is good when plans move from the moot to the possible, and then to the implementation stage, as happened over the past year in at least two important areas of our work in the humanities and social sciences.

In last year's annual report, we dealt briefly with the new "Program Grants," aimed at achieving a more concerted and long-term approach to the funding of certain types of large-scale research projects, often involving several disciplines. The first five grants were made in April 1975, and the new scheme has since been hailed as an important way of helping to build research centres of excellence in universities, to stimulate group effort on important national and regional problems, and to foster rationalization of research development within the universities.

In developing such new endeavors and in keeping our older programs attuned to the needs and constraints of the day, much more is demanded of us than to be mere purveyors of grants. Because of the size and impact of its support to graduate studies and free research, the Council is bound to play a questioning role in the realm of ideas and policies and programs. This role, essentially catalytic, has been growing steadily for some time and has in the past year produced some interesting results, of which we shall have more to say later in this report.

L'union fait la force

Our new Program Grants, designed to fill a gap in the Council's line of research support devices, are awarded—to borrow a phrase from our own brochure—"for a program of research aimed at a clear-cut research goal, being wider in scope than a project, involving a longer period of time and consisting of several interdependent projects." The grants, which cover a period of three to five years, are awarded on a competitive basis and are negotiated with the researchers and their institutions after a visit to the site by a team of outside specialists. An assessment is made by the Council after the first two years.

Of the five Program Grants given last year, four will provide new information about our cultural heritage in the North and about major social and economic problems in Canada, and one—an edition of the letters of Benjamin Disraeli—is among the scholarly scoops of the century.

The University of Quebec at Montreal is off to Ungava, and the University of Toronto to Old Crow in the northern Yukon. The Ungava researchers are looking back through 5,000 years of history in the Eastern Arctic, combining the techniques of archeology, zoology, physics, geology, botany and other sciences with sophisticated computer analysis. They hope to reconstruct the environment of indigenous peoples in the area before the coming of European explorers and traders. According to experts who evaluated this project, such systematic studies of the Arctic have never before been undertaken. The Yukon project is quite a different one. The area chosen, Old Crow, was once a vast lake, dammed by glacial ice. It is one of the few

regions in Canada that is unglaciated and contains rich remains of man, plants, and animals over at least 30,000 years: implements have been found that are dated to between 25,000 and 30,000 years ago, and the bones of thousands of Pleistocene mammals are preserved in frozen ground. Here are essential steps in tracing the origins of man in this hemisphere, still called "The New World"!

If these two projects are going to be telling us vital things about our past, two other projects are tackling issues that affect our future. Dalhousie University is examining conditions in the Atlantic Provinces that seem to be perpetuating and enlarging the income gap between small, labor-intensive enterprises (in which *most* people in the region are engaged) and the big, capital-intensive and strongly unionized industries. The University of Montreal's psychological-sociological study of juvenile delinquency will provide greater understanding of a major social problem that, in the words of one assessor, "accounts for hundreds if not thousands of millions of dollars in property stolen, persons frightened or wounded and lives wasted in expensive institutions set up to control crime."

Social planners and social policy analysts draw heavily on the results of scholarly projects such as these, and on the social histories of other countries and other centuries that in some ways may have been wiser than our own, or at least may give us insights into our own.

For example, a good deal of the philosophy and practice of child care, corrections and public welfare in Canada traces its origins to social movements in 19th century Britain. And in the midst of the ferment of that society strode Benjamin Disraeli, Prime Minister, social reformer,

author, and shrewd observer of the human scene. It has been said there was no more comprehensive spirit of his age. His letters, some 15,000 of them, many of which were unknown until recently, are being assembled, for the first time, at Queen's University in Kingston. The publication of a complete annotated edition of these letters will add immeasurably to our understanding of the social, political and literary life of Britain during this seminal period.

The Program Grants scheme, with its five-year build-up, requires substantial growth each year as the original projects are carried forward and new ones added. In light of the high interest and demand generated by these grants as soon as they were announced, it was clear to us last year where our priorities had to be. We therefore held our expenditures for 1975-76 at \$1.2 million, and we projected a growth of about \$1 million (for new projects) each year. By the end of the first five years, this budget is expected to stand at some \$6 million. As will be explained further on, however, sacrifices will have to be made in some of our other programs.

Major Editorial Projects

For many years, the Council has been funding a limited number of major editorial undertakings, such as specialized dictionaries, atlases and critical editions of an author's complete works. Such projects characteristically require long-term collaboration between a team of scholars, an institution and a specialized publishing house, and heavy financial backing. They were previously considered as special cases and dealt with on an ad hoc basis, but have now been grouped with the Program Grants, for convenience of assessment and administration, under the general heading "Negotiated Grants."

Many of our readers will already be aware of the support given by the Council over the past years for the *Dictionary of Canadian Biography*. A further grant was given this year, bringing the total to \$1,195,390. The Dictionary, probably the most ambitious work of scholarship ever undertaken in Canada, is the product of the collective efforts of some 500 to 600 scholars in Canada, the United Kingdom, the United States and France. Each volume is published simultaneously in English and French and the editors hope to have the first 12 volumes in the series completed by 1983. The books include biographies of the thousands of people who have made our history—from politicians and explorers to the makers of legends. The four volumes completed so far are already proving their worth to students, scholars and general readers.

The celebration of a culture depends not only on the stories of the people who make it but also on the sounds

and syntax of its language, the instrument which gives it life. We shall be getting a completely new look at the origins of the English language through the work of a University of Toronto-based team of scholars, who—with financial assistance from the Council—are collecting all available Old English texts for the preparation of a new dictionary.

Two other University of Toronto-based teams, one working in collaboration with a faculty member from York University, are looking at the lives and works of Emile Zola and of Erasmus, whose great influence on the ages in which they lived, and on our own, is continually being reassessed. For Zola, whose story has yet to be fully documented, the work will involve a complete edition of his correspondence, without which no one has been able even to begin a definitive biography and to properly assess the man's contribution to literature, politics, art and social thought. For Erasmus, whose writings have been called the greatest single source for the intellectual history of his age, we shall have the first English-language edition of his correspondence and main works, most of which were previously available only in 16th century Latin. Erasmus' voluminous writings embrace philosophy, theology, literature and history, and the task of translating, editing and printing them—in 50 or 60 volumes—will take 25 to 30 years.

Apart from their inherent worth, the big research programs and editorial undertakings supported by the Council through the Negotiated Grants provide an opportunity for many Canadian graduate students and junior researchers to earn a living and at the same time gain valuable training and experience in a wide variety of disciplines under the direction of distinguished scholars. This we regard not as a byproduct but as an essential ingredient of our contribution to the continuing quest for knowledge.

The Council as Catalyst

As previously indicated, the Council has been moving from what could be termed an essentially responsive role to a catalytic one. We have begun to evaluate our programs in a new way, thus better to serve the scholarly community, and we have set up machinery to probe specific fields of scholarly inquiry, to point up neglected areas of research or particular problems, and to formulate recommendations.

In evaluating our programs over the past year, our staff produced some substantial and useful reports. The second in a series of studies on our former doctoral fellows, covering the years 1968-69 to 1973-74, was completed by our Research and Analysis Section. The recipients were sent a questionnaire on their education and employment experience, and the 1,032 replies received showed that by January 1974, over 80 per cent of those employed were teaching in universities and 87.9 per cent were working in Canada. These findings suggest that a growing number of new staff members at Canadian universities are former Canada Council doctoral fellowship holders, an indication that the program is helping the universities to find qualified Canadian scholars for their teaching requirements.

Several other studies were turned out by the secretariat of our Humanities and Social Sciences Division. We should like to report briefly on three of them.

One dealt with a timely subject: the status of women in Council programs. No bias was found, we are pleased to say. The study did, however, highlight once more the small number of women in academic positions in Canadian universities. It noted that only 13.5 per cent of university faculty positions in the humanities and social sciences are occupied by women, which is roughly the same proportion as for applications in most of our programs.

A study on publications arising directly or peripherally

from Council research grants drew on the experience of grant recipients for two program years (1969-70, 1970-71). On the basis of 1,109 replies to our questionnaire, the study reported an impressive average of two publications per respondent. In a further survey, for 1971-72, we asked grant recipients to include not only titles but also reviews of their publications, and we expect their answers to provide an interesting picture of the kind of work that is being produced.

Following closely on the publications study, we thought we should examine the extent of our support for Canadian studies in the universities—particularly in view of the disturbing situation brought to light by the Council-funded Symons report on the state of Canadian studies in Canadian universities. Our review showed that over the past three years, 55.8 per cent of our research grant budget has been expended on Canadian studies, 33.8 per cent on projects that one might describe as of a universal nature, and 10.4 per cent on projects about other countries. Heading the list of subjects chosen by scholars about Canada and Canadian issues were ethnic studies, regional social history, child development in Canada, native language studies, dialectological studies of Canada's official languages, archeology in Canada, biographical studies of prominent Canadians, native cultures and electoral studies.

The weight of our second thrust as a catalyst in scholarly research is being borne by a series of consultative groups (listed in Appendix 1) composed of scholars and specialists in various fields. The work of these groups is coordinated by the Development Committee of our Advisory Academic Panel. The first group to complete its work (in June 1975) was the Consultative Group on Survey Research, under the chairmanship of Professor Raymond Breton of the Univer-

sity of Toronto. The group's 160-page report was published by the Council in the spring of 1976.

Other subjects chosen for study by consultative groups include:

- an examination of the inter-relationship of the individual, his language and society;
- "area studies" of great world civilizations other than "Western";
- the formulation of ethical guidelines for all research involving human beings as subjects;
- the needs of the scholar in the humanities.

As reports are published, they will be drawn to the attention of the scholarly community and agencies engaged in research, in the hope that useful suggestions, comment and criticism will be forthcoming. New consultative groups are being formed as the original ones complete their tasks.

The report of the group on ethics was ready for presentation to the Council at the end of the program year. Others are expected to be completed in the fall.

The *Survey Research* report, in our opinion, illustrates the valuable contribution being made to the improvement of research practice in Canada by our consultative groups.

Survey research, say the authors, has become a valued tool in our society: it is used by policy makers and organization leaders to help them make decisions, by administrators and businessmen for planning and evaluating programs, and by scholars to describe aspects of social reality and to explore related theoretical issues. The range and frequency of surveys appear to be increasing in Canada. But there are problems. The survey is expensive; an organization has to have the knowhow to use it properly;

mistakes are hard to repair and refer back to the source, and researchers may have difficulty if the population they are surveying has been disturbed too often, and by inept interviewers. Following are samples from the group's recommendations for survey groups and granting bodies. A scheme of internships should be set up so that students can be trained in the difficult art of survey research; measuring instruments should be worked out that recognize Canada's varied cultures, and applications for support should be assessed on how well they take this into account; major data banks should be regarded as national and regional research resources, and should be set up and funded accordingly; investigators should standardize the collection and coding of information to permit comparisons between surveys, and they should avoid saturation of frequently-surveyed populations.

These are not meant to be dicta but guides, and both the authors and the Council hope that the report will be discussed, commented on, its recommendations perhaps modified, and that it will stimulate further studies on related matters.

Wrestling with the Financial Constraints

As those who follow the Council's activities closely will know, the federal government's contribution to our humanities and social sciences budget for 1975-76 was held at the same level as that of the previous year as a result of the government's financial restraint program. Fortunately, we were able to supplement the Parliamentary grant with funds from other sources in our revenue, and that permitted us to spend \$25.3 million in this area, almost \$3 million more than in the previous year. But the pressure of inflation and the need to provide for new initiatives—particularly the Program Grants—forced us to re-examine our priorities and to make a number of adjustments.

Our first concern was for the graduate students who depend on us for the means to carry on their studies and who, because of their low income, are particularly vulnerable to inflation. We felt that their real income should be preserved, and accordingly increased the dollar value of M.A. scholarships and doctoral fellowships.

On the other hand, we were able to achieve some savings by suspending the post-doctoral fellowship program (which in fact had not been living up to expectations), by reducing the offering of doctoral fellowships and by holding constant the number of M.A. scholarships. In the long run, however, such measures could severely limit the flow of new scholars and researchers, and we hope some relief will soon be in sight.

A Crisis of Perception

We have discussed team research projects, and in the following pages we also list many individual ones. But unless the reader looks very closely he will infer that all of the research we support is university based. This is not so—either in policy or in fact. Private researchers are eligible for our assistance, and last year 34 of them received research grants. We intend to keep our programs open to them, because in Canada the Council is the major source of funding for free research in the humanities and social sciences, and practically the only source for the private scholar in the humanities.

We are entering a special plea in this report, however, on behalf of the universities of Canada.

It will be recalled that the 60s saw an extraordinary boom in university growth. From that decade to this, full-time enrolment more than trebled, annual operating costs increased more than 10 times—to almost \$2 billion—and capital outlays exceeded \$3½ billion. Never in the 800-year history of the universities had there been a period of expansion to match this, and nowhere in the world had the growth been more explosive than in Canada. Among the reasons for this phenomenon were the rise in the birthrate, the heightened expectations of young people and their parents about the benefits of higher education, the growing affluence of the 50s and 60s, and the recognition and acceptance of education as a form of social investment

with a high economic return. The resulting public demand, plus buoyant government revenues, produced the university boom and an accompanying wave of public goodwill.

The wave soon broke with a crash. Costs began to soar, and there were second thoughts about the idea of trying to accommodate the widest possible range of student interests and aptitudes. At the same time, the job market began to weaken for the universities, products, and people questioned the quality of what the universities were offering and the suitability of the students who were being admitted. Finally, the rash of student unrest, sometimes erupting into violence, caused much concern and even outrage among the general population and marked the end of the expansion era.

Today it is not an exaggeration to say that the mood in universities is one of disquiet, even anxiety. Capital grants from the provinces have dwindled to a fraction of what they were, creating a problem of replacement and renovation of existing stock, let alone creation of new and necessary facilities. Federal funds for research and equipment have fallen by more than 30 per cent in constant dollars. Governments, federal and provincial, supply more than 70 per cent of the universities' revenues and they are showing increasing resistance to rising costs. Probably more serious in the universities' view is the growth of an infrastructure to review, assess, coordinate and even direct university activities—particularly their continuing development.

What is one to make of all this?

For our part, we can only deplore, with a firm and persistent voice, the frightening cutback in research funds channelled to the universities through our Council and the other granting councils. For the time being, we shall have to make do, in the ways we have indicated in this piece.

But for the future, we must have something better for the people of Canada. For, as Professor Donald Rowat said recently, in an address to the Canadian Political Science Association, "the university is one of the few islands left where thinking people are free to probe and question society's conventional wisdom." That island of freedom is being eroded today. Of federal funds for university research, the Council's share has dropped from 17.2 per cent in 1970-71 to 10.5 per cent in 1975-76. In that period federal government research in its own departments has increased.

The old argument about the "relevance" of university-based research has been raised to explain this shift in funding. But that is surely too facile. Lord Acton's view of the central function of the university as "ideas, which are not the effect, but the cause, of public events," is as valid today as when he expressed it a century ago.

People must be reminded of the enormous contributions universities have made, and are making, in illuminating and sometimes solving social, medical and environmental problems which bear directly on our lives. They must be shown that the crisis of credibility which the universities are suffering has little to do with their quality: in spite of their recent precipitate and in some instances haphazard growth, Canada has many excellent, and some great, universities.

The crisis has to do rather with *perceived* quality. For our part, we are striving, through our grant-giving programs and through special studies such as we have outlined in this report, not only to assist the excellent work that is being done in the universities by the scholarly community but also to improve the understanding of that excellence.

There has been a period of adulation of the universities, and there has been a period of disenchantment. Now there must be a period of consolidation and restoration of balance. Much good has been undone through mindless and destructive criticism, with its trail of financial and human losses. There must now be a time of healing and a growth of confidence in the universities as enrichers of life. We think it is not an exaggeration to say that the success of the human experiment may depend on it.

Levels of Support, 1971-72 to 1975-76

	1971-72 \$'000	1972-73 \$'000	1973-74 \$'000	1974-75 \$'000	1975-76 \$'000
Doctoral Fellowships	10,949	8,800	9,125	8,740	8,800
Special M.A. Scholarships	—	400	502	573	650
Leave Fellowships	1,712	2,382	2,930	3,267	3,780
Post-Doctoral Research Fellowships	240	250	270	233	—
Research Grants	3,662	4,171	4,862	5,352	5,696
General Research Grants	—	—	—	289	1,244
Negotiated Grants					
Major Editorial Project Grants	—	—	—	—	629
Program Grants	—	—	—	—	609
Publication	745	1,220	1,299	1,785	1,617
Conferences and Travel	364	470	740	669	517
Research Collections	15	15	—	—	—
Research Support Services	309	467	312	487	559
Special Grants and Studies	107	403	279	430	572
Explorations Program*	339	619	500	513	616
Total	18,442	19,197	20,819	22,338	25,289

* Figures represent half of amount granted under Explorations program since FY 1973-74, and total amount granted under Canadian Horizons program in previous years. (*Other half expended under Arts program.*)
See "Levels of Support," page 43.)

Doctoral Fellowships

Distribution by Discipline, 1975-76

Discipline	New Awards		Total Awards (including renewals)	
	Applications	Awards	Number	Amount
Administrative Studies				
Business Administration	47	11	21	\$133,200
Education Administration	16	1	5	31,700
Public Administration	10	1	5	31,700
Other Administrative Studies	2	1	2	12,700
Anthropology	61	13	60	380,700
Archeology	20	5	14	88,800
Communication Studies	5	—	3	19,000
Criminology	5	—	2	12,700
Demography	2	2	5	31,700
Economics	128	36	79	501,300
Education	196	65	128	812,200
Educational Psychology	33	9	20	126,900
Fine Arts				
Art History	16	3	10	63,400
Cinema	3	—	1	6,300
Dance	1	—	—	—
Music	27	11	22	139,600
Theatre	13	2	10	63,400
Visual Arts	8	2	5	31,700
Geography	32	9	25	158,600
History	211	55	125	793,100
Industrial Relations	7	3	5	31,700
Information Sciences	—	—	—	—

Recipients of Doctoral Fellowships and Special M.A. Scholarships are listed in Appendices 2 and 3.

Discipline	New Awards		Total Awards (including renewals)	
	Applications	Awards	Number	Amount
Language and Literature				
Asian	18	5	12	\$ 76,100
Classics	17	7	18	114,200
English	190	52	124	786,800
French	68	17	49	310,900
German	14	5	19	120,600
Italian	11	1	3	19,000
Slavic	12	—	7	44,400
Spanish	17	5	11	69,800
Comparative Literature	15	3	10	63,400
Other	22	6	13	82,500
Law	87	28	34	215,700
Library Science	3	—	—	—
Linguistics	45	15	35	222,100
Mathematics	8	3	14	88,800
Philosophy	110	30	86	545,700
Physical Education	14	3	4	25,400
Political Science	152	36	103	653,500
Psychology	239	69	173	1,097,700
Religious Studies	39	7	26	165,000
Social Work	6	1	1	6,300
Sociology	120	34	78	494,900
Studies of Science	1	—	—	—
Urban and Regional Studies	17	7	10	63,400
Interdisciplinary	17	6	10	63,400
Total	2,085	569	1,387	\$8,800,000

Leave Fellowships

Distribution by Discipline, 1975-76

Discipline	No. of Applications	No. of Awards	Amount
Administrative Studies			
Business Administration	26	6	\$65,500
Anthropology	18	8	87,400
Archeology	11	7	76,500
Criminology	2	2	21,900
Demography	3	—	—
Economics	32	12	131,100
Education	50	16	174,800
Educational Psychology	5	—	—
Physical Education	1	1	10,900
Fine Arts			
Architecture	7	3	32,800
Art History	4	4	43,700
Cinema	1	—	—
Music	12	5	54,600
Theatre	11	1	10,900
Visual Arts	7	2	21,900
Geography	33	8	87,400
History	90	46	502,600
Information Sciences	5	—	—
Industrial Relations	8	5	54,600

Recipients of Leave Fellowships are listed in Appendix 4.

Discipline	No. of Applications	No. of Awards	Amount
Language and Literature			
Asian	3	2	\$ 21,900
Classics	21	9	98,300
English	93	37	404,200
French	44	20	218,500
German	14	4	43,700
Italian	3	2	21,900
Slavic	3	1	10,900
Spanish	8	2	21,900
Comparative Literature	2	1	10,900
Law	26	13	142,000
Linguistics	25	12	131,100
Mathematics	29	15	163,900
Philosophy	52	22	240,300
Political Science	41	22	240,300
Psychology	58	24	262,200
Religious Studies	26	13	142,000
Studies of Science	1	1	10,900
Social Work	5	1	10,900
Sociology	56	16	174,800
Urban and Regional Studies	5	2	21,900
Interdisciplinary	2	1	10,900
Total	843	346	\$3,780,000

Research

Distribution of Research Grants by Discipline, 1975-76

Discipline	Applications			Awards		
	No. of Projects	No. of Scholars	Amount	No. of Projects	No. of Scholars	Amount
Administrative Studies						
Business Administration	37	42	\$394,125	20	22	\$132,322
Education Administration	1	1	9,371	—	—	—
Public Administration	4	4	37,621	2	2	20,250
Hospital Administration	1	1	4,500	—	—	—
Anthropology	35	38	384,172	28	29	198,007
Archeology	45	56	700,902	37	42	478,668
Communication Studies	2	3	41,879	—	—	—
Criminology	7	9	196,300	1	2	50,830
Demography	3	5	85,361	3	5	70,276
Economics	52	60	575,097	30	35	249,683
Education	29	40	369,298	14	18	87,360
Fine Arts						
Architecture	4	4	21,294	1	1	3,960
Art History	18	19	96,384	13	14	60,982
Cinema	2	2	7,880	1	1	4,165
Music	12	14	187,326	10	12	139,150
Theatre	5	6	38,852	3	3	10,579
Geography	38	43	279,191	24	29	168,968
History	156	177	1,304,283	133	148	863,475
Industrial Relations	3	3	30,185	2	2	5,950
Information Sciences	7	13	119,197	4	8	60,658

Discipline	Applications			Awards		
	No. of Projects	No. of Scholars	Amount	No. of Projects	No. of Scholars	Amount
Language and Literature						
Asian	7	7	\$ 44,011	6	6	\$ 34,611
Classics	15	16	149,958	15	16	85,715
English	69	73	422,014	56	60	314,549
French	41	47	311,607	27	33	235,419
German	10	10	44,772	8	8	29,839
Italian	2	2	12,895	2	2	12,895
Slavic	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spanish	8	8	26,201	6	6	18,656
Other	22	26	105,727	18	22	85,553
Law	11	14	290,650	8	10	91,132
Linguistics	45	59	885,703	35	49	474,247
Mathematics	1	1	5,350	—	—	—
Philosophy	27	32	172,677	17	19	67,578
Political Science	62	68	946,707	40	42	427,781
Psychology	112	149	1,526,680	66	84	702,246
Religious Studies	18	20	118,771	12	13	70,219
Social Work	1	1	3,450	—	—	—
Sociology	50	67	1,272,427	35	48	350,542
Urban and Regional Studies	4	6	121,617	2	4	67,234
Other Humanities	1	1	6,500	—	—	—
Other Social Sciences	3	3	17,727	1	1	5,267
Interdisciplinary	9	17	316,328	1	1	16,934
Total	979	1,167	\$11,684,990	681	797	\$5,695,700

Negotiated Grants*Program Grants*

Donald Clairmont, Peter Butler, Andrew Harvey, Winston Jackson, \$139,004
Paul Pross and Frederic Wien, Dalhousie University
An analysis of the marginal work world in the Maritime provinces, its linkage with the central work world and its role in the development of the region.

William Irving, Jacques Cinq-Mars, Charles Churcher, James Ritchie, 142,547
Howard Savage, Ronald Farquhar and Albert Litherland, University of Toronto
Northern Yukon Research Program.

Marc Leblanc, Maurice Cusson and Marcel Fréchette, 86,507
University of Montreal
Structure and dynamics of delinquent behavior.

John Matthews, John Gunn and Donald Schurman, Queen's University 113,625
An annotated edition of the complete letters of Benjamin Disraeli.

Patrick Plumet, Bernard de Boutray, Pierre Gangloff, Claude 127,732
Hillaire-Marcel and Pierre Richard, University of Quebec at Montreal
Modes of prehistoric patterns of settlement in Ungava, viewed through an archeological, ethnohistoric, paleogeographic and paleoecologic perspective.

Major Editorial Grants

Bard Bakker, Henri Mitterand and John Walker, University of Toronto 30,039
Critical edition of the correspondence of Emile Zola.

Angus Cameron, Christopher Ball and Richard Venezky, 65,867
University of Toronto
Dictionary of Old English.

Beatrice Corrigan, Wallace Ferguson and James McConica, 78,600
University of Toronto
The collected works of Erasmus in English.

Francess Halpenny and André Vachon, University of Toronto Press 550,000*
and Les Presses de l'Université Laval
Dictionary of Canadian Biography.

Research Grants
(\$10,000 and over)**

David Friend Aberle, University of British Columbia 16,416
Anthropology: An analysis of Navajo kinship and economy.

Elizabeth Alfoldi, University of Toronto, with Sheila Campbell, 12,510
York University
Archeology: Mosaic pavements in Turkey from the Hellenistic to the early Byzantine periods.

Asen Balicki, University of Montreal 20,000
Anthropology: A film record of the Pashtoon pastoralists in Afghanistan.

*Includes \$454,540 reported in the 1974-75 annual report.
Research grants of less than \$10,000 are listed in Appendix 5.

Herbert Ryan Balls, Ottawa \$15,250
Administrative Studies: The development of financial administration in the Government of Canada.

Daniel Ellis Berlyne, University of Toronto 25,414
Psychology: Aesthetic motivation.

John Widdup Berry, Queen's University, with Ronald M. Wintrob, 12,000
University of Connecticut
Psychology: Psychological and cultural impact of technological change on the North—the case of the James Bay Cree.

Ronald G. Bodkin, with J. Kuiper, University of Ottawa 21,175
Economics: A comparative study of econometric models of the Canadian economy.

Gérard Bouchard, with Jean Simard, University of Quebec at 37,735
Chicoutimi, and Yolande Lavoie, Statistics Canada
History: Social History of the population of the Saguenay region, 1840-1970.

Louis-Marie Bouchard, with Jean Desy, Jules Dufour, Peter Foggin, 40,060
Magella Gauthier and André-Louis Sanguin, University of Quebec at Chicoutimi
Geography: Regional atlas of the Saguenay/Lac St-Jean area.

Michael Brecher, McGill University 25,750
Political Science: Behavior of foreign policy decision-makers in international crisis—a comparative analysis.

Raymond Breton, with Wsevolod Isajiw, Warren Kalbach, 22,000
Jeffrey G. Reitz, University of Toronto
Sociology: Determinants and consequences of ethnic pluralism in Metropolitan Toronto.

Wallace Brown, University of New Brunswick, with Judith Fingard, 25,000
Dalhousie University, C. Bruce Fergusson, Public Archives of Nova Scotia, H. Senior, McGill University, G. A. Rawlyk, Queen's University, J.J. Talman, University of Western Ontario, L.F.S. Upton, University of British Columbia, and Colin B. MacKay, Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada
History: A selective annotated bibliography of Loyalist source material, and completion of the microfilm collection of primary sources.

Mario A. Bunge, McGill University 16,810
Philosophy of Science: A theoretical analysis of biological and social systems.

Peter Alan Busch, University of British Columbia 20,664
Political Science: Interests, influence and integration—a case study of Germany and the European Economic Community.

W.H. Fredrick Caloren, University of Ottawa 19,939
Multidisciplinary: Case study of the reasons behind the closure of Ontario subsidiaries of large multiplant national and multinational corporations.

Thomas W. Calvert, with Arthur Chapman, Iris Garland and 11,556
James Morrison, Simon Fraser University
Information Sciences and Kinesiology: Computer-assisted movement analysis.

Angus Fraser Cameron, University of Toronto, with Christopher J.E. Ball, 32,387
Oxford University, and Richard L. Venezky, University of Wisconsin
English: Dictionary of Old English.

Lucien Campeau, University of Montreal <i>History</i> : Volume II of the <i>Monumenta Novae Franciae</i> , a critical edition of Jesuit writings in New France.	\$15,170	Richard Victor Erickson, with Clifford D. Shearing, University of Toronto <i>Criminology</i> : Police-citizen encounters—a study of discretionary decision-making by mobile police patrols.	\$50,830
James Allan Cheyne, University of Waterloo <i>Psychology</i> : Sex and age differences in aggressive and non-aggressive behavior.	20,732	Howard Fink, Concordia University <i>Canadian Literature</i> : Acquisition of CBC radio-drama scripts and preparation of complete broadcast-bibliography; publication of scripts, with critical and historical analysis.	37,264
Ernest George Clarke, University of Toronto <i>Religious Studies</i> : Preparation of a computer-edited text of the <i>Pseudo-Jonathan Targum</i> to the Pentateuch, with concordance.	23,865	Ursula Martius Franklin, University of Toronto <i>History of Science</i> : The development of Chinese bronze technology.	18,200
Harold D. Clarke, University of Windsor <i>Political Science</i> : The national election, 1974.	25,405	Hervé Gagné, Laval University <i>History</i> : French edition of the Gnostic texts of Nag-Hammadi.	30,708
Pierre-Marie Conlon, McMaster University <i>French Literature and History</i> : A chronology of the Enlightenment in France (1716-1789).	26,418	Elizabeth Gibbs, Concordia University <i>History</i> : Reconstruction of the debates of the legislative assembly of United Canada, 1841-53.	18,208
David Wagner Conrath, University of Waterloo <i>Communication Studies</i> : The impact of communications technology and the communications environment on organizational structure.	10,870	Gerald Louis Gold, Laval University <i>Anthropology</i> : The Cajun cultural and ethnic renaissance in southwest Louisiana.	11,346
John C. Courtney, University of Saskatchewan <i>Political Science</i> : The institutionalization of the Canadian party system	12,620	Bryan N.S. Gooch, with David S. Thatcher, University of Victoria <i>Music and English Literature</i> : A catalogue of the musical settings of Victorian literature.	10,448
Kenneth Denton Craig, University of British Columbia <i>Psychology</i> : Social influences on experiences and reporting of pain.	18,360	Jean-Claude Guédon, University of Montreal <i>History of Science</i> : Before and after Antoine Lavoisier—from disciples of G.F. Rouelle (1703-70) to the editors of <i>Annales de chimie</i> (1789-1815).	10,866
Robert K. Crocker, with Glenn Clark, Memorial University of Newfoundland <i>Education</i> : Scientific thought processes of elementary school children.	14,288	John L. Hagan, University of Toronto, with A.R. Gillis, University of Western Ontario <i>Sociology and Criminology</i> : Urban environment and juvenile delinquency.	13,624
J. Martinez de Bujanda, University of Sherbrooke <i>History</i> : The banning of books in Roman Catholic countries in the 16th century.	13,574	Edward Burns Harvey, University of Toronto <i>Sociology</i> : Post-secondary education in Canada, 1968-74—factors affecting accessibility and choice of program.	15,144
Léon Dion, Laval University <i>Political Science</i> : The political cultures of Quebec.	30,569	Alain Haurie, University of Montreal <i>Economics and Mathematics</i> : Optimal control theory and its application in economic planning.	35,811
Sandra Ann Djwa, Simon Fraser University <i>Canadian Literature</i> : English Canadian poetry from 1628-1970.	12,500	Gerald Karl Helleiner, University of Toronto <i>Economics</i> : Importers, trade barriers and manufactured exports from industrially developing countries.	21,436
Robert Johnston Drummond, with Frederick Fletcher, York University <i>Political Science</i> : Ontario provincial election study 1976.	72,339	Jacques Henripin, with Evelyne Lapierre-Adamcyk, University of Montreal <i>Demography</i> : Fertility of families in Quebec.	50,558
Jules Dufour, University of Quebec at Chicoutimi <i>History</i> : Inventory of historical documents in the Saguenay/Lac St-Jean region.	30,000	John Hewson, Memorial University of Newfoundland <i>Linguistics</i> : Edition of a dictionary of the Proto-Algonkian language and a lexicon of the Fox language.	10,140
Gaston Dulong, Laval University <i>Linguistics</i> : Linguistic atlas of Eastern Canada.	59,086	Charles W. Hobart, University of Alberta <i>Sociology</i> : Changing attitudes toward courtship and marriage among young people in five regions of Canada.	26,043
Griffes Dussault, with Marie Leclerc and Paul Pierre, Institut national de la recherche scientifique, Quebec <i>Education</i> : Clinical study of behavior of secondary school teachers and students studying French as a mother tongue.	14,070	John Grenville Holmes, University of Waterloo <i>Social Psychology</i> : Group reactions to perceived threat.	16,747
Norman S. Endler, with Marilyn Okada, York University <i>Psychology</i> : Interactions of personality traits and situational variables in feelings of anxiety.	50,234	William Henry Hubbard, Concordia University <i>History</i> : The structure of households and social mobility in Graz, Austria, 1857-1910.	25,390
Frank H. Epp, University of Waterloo <i>History</i> : Mennonites in Canada (Part II).	10,075		

David E. Hunt, with L.F. Butler, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education <i>Education and Psychology</i> : Longitudinal study of secondary school students' personality development and mode of learning.	\$19,347
William M. Hurley, University of Toronto <i>Archeology</i> : Archeological analysis of an early Jomon site, Hokkaido Island, Japan.	15,000
Douglas N. Jackson, with Philip L. Reed, University of Western Ontario <i>Psychology</i> : Processes of making accurate and inaccurate inferences about behavior and personality.	37,725
Alexandra F. Johnston, University of Toronto <i>English Literature</i> : Records of the dramatic, ceremonial and musical activities in the City of York, England (1225-1642).	22,392
Catherine Jolicoeur, Moncton <i>Anthropology</i> : Acadian legends from the New Brunswick counties of Kent and Westmorland.	12,600
Frank Edward Jones, McMaster University <i>Sociology</i> : Occupational and educational change in a generation in Canada.	41,250
Pauline Alice Jones, with Lorne J. Taylor and Rodney A. Clifton, Memorial University of Newfoundland <i>Psychology</i> : Values and achievement of rural populations assessed within traditional and modern environments.	19,441
Gerald S. Kenyon, University of Waterloo <i>Sociology</i> : Cross-national investigation of leisure role socialization.	27,250
James King, McMaster University, with Charles Ryskamp, The Pierpont Morgan Library <i>English Literature</i> : Edition of the correspondence of William Cowper (1731-1800).	13,365
Akira Kubota, University of Windsor <i>Political Science</i> : The relationship between the bureaucratic and political elites in Japan, as part of a cross-national study of bureaucratic behavior in 10 nations of the world.	17,400
Wallace E. Lambert, with G. Richard Tucker, McGill University <i>Psychology</i> : Language learning and bilingualism.	17,413
Thomas Lavoie, University of Quebec at Chicoutimi <i>Linguistics</i> : A survey of the French language spoken in the Charlevoix, Saguenay, Lac St-Jean and North Shore regions of Quebec.	39,942
Herbert M. Lefcourt, with Edward E. Ware, University of Waterloo <i>Psychology</i> : Coping with evaluative information and locus of control.	13,600
Renée Legris, with Pierre Pagé, University of Quebec at Montreal <i>Canadian Literature</i> : History of literary works for radio in Quebec.	39,684
Germain S. Joseph Lemieux, Laurentian University of Sudbury <i>Folklore</i> : Franco-Ontarian folklore.	57,057
Vincent Lemieux, Laval University <i>Political Science</i> : Relations between local communities and government in l'Islet county, Quebec.	24,796
Maurice Lemire, with Jacques Blais, Nive Voisine and Jean Du Berger, Laval University <i>Canadian Literature</i> : An encyclopedia of the literary works of Quebec.	60,537
Georges-Henri Lévesque, Pierrefonds, Que. <i>Quebec Literature</i> : Origins of the Quiet Revolution (1930-60).	16,745

David Lewis, Carleton University <i>Political Science</i> : Personal memoirs and the development of social democracy in Canada.	\$52,725
Henry T. Lewis, University of Alberta <i>Anthropology</i> : Effects of new rice-growing patterns on lives of farmers of Ilocos Norte, Philippines.	10,433
Roger C. Lewis, Acadia University <i>English Literature</i> : A critical edition of D. G. Rossetti's <i>The House of Life</i> .	15,095
Camille Limoges, University of Montreal <i>History of Science</i> : Intellectual and social history of the school of physiological zoology in 19th century France.	12,120
Herbert Stanley Loten, Carleton University <i>Archeology</i> : Mapping of the Lamanai site, Belize.	14,770
David Lubell, with Ian Campbell, University of Alberta <i>Archeology</i> : The prehistoric cultural ecology of Capsian escargotières in North Africa, ca. 8,000-5,000 B.C.	32,972
Serge Lusignan, University of Montreal <i>Linguistics and Literature</i> : Methods of computer applications in the study of medieval texts.	83,166
Ejan MacKaay, University of Montreal <i>Law</i> : Development of a computerized system of information retrieval on Quebec jurisprudence.	28,625
Pierre Maranda, University of British Columbia <i>Anthropology</i> : Preparation of a bilingual (Lau-English) semantic encyclopedia (Lau, British Solomon Islands).	13,852
Marilyn E. Marshall, Carleton University <i>Psychology</i> : G.T. Fechner's mature philosophic and scientific work, 1843-1887.	11,643
Gilles Martel, with G. Dussault, University of Sherbrooke <i>Sociology</i> : Religious communities and the economy of 19th and 20th century Quebec.	15,624
Claude Masse, University of Montreal <i>Law</i> : The legal aspects of consumer law.	26,455
Grant D. McConnell, with Henri Dorion, Laval University, and Heinz Kloss, Institut fuer deutsche sprache, Mannheim <i>Sociolinguistics</i> : The linguistic composition of the nations of the world.	60,820
R. Marvin McNinnis, Queen's University <i>Economics</i> : Industrial structure of the Canadian work force, 1911-71.	12,890
Donald Malcolm McRae, University of British Columbia <i>Law</i> : Contract law and its development in the common law provinces of Canada.	12,038
Dale T. Miller, University of Western Ontario <i>Psychology</i> : The role of the motivation of "justice for others" in helping behavior.	11,290
Shannon Dawn Moeser, Memorial University of Newfoundland <i>Psychology</i> : Individual and developmental differences in inferential reasoning.	10,520
Denis Monière, University of Ottawa <i>Political Science</i> : Ideologies and social class.	10,680

Raymond Montpetit, with Yves Robillard, University of Quebec at Montreal <i>History of Art: A history and analysis of popular urban art in Montreal from 1800 to 1906.</i>	\$20,685	Peter A. Reich, with H.A. Gleason, University of Toronto <i>Psycholinguistics: Development and testing of the stratificational grammar approach to language behavior.</i>	\$21,470
Ronald J T. Nash, St. Francis Xavier University <i>Archeology: Prehistory of Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia.</i>	17,662	Anthony H. Richmond, York University, with W.E. Kalbach, Simon Fraser University, and J. Zubrzycki, Australia National University <i>Sociology and Demography: Comparison of the experience of immigrants in Canada and Australia.</i>	10,260
Jean-Jacques Nattiez, University of Montreal <i>Music: The analysis of music by semiological methods.</i>	39,724	William B. Roosa, University of Waterloo <i>Archeology: Archeological excavations of the Brophey-Paleo-Indian site, Parkhill, Ontario.</i>	23,445
Henry V. Nelles, York University <i>History: Public utilities entrepreneurship in Canada and by Canadians abroad, 1840-1929.</i>	10,471	Bruno Roy, University of Montreal <i>Medieval Latin Literature: Medieval commentaries on the Carmina Amatoria of Ovid.</i>	18,000
James Gordon Nelson, University of Waterloo <i>Geography: The three Erie peninsulas—land use, history and landscape change.</i>	14,550	Kenneth H. Rubin, University of Waterloo <i>Psychology: The development of role-taking and communication skills in children.</i>	12,258
Richard Walter J. Neufeld, University of Western Ontario <i>Psychology: Cognitive mechanisms in stress response.</i>	15,510	James Russell, University of British Columbia <i>Archeology: Excavation and restoration of Anemurium (Eski Anamur), Turkey.</i>	31,738
Liisa L. North, York University, with José Nun, University of Toronto <i>Political Science: Mass politics and the military establishments—Argentina and Peru in the sixties.</i>	13,972	Laurent Santerre, University of Montreal <i>Linguistics: Systematic study of the French language spoken in Montreal.</i>	135,012
Robert O'Driscoll, University of Toronto with Lorna Reynolds, University College, Galway <i>English Literature: Catalogue of unpublished Yeats material in North American libraries and planning of a Yeats studies series.</i>	15,421	Peter Schliedermann, University of Calgary <i>Archeology: The prehistory of northern Banks Island, Northwest Territories; and the cultural and economic competition between the Thule culture Inuit and the Norse settlers in West Greenland, ca. 1350 A.D.</i>	13,342
David Richard Olson, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education <i>Psychology and Education: Language comprehension in the achievement of social and educational goals.</i>	27,982	Edgar Ronald Seary, Memorial University <i>Linguistics: Studies in Newfoundland family and place names.</i>	12,052
John Edward Page, York University <i>Urban and Regional Studies: Urban and regional planning in Canada.</i>	39,424	Vello Sermat, York University <i>Psychology: Loneliness and social isolation.</i>	12,000
André Paradis, University of Quebec at Montreal <i>History: Essays on the beginnings of psychiatry as a discipline in Quebec and Ontario in the 19th century.</i>	12,172	Peter L. Shinnie, University of Calgary <i>Archeology: Excavation at the ancient city of Meroe, Sudan.</i>	58,224
René Parenteau, University of Montreal <i>Psychology: Spatial exploration among urban school-age children.</i>	27,810	Edward Shorter, University of Toronto <i>History: Long-term trends in German demography.</i>	25,000
David M. Pendergast, Royal Ontario Museum <i>Archeology: Archeological excavations of the Mayan site at Lamanai, Belize.</i>	35,620	Thomas Richard Shultz, McGill University <i>Psychology: Development of causal thinking in children.</i>	12,630
Thomas K. Peucker, Simon Fraser University <i>Geography: Use of computer-produced graphics and urban mapping systems.</i>	23,102	Richard M. Sorrentino, University of Western Ontario <i>Psychology: Theory of achievement motivation and group processes.</i>	26,658
Victor Piché, University of Montreal <i>Demography: Internal and external migrations of the population of Upper Volta.</i>	15,168	Moses Wolfe Steinberg, University of British Columbia, with Gretl Fischer, Algonquin College, Ottawa, Tom Marshall, Queen's University, Seymour Mayne, University of Ottawa and Robert Taylor, Public Archives, Ottawa <i>Canadian Literature: Collecting, editing and publishing the writings of A.M. Klein.</i>	19,270
Kenneth James Radford, University of Waterloo <i>Administrative Studies: Investigation of the practical application of approaches to complex decision-making problems.</i>	11,088	G.M. Story, Memorial University of Newfoundland <i>English and Linguistics: A dictionary of Newfoundland English.</i>	13,320
Peter George Ramsden, Wilfrid Laurier University <i>Archeology: Late Iroquoian occupations in south-central Ontario, 1450-1650.</i>	32,143	Arnoud M. Stryd, Cariboo College, Kamloops <i>Archeology: Archeological investigation of the prehistory of the Fraser River Valley around the town of Lillooet, B.C.</i>	24,445
Anatol Rapoport, University of Toronto <i>Psychology: Social-psychological aspects of experimental games.</i>	10,457	Peter Suedfeld, University of British Columbia <i>Psychology: Research in conceptual complexity and the behavior of leaders and decision-makers.</i>	13,565
Eric Regener, University of Montreal <i>Music: Use of the computer in the composition and analysis of music.</i>	57,675		

Arthur M. Sullivan, Memorial University of Newfoundland <i>Psychology and Education</i> : The evaluation of different approaches in academic and intellectual improvement in freshman students.	\$23,680
Darko R. Suvin, McGill University <i>Comparative Literature</i> : Science fiction, as treated in French and English writing.	13,432
Philippe Sylvain, with Hervé Gagné, Laval University <i>History</i> : History of Laval University, from the foundation of the Séminaire de Québec to the present day.	24,737
Donald MacLean Taylor, McGill University <i>Psychology</i> : Communication and perception—their role in ethnic group relations; and the role of stereotypes, attitudes and causal attribution in ethnic group relations.	11,786
Lorne Taylor, Memorial University of Newfoundland <i>Psychology</i> : The effects of Sesame Street on the cognitive and achievement patterns of children in four isolated communities in southern Labrador.	12,200
S. Martin Taylor, McMaster University <i>Interdisciplinary</i> : Historical and prehistorical resource appraisal in the Toronto region.	16,934
Roch Valin, with Walter H. Hirtle and Guy Plante, Laval University <i>Linguistics</i> : Analysis and preparation for publication of the unpublished works of the French linguist Gustave Guillaume (1893-1960).	11,530
John Vanderkamp, University of Guelph <i>Economics</i> : A disaggregated, integrated analysis of labor mobility.	15,449
Ilan Vertinsky, with C.S. Holling and E. Yank, University of British Columbia <i>Business Administration</i> : Preferences among outcomes in organizational design for the analysis and development of resource policies.	10,700
Jean-Paul Vinay, University of Victoria <i>Linguistics</i> : Development of Canadian bilingual (French-English) lexicographical materials for a translation dictionary.	44,730
Lawrence McCue Ward, University of British Columbia <i>Psychology</i> : Perception and cognitive organization of molar environments.	11,500
Anthony Kennedy Warder, University of Toronto <i>Indian Literature</i> : Indian literature in the Kavya genre.	11,925
James Bertin Webster, Dalhousie University <i>History</i> : History of the Benue river lowlands, Nigeria.	22,830
Jerry S. Wiggins, University of British Columbia <i>Psychology</i> : Taxonomy of descriptive terms for personality traits.	19,499
Tannis Margaret Williams, with R.S. Corteen, G. Gutman, M.M. Kimball, P. Suedfeld and M.L. Zabrack, University of British Columbia <i>Psychology and Communication</i> : The effects of television on human development and community life.	49,043
David O.D. Wurfel, University of Windsor <i>Political Science</i> : A study of Philippine land reform.	10,460
Paul Wyczynski, with Pierre Savard, University of Ottawa <i>History and Literature</i> : Critical edition of the complete works of François-Xavier Garneau (1809-1866).	35,515

General Research Grants

Acadia University	\$4,222
University of Alberta	23,340
Bishop's University	3,141
Brandon University	3,639
Brescia College	2,340
University of British Columbia	26,316
Brock University	7,177
University of Calgary	15,617
Carleton University	15,970
Collège dominicain de philosophie et de théologie	2,340
Concordia University	14,244
Dalhousie University	11,738
University of Guelph	11,160
Huron College	2,500
University of King's College (Halifax)	2,200
King's College (London, Ont.)	2,660
Lakehead University	5,142
Laurentian University of Sudbury	7,232
Laval University	25,638
University of Lethbridge	5,881
University of Manitoba	17,828
McGill University	18,952
McMaster University	13,410
Memorial University of Newfoundland	13,002
University of Moncton	6,594
University of Montreal	23,825
Mount Allison University	5,360
Mount Saint Vincent University	3,455
University of New Brunswick	12,227
Notre Dame University of Nelson	2,520
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education	7,702
University of Ottawa	17,506
University of Prince Edward Island	4,329
University of Quebec at Chicoutimi	6,836

Publication

University of Quebec at Montreal	\$13,044
University of Quebec at Rimouski	3,400
University of Quebec at Trois-Rivières	6,807
Queen's University	15,333
University of Regina	8,837
Royal Military College of Canada	4,750
Ryerson Polytechnical Institute	3,680
St. Francis Xavier University	4,824
University of St. Jerome's College	2,507
Saint Mary's University	5,279
University of St. Michael's College	6,826
Saint Paul University	2,760
St. Thomas More College	2,506
University of Saskatchewan	12,117
University of Sherbrooke	9,333
Simon Fraser University	12,791
University of Toronto	34,064
Trent University	7,409
University of Trinity College	4,143
University of Victoria (B.C.)	12,241
Victoria University (Toronto)	5,500
University of Waterloo	13,776
University of Western Ontario	20,958
Wilfrid Laurier University	7,416
Windsor University	12,129
University of Winnipeg	6,677
York University	23,361

Learned Journals

(For publication in 1976, except where noted)

<i>Acadiensis</i>	\$4,800
<i>L'Actualité économique</i>	18,432
<i>The Alberta Journal of Educational Research</i>	2,715
<i>B.C. Studies</i>	6,264
<i>Brèches</i>	4,666
<i>Cahiers de géographie de Québec</i>	7,776
<i>The Canadian Bar Review/La revue du Barreau canadien</i>	5,000
<i>The Canadian Cartographer</i>	3,499
First cumulative index.	1,000
<i>Canadian Counsellor/Conseiller canadien</i>	3,326
<i>The Canadian Geographer/Le géographe canadien</i>	5,160
<i>The Canadian Historical Review</i>	8,522
<i>Canadian and International Education/Education canadienne et internationale</i>	12,677
<i>Canadian Journal of African Studies/Revue canadienne des études africaines</i>	24,785
<i>Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics/Revue canadienne d'économie rurale</i>	10,635
<i>Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science/Revue canadienne des sciences du comportement</i>	28,135
<i>The Canadian Journal of Economics/Revue canadienne d'économie</i>	44,478
<i>Canadian Journal of Education/Revue canadienne de l'éducation</i>	24,426
<i>The Canadian Journal of Higher Education/La revue canadienne d'enseignement supérieur</i>	11,198
<i>Canadian Journal of History/Annales canadiennes d'histoire</i>	5,512
<i>The Canadian Journal of Linguistics/La revue canadienne de linguistique</i>	14,794
<i>Canadian Journal of Philosophy</i>	7,565
Supplementary award for 1975.	3,050
<i>Canadian Journal of Political Science/Revue canadienne de science politique</i>	41,320
<i>Canadian Literature/Littérature canadienne</i>	8,870
<i>Canadian Psychological Review/Psychologie canadienne</i>	24,727
<i>Canadian Public Policy/Analyse de politiques</i>	33,600
Supplementary support for 1975.	4,047
<i>The Canadian Review of American Studies</i>	8,133
<i>Canadian Review of Comparative Literature/Revue canadienne de littérature comparée</i>	24,348
<i>The Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology/La Revue canadienne de sociologie et d'anthropologie</i>	33,244

<i>Canadian Slavonic Papers/Revue canadienne des slavistes</i>	\$27,878
<i>The Canadian Yearbook of International Law/Annuaire canadien de droit international</i> Support of Volume XIV.	21,154
<i>Criminologie</i> (Formerly <i>Acta Criminologica</i>)	2,592
<i>Critère</i>	6,264
<i>The Dalhousie Review</i>	8,385
<i>Dialogue: Canadian Philosophical Review/Revue canadienne de philosophie</i>	25,686
<i>English Studies in Canada</i>	18,632
<i>Etudes françaises</i>	5,674
<i>Etudes internationales</i>	8,448
<i>Etudes littéraires</i>	6,264
<i>Histoire sociale/Social History</i>	5,979
<i>Historia Mathematica</i>	6,833
<i>The Humanities Association Review/La revue de l'Association des humanités</i>	9,168
<i>International Journal</i>	11,290
<i>Journal of Business Administration</i>	2,218
<i>The Journal of Canadian Art History</i> Support in 1975.	1,520
<i>Journal of Canadian Studies/Revue d'études canadiennes</i>	4,530
<i>The Lakehead University Review</i>	3,400
<i>Laval théologique et philosophique</i>	4,677
<i>The Logistics and Transportation Review</i>	5,355
<i>Mosaic</i>	15,111
<i>The Musk-Ox</i>	2,487
<i>Nineteenth Century Theatre Research</i>	1,865
<i>Ontario Archaeology</i>	1,260
<i>Osgoode Hall Law Journal</i> Cumulative index.	700
<i>Pacific Affairs</i>	10,106
<i>Philosophiques</i>	4,224
<i>Phoenix</i>	16,177
<i>Queen's Quarterly</i>	5,000
<i>RACAR: Revue d'art canadienne/Canadian Art Review</i> Support in 1976.	1,933
Support in 1975.	1,788
<i>Recherches sociographiques</i>	5,916

<i>Reflexión 2</i> Support in 1975.	\$8,350
<i>Relations industrielles/Industrial Relations</i>	12,960
<i>Renaissance and Reformation</i>	2,116
<i>Revista Hispánica</i>	13,300
<i>Revue CIRPHO Review</i>	1,714
<i>Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française</i> Cumulative index.	2,000
<i>Revue de l'Université Laurentienne/Laurentian University Review</i>	3,062
<i>Science Forum</i>	4,800
<i>SEMINAR: A Journal of Germanic Studies</i>	10,080
<i>Sociologie et sociétés</i>	4,608
<i>Studies in Religion/Sciences religieuses</i>	22,737
<i>Transcultural Psychiatric Research Review</i>	2,122
<i>University of Toronto Law Journal</i>	6,240
<i>University of Toronto Quarterly</i>	7,434
Other Journals	
<i>Current Soviet Leaders/Les leaders soviétiques contemporains</i>	5,000
Scholarly Manuscripts	
Humanities Research Council of Canada Support in 1975-76.	447,503
Social Science Research Council of Canada Support in 1975-76.	374,447

24 Conferences and Travel

Conferences	
Arctic Institute of North America Seminar on Alaskan-Canadian relationships.	\$3,000
Association for Canadian and Quebec Literatures Conference on Canadian and Quebec drama.	3,453
Association canadienne-française pour l'avancement des sciences Seminar: "Les Acadiens et les enjeux du développement."	1,300
Association of Specialists in Behavior Modification Sixth conference of the association.	3,000
Brock University Conference on St. Lawrence and Great Lakes waterways. Language development and neurological theory.	1,165 3,474
Canadian Arctic Resources Committee Conference on the Mackenzie Delta: the land, the people, oil and gas.	3,418
Canadian Association for the Advancement of Research in Criminology and Criminal Justice For the 1975 conference.	2,500
Canadian Association of Slavists Conference on the approaches to the study of the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe: the social sciences.	2,390
Canadian Aural/Oral History Association Second national conference.	2,000
Canadian Human Rights Foundation Human rights seminars.	5,942
Canadian Operational Research Society 1976 national conference of the society.	1,460
Canadian Society for the Study of Education Conference on Egerton Ryerson and his times.	3,000
Carleton University Conference on research on the regulatory process in Canada. Inter-university seminar on international relations. Second annual social policy conference. The federal dimension in Canadian external behavior.	3,000 4,000 2,600 2,500
Centre québécois de relations internationales For the 1975-76 seminars on international relations, in Ottawa.	2,985
College of Cape Breton Seventh annual Atlantic philosophical conference.	766
Dalhousie University Joint conference of the Atlantic and Canadian Societies for 18th Century Studies. The marginal work world and Canadian social welfare policy. Supplementary grant for annual workshop on Soviet naval developments, in Halifax. Conference on poetry 1950-1975.	4,000 3,500 1,500 740
Interuniversity Centre for European Studies Conference on revolutionary situations in Europe, 1917-22: Germany, Italy, Austria-Hungary.	3,000
Laval University International congress of French-speaking economists. Seminar on linguistic minorities.	5,000 3,412

McGill University McGill Bicentennial Hume Congress, 1976, commemorating the death of David Hume. Conference on new aspects of medical civil responsibility. Symposium on legal implications of remote sensing from outer space. International conference on trends in industrial and labor relations. Seminar on "Sex, culture, and illness."	\$ 4,000 256 4,500 3,000 3,000
McMaster University Conference on the communist states and détente. Conference on inflation in open economies.	3,000 2,212
Memorial University of Newfoundland Ninth annual seminar on Irish studies.	2,972
Mount Saint Vincent University Conference on the philosophy of Bernard Lonergan.	1,080
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education Fourth international intervisitation program in educational administration, 1978.	5,000
Queen's University Conference on Canadian monetary issues.	3,700
Royal Military College of Canada Conference on war aims and strategic policy in the Great War (1914-1918).	1,363
Royal Society of Canada Conference on preserving the Canadian heritage.	1,912
St. Francis Xavier University Annual conference of the political science association of the Atlantic provinces.	2,587
Saint Mary's University Second annual Halifax conference on "Canada and the New International Economic Order."	3,300
Saskatchewan Outdoor Education Association National outdoor and environmental education conference.	291
Simon Fraser University Conference on semantics. Conference on lithic use-wear analysis.	3,576 3,000
Trent University Symposium on Canadian writing in honor of Professor Gordon Roper.	517
University of Alberta Fourth Banff conference on theoretical psychology: conceptual issues in humanistic psychology. Sixth invitational conference on elementary education. Annual meeting of the Samuel Johnson Society of the North West. Workshop on the philosophy of John Locke. Third world immigration and the policies of multiculturalism in Canada. Conference on social indicators.	3,295 2,147 1,480 3,600 3,500 4,355
University of British Columbia Fourth annual conference, Victorian Studies Association of Western Canada. 1975 medieval workshop. The effects of sex on work: a symposium on the work of men and women. Conference on "rationality" in pre-industrial societies.	920 1,200 3,000 1,057

University of Calgary	\$3,000
Mysticism symposium: Eastern, Western and Native Indian.	
Eighth annual Western Canadian studies conference.	1,698
University of Guelph	3,000
Conference on South East Asia after the restoration of peace in Indochina.	
Conference on Operant-Pavlovian interactions.	3,350
Conference on part-time farming: problem or resource in rural development.	1,500
Conference on Bangladesh - an anatomy of development.	3,000
University of Montreal	4,000
Opening colloquium of the program on comparative foreign policy of Western European countries.	
Seminars, with Laval University, on economic theory.	900
Linguistics symposium on Romance languages.	2,033
Seminar on eroticism in the Middle Ages.	431
University of New Brunswick	3,000
Eleventh annual conference of the Atlantic Association of Sociologists and Anthropologists.	
Atlantic Canada Studies Conference.	3,000
University of Ottawa	1,615
Religious faith and contemporary epistemology.	
Pratt symposium.	3,000
Conference on immigration: law and policy.	1,000
Seminar: Les grandes éditions.	2,988
University of Prince Edward Island	6,000
Second international conference on dialectology.	
University of Quebec at Montreal	3,000
Colloquium on the syntax and semantics of French.	
Seminar on philosophy and psychology.	526
University of Quebec at Rimouski	2,000
Conference on rural development.	
University of Regina	1,200
Plains Cree conference.	
University of Saskatchewan	2,158
Conference on personality and political leadership.	
University of Toronto	4,000
Conference on the interpretation of narrative.	
Annual workshop on commercial and consumer law.	3,250
Conference on editing Renaissance dramatic texts.	1,987
Colloquium on André Gide.	3,500
Conference on Victorian periodicals.	3,400
Sixth congress of the International Association of Hispanists, Toronto 1977.	10,000
Conference on Canadian theatre history: work in progress.	3,000
Conference on "Crisis in Portugal: Political, Military and Economic Aspects of the MFA Revolution."	2,610
Conference on Irish drama and politics.	336
Conference on economic development in Tanzania since 1967.	3,000
Conference on dramatis personae of the legal process.	1,961
Celebration of the bicentenary of the <i>Wealth of Nations</i> .	2,000
Conference on the transformation of twelfth-century Europe.	929
Conference on the relations between literature and the other arts in the Middle Ages.	3,500

University of Waterloo	\$1,060
Sixth international conference on Elizabethan theatre.	
Annual conference of the north central branch of the Renaissance Society of America.	526
University of Western Ontario	3,300
Conference on Keynes, Cambridge and <i>The General Theory</i> .	
Conference on humanism and the literary mind.	1,059
University of Windsor	974
Conference on current Canadian studies in Kierkegaard.	
Conference on changing family dynamics in the 70's: North American perspectives.	1,620
Symposium on law and development.	940
Western Association of Sociology and Anthropology	2,500
Annual meeting of the association.	
Wilfrid Laurier University	909
Tenth annual Heidegger conference.	
York University	2,079
Conference on dialectics: a paradigm for the social sciences.	
Conference on social and cultural implications of the Spanish Civil War.	3,000
Conference on the Canadian judiciary.	1,394
Conference on politics and ecology in Canada.	2,528
Conference on public land ownership.	3,000

Travel to Annual Meetings of Canadian Learned Societies

Humanities Research Council of Canada	77,736
Social Science Research Council of Canada	118,562

Recipients of grants for travel to scholarly meetings abroad are listed in Appendix 6.

Research Support Services

(For support in 1975-76,
except where noted)

Association for Canadian and Quebec Literatures	\$6,000
Association for Canadian Studies	1,000
Association of Canadian University Teachers of English Administrative support for 1976.	10,500
Association canadienne des anthropologues et des sociologues de langue française	2,000
Association canadienne-française pour l'avancement des sciences	12,000
Canadian Association of Geographers	5,000
Canadian Association of Hispanists	800
Travel to executive committee meetings, 1975-76.	
Canadian Association of Latin American Studies	4,986
Support to the association in 1974-75.	
Administrative support for 1975-76.	4,000
Canadian Association of Law Teachers	4,000
Canadian Association of Slavists	8,700
Support in 1976-77.	
Canadian Association of University Teachers of German	1,500
Canadian Comparative Literature Association	1,000
Executive committee meeting of the association.	
Canadian Ethnology Society	6,000
Travel of the executive committee, 1975.	
Canadian Linguistics Association	821
Meeting of the executive committee, 1975.	
Executive meeting, 1976. Computerization of the association directory.	2,500
Canadian Philosophical Association	6,000
Canadian Political Science Association	20,000
Canadian Semiotics Research Association	600
Meeting of the executive committee, 1975.	
Canadian Society of Biblical Studies	652
Travel for meeting of the executive committee.	
Canadian Society for the Study of Religion	2,000
Administrative expenses of the executive committee.	127
Classical Association of Canada	4,900
Data Clearing House for the Social Sciences in Canada	60,000
Humanities Association of Canada	3,000
Humanities Research Council of Canada	120,000
Royal Society of Canada	32,500
Social Science Research Council of Canada	234,000
Universities Art Association of Canada	2,100
University of Western Ontario	2,000
Meeting to establish Canadian Film Studies Association.	
Meeting of new executive committee of the association.	273

Special Grants and Studies

John H. Archer, University of Regina	\$51,779
The memoirs of the Rt. Hon. John G. Diefenbaker.	
Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada	80,000
To finance a commission on the state of Canadian studies in Canadian universities.	
Canadian Historical Association	5,000
Support for the orientation seminar of the National Archival Appraisal Board.	
Canadian Philosophical Association	1,800
Participation of Canadian philosophy professors in the Summer Institute 1974, organized by the Council for Philosophical Studies.	
Canadian Political Science Association	20,825
Administrative support for the program of parliamentary internships.	
8th Essex Summer School in Social Science	4,000
Data Analysis, University of Essex, England.	
9th Essex Summer School in Social Science Data Analysis, University of Essex, England.	4,000
Commission on Graduate	259,000
Studies in the Humanities and the Social Sciences.	
Paul Gouin, Montreal	10,000
To write his political memoirs.	
McMaster University	800
The Shakespeare seminars, in summer 1975.	
Graham Spry, Ottawa	10,000
To write his memoirs.	

Killam Program

Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Scholarships

Herbert Gush, University of British Columbia <i>Physics</i> : The far infrared spectrum of cosmic background radiation.	\$36,000
D.O. Hebb, McGill University <i>Psychology</i> : The implications of recent neurophysiological developments for the understanding of human thought, considered as an activity of the brain.	36,000
J.C. Polanyi, University of Toronto <i>Chemistry</i> : The effects of changing reagent energy on reaction dynamics.	36,000

Senior Research Scholarships

Myer Bloom, University of British Columbia <i>Biology, Chemistry and Physics</i> : The physical basis of biological membrane function.	33,800
Hubert Charbonneau, University of Montreal <i>Demography</i> : Reconstruction of the population of pre-industrial French Canada.	74,340
J.R. de J. Jackson, University of Toronto <i>English Literature</i> : A critical history of Romantic poetry.	21,284
G��rard Dion, Laval University <i>Industrial Relations</i> : A theoretical study of trade-unionism, with Canadian applications.	4,158
Serge Dubuc, University of Montreal <i>Mathematics</i> : A stochastic model of resource allocation.	30,000
Donald D. Evans, University of Toronto <i>Philosophy, Religion and Psychology</i> : A philosophical, religious and psychological study of human fulfilment.	35,277
William Jaff��, York University <i>Economics</i> : Studies in the history of general equilibrium economics to 1934.	32,252
Raymond Klibansky, McGill University <i>Philosophy</i> : The platonic tradition in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance.	35,450
Luc Lacourci��re, Laval University <i>Folklore and Ethnography</i> : Analytic inventory of French folk traditions in North America.	38,000
Trevor H. Levere, University of Toronto <i>History of Science</i> : Samuel Taylor Coleridge and early 19th century science.	21,640
Kenneth McNaught, University of Toronto <i>History</i> : The role of violence in Canadian history.	20,060
Michael Millgate, University of Toronto <i>English Literature</i> : A biography and collected edition of the letters of English poet and novelist Thomas Hardy (1840-1928).	8,294
John M. Norris, University of British Columbia <i>Epidemiology and History</i> : The retrogression of the plague from Western Europe in the 17th century.	17,930
Maurice Pinard, McGill University <i>Sociology</i> : Ethnic and religious conflict – separatism in Quebec.	17,218
Donald B. Redford, University of Toronto <i>Egyptology</i> : The Akhenaten Temple Project – re-assembly and study of the 40,000 inscribed and decorated blocks of the temples of Akhenaten at Luxor.	56,293

Bernard Saladin d'Anglure, Laval University <i>Anthropology</i> : Research on Inuit symbolism.	\$46,590
E.P. Sanders, McMaster University <i>Religious Studies</i> : Patterns of religion in early Christianity and Palestinian Judaism.	34,548
Gillian Sankoff with David Sankoff, University of Montreal, and Henrietta J. Cedergren, University of Quebec at Montreal <i>Sociolinguistics</i> : A sociolinguistic study of French spoken in Montreal.	59,183
G.H.N. Towers, University of British Columbia <i>Phytochemistry</i> : Plants and plant chemicals as sources of primary irritancy, phototoxicity, and allergic contact dermatitis in man.	30,000
Malcolm C. Urquhart, Queen's University and Duncan M. McDougall, University of Kansas <i>Economic History</i> : Canadian national income estimates, 1870-1926.	80,000
Philippe M. Verdier, University of Montreal <i>Art History</i> : The crowning of the Virgin as a theme in medieval art; Romanesque and Gothic sculptures of the abbey church of Saint-Benoit-sur-Loire, France.	32,196
Ruth R. Wisse, McGill University <i>Literature</i> : Yiddish literature in North America, 1907-1920.	22,993

Post-Doctoral Research Scholarships

Donald H. Avery, University of Western Ontario <i>History and Sociology</i> : The social mobility of Italian immigrants in Canada, 1900-1930.	18,351
John Cartwright, University of Toronto <i>Medieval Studies</i> : A critical edition of the <i>Bulk of King Alexander the Conquerour</i> , by Sir Gilbert Hay.	12,945
Michael E. Corcoran, University of British Columbia <i>Neurochemistry and Neurology</i> : Neurobiology of epilepsy.	13,500
John R. English, University of Waterloo <i>History and Economics</i> : The Liberal governments in Canada, 1945-1957.	16,254
Robert Guardo, University of Montreal <i>Biomedical Engineering</i> : Surface mapping of the distribution of human cardiac electrical activity.	15,915
Maurice J.D. Hodgson, University of British Columbia <i>English History and Geography</i> : A biographical study of British naval captain and explorer Edward Belcher (1799-1877).	13,044
Jack Y. Josefowicz, Harvard University <i>Biophysics</i> : Electrophoretic light scattering of biological cells and viruses.	13,470
Gary D. Kelly, University of New Brunswick <i>English and History</i> : A study of British historian and novelist William Godwin (1756-1836).	14,025
Jake V.T. Knoppers, McGill University <i>History, Economics and Computer Science</i> : Computer-assisted comparative analysis of The Sound Toll Accounts of Denmark and the shipping registers (<i>Galjoottsgeldregisters</i>) of Amsterdam, 1784-1806.	16,740
Robert K. Mohn, Dalhousie University <i>Physics, Mathematics and Physiology</i> : Maximal recording of heart-generated electrical potentials using a minimum number of electrocardiographic leads.	18,500

*Randall M. Peterman, University of British Columbia <i>Ecology and Mathematics</i> : Management policy analysis of a West Coast salmon fishery model.	\$12,485
Russel G. Poole, University of Toronto <i>Latin, History and Medieval Vernaculars</i> : The Norse-Icelandic poem <i>Bersoglisvisur</i> (Sigvatr 1038) and the "advice to princes" political genre.	14,788
*Donald F. Rennick, University of Essex <i>Engineering and Medicine</i> : Effect of electrical charge on the deposition of aerosols in the human lungs.	13,900
Bella T. Schauman, University of Toronto <i>Latin and Paleography</i> : The character, origin and influence of three types of Latin script.	14,426
Myron R. Szewczuk, Cornell Medical College <i>Immunology</i> : Ontogeny of B-lymphocytes with respect to their susceptibility to tolerance induction.	27,250
Alan J. Thomson, University of British Columbia <i>Ecology and Physiology</i> : The physiological basis of insect feeding behavior.	13,710

* Award declined

Explorations

Introduction

Explorations, which some of our critics regard as Wednesday's Child, bounded through its third year in 1975-76. And, like its lively second year, this one proved problematic to some. Though a spirited child at times, Explorations is possibly our most interesting offspring. It certainly draws the most press.

It is interesting on several counts. First, the focus of the program. We are looking for *new forms of expression and public participation* in the arts, humanities and social sciences—any Canadian who has an imaginative idea and the ability to carry it through. Finally, as the program is the potential grab bag of all the far-out ideas that people may spawn, inevitably it attracts the occasional project which may be viewed as being if not downright subversive at least mildly outrageous. However, we should be foes indeed of human creativity if we spurned the offbeat for fear of public criticism. For excellence may wear many guises.

But just because we have focussed Explorations on a quest for the innovative and the imaginative does not mean that selection committees have rejected projects in the more traditional modes of expression—such as biographies, plays, local histories, pictorial and narrative architectural and geographic essays, and so on. During the past year, dozens of Canadians went to their typewriters to work on subjects as varied as the pioneer role of Canadian Pacific steamships in developing the Pacific northwest; a Métis historical research project in the Northwest Territories; a biography of Canadian social worker, writer and former

mayor of Ottawa, Charlotte Whitton; a historical architectural survey of Aylmer, Quebec; folk architecture of early farmhouses in southern Saskatchewan and plays and musicals on Canadian historical themes in Cape Breton, old Acadia, eastern Quebec, Hull, and McNab Township in Ontario.

Much of the bright writing about Explorations in the press can be traced to our practice since the inception of the program of publishing short descriptive phrases about each project. This, we find, to our dismay, may do more disservice than service to many grant recipients. They have been unfairly subjected at times to the jibes and merriment of columnists who understandably cannot get the full import of what may be an extremely complex project idea, expressed in 15 words or less.

We apologize to Explorations grant recipients. Many of their stories are the stuff of fine features for print, radio and television, and we hope more journalists everywhere will seek these stories out.

Of the 288 projects we funded last year, out of the 1,602 applications received, none should be neglected in this space. However, most will have to be. We shall write briefly of only a few, mainly to give readers who know little about Explorations an opportunity to see what we are about.

A look, then, from east to west. From the Atlantic provinces are several fine projects probing the region's rich cultural heritage. Jill Robinson, of Halifax, a well known producer and freelance writer for television, stage and radio, is working on a sound-and-light spectacle for Citadel Hill. Tourists from across Canada and south of the border who know and love the dramatic setting of this historic city will understand the exciting possibilities of this type of presentation. Ms. Robinson will base her production on the story of the 19th century pirate Mary Read.

Noel Dinn, of St. John's, is exploring Newfoundland's musical past to express, in a contemporary idiom, the exquisite folk melodies of the island. Noel Dinn has composed and arranged music for the National Film Board and has toured England with a rock group. He now has a group of his own called "Figgy Duff," which has prepared and performed traditional music for the famous Newfoundland theatre companies Codco and The Mummers. The

group will tour the province to seek out traditional folk music from among those who sing and play it. They want to help strengthen the place of this music in contemporary culture by expressing it in the popular musical styles of today.

An interesting part of the heritage of the Atlantic provinces, which is inextricably linked with its coast fisheries, is being documented by Sylvia Roy of Dieppe, New Brunswick. Miss Roy, who has a dozen films already to her credit, is particularly interested in the sea-going fishermen of her province and the economic upheavals that are causing them to turn away, bit by bit, from their centuries-old occupation. She will use video to record the thoughts and aspirations of fisherfolk and the reasons, as they see them, for the impending changes in their lifestyles.

In Quebec, two projects are contributing to the valuable store of material that is being collected, while there is still time, on the ancient ways of life and culture of the native peoples who have occupied this continent for millennia. Thérèse Rock, a Montagnais of the Betsiamites Reserve, who has worked among her people as a social service worker and served as an interpreter during the making of recent films, will transcribe from tape, and translate into French, materials she has gathered that will be used in Montagnais schools and among the population generally. Raoul Vollant, also a Montagnais, of the Maliotenam Reserve, will produce a series of video documentaries on the traditions and culture of his tribe. Mr. Vollant has been a community development worker and has learned audio-visual techniques at the National Film Board. This is the first time a native Montagnais will have undertaken this kind of record.

Quebec is noted for its rapid advances and creative work in the field of community radio broadcasting, and the Radio-Communautaire Jonquièrre, one of the newest of these types of nonprofit enterprises, has already produced dozens of broadcasts on subjects of concern to the region. The group's Explorations grant will assist in the production of a series of programs analyzing the treatment of women and social assistance recipients in our consumer-oriented society. In particular, the programs will look at the problems

of indebtedness, use of credit cards, loans, and door-to-door selling.

Lest the reader think from these examples that the Quebec selection committee has got over-serious in the past year, there was also a rich array of projects in theatre, visual art and photography—all to enliven the cultural scene in ways not necessarily employed by the big arts organizations.

Ottawa's Theatre Resource Centre is an example of this type of enterprise, for which Explorations is ideally suited. The centre uses professional actors in its apprentice training workshops, but these professionals are also available to the community for workshops in almost any area of theatre. The TRC is now on the first year of a two-year actors' training workshop devised by the centre's director, Richard Pochinko.

Books specially written for children number among the many imaginative projects that are occupying Ontario writers who have received Explorations money. Gail Wexler and Linda Marchand of Ottawa are writing a book for the 3 to 4-year-old child of a one-parent family. Called "Where's My Dad?" the book will try to present, mainly in photographs, a realistic story about a typical one-parent family situation, and it is intended to help both the parent and the child. A different kind of children's book is being put together by Anne Wyse of Ottawa. Mrs. Wyse, who has a degree in art history and 18 years of teaching experience, is creating a historical book about Ottawa that will be written and illustrated by children themselves, working under her direction. Mrs. Wyse and her husband Alex Wyse already have to their credit the very fine *Alphabet Book* and *One to Fifty*, both published by the University of Toronto Press. The new book will be written and compiled by children of all levels of ability so that it may be enjoyed by readers of varying reading competence.

"Children, Streets and Open Spaces" is the name given to a project conceived by Jerome Paul Martin of Edmonton. Dr. Martin, like many people raised in the rural reaches of this country, particularly the rural West, is trying to learn

more about his roots, the connections between generations, and the differences between the rural and urban environments, which so many Canadians have experienced, and about which many of our best writers have written so poignantly. Dr. Martin's avocation is photography, and he will prepare a photographic exhibition based on this project, using his own photographs and those of his parents from his early years in rural Saskatchewan.

Quite a different project, this one for young people rather than about them, is the S.C. Eckhardt-Gramatté competition in Brandon for young composers and performers of contemporary Canadian music. The competition is named after the late Dr. Sonia Eckhardt-Gramatté, composer, pianist and violinist. The aim of the competition is to encourage the study and performance of contemporary Canadian music. The first competition was for pianists, and the winner will be launched on a performing career with an engagement in the "Debut Series" at the National Arts Centre, Ottawa.

Into the western sea goes the Underwater Archaeological Society of British Columbia, with the help of an Explorations grant. The aim of this nonprofit group is to locate and identify historically valuable shipwrecks and other submerged sites so they can be adequately protected by law. Its findings will then be turned over to federal and provincial governments for action. Another heritage project, this one on Ringbolt Island in the Skeena River, is to develop a method of nightlight photography for the infernally-hard-to-see prehistoric rock carving, the petroglyph. Night photography, which points up more clearly than daylight photography the carved lines and figures of shallow-relief sculptures, is a great aid to scholars and amateurs in studying relief carvings of the past. David Walker, a geography teacher in Terrace, says the project results may provide support to speculations that the carvings were in fact meant to be seen at night, by torchlight. His completed project, a photographic package, will be available to museums, scholars, and anyone interested in such study.

Explorations, then, is a program of and by the people of Canada. The Council has not imposed upon it a rigidly defined set of criteria or regulations, as it has for its other programs: the research report that may be inexpertly organized and presented may yet have unearthed valuable material; the small community's theatrical presentation that would not reach the stage of a major theatre may nevertheless have provided a learning opportunity for a young playwright and a stimulating evening of theatre for its audience.

Explorations can be as varied as the range of human experience, and it was thus intended. But to this variety we have attempted to add the discipline of the adjudication process. This process is becoming more refined as we gain experience with it, though some raggedness and uncertainties remain to try the patience and elicit the derisive hoot. We think, however, that the hundreds and thousands of Canadians who have benefited from and been delighted by the scores of books, plays, films, visual arts exhibitions, community development activities, arts workshops, programs for handicapped or otherwise disadvantaged people—all these will wish us well for Explorations in the years ahead.

Grants

Newfoundland	
Timothy James Borlase, Goose Bay	\$3,000
Noel Dinn, St. John's	5,000
John Evans, St. John's	4,200
Otto P. Kelland, St. John's	500
W. Eugene Mercer, St. John's	3,500
J. Peter Pickersgill, Ottawa (formerly of Bonavista Bay)	1,900
Helen A. Porter, Mount Pearl	2,000
Joseph R. Smallwood, Clarke's Beach	4,000
Sieglinde Stieda-Levasseur, Corner Brook	850
Prince Edward Island	
Robin Esmonde-White, Hunter River	2,500
Hilda Gool, Charlottetown	2,000
Robert Harnum, Mount Carmel	3,000
Island Dance Ensemble, Charlottetown	5,000
Lawrence E. LeClair, Charlottetown	3,500
Paul D. Michael, Charlottetown	1,500
Shoestring Company, Charlottetown	2,500
Nova Scotia	
Christopher B. Cross, Halifax	1,000
Leon Dubinsky, Englishtown	3,962
Bruce W. Ferguson, Halifax	3,000
James A. Flett, Lunenburg	3,480
Formac Book and Record Shop, Antigonish	700
Robert Wilson Frame, Dartmouth	1,925
Joleen Gordon and Peter Barss, Dartmouth	5,000
Viviane A. Gray, Armdale	2,900
Halifax Dance Co-Operation Association	4,500
Kenneth T. Langille, Halifax	4,000
Ronald MacDonald, Halifax	2,500
Donald Mackay, Halifax	4,984
Douglas MacPhee, New Waterford	4,000
James Barry MacSwain, Halifax	4,000
Merrytime Puppet People, Wolfville	3,100
Diane M. Phillips, Halifax	2,000
Stephan Regina-Thon, Hubbards	5,000
Jill Robinson, Halifax	3,400
Philippa Spencer, La Have	2,000

Alan Story, Halifax	\$6,418
Theatre Antigonish	2,500
Waldo F. Walsh, Kentville	2,000
Raymond K. Wolf, Halifax	5,000
Yarmouth County Arts Council, Yarmouth	6,600
New Brunswick	
Archival Association of Atlantic Canada, Fredericton	3,960
Raymond and Elizabeth Bradbury, Hampton	4,000
Jean-Gabriel Comeau, Saulnierville Station	4,000
Charlotte Cormier, Moncton	2,565
Evelyn Coutellier, Moncton	1,000
Calixte Duguay, Bathurst	3,000
Feux Chalins, Moncton	5,000
Ronald Fournier, St. Basile	2,400
Marie-Thérèse Landry, Campbellton	750
New Brunswick Craftsmen's Council, Saint John	896
Productions de l'Etoile, Caraquet	2,500
Sylvia Roy, Dieppe	4,000
Quebec	
Francine Adam-Villeneuve, Outremont	5,000
Association culturelle de la région de l'Outaouais, Hull	2,850
Atelier Carmel Gascon, Trois-Rivières	5,000
Aylmer Heritage Association	1,350
J.-E. François Ayotte, Montreal	7,300
Charles Banville, Matane	6,000
Ginette Ninon Bernatchez, Montreal	4,660
Léo W. Bertley, Montreal	3,150
Black Theatre Workshop, Montreal	5,000
Melvin Charney, Montreal	2,215
Gilles Châtillon, Lévis	4,500
Claude Cohen, Outremont	3,000
Suzy Cohen, Montreal	7,900
Comité pour la réutilisation de l'église Ste-Cunégonde, Montreal	4,000
Comme Galerie, Quebec	3,000
Conseil de développement des média communautaires, Montreal	5,000
Denis Cormier, Montreal	7,190
Corporation de la Cité des Jeunes de Vaudreuil	5,500
Jean Bernard Cousineau, Montreal	7,600

Pierre Demers, Jonquière	\$2,500
Hubert de Ravinel, Montreal	7,400
Marie de Varennes, Sept-Iles	900
Maxime Louis Dubois and William Roberto Wilson, Jr., Quebec	5,000
Gary Evans, Westmount	4,259
George V. Ferguson, Montreal	4,850
Monique Ferron, Longueuil	2,000
John Denley Furneaux, Hemmingford	1,260
Peter Georgiev, Montreal	1,470
Serge Grenier, Montreal	4,000
Gropus 7, Montreal	3,500
Groupe de planification des dérivés urbaines, Hull	3,300
Groupe pour la Promotion de la Femme, Montreal	9,940
Groupe de la Tour de David, Montreal	5,000
Marie-Lise Guitton and Michel Faubert, Montreal	10,500
Kéro Hansen, Pierrefonds	5,300
Thérèse Hébert, Montreal	2,000
Sandra F. Hewton, Montreal	302
Yves Laferrière, Montreal	5,000
Jean Serge Laurin and Yolande Beaudoin Leroux, Montreal	2,800
Richard Lavoie, Tewkesbury	6,000
Bernard Lefebvre, Montreal	1,656
Jean-Paul Legare, Ste-Foy	1,500
Marie-Thérèse Levesque, St-Pacôme	1,115
Love Films Animation, Montreal	4,000
W. Donald MacKay, Montreal	3,000
Ronald Maisonneuve, St-Jean-Christophe	3,785
Eric Ernest Mérenat, Montreal	2,500
La Marmaille, Longueuil	2,500
Louise Méthé-Mercier, Quebec	4,900
Michel Monat, Montreal	4,800
Montreal Theatre Lab	2,500
France Morin, Montreal	8,700
Gaston Nicholas, Hull	6,500
Juliette Pétrie, Montreal	2,150
Roger François Poirier, Hull	5,000
Radio Centreville St-Louis, Montreal	8,950
Radio Communautaire Jonquière	4,500

David Rahn, Montreal	\$6,000
La Railonge, Outremont	5,000
Denis E. Robert, Montreal	2,500
Thérèse Rock, Betsiamite Reserve	6,840
Pierre-Paul St-Onge and Agnès Jourdain, Sept-Iles	3,720
Lillian E. Sala, Montreal	3,500
Robert Guy Scully, Montreal	6,000
Théâtre du Bonhomme Sept-Heure, Montreal	5,000
Théâtre dans l'Oeuf, Baie-Comeau	5,000
Théâtre de l'Estéque, Beauceville	5,000
Théâtre expérimental de Montréal	5,000
Théâtre Les gens d'en bas, Rimouski	2,500
Théâtre de l'Oeil, Montreal	2,500
Théâtre Populaire d'Alma	5,000
Marie Vachon, Hull	2,000
Françoise Gilbert and Pierre Vachon, Hull	4,800
Dinko Vodašević, Montreal	3,500
Raoul Vollant, Maloténam Reserve, Sept-Iles	9,000
Voyagements, Montreal	5,000
Hyman F. Weisbord, Shawbridge	4,350

Ontario

Eric Ross Arthur, Toronto	2,000
Association for Native Development in the Performing and Visual Arts, Toronto	6,600
Malcolm Barbeau, John Syvitski and Keith Muncaster, Thunder Bay	3,000
Fedor Parpheny Bohatirchuk, Ottawa	1,500
Steven Bush, Toronto (2 grants)	11,585
Bonnie Buxton, Ottawa	2,800
Canadian Art Laboratory, Ottawa	5,000
Canadian Creative Music Collective, Toronto	20,000
Canadian Museum of Carpets and Textiles, Toronto	4,000
Peter A. Charlebois, Scarborough	2,665
Richard Cohen, Downsview	6,370
William Culp, Shannonville	5,000
Dec Films, Toronto	2,174
C. June Dodge-Forsyth, Ottawa (2 grants)	5,000
David Drum, Toronto	4,000
Essex Youth Theatre	1,400

Jock Ferguson, Toronto	\$8,000
For Words Foundation, Toronto	6,400
Frog Print Theatre, Toronto	3,500
Catherine Jean Glover, London	4,000
John David Hamilton, Toronto	7,500
Dennis Hayes and Cheryl Cashman, Toronto	5,000
Martin Heath, Toronto	8,600
Maurice Hecht, Toronto	2,500
Adrienne D. Hood, Toronto	8,750
Bernice Hune, Toronto	3,200
Judy Jarvis, Toronto	2,000
Elizabeth Kari, Sudbury	8,013
Lafayette Association, Ottawa	2,446
Brian Lewis, Brampton	473
James Lorimer, Toronto	7,520
Roy MacLaren, Toronto	2,500
Debbie Magidson and Judy Wright, Toronto	2,750
Preben Marcussen, Chatham	600
McNab One Fifty, McNab	2,800
Jacques Ménard, Alexandria	3,500
Music Church, Damascus	7,000
Ruth Olson, Kingston	3,500
Caroline Marie Perley, Toronto	2,850
Peterborough Summer Theatre	3,000
Port Perry Town Hall Theatre Committee	4,500
Douglas Edward Pringle, Toronto	3,000
Proaction Incorporated, Ottawa	5,000
Satu Repo, Toronto	10,000
Kenneth G. Roberts and Philip Shackleton, Ottawa	2,500
Heather Robertson, Toronto	9,000
Robert Rodgers and Gail Singer, Toronto	1,200
Phillip Ross, London	10,000
Linda R. Sandler, Toronto	3,235
Errol Sharpe, Toronto	1,748
Smile Company, Toronto	4,895
Robert H. Stacey, Toronto	5,500
Thelma Stein, London	3,040
Storytime Theatre, Toronto	5,000

Taproots Research, Toronto	\$ 7,403
Richard Tatley, Streetsville	1,900
Theatre Compact, Toronto	5,000
Theatre Fountainhead, Toronto	5,000
Théâtre du Nouvel-Ontario, Sudbury	5,000
Theatre Resource Centre, Ottawa	6,913
John Topelko and Naz Ikamullah, Ottawa	3,000
Toronto Art Therapy Institute	4,400
Visual Arts Ontario, Toronto	2,500
Vortex, Downsview	2,267
Gail Wexler and Linda Marchand, Ottawa	4,350
Gillet B. Wingeno, Toronto	4,000
Paul Wyndham Wise, Toronto	6,650
Anne Wyse, Ottawa	2,007
Zile Krista Zichmanis, Toronto	4,000
Manitoba	
Andrew J. Allentuck, Winnipeg	3,000
Thecla Bradshaw, Souris	5,000
Charles Choque, Churchill	5,000
Giuseppe Condello, Winnipeg	5,200
Cubiculo Theatre Lab, Winnipeg	4,500
S.C. Eckhardt-Gramatté Competition, Brandon	4,000
David S. Firman, Winnipeg	2,950
Hans Albert Hochbaum, Delta	10,000
D.M. Loveridge, Brandon	4,000
Manitoba Theatre Workshop, Winnipeg	5,000
John Paskievich, Winnipeg	4,130
John Tyman, Brandon	4,750
Saskatchewan	
Ted Barris, Toronto (formerly of Saskatoon)	1,672
Ian F. Bickle, Regina	2,500
J. Ruth Buck, Regina	1,500
Lorne O.H. Falk, Saskatoon	4,000
Institute for Northern Studies, Saskatoon	3,000
Patrick A. McDonnell, Regina	3,000
David G. Miller, Saskatoon	3,658
Dennis L. Olson, Vancouver (formerly of Saskatchewan)	4,775
Margery Williams, Saskatoon	526

Alberta

William Roy Brownridge, Calgary	\$4,900
Marsha Chuk, Calgary	5,000
Joyce V. Duncan, High River	2,565
Filmwest Associates Limited, Edmonton	10,000
Carole Harmon, Banff	9,000
Shirley Higginson, Edmonton	4,500
Edward and Alberta Horton, Edmonton	5,000
Jerome P. Martin, Edmonton	2,505
Jim C. Nelson, Grande Prairie	4,900
Peace Region Arts Council Festival Committee, Grande Prairie	7,155
Prairie Gallery Society, Grande Prairie	4,000
Warren Rowley, Calgary	2,900
Orest Semchishen, Edmonton	2,207
Jozef W. Singendonk, Calgary	3,800
Olive M. Stickney, Hythe	2,500
Theatre Network, Edmonton	5,000

British Columbia

Artsource, Victoria	10,000
Janet M. Bingham, Vancouver	1,628
Einar D. Blix, Smithers	2,300
Robert Bricker, Castlegar	7,000
Anita Anne Briggs, Penticton	1,000
Colin V.A. Browne, Saanichton	5,600
Canada Ice Dance Theatre Association, Victoria	5,000
Norman M. Carter, Vancouver North	3,150
Alan Conway Clapp, Vancouver North	3,176
Anthony Herbert Clarke, Victoria	2,000
Andrew H. Clement, Ganges	5,000
Community Arts Council of Chilliwack	2,200
Andrew A. Craig, Coquitlam	5,000
Elaine M. Cramer, Port Coquitlam (2 grants)	6,100
Christopher Peter Czartoryski, Vancouver	10,000
Gary Ken Doi, Vancouver	3,850
David W. Ellis, Victoria	4,000
Larry A. Ewashen, Creston	6,000
R. Mercer Gilliland, Chase	6,600
Gilbert Griffiths, Fanny Bay	3,000

Lyn Hancock, Fort Nelson	\$6,696
Phillip Hewett, Vancouver	3,000
Adolf Hungry Wolf, Invermere	2,900
Beverly Hungry Wolf, Invermere	3,800
Donald Jenkins, Vancouver	10,000
Kaleidoscope Theatre Productions, Victoria	5,000
Dorothy I. Kennedy, Victoria	3,576
Paul R. Kershaw, Cranbrook	5,000
Sol Kort, Vancouver	5,600
Geneviève Lemarchand, Vancouver	5,500
Charles M. Lillard, Sooke	1,694
Joyce M. Meyer, Vancouver	2,500
Thomas Owen Moore, Saturna Island	2,870
Native Court Workers and Counselling Association of British Columbia, Vancouver	5,400
David Allan Orcutt, Winlaw	8,400
Ann Rivkin, Vancouver	1,800
Alexandra Sager, Victoria	4,773
Barbara Shapiro, Vancouver	825
Shuswap Education and Economic Development Committee, Chase	5,000
Ulli Steltzer, Vancouver	3,496
Ruth Tom, Victoria	6,700
Wanja and Lyle Twan, Lumby	3,650
Underwater Archaeological Society of B.C., Vancouver	7,000
Vernon Community Arts Council	2,200
Victoria Youth Theatre Society	5,000
David R. Walker, Terrace	4,541

Yukon and Northwest Territories

Bruce Trelawny Batchelor, Whitehorse	7,000
Mary A.E. Burns, Whitehorse	5,500
William John Carpenter, Yellowknife	6,600
Metis Association of the Northwest Territories, Yellowknife	7,500

The Arts

Introduction

A glance at this year's grants will show that the Council is helping the arts reach more people in more places. If we stand back a little, and perhaps squint a bit, we can now see a completely marked out map of Canada in the Council's arts programs. Many small communities are now touched that had seen little of the arts and, it follows, received small direct and tangible benefit from the Council.

Our map has its limitations. No amount of cartography can show the vast and complex financial problems of the arts organizations the Council assists. They spring not only from the rising costs of everything from printers' ink to greasepaint, but also from the same upsurge of interest in the arts that has made it necessary for the Council to extend its programs. We have not forgotten these problems, and indeed could not in view of the Council's daily contacts with artists and arts administrators. Grants to individual artists and to arts organizations of the highest quality continue to account for the greater part of our budget, and of course they are a vital part of the Council's campaign to fill in empty areas on our map. Waiting for all the present financial problems of the arts community to be completely resolved before moving out to new areas would put us in the position of a pianist who would not put finger to key or foot to pedal until he or she had found that Great Auditorium where acoustics are perfect and every member of the audience is an ideal listener. Instead of ululating, which is a

polite way of saying howling with woe, we shall devote these pages to showing how artists continue to do great things even in the jaws of the money squeeze.

In other words, we wish to show how Canadian artists have put to good use the impressive sum that Parliament put at the Council's disposal during the year in review. We do not pretend that the arts budget of \$30.4 million came close to enabling the Council to solve all the financial problems of the arts. On the other hand, it is roughly double the sum allocated to the arts three years ago. We shall in fact draw a number of comparisons with 1972-73, the most striking of which may be that, in some programs, the Council now directly reaches more than twice as many cities, towns and settlements as it did then. A rough analogy can be drawn from the petroleum industry, in which it is a commonplace that each new deposit takes more time to find and costs more to develop. Canada simply cannot afford to let many reservoirs of artistic talent across the country lie undiscovered and undeveloped.

There is nothing revolutionary about the process of filling in the gaps on the map of the arts. In most instances, the reach outwards has resulted from natural growth, aided by increased assistance from the Council. Raising the amounts given to established performing arts organizations, for example, has enabled them to realize some of their ambitions to spread out to neighboring communities, and to reach more people in their home town. In a few instances, new Council programs have been developed, but always following the inner logic of the particular art form.

Literary Logic

A quick survey of the Council's assistance to writing shows a close mesh of interlocking components. As in the visual arts, grants to provide free time to the creative individual are at the root of the program, and hanging delectably from its branches are the literary prizes, including a new one for children's literature. Writers wish to have their works published, and the Council has a number of programs for book and periodical publishers. Writers wish to be read. Grants are available to improve the promotion and distribution of books and magazines. The Council buys and distributes Canadian books to places that otherwise could not afford to acquire them. Through the Council's translation program, the writer will find readers in the other major language group. Writers may also wish to be seen and heard, and this too the Council encourages through the program of public readings.

In the course of developing this—dare we say it—admirably logical program, the Council has done a great deal to fill in hitherto blank spots in its map of the arts.

The geographical distribution of grants to publishers of books and periodicals is so wide that, 10 years ago, it would have surpassed belief. In those days, it was a truism that almost all publishers were huddled together under the skyscrapers of Montreal and Toronto. There are still formidable concentrations of publishers in these cities, of course, but there is much, much more as well. In three programs alone (block and project grants to book publishers and aid to periodicals), the Council last year reached 149 publishers in 38 towns from Portugal Cove, Newfoundland, to Saanichton, British Columbia. Three years ago the 116 publishers reached in these programs were found in 19 towns across the country, exactly half as many as this year.

Moving on to public readings, still more communities are reached. The 135 institutions which received grants for public readings during 1975-76 were located in 74 separate towns and settlements, and this does not include the various readings arranged through sizeable block grants to the Writers' Union of Canada, the League of Canadian Poets, and the Playwrights' Co-op. Places in which readings were given ranged from the Niagara peninsula to Hay River, Northwest Territories, and from Prince Edward Island to Vancouver Island. Three years ago, the 37 institutions sponsoring readings were located in 27 towns, only about a third of the number now reached through this program.

The farthest flung literary program of all is the book purchase program, through which 200 titles were packed into 348 free book kits during the year. Over 700 institutions applied for kits, and the Council was able to meet half the demand. Among the recipients were school libraries in remote areas, inner city missions, golden age clubs, hospitals and prisons.

Under a new program for the promotion and distribution of books and periodicals, some grants are aimed at increasing the market for children's books. Others will help bring Canadian writing to the impulse buyer by showing how to distribute books and periodicals to places such as newsstands and corner stores.

Banking on Visual Art, Film and Video

A member of the Council's staff who works with the purchasing committees for the Art Bank may eventually become as familiar with airline, bus and railroad timetables as with new trends in Canadian art. All roads lead to the Art Bank's warehouse in Ottawa, and from there to federal government offices and buildings across the country where works rented from the Art Bank are on display.

Visitors to the Art Bank are always astonished by the variety of its collection, which represents virtually the entire spectrum of current art production in Canada, from the more or less traditional painting to electronic fantasy, and from photography, graphics and ceramics to inflatables, hangings, mechanized constructions and monumental art. The Art Bank provides an important sales outlet and showcase for the work of Canadian artists, and the Council hopes it will stimulate still more sales and public display. At the last count, the Bank's holdings numbered over 6,600 works.

The rapid expansion of the Council's assistance to art galleries, museums and workshops points up another dimension of our map. Last year, 62 institutions received grants, more than twice as many as in 1972-73. They were located in 32 towns, compared to 20 three years ago. This in itself is a formidable reach outwards, but it must be under-

stood in the light of some new developments in the public display of the arts. Twenty-three of the grants were made to what are often called "parallel" galleries.

Many artists, particularly younger ones, think of the new "parallel" galleries as the public focal point of their work. These galleries have names like Eye Level Gallery (Halifax) or The Western Front (Vancouver). They often combine exhibitions of painting and sculpture with poetry readings, concerts, symposiums, dance, video shows and tapings or even presentations of the artists themselves as works of art. The Council takes special interest in reaching this stratum of talented young artists, and this year we organized a meeting in Ottawa at which they founded "The Canadian Association of Nonprofit Artists Centres."

The Council's assistance to film and video has grown so rapidly that comparison with the situation of three years ago has little meaning. The potential of these art forms to reach across the country has no limits. They can be put on the air waves, shown at home or in public, or, in the case of video, played back on one's own (specially equipped) TV set. The Council assists in the production of works by individual artists in this field, and helps a number of organizations which act as focal points for national or regional film and video activity. The field is a highly technical one, and has been concentrated in the larger centres, but already the Council's 99 grants to film and video have reached individuals and organizations in 27 different towns.

At Home and on the Road with the Performing Arts

No branch of the Council has worked so single-mindedly at filling in our ideal map of the arts as the Touring Office. One of its accomplishments during the year was to bring big companies to places that usually only see small touring groups. This spring the 96-member Toronto Symphony played in communities from Quebec eastward to St. John's. The Royal Winnipeg Ballet toured both the East and the West, touching 23 towns from Sackville to Prince George. The Touring Office also helped a smaller group, the Canadian Puppet Theatre, to bring a production to the children of Pangnirtung and eight other northern settlements that see little in the way of live art from the south. The puppets' voices in *Why There Are No Frogs on the Queen Charlotte Islands* were taped in English, French and Inuit to ensure that everyone made the most of this unique occasion.

A new dimension to the theatre program was added last year when the Council gave grants for the first time to assist the work being done for young audiences by 20 established companies. Among the pioneers in the field given recognition for this aspect of their work were the Globe Theatre in Regina, Citadel-on-Wheels (and on Wings) in Edmonton, and Le Théâtre du Rideau Vert in Montreal. The Globe was founded 10 years ago specifically to take theatre into the schools and present work for young people. In common with the Citadel, it travels widely across its province in pursuit of this objective. For years now, the Rideau Vert has given regular Saturday morning puppet shows and plays for children.

Activities for children are receiving increased attention in the other performing arts as well. The Saskatoon Symphony Orchestra, a model of its kind in spreading out into the community, conducts Suzuki string training classes for 70 children aged four to nine, many of whom may never reach the concert stage but will at the very least become lively and appreciative supporters of music. A similar goal is kept in mind by a number of dance companies working with young audiences. Lawrence Gradus, the choreographer-founder of Entre-Six in Montreal, has shown a particular flair for this side of his company's activities. He may provide a cutout mask for children to color, or sheets of paper and paint pots for them to use to design the first set before a show.

Most of the orchestras subsidized by the Council include special programs for young people among their formidable array of community and regional activities. Players of the Calgary Philharmonic gave 360 demonstration concerts in the schools last year, and those of the Hamilton Philharmonic gave 333. Concerts for senior citizens and disabled

people are part of the season's work for many orchestras. The orchestras are giving more concerts at home and on tour as well. As might be expected, the Atlantic Symphony is a leader in touring, with fully 39 per cent of last year's 107 concerts performed out of town. A quarter of the Quebec Symphony Orchestra's concerts were played in towns not served by a resident orchestra. In general, the orchestras are at the heart of musical activities at many levels in the towns and regions they serve.

Another indicator of the upsurge of interest in the arts across the country is that more and better amateur choirs are coming to the Council's attention. Choral music attracts large audiences. The Council can only offer modest assistance in this field, with grants of from \$500 to \$4,000 for the salaries of professional conductors and the fees of soloists for special productions. Last year the Council's juries were impressed enough with the work of close to 50 choirs to recommend grants, a fourfold increase over 1972-73. For the first time, children's choirs, one in Hamilton and one in Toronto, received assistance.

The year in review marked a spreading out of the Council's assistance to dance. As a result of a Council policy decision, eight young organizations received grants for the first time, and four other contemporary dance companies received substantial increases in assistance. Many of these new companies are focussed around choreographers. In some instances dancers are involved with painters and sculptors in the parallel galleries, mixing media and blend-

ing art forms, and reaching new and generally younger audiences. Dancers may work around a finished sculpture or step out of a picture frame, as in Peter Randazzo's *Nighthawks* at the Toronto Dance Theatre. The choreographer and artist may work together from the beginning, as the Anna Wyman Dance Theatre has done with the sculptor in light, Michael Hayden, and the visual artist Frits Jacobsen.

A dramatic filling in of our ideal map can be seen in each of the performing arts if we simply compare the distribution of last year's grants to 1972-73. The 153 musical organizations that received grants last year were located in 52 towns—the corresponding figures three years before were 68 and 20. The 102 theatre organizations in 38 towns mark almost exactly a doubling of the 1972-73 number, and in dance too the number of organizations and towns alike doubled in the three-year period.

Despite this outpouring of figures we would not wish to give the impression that the development of the arts can be described, or understood, merely by compiling statistics. Nor should it be pictured as a line which is moving inexorably onwards and upwards. In fact, the Council lives in a constant state of tension between conflicting ideals—between the concepts of excellence and of participation, between the maintenance of existing activities and the encouragement of innovation, between the application of established standards and the creation of new values. Each of these themes could be illustrated from our list of grants. But the remarkable growth in the range and variety of the arts over the past few years is a phenomenon of central importance which is not as widely recognized as it should be. That is why we have chosen to concentrate on it in these introductory notes.

Levels of Support, 1971-72 to 1975-76

	1971-72 \$'000	1972-73 \$'000	1973-74 \$'000	1974-75 \$'000	1975-76 \$'000
Visual Arts and Photography*	2,240	2,059	1,902	2,433	3,016
Film and Video**	—	644	1,039	1,387	1,332
Writing, Publication and Translation	819	1,793	2,691	3,332	5,208
Music and Opera	3,687	4,243	4,764	5,504	6,964
Theatre	4,008	3,903	4,358	4,816	7,235
Dance	1,315	1,617	1,976	2,304	4,119
Touring Office	—	—	465	809	1,200
Art Bank Purchases	—	980	791	800	756
Explorations Program***	—	—	500	513	616
Total	12,069	15,239	18,486	21,898	30,446

Photography included with Film and Video prior to 1975-76.

Expenditures included in Visual Arts in 1971-72.

Figures represent half of amount granted under this program in each year.

(Other half expended under Humanities and Social Sciences program.

See "Levels of Support," page 13.)

Visual Arts and Photography

Senior Arts Grants

Pitseolak Ashoona, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
Iain Baxter, Vancouver
Karl Beveridge, Toronto
David Bolduc, Toronto
Graham Coughtry, Toronto
Kenneth Coutts-Smith, Winnipeg
Kosso Eloul, Toronto
Murray Favro, London, Ont.
Yves Gaucher, Montreal
Ernest Gendron, Montreal
Michael Hayden, Toronto
Roy Kiyooka, Vancouver
Peter Kolisnyk, Cobourg, Ont.
Rita Letendre, Toronto

Arts Grants

Barbara Astman, Toronto
Kan Azuma, Toronto
Guy Bailey, Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Que.
Allan Bealy, Montreal
Steven Bobb, Montreal
Peter Borowsky, Thorndale, Ont.
John Boyle, St. Catharines, Ont.
Thomas Burrows, Hornby Island, B.C.
Ian Carr-Harris, Toronto
Jean-Serge Champagne, Montreal
Wai Tung Chung, Vancouver
Adrian Cooke, Calgary
David Craven, Toronto
Michael Czerewko, Havelock, Ont.
Thomas Dean, Montreal
Louise De Grosbois, St-Damase, Que.
Lucio De Heusch, Montreal
Sydney Drum, Downsview, Ont.
Peter Dudar and Lily Eng, Toronto
Henri Durand, Ottawa
Dawn Eagle, Toronto
Ann Elliott, Carberry, Man.
Sandy Fairbairn, St. Catharines, Ont.
Kerry Ferris, London, Ont.
Ronald Gabe, Toronto
Erik Gamble, Toronto
Jim Gillies, London, Ont.
Mary Gillies, Vancouver
Peter Gnass, Verchères, Que.
Arthur Green, Vancouver
John Greer, Bridgewater, N.S.
Clara Gutsche, Montreal
Jon Hardy, Cannington, Ont.
Michael Haslam, La Salle, Que.
Raymond Hearn, Regina
Richard Holden, Saskatoon
Denise Ireland, Peterborough, Ont.
Mary Janitch, Belleville, Ont.
Margaret Keelan, Saskatoon

Marilyn Levine, Regina
Glenn Lewis, Vancouver
Ronald Martin, London, Ont.
Robin Page, Burnaby, B.C.
Peter Prangnell, Toronto
Gordon Rayner, Toronto
Walter Redinger, West Lorne, Ont.
Ronald Spickett, Calgary
Gabor Szilasi, Montreal
Sam Tata, St-Laurent, Que.
Armand Vaillancourt, Montreal
Roger Vilder, Montreal
Norman Yates, Edmonton

Marianna Knottenbelt, New Westminster, B.C.
Suzanne Lake, Montreal
Serge Lemoyne, Acton Vale, Que.
Stephen Livick, Dorchester, Ont.
Colin Lochhead, Toronto
Judith Lodge, Vancouver
Toby MacLennan, Vancouver
Carol Martyn, Toronto
Allan McWilliams, Surrey, B.C.
David Miller, Montreal
Robert Morin, Toronto
Bobbie Oliver, Windsor, Ont.
Bruce O'Neil, Calgary
Robert Park, Ormstown, Que.
Robin Peck, Halifax
Leslie Reid, Ottawa
Milly Ristvedt-Handerek, Shanty Bay, Ont.
Michael Robertson, Toronto
Jean-Guy Ruel, Waterloo, Que.
George Saia, Toronto
David Samila, Richmond Hill, Ont.
Michael Schreier, Ottawa
Jean-Pierre Séguin, Montreal
Vincent Sharp, Toronto
Garfield Smith, Montreal
Michael Tims, Toronto
David Tomas, Montreal
Robert van der Hilst, Toronto
Raymund Van Dusen, Ottawa
Marion Wagschal, Montreal
Robert Walker, Montreal
Kenneth Wallace, Vancouver
Albert Weir, Parry Sound, Ont.
Norman White, Vancouver
Colette Whiten, Toronto
Christopher Williams, Windsor, Ont.

Short Term Grants

Jacques B. Blackburn, St-Antoine-sur-Richelieu, Que.
Guy Boivin, St-Aimé, Que.
Charles Bourdeau, Ottawa
Carol L. F. Bretzloff, Aylmer, Que.
David Alexander Brown, Islington, Ont.
David Campbell, Willowdale, Ont.
Leyda Sue Campbell, Vancouver
Richard Chenier, Vancouver
Karl Ciesluk, Ottawa
Carole Conde, Toronto
Brian James Condron, Toronto
Julie Cowan, Vancouver
James Frederick Daubney, Banff, Alta.
Arthur Roger Desbiens, Trois-Rivières, Que.
John Thomas Domier, Lethbridge, Alta.
Brian Fisher, Gibsons, B.C.
Fiona Garrick, North Vancouver
Dennis John Geden, North Bay, Ont.
Carol J. Gibson, Ottawa
Marthe Gilbert, Huntingdon, Que.
Jean Guillemette, Montreal
Clara Gutsche, Montreal
Ben A. Hansen, St. John's
Salmon Harris, Vancouver
Michael John Hewko, St. Catharines, Ont.
Thomas W. Hopkins, Montreal
Kenneth E. Housego, Halifax
Christian Kiopiny, Montreal
Paul Douglas Kipps, Burlington, Ont.
Jones Lee, Vancouver
Miklos Legrady, Toronto
Peter Michael Lenardon, Halifax

Travel Grants

Georges Beaupré, Boucherville, Que.
Douglas Beube, Toronto
V.R. Brosz, Calgary
Melvin Charney, Montreal
Louis Comtois, Dorval, Que.
Lucien Desmarais, Montreal
John Fox, Montreal
Phyllis Godwin, Regina
Ted Godwin, Regina
Alexandra M. Haeseker, Calgary
John Hall, Calgary
Joice Hall, Calgary
Virgil Hammock, Montreal
Thomas Iksiraq, Baker Lake, N.W.T.
Ann James, Regina

James Lisitza, Dalmeny, Sask.
Barry Lord, Toronto
Pat Martin-Bates, Victoria
Gann Matsushita, Vancouver
John McEwen, Hillsdale, Ont.
Michael Merrill, Montreal
Marilyn Milburn, Westmount, Que.
Richard Charles Nigro, Ottawa
Ukio Ohno, Westmount, Que.
Bruce Parsons, Halifax
Robert S. Polinsky, Vancouver
John Preston, Ottawa
David Rabinowitch, Hamilton, Ont.
Daniel Racine, Waterloo, Que.
Gail Ray, Old Chelsea, Que.
Deborah Roberge, Ottawa
William Roberts, Aylton, Ont.
Michel Saint-Jean, Montreal
Raymond Sedge, London, Ont.
André Sénécal, Montreal
Gerald Shiner, Toronto
Robert Singer, Edmonton
Richard Carlyle Stodart, Toronto
William W. Thom, Vancouver
Vincent Trasov, Vancouver
Elizabeth A. Van der Heide, Westmount, Que.
Anna Vojtech, Montreal
Robert Walker, Montreal
Catherine Williams, London, Ont.
Peter Wollheim, Burnaby, B.C.
Arda Wong, Scarborough, Ont.
William C. Woods, Kingston, Ont.
Edward Zelenak, West Lorne, Ont.

William Kurelek, Toronto
William Laing, West Vancouver
Ronald Moppett, Calgary
Robert Murray, New York
Deirdre Ann Poole, Toronto
Nina Raginsky, Victoria
David Samila, Richmond Hill, Ont.
Arnold Edward Shives, Vancouver
Garfield Smith, Outremont, Que.
Michael Snowdon, Toronto
Simon Tookoome, Baker Lake, N.W.T.
Gilles Toupin, Montreal
Tony Urquhart, Waterloo, Ont.
Esther Warkov, Winnipeg

Project Cost Grants

Derek Michael Besant, Calgary
John Borg, Toronto
Ian Carr-Harris, Toronto

Barbara Caruso, Toronto
Lynne Cohen, Ottawa
Henri Cousineau, Almonte, Ont.

Yvon Cozic, Longueuil, Que.	Trevor G. Mills, Sydney, N.S.
Jack Dale, Willowdale, Ont.	André Mongeau, Ste-Emilie-de-l'Energie, Que.
Dora de Pedery-Hunt, Toronto	Niels Nohr, Medicine Hat, Alta.
Lynn Donoghue, Toronto	Reynald Piché, Coteau-du-Lac, Que.
Colin T.J. Eathorne, Westmount, Que.	Gordon Piukkala, Downsview, Ont.
Maureen Enns, Cochrane, Alta.	Luther Patrick Pokrant, Regina
André Fauteux, Toronto	Walter Redinger, West Lorne, Ont.
Robert James Field, Richmond, B.C.	Reinhard Reitzenstein, McDonald's Corners, Ont.
Anthony Fohse, Ottawa	Nick Rotuhdo, Downsview, Ont.
Pierre Fraser, Montreal	Julian Samuel, Peterborough, Ont.
Jules Heller, Toronto	Michael Schreier, Ottawa
Darcy Henderson, Vancouver	Joseph F. Sleep, Halifax
Peter Hill, Toronto	Paul Sloggett, Toronto
Martin Hirschberg, Thornhill, Ont.	Marina Stewart, Halifax
Agnes Ivan, Toronto	Françoise Sullivan, Montreal
Jocelyn Jean, Petit Rocher, N.B.	Jack Sures, Regina
Denis Juneau, Montreal	Richard Sutherland, North Vancouver
Lewis S. Kostiner, Montreal	Denys Tremblay, Chicoutimi, Que.
Peter Krausz, Montreal	Ian Wallace, Vancouver
Beth Learn, Toronto	Stephen A. Wohleber, Britt, Ont.
Randal Levenson, Ottawa	Gerald Zeldin, Lynden, Ont.
Lorna Jean Livey, Toronto	
Stephen Livick, Toronto	
Albert Lunt, McDonald's Corners, Ont.	

**Grants to Art Galleries, Museums and Workshops
(For operations in 1975-76, except where noted)**

A Space, Toronto	\$35,000
For operations in 1976-77.	
Agnes Etherington Art Centre, Kingston, Ont.	26,000
Art Centre, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton	2,000
For an exhibition of works by artist Clare Bice.	
Art Gallery of Brant, Brantford, Ont.	5,200
For an exhibition entitled <i>The Figure: A Sensual Response</i> , held in September 1975.	
Art Gallery of Hamilton, Ont.	24,000
For operations in 1975.	
Art Gallery of Ontario, Toronto	200,000
Art Gallery of Windsor, Ont.	34,000
For operations in 1976-77.	
Artspace, Peterborough, Ont.	9,800
Atelier Arachel, Montreal	15,000
Atelier libre de recherches graphiques, Montreal	10,000
Atelier de réalisations graphiques de Québec, Quebec	22,000
For operations in 1976-77.	
Burnaby Art Gallery, Burnaby, B.C.	20,000
For operations in 1976.	
Clouds 'n Water Gallery, Calgary	4,000
Supplementary grant for 1974-75.	
For operations.	10,000
Confederation Centre Art Gallery and Museum, Charlottetown	28,000

Dalhousie University Art Gallery, Halifax	\$5,000
To prepare the <i>First Annual Dalhousie Drawing Exhibition</i> .	
For an exhibition of works by artist Stephen Cruise, in April 1976.	6,636
For an exhibition of works by artist Bruce Parsons, in December 1976.	5,350
Dandelion Gallery, Calgary	2,226
For an exhibition entitled <i>Royal Horses' Mouth Piece</i> , in May 1975, and a catalogue.	
For an exhibition entitled <i>Miniature Works 2x2x2</i> , in October 1975	2,000
Edmonton Art Gallery	115,000
For operations in 1975.	
Eye Level Gallery, Halifax	14,000
Fine Arts Gallery, University of British Columbia, Vancouver	1,000
To publish a catalogue for the exhibition entitled <i>Just Like You and Me</i> .	
Forest City Gallery, London, Ont.	16,000
Galerie Média, Montreal	25,000
For operations in 1976-77.	
Galerie Optica, Montreal	22,940
Gallery on Demand, Charlottetown	5,000
For operations in the summer of 1976.	
Graff, Centre de conception graphique, Montreal	33,000
For operations in 1976	
To produce a catalogue for the exhibition entitled <i>Exchange/Echange</i> at the Musée d'art contemporain and the Winnipeg Art Gallery.	5,000
Grand Western Canadian Screen Shop, Winnipeg	27,400
For operations in 1975.	
Kensington Arts Association, Toronto	25,000
For operations in 1976.	
To prepare a catalogue for the exhibition entitled <i>Language and Structure</i> , in November 1975.	4,000
London Public Library and Art Museum, London, Ont.	32,000
Lynnwood Arts Centre, Simcoe, Ont.	1,300
For an exhibition of works by regional artists in 1976.	
Médiart, Montreal	6,500
To prepare an exhibition, an auction and a catalogue under Project 80.	
Memorial University Art Gallery, St. John's	7,970
For six exhibitions and their subsequent tour of Atlantic provinces in the fall of 1976.	
Memorial University, Extension Service, St. John's	12,000
For operations of St. Michael's Printshop.	
Montreal Museum of Fine Arts	122,700
For operations in 1976.	
Mount Saint Vincent University Art Gallery, Halifax	6,110
For a Maritimes tour of the exhibition <i>Graphics Atlantic</i> in 1977.	
Musée d'art de Joliette, Que.	7,000
For an exhibition entitled <i>Trésor des fabriques du diocèse de Joliette</i> , in the spring of 1976.	
New Brunswick Museum, Saint John, N.B.	3,000
To prepare a catalogue for an exhibition of works by the Group of Seven.	
Norman Mackenzie Art Gallery, Regina	23,000

Nova Scotia College of Art and Design, Halifax For operations of the lithography workshop in 1975. For operations of the lithography workshop in 1976.	\$12,000 12,000
Open Space Gallery, Victoria	9,000
Open Studio, Toronto	25,000
Owens Art Gallery, Sackville, N.B.	20,000
Parachute, Calgary	10,000
Pender Street Gallery, Vancouver	18,000
Photographers Gallery, Bowmanville, Ont.	5,600
Photographers Gallery, Saskatoon For operations in 1976.	10,000
Plug In, Art Space, Art Communications, Winnipeg	16,000
Powerhouse Gallery, Montreal For an exhibition of sculptures by Badanna Zack, in November 1975.	1,000
Regroupement des artistes des Cantons de l'est, Sherbrooke For operations of the print workshop in 1976.	7,800
Robert McLaughlin Gallery, Oshawa, Ont.	24,000
Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto For operations in 1976.	20,000
Saidye Bronfman Centre, Montreal For an exhibition entitled <i>Luminescence</i> , in January and February 1976.	8,710
Saskatoon Art Gallery and Conservatory, Saskatoon For operations in 1976.	32,000
Secession Gallery of Photography, Victoria For a program of exhibitions in 1976.	5,000
Shoestring Gallery, Saskatoon	9,500
Simon Fraser Gallery, Burnaby, B.C. To prepare a catalogue for the exhibition <i>Artists' Stamps and Stamp Images</i> , in February and March 1975.	3,000
Stratford Art Gallery, Stratford, Ont. For a program of exhibitions in 1976.	10,000
Sussex Annex Works Gallery, Ottawa For operations in 1976. Artists' fees for the exhibition entitled <i>Burn & Rebuild</i> .	15,000 200
Thames Art Centre, Chatham, Ont. For guided tours of the centre and purchase of equipment for the slide library.	3,050
Vancouver Art Gallery For operations in 1976. For purchase of video equipment.	200,000 12,000
Véhicule Art, Montreal	35,000
Visual Arts Ontario, Toronto To prepare a catalogue for the exhibition <i>On View '76</i> .	2,500
Western Front Society, Vancouver For operations in 1976 and purchase of equipment.	18,000

Winnipeg Art Gallery	\$130,000
Grants under the Artists-in-Residence Program	
Alberta College of Art, Calgary For the appointment of Charles Hoffman, artist, during the 1975-76 academic year.	4,000
Art Centre, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton For an artists exchange program with the Beaverbrook Art Gallery.	8,000
Atlantic Filmmakers Co-op, Halifax For an artists exchange program.	3,000
Memorial University, Extension Service, St. John's For the appointment of community artists Stuart Montgomerie and Mavis Penney. For six workshops by guest artists William Laing, Joan Manning and Suzanne Swibold.	10,000 4,500
New Brunswick Museum, Saint John, N.B. For an artists exchange program with the University of New Brunswick.	8,000
Nova Scotia College of Art and Design, Halifax For an artists exchange program with the Dalhousie University Art Gallery.	12,000
Owens Art Gallery, Sackville, N.B. For an artists exchange program with Mount Allison University.	8,000
University of Moncton, N.B. For an artists exchange program with the Moncton Art Museum.	8,000
University of Western Ontario, London, Ont. For the appointment of Greg Curnoe, artist, during the 1975-76 academic year.	6,000
Grants from the Communications Fund	
Funds placed at the disposal of organizations to promote exchanges and consultations.	5,000
Other Grants	
Anna Wyman Dance Theatre, Vancouver To commission a set by sculptor Michael Hayden, for a choreography by Anna Wyman.	10,000
Artists Athletes Coalition for the Cultural Celebration of the 1976 Olympics, Toronto Supplementary grant to cover administration costs of the Olympic poster project.	16,000
Jane Baker, Montreal To prepare a catalogue for a quilt exhibition held at the Musée d'art contemporain.	500
Marcel Barbeau, Montreal To prepare a catalogue for an exhibition held at the Musée d'art contemporain.	3,300
Jack Baylin, Los Angeles, Calif. For a reading in art criticism at A Space gallery in May 1975.	100
Canadian Artists' Representation, London, Ont.	21,000

Film and Video

Canadian Association of Non-Profit Artist Centres, Montreal For initial organizational costs.	5,000
Canadian Society for Education through Art, Montreal Honoraria for Marcel Rioux and Iannis Xenakis, guest speakers, at the annual meeting of the association held in Quebec in October 1975.	2,000
Canadian Society of Painters in Water Colours, Toronto For its 50th annual exhibition held at the London Art Gallery in October 1975.	1,500
Committee for Women Artists, Winnipeg To prepare a catalogue for the exhibition <i>Woman as Viewer</i> , at the Winnipeg Art Gallery in December 1975.	2,000
Editions Yvan Boulerice, Montreal For a slide collection of works by contemporary Canadian artists.	10,000
Dawn Furman, Toronto For a reading in art criticism at A Space gallery in April 1975.	100
Habitat Craft Festival, Vancouver For a craft exhibition from May to July 1976.	16,650
International Association of Art Critics, Montreal For secretarial costs and the participation of Canadian delegates at the general meeting of the association in Montreal, July 1976.	5,048
Kingston Sculpture Symposium Committee, Kingston, Ont. For a sculpture symposium during the summer of 1976.	25,000
N.C. Press, Toronto For a series of slides to accompany <i>The History of Painting in Canada</i> , a book by Barry Lord.	1,308
New School of Art, Toronto For the salaries of artist-teachers and the purchase of equipment.	30,750
Niagara Artists' Company, St. Catharines, Ont. For publicity about the activities of the company.	2,320
Ontario College of Art, Toronto To prepare a catalogue for the OCA Centennial Exhibition.	5,000
Sunbury Shores Arts and Nature Centre, St. Andrews, N.B. For a workshop by Fred Ross, artist, in July 1975.	1,000
Michael Tims, Toronto For a reading in art criticism at A Space gallery in March 1975.	100
Vancouver International Stone Sculpture Symposium, Vancouver For the participation of three Canadian sculptors at the symposium during the summer of 1975.	16,207
Western Canada Art Association, Medicine Hat, Alta. For travel expenses of members attending the annual meeting of the association in May 1975.	3,000
York University, Downsview, Ont. For print workshops in June 1975.	4,000
Rental of equipment for a sculpture exhibition entitled <i>Inuit Women in Transition</i> .	400

Artists whose works were purchased for the Art Bank are listed in Appendix 7.

Senior Arts Grants		
Gilles Carle, Montreal André Forcier, Longueuil, Que. William Fruet, Toronto	Norman Klenman, Toronto A.M. Louis Portugais, Montreal	
Arts Grants		
Karey Asselstine, Winnipeg Serge Beauchemin, Piopolis, Que. Colin Campbell, Toronto Don Druick, Vancouver Bruce Emilson, Toronto	Vincent Grenier, Quebec Brian Macnevin, Chester, N.S. Anne Pritchard, Montreal Lisa Steele, Toronto	
Short Term Grants		
Marc Boyman, Toronto Thomas E. Braidwood, Vancouver Claude Cartier, Montreal Jack Christie, Old Chelsea, Que. Fernand Dansereau, St-Hilaire, Que. Jean Dansereau, St-Lambert, Que. Allan Eastman, Toronto Robert Favreau, Montreal Philip Forsyth-Smith, Ottawa Gilles Groulx, St-Charles-sur-Richelieu, Que. Terence J. Heffernan, Montreal John Hofsess, Hamilton, Ont.	Ole Hoyer, Vancouver Pierre Lacombe, Montreal Josée Lecours, Montreal Jean Lysight, Tracy, Que. Josephine MacFadden, Ottawa Bruce Martin, Toronto Marcel Pothier, Montreal John Preston, Ottawa Anne Pritchard, Montreal Benoit Rivard, Montreal Claude Savard, Val-David, Que. Michel Tremblay, Outremont, Que.	
Travel Grants		
Werner Aellen, Vancouver William Banting, Toronto Wayne Cunningham, Barrie, Ont. Mireille Dansereau, Montreal Robert Daudelin, Montreal Léo Dufault, St. Boniface, Man. Peter Evanchuck, Ottawa Jack Gray, Toronto	Marty Gross, Toronto Agnes Ibranyi-Kiss, Toronto Julius Kohanyi, Toronto M.E. Mills, St-Laurent, Que. Jean-Guy Noël, Montreal Kenneth Wallace, Vancouver Joyce Wieland, Toronto Ann Zaza, Islington, Ont.	
Project Cost Grants		
Nathalie Barton, Montreal Vartkes Cholokian, Montreal	Charles Fox, Guelph, Ont.	
Production Grants		
Howark Alk, Ottawa For a videotape on Canadian filmmakers.		\$10,000
Kim Andrews, Toronto For a videotape series on the elements air, fire, water and earth, and their interaction.		6,000
André Bélanger, Outremont, Que. For a short 16mm drama entitled <i>Le libraire</i> , from a novel by Gérard Bessette.		7,663

Fernand Bélanger, Saint-Benoît, Que. Supplementary grant for a trilogy of 16mm color shorts entitled <i>Les contes bleus</i> .	\$10,000	Jane Elford, Sarnia, Ont. For a 16mm color short entitled <i>Dreamquest</i> .	\$1,930
Denyse Benoît, Montreal For a 16mm short entitled <i>Un instant près d'Elle</i> .	2,500	Les films Québec Love, Montreal For a series of 16mm color animated films on Quebec expressions and proverbs.	13,361
Judith Berlin, Vancouver For experimental videotapes on the theatrical theme of "Couples."	6,220	Slavoi Fochi, Vancouver For four one-minute films in 16mm color on the artists of British Columbia.	2,000
André Blanchard, Rouyn, Que. For a short 16mm color drama.	10,000	Stephen David Foxman, Montreal For a 16mm short entitled <i>The Last Resort</i> .	3,000
Joyce Borenstein, Montreal For a 16mm animated short entitled <i>Third-Eye Gallery</i> .	6,100	Robert Frank, Mabou, N.S. For a 16mm experimental video entitled <i>Work in Progress</i> .	5,550
Phillip George Borsos, Vancouver For a 16mm film entitled <i>The Cooperage</i> .	5,240	Jean Gagné, Montreal For a film drama entitled <i>Intermède pour un homme seul</i> .	15,000
Richard Boutet, Montreal For a feature-length video drama entitled <i>Alternance</i> .	15,000	Jeannine Gagné-Bisaillon, Montreal For a 16mm experimental documentary on the lifestyles of city dwellers.	8,321
Pierre Brochu, Sherbrooke, Que. For a 16mm color film drama entitled <i>Sans faire d'histoire</i> .	10,000	Serge Giguère, Montreal For post-production costs of a 16mm documentary entitled <i>Belle Famille</i> .	8,209
Centre "La Femme et le Film," Quebec For a video drama based on collective creations in theatre, with Luce Guilbeault.	5,000	François Gill, St-Antoine-sur-le-Richelieu, Que. For an experimental 16mm film entitled <i>Essai I</i> .	8,990
Christopher Chapman, Toronto For a 35mm color short based on Harold Town's work, <i>The Vale Variations</i> .	10,000	Helen Goodwin, Vancouver For a series of videotapes conceived and executed in collaboration with theatre and dance companies.	9,900
Christian Chazel, Montreal For videotapes on the parishes surrounding Megantic Mountain in Quebec.	2,180	Groupe Télécap, Montreal For the production of a video drama.	6,000
Michael Chechik, Vancouver For a documentary on the <i>Greenpeace V</i> expedition which protested the killing of whales by the Japanese and other peoples.	10,000	Pierre Harel, Montreal For a 35mm film drama entitled <i>Soleil zigzagant</i> .	10,000
John Clément, Oakville, Ont. For a 16mm color short entitled <i>Safe Conduct</i> .	3,810	Ralph Holt, Halifax To edit a series of videotapes on cooperatives in Tignish, P.E.I.	6,325
Peter Cooke, Toronto For a 16mm color documentary entitled <i>The Woodchopper</i> .	10,000	Michael Jones, St. John's For a 16mm documentary on the Newfoundland theatre troupe Codco.	3,000
Coopérative de cinéma de Québec, Quebec For production activities during 1975-76.	10,000	Kenneth Ketter, Toronto For a 16mm film drama entitled <i>Killing Time</i> .	5,973
Robert Bruce Cowan, Toronto For a 16mm experimental film entitled <i>Inspiration</i> .	7,000	Gordon Kidd, Vancouver For production of five short films.	4,000
Peter Crass, Southwold, Ont. For post-production costs of a 16mm color film on Canadian sculptor Walter Redinger.	4,746	Arthur Lamothe, Outremont, Que. For post-production costs of the films <i>Mistashipu</i> , <i>Pakuashipu</i> and <i>Teshulakent</i> , on the Montagnais people of the lower North Shore.	10,000
Walter Delorey, Toronto Supplementary grant for a 16mm color film entitled <i>Yukon Wilderness</i> .	3,935	Félix Lazarus, Montreal For a 16mm documentary entitled <i>The Gossamer Thread: Part II</i> .	10,000
Victor Doray, Vancouver Post-production costs of the film portion of a multi-media presentation entitled <i>Turn Off De Light</i> .	600	Laurie Little, Maple, Ont. For a 16mm animated film.	1,700

Andrew Lugg, Ottawa	\$4,137	Visus, Toronto	\$10,900
For a 16mm experimental film entitled <i>Exceptional Moment A</i> .		For experimental videotapes produced in collaboration with modern dance groups in the Toronto region in 1976-77.	
Arthur Makosinski, Fredericton	4,429	Sandra Wilson, Vancouver	4,000
For a 16mm short entitled <i>Pierre à Jean-Louis</i> .		For a 16mm color documentary entitled <i>Growing Up at Paradise</i> .	
Lorne Marin, Toronto	12,258	Grants from the Communications Fund	
For an experimental 16mm color film entitled <i>Collection of Short Stories</i> .		Funds placed at the disposal of organizations to encourage exchanges and consultations.	10,177
Margaret McGowan, Toronto	4,500	Other Grants	
For a 10-minute 16mm film entitled <i>Images for Women, 1975</i> .		Art Official, Toronto	20,000
David McNicoll, Ottawa	15,000	For its promotion and distribution activities in video during 1975-76.	
For a short, 16mm color film drama entitled <i>Maya</i> .		Atlantic Filmmakers' Co-op, Halifax	20,000
Edwin McWatters, Burlington, Ont.	9,500	For the production of films by independent filmmakers of the Atlantic region in 1975-76.	
For a short film drama for children entitled <i>Batkook and Robin-o-witz</i> .		Brandon Film Festival, Brandon, Man.	1,000
Inni-Karine Melbye, Montreal	2,765	To organize the 10th Festival in March 1976.	
For a 12-minute animated film entitled <i>La table européenne</i> .		Canadian Film Institute, Ottawa	80,000
Robert Mickelson, Vancouver	9,965	For operations in 1975-76.	
For a 16mm documentary entitled <i>Karl Berger and Friends</i> .		Canadian Filmmakers' Distribution Centre, Toronto	25,000
Michel Moreau, Outremont, Que.	25,000	For distribution of Canadian films in 1975-76.	
For a 16mm color film entitled <i>Jeux d'enfants</i> .		Cinémathèque 16, Edmonton	12,000
Roger Murray, St-Luc, Que.	3,735	For purchase of equipment and publicity costs for presentation of non-commercial films in 1976.	
For a 16mm color documentary entitled <i>Les Cris d'Eastmain</i> .		La Cinémathèque québécoise, Montreal	70,000
Newfoundland Independent Filmmakers' Co-operative, St. John's	15,000	For its distribution, information and documentation work in film in 1975-76	
For operations in 1975-76.		Comité d'action cinématographique, Montreal	9,000
John Newton, Vancouver	1,989	For preparation and distribution of documentation and information workbooks resulting from the "Rencontres internationales pour un nouveau cinéma" held in 1974, and for preparation of the next Rencontres in 1977.	
For a 16mm color documentary entitled <i>The Mystery of B. Tavern</i> .		Conseil de développement des média communautaires, Montreal	10,000
Richard Patton, Vancouver	8,590	For activities in video.	
For a 16mm experimental film entitled <i>The Islands</i> .		Conseil québécois pour la diffusion du cinéma, Montreal	15,000
John Pill, Toronto	2,500	For distribution of Quebec films in Canada and abroad in 1975-76.	
For a 16mm color short entitled <i>Hat and Wholes</i> .		Conservatoire d'art cinématographique, Montreal	30,000
René Pothier, Montreal	2,000	For operations in 1975-76.	
For a 16mm color film entitled <i>Indiennes d'Atitlan</i> .		Edmonton Public Library	5,000
Reel Feelings, Vancouver	17,000	For activities of its National Film Theatre.	
For the production of films and videotapes in 1975-76.		Forest City Art Gallery, London, Ont.	2,000
Andrew Ruhl, Kitchener, Ont.	5,000	To organize a film series at the gallery in 1975-76.	
For an experimental short entitled <i>Piano School</i> .		Fringe Research, Toronto	10,000
Janina Saine, Montreal	4,884	For research into holography techniques by regional artists.	
For post-production costs of a short entitled <i>Femme des Peshmergas</i> .		Institut d'art contemporain, Montreal	15,000
Douglas Sheldrick, Toronto	3,000	To prepare a catalogue for and to organize a video seminar/exhibition entitled, "Quebec '75/Video."	
For a 16mm color film entitled <i>Adios à Vapor/ Farewell to Steam</i> .		To present Quebec films made between 1970 and 1975 at the "Quebec '75/Film" seminar in the fall of 1975 and to tour the films throughout Canada in 1976.	14,000
Veronika Soul, Montreal	9,664		
For a short 16mm color animated film entitled <i>A Variation on House Movie</i> .			
John Straiton, Ottawa	15,000		
For research in film animation and production of a film entitled <i>Les portes de l'Enfer</i> .			
Paul Tana, Montreal	20,000		
For a 16mm film entitled <i>L'hiver s'en vient</i> .			
Peter Thillaye, Old Chelsea, Que.	2,500		
For a 16mm color documentary entitled <i>Prior Knowledge</i> .			

Writing, Publication and Translation

International Animated Film Association, Montreal For operations in 1976-77.	\$4,000
ISIS/Women and Film, Vancouver For information and distribution activities in 1975-76 and purchase of dark room equipment.	4,905
London Public Library and Art Museum, London, Ont. For a film series featuring contemporary Canadian filmmakers and their experimental works.	2,000
Metro Media Association of Greater Vancouver For production and distribution of videotapes in 1975-76.	20,000
Ontario Film Association, Barrie, Ont. For organization of the first annual Grierson Film Seminars, in April 1975. For organization of the second annual Grierson Film Seminars, in April 1976.	4,000 5,000
Pacific Cinémathèque Pacifique, Vancouver For exhibition and distribution of Canadian and foreign films in 1975-76.	55,000
The Press of the Nova Scotia College of Art and Design, Halifax For a book of photographs entitled <i>Two Sides to Every Story</i> by Michael Snow, using film ideas and forms.	8,000
Rencontre internationale de la contre-culture, Montreal For presentation of films and videotapes during the Rencontre in April 1975.	2,000
Satellite Video Exchange Society, Vancouver For information activities and distribution of non-commercial videotapes in 1975-76.	38,500
Teled Video Services Association, Halifax For production and distribution of videotapes in 1975-76.	23,000
Toronto Arts Production For participation of independent filmmakers in a retrospective of Canadian film in February 1976.	500
Toronto Filmmakers' Co-op To provide services and facilities to filmmakers of the region in 1975-76.	15,000
Trinity Video, Toronto To continue operations as a community video access centre.	8,319
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg For the 4th Annual Canadian Film Symposium in February 1976.	2,000
Véhicule Art, Montreal For purchase of video equipment.	6,000
Video Ring, Toronto For operations in 1976 and for video productions by its members.	10,380
Le Vidéographe, Montreal For production and distribution of videotapes in 1975-76.	68,000
Western Front Society, Vancouver For purchase of video equipment.	13,000
Yorkton International Film Festival, Yorkton, Sask. For organization of the festival in October 1975.	5,000

Senior Arts Grants

Milton Acorn, Toronto Constance Beresford-Howe, Toronto Marie-Claire Blais, Montreal Clark Blaise, Montreal Monique Bosco, Montreal Elizabeth Brewster, Saskatoon Sheila Burnford, Pass Lake, Ont. Victor Coleman, Toronto John Colombo, Toronto Stanley Cooperman, North Vancouver Marian Engel, Toronto Léonard Forest, Montreal Marcel Godin, Montreal Robert Harlow, White Rock, B.C. Douglas Jones, North Hatley, Que.	Norman Levine, Ottawa Jack Ludwig, Toronto Louise Maheux-Forcier, Pierrefonds, Que. Michèle Mailhot, St-Hyacinthe, Que. John Marilyn, Ottawa Brian Moore, Montreal John Newlove, Toronto Howard O'Hagan, Victoria Suzanne Paradis, Ancienne Lorette, Que. Félix-Antoine Savard, St-Joseph-de-la- Rivière, Que. Leo Simpson, Madoc, Ont Kent Thompson, Fredericton
---	--

Arts Grants

Yves Beauchemin, Montreal Robert Bringham, Vancouver David Bromige, Vancouver Stuart Buchan, Vancouver Jean-Guy Carrier, La Durantaye, Que. Jean Charlebois, Montreal Ann Charney, Montreal François Charron, Longueuil, Que. Don Coles, Toronto Gail Fox, Kingston, Ont. Lawrence Garber, London, Ont. Jacques Garneau, St-Pamphile, Que. Gary Geddes, Victoria Katherine Govier, Toronto Paulette Jiles, Toronto	Valerie Kent, Windsor, Ont Gibbert Langlois, Ste-Anne-des-Monts, Que. Seymour Mayne, Ottawa Onah McFee, Toronto Hélène Ouvrard, Montreal Marc Plourde, Verdun, Que Herbert Schwarz, Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T Patrick Straram, Montreal Colin Stuart, Burnaby, B.C. Denis Vanier, Montreal Peter Van Toorn, Montreal Desmond Walsh, Beachy Cove, Nfld. Margaret Yeo, London, Ont.
--	---

Short Term Grants

Robert E. Allen, Toronto Beverly Allinson, Toronto George N. Amabile, Winnipeg Barbara Amiel, Toronto Ara Baliozian, Kitchener, Ont. John D. Beardsley, Victoria Michel Beaulieu, Montreal Paul-André Beauregard, Montreal Michel Bélair, St-Charles-sur-Richelieu, Que. Pierre Bertrand, St-Marcellin, Que. Paul-André Bibeau, Montreal David Bittle, Annaprior, Ont. Yves Boisvert, L'Avenir, Que. Skynos Bruce, Vancouver Kenneth Cathers, Ladysmith, B.C. Paul Chamberland, Montreal Barry Chamish, Winnipeg Jean-Pierre Charland, Ste-Foy, Que. James Christy, Toronto Delwin Clark, Chilliwack, B.C. Diana G. Collier, Montreal Rienzi Cruz, Waterloo, Ont. Robert Currie, Moose Jaw, Sask.	Raymond de Celles-Gariepy, Edmonton Christopher Dewdney, London, Ont. Alexa DeWiel, Toronto Pier Giorgio DiCicco, Toronto Donald Domanski, Halifax Candas Jane Dorsey, Calmar, Alta. Helen Duncan, Toronto John T. Ferguson, Montreal Gregory Forbes, Ottawa Irina Friedman, Vancouver Erling Friis-Baastad, Whitehorse, Yukon Gerry Gilbert, Vancouver Margaret Gibson Gilboord, Scarborough, Ont. Arthur Gold, Montreal Gregory Grace, Winnipeg Carolyn Grasser, Don Mills, Ont. Joan Haggerty, Roberts Creek, B.C. Dorothy J. Harris, Toronto Ann Henry, Charleswood, Man. François Hertel, Paris, France Margaret Hollingsworth, Galiano Island, B.C. Harry Howith, Montreal
--	---

Robert Hunter, Vancouver	Nicole Rainville, Longueuil, Que.
Graham Jackson, Islington, Ont.	John Reid, Toronto
Jiri Klobouk, Ottawa	Jacques Renaud, Montreal
Patrick Lane, Vernon, B.C.	Harry Rensby, Winterburn, Alta.
Gilbert La Rocque, Montreal	Leon Rooke, Victoria
Max Layton, Toronto	André Roy, Montreal
Michel Leclerc, Montreal	Jon Ruddy, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico
Amieto Lorenzini, Toronto	Andreas Schroeder, Mission City, B.C.
John C. MacDonald, Toronto	Marc Sévigny, Quebec
Joan MacKenzie, Kingston, Ont.	David Slabotsky, Lasqueti Island, B.C.
Stuart L. MacKinnon, Kingston, Ont.	David Solway, Montreal
Rosalind MacPhee, Lions Bay, B.C.	James A. Stewart, Saint John
André Major, Montreal	Patrick Straram, Montreal
Joyce Marshall, Toronto	Michael Strong Tait, Toronto
Robert Marteau, Montreal	Charles Tidler, Ganges, B.C.
Suzanne Martel, Montreal	Peter Trower, Gibsons, B.C.
Joseph McLeod, Omeme, Ont.	Robert J.S. Tyhurst, Vancouver
Yvette Naubert-Stevens, Aix-en-Provence, France	Yolande Villemaire, Montreal
Wayne E. Nyberg, Vancouver	Miriam Waddington, Don Mills, Ont.
Bill O'Brien, Vancouver	Desmond Walsh, Mount Pearl, Nfld.
Fernand Ouellette, Pont-Viau, Que.	Donald Ward, Saskatoon
Al Pittman, St. John's	Donald Wetmore, Halifax
James Powell, Marietta, Pennsylvania	Rudy Wiebe, Edmonton
Ray Prather, Montreal	Richard Wright, Peterborough, Ont.
	David Young, Toronto

Travel Grants

Bert Almon, Edmonton	b.p. Nichol, Toronto
Pierre Beaudry, Montreal	Mordecai Richler, Westmount, Que.
Paule Daveluy, Montreal	Andreas Schroeder, Mission City, B.C.
Ralph Gustafson, North Hatley, Que.	Shizuye Takashima, Toronto
John A. Harding, Duncan, B.C.	Richard Wright, St. Catharines, Ont.
Carlo Italiano, Ste-Adèle, Que.	

Project Cost Grants

Jacques Godbout, Outremont, Que.	Axel Maugey, Montreal
----------------------------------	-----------------------

Aid to Publishers/Block Grants for 1975

Air, Vancouver	\$2,500
Alive Press, Guelph, Ont.	8,400
Black Rose Books, Montreal	7,000
Blewointment Press, Vancouver	4,500
Book Society of Canada, Agincourt, Ont.	3,000
Boréal Express, Sillery, Que.	9,000
Borealis Press, Ottawa	5,000
Breakwater Books, Portugal Cove, Nfld.	3,000
Burns and MacEachern, Don Mills, Ont.	7,500
Canadian Women's Educational Press, Toronto	8,000

Cercle du Livre de France, Montreal	\$35,000
Clarke, Irwin, Toronto	42,000
Coach House Press, Toronto	18,000
J.J. Douglas, Vancouver	21,600
Dudek/Collins, Montreal	2,000
Ecrits des Forges, Trois-Rivières, Que.	4,000
Editions d'Acadie, Moncton, N.B.	12,000
Editions Aquila, Roxboro, Que.	9,000
Editions de l'Aurore, Montreal	18,000
Editions Bellarmin, Montreal	21,000
Editions Cosmos, Sherbrooke, Que.	6,000
Editions Elysée, Montreal	5,000
Editions l'étrille, Montreal	8,000
Editions Fides, Montreal	35,000
Editions Héritage, St-Lambert, Que.	16,500
Editions de l'Hexagone, Montreal	15,000
Editions du Jour, Montreal	14,000
Editions Leméac, Montreal	45,000
Editions du Noroît, St-Lambert, Que.	6,000
Editions Parti Pris, Montreal	13,500
Editions Paulines, Montreal	20,000
Editions du Pélican, Quebec	6,000
Editions La Presse, Montreal	20,000
Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa	17,000
Fitzhenry and Whiteside, Don Mills, Ont.	8,000
General Publishing, Don Mills, Ont.	34,000
Golden Dog, Ottawa	3,500
Good Medicine Books, Invermere, B.C.	4,200
A.M. Hakkert, Toronto	11,000
Hancock House, Saanichton, B.C.	16,800

Harvest House, Montreal	\$21,600
Highway Bookshop, Cobalt, Ont.	5,000
House of Anansi Press, Toronto	11,000
Hurtig Publishers, Edmonton	19,200
Intermedia Press, Vancouver	6,000
International Self-Counsel Press, Vancouver	7,000
Kakabeka Publishing, Toronto	3,000
Lancelot Press, Windsor, N.S.	4,000
Lester & Orpen, Toronto	8,000
Librairie Déom, Montreal	4,000
James Lorimer & Company, Toronto	20,400
MacMillan of Canada, Toronto	45,000
McClelland and Stewart, Toronto	54,000
McGill-Queen's University Press, Montreal	20,000
New Star Books, Vancouver	7,000
Oberon Press, Ottawa	32,400
Peguis Publishers, Winnipeg	4,500
Peter Martin Associates, Toronto	27,600
Petheric Press, Halifax	3,000
Playwrights' Co-op, Toronto	3,500
Press Porcepic, Erin, Ont.	12,000
Presses de l'Université Laval, Quebec	25,000
Presses de l'Université de Montréal	20,000
Presses de l'Université du Québec, Montreal	18,000
Progress Books, Toronto	3,000
Scriveners Pulp Press, Vancouver	3,000
Simon and Pierre Publishing, Toronto	11,000
Sogides, Montreal	20,000
Talonbooks, Vancouver	25,300
Tree Frog, Edmonton	4,000
Tundra Books, Montreal	20,000
University of British Columbia Press, Vancouver	9,000
University of Toronto Press	42,000
Valley Editions, Oakville, Ont.	4,000
Western Producer, Saskatoon	3,500

Project Grants

L'Actuelle, Montreal	\$500
Editing by Robert Marteau of <i>Les douze travaux de Roger Tremblay</i> , by Jean-Pierre April-Lemieux and Jacques Auger.	
Editing of Claude Godin's <i>L'impair</i> , by Fernand Ouellette.	500
Editing of Donald Alarie's <i>Une journée dans la vie d'un passant</i> , by Robert Marteau.	500
Editing of Jean-Yves Soucy's <i>Mathieu Bouchard</i> , by Robert Marteau.	500
Editing of Jean Roy's <i>Que les faibles périssent</i> , by Robert Marteau.	500
Roger Ascham Press, Toronto	3,579
Publication of <i>A Slight Trace of Ash</i> , by Walter Bauer.	
Boston Mills Press, Cheltenham, Ont.	100
Reprint of <i>Cataract and the Forks of the Credit</i> , by Ralph Beaumont.	
Reprint of <i>Credit Valley Railway—the Third Giant</i> , by James Filby.	1,030
Reprint of <i>Early History of the Township of Erin</i> , by C.J. McMillan.	400
Caledonia Writing Series, Prince George, B.C.	1,112
Publication of <i>Letters from Geeksville</i> , by Red Lane.	
Publication of <i>Love's Confidence</i> , by John Pass.	401
Publication of <i>Maple Leaf Band</i> , by Peter Howe.	175
Carleton Library Series, Ottawa	7,490
Publication of 12 titles in the collection in 1975.	
Clay Publishing, Bewdley, Ont.	1,520
Publication of <i>A Candid View of the Fur Industry</i> , by Arthur C. Prentice.	
J.M. Dent and Sons, Don Mills, Ont.	4,964
Publication of <i>Escape—Adventures of a Loyalist Family</i> , by Mary Beacock Fryer.	
Publication of <i>Canadians on Your Bookshelf</i> , by C.B. Theberge.	2,207
Editions Elysee, Montreal	1,630
Reprint of <i>Dialogues</i> , by Baron de Lahontan, preceded by a study by J.-Edmond Roy.	
Editions La Presse, Montreal	2,900
Publication of <i>La mort et la loi</i> , by Micheline and Adrian Popovici.	
Editions du Noroit, St-Lambert, Que.	1,500
Publication of <i>Tendresses</i> , by Jean Charlebois.	
Editions Quinze, Montreal	1,785
Publication of <i>Bourru Mouillé</i> , by Jean-Marie Poupart.	
Publication of <i>Cé tellement "cute" des enfants</i> , by Marie-Francine Hébert.	1,103
Publication of <i>Signé de biais</i> , by Claire de Lamirande.	1,373
Formac Limited, Antigonish, N.S.	460
Reprint of <i>Folklore of Nova Scotia</i> , by Mary Fraser.	
Harbour Publishing, Madeira Park, B.C.	873
Publication of <i>Unborn Things</i> , by Patrick Lane.	
J.M. Lebel Enterprises, Edmonton	1,300
Publication of <i>A Very Small Rebellion</i> , by Jan Truss.	
Librairie Garneau, Quebec	865
Publication of <i>L'arche dans le regard</i> , by Jean-Louis Roy.	
Publication of <i>L'été sera chaud</i> , by Suzanne Paradis.	1,810
Publication of <i>Noir sur sang</i> , by Suzanne Paradis.	960
N.C. Press, Toronto	1,415
Publication of <i>The Island Means Minago</i> , by Milton Acorn.	

November House, Vancouver	\$1,850
Publication of <i>The Black Box</i> , by Robert Sherrin.	
Nunaga Publishing, New Westminster, B.C.	1,612
Publication of <i>Prison Doctor</i> , by Guy Richmond.	
Publication of <i>A Seagull's Cry</i> , by Maud Emery.	1,629
Oolichan Books, Lantzville, B.C.	1,252
Publication of <i>The Stone Hammer Poems</i> , by Robert Kroetsch.	
Publication of <i>Georges Zuk: The Underwear of the Unicorn</i> , by Robin Skelton.	829
Oxford University Press, Don Mills, Ont.	728
Publication of <i>The Price of Gold</i> , by Miriam Waddington.	
Publication of <i>Stone Diary</i> , by Pat Lowther.	900
Potlatch Publications, Hamilton, Ont.	10,000
Publication of <i>Canadian Children's Annual 1976</i> .	
Prairie Publishing, Winnipeg	2,500
Publication of <i>Any Statement You Make</i> , by Ivy Gage.	
Press of Nova Scotia College of Art and Design, Halifax	3,800
Publication of <i>Two Sides to Every Story</i> , by Michael Snow.	
Queenston House Publishing, Winnipeg	1,542
Publication of <i>The Bad Life</i> , by David Williamson.	
Publication of <i>A Wishing Star</i> , by Bess Kaplan.	3,920
Sono Nis Press, Delta, B.C.	2,695
Publication of <i>Bergschrund</i> , by Robert Bringhurst.	
Publication of <i>Emergency Measures</i> , by John Baglow.	1,995
Publication of <i>Liturgies</i> , by Fred Candelaria.	2,495
Publication of <i>Salt</i> , by Eugene McNamara.	2,450
Publication of <i>The Singletree</i> , by Leona Gom.	1,995
Publication of <i>X: Poems for Four Hands</i> , by Brian Henderson.	1,995
Square Deal Publications, Charlottetown	478
Publication of <i>Cavalier Carcass</i> , by Larry LeClair.	
Reprint of <i>Folklore; Prince Edward Island</i> , by Sterling Ramsay.	580
Publication of <i>Of the Swimmer among the Coral</i> , and <i>The Monk in the Mountains</i> , by John Smith.	755
Tecumseh Press, Ottawa	1,189
Reprint of <i>Duncan Campbell Scott: A Book of Criticism</i> , edited by Stan Dragland.	
Publication of <i>Selected Essays and Criticism</i> , by Louis Dudek.	4,500
Reprint of <i>Selected Poetry of Duncan Campbell Scott</i> , edited by Glenn Clever.	155
Publication of <i>Twentieth Century Essays on Confederation Literature</i> , by Loraine McMullen.	2,116
Translation	
Cercle du Livre de France, Montreal	3,000
Translation of Fred Bruemmer's <i>The Arctic</i> , by Michèle Tisseyre.	
Translation of Margaret Laurence's <i>The Diviners</i> , by Michelle Robinson.	9,500
Translation of Morley Callaghan's <i>That Summer in Paris</i> , by Michèle Tisseyre.	4,000
Translation of Clarke Blaise, <i>Tribal Justice</i> , by Jean Paré.	5,000
Translation of Patrick Watson's <i>Zero to Airtime</i> , by Laurier LaPierre.	4,000
Copp Clark Publishing, Toronto	3,250
Translation by Richard Howard of <i>Society and Conquest</i> , by L.F.G. Baby et al.	

Editions d'Acadie, Moncton, N.B.	\$1,250
Translation by Frédéric Grogner of <i>Women and the Law in New Brunswick</i> , written in collaboration.	
Editions Aquilla, Montreal	2,000
Translation of Michel Millodot's <i>Mieux voir</i> , by Suzanne Millodot.	
Editions l'étrincelle, Montreal	2,000
Translation of Karl Polanyi's <i>The Great Transformation</i> , by André D'Allemagne.	
Editions de l'Homme, Montreal	300
Translation of André Lafrance's <i>Ciné guide</i> , by Anthony Martin-Sperry.	
Translation of Jean and Elizabeth Smith's <i>Collecting Canada's Past</i> , by Pierre-Louis Gélinas.	5,000
Translation of Louise Lambert-Lagacé's <i>Comment nourrir son enfant</i> , by Anthony Martin-Sperry.	3,250
Translation of Suzanne Lapointe's <i>La congélation des aliments</i> , by Anthony Martin-Sperry.	1,885
Translation of Soeur Berthe's <i>Les conserves</i> , by Anthony Martin-Sperry.	1,750
Translation of Richard Rhomer's <i>Exodus U.K.</i> , by Carol Hébert.	3,750
Translation of Paul Roussel's <i>Mozart - raconte en 50 chefs-d'oeuvre</i> , by Anthony Martin-Sperry.	3,000
Translation of Antoine Désilet's <i>Photo-guide</i> , by Anthony Martin-Sperry.	300
Translation of Juliette Huot's <i>Recettes au Blender</i> , by Anthony Martin-Sperry.	900
Translation of Lucien Auger's <i>S'aider soi-même</i> , by Anthony Martin-Sperry.	3,000
Translation of Jean-Marc Chaput's <i>Vivre c'est vendre</i> , by David Brody.	2,400
Translation of Paul Pouliot's <i>Votre pelouse</i> , by Anthony Martin-Sperry.	2,700
Editions du Jour, Montreal	3,500
Translation of Roderick Stewart's <i>Bethune</i> , by Jacques Gouin.	
Translation of Pierre Berton's <i>The National Dream - The Last Spike</i> , by Pierre Bourgault.	11,250
Editions La Presse, Montreal	1,500
Translation of Sheila Watson's <i>The Double Hook</i> , by Arlette Francière.	
Translation of Robert Goulet's <i>Mad House</i> , by Lucien Parizeau.	1,750
Editions Parti Pris, Montreal	7,700
Translation of Charles Lipton's <i>The Trade Union Movement of Canada 1827-1959</i> , by Michel Van Schendel.	
Federal Publications Service, Montreal	3,500
Supplementary grant for the translation of <i>Développement et aménagement du territoire</i> , by François Alix.	
General Publishing, Don Mills, Ont.	10,000
Translation of Sidney Wise and Douglas Fisher's <i>Canada's Sporting Heroes</i> , by Rita Labonté-Fournier.	
Greey de Pencier Books, Toronto	1,000
Translation of Mario Brunet and René Delahaye's <i>La voile, un jeu d'enfant</i> , by Andrea Rankin Cameron.	
Translation of Gaston Charbonneau's <i>Mon jardin</i> , by Jean Beaudoin.	900
Translation of Gaston Charbonneau's <i>Mes plantes à fleurs</i> , by Jean Beaudoin.	900
Translation of Gaston Charbonneau's <i>Mes plantes tropicales</i> , by Jean Beaudoin.	1,150
Translation of Gaston Charbonneau's <i>Mes rosiers</i> , by Jean Beaudoin.	1,050

Harvest House, Montreal	\$2,500
Translation of Gérard Bessette's <i>La bagarre</i> , by Marc Lebel and Ronald Sutherland.	
Translation of Léo-Paul Desrosiers' <i>Les engagés du grand portage</i> , by Christina Roberts.	2,500
Translation of Georges Bugnet's <i>La forêt</i> , by David Carpenter.	2,200
Translation of Félix-Antoine Savard's <i>Menaud maître-draveur</i> , by Richard Howard.	1,650
Translation of <i>Poems of Modern Quebec</i> , by Fred Cogswell.	2,000
MacMillan of Canada, Toronto	2,000
Translation of Fred Cogswell's anthology <i>Stories from Quebec</i> , by Gerald Ferris.	
McClelland and Stewart, Toronto	4,975
Translation of André Langevin's <i>Une chaîne dans le parc</i> , by Allan Brown.	
Translation of André Major's <i>L'épouvantail</i> , by Sheila Fischman.	4,000
Translation of Hubert Aquin's <i>Neige noire</i> , by Sheila Fischman.	4,350
McGill-Queen's University Press, Montreal	1,250
Translation from Swedish to English of Hans Anderson's <i>Till Labrador</i> , by James Brown.	
Presses de l'Université Laval, Quebec	3,600
Translation of Bennett Reimer's <i>A Philosophy of Music Education</i> , by Jean Darbelnet.	
Presses de l'Université de Montréal	2,450
Translation of Asen Balickci's <i>The Netsilik Eskimo</i> , by Isabelle Myre.	
Presses de l'Université du Québec, Montreal	3,136
Translation of Darko Suvin's <i>The Time Machine Versus Utopia as a Structural Model for Science Fiction</i> , by Gilles Hénault.	
Talonbooks, Vancouver	714
Translation of Michel Tremblay's <i>En pièces détachées</i> , by Allan Van Meer.	
Tundra Books, Montreal	300
Translation of Norman McLaren's <i>The Drawings of Norman McLaren</i> , by René Chicoine.	
Book Purchases for Free Distribution	
Air, Vancouver	1,000
Black Rose Books, Montreal	3,650
Blewintment Press, Vancouver	2,300
Boréal Express, Sillery, Que.	5,340
Borealis Press, Ottawa	3,370
Breakwater Books, Portugal Cove, Nfld.	550
Caledonia Writing Series, Prince George, B.C.	250
Catalyst Press, Scarborough, Ont.	400
Cercle du Livre de France, Montreal	17,190
Clarke, Irwin, Toronto	22,360
Clock House Publications, Peterborough Ont.	2,500
Coach House Press, Toronto	7,500

Copp Clark Publishing, Toronto	\$990
J.J. Douglas, North Vancouver	10,860
Editions d'Acadie, Moncton, N.B.	4,900
Editions Aquila, Montreal	3,990
Editions de l'Aurore, Montreal	9,725
Editions Bellarmin, Montreal	9,600
Editions du Bien Public, Trois-Rivières, Que.	3,500
Editions Cosmos, Sherbrooke, Que.	1,900
Editions Elysée, Montreal	2,000
Editions Fides, Montreal	17,520
Editions des Forges, Trois-Rivières, Que.	2,000
Editions Héritage, St-Lambert, Que.	7,388
Editions de l'Hexagone, Montreal	8,100
Editions du Jour, Montreal	11,850
Editions Laliberté, Ste-Foy, Que.	1,295
Editions La Presse, Montreal	11,280
Editions Leméac, Montreal	21,210
Editions du Noroit, St-Lambert, Que.	3,200
Editions Parti Pris, Montreal	6,000
Editions Paulines, Montreal	6,740
Editions du Pélican, Quebec	2,485
Editions Québec-Amérique, Montreal	795
Editions du Richelieu, St-Jean, Que.	2,630
Editions Saint-Yves Inc., Quebec	1,735
Editions Science Moderne, Chicoutimi, Que.	600
Editions du Songe, Ste-Adèle, Que.	1,600
Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa	8,220
Fiddlehead Poetry Books, Fredericton	1,850
Formac Publishing, Antigonish, N.S.	590
General Publishing, Don Mills, Ont.	17,500
Golden Dog, Ottawa	1,190
Good Medicine Books, Invermere, B.C.	1,000
Gray's Publishing, Sidney, B.C.	3,460
Green Tree Publishing, Toronto	795
Hancock House, Saanichton, B.C.	7,170
Harvest House, Montreal	11,140
House of Anansi Press, Toronto	6,150
Hurtig Publishers, Edmonton	9,450

Institut de recherches psychologiques, Montreal	\$1,400
Intermedia Press, Vancouver	1,970
International Self-Counsel Press, North Vancouver	3,670
Kakabeka Publishing, Toronto	1,485
Lancelot Press, Windsor, N.S.	1,190
Lester & Orpen, Toronto	4,170
Librairie Beauchemin, Montreal	8,525
Librairie Déom, Montreal	2,200
Lidec, Montreal	3,280
James Lorimer & Company, Toronto	11,140
MacMillan of Canada, Toronto	23,270
Martlett Press, Toronto	1,250
McClelland and Stewart, Toronto	27,260
McGill-Queen's University Press, Montreal	10,810
Mika Publishing, Belleville, Ont.	1,700
New Star Books, Vancouver	3,560
November House, Vancouver	390
Nunaga Publishing, New Westminster, B.C.	1,345
Oberon Press, Ottawa	16,457
Pagurian Press, Toronto	1,790
Peguis Publishers, Winnipeg	2,090
Peter Martin Associates, Toronto	13,350
Petheric Press, Halifax	1,790
Playwright's Co-op, Toronto	1,700
Potlatch Publications, Hamilton, Ont.	990
Press Porcepic, Erin, Ont.	6,510
Presses Laurentiennes, Notre-Dame-des-Laurentides, Que.	1,450
Presses de l'Université Laval, Ste-Foy, Que.	14,275
Presses de l'Université de Montréal	10,090
Presses de l'Université du Québec, Montreal	8,260
Pulp Press, Vancouver	1,500
Quarry Press, Kingston, Ont.	500
Saltaire Publishing, Sidney, B.C.	295
Simon and Pierre Publishers, Toronto	5,300
Soft Press, Victoria	1,190
Sogides, Montreal	9,700
Sono Nis Press, Delta, B.C.	4,190
Square Deal Publications, Charlottetown	500

Talonbooks, Vancouver	\$13,055
Tecumseh Press, Ottawa	595
Thomas Nelson and Sons, Don Mills, Ont.	1,190
Tree Frog, Edmonton	2,580
Tundra Books, Montreal	10,245
University of British Columbia Press, Vancouver	7,880
Vesta Publications, Cornwall, Ont.	500
Warbrooke Publishers, Montreal	795
Waterloo Music Company Ltd., Waterloo, Ont.	1,000
Wedge Publishing Foundation, Toronto	500
Western Producer, Saskatoon	1,390
Aid to Periodicals	
<i>Antigonish Review</i> , Antigonish, N.S.	7,300
<i>Art Magazine</i> , Toronto	16,250
<i>Artscanada</i> , Toronto	160,000
<i>Books in Canada</i> , Toronto Publication in 1975.	32,000
Publication in 1976.	35,000
<i>Canadian Fiction Magazine</i> , Vancouver	7,300
<i>Canadian Forum</i> , Toronto	20,000
<i>Canadian Review</i> , Ottawa	4,000
<i>Canadian Theatre Review</i> , Downsview, Ont.	3,800
<i>Champs d'application</i> , Montreal	1,000
<i>Chroniques</i> , Montreal	3,000
<i>Cinema Canada</i> , Toronto	16,100
<i>Cinéma Québec</i> , Montreal	18,200
<i>Coda</i> , Toronto	5,500
<i>Communication-Jeunesse</i> , Montreal	1,514
<i>Contemporary Literature in Translation</i> , Mission City, B.C.	4,700
<i>Copperfield Magazine</i> , Temagami, Ont.	1,400
<i>Dance in Canada</i> , Toronto	2,100
<i>Ellipse</i> , Sherbrooke, Que.	5,000
<i>Event Magazine</i> , New Westminster, B.C.	3,600
<i>Exile</i> , Toronto	9,200
<i>Fiddlehead</i> , Fredericton	8,250
<i>Herbes Rouges</i> , Montreal	2,000
<i>Hobo/québec</i> , Montreal	3,700
<i>Image Nation</i> , Toronto	5,800
<i>Impulse</i> , Toronto	5,850

<i>Jewish Dialog</i> , Toronto	\$4,000
<i>Journal of Canadian Fiction</i> , Guelph, Ont.	18,700
<i>La Pulpe</i> , Hull, Que.	4,400
<i>Liberté</i> , Montreal	23,000
<i>Livres et auteurs québécois 1975</i> , Quebec	10,000
<i>Motion</i> , Toronto	2,500
<i>Northern Light</i> , Winnipeg	4,000
<i>Only Paper Today</i> , Toronto	2,500
<i>Opera Canada</i> , Toronto	3,104
Publication in 1975.	7,800
Publication in 1976.	
<i>Ovo Photo</i> , Montreal	27,500
<i>Performing Arts in Canada</i> , Toronto	26,400
<i>Photographer</i> , Vancouver	4,500
<i>The Poem Company</i> , Vancouver	1,000
<i>Prism International</i> , Vancouver	6,600
<i>Quarry</i> , Kingston, Ont.	4,000
<i>Recueil de films</i> , Montreal	1,200
<i>Repository</i> , Prince George, B.C.	3,450
<i>Saturday Night</i> , Toronto	82,000
<i>Scene Changes</i> , Toronto	4,800
<i>Scholarly Publishing</i> , Toronto	15,000
<i>Sequences</i> , Montreal	9,000
<i>Take One</i> , Montreal	11,000
<i>Tamarack Review</i> , Toronto	12,500
<i>That's Show Business</i> , Toronto	15,000
<i>This Magazine: Education, Culture, Politics</i> , Toronto	4,000
<i>University of Windsor Review</i> , Windsor, Ont.	3,500
<i>Vie des arts</i> , Montreal	92,400
Publication in 1975.	
Publication in 1976.	101,600
Promotion of Books and Periodicals	
Adimec, Montreal	35,000
To launch a pilot project for the promotion of Canadian French-language books.	
Association for Media and Technology in Education in Canada, St. John's	2,400
For Canadian participation at an international symposium on the illustration of children's books, held in St. John's in June 1976.	
Association des universités partiellement ou entièrement de langue française, Montreal	3,500
To prepare a chapter on French-Canadian literature for <i>Guide culturel des pays d'expression française</i> , and to distribute this publication in Canada.	

Book and Periodical Development Council, Toronto	\$30,000
For operations in 1976.	
Task force on Canadian children's literature: to promote children's literature and to study the possibilities of setting up a centre for children's books.	37,000
Canadian Booksellers Association, Toronto	44,000
For the preparation and publication of <i>Bookings</i> , a news bulletin for booksellers, and of <i>Booksellers Choice</i> , a Canadian book promotion bulletin.	
Canadian Library Association, Ottawa	93,000
To make improvements to, and increase the number of periodicals listed in the <i>Canadian Periodical Index</i> and to automate the updating process.	
Canadian Periodical Publishers' Association, Toronto	64,915
For the promotion of Canadian periodicals.	
To undertake a feasibility study with a view to establishing a national distribution system for Canadian periodicals.	5,595
To produce and distribute an information package on the study.	7,500
To produce and distribute a catalogue of magazines published by members of the association.	16,000
For an advertising exchange program among member magazines.	2,500
Canadian Publisher Project Co-ordinating Committee, Toronto	45,500
For exhibitions by the Canadian Book Information Centre.	
For the preparation and distribution of <i>Canadian Basic Books</i> .	88,701
For the services of a liaison officer to improve communications and services between Canadian libraries and publishers.	19,925
For the operations of the Canadabooks group, dedicated to the promotion of Canadian educational texts.	85,700
Edi-Québec, Montreal	20,500
For the preparation and publication of <i>Répertoire 1976</i> .	
Editex, Montreal	126,793
To produce two publicity booklets on French books published in Quebec.	
To publish advertisements for French-Canadian books in nine Quebec dailies.	60,000
Grants to Canadian publishers under the promotion tours for authors program.	25,000
Independent Publishers' Association, Literary Presses Group, Toronto	30,000
To prepare and distribute a catalogue and monthly supplement.	
To undertake a product and marketing survey of all major Canadian publishers of English-language literary works.	9,400
International Self-Counsel Press, North Vancouver	31,048
To develop a distribution system for Canadian pocketbooks in the Vancouver region.	
League of Canadian Poets, Vancouver	9,700
Preparation and distribution of a directory of works published by its members.	
Office des communications sociales, Montreal	3,800
For the publication of 10 editions of <i>Le livre canadien</i> .	
Quill and Quire, Toronto	29,990
To enlarge its book review section and to increase its frequency of publication and circulation.	
Readers' Club of Canada, Toronto	75,000
For a subscription campaign and the promotion of Canadian books.	

Salon international du livre de Québec, Quebec	\$7,000
For cultural activities held in conjunction with the Salon international du livre de Québec, in May 1976.	

Société de promotion du livre, Montreal	88,000
To promote books by Quebec writers in several Quebec weeklies.	

Grants under the Artists in Residence Program

Concordia University, Montreal	2,500
For the appointment of John Metcalf, writer, during the 1976 winter semester.	

Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C.	3,500
For the appointment of Scott Symons, writer, during the 1976 winter semester.	

University of Lethbridge, Alta.	3,500
For the appointment of Robert Kroetsch, writer, during the 1976 winter semester.	

University of Toronto, St. Michael's College	7,000
For the appointment of Adele Wiseman, writer, during the 1975-76 academic year.	

University of Western Ontario, London, Ont.	6,000
For the appointment of John Newlove, poet, during the 1975-76 academic year.	

University of Windsor, Ont.	6,313
For the appointment of Tom Wayman, writer, during the 1975-76 academic year.	

Public Readings by Canadian Writers

Alberta College of Art, Calgary	501
For a reading by Jay MacPherson.	

Algoma College, Sault Ste-Marie, Ont.	1,362
For readings by George Bowering, Al Purdy and Peter Stevens.	

Art Cause Gallery, Regina	125
For a reading by Opal Nations.	

Arts Alliance, Courtenay, B.C.	651
For readings by Gary Geddes, Patrick Lane, P.K. Page and Tom Wayman.	

Arts and Crafts Gallery, Smithers, B.C.	557
For readings by Stanley Cooperman, Gary Geddes and Tim Lander.	

Atlantic Canada Institute, Saint John, N.B.	100
For a reading by Simon Leigh.	

Atlantic Universities Reading Circuit, Saint John, N.B.	6,311
For readings by Irving Layton, Eli Mandel, W.O. Mitchell, Alden Nowlan, Frank R. Scott and Ray Smith.	

Banff Centre, Banff, Alta.	400
For readings by Sid Marty, W.O. Mitchell, Andy Suknaski and Jon Whyte.	

B.C. Committee on Socialist Studies, Vancouver	400
For readings by David Day, Patrick Lane and Pete Trower.	

Le Bidule, Hull, Que.	155
For readings by Claude Saint-Germain and Jean-Guy Paquin.	

Bohemian Embassy, Toronto	\$3,134
For readings by Bill Bissett, Don Coles, John Robert Colombo, Frank Davey, Ralph Gustafson, Harry Howith, George Jonas, Pat Lane, Pat Lowther, Seymour Mayne, Susan Musgrave, P.K. Page, Frank Scott, Robin Skelton, A.J.M. Smith, Peter Such, Fraser Sutherland, Miriam Waddington and Elizabeth Woods.	

Boyne Regional Library, Carman, Man.	512
For a reading by Patrick Lane.	

British Columbia Institute of Technology, Burnaby, B.C.	169
For a reading by Gary Geddes.	

Brock University, St. Catharines, Ont.	150
For a reading by Gary Geddes.	

Burnaby Public Library, Burnaby, B.C.	115
For a reading by Christie Harris.	

Camosun College, Victoria	325
For readings by Gary Geddes and Patrick Lane.	

Campbell River Community Arts Council, Campbell River, B.C.	213
For readings by Patrick Lane and Tom Wayman.	

Camrose Lutheran College, Camrose, Alta.	396
For readings by Matt Cohen and Sheila Watson.	

Canadian Council of Teachers of English, Charlottetown	1,565
For readings by Marian Engel, Betty Keller, E. Lambert, Kent Thompson and Miriam Waddington.	

Canadian National Institute for the Blind, Montreal	138
For a reading by Yves Thériault.	

Canadian Review, Ottawa	425
For readings by Seymour Mayne and Allan Safarik.	

Capilano College, Vancouver	1,024
For readings by Margaret Atwood, Gary Geddes, Michael Ondaatje and Audrey Thomas.	

Cariboo College, Kamloops, B.C.	829
For readings by George Bowering, Eli Mandel and Al Purdy.	

Cegep of Victoriaville, Que.	150
For a reading by Raoul Duguay.	

Centennial Community Library, Coquitlam, B.C.	243
For readings by Bill Bissett and Stanley Cooperman.	

Centre culturel de la cité de Verdun, Que.	139
For a reading by Yves Thériault.	

Cité des jeunes de Vaudreuil, Que.	286
For readings by Marie-Claire Blais and Pan Bouyoucas.	

College of New Caledonia, Prince George, B.C.	1,950
For readings by Bill Bissett, Victor Coleman, Pierre Coupey, Maxine Gadd, Robert Kroetsch, Dorothy Livesay, Barry McKinnon, Bill Scherbrucker and Tom Wayman.	

Collège régional Bourchemin, St-Hyacinthe, Que.	146
For a reading by Yves Thériault.	

Collège Saint-Louis-Maillet, Edmundston, N.B.	613
For readings by William Bauer, Robert Gibbs, Rino Morin and Susan Musgrave.	

Collège Vanier, Montreal For readings by Clark Blaise, Frank Davey, Jack Ludwig, John Metcalf and Tom Wayman.	\$1,029	Grey Bruce Arts Council, Owen Sound, Ont. For a reading by Irving Layton.	\$136
Community Arts Council, Prince George, B.C. For a reading by Gary Geddes.	100	Guelph Public Library, Guelph, Ont. For a reading by Gary Geddes.	522
Concordia University, Montreal For readings by Walter Bauer, Earle Birney, Clark Blaise, Matt Cohen, Louis Dudek, Marian Engel, Herschel Hardin, Eli Mandel and Audrey Thomas.	1,239	Hamilton-Wentworth Creative Arts Inc., Hamilton, Ont. For readings by Christopher Dewdney, Hans Jewinski and David McFadden.	385
Confederation Arts Centre and Museum, Charlottetown For a reading by Robin Skelton.	100	Haney Branch Library, Maple Ridge, B.C. For a reading by Christie Harris.	136
Dalhousie University, Halifax For readings by Louis Dudek, David Helwig and Joe Rosenblatt.	1,539	House of Gerrard, Toronto For readings by Jamie Hamilton and Jane Jordan White.	305
Dartmouth Regional Library, Dartmouth, N.S. For readings by Christie Harris, Kay Hill and Gordon Pinsent.	1,551	John Abbott College, Montreal For readings by Earle Birney, Clark Blaise, Irene Friedman and Irving Layton.	521
Dawson College, Westmount, Que. For readings by Carol Leckner and Frank Scott.	325	Kitchener Public Library, Kitchener, Ont. For readings by Don Bailey, Max Braithwaite, Jamie Brown, John Craig, Sylvia Fraser, Hugh Garner, Harold Horwood, Constance Beresford-Howe, Hugh MacLennan, Orlo Miller and Harry Pollock.	1,509
Delta Pioneer Library, Delta, B.C. For readings by Ian Skapski and Michael Yates.	239	League of Canadian Poets, Toronto For poetry reading tours in Canada in 1975-76.	20,000
Douglas College, New Westminster, B.C. For readings by Victor Coleman, D.G. Jones, Dorothy Livesay, Daphne Marlatt, John Newlove and A.J.M. Smith.	750	Lethbridge Public Library, Lethbridge, Alta. For a reading by Sid Marty.	188
Erindale College, Mississauga, Ont. For a reading by Reshard Gool.	347	London Public Library, London, Ont. For a reading by Michael Ondaatje.	125
Fanshawe College, London, Ont. For readings by Hugh Garner and Irving Layton.	261	Loons Studio and Workshop, Parry Sound, Ont. For readings by Dorothy Farniloe and Rick Hornsy.	125
Fitzhenry and Whiteside, Don Mills, Ont. For a reading by R.L. Gordon.	1,067	Loyola College, Montreal For a reading by W.O. Mitchell.	409
Folk and Poetry, Ottawa For readings by Milton Acorn, Jim Brown, Robin Matthews, Seymour Mayne, Ted Plantos and Jon Whyte.	1,208	Malaspina College, Nanaimo, B.C. For readings by Robert Kroetsch, Ken Mitchell, Kevin Roberts, Joe Rosenblatt, Helene Rosenthal, George Ryga, Robin Skelton, Paul St. Pierre, Audrey Thomas and Sheila Watson.	1,973
Forest City Gallery, London, Ont. For readings by Greg Curnoe, Frank Davey, Christopher Dewdney, Robert Fones, Larry Garber, A.S.A. Harrison, Christopher Hurst, Toby MacLennan, David McFadden, J.B. Mays, Opal Nations and Sheila Watson.	2,376	Manitoba University Students Union, Winnipeg For a reading by V.D. Valgardson.	479
Fraser Valley College, Abbotsford, B.C. For readings by Helen Rosenthal and Michael Yates.	200	McGill University, Montreal For readings by Dorothy Livesay and Ronald Sutherland.	265
Fraserview Public Library, Vancouver For readings by Gary Geddes, Patrick Lane and Tom Wayman.	356	McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. For a reading by Gary Geddes.	518
Glendon College, Toronto For readings by Gary Geddes, D.G. Jones, Dorothy Livesay, Stuart MacKinnon, Jay MacPherson, Daphne Marlatt, Susan Musgrave, Al Purdy and Joe Rosenblatt.	1,920	Montreal Cegep Poetry Circuit, Montreal For readings by André Farkas, Artie Gold, Michael Harris, Claudia Lapp, John McAuley, Bob McGee, Marc Plourde, David Solway, Richard Sommer and Peter Van Toorn.	2,100
Goethe Institute, Montreal For readings by Walter Bauer, Henry Beissel and Andreas Schroeder.	791	Municipal Library of Lachine, Que. For a reading by Yves Thériault.	140
Grant MacEwan College, Edmonton For readings by Margaret Atwood, Douglas Barbour, Matt Cohen, Robertson Davies, Karen Lawrence, W.O. Mitchell, John Newlove, James Reaney, Audrey Thomas and Rudy Wiebe.	1,513	Municipal Library of Lachute, Que. For a reading by Yves Thériault.	139
		Municipal Library of LaSalle, Que. For a reading by Yves Thériault.	125
		Municipal Library of St-Jean, Que. For a reading by Yves Thériault.	125

Municipal Library of St-Lambert, Que. For a reading by Yves Thériault.	\$142
Municipal Library of St-Léonard, Que. For a reading by Yves Thériault.	137
Municipal Library of Sorel, Que. For a reading by Yves Thériault.	125
Municipal Library of Terrebonne, Que. For readings by Marie-Claire Blais and Yves Thériault.	253
Municipal Library of Trois-Rivières, Que. For a reading by Yves Thériault.	159
Municipal Library of Victoriaville, Que. For a reading by Yves Thériault.	160
New Play Centre, Vancouver For readings by Elizabeth Gourlay, Carol Itter, Audrey Thomas and Phyllis Webb.	270
Newton Branch Library, Surrey, B.C. For a reading by Christie Harris.	100
Niagara College, Welland, Ont. For a reading by Barry Callaghan.	125
North Vancouver City Library, North Vancouver For readings by Christie Harris, Anne Marriott McLellan and John Pass.	350
Northwest Territories Tour, Hay River, N.W.T. For readings by Margaret Atwood, George Bowering, Matt Cohen, Victor Coleman, Frank Davey, Daphne Marlatt, David McFadden, b.p. nichol, Michael Ondaatje and Al Purdy.	11,123
Notre Dame University of Nelson, B.C. For readings by Rona Murray Dexter, Louis Dudek and Eli Mandel.	361
Nuit de poésie de Katevale, Sherbrooke, Que. For readings by Gaëtan Dostie and Hercule Gaboury.	232
Okanagan College, Salmon Arm, B.C. For readings by George Bowering, Gary Geddes and John Mills	778
O'Neil Collegiate and Vocational Institute, Oshawa, Ont. For a reading by Irving Layton.	115
Open Space, Victoria For readings by Margaret Atwood, George Bowering, Barry Callaghan, Penny Chalmers, Christopher Dewdney, Lionel Kearns, David MacFadden, Daphne Marlatt, Michael Ondaatje, P.K. Page and Robert Sward.	2,340
Partisan Festival, Toronto For readings by Milton Acorn, Alexa Dewiel and Tom Wayman.	375
Peace Region Arts, Grande Prairie, Alta. For a reading by W.O. Mitchell.	200
Perth and District Collegiate Institute, Perth, Ont. For a reading by Al Purdy.	131
Pictou-Antigonish Regional Library, New Glasgow, N.S. For a reading by Fraser Sutherland.	145
Playwrights' Co-op, Toronto For poetry reading tours in Canada in 1975-76.	12,200

Poetry Front, Toronto For readings by Robin Blaser, David Bromige, Raoul Duguay, Judith Fitzgerald, Maxine Gadd, Eldon Garnet, A.S.A. Harrison, Jorge Heyman, Paulette Jiles, Mary Beth Knechtel, Bill Little and Eli Mandel.	\$3,181
Powell River District Libraries, Powell River, B.C. For a reading by Stanley Cooperman.	150
Powerhouse Gallery, Westmount, Que. For readings by Claudia Lapp, Carol Leckner and Paddy Webb.	300
Prince Edward Island Summer Festival, Charlottetown For readings by Milton Acorn, Donald Cameron, A.P. Campbell, Reshard Gool, Dave Godfrey, Pat Lowther, Eli Mandel, Alden Nowlan, Al Pittman, Joe Rosenblatt and Miriam Waddington.	3,236
Public Library of Longueuil, Que. For a reading by Yves Thériault.	125
Public Library of Montreal North, Que. For a reading by Yves Thériault.	137
Public Library of Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville, Que. For a reading by Yves Thériault.	154
Public Library of Westmount, Que. For a reading by Yves Thériault.	138
Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. For a reading by Colin Norman.	125
Quesnel and District Community Arts Council, Quesnel, B.C. For readings by Gary Geddes.	421
Rencontre des animateurs culturels, Ottawa For readings by Ronald Després, Benoît Dompierre, Léonard Forest, Denis Vanier and Josée Yvan.	489
St. Francis Xavier University (Sydney Campus), N.S. For readings by Alden Nowlan and Fraser Sutherland.	332
St. Lawrence College of Applied Arts and Technology, Kingston, Ont. For readings by Carol Bolt and Patricia Joudry.	285
St. Michael's College, Toronto For readings by Margaret Atwood, Morley Callaghan, Louis Dudek and Lionel Kearns.	515
Saskatoon Public Library, Saskatoon For a reading by Peter Stevens.	125
Selkirk College, Castlegar, B.C. For readings by Matt Cohen, Brian Fawcett, Gladys Hindmarch, Roy Kiyooka, Daphne Marlatt and Rona Murray-Dexter.	1,233
Sheridan College of Art and Technology, Oakville, Ont. For a reading by Irving Layton.	121
Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. For readings by Victor Coleman, Don Gutteridge, Dorothy Livesay, John Newlove and A.J.M. Smith.	1,699
Southern Alberta Institute of Technology, Calgary For a reading by Hugh Anderson.	100
Terrace Public Library, Terrace, B.C. For a reading by Gary Geddes.	100

Toronto Public Library For readings by Pier Giorgio Di Cicco, Artie Gold and Joan Sutton.	\$515
Trent University, Peterborough, Ont. For readings by Don Coles, Dennis Lee, Michael Ondaatje, Al Purdy, Scott Symons and Dale Zieroth.	1,279
University of Alberta, Edmonton For readings by Bill Bissett, Matt Cohen, Frank Davey, Robert Kroetsch, Daphne Marlatt, b.p. nichol, Steve McCafferey, Andy Suknaski, D.H. Sullivan and Audrey Thomas.	2,413
University of British Columbia, Vancouver For readings by Margaret Atwood, George Bowering, Robert Bringhurst, Matt Cohen, Victor Coleman, Sylvia Fraser, Graeme Gibson, Harold Horwood, D.G. Jones, Robert Kroetsch, Dorothy Livesay, Daphne Marlatt, John Newlove, Robin Skelton, A.J.M. Smith and Audrey Thomas.	3,701
University of Calgary For a reading by Peter Stevens.	135
University of Guelph, Ont. For a reading by Peter Stevens.	185
University of Lethbridge, Alta. For readings by Andy Suknaski and Rudy Wiebe.	670
University of Ottawa For readings by Earle Birney, Michel Desrosiers, Harry Howith, Irving Layton, Dorothy Livesay, John Metcalf, Yvette Naubert, David Slabotsky and Tom Wayman.	1,753
University of Toronto Library For readings by David Helwig and Joe Rosenblatt.	100
University of Victoria For readings by George Amabile, Robert Bringhurst, Louis Dudek, Gary Geddes, Patrick Lane, Jay MacPherson, Eli Mandel, John Mills, George Ryga and Audrey Thomas.	2,007
University of Waterloo, Ont. For a reading by Rienz Cruz.	125
University of Western Ontario, London, Ont. For readings by David Bromige and Robert Kroetsch.	530
University of Windsor, Ont. For readings by Clark Blaise, Patrick Lane, Irving Layton, Don McKay and Miriam Waddington.	1,219
Valleyview Library, Kamloops, B.C. For a reading by Stanley Cooperman.	172
Vancouver Community College For readings by George Bowering, Victor Coleman, Frank Davey, Gary Geddes, Ralph Gustafson, D.G. Jones, Patrick Lane, Dorothy Livesay, Daphne Marlatt, John Newlove, A.J.M. Smith and Dale Zieroth.	1,623
Vancouver Island Regional Library, Port Alberni, B.C. For a reading by Gary Geddes.	170

Véhicule Art Gallery, Montreal For readings by Penny Chalmers, Victor Coleman, Frank Davey, Louis Dudek, Artie Gold, Laurence Hutchman, Seymour Mayne, Marc Plourde and J.B. Thornton-McLeod.	\$1,221
Véhicule Art Poetry Series, Montreal For readings by Valerie Kent and Glen Siebrasse.	200
Vermilion College, Vermilion, Alta. For a reading by Sid Marty.	150
Western Front Society, Vancouver For readings by Bill Bissett, Victor Coleman, David Dawson, Brett Enemark, Robert Fones, Gerry Gilbert, Joan Haggerty, A.S.A. Harrison, Joyce Heyman, Gladys Hindmarch, Robert Hogg, Chris Hurst, Carol Itter, Roy Kiyooka, Bill Little, J.B. Mays, David McFadden, Susan Musgrave, Sonja Van Nostrand, Jamie Reid and David Young.	5,042
Western Manitoba Regional Library, Brandon, Man. For readings by Dorothy Livesay and Al Purdy.	263
Windsor Public Library, Windsor, Ont. For readings by Dorothy Farmiloe and Tom Wayman.	250
Writers' Union of Canada, Toronto For reading tours in Canada in 1975-76.	16,500
YM-YWCA, Montreal For a reading by Peter Van Toorn.	239
York University, Downsview, Ont. For readings by Irving Layton and Daphne Marlatt.	236
Other Grants	
Association of Canadian University Presses, Toronto For participation in the Frankfurt International Book Fair in October 1975.	2,400
Association des éditeurs canadiens, Montreal For participation in the Frankfurt International Book Fair in October 1975.	3,600
Association of Literary Translators, Montreal For travel expenses of members attending the annual general meeting in May 1976.	502
Atlantic Publishers Conference, Charlottetown For the participation of publishers from the Atlantic region in the conference, January 1976.	1,500
Canadian Book Publishers' Council, Toronto For participation in the Frankfurt International Book Fair in October 1975.	3,036
Canadian Periodical Publishers' Association, Toronto For operations in 1975-76.	16,000
For travel expenses of members attending the annual general meeting in October 1975.	1,247

Music and Opera

Conseil supérieur du livre, Montreal For operations in 1976.	\$42,000
Independent Publishers' Association, Toronto For operations in 1975.	42,000
For operations of the associated British Columbia Publishers' Group in 1975.	18,000
For operations of both groups in 1976.	66,000
For participation in the Frankfurt International Book Fair in October 1975.	3,600
Eva Kushner, Ottawa To prepare an anthology of Quebec poetry in the Hungarian language.	650
League of Canadian Poets, Vancouver For participation of members at the League's general meeting in October 1975.	15,054
Rencontre québécoise internationale des écrivains, Montreal For the fourth meeting, in 1975.	22,700
Salon international du livre de Québec, Quebec For organization of the fourth Salon, in 1975.	5,000
University of British Columbia School of Librarianship, Vancouver For a conference on children's literature in May 1976.	8,500
University of Ottawa Department of English For a conference on Canadian short stories in November 1975.	2,000
Writers' Union of Canada, Toronto Supplementary grant for operations in 1975-76.	5,000

Senior Arts Grants

Roger Matton, Ste-Foy, Que.	Steven Staryk, Toronto
André Prévost, Outremont, Que.	Bernard Turgeon, Edmonton
Murray Schafer, Bancroft, Ont.	

Arts Grants

Pierre-Yves Asselin, Montreal	Marie Laferrière, Berthier, Que.
Denis Bédard, Quebec	Louis Laviguer, Quebec
Paul Bempéchat, Montreal	Gregory Law, Ottawa
Barbara Bolte, Ottawa	Philip Lui, Vancouver
Walter Boudreau, St-Antoine-sur- Richelieu, Que.	Peter Mach, Aylmer, Que.
David Brown, Vancouver	Jean MacPhail, Toronto
Kathryn Caswell, Toronto	Zabel Manukyan, Shawinigan, Que.
Arlette Chêne, Montreal	Carrol McLaughlin, Calgary
Jane Coop, Islington, Ont.	Sonia Meroniuk, Burnaby, B.C.
Bette Cosar, Vancouver	Marion Miller, London, Ont.
Philip Davis, Thornhill, Ont.	Glen Montgomery, Calgary
Edward Dawson, Montreal	Choo Moon, Winnipeg
Joël Derouin, Cornwall, Ont.	Margaret Morse, Grand Pré, N.S.
Robert Desilets, St-Bruno, Que.	Thérèse Motard, Cornwall, Ont.
Gilles Desrochers, Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Que.	Katherine Murdock, Toronto
Marc Durand, Montreal	Francis O'Grady, Toronto
Lynn Edwards, Oshawa, Ont.	Avril Oraschuk, Willowdale, Ont.
Robert Everett-Green, Edmonton	André Pelchat, St-Eustache, Que.
Margaret Foster, Lethbridge, Alta.	Pierre Plante, Montreal
Lynne Gangbar, Willowdale, Ont.	Jean Préfontaine, Outremont, Que.
Marie Gélinas, Trois-Rivières, Que.	Judith Pritchard, Calgary
Steven Gellman, Toronto	Matthew Redsell, Toronto
Michel Gonneville, Montreal	Rennie Regehr, Winnipeg
Susan Gudgeon, Toronto	Catherine Robbin, Agincourt, Ont.
Christiane Guenette, Mont St-Hilaire, Que.	John Robinson, Toronto
Helen Hagnes, Aldergrove, B.C.	Randi Schonning, Ottawa
Kevin Hall, Toronto	Victor Schultz, Winnipeg
John Helmers, Kingston, Ont.	Arkady Shindelman, Toronto
Richard Hoenich, St-Laurent, Que.	David Smith, Maple Ridge, B.C.
Camille Inkman, Agassiz, B.C.	Kenneth Solway, Toronto
Pierre Jasmin, Outremont, Que.	Belva Spiel, Winnipeg
Lisa Johnson, Vancouver	Richard Steuart, Regina
Liette Juneau, Montreal	David Stewart, Vancouver
Anne Keefer, Toronto	Kathryn Stewart, Vancouver
Ingemar Korjus, Toronto	Keith Tedman, Longueuil, Que.
Michel Kozlovsky, Outremont, Que.	Pierre Trochu, Outremont, Que.
Zenovia Kushpeta, Toronto	Catherine Vickers, Beaconsfield, Que.
	Claude Vivier, Ottawa
	Robertson Weir, Weyburn, Sask.
	Thomas Wong, Vancouver

Short Term Grants

Brenda Jane Adams, Toronto
 Gary Armstrong, Stoney Creek, Ont.
 Louis Bégin, Montreal
 Jean-Clément Bergeron, Montreal
 Ronald P. Bermingham, Don Mills, Ont.
 Geneviève Blanchard, Quebec
 Jan Bobak, Halifax
 Lawrence Bond, West Hill, Ont.
 Michel-Georges Brégent, Montreal
 William Buxton, Oakville, Ont.
 Daryl Caswell, Calgary
 Kathryn Margo Caswell, Toronto
 Jean-Louis Chatel, Ville-de-Laval, Que.
 Peter Clements, London, Ont.
 Micheline Coulombe St-Marcoux,
 St-Basile-Le-Grand, Que.
 Garry Robert Crighton, Toronto
 Steve Dann, Toronto (2 grants)
 Lise Daoust, Longueuil, Que.
 Daisy DeBolt, Toronto
 Louise Delisle, Cap-Rouge, Que.
 William Dunn, Montreal
 Claude Engli, London, Ont.
 Alfred Fisher, Wolfville, N.S.
 John Fodi, Toronto
 Gaelyne Gabora, Montreal
 Denise Gaudry, Vancouver
 Monica Gaylord, Toronto
 Theodore Gentry, Toronto
 Eugen Gmeiner, Wolfville, N.S.
 Carla Goldberg, Toronto
 Daniel Mitchell Goldberg, Toronto
 Thomas Goudie, Ottawa
 Suzanne Goyette, Montreal
 Ivan David Gray, Toronto
 Christiane Guenette, Mont St-Hilaire,
 Que.
 Michael Hambrook, Vancouver
 Paul Hann, Edmonton
 Betty Mae Harbord, Hamilton, Ont.
 David Raymond Hetherington, Toronto

Angela Hewitt, Ottawa
 Sandra Hoffman, Regina
 Henry Devereaux Irwin, Ottawa
 Christopher Jackson, Montreal
 Deborah Jeans, Toronto
 Karen Johnston, Ottawa
 Miles Cameron Jordan, Toronto
 Deborah Kirshner, Toronto
 Kevin Knelman, Toronto
 Frank Koller, Ottawa
 Glen Koudelka, Gibbs, Sask.
 May Ling Kwok, Victoria
 Robert Langevin, Montreal
 John Langley, Toronto
 André Laplante, Montreal
 Priscilla Lapointe, Montreal
 Geneviève Larue, Toronto
 Michel Latraverse, Montreal
 Douglas Laughton, Halifax
 Andrew Lechocki, Edmonton
 Edward Le Couffe, Montreal
 Louise Léveillé, Magog, Que.
 Janice Lindscoog, Toronto
 Diane Loeb, Toronto
 Leslie Mann, Balmoral, Man.
 Zabel Manukyan, Greenfield Park, Que.
 Peter Marck, Edmonton
 Jane Martin, Vancouver
 Elizabeth McBurney, Hamilton, Ont.
 Jan Heinrich Menting, Victoria
 Eva Maria Michalak, Toronto
 Colin Miles, Vancouver
 Dennis Miller, Vancouver
 Dina Namer, Ottawa
 Karl W. Neuenfeldt, Edmonton
 Carlo Novi, Vancouver
 Roberto Occhipinti, Toronto
 Janis Orenstein, Toronto
 André Ouellet, St-Romuald, Que.
 Timothy Paradise, Victoria
 Gilbert Patenaude, Montreal

Joan Patenaude, Montreal
 Bruce Pennycook, Toronto
 Stephen Pierre, Toronto
 Bruce Plumb, St. Catharines, Ont.
 Jean Préfontaine, Montreal
 Joel Quarrington, Toronto
 Rennie Regehr, Winnipeg
 Alan Robert Rinehart, Vancouver
 Jean-François Rivest, Laval, Que.
 William Romanoff, Winnipeg
 Leslie George Ross, Banff, Alta.
 Colin Allison Ryan, Mississauga, Ont.
 Adrienne W. Shannon, Maple, Ont.
 Keith Sokol, Toronto
 William Solly, Maidstone, Ont.
 Douglas Sparkes, Burnaby, B.C.

Belva Spiel, Toronto
 Charles Stegeman, London, Ont.
 Fred Stone, Willowdale, Ont.
 Peter Strummer, Burnaby, B.C.
 Malcolm J. Tait, Brandon, Man.
 Janice Taylor, Toronto
 Jo Ann Thompson, Halifax
 Juan Tomas, Toronto
 William J. Usher, Toronto
 Bruce Vogt, Rexdale, Ont.
 Jon Washburn, Vancouver
 Andrew Wasylusko, Kitchener, Ont.
 Cameron Watson, Calgary
 George P. Willms, Windsor, Ont.
 Nadine Wunder, Bright, Ont.

Travel Grants

Johanne Arel, Montreal
 Robert G. Batt, Montreal
 Jean-Eudes Beaulieu, Quebec
 Gilles Bergeron, Magog, Que.
 Céline Boisvert, Quebec
 Paul Brodie, Toronto
 Denis Brott, Montreal
 Maria Calderisi, Ottawa
 James Carr, Winnipeg
 Michael Cass-Beggs, Pointe-Claire, Que.
 Gabriel Charpentier, Montreal
 Maurice Dela, Verdun, Que.
 Alan Detweiler, Toronto
 Frederick Donaldson, Toronto
 Terence Ford, London, Ont.
 Peter John Gardner, Mount Pearl, Nfld.
 Russell Hartenberger, Toronto
 John Hawkins, Toronto
 Daniel Hennequin, Montreal
 Talmon Herz, Calgary
 Angela Hewitt, Ottawa
 Peter Anthony Higham, Edmonton

Maryvonne Kendergi, Montreal
 Talivaldis Kenins, Willowdale, Ont.
 George G. Kiraly, Vernon, B.C.
 Victor Kolste, Vancouver
 John Allan Moffatt, St-Laurent, Que.
 Beverly Moore, Regina
 Barry Nemish, Edmonton
 Robert Oades, Ottawa
 Jean-Claude Paquet, Quebec
 Stephen Pedersen, Halifax
 Pierre-Vincent Plante, Montreal
 Nicholas Pulos, Edmonton
 Ronald Sandrin, Toronto
 John W. Searchfield, Calgary
 Brenda Joyce Sneed, Vancouver
 Natalie Snitman, Willowdale, Ont.
 Penelope Speedie, Toronto
 Norman Alec Symonds, Toronto
 Sylvia Thelen, Sudbury, Ont.
 Robert Turner, Winnipeg
 Pauline Vaillancourt, Outremont, Que.
 Claude Vivier, Ottawa

Project Cost Grants

Dan J. Beckerman, Don Mills, Ont.
 Jean Bonhomme, Ottawa
 Jeffrey Budd, Moncton, N.B.
 Pierre Charbonneau, St-Antoine-sur-
 Richelieu, Que.
 Robert Richard Daigneault, Toronto
 Frédéric de Marseille, Blezard Valley,
 Ont.
 Ralph Dyck, Vancouver
 Henry John Engbrecht, Winnipeg
 Jacques Girouard, Laval, Que.
 Theo Goldberg, North Vancouver
 Edward Henderson, Toronto

Chantal Juillet, Sherbrooke, Que.
 David Kent, Toronto
 Raymond Koehler, Saskatoon
 Lanny Levine, Ville Saint-Laurent, Que.
 John McKay, Halifax
 André Pelchat, St-Eustache, Que.
 André Poulin, St-Jean, Que.
 Richard Raum, Armdale, N.S.
 Jesse Read, Victoria
 Sylvia Richardson, Brandon, Man.
 Emile Subirana, Westmount, Que.
 David Wheatley, Guelph, Ont.
 Mark Widner, Toronto

Grants to Music Groups and Organizations (For operations in 1975-76, except where noted)	
Algoma Arts Festival Association, Sault Ste-Marie, Ont. For services of the Stratford Festival Ensemble, the Canadian Brass, the Hidy Trio, the Algoma Festival Choir and pianist Anton Kuerti.	\$7,000
Array, Toronto For presentation of seven concerts.	3,000
Associated Manitoba Festivals of Music, Steinbach, Man. To enable professional pianists to participate in a series of workshops, held at the University of Brandon, for piano teachers in rural areas.	1,100
Association of Canadian Orchestras, Toronto For operations.	42,500
To enable William Egnatoff of the Saskatoon Symphony Orchestra and Margaret Nelson of the Lethbridge Symphony Orchestra to attend Contact '75, a meeting of performing artists and sponsors organized in Toronto by the Ontario Arts Council.	544
Atlantic Symphony Orchestra, Halifax	294,000
Burin Peninsula Performing Arts Council, Fortune, Nfld. For services of six instrumentalists to direct workshops in Grand Bank, Marystown and Salt Pond.	1,000
Calgary Philharmonic Orchestra For operations.	145,000
Supplementary grant for activities in 1974-75.	15,000
Canadian Association of University Schools of Music, Edmonton To enable Hugh LeCaine, a Canadian pioneer of electronic music, to participate in the 1975 conference of the association.	245
Canadian Festival of Youth Orchestras, Banff, Alta. For services of Canadian conductors and coaches for the 1976 festival.	18,000
Canadian Independent Record Producers' Association, Toronto For a survey of the record industry in Canada.	2,400
Canadian League of Composers, Toronto To enable three of the league's directors to travel to yearly board meetings, and for reorganization of the league's archives.	3,218
Canadian Music Centre, Toronto and Montreal For operations of the Toronto and Montreal offices.	155,000
For the CMC pension plan.	4,900
Canadian Music Council, Ottawa For operations in 1976.	30,000
For establishment and operation of a secretariat in 1976.	30,000
For publication of four volumes of <i>The Canada Music Book</i> , dedicated to World Music Week.	37,500
World Music Week.	10,000
Canadian Opera Company, Toronto For operations.	415,000
For a trans-Canada tour.	100,000
For an Ontario tour of operas and concerts and for community animation activities on tour.	50,000
Travel to a symposium on opera scenery in Newark, N.J.	480
Chamber Players of Toronto	8,500

Comus Music Theatre, Toronto For a feasibility study on the establishment of a Canadian music theatre company.	\$2,500
Contemporary Music Showcase Association, Toronto To engage Canadian soloists and the Toronto Chamber Players as performers during the International Accordion Symposium in Toronto.	2,850
Courtenay Youth Music Camp, Vancouver For an opera workshop.	5,000
For a contemporary vocal music workshop.	800
Eckhardt-Gramatté Competition, Brandon, Man. To enable Irving Heller, a Montreal pianist and teacher, to participate in organizing a competition for composers and performers.	194
Edmonton Opera Association For operations.	88,000
To present <i>Die Fledermaus</i> for a student matinée.	4,000
Edmonton Symphony Orchestra For operations.	175,000
To retain John Barnum as apprentice conductor.	3,000
Edward Johnson Music Foundation, Guelph, Ont. For presentation of Handel's <i>Acis and Galatea</i> at the Guelph Spring Festival.	18,000
For services of the festival's director.	7,500
Encyclopedia of Music in Canada, Toronto	35,000
Festival Singers of Canada, Toronto	175,000
Groupe d'interprétation de musique électro-acoustique (GIMEL), Ste-Foy, Que. For a series of concerts in Quebec and other cities in the province.	5,000
Hamilton Philharmonic Institute, Hamilton, Ont. For a training program on the techniques of contemporary music performance, for young musicians.	15,000
Hamilton Philharmonic Orchestra, Hamilton, Ont.	175,000
Huggett Family, Ottawa To research and study renaissance music in England.	20,000
Institut international de musique du Canada, Montreal For an international violin competition held in Montreal in 1975.	41,250
Kelso Music Centre, Oakville, Ont. For the services of Daniel Donaldson as director of the summer camp.	1,500
Kingston Symphony Orchestra, Kingston, Ont. For services of a professional flutist and oboist.	6,000
Kitchener-Waterloo Symphony Orchestra, Waterloo, Ont. For services of a nucleus of professional musicians (the Stratford Festival Ensemble).	16,000
London Symphony Orchestra, London, Ont. For services of a nucleus of 30 full-time professional musicians.	45,000
Manitoba Chamber Orchestra, Winnipeg Grant to match the increase in subscription sales.	2,835
Manitoba Opera Association, Winnipeg	50,000

McGill Chamber Orchestra, Montreal	\$39,500
Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's	1,500
For participation of the Brunswick String Quartet in rehearsals of the amateur orchestra accompanying the St. John Extension Choir and for a workshop directed by the quartet.	
Montreal Symphony Orchestra	600,000
For operations.	
For presentations of evenings of opera and oratorios.	100,000
Mount Royal College, Calgary	750
For a workshop directed by the Canadian Brass.	
Musica Camerata, Montreal	9,000
National Youth Orchestra, Toronto	90,000
For operations in 1976.	
For the 1976 summer session in Quebec City.	25,000
For operations in 1975.	65,000
For the 1975 summer sessions in Nova Scotia.	25,000
New Caledonia Chamber Orchestra, Prince George, B.C.	500
To audition John Barnum, apprentice conductor with the Edmonton Symphony Orchestra, with a view to his appointment as artist in residence.	
For a workshop directed by the Brunswick String Quartet.	460
New Chamber Orchestra of Canada, Toronto	5,000
Nova Music, Halifax	9,000
For operations in 1974-75.	
For a workshop.	1,000
Okanagan Summer School of the Arts, Penticton, B.C.	2,350
To enable professional brass coaches to participate in the school's band program.	
One Third Ninth, Calgary	9,000
Opera in Concert, Toronto	5,000
To present a series of operas in concert in Toronto and Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	
Opéra du Québec, Montreal	50,000
For five performances of <i>Tristan und Isolde</i> in the spring of 1975.	
Opera West, Calgary	6,000
For a catalogue of opera artists and technicians in Canada, entitled <i>Opera Registry of Canada</i> .	
Orchestre de chambre Pierre Morin, Quebec	1,000
For extra rehearsals to prepare <i>Miroir Fugace</i> , a new work by José Evangelista.	
Orchestre symphonique de Québec	235,000
For operations.	
For a concert of Canadian music.	7,300
For a presentation of Handel's <i>Messiah</i> .	15,000
For two rehearsals of <i>Don Pasquale</i> by Donizetti.	40,000
To enable François Magnan, manager of the orchestra, to attend a conductor's competition in Besançon, France.	625
Orford Arts Centre, Magog, Que.	6,000
For participation of the Quintette à vent du Québec and the Orford Quartet in the 1975 summer camp.	
To enable 23 delegations from remote areas of Canada to attend the Jeunesses Musicales National Congress at the Centre.	4,978

Orford String Quartet, Toronto	\$23,000
Ottawa Symphony Orchestra	500
For a string workshop under the direction of Donald Whitton and Walter Prystawski.	
Prince Edward Island Symphony Orchestra, Charlottetown	3,000
For services of its music director and professional musicians.	
Purcell String Quartet, Vancouver	20,000
For operations.	
For a coaching session in Banff with Zoltan Szekely, a specialist in chamber music.	2,776
Regina Symphony Orchestra	47,000
Rotary Club of Corner Brook, Nfld.	913
To engage Jean-Paul Bracer, pianist, to give a recital and conduct workshops during the Rotary Music Festival in Corner Brook.	
St. John's (Stone) Church, Saint John, N.B.	739
To engage Melville Cook, organist, to give a recital and conduct workshops on the occasion of the 150th anniversary of the church.	
St. John's Symphony Orchestra	9,000
For the services of soloists.	
Saskatoon Symphony Orchestra	48,000
For operations.	
To audition five Canadian conductors with a view to appointing a permanent music director.	900
Scotia Chamber Players, Halifax	500
For the participation of Wes Forster, clarinetist, and Stewart Grant, oboist, in a concert of chamber music.	
Seventh Annual International Horn Workshop, Longueuil, Que.	3,270
For participation of Canadian musicians and recording of the sessions.	
Sherbrooke Symphony Orchestra, Sherbrooke, Que.	1,000
For services of a musician to lead the string section and direct workshops.	
For services of a musician to lead the wind section and direct workshops.	1,000
For the honorarium of the music director.	1,250
Société de musique contemporaine du Québec, Montreal	42,500
Southern Alberta Opera Association, Calgary	35,000
Square Deal Publications, Charlottetown	1,000
To enable the Merrytime Players to participate in eight evenings of music and poetry.	
Studio de musique ancienne de Montréal	3,500
For the services of soloists.	
Thunder Bay Symphony Orchestra, Thunder Bay, Ont.	25,000
Toronto Arts Productions	18,000
For the Young Canadian Performers series and to enable Canadian musicians to participate in the centre's Music Series.	
To enable Canadian musicians to participate in a program of contemporary music and poetry presented in Toronto and Ottawa in honor of the Olympic Games.	20,000
Toronto Mendelssohn Choir	24,000
For operations.	
For a workshop for choir directors.	2,000

Toronto New Music Concerts For operations. For a special performance of modern music.	\$37,000 3,000
Toronto Symphony	600,000
Tudor Singers of Montreal	10,000
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton For operations of the Brunswick String Quartet.	28,000
University of Victoria Fees for Canadian artists engaged for workshops in early music.	3,880
Vancouver Chamber Choir	10,000
Vancouver New Music Society For operations in 1976-77.	16,000
Vancouver Opera Association For operations. For its Residency Program for Canadian singers.	160,000 30,000
Vancouver Society for Early Music For two concerts of early music presented in collaboration with the Vancouver Chamber Choir.	2,800
For two workshops directed by the instrumental group Hortulani Musicae. For six lecture-recitals by Canadian specialists in early music.	1,400 600
Vancouver Symphony Orchestra	375,000
Victoria Summer Festival Society For services of Canadian soloists and for special rehearsals and improvements in the festival orchestra.	8,000
Victoria Symphony Orchestra	80,000
Western Front Society, Vancouver For presentation of four concerts.	1,700
Winnipeg Centennial Folk Festival To enable Canadian artists to participate in workshops and seminars during the festival.	3,800
Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra For operations. To retain Ruben Gurevich as apprentice conductor. To retain two apprentice violinists. Copying and production costs of a work by Hallgrímur Helgason for tenor, choir and orchestra, created to commemorate the centennial of the arrival of the first Icelandic immigrants to Canada.	282,500 4,500 3,000 2,840
Grants under the Artists-in-Residence Program	
Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S. Paul Pulford, cellist.	6,000
Blue Mountain Summer School of Music and Dance, Collingwood, Ont. Brunswick String Quartet.	3,000
Camp musical du Lac St-Jean, St-Jérôme, Que. Pauline Vaillancourt, Nicholas Desjardins and Marcelle Guertin, members of Gropus 7.	1,920
College of Cape Breton, Sydney, N.S. Don Palmer, flutist and saxophonist.	6,000
Collège Saint-Louis-Maillet, Edmundston, N.B. Marjorie Tanaka, music animator.	6,000

Collège Ste-Anne, Digby, N.S. Maurice Leblanc, music animator.	\$6,000
Community Music School of Greater Vancouver Phyllis Mailing, Jacob Hamm and Gwen Thompson, voice teachers.	15,000
Dalhousie University, Halifax Harmon Lewis, harpsichordist and organist, and Cârl von Feggelen, guitarist.	10,000
Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's Two music consultants for the Instrumental Music Camp at Stephenville, Nfld.	1,576
Okanagan Symphony Society, Penticton, B.C. George Kiraly, cellist.	5,000
Shaw Festival Foundation, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont. Camerata.	10,000
Shawnigan Lake Summer School for the Arts, Shawnigan Lake, B.C. Orford String Quartet.	4,200
University of Prince Edward Island, Charlottetown Keith Kinder, trombone.	4,000
University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon Lyric Arts Trio.	2,900
University of Toronto, Opera Department Elsi Sawchuk, designer.	2,875
University of Western Ontario, London, Ont. Martin Chambers, voice teacher.	5,000
York University, Downsview, Ont. Raymond Pannell, composer.	7,000
Amateur Choirs	
Algoma Festival Choir, Sault Ste-Marie, Ont. For presentation of Haydn's <i>Nelson Mass</i> and excerpts from <i>Orpheus and Eurydice</i> , by Gluck.	700
Alliance chorale canadienne, Montreal Music workshops for choir directors. For a final concert of the Choralies internationales 1976.	3,020 4,700
Amity Singers, Victoria For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Britten's <i>St. Nicholas Cantata</i> and a capella selections.	2,500
Atlantic Choir, Halifax For presentation of Bach's <i>Mass in B Minor</i> .	1,500
Bach-Elgar Choir, Hamilton, Ont. For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Bach's <i>Magnificat</i> and Haydn's <i>Nelson Mass</i> .	2,500
Canadian Centennial Choir, Ottawa For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Brahms' <i>German Requiem</i> .	1,500
Canadian Children's Opera Chorus, Toronto For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Purcell's <i>Dido and Aeneas</i> .	1,800
Cantata Singers of Ottawa For services of its choirmaster.	1,000

Chanteurs de Ste-Thérèse et du Cégep Lionel-Groulx, Ste-Thérèse, Que. For presentation of Beethoven's <i>Mass in C</i> and <i>Choral Fantasy</i> .	\$500
Choeur Gloria Laus, St-Hyacinthe, Que. For presentation of Bach's <i>Stabat Mater</i> , Handel's <i>Chorus No. 3</i> from <i>Messiah</i> , and Gounod's <i>Messe Solennelle</i> .	500
Choeur Les Rhapsodes, Quebec For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Bach's <i>Cantata No. 4</i> and Mozart's <i>Mass in C Major</i> .	1,600
Choeur Plein Soleil, Rimouski, Que. For services of its choirmaster and presentation of Vivaldi's <i>Gloria</i> and a program of folklore.	500
Choir of St. George's United Church, Toronto For presentation of Mozart's <i>Exsultate Jubilate</i> and <i>Great Mass in C Minor</i> and Britten's <i>Serenade for Tenor, Horn and Strings</i> .	800
Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul, Montreal For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Bach's <i>Christmas Oratorio</i> .	1,600
Concord Singers, Toronto For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Scarlatti's <i>St. Cecilia Mass</i> , Bach's <i>Motet No. 6</i> and Kodaly's <i>Laudes Organi</i> .	1,600
Da Camera Singers, Edmonton For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Haydn's <i>Te Deum (Maria Theresa)</i> Persichetti's <i>Winter Cantata</i> and Poulenc's <i>Gloria</i> .	1,300
Ensemble Musical Vivat, Ste-Thérèse, Que. For services of an accompanist and presentation of Bach's <i>Magnificat</i> , eight <i>Noëls anciens</i> by Chailley and six <i>Noëls orchestrés</i> by Daveluy.	800
Etobicoke Centennial Choir, Islington, Ont. For services of its choirmaster and for the presentation of Vaughan Williams' <i>Hodië</i> .	700
Festival Chorus, Calgary For presentation of Handel's <i>Judas Maccabaeus</i> .	1,200
Four Choirs Festival, Vancouver For a series of concerts by four Vancouver choirs.	1,200
Gentlemen and Boys of St. Simon's Church Choir, Toronto For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of an evening of works by Keith Bissell.	1,700
Georgian Bay Community Choir, Owen Sound, Ont. For services of its choirmaster.	800
Grace Church on the Hill, Toronto For presentation of Handel's <i>Messiah</i> .	1,300
Hamilton Children's Choir, Hamilton, Ont. For services of its choirmaster and presentation of Britten's <i>Ceremony of Carols</i> .	800
Hart House Chorus, Toronto For services of its choirmaster.	500
Kitchener Bach Choir, Kitchener, Ont. For services of its choirmaster.	700
Kitchener-Waterloo Philharmonic Choir, Waterloo, Ont. For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Verdi's <i>Requiem</i> .	2,000

Laurier Singers, Waterloo, Ont. For presentation of Bach's <i>Mass in B Minor</i> .	\$1,800
Men and Boys of St. Matthew's Choir, Ottawa For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Handel's <i>Messiah</i> .	1,700
Metropolitan Festival Choir, Toronto For presentation of Mendelssohn's <i>Elijah</i> .	1,500
Metropolitan United Church Choir, London, Ont. For presentation of Handel's <i>Samson</i> and other selected works.	800
Les Montéchos, Edmonton For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Vivaldi's <i>Gloria</i> and other selected works.	600
Montreal Elgar Choir For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Stravinsky's <i>Symphonie des Psaumes</i> and Mozart's <i>Great Mass in C Minor</i> .	4,000
Ontario Choral Federation, Toronto To enable Canadian participants to attend a master class for choir directors to be held in Guelph in 1977. Travel grant to enable Robert Cooper to accept the post of assistant conductor of the Ontario Youth Choir during the summer of 1976.	7,000 500
Orpheus Choir of Toronto For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of a Christmas concert.	1,800
Ottawa Choral Society For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Handel's <i>Samson</i> .	4,000
Richard Eaton Singers, Edmonton For presentation of Bach's <i>Magnificat</i> and one cantata from the <i>Christmas Oratorio</i> .	1,000
St. Dunstan's Choir, Fredericton For presentation of a special Easter concert.	500
St. George's Cathedral Choir, Kingston, Ont. For presentation of Britten's <i>Cantata Academica</i> and <i>Simple Symphony</i> and Vaughan Williams' <i>Five Mystical Songs</i> .	1,000
St. Lawrence Choir, Lachine, Que. For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Rossini's <i>Stabat Mater</i> , <i>Christus Factus Est</i> and <i>Te Deum</i> .	2,500
Saskatoon Choral Society For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Handel's <i>Messiah</i> .	600
Te Deum Singers, Dundas, Ont. For services of its choirmaster.	700
Timbre, Port Alberni, B.C. For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Dubois' <i>Seven Last Words of Christ</i> .	400
Truro Choral Society, Truro, N.S. For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Handel's <i>Messiah</i> .	1,200
University Chorus, Saskatoon For presentation of Haydn's <i>Mass in Time of War</i> .	1,100
Vancouver Bach Choir For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Beethoven's <i>Mass in C</i> and Szymanowski's <i>Stabat Mater</i> .	2,000

Vancouver Cantata Singers For services of its choirmaster and for presentation of Bach's <i>Magnificat</i> and Mozart's <i>Mass in C Minor</i> .	\$1,300
Western Manitoba Philharmonic Choir, Brandon, Man. For services of its choirmaster.	500
Winnipeg Philharmonic Choir For services of its choirmaster.	2,000
York Philharmonic Choir, Richmond Hill, Ont. For services of its section leaders and for presentation of Elgar's <i>Dream of Gerontius</i> .	800
Commissioning of Canadian Composers	
William Aide, London, Ont. Concerto for piano and orchestra by Walter Buczynski, Toronto. Copying costs.	3,250 1,125
Alliance chorale canadienne, Montreal Work for choir and percussion by Jacques Hétu, Quebec. Copying costs.	3,000 800
Anna Wyman Dance Theatre, Vancouver Work for synthesizer, percussion and brass by John Mills-Cockell, Toronto. Copying costs.	2,500 300
Banff Centre School of Fine Arts, Banff, Alta. Work for brass quintet and orchestra by Malcolm Forsyth, Edmonton. Copying costs.	1,500 600
Box 80 Theatre, Vancouver Work for a theatre musical by Steven Wilkes, Vancouver. Copying costs.	1,000 450
Liona Boyd, Weston, Ont. Two short pieces for guitar by Godfrey Ridout, Toronto. Copying costs.	650 75
Victor Braun, Toronto Four lieder by Rudi Van Dijk, Ottawa. Copying costs.	325 500
Canadian Brass, Hamilton, Ont. Work by Harry Freedman, Toronto. Copying costs.	1,000 500
Canadian Music Competitions, Montreal Eight pieces by Claude Vivier, Montreal, for compulsory performance by competitors. Copying costs.	2,000 500
Chamber Players of Toronto Work for string orchestra by Murray Adaskin, Vancouver. Copying costs.	1,500 600
Concours international de musique, St-Lambert, Que. Fantasy for violin and orchestra by Oskar Morawetz, Toronto. Copying costs.	2,000 116
Confederation Arts Centre, Charlottetown Song for three soprano voices with piano accompaniment by Keith Bissell, Toronto. Copying costs.	500 80
Edward Culbreath, Montreal Work for cello and tape by Bruce Mather, Montreal. Copying costs.	1,000 100

Da Camera Players, Calgary Copying costs of a work by Gregory Levin, previously commissioned.	\$200
Edward Johnson Music Foundation, Guelph, Ont. Concerto for harp and orchestra by Oskar Morawetz, Toronto. Copying costs.	3,000 1,450
Opera by Derek Healey, Toronto. Copying costs.	6,000 3,800
Robin Engelman, King City, Ont. Sextet for percussion by Bruce Mather, Montreal. Copying costs.	1,950 350
Talmon Herz, Calgary Copying costs of a work by Alexander Brott, previously commissioned.	54
Davis Joachim, Montreal Work for solo guitar by François Morel, Montreal. Copying costs.	1,300 200
Fantasy for guitar by Samuel Dolin, Toronto. Copying costs.	500 50
Concerto for guitar and small orchestra by Norman Symonds, Toronto Copying costs.	3,300 900
Latvian Song and Music Festival, Toronto. Symphony No. 5 by Talivaldis Kenins, Toronto. Copying costs.	1,500 500
Leslie Bell Scholarships, Toronto Work for orchestra by Oskar Morawetz, Toronto. Copying costs.	500 175
London Pro Musica, London, Ont. Work for choir by Gabriel Charpentier, Montreal. Copying costs.	1,500 500
McGill Chamber Orchestra, Montreal Quartet for strings and percussion by Alexander Brott, Montreal. Copying costs.	2,000 500
Diana McIntosh, Winnipeg Work for piano, narrator and tape by Ann Southam, Toronto. Copying costs.	1,000 150
Montreal Symphony Orchestra Work for orchestra and soloists by Harry Somers, Toronto. Copying costs.	2,000 2,000
Passacaille opus 17 by Jacques Hétu, Sillery, Que.	900
National Arts Centre, Ottawa Work for orchestra by Serge Garant, Montreal. Work for mezzo-soprano by Bruce Mather, Montreal.	2,500 2,000
New Chamber Orchestra, Toronto Concerto for violin and string orchestra by Milton Barnes, Toronto. Copying costs.	2,600 750
New Music Concerts, Toronto Work for six to ten performers by Serge Garant, Montreal. Copying costs.	1,950 750
Work for six to ten performers by Alcides Lanza, Montreal. Copying costs.	1,950 750
Work for six to ten voices by Bruce Mather, Montreal. Copying costs.	1,950 750
Chamber music by Toru Takemitsu, Tokyo.* Copying costs.	975 500

* Contemporary music societies have the approval of the Canada Council to commission one work by a major foreign composer every two years.

Oak Bay Strings, Victoria	\$1,000
Work for piano and strings by Murray Adaskin, Victoria.	
Copying costs.	500
One Third Ninth, Calgary	650
Work by Richard Johnston, Calgary.	
Copying costs.	200
Shaw Festival, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	200
Copying costs of a work by William McCauley, previously commissioned.	
Société de musique contemporaine du Québec, Montreal	1,200
Work for ten instruments by Claude Vivier, Quebec.	
Copying costs.	500
Work for ten instruments by Marcelle Harvey-Deschênes, Quebec.	1,200
Copying costs.	500
Work for eight to eighteen performers by Iannis Xenakis, Paris, France.*	3,000
Théâtre de Marjolaine, Montreal	1,500
Musical comedy by Cyrille Beaulieu, Eastman, Que.	
Tsuyoshi Tsutsumi, London, Ont.	3,250
Concerto for cello and orchestra by Donald Steven, London, Ont.	
Copying costs.	1,350
University of Prince Edward Island Chamber Chorus, Charlottetown	1,000
Work for chamber chorus, strings and viola by Keith Bissell, Toronto	
Copying costs.	500
Vancouver New Music Society	2,500
Work for eight instruments, voice and tape by Barbara Pentland, Vancouver.	
Copying costs.	500
Victoria Conservatory	222
Copying costs of a work by Murray Adaskin, previously commissioned.	
Victoria Symphony Orchestra	1,250
Concerto for violin by Srul Irving Glick, Toronto.	
Copying costs.	500
Copying costs of a work by W. Bottenburg, previously commissioned.	500
Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ont.	400
Fanfare for brass by H. Barrie Cabena, London, Ont.	
Copying costs.	100
World Saxophone Congress, Vancouver	121
Copying costs of a work by Elliot Weisgarben, previously commissioned.	
York Winds, Toronto	1,300
Quintet for wind instruments by Bengt Hambraeus, Montreal.	
Copying costs.	450
Publication of Canadian Music	
Berandol Music, Toronto	500
<i>Boréal</i> by François Morel, Montreal (supplementary grant).	
<i>Canzoni for Prisoners</i> by Murray Schafer, Bancroft, Ont.	1,700
<i>Concertante</i> by Otto Joachim, Montreal.	600
<i>Images</i> by Harry Freedman, Toronto.	1,100
<i>La Tourangelle</i> by Istvan Anhalt, Toronto.	3,610
<i>Music for Solo Violin</i> by Harry Somers, Toronto.	1,250
<i>Symphony in Ten Parts</i> by Barbara Pentland, Vancouver.	600

E.C. Kerby Limited, Toronto	\$1,200
<i>A Diversion</i> (quintet for brass) by Norman Symonds, Toronto.	
<i>Laura and the Lieutenant</i> (young people's opera) by Norman Symonds, Toronto.	1,500
Leeds Music (Canada), Willowdale, Ont.	2,946
<i>Symphonie No. 3 (Quasars)</i> by Clermont Pépin, Montreal.	
Press Porcepic, Erin, Ont.	400
<i>All the Bees and All the Keys</i> by John Beckwith, Toronto.	
Gordon V. Thompson Limited, Toronto	331
<i>Colas et Colinette</i> , comic opera by Joseph Quesnel, arranged by Godfrey Ridout, Toronto (supplementary grant).	
Grants from the Communications Fund	
Funds placed at the disposal of organizations to encourage exchanges and consultations.	10,000
Other Grants	
André Angelini, Montreal	1,350
Special grant to compose a musical work for the National Theatre School.	
Barry Cole, Kingston, Ont.	8,500
To examine the management and finances of the Festival Singers of Canada.	
CBC/Canada Council Composers' Competition	8,000
CBC/Canada Council 1976 National Radio Competition for Amateur Choirs.	12,000
Brian Hanson, Surrey, B.C.	148
To participate in the Opera West Meeting.	
Seminar on Opera in Canada, organized by the Canada Council in Ottawa in July 1975.	2,500

* Contemporary music societies have the approval of the Canada Council to commission one work by a major foreign composer every two years.

Theatre

Senior Arts Grants

Raoul Duguay, St-Armand, Que.	Kate Reid, Toronto
Andrée Lachapelle, Montreal	Jean-Robert Rémillard, St-Placide, Que.
Germain Perron, Montreal	Michel Tremblay, Montreal
James Reaney, London, Ont.	Herbert Whittaker, Toronto

Arts Grants

Lennox Brown, Toronto	Bernard Pelchat, Quebec
L.F. Capson, Toronto	Micheline Renald, Montreal
James Fisher, Toronto	Sheldon Rosen, Vancouver
David Freeman, Montreal	Pauline Russo, Ottawa
Laval Goupil, Shippegan, N.B.	Neil Rutherford, Aldergrove, B.C.
Diane Grant, Toronto	Ghyslaine Tremblay, Montreal
Judith Lee, Guelph, Ont.	Bryan Wade, Victoria
John McClymont, Winnipeg	George Walker, Brampton, Ont.
Yves Neveu, Outremont, Que.	Frederick Ward, Blockhouse, N.S.
Renée Noisieux-Gurik, Outremont, Que.	

Short Term Grants

Donald Acaaster, St. Catharines, Ont.	David Kemp, Kingston, Ont.
Patricia Armstrong, Winnipeg	Gordon King, Calgary
Roger Auger, St. Boniface, Man.	Paul Kirby, Tappen, B.C.
Mary Baldrige, Calgary	Rodney Langley, Nanaimo, B.C.
François Barbeau, Outremont, Que.	Roland Laroche, Montreal
Jean Barbeau, Amos, Que.	Marie E. Laufer, Toronto
Michael Bawtree, Toronto	Jacques Lavallée, Montreal
Mervyn Blake, Stratford, Ont.	Gregory Leach, Toronto
Bernard Bomers, Toronto	Jean-Marie Lemieux, Montreal
Jay Bowen, Toronto	René Lemieux, Montreal
Paddy Campbell, Calgary	Raymond L'Heureux, Montreal
Louis F. Capson, Toronto	Peter G. Madden, Westmount, Que.
Michael Cook, Trinity Bay, Nfld.	Barbra Matis, Montreal
Michel Côté, Montreal	Peter Melnick, Toronto
Michael D. Dobbin, Vancouver	Albert Millaire, Montreal
Rosemary Donnelly, Toronto	William O. Mitchell, Calgary
Jacques Duchesne, Montreal	Pierre Morency, Quebec
Pierre Fortin, Dunham, Que.	Jacques Morin, St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Que.
David Fox, Toronto	Alden Nowlan, Fredericton
Odette Gagnon, Montreal	André Pagé, Outremont, Que.
Ken Gass, Toronto	John Paterson, Vancouver
Jean-Yves Gaudreault, Montreal	Gretchen Perk, Vancouver
Claudia Gibson, Montreal	Stephen Petch, Toronto
Jeremy Gibson, Toronto	Patrick Peuvion, Montreal
Lynne Gorman, Toronto	Frank Powley, Kelowna, B.C.
Luce Guilbeault, Outremont, Que.	Claire Ranger, Montreal
Rolf Harvey, Toronto	William Roberts, Elliot Lake, Ont.
Alexander Hausvater, Montreal	Jean-Marc Rochon, Montreal
Paul Hébert, Ste-Marguerite Station, Que.	James Rousselle, Verdun, Que.
Zelda Heller, Montreal	Jean-Louis Roux, Montreal
Tom Hendry, Toronto	Nika Rylski, Toronto
Michael Hogan, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	Joseph A.A. Saint-Gelais, Montreal
Michael Hollingsworth, Scarborough, Ont.	Rick Salutin, Toronto
Claire Houde, Montreal	Phillip Schreiber, Orillia, Ont.
Christopher Hurley, Winnipeg	G.R. Shapiro-Latham, Vancouver
Sandra Jones, Calgary	Bena Shuster, Toronto
	Errol Sitahal, Montreal
	William Skolnik, Calgary

Louis Spritzer, Outremont, Que.	Jacob van der Veen, Vancouver
Guy Sprung, St. Catharines, Ont.	Marjanka Vrabцова-McComb, Toronto
Cherie Stewart, North Vancouver	Roderick Walcott, Downsview, Ont.
Maurice Strike, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	Joanna Walton, Ottawa (2 grants)
Andy Tahn, Saskatoon	Frederick Ward, Blockhouse, N.S.
Johan Vandergun, Toronto	Anne Whitfield, Calgary
	Larry Zacharko, Toronto

Travel Grants

Gabriel Arcand, Montreal	Astrid Janson, Toronto
Lennox Brown, Toronto	Kenneth Kramer, Regina
Guy Caron, Montreal	Sue Kramer, Regina
James V. DeFelice, Edmonton	Monique Landry, Ottawa
José Descombes, Montreal	John Lazarus, Vancouver
Michel Faure, Westmount, Que.	Len Peterson, Islington, Ont.
Stephen P. Gentles, Montreal	David Powell, Toronto
Tom Grainger, Vancouver	Patrick J. Regan, Winsloe, P.E.I.
Deborah Grover, Toronto	Don Rubin, Thornhill, Ont.
Richard Haller, Toronto	Edwin Stephenson, Victoria

Project Cost Grants

Myra Benson, St. Catharines, Ont.	Cameron Porteous, North Vancouver
Josée Labossière, Outremont, Que.	Mark Russell, Toronto
Ninon Lévesque, Outremont, Que.	

Grants to Theatre Companies and Organizations

(For operations in 1975-76, except where noted)

Alberta Theatre Projects, Calgary	\$45,000
For operations.	
Theatre for young audiences.	15,000
Arts Club Theatre, Vancouver	35,000
Association québécoise du jeune théâtre, Montreal	8,000
Atelier d'Ottawa	7,500
Banff Centre of Fine Arts, Banff, Alta	10,000
For the advanced playwright workshop.	
Bastion Theatre, Victoria	105,000
For operations.	
Theatre for young audiences.	5,000
For a costume apprentice.	3,510
Beggars' Workshop Theatre, Montreal	7,500
Canadian Centre for ASSITEJ (International Association of Theatre for Children and Young People), Calgary	5,000
Canadian Child and Youth Drama Association, Edmonton	10,000
For 1976 conference.	
Canadian Conference of the Arts, Toronto	1,308
For maintaining a link with the International Theatre Institute (UNESCO).	
Canadian Mime Theatre, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	45,000
Canadian Puppet Festivals, Chester, N.S.	18,000
Carousel Players, St. Catharines, Ont.	5,000
Centaur Theatre, Montreal	140,000
Centre d'essai des auteurs dramatiques, Montreal	25,000
Centre du théâtre d'aujourd'hui, Montreal	50,000
For operations.	
To commission five plays.	8,500
Cercle Molière, St. Boniface, Man.	20,000
For operations.	
Supplementary grant, for three additional months.	3,333
Charlottetown Summer Festival	190,000
Summer theatre, 1975 season.	
Summer theatre, 1976 season.	205,000
Citadel Theatre, Edmonton	135,000
For operations.	
Citadel on Wheels - theatre for young audiences	15,000
For the services of an assistant designer.	3,500
To assist with commissioning of a new play by Sharon Pollock.	2,000
City Stage, Vancouver	35,000
Clifford E. Lee National Playwriting Competition, Edmonton	10,000
For administration of the national playwriting competition and production of the winning play.	
Codco, St. John's	18,000
Compagnie Jean Duceppe, Montreal	50,000

Coopérative du grand cirque ordinaire, Montreal	\$12,000
Creation 2, Toronto	12,000
Factory Theatre Lab, Toronto	50,000
For operations.	
Assistance for the Spring Playwrights Workshop Series.	5,000
Festival d'été de Longueuil, Que.	1,200
Theatre for young audiences.	
Global Village Theatre, Toronto	5,000
For the production of "Modern Fables" - theatre for young audiences.	
Globe Theatre, Regina	135,000
For operations.	
Theatre for young audiences.	15,000
Gryphon Theatre, Barrie, Ont.	15,000
Summer theatre.	
Homemade Theatre, Toronto	7,500
Land of the Young, Ottawa	10,000
For the services of an administrator.	
Laurentian Theatre Centre, St-Sauveur-des-Monts, Que.	5,000
Summer theatre.	
Little People's Travelling Caravan, Salmon Arm, B.C.	10,000
Theatre for young audiences.	
Magnus Theatre Company North-West, Thunder Bay, Ont.	34,000
Manitoba Theatre Centre, Winnipeg	265,000
For operations.	
For a management apprentice.	2,812
Mermaid Theatre, Wolfville, N.S.	35,000
Montreal International Theatre	35,000
Montreal Theatre Lab	10,000
Mummers Troupe, Petty Harbour, Nfld.	35,000
Muskoka Summer Theatre, Gravenhurst, Ont.	9,000
National Theatre School, Montreal	800,000
For operations.	
To engage two playwrights.	2,500
Neptune Theatre, Halifax	250,000
For operations.	
Young Company.	10,000
Newfoundland Arts and Culture Centre, St. John's	10,000
For a summer festival of the arts.	
Newfoundland Travelling Theatre, St. John's	30,000
New Play Centre, Vancouver	35,000
New Theatre, Toronto	12,000
Northern Light Theatre, Edmonton	6,000
Open Circle Theatre, Toronto	25,000
For operations.	
For collation and distribution of texts.	800

Palisade Arts, Calgary	\$5,000	Theatre London, Ont.	\$105,000
Performing Theatre Company, Toronto	15,000	For operations.	
Persephone Theatre, Saskatoon	15,000	Salary of an administrative trainee.	5,000
For operations.		Théâtre des Marguerites, Outremont, Que.	5,000
Special funding for Persephone 2.	5,000	Summer theatre.	
Playhouse Theatre, Vancouver	270,000	Théâtre de Marjolaine, Montreal	12,000
For operations.		Summer theatre.	
Theatre for young audiences.	10,000	Theatre New Brunswick, Fredericton	135,000
Playwrights Co-op, Toronto	40,000	For operations.	
For operations.		Young Company.	10,000
Readers for a competition for women playwrights.	600	Théâtre du Nouveau Monde, Montreal	445,000
Playwrights' Workshop, Montreal	12,000	For operations.	
Press Theatre, St. Catharines, Ont.	10,000	For distribution of its publication <i>L'envers du décor</i> .	5,810
Puppet Troupe, Winnipeg	7,000	Théâtre Parminou, Quebec	10,000
For two productions involving outside artists.		Theatre Passe Muraille, Toronto	60,000
Rainbow Stage Theatre, Winnipeg	20,000	For operations.	
Summer theatre.		To encourage innovative productions.	10,000
Redlight Theatre, Toronto	7,500	Théâtre des Pissenlits, Montreal	15,725
Revue Theatre, Montreal	32,000	Theatre for young audiences.	
Saidye Bronfman Centre Theatre, Montreal	50,000	Theatre Plus, Toronto	20,000
For operations.		Summer theatre.	
Young Theatre Troupe/Theatre Encounter.	10,000	Théâtre populaire du Québec, Montreal	80,000
St. Francis Theatre, Lennoxville, Que.	50,000	Théâtre du P'tit Bonheur, Toronto	12,000
For Festival Lennoxville.		Théâtre de Quat'Sous, Montreal	50,000
Shaw Festival, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	130,000	For operations.	
Summer theatre.		For a 20th anniversary production.	10,000
Stratford Shakespearean Festival, Stratford, Ont.	500,000	Théâtre du Rideau Vert, Montreal	275,000
For operations.		For operations.	
Workshops.	10,000	Theatre for young audiences.	5,000
Studio Lab Theatre, Toronto	12,000	Théâtre Sans Fil, Longueuil, Que.	15,000
Studio-Théâtre, Ste-Sophie-de-Lacorne, Que.	10,000	Théâtre du Trident, Quebec	145,000
Sudbury Theatre Centre, Sudbury, Ont.	45,000	For operations.	
Tamahnous Theatre Workshop, Vancouver	20,000	Theatre for young audiences.	10,000
For operations.		Toronto Arts Productions	265,000
Special training workshops in voice, movement and masks.	1,000	For operations.	
Tarragon Theatre, Toronto	22,700	To engage an assistant director.	2,500
Theatre 3, Edmonton	35,000	Toronto Free Theatre	70,000
Theatre 5, Kingston, Ont.	5,000	For operations.	
Theatre Aquarius, Hamilton, Ont.	30,000	Open space workshop program.	5,000
Theatre Calgary	127,000	Toronto Workshop Productions	85,000
For operations.		Townships Playhouse Guild, North Hatley, Que.	5,000
Calgary Caravan—theatre for young audiences.	5,000	Summer theatre.	
Theatre Canada (Dominion Drama Festival), Ottawa	25,000	Troupe de l'Atelier, Sherbrooke, Que.	15,000
For operations.		Twenty-Fifth Street House Theatre, Saskatoon	8,000
Professional training program for amateur groups.	35,000	University of Sherbrooke Cultural Centre, Sherbrooke, Que.	250
Théâtre d'été de Sun Valley, Ste-Adèle, Que.	5,000	Exhibition of props of the Théâtre du Nouveau Monde.	
		Westcoast Actors' Society, Vancouver	15,000

Dance

Western Canada Theatre Company, Kamloops, B.C.	\$15,000
WW Theatre Productions at Theatre Second Floor, Toronto	12,000
Young People's Theatre, Toronto Theatre for young audiences.	40,000
Youtheatre, Montreal Theatre for young audiences.	10,000
Grants under the Artists-in-Residence Program	
Alberta Theatre Projects, Calgary Playwright-in-residence program.	5,000
Centaur Theatre Company, Montreal John MacKay, director.	2,500
Dalhousie University, Halifax Robert Doyle, designer.	7,000
Globe Theatre, Regina Rex Deverell, playwright in residence.	4,000
Tarragon Theatre, Toronto Playwright-in-residence program.	20,000
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton Daniel G. Scott.	3,000
Westcoast Actors' Society, Vancouver Playwright-in-residence program.	3,500
Grants from the Communications Fund	
Travel expenses for consultation and information exchange among theatre professionals in all parts of Canada.	40,000

Senior Arts Grant

Celia Franca, Ottawa

Arts Grants

Brian Armstrong, Vancouver	Leigh Griffiths, Toronto
Peggy Baker, Toronto	Evelyn Hart, Dorchester, Que.
Anna Blewchamp, Toronto	David Nixon, Morpeth, Ont.
Sean Boutilier, Brampton, Ont.	Marie-José Robinson, Montreal
John Chapman, Downsview, Ont.	Merle Salsberg, Toronto
Robin Colyer, Ottawa	Peter Sever, Toronto
Valerie Ford, Coquitlam, B.C.	Barry Smith, Toronto
Hélène Grenier, Cap-Santé, Que.	

Short Term Grants

Peggy Baker, Toronto	Jennifer Mascal, Toronto
Stephanie Ballard, Winnipeg (2 grants)	Brenda Matthias, Toronto
Lawrence Bennett, Vancouver	Suzanne McCarrey, Montreal
Peter Boneham, Montreal	Larry McDaniel, Winnipeg
Francine Boucher, St-Laurent, Que.	Louise Naughton, Winnipeg
Larry Brinker, Winnipeg	Selma Odom, Toronto
Karen Burak, Vancouver	Nancy Paris, Winnipeg
Gisa Cole, Vancouver	Constantin Patsalas, Toronto
Michael Crabb, Oakville, Ont.	Jean-Pierre Perreault, Montreal
James A. Croy, Toronto	Michele Presly, Saskatoon (2 grants)
Rebecca Bryan Darling, Toronto	Cheryl Prophet, Montreal
Ana Maria de Gorriz, Winnipeg	Linda Rabin, Montreal
Jane Devonshire, West Vancouver	Merle S. Salsberg, Toronto
Brydon Duncan, Montreal	Maureen S. Sanderson, Edmonton
Judith Edwards, Islington, Ont.	Holly Anne Savage, Winnipeg
Cornelius Fischer-Credo, Toronto	Roger Shim, Winnipeg
Maria Formolo, Regina	Richard Silver, Montreal
Peter George, Montreal	Ron Snippe, Toronto
Glenn Harvey Gilmour, Toronto	Arnold Spohr, Winnipeg
Lawrence Gradus, St-Lambert, Que.	Craig Sterling, Winnipeg (2 grants)
Carole Grange, Montreal	Catherine Teekman, Montreal
Douglas Hamburg, Toronto	Susan-Anne Toumine, Montreal
Anita Hornstein, Winnipeg	Vincent Warren, Montreal
William James, Montreal	Belinda Weitzel, Regina
Helen M. Jones, Toronto	David Weller, Regina (2 grants)
Dorothy Jordan, Islington, Ont.	Kathryn Wells, New Westminster, B.C.
Suzana Keyser, Dorval, Que.	Zella Wolofsky, Winnipeg
Candace Loubert, Montreal	David Wood, Toronto
Susan M. MacPherson, Toronto	Anna Wyman, West Vancouver

Travel Grants

Ludmilla Chiriaeff, Montreal	Marianne Livant, Regina
Patricia Crook, Halifax	Larry McKinnon, Vancouver

Grants to Dance Companies and Organizations (For operations in 1975-76, except where noted)	
Alberta Ballet Company, Edmonton For a program of lecture-demonstrations in Alberta schools.	\$20,000
Alberta Contemporary Dance Theatre, Edmonton For the production of four new works.	7,000
Anna Wyman Dance Theatre, Vancouver For activities from January 1, 1975 to August 31, 1976.	100,000
Ballet Ys, Toronto For the production of two new works for presentation in secondary schools.	15,000
Barrett School of Dancing, Botwood, Nfld. For a three-day workshop directed by a teacher from the National Ballet School (travel costs).	350
Canadian Centre for Films on Art, Ottawa For a supplement to the <i>Films on the Dance</i> catalogue.	323
Contemporary Dancers, Winnipeg	60,000
Dance in Canada Association, Toronto	25,000
Dancemakers, Toronto For two programs at Toronto Workshop Productions.	7,500
Fifteen Dance Laboratorium, Toronto	3,000
Grands Ballets Canadiens, Montreal For operations.	445,000
For choreographic workshops.	25,000
For a guest teacher at l'Ecole supérieure.	10,000
Groupe de danse Entre-Six, Montreal	40,000
Groupe Nouvelle Aire, Montreal For the creation of two works.	15,000
Groupe de la Place Royale, Montreal For operations.	90,000
For the purchase of equipment.	3,500
National Ballet of Canada, Toronto For operations in 1975-76.	830,000
For operations in 1976-77.	913,000
For choreographic workshops.	30,000
National Ballet School, Toronto For operations in 1975-76.	600,000
Paula Ross Dance Society, Vancouver For rehearsal and production costs of four works.	7,500
Phyllis Angel School of Dancing, St. John's For a three-day workshop directed by a teacher from the National Ballet School (travel costs).	1,000
Prism Dance Theatre, Vancouver For the creation of eight choreographies.	7,500
Regina Modern Dance Workshop For performances in Regina.	8,000
Royal Winnipeg Ballet For operations.	445,000
For a guest teacher at the school.	10,000

Théâtre de danse contemporaine, Montreal To cover the deficit of the season at Centaur Theatre.	\$15,000
Toronto Dance Theatre	100,000
Tournesol Contemporary Dance, Surrey, B.C. For the services of a manager and lighting technician.	5,000
Vancouver Ballet Society Travel expenses of Frank Bourman and Larry Hayden, instructors with the Royal Winnipeg Ballet, to conduct a seminar for advanced students.	425
Grants under the Artists-in-Residence Program	
Shawnigan Lake Summer School of the Arts, Shawnigan Lake, B.C. Anna Wyman Dance Theatre.	4,500
Simon Fraser University, Centre for Communications and the Arts, Burnaby, B.C. Judy Jarvis, choreographer.	1,000
Grants from the Communications Fund	
Travel expenses for consultation and information exchange among dance professionals across Canada.	15,000

Other Grants

Danny Newman	\$22,500
To advise major orchestras, theatre, opera and dance companies across Canada on the campaign sales of season ticket subscriptions.	

Touring Office

Touring Grants	
Aitken Trio, Toronto For a tour of British Columbia in November and December 1975 to Kamloops, 100 Mile House, Williams Lake, Prince George, Houston, Smithers, Terrace, Kitimat and Prince Rupert.	\$3,470
Anna Wyman Dance Theatre, Vancouver For a tour of British Columbia, from September to November 1975, to Vancouver, Delta, 100 Mile House, Vernon, Creston, Trail, Kimberley, Fernie, Kamloops, Williams Lake, Fort St. John, Houston, Smithers, Terrace, Kitimat, Prince Rupert, Mill Bay, Burnaby, Chilliwack, Sardis, Abbotsford, Kelowna and Surrey.	15,000
Brunswick Quartet, Fredericton, and Purcell String Quartet, Burnaby, B.C. For an exchange tour in January and February 1976. Brunswick Quartet to Prince George, Kamloops, Vancouver, Burnaby, B.C.; Saskatoon, Sask.; Peterborough, Ont.; and Purcell String Quartet to Fredericton, Saint John, N.B.; Halifax, N.S.; Saskatoon, Sask.	3,528
Camerata, Toronto For a tour of Atlantic Canada in January and February 1976 to Halifax, Antigonish, N.S.; St. John's, Marystown, Gander, Grand Falls, Corner Brook and Stephenville, Nfld.	7,500
Canadian Brass, Toronto For a tour in the Northwest Territories in January 1976 to Fort Smith and Yellowknife.	1,600
Canadian Mime Theatre, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont. To assist in a tour to Winnipeg and environs in January and February 1976.	2,000
Canadian Puppet Festivals, Chester, N.S. To present in April and May 1975 <i>Why There Are No Frogs on the Queen Charlotte Islands</i> , <i>Puss and Boots</i> and <i>How the Raven Gave the World Light</i> in the Northwest Territories and northern Alberta in Pangnirtung, Frobisher, Dorset, Rae-Edzo, Yellowknife, Coppermine, Hay River, Pine Point, Fort Smith, N.W.T.; St. Albert, Slave Lake, Kinuso, High Prairie, McLennan, Girouxville, Peace River, Berwyn and Grande Prairie, Alta.	22,864
Compagnie des deux chaises, Montreal To present <i>Les Hauts et les Bas d'la Vie d'une Diva</i> from March to May 1976 in Shawinigan, Alma, Chicoutimi, Notre-Dame-du-Lac, Gaspé, Ste-Anne-des-Monts, Rimouski, St-Hyacinthe, Quebec, Joliette, Sorel, Outremont, Sherbrooke, Granby, Cowansville, Que.; Ottawa, Ont.; Campbellton, N.B.	10,000
Compagnie Jean Duceppe, Montreal To present <i>La Mort d'un commis voyageur</i> from September to November 1975 in Rimouski, Lévis, St-Georges-de-Beauce, Valleyfield, Granby, Ste-Thérèse, St-Hyacinthe, Sherbrooke, Shawinigan, Thetford Mines, Montmagny, Matane, Gaspé, Carleton, Sorel, Alma, Jonquière, Val d'Or, Rouyn, Level-sur-Quévillon, La Sarre, Que.; Edmundston, N.B.; Sudbury, Ont.	25,000
Contemporary Dancers, Winnipeg For a tour of Eastern Canada in January and February 1976 to Halifax, Antigonish, N.S.; St. John's, Grand Bank, Gander, Grand Falls, Stephenville, Nfld.; Chatham, Moncton, Fredericton, N.B.; Toronto, Ont.; Montreal, Que.	12,000

Ensemble Instrumental du Québec, Quebec For a tour of British Columbia in February and March 1976 to Prince George, Houston, Smithers, Terrace, Kitimat, Prince Rupert, 100 Mile House, Williams Lake, Kamloops, Chilliwack and Vancouver.	\$5,720	Mime Company Unlimited, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont. For a tour of British Columbia and Alberta from April to June 1976 to Pincher Creek, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, Bassano, Calgary, Drumheller, Provost, Daysland, Edmonton, Barrhead, Athabasca, Vermilion, Bonnyville, St. Paul, Hinton, Jasper, Grande Cache, Peace River, Fairview, Spirit River, Grande Prairie, Alta.; Vancouver, Courtenay, Kimberley, Golden and Victoria, B.C.	\$6,000
Entre-Six, Montreal For a tour of Western Canada in January and February 1976 to Lethbridge, Camrose, Calgary, Red Deer, Edmonton, Alta.; Vancouver, B.C.	10,000	National Arts Centre Orchestra, Ottawa For a tour of Newfoundland in May 1975 to St. John's, Grand Falls, Corner Brook and Stephenville.	12,000
Farrago Productions, Yukon For a national tour of <i>Frantic Follies</i> in October and November 1975 to Elsa, Faro, Watson Lake, Yukon; Fort Nelson, Fort St. John, Dawson Creek, B.C.; Grande Prairie, Red Deer, Cold Lake, Fort Saskatchewan, Alta.; Kindersley, Rosetown, Moose Jaw, Regina, Sask.; Shilo Canadian Forces Base, Portage la Prairie, Man.; Dryden, Campbellford, Ottawa, Kingston, Midland and Camp Borden, Ont.	9,500	National Ballet of Canada, Toronto For a tour of Western Canada in October 1975 to Vancouver, B.C.; Edmonton, Banff, Calgary, Alta.; Regina, Saskatoon, Sask.; Winnipeg, Man.	125,000
Festival Singers of Canada, Toronto For a tour of Eastern Canada in October 1975 to Deep River, Ottawa, Ont.; Montreal, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Que.; Saint John, Moncton, N.B.; St. John's, Nfld.; Halifax, N.S.; Charlottetown, P.E.I.	35,000	N.D.W.T. Company, Toronto To present James Reaney's <i>Donnelly's Trilog</i> y and <i>Hamlet</i> from September to December 1975 in Vancouver, B.C.; Calgary, Edmonton, Medicine Hat, Alta.; Winnipeg, Man.; Toronto, London, Ottawa, Hamilton, Ont.; Campbellton, Bathurst, Chatham, Saint John, Fredericton, Moncton, Sackville, N.B.; Halifax and Truro, N.S.	30,000
Globe Theatre Productions Ltd., Regina To present <i>Bethune</i> in April and May 1975 in the following centres in Saskatchewan: Radville, Carnduff, Brownlee, Wakaw, Leoville, Loreburn, Frontier, Swift Current, Gravelbourg, Beechy, Kamsack, Regina, Wilkie, St. Walburg and La Ronge.	10,500	Newfoundland Travelling Theatre Company, St. John's To present <i>As Loved Our Fathers</i> in July 1975 in the following Newfoundland centres: Terrenceville, Rencontre East, Belleoram, Boxey, Harbour Breton, Milltown, McCallum, François, Ramea, Burgeo, Eastport and St. John's.	7,000
Grands Ballets Canadiens, Montreal For a tour of Eastern Canada in October and November 1975 to Halifax, Wolfville, N.S.; St. John's, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, Stephenville, Nfld.; Sackville, Saint John, Campbellton, Bathurst, Edmundston, N.B.; Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Rivière-du-Loup, Que.	60,000	New Music Concerts, Toronto To perform in Hamilton, Kingston and London, Ont., from January to March 1976.	5,250
Groupe de la Place Royale, Montreal For a tour of Atlantic Canada, Quebec and Ontario, from September to November 1975, to St. John's, Marystown, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, Stephenville, Nfld.; Dartmouth, Halifax, N.S.; Rivière-du-Loup, Sept-Îles, Baie-Comeau, La Pocatière, Quebec, Alma, Rimouski, Val d'Or, Rouyn, Amos, Mont-Laurier, Sherbrooke, Que.; Elliot Lake, Barrie, Toronto and St. Catharines, Ont.	35,000	One World Festival, Vancouver For a tour of Yoshi and Company in August and September 1975 to Vancouver, B.C.; Montreal, Que.; Stratford, Ont.	5,500
Hamilton Philharmonic Orchestra For a tour in October and November 1975 to Barrie, Orillia, Cobourg, Belleville, Pembroke, Ont.; Montreal, Que.	5,000	Orchestre symphonique de Québec, Quebec For a tour to Sept-Îles and Baie-Comeau, Que., in October 1975.	9,000
Hortulani Musicae, Toronto For a tour in February 1976 to Calgary, Alta.; Guelph, Kingston and Hamilton, Ont.	3,000	Orford Quartet, Toronto, Anton Kuerti, Toronto, and Gary Karr, Halifax For a tour of Ottawa, Kingston, Deep River, Toronto and Belleville, Ont., in January 1976.	1,000
Mermaid Theatre, Wolfville, N.S. For two tours of Western Canada: in April and May 1975 to Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, and in February and March 1976 to British Columbia. The following centres were visited: Winnipeg, Man.; Estevan, Moose Jaw, Regina, La Ronge, Sask.; Edmonton, Calgary, Alta.; Chilliwack, Prince Rupert, Terrace, Kitimat, Smithers, Houston, Williams Lake, 100 Mile House, Kamloops, Kimberley, Fernie, Creston, Selkirk, Trail, Vernon, Kelowna, Burnaby, West Vancouver, Delta, Brentwood, Abbotsford and Vancouver, B.C.	20,000	Palisade Arts, Jasper, Alta. To present <i>Oh, Coward</i> in Alberta in May 1975 in Blairmore, Canadian Forces Base at Suffield, Drumheller, Lethbridge, Vermilion, St. Paul, Ponoka, Camrose, Athabasca, Leduc, Fort Saskatchewan, Slave Lake, High Prairie, Grande Cache, Peace River and Calgary.	2,500
		Craig Reiner, Halifax For a tour of British Columbia in March and April 1975 to Vancouver, Burnaby, Delta, Kelowna, Vernon, Fernie, Creston, Trail, Selkirk, Kimberley, Kamloops, Prince George, Fort St. John, Mackenzie, Williams Lake, Terrace, Kitimat, Prince Rupert, Shawnigan, West Vancouver, Abbotsford and Chilliwack.	875
		Royal Winnipeg Ballet For a tour of Western Canada in November and December 1975 to Dauphin, Brandon, Man.; Saskatoon, Lloydminster, Swift Current, Regina, Sask.; Edmonton, Calgary, Medicine Hat, Alta.; Prince George, Portland, Vancouver and Victoria, B.C.	50,000

Royal Winnipeg Ballet	\$50,000
For a tour of Atlantic Canada in March and April 1976 to Fredericton, Sackville, Saint John, N.B.; Halifax, Sydney, N.S.; Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Stephenville, Corner Brook, Grand Falls and St. John's, Nfld.	
Stratford Festival, Stratford, Ont.	40,000
To present <i>The Tempest</i> and <i>Hamlet</i> in March and April 1976 in Kingston, Ottawa, Ont.; Montreal, Que.	
Theatre Calgary	12,000
To present <i>Back to Beulah</i> in Toronto in January and February 1976.	
Theatre New Brunswick, Fredericton	14,000
To present <i>Frankenstein</i> in Atlantic Canada in November and December 1975 in Halifax, Liverpool, Yarmouth, Wolfville, Bridgetown, Truro, New Glasgow, N.S.; Stephenville, Corner Brook, Grand Falls, St. John's, Nfld.; Sackville, N.B.	
Theatre Passe Muraille, Toronto	25,000
For a tour of <i>The West Show</i> in Western Canada in September and October 1975 to Rosthern, Saskatoon, Indian Head, Watrous, Nipawin, Prince Albert, Humboldt, Regina, Montmartre, Moose Jaw, Assiniboia, Unity, Kerrobert, Biggar, Sask.; Edmonton, Alta.; St. Lazare, Man.	
Théâtre des Pissenlits, Montreal	15,850
For a tour of <i>Le petit coq désobéissant</i> in Atlantic Canada in September and October 1975 to Petit Rocher, Bathurst, St. Isidore, Shippegan, Leméque, Grande Anse, Caraquet, Tracadie, Sheila, Buctouche, St. Paul de Kent, Moncton, Memramcook, Saint John, Fredericton, Grand Sault, St. Gérard, St. Quentin, Kedgwick, Dalhousie, Campbellton, N.B.; Petit-de-Grat, Arichat, Cheticamp, Pomquet, Antigonish, Halifax, Ste. Anne du Ruisseau, Meteghan, Church Point, N.S.; Charlottetown, St. Louis, Tignish, Summerside, P.E.I.; Stephenville, Lourdes and Cape St. George, Nfld.	
Toronto Arts Productions, Toronto	13,500
To present <i>Trelawny of the Wells</i> in Winnipeg in April and May 1975.	
Toronto Dance Theatre	35,000
For a tour of Ontario and Western Canada from September to November 1975 to Thunder Bay, Sault Ste. Marie, Sudbury, North Bay, New Liskeard, Kirkland Lake, Ont.; Winnipeg, Man.; Calgary, Banff, Red Deer, Edmonton, Alta.; Vancouver, Victoria, Chilliwack and Nelson, B.C.	
Toronto Symphony	115,000
For a tour of Eastern Canada in May and June 1976 to Quebec, Que.; Fredericton, Saint John, Moncton, N.B.; Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Wolfville, Halifax, N.S.; St. John's, Nfld.	
Toronto Workshop Productions	32,000
To present <i>Ten Lost Years</i> in Eastern Canada from September to November 1975 in Ottawa, Perth, Pembroke, Cornwall, Kingston, Port Hope, Owen Sound, Kitchener, Chatham, Petrolia, Gravenhurst, Parry Sound, Ont.; Montreal, Lennoxville, Cowansville, Que.; Sackville, Moncton, Chatham, Campbellton, Bathurst, Quispamsis, St. Stephen, Woodstock, Saint John, N. B.; Sydney, Antigonish, Truro, Wolfville, Yarmouth, Bridgewater, Halifax, N.S.; Charlottetown, P.E.I.; St. John's, Gander, Grand Falls, Corner Brook and Stephenville, Nfld.	
Vancouver Chamber Choir	12,000
For a tour of Ontario in November 1975 to Dryden, Waterloo, Toronto, Brockville, Kingston, Cambridge, Guelph, Kitchener and Chatham.	

David Watmough, Vancouver	\$1,000
For a tour of British Columbia in October 1975 to Castlegar, Terrace, Prince George, Courtenay/Comox, Cranbrook, Victoria, Williams Lake and Kamloops.	
York Winds, Toronto	2,000
For a tour of northwestern Ontario to Timmins, Chapleau and Geraldton, in February 1976.	
Young People's Theatre, Toronto	9,900
To present <i>Inook and the Sun</i> and <i>Hurray for Johnny Canuck</i> in October and November 1975 in the following Ontario centres: Oakville, Midland, Parry Sound, Huntsville, Bracebridge, Almquin, St. Francis, Val Caron, Lively, Sudbury, Powassan, North Bay, Gore Bay, Mindemoya, Manitoulin, Sault Ste. Marie, Wawa, Manitouwadge, Marathon, Geraldton, Thunder Bay, Atikokan, Fort Frances, Kenora and Collingwood.	

Other Programs

Prizes

Molson Prizes of the Canada Council

These \$20,000 prizes are made in recognition of outstanding contributions to the arts, social sciences or humanities or to national unity. The winners in 1975 were:

Denise Pelletier, actress

Orford String Quartet (Andrew Dawes, Terrence Helmer, Kenneth Perkins and Marcel St-Cyr)

Jon Vickers, tenor

Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome Fellowship

The Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome, under the chairmanship of the Canadian Ambassador in Rome, was created to promote exchanges and strengthen cultural ties between Canada and Italy. Its work is financed by the income from a fund worth approximately 300,000,000 lire. In 1975-76 a senior fellowship worth 8,625,000 lire was offered to Robert J. Buck, Professor of Classics, University of Alberta, to enable him to carry out research for eight months in Italy.

Governor General's Literary Awards

Winners of these awards to Canadian writers receive \$5,000 cash prizes from the Canada Council. Winners in 1975 were:

Milton Acorn, for a book of poetry *The Island Means Minago* (NC Press)

Louis-Edmond Hamelin, for a book on geography *Nordicité canadienne* (Hurtubise HMH)

Anne Hébert, for the novel *Les enfants du sabbat* (Seuil)

Marion MacRae and Anthony Adamson, for a book on architecture *Hallowed Walls* (Clarke, Irwin)

Brian Moore, for the novel *The Great Victorian Collection* (McClelland & Stewart)

Pierre Perrault, for a collection of poems *Chouennes* (Hexagone)

Translation Prizes

Through its Translation Prizes the Council recognizes excellence in the field of translation. Each year one prize is awarded for the best English translation and one for the best French translation of any Canadian books except texts and manuals. Winners receive \$5,000. This year the prizes were awarded to:

John Glassco for an English version of the collected works of Saint-Denys Garneau, published under the title *Complete Poems of Saint-Denys Garneau* (Oberon, Ottawa)

Jean Simard for a French version of the novel *Son of a Smaller Hero* by Mordecai Richler, published under the title *Mon père, ce héros* (Cercle du Livre de France, Montreal)

Children's Literature Prizes

The Children's Literature Prizes were established by the Council in 1975 to aid and encourage Canadian authors of books for young people. The prizes, worth \$5,000 each, are to be awarded annually to two writers, one in English and one in French. All Canadian books for young people are eligible, whether published in Canada or elsewhere. The winners for 1975 are:

Bill Freeman, for his historical novel *Shantymen of Cache Lake* (James Lorimer & Company, Toronto)

Louise Aylwin, for her collection of stories *Raminagradu* (Editions du Jour, Montreal)

Canada-Belgium Literary Prize

Co-sponsored by the Canadian and Belgian governments, the Canada-Belgium Literary Prize is awarded annually in alternate years to a French-language Belgian or Canadian writer. Canadian participation is financed by the Department of External Affairs and the prize is administered on its behalf by the Canada Council. It is awarded on the basis of the writer's complete works. The winner for 1976 of the \$2,000 award was the Canadian writer Marie-Claire Blais. (In 1975 the prize was awarded to the Belgian writer Pierre Mertens.)

Vincent Massey Awards for Excellence in the Urban Environment

The Vincent Massey Awards, named for Canada's first Canadian-born Governor-General and sponsored by the Canada Council, the Massey Foundation and the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, are given every two to four years. They are for Canadian projects that have made a significant contribution to the amenity of urban life. The first Awards were made in 1971. In 1975 eight communities won Awards and six were recommended for special mention.

The eight Award recipients were:

Leaf Rapids, Manitoba: The Town Centre
Montreal: Prince Arthur Gardens
Penticton, B.C.: The Penticton Retirement Centre
Quebec City: The Governor's Promenade
Regina: Wascana Centre
Scarborough, Ontario: The Albert Campbell Square
Vancouver (two awards): De Cosmos Housing Co-operative;
the Strathcona district.

The six special mentions went to:

Lac St-Jean region, Quebec
Smith Street residential renovation, Halifax
St. Charles housing cooperative, Montreal
Vancouver's Gastown district
Downtown tree-planting program, Calgary
A system of portable parks (Port-a-park), Winnipeg.

Commemorative Awards

The Queen's Fellowships

The Queen's Fellowships were created by the Government of Canada to commemorate the visit of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II to Canada in 1973. The fellowships are administered by the Canada Council and financed by the income from a capital fund of \$250,000. The fellowships are worth up to \$5,500, plus tuition and travel expenses, and are awarded annually to three Canadian students undertaking a Master's program in Canadian studies. This year's recipients are: Jocelyne Lenéal, University of Manitoba, French; Pauline Roy, University of Moncton, Economics; and Peter Slade, Trent University, English.

Watkins Fellowship

One of the doctoral fellowships awarded this year will be paid from funds donated to the Council by the late John B.C. Watkins. Under the terms of the bequest, the successful candidate is to be a graduate of a Canadian university conducting his program in Denmark, Iceland, Norway or Sweden. Mr. Mark P. Parry, a graduate of the University of British Columbia, has been awarded the Watkins Fellowship to conduct his thesis research in Sweden.

Peter Dwyer Scholarships

The Peter Dwyer Scholarships were inaugurated in 1973 to honor the memory of the late Peter Dwyer, former Director of the Canada Council. Mr. Dwyer was with the Council for 13 years, serving as Supervisor of the Arts Program, Assistant Director (Arts) and Associate Director, before becoming Director in 1969. The scholarships, worth a total of \$10,000, will be given annually for the next eight years to the most promising students at the National Ballet School and the National Theatre School. This year's National Ballet School winners are: John Alleyne, Kim Lightheart, Laura McLean, Kevin Pugh, Billy Stolar and Deborah Todd. Winners at the National Theatre School are: Robert Clinton, Yves Desjardins, Daniel Dubois, Katherine Kilfoil, Brian Paul and Guido Tondino.

Victor M. Lynch-Staunton Awards

Four successful candidates in the competitions for Senior Arts Grants are designated by the Council as holders of Victor M. Lynch-Staunton Awards. These awards do not carry any additional cash prize but are made to honor the memory of Mr. Lynch-Staunton, from whose estate the Council received a bequest worth \$700,000 in 1968. Designated for the 1976 Victor M. Lynch-Staunton Awards were Graham Coughtry, painter, Toronto; Roger Matton, composer, Ste-Foy, Que.; Walter Redinger, sculptor, West Lorne, Ont.; and Murray Schafer, composer, Bancroft, Ont. Recipients in 1975 were: Gershon Iskowitz, painter, Toronto; Bruce Mather, composer, Montreal; Claude Tousignant, painter, Montreal; and John Weinzwieg, composer, Toronto.

Cultural Exchanges

The Canada Council, with the National Research Council and the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada, is involved in the administration of a number of academic and cultural exchange programs between Canada and foreign countries. Funds for the various programs are provided by the Department of External Affairs save for the specific academic exchanges between the Canada Council and the Centre national de la recherche scientifique de France and the Academy of Sciences of the USSR.

Visiting Professors, Scholars and Artists

Under this program grants are made available to Canadian universities and cultural organizations that wish to invite university professors, distinguished scholars or artists from the following countries: Belgium, Federal Republic of Germany, Finland, France, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland, United Kingdom and the countries of continental Latin America.

In 1975-76, grants totalling \$145,000 enabled Canadian universities to invite 47 scholars as follows: Argentina, 1; Belgium, 5; Brazil, 1; Chile, 1; Federal Republic of Germany, 8; Finland, 1; France, 16; Peru, 1; Switzerland, 1; United Kingdom, 12. The host universities were: Alberta, Calgary, Carleton, British Columbia, Dalhousie, Laval, McGill, Moncton, Montreal, Ottawa, Quebec (at Montreal and at Trois-Rivières), Queen's, Sherbrooke, Toronto, Trent, Victoria, Waterloo and Western Ontario.

Grants totalling \$40,000 enabled Canadian cultural institutions to invite 19 artists from the following countries: Belgium, 1; Federal Republic of Germany, 5; France, 5; Italy, 3; Switzerland, 2; United Kingdom, 3.

Awards for Graduate Students, Post-Doctoral Researchers and Artists

Scholarships and fellowships are made available in Canada to citizens of participating countries for graduate studies or research in all academic disciplines as well as in the arts. During the year 1975-76, there were 192 awards distributed as follows: Belgium, 12; Brazil, 2; Federal

Republic of Germany, 15; Finland, 3; France, 110; Italy, 12; Japan, 7; Luxembourg, 1; Mexico, 8; Netherlands, 12; Switzerland, 10. For this program, selection committees were established by the Canada Council in the countries concerned and meetings were chaired by Canadian scholars doing research abroad. The Canadian scholars were assisted in their work by Canadian embassy personnel and, where feasible, by scholars from the foreign country.

Academic Exchanges with France

Exchange of Research Scholars: The cultural agreement between the governments of Canada and France provides for the exchange of research scholars in all disciplines. In 1975-76, in the humanities and social sciences disciplines supported by the Canada Council, eight French scholars came to Canada and grants were offered to 17 Canadian scholars for research projects in France.

Agreement between the Canada Council and the Centre national de la recherche scientifique de France (C.N.R.S.): The purpose of this agreement is to facilitate scientific cooperation in the humanities and social sciences; in particular, it provides for the exchange of researchers, notably in research programs of common interest carried out by French and Canadian teams of scholars.

In 1975-76, under the terms of the agreement, the Council encouraged cooperative efforts between French and Canadian research teams in fields such as legal information, sociology of leisure, Amerindian ethnology, education, social anthropology, archeology, international relations and urban geography.

To this end, the Council makes available to the C.N.R.S. \$30,000 to cover the expenses of French researchers in Canada. Reciprocally, the C.N.R.S. places 150,000 francs annually at the disposal of the Canada Council for the expenses of Canadian researchers in France. The country of origin pays the return travel expenses of its researchers, while the host country assumes daily living expenses and the costs of travel inside its borders.

Grants for International Representation

Academic Exchanges with the USSR

Visiting Researchers: In 1975-76, under the program administered by the Canada Council, Canada received from the USSR eleven young scholars and five researchers; for its part, the USSR received eight Canadian researchers and one young Canadian pianist, who was a Canada Council Arts Grant recipient.

Agreement between the Canada Council and the Academy of Sciences of the USSR: This agreement is part of the general exchanges agreement between Canada and the USSR and aims to facilitate contacts and exchanges between specialists in the humanities and social sciences. To this end, the Canada Council received eight Soviet scholars in 1975-76 and the Academy of Sciences received three Canadian scholars.

Academic Exchanges with the People's Republic of China

Under this program, 25 Chinese students (including 16 who were in Canada for a second consecutive year) studied English and French language and literature at Canadian universities. The counterpart of this program is administered by the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada.

In July 1975, a new Canada Council program was created. Designed to underwrite the travel costs of Canadians elected to executive positions in international nongovernment organizations, the program is intended to cover management-type activities falling within the Council's mandate to support the arts, humanities and social sciences. It is limited to travel for service on boards or committees concerned with the management, as opposed to the substance, of international scholarly or artistic activities. Essentially its purpose is to enable a Canadian to meet the travel costs involved in discharging the duties of the office to which he or she has been elected. Travel to participate in a congress or international meeting for scholarly or professional purposes may be covered under the General Research Grants program of the Council.

During the year ending March 1976, about 50 grants were awarded, which are detailed in the following lists. Though it is too early to fully assess the program, the evidence shows that it has solved a problem which has been embarrassing not only for the individuals concerned but also for other funding sources more properly concerned with scholarship than with management.

John W. Abrams, University of Toronto
Secretary-General-Treasurer, International Cooperation in the History
of Technology Committee (International Union of the History and
Philosophy of Science).
Executive Meeting, Moscow, USSR, June 1-4, 1976.

Cyril S. Belshaw, University of British Columbia
Vice-President, and member of Executive, Finance and Program Committees,
International Social Science Council.
Committee sessions, Paris, France, December 8-15, 1975,
and Edinburgh, Scotland, August 12-16, 1976.

René Bismuth, Brock University
Member of the Board, International Federation of Teachers of French.
Meeting of the Board, Sèvres, France, June 28-30, 1976.

Maurice Boutin, University of Montreal
Member of the international council of Paulus-Gesellschaft International (PGI).
Meeting of the council, Florence, Italy, October 1975.

Adam Bromke, McMaster University
President, International Committee for Soviet and East European Studies.
Block allocation for international representational travel, calendar year 1976.

Canadian Political Science Association
Block allocation for international representational travel by Canadian
officers of International Political Science Association.
April 1, 1976—March 31, 1977.

Joan Chalmers, Toronto
Board member, World Crafts Council.
Board meeting, World Crafts Council, Oaxtepec, Mexico, June 1976.

Paul Chavy, Dalhousie University
Member of Executive Committee, International Comparative Literature
Association.
Executive Committee meeting, Budapest, Hungary, February 28-29, 1976.

Bruno M. Cormier, McGill University
Board member, Scientific Commission, International Society of Criminology,
and member of Board of Directors, International Centre of Criminology,
Genoa, Italy.
Meeting of Commission, Paris, France, February 1976.

Milan Dimić, University of Alberta
Treasurer and member of co-ordinating committee,
International Comparative Literature Association.
Meetings of Executive Committee, Budapest, Hungary,
February 28-29, 1976, and August 12-17, 1976.

Joyce Doolittle
Vice-President, ASSITEJ (Association internationale du Théâtre
pour l'Enfance et la Jeunesse)/International Association of Theatre
for Children and Young People.
Executive Meeting, Paris, France, October 1975.
Executive Meetings, Milan, Bergamo and Rome, Italy, May 7-16, 1976.

Z. Folejewski, University of British Columbia
Executive member, International Committee of Slavists.
Meeting of International Committee of Slavists, Berlin, Germany, September 1975.

Ben Ami Gélín, Laurentian University
Member, International Program Committee, International Association
of Schools of Social Work.
Meeting of International Program Committee,
San Juan, Puerto Rico, July 1976.

M.H. Hawkins, University of Alberta
Member of Executive Committee, International Association
of Agricultural Economists.
Executive Committee meetings, International Association
of Agricultural Economists,
Nairobi, Kenya, July 26—August 4, 1976.

Lewis Hertzman, York University
Board member, International Committee of the Historical Sciences
(International Council for Philosophy and Humanistic Studies).
Meeting of Board, Ankara, Turkey, July 1976.

Eileen Hogg, Toronto
Board member, World Crafts Council.
Board meeting, World Crafts Council, Oaxtepec, Mexico, June 1976.

Kurt Jonassohn, Concordia University
Deputy Executive Secretary, International Sociological Association.
Publications Committee meeting, London, England, January 16-17, 1976.
Meetings of Program Committee and Congress Preparations Committee,
Uppsala, Sweden, May 1976.
Executive Committee meeting, Moscow, USSR, May 1976.
ISA Meeting, Cairo, Egypt, December 1976.

Leszek Kosinski, University of Alberta
Chairman, Population Commission, International Geographical Union.
Business meetings of IGU Population Commission, Minsk, USSR.

Lucien Labelle, Office des communications sociales, Montreal
Chairman, Organisation catholique internationale du cinéma
(OCIC)/International Catholic Film Organization;
Member of the Board and Executive Committee, Association catholique
internationale de la Radio-TV (UNDA)/International Catholic Association
for Radio and Television.
Meeting of the Board of OCIC, Brussels, Belgium, March 1976.
Meeting of UNDA, Rome, Italy, March 1976.

Jean Laponce, University of British Columbia
President, International Political Science Association.
Executive Committee meeting, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, September 1975.
Congress preparations committee, Edinburgh, Scotland, September 1975.
Meeting of International Social Science Council, December 1975.

Russell J. Leskiw, Victoria, B.C.
Board Director, International Council on Education for Teaching.
Board Meetings, Washington, U.S.A., July 29 to August 4, 1976.

Kenneth B. McKay, Toronto Teachers' College
Member of Council, Union internationale de la marionnette
(UNIMA)/International Puppeteers' Union.
Council meetings, Moscow, USSR, June 1976.

John Meisel, Queen's University
Member of Executive Committee, International Political Science Association.
Executive Committee meeting, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, September 1975.

Stanley House

John Porter, Calgary
Board member, World Crafts Council.
Board meeting, World Crafts Council, Oaxtepec, Mexico, June 1976.

Peter Potichnyj, McMaster University
Member, International Research Committee, International Committee
for Soviet and Eastern European Studies (ICSEES).
Meeting of Executive, ICSEES, Mainz, Germany, October 1975.

J.J. Richter, University of Guelph
Member of congress organizing committee, International Association
of Agricultural Economists.
Business meetings of IAAE, Nairobi, Kenya, July 26–August 4, 1976.

Roseann Runte, Dalhousie University
Member, Executive Board, International Society for 18th Century Studies.
Meeting of Executive Board, Oxford, England, June 1976.

Céline Saint-Pierre, University of Quebec at Montreal
Executive Secretary, International Sociological Association.
Meetings of Program Committee and Congress Preparations Committee,
Uppsala, Sweden, May 1976.
Executive Committee meeting, Moscow, USSR, May 1976.
ISA Meeting, Havana, Cuba, September 1976.

Gordon Selman, University of British Columbia
Member of Board and Management Committee, International Council
for Adult Education.
Business meetings and annual meeting, International Council for
Adult Education, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania, June 21–26, 1976.

Philip E.L. Smith, University of Montreal
Canadian Commission for the International Union
of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences;
Member, Permanent Council, IUAES.
Meeting of Permanent Council, Rome, Italy, May 3–5, 1976.

Pierre Thibault, Montreal
Vice-Chairman of the Commission internationale du Droit de l'Auteur;
Member of the Executive of the International Writers' Guild.
Meeting of the Commission internationale du Droit de l'Auteur,
Paris, France, January 1976.
Meeting of the Executive Committee, International Writers' Guild,
Copenhagen, Denmark, June 1976.

John Trent, University of Ottawa
Secretary-General elect, International Political Science Association.
Executive Committee Meeting, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, September, 1975.
Congress preparations committee, Edinburgh, Scotland, September 1975.

Moncrieff Williamson, Confederation Centre of the Arts, Charlottetown
Member, Executive Committee, Commonwealth Association of Museums.
Meeting of Executive, Calcutta, India, December 1975.

Mary Wright, University of Western Ontario
Council member, International Union of Psychological Science.
Business meetings at 21st International Congress
of Psychology, Paris, France, July 1976.

Stanley House is a rustic summer retreat on the Baie des Chaleurs near New Richmond, Quebec. The house was built as a salmon fishing lodge for Lord Stanley of Preston when he was Governor General of Canada (1888-93) to accommodate his family and friends during the fishing season. Little changed, the property was given in 1961 to the Canada Council by a subsequent owner, Miss Olivia Terrell. During a dozen summers since, the Council has made the house and the services of its staff available to scores of small groups, each meeting for four or five days, to discuss subjects within the broad interests of the Council.

During the summer of 1975, the house was used in turn by specialists who discussed university fine arts studies, contemporary music in Canada, children's broadcasting, information and documentation in voluntary organizations, studies and research on cultural pluralism, women from Canada's ethnic groups, architectural records and archives in Canada, and social decision-making processes.

These week-long seminars are meant to give people with common interests, who might otherwise rarely meet, the opportunity to exchange ideas and experiences around subjects of their concern. Although the sessions do not necessarily lead to publications or reports, the Council knows of organizations, associations, magazines and books that first took shape at Stanley House.

General Review

Unesco is the United Nations specialized agency concerned with international cooperation and development support in education, science, culture and communications. Its constitution stipulates that each member state must establish a commission to link governments, universities, research and service agencies, nongovernment organizations and individuals with its international work. In this country the responsibility to establish and support such a commission and its secretariat has been assigned to the Canada Council.

Information and Advisory Services

The largest single call on the staff time of the Canadian Commission's secretariat involves providing information and advice on request to a large number of individuals, institutions and government departments, and to Unesco itself. During 1975-76, the Information Section was expanded with the appointment of Claude Septembre as Chief. Publication of the *Bulletin* has been placed on a more regular basis, and five *Occasional Papers* were published on given topics. A long overdue updating of the mailing list is in hand. The new list, which will be managed through a computer, should enable the staff to identify groups of readers with specific interests to provide for selective distribution of the material received from Unesco or produced by the Commission.

Cultural Studies

During the year, Paul Schafer was commissioned to prepare a study on "Aspects of Cultural Policy in Canada." This will be published for international distribution in the Unesco series of cultural policy studies.

As a result of the 1972 Helsinki Conference on Cultural Policies in Europe, the Commission has arranged for Canadian participation in a series of joint studies on cultural policy subjects. At an organizational meeting held in Bonn in 1975, 14 studies were identified as attracting significant interest. Canada will be associated with six of these, some of which are in preparation.

Natural Sciences

Canadian involvement in Unesco's natural science program is substantially greater than in any other sector of Unesco activity. Participation is normally organized through special committees sponsored by the appropriate government departments and representative of the scientific community. Examples are the Canadian Committee on Oceanography and the Canadian Committee for the Man and Biosphere Program. The role of the Commission in international scientific liaison is to assist where it can be helpful.

The Commission secretariat helped to organize and staff an international meeting of specialists on pollution monitoring convened last summer in Hull, Quebec. It also helped to find funding for an international workshop on research into environmental perception, to meet in Victoria just before the UN Habitat Conference in Victoria.

Education

Two major international events captured the attention of the Canadian education community in the course of last year: the Education Review conducted in Canada by the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) and the draft International Recommendation for the Development of Adult Education, proposed by Unesco. Through the Sub-Commission on Education, which includes the major nongovernment educational organizations, the secretariat helped to organize forums in which both these operations were studied in depth.

Among such activities a working group, composed of specialists drawn from both the government (federal and provincial) and nongovernment sectors, formulated a coherent summary of Canadian reactions on the proposed International Recommendation which was transmitted to the Director General of Unesco by the Department of External Affairs and published in the series of *Occasional Papers*.

Canadian Communications Research Information Centre

The Canadian Communications Research Information Centre, which is housed with the Commission's secretariat, published six issues of its bilingual *Newsletter* for a subscription list which now exceeds 1,400. In the summer of 1975, the centre released the first edition of an annual register of current research, *Communications: Research in Canada 1974-75*. The preparation of a second edition is under way.

In December 1975, the CCRIC board of directors hosted a one-day symposium in Ottawa in which representatives of communications research organizations participated. The response was favorable and the centre was encouraged to retain its primary function of information retrieval and dissemination.

Meeting of Secretaries-General

An international meeting of some 20 secretaries-general of Unesco commissions, invited in a professional capacity, was convened in Ottawa in June 1975. This meeting, subtitled "Ljubljana II," was the second in a series convened at four-year intervals to discuss ways to achieve better communication and cooperation between the international secretariat of Unesco and the secretariats of commissions around the world.

The International Context

Although this report is primarily concerned with the operations of the Canadian Commission for Unesco, it may be appropriate to include a few thoughts about the present situation in Unesco itself.

The year 1975 was not a vintage year for Unesco and other UN agencies. There is a great deal of current concern about what has been called the politicization of Unesco. The problem is not really politicization, since, in a fundamental sense, political issues are always part of serious discussions of culture, communications, education and science.

The problem is rather in the way that politics has been handled, and particularly in the trend toward polarization of the international community which has been reflected in Unesco as in other intergovernment organizations.

This polarization and the issues associated with it are provoking a reaction in noncommunist countries, resulting in disillusionment about the United Nations and its agencies, and even threats of withdrawal. The situation is not yet at the point of no return, and if the tradition of cooperation can be re-established, the organization may even be strengthened by the experience.

Publications

A wide range of publications about the international operations of Unesco and about the Canadian Commission—including the *Annual Report* of the secretary general, *Bulletin* and *Occasional Papers*—are available on request from the Ottawa office.

Finances

Introduction

Income and Expenditure

Programs administered by the Council are financed from several sources of income as follows:

- a) The Humanities and Social Sciences and the Arts programs, the Canadian Commission for Unesco and the costs of administration are financed by the combined receipts of the unconditional government grant, income from the Endowment Fund and bequests and gifts.
- b) The Killam Awards, the Molson Prizes, the Cultural Exchange program and the Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome are financed from the funds donated or made available to the Council for specific purposes.

Cultural Exchange Program

The Cultural Exchange program with Belgium, Brazil, Finland, France, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, Mexico, the Netherlands, the People's Republic of China, Switzerland, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and West Germany is administered by the Canada Council on behalf of the Department of External Affairs (for a brief description see page 81). Expenditures under this program over the past three years were:

1975-76	\$1,030,000
1974-75	926,000
1973-74	823,000

Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome

A brief description of this program may be found in the section on Prizes on page 78 of this report. The financial activity of this fund for the year being reviewed is as follows: On April 1, 1975, there were funds on hand of lire 30.2 million. Income received was lire 22.7 million and grants and expenses were

lire 15.3 million, leaving funds on hand at March 31, 1976, of lire 37.6 million. The Institute account is kept with the Banco di Roma in Rome.

Investments

Under Section 18 of the Canada Council Act, the investments are made, managed and disposed of by an investment committee, which consists of three members appointed by the Governor-in-Council, plus the Chairman of the Council and another member of the Council designated by the Council.

The composition of the Investment Committee at March 31, 1976, was as follows: Frank Case, Chairman of the Investment Committee; Gertrude M. Laing, Chairman of the Council; Michel Bélanger, designated by the Council; Raymond Primeau, professor at the University of Montreal; and Allan Hockin, Vice-President of Investments, Toronto-Dominion Bank. Bolton, Tremblay and Company, investment consultants of Montreal, manage the funds within guidelines established by the Investment Committee.

The act imposes no restrictions on the manner in which the money of the Endowment Fund may be invested. However, the Investment Committee follows rules similar to those established under the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

For investment purposes separate portfolios are maintained as follows: 1) Endowment Fund, 2) Killam Fund, 3) other Special Funds. Details of these funds will be found in the financial statements and the notes thereto.

The Endowment Fund is invested in five main categories: short-term securities, Canada, Provincial and Municipal bonds, Corporate bonds, Mortgages and Equities. A summary of these holdings at March 31, 1976, and March 31, 1975, is as follows:

Endowment Account

		Book Value March 31 \$'000		Market Value March 31 \$'000
	1976	1975	1976	1975
Short-Term Investments	4,998	2,500	4,998	2,500
Canada, Provincial, Municipal Bonds	11,502	10,955	9,774	9,766
Corporate Bonds	31,357	29,776	27,973	27,076
Mortgages (Principally N.H.A.)	12,100	13,157	8,933	10,365
Equities	25,579	24,405	25,690	22,215
	85,536	80,793	77,368	71,922

The estimated market value was \$8.2 million below cost, as compared with \$8.9 million below cost the previous year. This reflects a slight improvement of the investment markets in 1975 and 1976. Net realized losses of \$.1 million were experienced during the year, the result of trading securities at prices below cost. This compares with a net realized loss of \$3.1 million last year. The profit reserve against future securities trading was \$3.8 million at March 31, 1976. The yield on the Endowment Fund was increased to 7.27% from 7.22% in 1975, despite an increase in the lower yield equity portfolio. The Fund increased its income by \$1 million over 1975 because of a larger invested portfolio and generally increased interest rates.

The Killam Fund portfolio was \$13.1 million at March 31, 1976, and the yield increased to 7.35% from 7.28% a year earlier. This increase was the result of improved interest rates experienced in the

year. The market value was \$1.6 million below cost, unchanged from the previous year.

The other Special Funds, invested in the same way as the Endowment and Killam Funds, had a market value at March 31, 1976, of \$625,000 below cost, relatively unchanged from 1975. The yield increased to 7.01% from 6.95% the previous year.

Details of changes in the equity elements of the Killam and other Special Funds are shown in Appendix 8.

The Council received donations during the year as follows:

The Molson Foundation which was added to the capital of the Molson Prize Fund	\$100,000
Gregor Piatigorsky	\$ 2,000

Financial Statement

Auditor General's Report

Ottawa, June 25, 1976

The Canada Council

and

The Honorable James Hugh Faulkner, P.C., M.P.

Secretary of State

Ottawa

Sirs,

I have examined the balance sheets of the Endowment Account and Special Funds of the Canada Council as at March 31, 1976 and the statements of operations and operating surplus of the Endowment Account and changes in equity of Special Funds for the year then ended. My examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, these financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Council and its special funds as at March 31, 1976 and the results of its operations and the changes in its special funds for the year then ended, in accordance with the accounting policies set out in Note 1 applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

I further report that in my opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the Council, the financial statements are in agreement therewith and the transactions that have come under my notice have been within its statutory powers.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) J.J. Macdonell

Auditor General of Canada

The Canada Council

(Established by the Canada Council Act)

Endowment Account

(Statutory Endowment Fund and Parliamentary Grant)

Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1976

Assets	1976	1975
Cash and short-term deposits	\$ 1,664,404	\$ 3,331,536
Accounts receivable	156,495	50,977
Interest accrued on investments	1,176,430	1,025,747
Investments at cost or amortized cost		
Bonds, debentures and notes	47,856,081	43,230,994
Shares	25,579,106	24,404,796
Insured Mortgages	12,100,608	13,156,815
	85,535,795	80,792,605
Property, including furnishings and effects donated to Council, at nominal value	1	1
	\$88,533,125	\$85,200,866

The accompanying notes are an integral part
of the financial statements.

Certified correct:

(Sgd.) Claude Gauthier, Secretary-Treasurer

Approved:

(Sgd.) Charles Lussier, Director

Liabilities	1976	1975
Accounts payable	\$ 761,741	\$ 577,542
Amount payable for securities purchased	—	1,759,725
Provision for grants approved	32,021,917	27,365,138
Queen's fellowship fund	251,219	252,791
Equity		
Principal of fund established pursuant to section 14 of the Act	50,000,000	50,000,000
Profit on disposal of securities	3,813,555	3,925,624
Surplus available for expenditure under Section 16 of the Act per statement of operations and surplus	1,684,693	1,320,046
	55,498,248	55,245,670
	\$88,533,125	\$85,200,866

The Canada Council**Endowment Account**

*Statement of Operations and Surplus for
the Year Ended March 31, 1976*

	1976	1975
<i>Income</i>		
Secretary of State Vote 40	\$54,715,000	\$40,862,000
Treasury Board Vote 40	—	125,000
Interest, dividends and rental fees	7,374,738	6,307,502
Cancelled grants authorized in previous years and refunds	1,696,484	1,978,208
	63,786,222	49,272,710
<i>Program Expenditure</i>		
Social Sciences and Humanities		
Grants and services	25,289,281	22,338,337
Administration	1,581,766	1,716,484
	26,871,047	24,054,821
Arts		
Grants and services	29,690,759	21,097,739
Purchases of works of art	755,632	800,192
Administration	2,164,681	1,802,428
	32,611,072	23,700,359
Canadian Commission for Unesco		
Grants authorized	130,106	96,854
Administration	317,628	292,378
	447,734	389,232
<i>General Administration</i>		
Salaries and wages	4,136,427	3,317,541
Employee benefits	314,210	279,639
Assessors' fees, committees meetings, and members' honoraria	884,129	685,981
Rent and maintenance	505,231	472,376
Communications	321,673	261,359
Printing and publications	292,601	236,707
Staff travel	229,324	180,206
Freight and storage	41,335	166,638
Furniture and equipment	131,496	148,069
Professional services	170,164	119,010
Duplicating	132,566	104,107

	1976	1975
Office supplies and expenses	\$ 108,267	\$ 98,822
Council meetings, including members' honoraria	134,156	125,675
Data processing	164,878	54,446
Safekeeping charges	49,143	40,425
Sundry	66,705	52,448
	7,682,305	6,343,449
<i>Less:</i>		
Administration allocated to programs	4,064,075	3,811,290
Administration fees received from specific programs	126,508	120,574
	4,190,583	3,931,864
	3,491,722	2,411,585
Cost of operations	63,421,575	50,555,997
Excess of income over expenditure	364,647	(1,283,287)
Surplus at beginning of year	1,320,046	2,603,333
Surplus at end of year	\$ 1,684,693	\$ 1,320,046

The Canada Council

(Established by the Canada Council Act)

Special Funds*Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1976*

Assets	1976	1975
Cash	\$ 321,742	\$ 526,653
Interest accrued on investments	320,891	269,438
Accounts receivable	661	—
Investments, at cost or amortized cost		
Bonds, debentures and notes	12,383,277	11,934,772
Shares	4,591,246	5,147,504
Insured mortgages	688,595	722,006
	17,663,118	17,804,282
Securities held for redemption in accordance with the terms of the gift (par value \$2,497,229) at nominal value	1	1
Rights to, or interest in, estates, at nominal value	2	2
	\$18,306,415	\$18,600,376

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Certified correct:

(Sgd.) Claude Gauthier, Secretary-Treasurer

Approved:

(Sgd.) Charles Lussier, Director

[illegible]

The Canada Council

*Changes in Equity of Special Funds
for the Year Ended March 31, 1976*

Principal

Balance at beginning of year

Cash received during the year and accrued income

Grants authorized

Balance at end of year

Profit on disposal of securities

Balance at beginning of the year

Net loss (profit) incurred during the year

Balance at end of the year

Surplus

Balance at beginning of the year

Add: Income earned on investments*Less:* Grants authorized

Indirect administration charge

Consultant and other direct expenses

Balance at end of year

Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Fund for Advanced Studies	Special Scholarship Fund	Molson Prize Fund	Lynch- Staunton Fund	John B. C. Watkins Estate	J. P. Barwick Estate	Totals 1976	Totals 1975
\$11,919,615	\$1,856,380	\$800,000	\$699,066	\$12,189	\$1	\$15,287,251	\$15,297,668
—	—	100,000	—	9,173	—	109,173	10,028
							15,307,696
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20,445
\$11,919,615	\$1,856,380	\$900,000	\$699,066	\$21,362	\$1	\$15,396,424	\$15,287,251
\$ 288,232	\$ 80,419	\$ 1,580	\$ 67,217	—	—	\$ 437,448	\$ 883,860
67,736	5,395	(5,011)	1,236	—	—	69,356	446,412
\$ 220,496	\$ 75,024	\$ 6,591	\$ 65,981	—	—	\$ 368,092	\$ 437,448
\$ 1,029,787	\$ 957,249	\$ 14,485	\$184,327			\$ 2,185,848	\$ 1,973,861
959,362	203,956	59,484	59,048			1,281,850	1,243,746
1,989,149	1,161,205	73,969	243,375			3,467,698	3,217,607
870,160	264,625	60,000	58,500			1,253,285	970,672
43,508	—	3,000	—			46,508	40,574
24,288	—	—	—			24,288	20,513
937,956	264,625	63,000	58,500			1,324,081	1,031,759
\$ 1,051,193	\$ 896,580	\$ 10,969	\$184,875			\$ 2,143,617	\$ 2,185,848

The Canada Council

Notes to financial statements

1. Accounting policies

The Council's accounts are maintained on an accrual basis. In 1974-75 general administration expenditures were recorded on a modified cash basis consistent with the one used by departments of the Government of Canada in which payments in April relating to work performed, goods received or services rendered prior to March 31 appeared as accounts payable. Purchases of works of art were similarly recorded on a modified cash basis. The 1974-75 financial statements have not been restated to reflect this change as it does not materially affect the reported figures.

Cancelled grants authorized in previous years and refunds are shown as income in the Endowment Account. For the Special Funds, these same items are deducted from the grants authorized for the year.

Capital expenditures are charged to general administration for the year and as a consequence there are no charges for depreciation.

Interest accrued on the Queen's Fellowship Fund and fellowships paid therefrom are not included in the statement of operations and surplus of the Endowment Account.

Except for the Parliamentary grant, all monies or properties received by the Council pursuant to section 20 of the Canada Council Act are accounted for in the Special Funds statement.

Endowment Account

2. Market value of investments

	1976	1975
	(in thousands)	
Bonds, debentures and notes	\$42,745	\$39,342
Shares	25,690	22,215
Insured mortgages (estimated)	8,933	10,365
	\$77,368	\$71,922

3. Queen's Fellowship Fund

In December 1973 the Council received a grant of \$250,000 from Canada for the establishment of a Queen's Fellowship Fund to be administered by the Council. The income from the Fund is to be used for the payment of fellowships to graduate students in certain fields of Canadian studies. Fellowships granted during the year amounted to \$27,930 and the Fund earned \$26,358 during the year.

4. Administration expenditure

Program administration expenditures comprise the major expenditures directly attributable to the Social Sciences and Humanities and Arts programs and the direct costs of servicing the Canadian Commission for Unesco.

General administration comprises all other expenditures of the Council, including those relating to the Special Funds, and the programs of Cultural Exchange for the Department of External Affairs and the Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome under P.C. 1967-2354. These expenses were recovered to the extent of \$3,000 from the Molson Prize Fund, \$43,508 from the Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Fund for Advanced Studies and \$80,000 from the Department of External Affairs in respect of servicing these funds and Cultural Programs.

Special Funds

5. Market value of investments

	1976	1975
	(in thousands)	
Bonds, debentures and notes	\$10,678	\$10,649
Shares	4,359	4,449
Insured mortgages (estimated)	442	509
	\$15,479	\$15,607

3. *Bequests and gifts*

The Council has received bequests and gifts as follows:

- (i) A bequest of \$11,919,615 in cash and securities has been received from the estate of the late Mrs. Dorothy J. Killam for the establishment of "The Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Fund for Advanced Studies" to provide scholarships "for advanced study or research at universities, hospitals, research or scientific institutes, or other equivalent or similar institutions both in Canada and in other countries in any field of study or research other than 'the arts' as presently defined in the Canada Council Act and not limited to the 'humanities and social sciences' referred to in such Act." The bequest contains the following provisions: that the Killam Trust shall not form part of the Endowment Fund or otherwise be merged with any assets of the Council; and that, in the event the Canada Council should ever be liquidated or its existence terminated or its powers and authority changed so that it is no longer able to administer any Killam Trust, the assets forming the Killam Trust must be paid over to certain universities which have also benefited under the will. The cash and securities received and the proceeds have been invested in a separate portfolio.
- (ii) A gift of approximately \$4,350,000 from an anonymous donor (subsequently identified as the late Mrs. Dorothy J. Killam) for the establishment of a Special Scholarship Fund. The gift consists of securities registered in the name of the Canada Council, redeemable over a period of some years. To March 31, 1976, the Council has received proceeds from the redemption of these securities amounting to \$1,856,380. These proceeds have been invested in a separate portfolio and the income derived is available to provide fellowship grants to Canadians for advanced study or research in the fields of medicine, science and engineering at universities, hospitals, research or scientific institutions or other equivalent or similar institutions in Canada.
- (iii) Gifts of \$900,000 from the Molson Foundation established a capital fund referred to as the Molson Prize Fund. The income of the Fund is used for making cash prizes to Canadians of outstanding achievement in the fields of the Arts, the Humanities or the Social Sciences that enriches the cultural or intellectual heritage of Canada or contributes to national unity. The value of each prize is \$20,000 or as determined by Council, without restriction on its use by the recipient.
- (iv) An unconditional bequest of \$699,066 from the estate of the late V.M. Lynch-Staunton established a capital fund, the income from which is available for the regular programs of the Council.
- (v) A bequest (carried on the balance sheet at a nominal value of \$1) of the net income from the residue of the estate of the late John B.C. Watkins, which assets are held in perpetuity by a trust company. The net income is to be used "for the establishment of scholarships to be awarded to graduates of any Canadian university who may apply therefore for the purpose of engaging in postgraduate studies in Denmark, Norway, Sweden or Iceland and who shall be selected for their outstanding worth or promise by a committee appointed by the Canada Council." To March 31, 1976, a total of \$80,416 has been received, while awards amounted to \$59,054, leaving a balance of \$21,362.
- (vi) A bequest of what may amount to \$31,500 made by the late J.P. Barwick. The payment of the bequest is to be postponed during the lifetime of the surviving beneficiary of the residue of the estate. The bequest to the Council is "on condition that such bequest shall be applied for the benefit of the musical division of the arts and for the encouragement of the musical arts to increase the Council's normal budget in the musical division or field of the arts." The bequest is reflected in the balance sheet at a nominal value of \$1.

Appendices

Appendix 1

Juries and Selection Committees

Senior Arts Grants Juries (First Competition)

Visual Arts Alvin Balkind Bruce Ferguson Jacques Hurtubise Nobuo Kubota Ed Zelenak	Writing (English) George Johnston Eli Mandel Rudy Wiebe
Architecture Dimitri Dimakopoulos Barton Myers Ron Thom	Writing (French) G�rard Bessette Rina Lasnier Gaston Miron
Photography Jim Borcoman Charles Gagnon David Heath	Music Robert Creech Robert Fleming Fran�ois Morel Mary Morrison-Freedman
Film Chalmers Adams Denys Arcand Michel Brault Robert Frank	Theatre Jean Duceppe Jean-Claude Germain John Hirsch Leon Major
Video Gwynne Basen Byron Black Andr�e Duchaine	

Senior Arts Grants Juries (Second Competition)

Visual Arts Dennis Burton Ian Davidson Claude Tousignant	Music Victor Feldbrill David Hildinger Fran�ois Morel Mary Morrison-Freedman
Photography Robert Frank Charles Gagnon Nina Raginski	Theatre Urjo Kareda Albert Millaire Andr� Pag� Douglas Risk�
Film Chalmers Adams Allan King Jean-Pierre Lefebvre	Dance Ludmilla Chiriaeff John Fraser Betty Oliphant Arnold Spohr
Writing (English) John Glassco John Newlove Rudy Wiebe	
Writing (French) Nicole Deschamps Suzanne Paradis Lucien Parizeau	

Arts Grants Juries (First Competition)

Visual Arts Brian Fisher Royden Rabinowitch Suzanne Rivard-Lemoyne	Music (Performance, Europe) Robert Creech Kenneth Gilbert David Martin Vlado Perlemuter Jacqueline Richard
Architecture Dimitri Dimakopoulos Barton Myers Ron Thom	Music (Other Forms) Gabriel Charpentier Harry Freedman Ren� Homier-Roy Fran�ois Morel
Photography Jim Borcoman Charles Gagnon David Heath	Theatre (English) Andis Celms Martin Kinch Bena Shuster John Wood Christopher Wootten
Film Chalmers Adams Denys Arcand Michel Brault Robert Frank	Theatre (French) Roland Laroche Albert Millaire Olivier Reichenbach
Video Gwynne Basen Byron Black Andr�e Duchaine	Theatre (Mime) Andis Celms Martin Kinch Bena Shuster John Wood Christopher Wootten
Writing (English) John Metcalf Michael Ondaatje Rudy Wiebe	Dance (Ballet) Brian Macdonald Betty Oliphant Arnold Spohr Elizabeth Yeigh
Writing (French) Jacques Allard Jacques Brault Mich�le Mailhot	Dance (Modern) Peter Boneham Rachel Browne David Earle Elizabeth Yeigh
Music (Composition) Gabriel Charpentier Robert Fleming Harry Freedman Fran�ois Morel	
Music (Performance, North America) William Aide Louise Andr� Rafi Armenian Francis Chaplin Robert Creech Brian Law Fran�ois Magnan Jacqueline Richard Wayne Riddell	

**Arts Grants Juries
(Second Competition)**

Visual Arts

John Boyle
Don Proch
Normand Thériault
Roger Vilder

Architecture

Ray Affleck
Dimitri Dimakopoulos
Jean-Louis Lalonde

Photography

Robert Frank
Charles Gagnon
Nina Raginski

Film

Chalmers Adams
Allan King
Jean-Pierre Lefebvre

Video

Jean-Pierre Boyer
Eric Cameron
Al Razutis

Writing (English)

Doug Fetherling
Dennis Lee
Audrey Thomas

Writing (French)

René Dionne
Antoine Maillet
Gaston Miron

Music (Composition)

Victor Feldbrill
François Morel
Mary Morrison-Freedman
Harry Somers

Music (Performance, North America)

Gaston Arel
Victor Bouchard
Boyd Hood
Donna Hossack
Mary Morrison-Freedman
Gilles Potvin
John Sawyer
David Zafer

Music (Performance, Europe)

Arthur Davison
Christian Lardé
Noel Lee
Gilles Lefebvre
Mary Morrison-Freedman

Music (Other Forms)

Victor Feldbrill
David Hildinger
François Morel
Mary Morrison-Freedman

Theatre (English)

Tom Hendry
Murray Laufer
Ray Michal
John Wood

Theatre (French)

Michael Eagan
Robert Gurick
Albert Millaire
Michelle Rossignol

Theatre (Mime)

Joel Miller
Adrian Pecknold
Claude Saint-Denis

Dance (Ballet)

Ludmilla Chiriaeff
Celia Franca
David Moroni
Richard Rutherford
Anna Wyman (Observer)

Dance (Modern)

Jean-Pierre Perreault
Peter Randazzo
Richard Rutherford
Anna Wyman

Juries for Non-Competitive Grants in the Arts

Visual Arts

Ronald Bloore
George Bogardi
David Bolduc
John Boyle
Greg Curnoe
Paterson Ewen
Joseph Fafard
Bruce Ferguson
Ted Godwin
Jean McEwen
Guido Molinari
Gordon Smith
Gilles Toupin
Serge Tousignant
Tony Urquhart
Dennis Young

Photography

Jim Borcoman
Lynn Cohen
Bill Ewing
Robert Frank
Charles Gagnon
Pierre Gaudard
Tom Gibson
David Heath
Geoffrey James
Nina Raginsky
Vincent Sharp
Gabor Szilazi
Sam Tata

Film

Chalmers Adams
Denys Arcand
Lucile Bishop
Michel Brault
Judy Crawley
Robert Frank
Fred Manter

Music

William Aide
John Avison
Paul Brodie
Franz Brouw
Gerald Corey
Gordon Delamont
Yvan Dufresne
Mario Duschênes
Robert Fleming
Germain Gaston
David Hildinger
Guy Huot
Gary Karr
Tom Kines
Ria Lenssens
Renée Morisset
Robert Oades
Arthur Polson
Walter Prystawski
Marcel St-Cyr
Jean-Paul Sevilla
Donald Whitton

Dance

Patricia Beatty
Peter Boneham
Ludmilla Chiriaeff
Viola Farber
Celia Franca
David Moroni
Betty Oliphant
Richard Rutherford
Daniel Seillier
Anna Wyman

Members of Selection Committees for the Art Bank

Kim Andrews (Toronto)	Charlottetown, Moncton, Saint John, Fredericton)
Ted Bieler (Toronto)	Guido Molinari (Ottawa)
Zbigniew Blazege (Toronto)	Ron Moppett (Calgary)
Ronald Bloore (Toronto, Ottawa, Oakville, Brampton, Clarendmont)	Michael Morris (Ottawa)
George Bogardi (Ottawa)	Doug Morton (Toronto)
David Bolduc (Vancouver, Victoria, Ottawa)	Ken Morton (Vancouver)
Jim Borcoman (Ottawa)	Robert Murray (New York)
Robert Bourdeau (Ottawa)	Ronald Nasgaard (Toronto)
John Boyle (Ottawa, Guelph, Georgetown, Stratford, Hamilton)	Jean Noël (Montreal)
Janice Campbell (Toronto)	Bruce O'Neil (Banff)
Robin Collyer (Toronto)	Chantal Pontbriand (Montreal)
Ulysse Comtois (Montreal)	David Rabinowitch (New York)
Greg Curnoe (Ottawa)	Royden Rabinowitch (Ottawa)
Ihor Dmytruk (Edmonton)	Pnina Rajinsky (Ottawa)
Paterson Ewen (Ottawa)	Gordon Rayner (Toronto, London, St. Catharines, West Lorne, St. Thomas, New York)
Bill Ewing (Montreal, Ottawa)	Don Reichert (Winnipeg, Toronto, Oakville, Brampton, Clarendmont)
Joe Fafard (Ottawa)	Suzanne Rivard-Lemoine (Ottawa)
Bruce Ferguson (Ottawa)	Henry Saxe (London, St. Catharines, West Lorne, St. Thomas, Guelph, Georgetown, Stratford, Hamilton)
Brian Fisher (Ottawa)	Michael Schreier (Ottawa)
Robert Frank (Ottawa)	Jack Shadbolt (Vancouver)
Vera Frenkel (Toronto)	Vincent Sharp (Ottawa)
Charles Gagnon (Montreal, Ottawa, Peterborough, Kingston, Tamworth, Havelock, Glenburnie)	Gordon Smith (Ottawa, Vancouver)
Yves Gaucher (Montreal, Quebec)	Gabor Szilazi (Ottawa)
Pierre Gaudard (Ottawa, Montreal)	Takao Tanabe (Calgary)
Tom Gibson (Ottawa)	Sam Tata (Montreal)
Ted Godwin (Ottawa)	Eugene Tellez (Toronto)
John Greer (St. John's, Sackville, Halifax, Charlottetown, Moncton, Saint John, Fredericton)	Normand Thériault (Montreal)
Donald Harvey (Victoria)	Gilles Toupin (Ottawa, Montreal)
Dave Heath (Ottawa)	Claude Tousignant (Montreal, Winnipeg, Saskatoon, Edmonton, Calgary, Banff)
Terence Heath (Saskatoon)	Serge Tousignant (Ottawa)
Jules Heller (Toronto)	Tony Urquhart (Ottawa)
Jacques Hurtubise (Montreal)	Roger Vilder (Montreal, Kingston, Peterborough, Tamworth, Havelock, Glenburnie, Ottawa)
Gershon Iskowitz (Toronto)	Irene Whittome (Montreal, Quebec, Ottawa)
William Kirby (Winnipeg)	Shirley Wiitasalo (Toronto)
Nobuo Kubota (Toronto)	Karen Wilkin (Edmonton)
Ken Lochhead (Ottawa)	Dennis Young (Ottawa)
Joan Lowndes (Vancouver, Victoria)	
Robin Mackenzie (Toronto)	
Jean McEwen (Montreal, Ottawa, St. John's Halifax, Sackville,	

Film and Video Production Grants Juries

Denys Arcand	Guy Glover
Gwynne Basen	Bernard Gosselin
Byron Black	John Hofsess
Michel Brault	Bill Kuhns
Colin Campbell	Jean-Claude Labrecque
Zale Dalen	Jean-Pierre Lefebvre
Andrée Duchaine	Frederik Manter
Robert Forget	Chantal Pontbriand
Robert Frank	Tom Shandel
Charles Gagnon	Joyce Wieland

Selection Committees for Book Purchases for Free Distribution

English Jury	French Jury
Harry Campbell	André Major
Robert Harlow	François Ricard
John Richmond	Bernard Vinet

Juries for Aid to Periodicals

English Jury	French Jury
Harry Bruce	Jean Basile
Michael De Pencier	Claude Frémont
Peter Gzowski	Françine Montpetit
Stewart Keate	Jean Paré
Denis Smith	Jean-Guy Pilon

Juries for Promotion of Books and Periodicals

English Jury	French Jury
Robert Fulford	Claude Beauchamp
George Gilmour	Jacques Hébert
John Gray	Claude Hurtubise
Eleanor T. Harman	Gérard Leméac
Irma McDonough	Jacques Martin
Bill Roberts	Georges Mercure
Basil Stuart-Stubbs	Jean Paré

Touring Office Advisory Board

Regional Members	Ex-officio Members
John C. Perlin (Newfoundland)	Timothy Porteous (Chairman)
Robert Dubberley (Prince Edward Island)	Jacques Asselin
David Renton (Nova Scotia)	Eric McLean (Member of Council)
Marie-Marthe Guénette (New Brunswick)	G. Hamilton Southam
Françoise Chartrand (Quebec)	
Franz Kraemer (Ontario)	
James R. Cameron (Manitoba)	
Joyce Cohnstaedt (Saskatchewan)	
Ron Wigmore (Alberta)	
George Zukerman (British Columbia)	
Cal Abrahamson (Northwest Territories)	

Regional Selection Committees for Explorations Program

Atlantic Provinces

Edithe Goodridge (Chairman)
John Godfrey
Jeannette MacDonald
John O'Donnell
John Smith
André Therriault

Prairies and Northwest Territories

William Thorsell (Chairman)
Neil Harris
Richard Holden
André Lalonde
Jack Long
Memoree Phillip
Lorne Watson

Quebec

Marc Laplante (Chairman)
Ray Affleck
Noël Bélanger
Maurice Bourque
Jean Guy
Renelle Venne

British Columbia and Yukon

Imbert Orchard (Chairman)
Mary Chen
Henry Elder
Garth Graham
Pamela Hawthorne

Ontario

Ian E. Wilson (Chairman)
Pamela Gibson
Martin Kinch
Sam McKeown
Denise Paquette-Frenette
Robert Siskind

Consultative Groups in the Humanities and Social Sciences

Area Studies

W.A.C.H. Dobson (Chairman)
C.H. Andrusyshen
Jules Dufour
B.M. Frolic
Peter Gutkind
Timothy Shaw

Individual, Language and Society

Wesley H. Coons (Chairman)
Jean Briggs
Russell MacArthur
William F. Mackey
Donald Taylor
Marc-Adélaïd Tremblay
Frank G. Vallee

Ethics of Research Involving Human Subjects

J.A. Corry (Chairman)
Michael M. Ames
Anthony N. Dooß
Gilles Lalonde
Jan J. Loubser
Abbyann D. Lynch
Arthur M. Sullivan
André Villeneuve

The Scholar in the Humanities

Jean-Paul Audet (Chairman)
Alain Baudot
Edmund Berry
James Caswell
Milan V. Dimic
Michel Grenon
Peter B. Waite

Screening Committees for Doctoral Fellowships

Arts

F.E. Winter (Chairman)
Gordon Adaskin
Juliette Bourassa-Trépanier
Joseph G. Green
Serge Losique
Michael R. Miller

Economics, Business Administration, Mathematics

J. Colin H. Jones (Chairman)
S.N. Afriat
T. Ross Archibald
Robert Cléroux
Norman Morse
S.M. Tinic

Education

Daniel Dorotich (Chairman)
Ivan DeFaveri
Philippe Dupuis
Gilles G. Nadeau
E. Christopher Olsen
Pierre Poirier

English Literature

Philip Stratford (Chairman)
Colin B. Atkinson
Paul Delany
Robert J. Gibbs
John Keith Johnstone
Chauncey Wood

French Literature

B. Hendrick Bakker (Chairman)
Benoit G. Beaulieu
Maurice Chamard
John Greene
Marshall O. Lundlie

History

Gilbert Allardyce (Chairman)
Pierre H. Bouille
Andrée Desilets
Michael S.R. Kinnear
Allan Smith
James M. Stayer

Linguistics, Classics, Other Literatures

Jean-Pierre Paillet (Chairman)
Marketa Goetz-Stankiewicz
Harold J. Paddock
J.H. Parker
Iraida Tarnawecky
Jean D. Thérasse

Philosophy and Religious Studies

John Heintz (Chairman)
Roger Bernier
Robert Choquette
Eric G. Jay
A.P. Monahan
Roger M. Savory

Political Science and Law

Yves Caron (Chairman)
Duncan Fraser
James I. Gow
J.A.W. Gunn
L. Gordon Jahnke
Frank MacKinnon

Psychology

C.K. Knapper (Chairman)
J.W. Clark
Michel Gilbert
L.M. Kendall
Paul M. Kohn

Sociology, Anthropology, Geography

Raymond J. Breton (Chairman)
Bernard Bernier
Brigham Young Card
Wilson Duff
Robert M. Irving
W.B. Martin
Gilles G. Ritchot

Selection Committees for Special M.A. Scholarships and the Queen's Fellowships

National Committee

Cyril Poole (Atlantic Provinces)
André Morel (Quebec)
Bernard Blishen (Ontario)
E.J.H. Greene (Western Provinces)

Regional Committees

Atlantic Provinces

Cyril Poole (Chairman)
R.-L. Desjardins
Frances Frazer
Raymond MacLean
Alvin Shaw
Gordon Treash
Hugh Whalen

Quebec

André Morel (Chairman)
Yvon Blanchard
André Donneur
Denis Duquette
Philip Ehrensaft
André Garon
Fernand Grenier
Pierre Martel
James Taylor

Ontario

Bernard Blishen (Chairman)
R.D. Chambers
W.G. Hempel
James Inglis
R.C. McIvor
R.L. Myers
R.C. Pratt
W.H. Stockdale
Jean Theau

Western Provinces

E.J.H. Greene (Chairman)
A.R. Blackman
E.E.A. Bongie
R. Gibbins
P.E. Roy
D.S. Spafford
S. Warhaft

Screening Committees for Leave Fellowships

Administrative Studies (other than Education Administration) Demography, Economics, Information Sciences, Mathematics

W.J. Woodfine (Chairman)
T.I. Matuszewski
K.S. Palda
T.L. Powrie
D.S. Tracy

Anthropology, Archeology, Geography, History

M.M. Ames (Chairman)
R.C. Brown
T.D. Regehr
W.F. Summers
Claude Sutto

Arts, Classics, Philosophy, Religious Studies

Michel Roussel (Chairman)
Gaston Allaire
Marsha Hanen
C.R.D. Hare
J.C. McLelland
Douglas Odegard

Education, Education Administration, Linguistics, Psychology

G.L. Bursill-Hall (Chairman)
Willard Bréhaut
Sylvio Ducharme
Philip J. Dunham
Bernard Jasmin

English Literature

Frederick W. Cogswell (Chairman)
A.M. Beattie
Saros Cowasjee
R.W. Ingram
Martin Puhvel

French Literature, Other Literatures

Jean-Cléo Godin (Chairman)
Edmund Heier
C.A.E. Jensen
A.M. Marti
Antoine Sirois

Criminology, Industrial Relations, Law, Political Science, Social Work, Sociology

P.-A. Crépeau (Chairman)
G.R. Davy
Vincent Lemieux
D.R. Pullman
D.E. Willmott

Negotiated Grants Committee

Albert Breton
Nicole Deschamps
David Hoffman
Gilles Maloney
Kathleen B. Morand
Fernand Ouellet
R.B. Parker
Egil Pederson

Terence M. Penelhum
Thomas Peucker
Anthony Richmond
Gillian Sankoff
George Story
Joan Townsend
Jean-Pierre Wallot

Selection Committee for Killam Program

A. Tom Asimakopulos
William H. Dray
Alfred J.E. Dubuc
Henry E. Duckworth
George A. Ferguson
Jacques Genest
Peter A. Larkin
C. Brough Macpherson
Fernand A. Roberge
Malcolm M. Ross

Ex-officio Members

Brian Flemming (Chairman)
Jacques Légaré
Albert W. Trueman

Selection Committees for the 1975 Governor General's Literary Awards

Malcolm Ross (Chairman, English
Section)
Léon Dion (Chairman, French Section)

Poetry (English)
Miriam Waddington (Chairman)
Fred Cogswell
Ralph Gustafson

Poetry (French)
Gatien Lapointe (Chairman)
Albert Legrand
Jean-Guy Pilon

Fiction (English)
Malcolm Ross (Chairman)
Alice Munro
Mordecai Richler

Fiction (French)
Paule Leduc (Chairman)
Jean Basile
René Dionne

Non-Fiction (English)
Francis Sparshott (Chairman)
William New
Dale Thompson

Non-Fiction (French)
Léon Dion (Chairman)
Jean-Claude Dusseault
Fernand Ouellet

Selection Committees for the 1975 Translation Prizes

English Jury
Alan Brown
Davidson Dunton
Sheila Fischman

French Jury
Jean Paré
Lucien Parizeau
Michel Roy

Selection Committees for the 1975 Children's Literature Awards

English Jury
Sheila Egoff
Irma McDonough
James McNeil

French Jury
Claude Aubry
Guy Boulizon
Odette Legendre

Selection Committees for the 1975 Canada-Belgium Literary Prize

Canadian Jury
Jacques Godbout
Naim Kattan
Louise Maheux-Forcier
Gilles Marcotte
Jean-Guy Pilon

Belgian Jury
Charles Bertin
E. De Keyser
Pierre Mertens
Léo Moulin
M. Jean Rémyche
Jean Tordeur

Selection Committees for Cultural Exchanges

Belgium
Venant Cauchy (Chairman)
J.K. Sen

Brazil
T.C. Bruneau (Chairman)

Finland
Stanley Mak (Chairman)

France
Louis Sabourin (Chairman)
Yves Bérubé
Colette Dufresne-Tassé
John Viachopoulos

Germany
Wilfrid Schmidt (Chairman)
Gary Ludwig

Italy
Roy Daniels (Chairman)
G.O. Mackie

Japan
Carlo Caldarola (Chairman, preselection
committee)
Paul Hagen (Final selection committee)
Gilles Paquet

Mexico
Mohamed Salah Sfia

Netherlands
T.N. Brewis (Chairman)
J.K. Sen

Switzerland
Léo Dorais (Chairman)
M.H. Hamza

Selection Committee for Visiting Scholars

Roland Cloutier (Chairman)
Gaston Denis
Reno Desjardins
Davidson Dunton
M.A. Tremblay

Selection Committee for Exchanges of Research Scholars with France and the U.S.S.R.

Louis Sabourin (Chairman)
John Francis Bosher
Gérard Dumouchel
Corine Gallant
J.P. Vinay

Advisory Committee on Grants for International Representation

Paul Chavy
Jean DesGagniers
John Hobday
John Stedmond
Janice Stein

Ex-officio Member
D.W. Bartlett

Appendix 2

Doctoral Fellowships (first awards only)

Newfoundland	
James Black, St. John's	Marcie Madden, St. John's
Prince Edward Island	
William O'Grady, Charlottetown	Andrew Pletch, Charlottetown
Nova Scotia	
Esther Bobak, Halifax	Sharon Kirsh, Halifax
Hubert Devine, Halifax	John MacPherson, Port Morien
Melissa Furrow, Halifax	Robert McIlwraith, Wolfville
Allan Greer, Louisbourg	Nolan Reilly, Halifax
Merle Horne, Eastern Passage	Arnold Smith, Halifax
Karin Jasper, Halifax	Della Stanley, Sackville
David Jones, Cambridge Station	
New Brunswick	
Gene Barrett, Fredericton	Isabel Massey, Rothesay
David Bell, Woodstock	Jean-Guy Ouellette, Moncton
Renaud De Camprieux, Dieppe	Richard Scott, Fredericton
Renaud LeBlanc, Moncton	Lawrence Walker, Riverview
Jean-Paul Martinez, Moncton	James Weldon, Newcastle
Quebec	
Piotr Andrzejewski, Westmount	Elène Cliche, Lac-Mégantic
Carole Bailey, Côte-St-Luc	Philippe Constantineau, Montreal
Elaine Bander, Montreal	Guy Corneau, Chicoutimi
Emilio Baron-Palma, Montreal	Francine Cyr-Bourbeau, Montreal
Pierre Bastien, Montreal	Stéphanie Dansereau, Outremont
Richard Bastien, Buckingham	Densys Delage, Montreal
Mireille Baulu-Teasdale, Montreal	Edith Deleury, Sillery
Ronald Beiner, Chomedey	John DeMarco, Montreal
Michael Bellemare, Drummondville	Gisèle Deschênes, Montreal
Michael Benjamin, Montreal	Laurent Deshaies, St-Rédempteur
Alain Bernard, Ste-Foy	Robert Desjardins, St-Eustache
Louise Blain-Lambert, Montreal	Alain Desrochers, St-Gabriel-de-Brandon
Sheila Blair, Montreal	Jacques Desrosiers, Laval-des-Rapides
Michel Blais, Sherbrooke	Patrick Donovan, Montreal
François Blanchard, Montreal	Gérald Doré, Quebec
Jean-Marie Boisvert, Longueuil	Claude-André Ducharme, Outremont
Louise Bordeleau, Montreal	Raymond Duchêne, Montreal
Michel Bossé, Montreal	Lorne Ellaschuk, Quebec
Jean-Marc Boudrias, Laval	José Evangelista, Montreal
Chantal Bourque-Léveillé, Malartic	Marthe Faribault, Montreal
Robert Bouthillier, Ste-Foy	Louis Favreau, Montreal
André Bouvette, Mont-Rolland	Claude Felteau, Quebec
Raymond Boyce, Montreal	Catherine Fichten, Montreal
Gilles Breton, Quebec	Pierre Filiatrault, Boucherville
Catherine Briedis, Montreal	Pierre Filion, Montreal
Lucie Brind'Amour, Montreal	Marthe Forget, Outremont
Normand Brouillette, Trois-Rivières	Leslie Freedman, Hampstead
James Burke, Brossard	Hans Walter Frischkopf, Montreal
Barry Campbell, Montreal	Janine Frot, Sherbrooke
Pierre Cantin, Hull	Michel Gadbois, Montreal
Richard Cabot, Outremont	Martha Gariepy, Dorval
Francine Champagne, Quebec	Denise Garon-Dupont, Charlesbourg
Annick Chapdelaine, Quebec	Laszlo Gefin, Montreal
Christiane Chassay-Granche, Montreal	Anne Gilmour-Bryson, Montreal
Daniel Chicoine, Outremont	Isabelle Gobeil, La Malbaie

Linda Gornitsky, Montreal	Pierre Ouellet, Notre-Dame-des-Laurentides
Gilles Grenier, Arvida	François Ouimet, Drummondville
Michèle Guay, St-Jean	Pierre Pagé, Montreal
André Guimond, Ville St-Michel	Leslie Pal, Pierrefonds
Michel Halle, Longueuil	Yvette Palardy-Laurier, Montreal
Else Hamayan, Montreal	Pablo Palenzuela, Montreal
Janice Harvey, Montreal	Mary Papke, Montreal
René Hébert, Montreal	Elaine Parisien, Montreal
Guy Herbert, Montreal	Ernest Pascal, Quebec
Edward Higgins, Montreal	Denise Paul, Montreal
Russell Hiscock, Pointe-Claire	Ginette Pelland-Desjardins, Montreal
Robert Hornstein, Montreal	Aurèle Pelletier, Hull
Richard Hudson, Hull	Glen Peterson, Montreal
Claude Janvier, St-Lambert	André Petit, Quebec
René Jetté, Ste-Rosalie	Gilles Piedalue, Montreal
Celeste Johnston, Westmount	Roger Pierre, Montreal
Ian Kagedan-Kage, Montreal	Régine Pierre-Joly, Chomedey
Mark Kaplan, Montreal	Pierre Plante, Huntingdon
Ardashess Karagopian, Montreal	Guy Provost, Ste-Foy
Sherryl Kleinman, Montreal	Michel Quimper, Mont-Joli
Manfred Kuehn, St-Hubert	Thérèse Rainville, St-Bruno
François Labelle, Montreal	Yolande Richard, Quebec
Jocelyne Lachance, Les Saules	Harvey Rishikof, Montreal
Denis Laferrière, Montreal	Carlos Roldan, Duvernay
Danielle Lafontaine-Boyer, Montreal	Karina Rosenberg, Montreal
Yves Lafrenaye, Montreal	Joël Rouffignat, Quebec
Fernando Lambert, Quebec	Marley Rynd, Montreal
David Lanksy, St-Laurent	Jean-Claude St-Amant, Ste-Foy
Jocelyne Laroche, Quebec	Renée Saint-Jacques, Ste-Foy
Claudette Larouche, Montreal	Claude St-Laurent, Montreal
Fernand Larouche, Noranda	Ghislain Savoie, Touraine
Louise Lasnier, Lévis	Mario Seccareccia, Montreal
Pierre Lavoie, Montreal	Robert Seely, Montreal
Gilbert Leclerc, Sherbrooke	John Simons, St-Lambert
Pierre Legault, Gatineau	Craig Smith, Pointe-Claire
Gregory Lessard, Ste-Foy	Philip Smith, Lennoxville
Victor Levant, Montreal	Paul Spiers, Montreal
Réjean L'Heureux, Quebec	Jennifer Stoddart, Montreal
Jacques Limoges, Sherbrooke	Serge Tardif, Montreal
Maureen Lovett, Montreal	Pierre-André Tarte, Quebec
Laurent-Paul Luc, Sherbrooke	André Thibault, Trois-Rivières
Marie-Claire Malo, Ste-Angèle-de-Monnoir	Danièle Thibodeau, St-Léonard
André Maréchal, Sherbrooke	Charles Trébaol, St-Valérien-de-Rimouski
Jean-Claude Martin, Montreal	Roger Tremblay, Sherbrooke
Wesley Martin, Dorion	Nicole Trudeau, St-Lambert
Marc Mayrand, Trois-Rivières	Hélène Vachon, Quebec
Pierre Mayrand, Montreal	Nicole Vallée, Ste-Foy
Philip McDunnough, Trois-Rivières	Diane Vanasse-Duhamel, Montreal
Donald McGraw, St-Hyacinthe	Michel Vanier, Montreal
Joseph Meloul, Dollard-des-Ormeaux	Faraneh Vargha-Khadem, Montreal
Karin Michelson, Châteauguay	Suzanne Veilleux, Outremont
Marie-France Moore, Montreal	Jules Venne, Montreal
Colin Morrison, St-Lambert	Thuy Vo Ho, Montreal
France Morrisette, La Salle	Patricia Waring, Beaconsfield
Anita Muller-Hehn, Montreal	Jessica Wolfe, Montreal
George Nakitsas, Montreal	Joy Woolfrey, Outremont
John Nassivera, Montreal	Elzbieta Zilberbogen, Montreal
Maureen O'Neil, Montreal	

Ontario

Lynda Ackroyd, Toronto
 Bradley Adams, Sarnia
 Elliott Airhart, Islington
 Ingeborg Ali, Toronto
 Gregory Armstrong, Ottawa
 Paul Axelrod, Downsview
 John Baker, Toronto
 John Baker, Hamilton
 Mark Baker, Toronto
 John Barkans, Welland
 Elaine Batcher, Don Mills
 Brigitte Behrens, Kingston
 Vaughan Black, Ottawa
 Alix Blanchette, Ottawa
 James Bledsoe, Toronto
 Carl Bogner, Toronto
 Gary Boire, Hamilton
 Grahame Booker, Cambridge
 Diana Boswell, Toronto
 Charles Boukydis, Toronto
 James Bradley, Deep River
 William Braithwaite, Windsor
 Laurel Briggs-Larocque, Markdale
 James Brown, Downsview
 Richard Brown, Milton
 Si Brown, Kitchener
 Stephen Brown, Windsor
 Bruce Burckett, Ottawa
 John Burke, Toronto
 Barbara Burnaby, Toronto
 Danny Butler, Ottawa
 Christina Cameron, Ottawa
 Sandra Campbell, Ottawa
 Patrick Cardy, Kitchener
 Donald Carmichael, Toronto
 Rita Carroll, Toronto
 Peter Carver, Toronto
 Paul Cass, Toronto
 Kathryn Chittick, Toronto
 Michael Church, Downsview
 Patrick Cihon, Downsview
 Lorraine Clark, New Liskeard
 Maureen Clarke, Windsor
 Ofelia Cohn-Sfetcu, Hamilton
 Giuliana Colalillo-Pietropaolo, Toronto
 William Cooper, Toronto
 Gary Crawford, Kingston
 Thomas Cromwell, Kingston
 Sarah Cummins, Toronto
 James Darroch, Toronto
 Elizabeth Davis, Ottawa
 Linda Dawson, London
 Frans De Bruyn, Ottawa
 Susan Dier, Ottawa
 Manfred Dietrich, Kitchener
 Robert Dilworth, Kitchener
 Isabel Doxey, Willowdale
 Margaret Dragisic, London

Thomas Drescher, Don Mills
 Torben Drewes, Thunder Bay
 James Duncan, Toronto
 Paul Eagles, Cambridge
 Leonard Early, Downsview
 Catherine Eddy, London
 Joy Elder, London
 David Elliott, Willowdale
 David Eltis, Kanata
 Stephen Erlichman, Willowdale
 Maurice Esses, Toronto
 Chummer Farina, Toronto
 Bruce Feldthusen, London
 John Fierheller, Hamilton
 Margaret Fleck, Toronto
 Thomas Fleming, Toronto
 Janet Fletcher, Toronto
 Gilbert Fong, Toronto
 Benjamin Forster, Toronto
 Jane Forster, Guelph
 Barbara Fradkin, Ottawa
 Brian Fraser, Toronto
 Oded Frenkel, Toronto
 Patricia Fumerton, Toronto
 Maria Furimsky, Ottawa
 Charles Gaffield, Toronto
 Donald Gamble, St. Catharines
 Jeffrey Gandz, Downsview
 Charlene Gannage, Toronto
 Juan Garcia, Kingston
 George Gibbons, Ottawa
 Robert Gibson, Ottawa
 Jorge Gilbert, Toronto
 Marie Gingras, Ottawa
 Zlata Godler, Hamilton
 Jennifer Godsell, Ottawa
 John Grandy, Ottawa
 Peter Grant, Waterloo
 Rosemary Gray, Toronto
 Thomas Green, Windsor
 John Groenewegen, Guelph
 Paul Guild, Ottawa
 Charles Hackland, Ottawa
 Sirkku Hamalainen, Ottawa
 Stephen Harris, Burlington
 Michael Hartney, Ottawa
 Edward Hedicani, Nipigon
 Rosmarin Heidenreich, Toronto
 John Helliker, Toronto
 Anders Henriksson, Hamilton
 Vjekoslav Herman, Toronto
 Craig Heron, Toronto
 Dunja Hersak, Toronto
 Kerry Hill, London
 Marie-France Houde, Ottawa
 Hilary Howard, Ottawa
 Roger Hubley, Kingston
 John Huehnergard, Waterloo

Thomas Hurka, Don Mills
 Brad Inwood, Toronto
 Andrew Jackson, St. Catharines
 Lyn Jansen, Carleton Place
 Peter Jarrett, Don Mills
 Michael Jenkin, Newmarket
 Manuel Jofre, Toronto
 Janice Johnson, Toronto
 Peter Johnston, Toronto
 Albert Johnstone, Waterloo
 Robert Jones, Toronto
 Linda Joseph, Waterloo
 Ellen Judd, Kingston
 Jurate Kaminskas, Sault Ste. Marie
 Carl Keane, London
 Ronald Keith, Toronto
 Paul Kennedy, St. Catharines
 Susan Kent, Toronto
 Anthony Ketchum, Toronto
 David Kirsh, Toronto
 Rainer Knopff, Toronto
 Georges Krivicky, Ottawa
 Leon Kuczynski, Rexdale
 Stanley Kutcher, Willowdale
 Donald Lamont, Downsview
 Marion Lane, Toronto
 Rudolph Lang, Toronto
 Lynda Lange, Bradford
 Josephine Langham, Ottawa
 Samuel La Selva, St. Catharines
 John Laskin, Thunder Bay
 Peter Laurie, Toronto
 Raymond Leblanc, Ottawa
 Antoon Leenaars, St. Catharines
 Hau Lei, Windsor
 Gillian Leigh, Guelph
 Ronald Leprohon, Toronto
 Paul Letourneau, Ottawa
 Jane Lewis, London
 Michael Liddle, Willowdale
 David Lillico, Etobicoke
 Nancy Link, Toronto
 Marcy List, Toronto
 Martin Lockshin, Toronto
 April London, Willowdale
 David Longworth, Ottawa
 Arnold Love, Kitchener
 Anthony Luengo, Hamilton
 Dorothy Mackeracher, Toronto
 James Mackey, Scarborough
 Bruce Macnaughton, Kitchener
 Nathan Mainemer, Don Mills
 Abdool-Hack Mamoojee, Thunder Bay
 Sebastiana Marino, Toronto
 Paul Marshall, Toronto
 Carl Marx, Meaford
 Alister Mason, Toronto
 Catherine May, Toronto
 Janet Mayer, Hamilton
 Robert McBryde, Downsview

John McEnroe, Toronto
 Donald McKay, Weston
 Ian McKay, Sarnia
 Donald McNally, Toronto
 Barbara Meissner, Downsview
 Laurence Miller, Toronto
 William Milne, Ottawa
 Richard Mohr, Toronto
 David Mole, Toronto
 Guy Monette, Kingston
 Mary Mooney, Windsor
 Ivor Morgan, London
 Theresa Moritz, Toronto
 Jennifer Morrish, London
 Melanie Mortlock, Hastings
 Anne Morton, Kingston
 Liviana Mostacci, Toronto
 Dean Mountain, Fruitland
 Bela Nagy, Waterloo
 Neil Neville, Toronto
 Roderick Nicholls, Kingston
 Nain Nomez, Ottawa
 Joan Norris, Waterloo
 David O'Brien, Mississauga
 Lily Oddie, Hamilton
 Sharon Ogden, Toronto
 James O'Mara, Willowdale
 Lisa Paddock, Toronto
 Michael Palmer, Brampton
 Bruce Pennycook, Toronto
 Geoffrey Peruniak, Toronto
 Kathryn Petersen, Toronto
 Michelle Phillips, Guelph
 George Pickering, Ottawa
 Garry Pinard, Ottawa
 Cynthia Pratt, Toronto
 Nora Pratt, Listowel
 Harley Price, Toronto
 Michael Prince, Toronto
 Norene Pupo, Welland
 Anthony Purdy, Kingston
 Ronald Pushchak, Toronto
 Murray Rankin, St. Catharines
 James Reimer, Kitchener
 Paul Reynaud, Ottawa
 Richard Roberts, Toronto
 Ralph Robinson, Toronto
 Margaret Rodman, Dundas
 Bradley Rogers, Toronto
 Marilyn Rose, Niagara Falls
 Shawn Rosenberg, Ottawa
 Peter Russell, Toronto
 Norman Salt, Toronto
 Patricia Sammon, Don Mills
 Roger Sarty, Toronto
 Louise Sas, London
 Carol Schmid, Caledonia
 Raymond Schmidt, Kingston
 Joseph Schnor, Toronto
 Eliot Seide, Toronto

Jadwiga Seliwoniuk, Hamilton
 Marta Sharanewych, Toronto
 Eric Sheppard, Toronto
 Wayne Sheppard, Dundas
 James Silver, Ottawa
 Larry Smith, Kitchener
 Randy Smith, Thornhill
 Regine Smith, Kingston
 Guy Snaith, Richmond Hill
 Arnold Snyder, Hamilton
 Stephen Southmayd, Kingston
 Peter Spiro, Willowdale
 John Stamiris, Downsview
 Stephen State, St. Thomas
 Barry Steben, Toronto
 Janet Stoppard, Kingston
 Carol Stos, Toronto
 Stephen Swain, Ottawa
 Katherine Swinton, Willowdale
 John Syrotuik, Thorold
 Wlodzimierz Szemberg, Toronto
 Ramesh Thakur, Kingston
 Wayne Thompson, London
 David Tippin, Toronto
 John Todd, Toronto

Manitoba

Philip Abrami, Winnipeg
 Milton Arana, Hodgson
 Stanley Belobaba, Winnipeg
 Ruth Berry, Winnipeg
 Anthony Buchner, Winnipeg
 Mario Carvalho, Winnipeg
 Donna Dasko, Winnipeg
 Gloria Fox, Winnipeg
 Margaret Hanna, Winnipeg
 Stella Hryniuk, Winnipeg
 David Jenkinson, Winnipeg
 Wendy Josephson, Winnipeg
 Barry Kelly, Winnipeg

Saskatchewan

Timothy Appelt, Saskatoon
 Dennis Arbuthnott, Saskatoon
 John Cuddington, Regina
 George Da Pont, Saskatoon
 Leonard Haines, Saskatoon
 Stefan Hanusz, Regina

Alberta

Dominique Abrioux, Edmonton
 Derek Allison, Edmonton
 John Anderson, Calgary
 Michael Andrews, St. Albert
 Christopher Baker, Edmonton
 William Batey, Edmonton
 Lawrence Brawley, Calgary
 Desmond Brown, St. Albert
 William Buxton, Edmonton

John Tulk, Toronto
 Richard Turkheim, Waterloo
 James Twiss, Mount Hope
 Catherine Ukas, Toronto
 Robert Vandavelde, Toronto
 Deborah Vigoda, Toronto
 Paul Voisey, Toronto
 Barry Walfish, Toronto
 Jean Walters, Kingston
 Bruce Walton, Ottawa
 Donna-Lee Weber, Toronto
 Kathy Webster, Ottawa
 Alex Weinberger, Windsor
 Judith Weisbord, Ottawa
 Donald Wetherell, Kingston
 Roderick White, Tillsonburg
 Carol Winter, Toronto
 Brian Woodward, Leamington
 David Wright, London
 Bernie Yack, Downsview
 Stephen Yeo, Ottawa
 Andrea Young, Toronto
 Xenia Zekulin, Toronto
 Suzanne Zeller, Windsor

Michael Mendelson, Winnipeg
 Thomas O'Shea, Winnipeg
 William Ostenstad, Winnipeg
 Betania Pena, Winnipeg
 Elizabeth Popham, Winnipeg
 Dennis Searle, Winnipeg
 Salina Shrofel, Winnipeg
 Marva Smith, Winnipeg
 Diana Tomlinson, Winnipeg
 Linda Trigg, Winnipeg
 Janet Warren, Winnipeg
 Paul Wertman, Winnipeg

Richard Hordern, Saskatoon
 James Newton, Regina
 Robert Parker, Regina
 Hugh Porteous, Saskatoon
 Diana Ralph, Regina
 John Richards, Saskatoon

Brian Caldwell, Edmonton
 Sheila Campbell, Edmonton
 Ivan Cancik, Edmonton
 Hartford Cantelon, Sylvan Lake
 David Chappell, Calgary
 Myrna Chudleigh, Calgary
 Roger Ehrhardt, Edmonton
 Alvin Esau, Coaldale
 Patricia Ford, Edmonton

Elaine Harasymiw, Calgary
 Michael Harvey, Edmonton
 Allan Hayduk, Edmonton
 Bryan Hiebert, Edmonton
 Terrance Hughes, Coaldale
 Bruce Ives, Lethbridge
 George Kingston, Calgary
 Joseph Kolano, Calgary
 Stephen Lewis, Edmonton
 Eardley Lindsay, Calgary
 Carol MacLeod, Lethbridge
 Judith Maki, Edmonton
 Allan Markin, Calgary

British Columbia

Margaret Andrews, Vancouver
 Bruce Batchelor, Burnaby
 Kelvin Beckett, Vancouver
 Joy Bell, Nelson
 Patrick Blake, Vancouver
 James Brander, Victoria
 John Brown, Vancouver
 Sandra Bruneau, Vancouver
 Gordon Callon, White Rock
 Eng Choo, Richmond
 Evelyn Copley, Vancouver
 Carol Cummings, Kamloops
 Russell Davidson, Vancouver
 Gordon Diewert, New Westminster
 John Dwyer, Vancouver
 Elizabeth Edinger, Vancouver
 Crispin Elsted, Vancouver
 Janet Elsted, Vancouver
 Rae Forrest, Vancouver
 Norman Gleadow, Vancouver
 Thomas Grieve, Vancouver
 Patrick Hill, Maple Ridge
 Greig Houlden, Houston
 David Jones, Osoyoos
 Paul Kariya, Vancouver
 John Kirk, Vancouver

David McGeachie, Edmonton
 Charlene Miall, Calgary
 John Nicks, Edmonton
 Joseph Osadchuk, Andrew
 Karl Pfeifer, Calgary
 Patrick Renihan, Edmonton
 Alan Ricketts, Edmonton
 Anthony Simmons, St. Albert
 Sydney Singh, Edmonton
 Robert Steadward, Edmonton
 Richard Thatcher, Edmonton
 Joseph Tindale, Calgary

Marjory Lang, Vancouver
 Monique Layton, Vancouver
 Deborah Levy, Vancouver
 Morris Lipson, Vancouver
 Barbara Marston, Barrière
 John Marton, Victoria
 Louise-Anne May, Vancouver
 Ian McKinnon, Victoria
 Alan Milne, Vancouver
 Alastair Murdoch, Victoria
 Pierre Nepveu, Vancouver
 William Pulton, Victoria
 Peter Purdue, Deep Cove
 Dennis Rank, Vancouver
 Frances Robinson, Vancouver
 John Scoggan, Vancouver
 Richard Scott, Vancouver
 Gordon Sick, Vancouver
 Brent Sinclair, Cranbrook
 Alan Sponberg, Vancouver
 Rita Steblin, Richmond
 Slobodan Stefanovich, Vancouver
 Barbara Thornbury, Vancouver
 Catherine Thyhurst, Vancouver
 Douglas Williams, Vancouver

Doctoral Thesis Prizes

Stephen Jon Adams, University of
 Toronto
 Syed Ahsan, McMaster University
 Gregory Gordon Butler, University of
 Toronto
 Daniel Hickey, McGill University

Shoryu Katsura, University of Toronto
 Yvan Labelle, Laval University
 D.B. Miquelon, University of Toronto
 Joe D. Stewart, University of Calgary
 Guy Tardif, University of Montreal

Appendix 3

Special M.A. Scholarships

Jillian Allan	Calgary	English
Giovanna Anselmo	Alberta	English
Catherine Arnett	Western Ontario	History
Susan Bauman	Toronto	Spanish
Yves Beaudry	Montreal	Economics
Jocelyne Beaulieu	Laval	Education
Lise Beausoleil	Quebec (Montreal)	Psychology
Richard Bennett	Trent	Philosophy
Francine Blanchet	Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	Mathematics
Christine Brandon	Western Ontario	Visual Arts
Jocelyn Buller	Queen's	History
Ann Cavoukian	York	Psychology
Bernard Chapais	Montreal	Anthropology
Helen Cohen	McGill	Archeology
Carol Collier	New Brunswick	Philosophy
William Connor	New Brunswick	English
Alan Cox	York	Economics
Joanne Cutt	New Brunswick	English
Yolande Cyr	Ottawa	Psychology
Louise Dagenais	Montreal	Linguistics
Diana De Boer	McMaster	Economics
Denis Del Giudice	McGill	Philosophy
Marie-José des Rivières	Laval	French
John Donner	Calgary	Political Science
Bernard Dufresne	Quebec (Montreal)	Political Science
S.M. Embleton	Toronto	Mathematics
Claire Faucher	Quebec (Montreal)	Psychology
Brian Ferguson	Mount Allison	Economics
Thomas Fogg	Winnipeg	History
Sylvie Gagné	Quebec (Montreal)	Philosophy
David Gill	Simon Fraser	Economics
Joan Glidden-Painchaud	Ottawa	History
Jonathan Gonder	Western Ontario	Music
Vicki Hall	Ottawa	Archeology
Peter Harder	Waterloo	Political Science
Philippe Hardy	Quebec (Montreal)	Urban and Regional Studies
Heather Henderson	Toronto	English

Katherine Hines	Toronto	Comparative Literature
Elaine Hoag	British Columbia	English
Stephanie Holbik	Carleton	Sociology
Grace Huisman	Western Ontario	English
Claire Huot	Ottawa	French
John Ireland	Queen's	French
Hélène Jacques	Laval	Urban and Regional Studies
Gail Kellough	Winnipeg	Sociology
Carole Kempkes	Waterloo	English
Robert Keyfitz	Waterloo	Economics
Elaine Kirsch	McGill	Economics
Harvey Krahn	Western Ontario	Sociology
Francine Labonté	Laval	Anthropology
Jennifer Laidman	Western Ontario	History
David Laycock	Alberta	Political Science
Phyllis Leblanc	Moncton	History
Michèle Lema	Ottawa	Urban and Regional Studies
Jocelyne Lenéal	Manitoba	French
Beverley Lum	Toronto	Asian Languages and Literature
Catherine Mackenzie	Queen's	English
Jean Mailloux	Montreal	French
Olga Malyshko	McGill	Music
Mary Ann Martin	Prince Edward Island	Psychology
David McDougall	Toronto	English
Elizabeth McRae	Queen's	History
Nicole Michaud	Montreal	Psychology
André Mineau	Montreal	Philosophy
Donald O'Brien	McGill	Classic Languages and Literature
Anne-Marie O'Leary	Memorial	Religious Studies
Henry Paetkau	Waterloo	History
Susan Phillips	Victoria (B.C.)	Geography
Katherine Playfair	Trent	English
Robert Porter	Western Ontario	Economics
Luc Provost	Montreal	Administrative Studies
Celia Rabinovitch	Manitoba	Religious Studies
Robert Raizenne	Concordia	Political Science

Donald Read	Simon Fraser	Psychology
Mavis Reimer	Winnipeg	English
Lucie Robert	Laval	French
Carol Rogerson	Alberta	English
Lorna Roth	McGill	Communication Studies
Pauline Roy	Moncton	Economics
Jacqueline Roy-Cloutier	Laval	History
Stephen Rupp	British Columbia	Comparative Literature
John Ruston	Ottawa	History
Francis Scotland	Queen's	Economics
Mark Sebanc	Toronto	Classic Languages and Literature
Joseph Shine	Concordia	Psychology
Marlene Shore	Toronto	History
Claude Simon	Laval	Political Science
Peter Slade	Trent	English
Barry Sookman	Concordia	Urban and Regional Studies
Alan Stewart	McGill	History
Timothy Stowell	Toronto	Linguistics
John Sullivan	McGill	Classic Languages and Literature
John Syrtash	Toronto	History
Marie Taillon	Laval	Anthropology
Gordon Teskey	Trent	English
Margaret Tierney	Windsor	Social Work
Marie Trotter	Montreal	Education
Susan Van der Flier	British Columbia	Anthropology
Michael Veall	McMaster	Economics
Mary Vingoe	Dalhousie	Psychology
Robert Vipond	Toronto	Political Science
Randall White	Alberta	Anthropology
Janine Zwicky	Calgary	Philosophy

Appendix 4

Leave Fellowships

David Abbey	Ontario Institute for Studies in Education	Visual Arts
James Acland	Toronto	Architecture
Donald Akenson	Queen's	History
Richard Alderman	Alberta	Physical Education
Jean-Louis Allard	Ottawa	Philosophy
Gary Anderson	Atlantic Institute of Education	Education
James Anderson	Calgary	Archeology
Donald Andrews	Carleton	Criminology
Istvan Anhalt	Queen's	Music
Tannis Arbuckle-Maag	Concordia	Psychology
Peter Aucoin	Dalhousie	Political Science
Franklin Auger	Montreal	Sociology
Antoine Ayoub	Laval	Economics
Donald Bailey	Winnipeg	History
Paul Bakan	Simon Fraser	Psychology
Donald Baker	Waterloo	History
Louis Balthazar	Laval	Political Science
Frederick Barnard	Western Ontario	Political Science
Timothy Barnes	Toronto	Classic Languages and Literature
Evoûe Beaucamp	Laval	Religious Studies
Ludger Beauregard	Montreal	Geography
Gustav Beckers	Manitoba	German
David Bell	York	Political Science
Monique Bendavid	Montreal	Psychology
Jonathan Bennett	British Columbia	Philosophy
William Benzie	Victoria (B.C.)	English
Carl Berger	Toronto	History
Claude Bergeron	Laval	Art History
Ralph Berry	Manitoba	English
Diane Bessai	Alberta	English
Bernard Beugnot	Montreal	French
André Billette	Montreal	Social Work
Frank Birbalsingh	York	English
Richard Bird	Toronto	Economics
Alan Bishop	McMaster	English

Jean Blain	Montreal	History
Roger Blockley	Carleton	Classic Languages and Literature
Vlada Blundell	Carleton	Anthropology
Paul Bogaard	Mount Allison	Philosophy
Jean-Pierre Boucher	McGill	French
*David Boyd	British Columbia	Mathematics
Craig Boydell	Western Ontario	Criminology
Raymond Bradley	Simon Fraser	Philosophy
Laurel Braswell	McMaster	English
Yvan Breton	Laval	Anthropology
Germain Brière	Ottawa	Law
Pierre Brind'Amour	Ottawa	Religious Studies
Merlin Brinkerhoff	Calgary	Sociology
André Brochu	Montreal	French
Camille Bronsard	Montreal	Economics
Norman Brown	Queen's	Philosophy
Robert Browne	Montreal	English
Alan Bryan	Alberta	Archeology
Christopher Bryant	Waterloo	Geography
Kenneth Bryden	Toronto	Political Science
Joseph Cahill	Alberta	Religious Studies
William Callahan	Toronto	History
Catherine Cameron	New Brunswick	Psychology
William Cameron	Western Ontario	History
Pierre Carignan	Montreal	Law
Gilles Chagnon	Ottawa	Psychology
John Chambers	Toronto	Linguistics
Chia-Ying Chao	British Columbia	Asian Languages and Literature
Yves Chartier	Ottawa	Musicology
James Cheyne	Waterloo	Psychology
William Christian	Mount Allison	Political Science
Massimo Ciavolella	Carleton	Italian
Stefania Ciccone	British Columbia	Italian
Pierre Ciotola	Montreal	Law
Raymond Clark	Memorial	Classic Languages and Literature

Thomas Cohen	York	History
Leonard Conolly	Alberta	English
John Conway	British Columbia	History
Roger Cormier	Institute of National Scientific Research (Quebec)	Education
Jacques Cotnam	York	French
Michael Cowles	York	Psychology
* Anne Crichton	British Columbia	Administrative Studies
John Crispo	Toronto	Industrial Relations
Miklos Csorgo	Carleton	Mathematics
Frank Cunningham	Toronto	Philosophy
Leslie Curry	Toronto	Geography
Jorgen Dahlie	British Columbia	Education
Peter Daly	Manitoba	German
Alban D'Amours	Sherbrooke	Economics
Jaromir Danek	Laval	Philosophy
Bruce Daniels	Winnipeg	History
Regna Darnell	Alberta	Anthropology
Roger Davidson	Victoria (B.C.)	Mathematics
Richard Davies	Acadia	English
Charles Davis	Concordia	Religious Studies
Hymie Day	York	Psychology
Roger Dehem	Laval	Economics
Rodolphe De Koninck	Laval	Geography
Julian Dent	Toronto	History
Robert Deshman	Toronto	Art History
Léon Dion	Laval	Political Science
Brian Dippie	Victoria (B.C.)	History
Bruce Doern	Carleton	Public Administration
Eric Domville	Toronto	English
Henri Dorion	Laval	Geography
Daniel Dorotich	Saskatchewan	Education
John Dourley	Carleton	Religious Studies
Bryan Downie	Queen's	Industrial Relations
Alfred Dubuc	Quebec (Montreal)	History
Stephanie Dudek	Montreal	Psychology
Alfred Dumais	Laval	Sociology

Bernard Dupriez	Montreal	Linguistics
Philippe Dupuis	Montreal	Education Administration
* Geoffrey Durrant	British Columbia	English
Myron Echenberg	McGill	History
Harry Edinger	British Columbia	Classic Languages and Literature
Anthony Edwards	Victoria (B.C.)	English
Modris Eksteins	Toronto	History
Frederick Elkin	York	Sociology
Murray Elliott	British Columbia	Education
* Allan Evans	British Columbia	Classic Languages and Literature
Raymond Fancher	York	Psychology
Kuang Fann	York	Philosophy
David Farr	Carleton	History
John Ferns	McMaster	English
Howard Fink	Concordia	English
Linda Fischer	Waterloo	Sociology
Duncan Fishwick	Alberta	Classic Languages and Literature
Brian Fitch	Trinity College	French
John Flanders	Carleton	Architecture
James Foley	Simon Fraser	Linguistics
Donald Forbes	Toronto	Political Science
Alan Ford	Montreal	Linguistics
Neill Fortune	Windsor	Economics
John Fossey	McGill	Archeology
Malcolm Foster	Concordia	English
Denton Fox	Victoria (Toronto)	English
John Fraser	Waterloo	Political Science
Michael Fry	Carleton	History
Gabriel Gagnon	Montreal	Sociology
Madeleine Gagnon-Mahoney	Quebec (Montreal)	French
Robert Gardner	Western Ontario	Psychology
Claude Gaulin	Laval	Education
Joan Gauthier	Brock	Psychology
Douglas Gillmor	Calgary	Architecture
Steven Globerman	York	Economics

Gerald Gold	Laval	Anthropology
Bryan Gooch	Victoria (B.C.)	English
Donald Goodspeed	Brock	History
Barry Gough	Wilfrid Laurier	History
Roger Graham	Queen's	History
George Grant	McMaster	Religious Studies
John Grant	Victoria (Toronto)	History
Joan Greatrex	Carleton	History
Priscilla Greenwood	British Columbia	Mathematics
Phyllis Grosskurth	Toronto	English
Tadeusz Grygier	Ottawa	Law
Siri Gunasinghe	Victoria (B.C.)	Art History
Donald Gutteridge	Western Ontario	Education
Irwin Guttman	Toronto	Mathematics
David Hall	Alberta	History
Frank Hamlin	British Columbia	Linguistics
William Hare	Dalhousie	Education
Gordon Harland	Manitoba	Religious Studies
Edward Harvey	Toronto	Sociology
Ruth Harvey	Victoria (B.C.)	English
John Healy	Carleton	English
G�rard H�bert	Montreal	Industrial Relations
Alan Hedley	Victoria (B.C.)	Sociology
Carl Herz	McGill	Mathematics
Leonidas Hill	British Columbia	History
Peter Hoffman	McGill	History
Peter Hogg	York	Law
Clifford Hooker	Western Ontario	Philosophy
Susan Houston	York	History
John Hundleby	Guelph	Psychology
Virginia Hunter	York	History
Leon Hurvitz	British Columbia	Religious Studies
James Huzel	British Columbia	History
George Ireland	Queen's	French
Henry Jack	Regina	Philosophy
Harish Jain	McMaster	Industrial Relations
Stuart Jamieson	British Columbia	Industrial Relations
Marie Jentel	Laval	Archeology

Harold Johnson	Western Ontario	Philosophy
Lee Johnson	British Columbia	English
Leo Jonker	Queen's	Mathematics
* Joel Kaplan	British Columbia	English
Marvin Kaplan	Windsor	Psychology
David Kaula	Western Ontario	English
Harvey Kerpneck	Toronto	English
David Ketterer	Concordia	English
Srinivasach Kilambi	Montreal	Mathematics
Peter Knights	York	History
Paul Kolers	Toronto	Psychology
William Koolage, Jr.	Manitoba	Anthropology
Garbis Kortian	Montreal	Philosophy
Ludwik Kos-Rabcewicz-Zubkowski	Ottawa	Law
Patricia Koster	Victoria (B.C.)	English
Frederick Krantz	Concordia	History
Pierre Laberge	Ottawa	Philosophy
Normand Lacharit�	Montreal	Philosophy
Marianne Lafon	McGill	English
Paul-Emile Langevin	Laval	Religious Studies
Rodrigue Lavoie	Laval	History
Bohdan Lawruk	McGill	Mathematics
* Robert Lawson	Calgary	Education
Richard Lee	Toronto	Anthropology
Herbert Lefcourt	Waterloo	Psychology
Timothy Le Goff	York	History
Monique L�on	Toronto	Linguistics
Pierre L�on	Toronto	Linguistics
Yvan Lepage	Moncton	French
Melvin Lerner	Waterloo	Psychology
William Libby	Windsor	Psychology
David Lightfoot	McGill	Linguistics
Rex Lucas	Toronto	Sociology
John MacDonald	British Columbia	Mathematics
James MacIntyre	British Columbia	Law
Alistair MacKay	British Columbia	French
Roderick Macleod	Alberta	History

Gary Madison	McMaster	Philosophy
Jean-Louis Major	Ottawa	French
Claude Manzagol	Montreal	Geography
Uri Margolin	Alberta	Comparative Literature
Herbert Marx	Montreal	Law
Eric Mash	Calgary	Psychology
Franklin Mathewson	Toronto	Economics
Charles Mayer	York	Administrative Studies
Albert McClean	British Columbia	Law
Lorraine McMullen	Ottawa	English
Hugo McPherson	McGill	English
Hugh McQueen	Concordia	Interdisciplinary
Brian Merrilees	Victoria (Toronto)	French
Jean-Guy Meunier	Quebec (Montreal)	Linguistics
Ben Meyer	McMaster	Religious Studies
Dale Miquelon	Saskatchewan	History
Bruce Mitchell	Waterloo	Geography
Johannis Mol	McMaster	Sociology
Kathleen Morand	Queen's	Sculpture
Carl Morey	Toronto	Music
Serge Morin	Moncton	Philosophy
Barrie Morrison	British Columbia	History
Henri Mydlarski	Calgary	French
Que Ngo	Montreal	Mathematics
Jorge Niosi	Quebec (Montreal)	Sociology
Liisa North	York	Political Science
David Norton	McGill	Philosophy
Patrick O'Flaherty	Memorial	English
Cyril O'Keefe	Concordia	History
Yves Ouellette	Montreal	Law
Arsenio Pacheco-Ransanz	British Columbia	Spanish
John Page	York	Urban and Regional Studies
Norman Page	Alberta	English
Khayyam Paltiel	Carleton	Political Science
George Papageorgiou	McMaster	Geography
George Park	Memorial	Anthropology
Andrew Parkin	British Columbia	English

Robert Patterson	Alberta	Education
Stanley Pech	British Columbia	History
Geoffrey Philpotts	Calgary	Economics
Jacques Poulain	Montreal	Philosophy
Martin Prével	Laval	Education
Benoit Pruche	Sherbrooke	Philosophy
Anthony Pugh	New Brunswick	French
Reinhard Pummer	Ottawa	Religious Studies
Helen Purkis	British Columbia	French
Louis Racine	Sherbrooke	Education
Frederick Radford	Alberta	English
James Raftis	St. Michael's College	History
Douglas Ray	Western Ontario	Education
David Rennie	York	Psychology
Paulo Ribenboim	Queen's	Mathematics
Harvey Rich	Calgary	Sociology
Laurence Ricou	Lethbridge	English
Anthony Riley	Queen's	German
Maria-Luisa Rivero	Ottawa	Linguistics
Wyn Roberts	Simon Fraser	Linguistics
Robert Rodger	Dalhousie	Psychology
Bruno Roy	Montreal	French
Catherine Rubincam	Toronto	Classic Languages and Literature
Stanley Sadava	Brock	Psychology
Lise Salvas-Bronsard	Montreal	Economics
Richard Sandbrook	Toronto	Political Science
Jeannette Savona	Trinity College	French
John Sawyer	British Columbia	Musicology
Harry Scargill	Victoria (B.C.)	Linguistics
Brigitte Schroeder	Montreal	Political Science
Charles Scobie	Mount Allison	Religious Studies
Hereward Senior	McGill	History
Joseph Shaw	Toronto	Archeology
Ronald Shearer	British Columbia	Economics
Ben Shek	Toronto	French
Peter Shinnie	Calgary	Archeology
Bruce Shore	McGill	Education

John Sigler	Carleton	Political Science
Allen Sinel	British Columbia	History
William Slater	McMaster	Classic Languages and Literature
Philip Slayton	McGill	Law
André Smith	McGill	French
David Smith	McGill	Education
Geoffrey Smith	Queen's	History
Michael Smith	York	Sociology
Dujka Smoje	Montreal	Music
Howard Sobel	Toronto	Philosophy
Panayotis Soldatos	Laurentian	Political Science
Frank Spellacy	Victoria (B.C.)	Psychology
Basile Spiridonakis	Sherbrooke	History
David Stafford	Victoria (B.C.)	History
Brenton Stearns	Winnipeg	Religious Studies
Blema Steinberg	McGill	Political Science
William Stephens	Dalhousie	Sociology
Franga Stinson	McGill	Education
Brian Stock	St. Michael's College	Interdisciplinary
Richard Sutherland	Dalhousie	Mathematics
Richard Tarrant	Toronto	Classic Languages and Literature
John Tarver	Alberta	Playwriting
Alastair Taylor	Queen's	Political Science
Malcolm Taylor	York	Administrative Studies
Peter Taylor	Queen's	Mathematics
Lorne Tepperman	Toronto	Sociology
Jean Theau	Ottawa	Philosophy
Jack Thiessen	Winnipeg	German
Susan Treggiari	Ottawa	Classic Languages and Literature
André Tremblay	Montreal	Law
Bruce Trigger	McGill	Archeology
Richard Tucker	McGill	Psychology
Christopher Turner	British Columbia	Slavic Languages and Literature
Russell Uhler	British Columbia	Economics
Alasdair Urquhart	Toronto	Philosophy

André Vachet	Ottawa	Political Science
Thomas Vadney	Manitoba	History
Rémi Vaillancourt	Ottawa	Mathematics
Willem Van Vuuren	Guelph	Urban and Regional Studies
Michele Veeman	Alberta	Economics
Richard Vernon	Western Ontario	Political Science
Thomas Vincent	Royal Military College of Canada	English
Mary Vipond	Concordia	History
Zdenka Volavka	York	Art History
Michael Walbank	Calgary	Classic Languages and Literature
John Walker	Queen's	Spanish
Gordon Walter	British Columbia	Psychology
Germaine Warkentin	Victoria (Toronto)	English
John Warkentin	York	Geography
David Weisstub	York	Law
Muriel Whitaker	Alberta	English
Robert Whitehurst	Windsor	Sociology
Frank Whitman	British Columbia	English
Donald Whyte	Carleton	Sociology
Sydney Wise	Carleton	History
Calvin Woodward	New Brunswick	Political Science
Richard Wright	McGill	Administrative Studies
David Wurfel	Windsor	Political Science
Douglas Wurtele	Carleton	English
Paul Wyczynski	Ottawa	French
Alan Young	Acadia	English
Walter Young	Victoria (B.C.)	Political Science
James Zidek	British Columbia	Mathematics
Leon Zolbrod	British Columbia	Asian Languages and Literature

* Award declined

Appendix 5

Research Grants (less than \$10,000)

A. L. Keith Acheson, Toronto	Economics	\$4,905
Jan Adam, Calgary *	Economics	6,260
Aziz Ahmad, Toronto	History	3,897
Syed M. Ahsan, Western Ontario	Economics	2,745
James Edward Alcock, York	Social Psychology	2,500
David George Alexander, Memorial	History	3,350
Elisabeth Alfoldi, Toronto	Archeology	4,990
Peter Allan, Mount Allison	French Literature	6,253
Peter Allen, Toronto	English Literature	1,740
James M. Anderson, Calgary	Linguistics and Archeology	9,160
Istvan Anhalt, Queen's	Music	3,643
Thomas E. Appleton, Ottawa (home)	History	5,690
John Geneverghese Arapura, McMaster	Religious Studies	4,983
Roméo Arbour, Ottawa	French Literature	3,122
William Peter Archibald, Western Ontario	Industrial Sociology	5,042
Alan Gardner Arthur, Brock	History	3,490
Jaime Asensio, Western Ontario	Spanish Literature	2,666
Earline Jennifer Ashworth, Waterloo	Philosophy	366
Athanasios Asimakopulos, McGill	Economics	4,380
M.K. Bacchus, Alberta	Education	74
Janos M. Bak, British Columbia	History	1,955
William J. Baker, Alberta	Psycholinguistics	2,273
Marilyn J. Barber, Carleton	History	6,313
John C. Barker, Trent	History	7,093
Leslie W.C.S. Barnes, Ottawa (home)	Industrial Relations	3,050
Donald G. Bates, McGill	History of Medicine	2,890
Michael S. Batts, British Columbia	German Literature	2,130
Paul David Beam, Waterloo	Commonwealth Literature	5,949
André Beaulieu, Quebec (home)	History	8,600
Jean Benoist, Montreal	Anthropology	9,366
G.E. Bentley, Toronto	English Literature	5,270
David Jay Bercuson, Calgary	Canadian Labor History	2,299
John Francis Bergmann, Alberta	Geography	3,673
Daniel Ellis Berlyne, Toronto	Psychology	1,100
Bruce Josef Berman, Queen's	Political Science	669
Réjane Bernier, Montreal	Philosophy	2,727
Ralph Berry, Manitoba	Drama	3,249

Virginia G. Berry, Winnipeg (home)	History of Art	\$4,029
Maryse Bertrand De Munoz, Montreal	Comparative Literature	4,788
Diane Elizabeth Bessai, Alberta	Canadian Literature	2,722
Haraldur Bessason, Manitoba	Icelandic Language and Literature	2,450
David Lambert Blewett, McMaster	English Language and Literature	3,530
Stanislaw Bobr-Tylingo, Saint Mary's	History	3,510
Bohdan Bociurkiw, Carleton	Political Science	675
Jean Boivin, Laval	Industrial Relations	2,900
Anne C. Bolgan, Western Ontario	English Literature	4,183
John Bossons, Toronto (2 grants)	Economics	17,979
Desmond Bowen, Carleton	History	1,685
Ian Joseph Boyd, Saskatchewan	English Literature	2,768
Marcel Boyer, Montreal	Economics	7,810
Harry M. Bracken, McGill	Philosophy	2,420
James Bradfield, Waterloo	Administrative Studies	7,000
Yvan Breton, Laval	Anthropology	9,725
René Breugelmans, Calgary	German Literature	4,850
Clifford Malcolm Brown, Carleton	Art History	3,365
Wallace Brown, New Brunswick	History	4,000
Alan Bryan, Alberta	Archeology	2,091
Jeffrey Bub, Western Ontario	Philosophy of Science	536
Bradley Bucher, Western Ontario	Psychology	7,100
Jeffrey Wilson Bulcock, Memorial	Social Psychology of Education	4,285
Geoffrey L. Bursill-Hall, Simon Fraser	Linguistics	3,300
Allan R. Buss, Alberta	Psychology	5,010
Gregory G. Butler, British Columbia	Music	2,410
Peter Joseph Cahill, Alberta	Religious Studies	9,940
Robert Lorin Calder, Saskatchewan	English Literature	3,115
Catherine Ann Cameron, New Brunswick	Psychology	6,135
Elsbeth Cameron, Concordia	Canadian Literature	5,766
Mark Alan Shaw Cameron, Western Ontario	Archeology	1,378
David Aitken Campbell, Victoria (B.C.)	Classics	9,207
Pierre Cantin, Hull, Que. (home)	Quebec Literature	4,510
Michael John Cardy, Brock	French Literature	2,370
Barry F. Carlson, Victoria (B.C.)	Linguistics	2,762
William John Carlyle, Winnipeg	Geography	2,268
Glenn Cartwright, McGill	Psychology and Education	1,756

Donald G. Cartwright, Western Ontario	Geography	\$2,389
R. Gordon Cassidy, Queen's	Industrial Relations and Business Administration	5,364
Jean Gabriel Castel, York	Law	9,080
Gary N. Chaison, New Brunswick	Interdisciplinary	3,609
Chia-Ying Chao, British Columbia	Chinese Literature	4,600
Paul Chavy, Dalhousie	Comparative Literature	5,158
David Cheal, Winnipeg	Sociology	4,590
Albert Charles Chesneau, Toronto	French Literature	3,343
Carlo Chiarenza, British Columbia	Italian Literature	2,959
Harvey Chisick, Essex (England)	History	3,315
Szymon Chodak, Concordia	Sociology	6,070
Raymond W.H. Chu, Toronto	East Asian Studies	5,140
David Chung, Carleton	History of Religions	5,023
Stafania Ciccone, British Columbia	Italian Literature	9,936
Theodoere Bohdan Ciuciura, Saint Mary's	Political Science	2,552
Richard Thomas Clippingdale, Carleton	History	4,669
Desmond J. Conacher, Toronto	Classical Studies	1,740
Ann Gorman Condon, London, Ont. (home)	History	2,950
David W. Conrath, Waterloo	Organization and Communication Theory	5,434
John S. Conway, British Columbia	History	1,745
Gerald Marquis Craig, Toronto	History	8,124
P.C. Craigie, Calgary	Psychology and Religion	8,775
C. Douglas Creelman, Toronto	Psychology and Music	9,914
Chet A. Creider, Western Ontario	Anthropology	6,573
Isida Cremona, McGill	French Literature	2,767
David J. Crossley, Saskatchewan	Philosophy	1,565
Robert C. Culley, McGill	Language and Literature of Ancient Israel	2,552
Gerald Chaim Cupchik, Toronto	Psychology	6,400
James Elizabeth Curtis, Waterloo	Sociology	7,340
Jared Ralph Curtis, Simon Fraser	English Literature	2,703
Marcel Dagenais, Montreal	Economics	9,023
Camilo Dagum, Ottawa	Economics	5,000

David J. Damas, McMaster	Social Anthropology	1,460
Mireille Dame-Castelli, Laval	Law and Sociology	3,472
Charles Berger Daniels, Victoria (B.C.)	Philosophy	417
Shirley Muriel L. Darcus, British Columbia	Classics	3,337
Brian Thomas D'Argaville, Queen's	History of Art	1,710
Regna D. Darnell, Alberta	Anthropology	3,340
Stephen A. Davis, Saint Mary's	Archeology	4,727
John Chadwick Day, Western Ontario	Geography	4,980
Louise Dechêne, Montreal	History	4,875
Joseph-Marie Dekoninck, Ottawa	Psychology	4,620
Roger De La Garde, Laval	Sociology	9,720
Ann B. Denis, Ottawa	Sociology	5,336
Andy Albert Den Otter, Memorial	History	2,021
Zoltan Paul Dienes, Sherbrooke	Education	1,500
W.A.C.H. Dobson, Toronto	Asian Studies	5,557
Daniel William Doerksen, New Brunswick	English Literature	4,426
Victor G. Doerksen, Manitoba	German Literature	5,037
Juergen Carl Doerr, St. Thomas	History	4,198
Louis-Jacques Dorais, Laval	Ethnolinguistics	9,070
John Patrick Dourley, Carleton	Religion and Psychology	2,421
James Doyle, Wilfrid Laurier	Literary History	2,000
Frederick Charles Drake, Brock	History	1,986
François Bruchési Duchesneau, Ottawa	Philosophy	3,209
Colette Dufresne-Tassé, Montreal	Education and Psychology	5,956
Charles R.B. Dunlop, Alberta	Law	8,921
Robert Dale Dunn, Laval	English Literature and History	4,527
Alison Harle Easson, Royal Ontario Museum	Archeology	1,600
Scott McNeil Eddie, Toronto	Economics	8,849
Mary Jane Edwards, Carleton	Canadian Literature	5,015
George W. Egerton, British Columbia	History	1,825
Thomas Owen Eisemon, McGill	Education	2,373
Luba Eleen, Toronto	History of Art	4,010
Frederick Elkin, York	Sociology	7,095
Henri Ellenberger, Montreal	Psychiatry, Psychology and Anthropology	1,500

Stephen L. Endicott, York	History	\$ 170
Christopher J.B. English, Memorial	History	1,700
Paul A. Erickson, Saint Mary's	History of Science and Anthropology	2,203
Martin Griffith Evans, Toronto	Business Administration	4,966
Klaus Ekbert Faas, Carleton	English Literature	3,958
Emil Ludwig Fackenheim, Toronto (2 grants)	Philosophy of Religion	10,510
Victor Carl Falkenheim, Toronto	Political Science	5,267
Albert L. Farley, British Columbia	Geography	7,470
David Leighton Farmer, Saskatchewan	History	3,651
Anthony J. Farrell, Saint Mary's	Spanish Literature	2,071
Asghar Fathi, Calgary	Sociology	3,239
Christopher G. Faulkner, Carleton	Film Criticism	4,165
Howard R. Fink, Concordia	English-Language Radio Drama	2,668
Gerald Eric Finley, Queen's (2 grants)	Art History	7,688
Linda A. Fischer, Waterloo	Sociology	736
Ronald James Fisher, Guelph	Psychology	2,471
Edward Peter Fitzgerald, Carleton	History	2,097
James W. Flannery, Ottawa	Irish Literature	2,664
John Duncan Fraser, Waterloo (2 grants)	Political Science	4,533
Peter Fraser, Dalhousie	History	2,874
William E. Fredeman, British Columbia	English Literature	9,500
Seymour Friedland, York	Business Administration	3,550
Victor Carl Friesen, Rosthern, Sask. (home)	English Literature	1,085
William Reavly Gair, New Brunswick	English Literature	1,845
Ernst Gallati, McGill	German Language and Literature	3,636
Renato Galliani, Carleton	French Literature	2,705
Philip George Gardner, Memorial	English Literature	2,003
Gérard Garnier, Sherbrooke	Administrative Studies	4,180
Libby Ruth Garshowitz, Toronto	Near Eastern Studies	2,368
John W. Gartrell, Western Ontario	Sociology	4,950
Edward Mark Walter Gibson, Simon Fraser	Cultural Geography	9,535
James R. Gibson, York	Historical Geography	983
Robert D. Gidney, Western Ontario	Education	3,000
David W. Gillen, Alberta	Economics	4,545
John Leonard Girt, Guelph	Geography	3,623
Joan Mary Givner, Regina	United States Literature	1,506

Robert J. Glendinning, Manitoba	Old Icelandic Literature	\$3,226
Alain Goldschlager, Western Ontario	French Literature	1,066
Lisa Golombek, Royal Ontario Museum	History of Architecture	9,654
Benjamin H. Gottlieb, Guelph	Psychology	600
Kathleen Gough Aberle, British Columbia	Anthropology	6,201
Victor Ernest Graham, Toronto	History	5,896
J. Paul Grayson, York	Political Science and Sociology	2,996
Joan Gertrude Greatrex, Carleton	History of Art	3,261
Alan George Green, Queen's	Economics	4,994
Richard F. Green, British Columbia	English Literature	1,732
Marcella T. Grendler, Toronto (home)	History	2,506
Paul Frederick Grendler, Toronto	History	3,294
Naomi E.S. Griffiths, Carleton	History	3,675
Phillis Grosskurth, Toronto	Biography	370
Frederic John Grover, British Columbia (2 grants)	French Literature	4,956
Joseph Gulsoy, Toronto	Linguistics and Hispanic Studies	4,305
Julian Gwyn, Ottawa	History	9,650
Roy M. Haines, Dalhousie	History	3,334
Herbert and V.M. Halpert, Sheffield, with J.D.A. Widdowson, Memorial	Folklore	9,833
Cyrus Hamlin, Toronto	Comparative Literature	4,740
Edgar Frederick Harden, Simon Fraser	English Literature	253
René Hardy, Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	History	4,145
Robert F. Harney, Toronto	History	4,116
Richard Glen Harris, Queen's	Economics	4,950
Richard L. Harris, Saskatchewan	English Literature	2,053
Richard T. Harrison, Alberta	Canadian Literature	6,350
Douglas G. Hartle, Toronto	Public Finance	5,000
Gunther Hartmann, Memorial	Political Science	3,580
Albert C. Heinrich, Calgary	Anthropology	2,150
John Forbes Helliwell, British Columbia	Economics	7,325
Joyce Hemlow, McGill	English Literature	5,000
Peter Yvan Hidas, Dawson College	History	8,356
Constance B. Hieatt, Western Ontario	English Literature	1,545
Elisabeth Hill, British Columbia Museum	Archeology	2,997
Matthew H. Hill, Waterloo	Anthropology	1,801
Robert Gerald Hobbs, Geneva (home)	Religious Studies	3,061
Henry W. Hodysh, Alberta	Education and History	5,371
Alfred R. Hoermann, Toronto (home)	History of Art and Photography	1,002

William Murray Hogben, Royal Military College of Canada	History	\$2,190
John S. Holladay Jr., Toronto	Archeology	7,085
Kalevi J. Holsti, British Columbia	Political Science	3,500
Richard Hope-Simpson, Queen's	Archeology	100
Pierre Houde, Quebec (Chicoutimi)	History	3,038
Nancy Howell, Toronto	Sociology	4,000
Harry Hsin-I Hsiao, Victoria (B.C.)	History	6,844
Chung-Hsi Huang, British Columbia	Business Administration	4,400
Frederick Hung, Guelph	Agricultural Geography	780
William Peter Irvine, Queen's	Political Science	8,115
Francisco Jarque-Andres, Laval	Sociology of Literature	9,262
Gary William Johns, Concordia	Business Administration	6,550
Ronald Walter Johnson, St. Francis Xavier	Psychology	4,466
Richard B. Johnston, Trent	Archeology	8,549
Frank E. Jones, McMaster	Sociology	1,848
Gaynor G. Jones, Toronto	Musicology	5,944
Pauline A. Jones, Memorial	Psychology	2,250
Sonia Jones, Dalhousie	Latin American Literature	4,414
Gerald Henry S. Jordan, York	History	3,349
Marcel Juneau, Laval	Linguistics	6,850
G��rard Gabriel Kahn, British Columbia	French Literature	5,491
Stephan Felix Kaliski, Queen's	Economics	3,000
Ashok Kapur, Waterloo	Political Science	2,860
Michael H. Kater, York	Modern History	6,121
T. Herman Keahey, Calgary	Music	9,092
John Edward Kennedy, Saskatchewan	History	3,500
John Bryant Kervin, Toronto	Sociology	9,093
Inder Nath Kher, Calgary	English Literature	3,391
Roger Hatton King, Western Ontario	Geography and Archeology	9,015
F. Temple Kingston, Windsor	Philosophy	2,520
Henry Cornelius Klassen, Calgary	Urban History	3,613
Carl Frederick Klinck, Western Ontario	English Literature	1,000
A.J.G. Knox, Calgary	History	4,587
George Knox, British Columbia	History of Art	3,720
George Korwin, Ottawa (home)	Classics	100
Martin L. Kovacs, Regina	History	8,530
Ralph R. Krueger, Waterloo	Geography	6,700
Rolf Max Kully, Montreal	Linguistics	2,898
A.P. Kup, Simon Fraser	History	2,599

Jan Kupp, Victoria (B.C.) (2 grants)	History	\$3,500
Kazuo Kusano, Concordia	Sociology	8,341
Eva Kushner, Carleton	Comparative Literature	2,953
Sanford Labovitz, Calgary	Sociology	5,560
Luc Lamarche, Montreal	Psychology	4,900
William Kaye Lamb, Vancouver (home)	History	1,799
Emilien Lamirande, Ottawa	Religious Studies	3,616
Jacques Lamontagne, Montreal	Sociology of Education	6,475
David John Lane, Toronto	Semitic Language and Literature	4,236
Guy Laperri��re, Sherbrooke	Religion and Human Sciences	4,800
Bruce K.B. Laughton, Queen's	Art History	1,925
Gilles Lavoie, Quebec (Chicoutimi)	Linguistics	9,280
James Ronald Lawler, Dalhousie	French Literature	6,664
Clarry Lay, York	Psychology	600
Mar��el Leclerc, Institut national de la recherche scientifique (Chicoutimi)	Education	9,324
Monique Lefebvre-Pinard, Quebec (Montreal)	Psychology	859
Timothy J.A. Le Goff, York	History	2,092
Douglas V. Le Pan, Toronto	Political Science	2,841
Louis D. Levine, Royal Ontario Museum	Archeology	1,950
Michael Levison, Queen's	Computer Science	4,610
Thomas Allen Levy, New Brunswick	Political Science	1,690
Colin Temple Leys, Queen's	Political Science	3,180
David Ming-Yueh Liang, British Columbia	Music	2,772
William L. Libby, Windsor, with David Reid, York	Psychology	9,988
David W. Lightfoot, McGill	Linguistics	9,193
Anthony V. Liman, Toronto	Japanese Literature	2,539
Elaine Limbrick, Victoria (B.C.)	French Language and Literature	2,575
Urve Limnamae, Saskatchewan	Archeology	5,031
Harold V. Livermore, British Columbia	History	5,141
Rolf Loeber, Harrowsmith, Ont. (home)	Architectural History	2,875
Douglas G. Long, Western Ontario	History of Political Thought	4,466
Andr�� Longpr��, Montreal	Classical Studies	2,566
Kenneth Robert MacCrimmon, British Columbia	Psychology and Economics	5,940
Edward Bruce MacDougall, Toronto	Geography	4,950
Norman Hugh MacKenzie, Queen's	English Literature	4,840
Alexander Macleod, Quebec (Montreal)	Political Science	4,325

Davis S. Macmillan, Trent	History	\$1,165
John Macnamara, McGill	Psychology and Education	5,953
William Robert MacNaughton, Waterloo	English Literature	2,744
Jean-Louis Major, Ottawa	French Literature	3,308
Harry M. Makler, Toronto	Sociology	600
Patricia Elizabeth Malcolmsen, Kingston (home)	History	1,000
Gilles Maloney, Laval	French Literature	9,635
Douglas Carl Mantz, Mount Allison	Canadian Literature	2,202
Elli Kaija Kõngäs Maranda, British Columbia	Anthropology	6,664
John S. Marsh, Trent	Geography	1,460
Gilles Martel, Sherbrooke	Sociology	4,404
Pierre L. Martin, Laval	Linguistics	5,000
Guy Mary-Rousselière, Pond Inlet, N.W.T. (home)	Archeology	1,500
Michael David Mason, Concordia	History	5,070
Guy Massicotte, Quebec (Rimouski)	History	9,725
Victor Bruce Matthews, Laurentian	Religious Studies	2,640
Kenneth O. May, Toronto	History of Science	2,500
Michael J. McCarthy, Toronto	Art History	3,253
John McClelland, Toronto	French Literature and Music	2,071
James Kelsey McConica, Toronto	History	1,800
Donald Macomber McCorkle, British Columbia	Music	4,730
Thelma McCormack, York	Sociology	9,900
C.J. McDonough, Toronto	Classics	2,516
Elizabeth Ann McDougall, Montreal	History	2,037
John N. McDougall, Western Ontario	Political Science	7,219
Robert Law McDougall, Carleton	Canadian Literature	5,040
Robert McGhee, Memorial	Archeology	4,878
D. Craig McKie, Western Ontario	Sociology	4,350
Robert Irvine McLaren, Regina	Administrative Studies	1,231
Gordon D. McLeod, Lakehead	Canadian Literature	3,437
Charles McMillan, York	Administrative Studies	5,550
James A. McNeely, British Columbia	German Literature	5,444
Kenneth Douglas McRae, Carleton	Political Science	9,060
Christopher Meiklejohn, Winnipeg	Anthropology	1,579
Toivo Miljan, Wilfrid Laurier	Political Science	4,900
Nicholas Byram Millet, Royal Ontario Museum	Archeology	5,900

David Milne, Prince Edward Island	Political Science	\$ 805
Jean Miquet, Carleton	French Medieval Literature	2,410
Maureen Appel Molot, Carleton	Political Science and Canadian Studies	5,275
Caroline Monahan, Victoria (B.C.)	Spanish Literature	2,850
Colette Moreux, Montreal	Sociology	158
Dick Moriarty, Windsor	Physical Education and Organizational Behavior	4,100
Kenrick Ewart A. Mose, Guelph	Colombian Literature	3,496
Graeme Stewart Mount, Laurentian	History	4,090
Blanca Muratorio, British Columbia	Anthropology	8,350
Peter Edward Murphy, Victoria (B.C.)	Geography	8,863
Charles Roger Myers, Toronto	Psychology	4,640
Lynn Krieger Mytelka, Carleton	Political Science	2,000
Carmine Nappi, Quebec (Montreal)	Economics	4,150
Bronwen Chris Nash, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education	Psychology	9,813
Joseph Nehlawi, Laurentian	Economics	4,506
Daniel Arnold Nelson, Royal Ontario Museum	Archeology	6,172
James Gordon Nelson, Waterloo	Geography	3,214
R.W. James Neufeld, Western Ontario	Psychology	8,664
P. Josephine Ruth Newberry, Rexdale, Ont. (home)	History	4,041
Ross M.G. Norman, Western Ontario	Psychology	6,166
Anthony Droste Northey, Acadia	English Literature	1,890
Douglas Odegard, Guelph	Philosophy	5,416
Robert O'Driscoll, Toronto	English Literature	3,735
Cyril B. O'Keefe, Concordia	History	2,097
Marie-Louise Ollier, Montreal	Medieval Literature	7,622
John Orrell, Alberta	English and Theatre History	1,665
N.S. Ossenberg, Queen's	Anthropology	5,867
Yuzo Ota, McGill	History	4,424
Robert Edward Overstreet, York	Administrative Studies	3,618
Arsenio Pacheco-Ransanz, British Columbia	Spanish Literature	3,159
George J. Papageorgiou, McMaster	Geography	9,329
Soo-Bin Park, Carleton	Economics	5,300
Raleigh George Parkin, Montreal (home)	Historical Biography	2,964
Stephen E. Patterson, New Brunswick	History	9,208
Thomas Pavel, Ottawa	Linguistics	4,800

Patrice Pavis, Royal Military College of Canada	Linguistics	\$3,735
David Reardon Pederson, Western Ontario	Developmental Psychology	8,021
Frank Wayne Peers, Toronto	Political Economy	680
Lynherst Pena, Yqrk	Cuban Literature	709
Peter Penner, Mount Allison	History	7,595
John Fred Peters, Wilfrid Laurier	Sociology	1,905
Klaus Petersen, Winnipeg	German Literature	2,259
Paul Piehler, McGill	English Literature	257
Albert Pietersma, Toronto	Near Eastern Studies	8,935
Gwendoline Pilkington, Montreal (home)	Higher Education	4,160
Craig Charles Pinder, British Columbia	Business Administration	6,540
John Douglas Porteous, Victoria (B.C.)	Geography	2,500
Marielle Préfontaine, Moncton	Sociology	3,640
Cranford Pratt, Toronto	Political Science	6,575
Roland Pressat, Montreal	Demography	4,550
Adrian W. Preston, Royal Military College of Canada	History	4,403
Wilson Leonard Price, Laval	Business Administration	7,970
George A. Proctor, Western Ontario	Music	2,712
Lewis Robert Pyenson, Montreal	History of Science	6,741
James Ambrose Raftis, Pontifical Institute for Mediaeval Studies	History	1,050
Geoffrey Rans, Western Ontario	United States Literature	3,568
Escott Reid, Ste-Cécile-de-Masham (home)	Political Science	8,925
Roger E. Reynolds, Carleton	Religious Studies	4,255
René Ribes, Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	Archeology	6,150
George Rich, Carleton	Economics	4,500
R. Alan Richardson, Western Ontario	History of Science	4,059
W.G. Richardson, Queen's	History	1,960
Paul William Riegert, Regina	History of Science	9,379
J.R. Brent Ritchie, Laval	Administration	8,800
Maria-Luisa Rivero, Ottawa	Linguistics	3,850
Henry Rogers, Toronto	Linguistics	3,627
T.B. Rogers, Calgary	Psychology	9,500
John Richard Rogge, Manitoba	Geography	2,717
Ronald G. Rompkey, Victoria (home)	English Literature and History	1,578
Leslie L. Roos, Manitoba	Administrative Studies	4,640
Hildy Sharon Ross, Waterloo	Psychology	7,347

César Rouben, McMaster	French Literature	\$ 460
William Warren Rozeboom, Alberta	Psychology	3,395
Brendan Gail Rule, Alberta	Psychology	9,603
Hans-George Ruprecht, Carleton	Comparative Literature	433
Stephen T. Rusak, Toronto	Education	2,501
Peter H. Russell, Toronto	Political Science	9,150
Marguerite Saint Jacques Fauquenoy, Simon Fraser	Sociolinguistics	4,316
Bernard Saladin D'Anglure, Laval	Anthropology	1,145
Gloria Paulik Sampson, Alberta	Linguistics	3,003
Gerald Neil Sandy, British Columbia	Classics and English Literature	2,899
William Antony S. Sarjeant, Saskatchewan	History of Science	5,522
Rosa Saunders, Simon Fraser	Amerindian Linguistics	4,200
Howard Gordon Savage, Royal Ontario Museum	Archeology	8,427
Claude Savary, Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	Philosophy	9,300
David T. Scheffman, Western Ontario	Economics	3,112
Peter Kim Schotch, Dalhousie	Philosophy	1,558
David Schroeder, Canadian Mennonite Bible College	Religious Studies	1,830
Frans Joseph Schryer, Guelph	Political Anthropology	2,931
Heinz J. Schueler, York	German Literature	2,713
Henry Philip Schwarcz, McMaster	Archeology	4,000
Donald Victor Schwartz, Toronto	Political Science	5,005
Alex E. Schwartzman, Concordia	Psychology	367
Charles H.H. Scobie, Mount Allison	Religious Studies	4,920
Geoffrey Arthur J. Scott, Winnipeg	Geography	4,960
David Charles Seale, Bishop's	Greek Literature	3,110
Helfried W. Seliger, Toronto	German Literature	3,320
William B. Shaffir, McMaster	Sociology	7,350
Hadia Dajani Shakeel, Toronto	Medieval Islamic History	4,150
Joseph W. Shaw, Toronto (2 grants)	Archeology	3,720
William Rene Shea, McGill	Philosophy of Science	2,908
Michael M. Sheehan, Toronto	History	7,200
Arthur Neal Sheps, Toronto	History	3,064
Peta Sheriff, McMaster	Sociology	261
Ching Cheng Shih, Toronto	Chinese Studies	4,850
Mitsuru Shimo, Waterloo	Education	585
John David Shingler, McGill	Political Science	2,800
Michael John Sidnell, Toronto	Drama History	3,719

Lloyd G. Siemens, Winnipeg	English Literature	\$3,180
Guy Simard, Quebec (Rimouski)	Psycholinguistics	2,489
Francine Simonin, Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	History of Art	5,809
Sofija Skoric, Toronto	Serbian History	1,100
Brian Slack, Concordia	Geography	3,120
Philip Slayton, McGill	Law	524
Gordon Emmett Slethaug, Waterloo	English Literature	2,444
Allan Smith, British Columbia	History	210
Burton M. Smith, Alberta	History	4,861
Donald Boyd Smith, Calgary	History	2,921
James G.E. Smith, Waterloo	Anthropology	3,020
Lawrence R. Smith, Memorial	Linguistics	7,952
Michael D. Smith, York	Sociology	1,812
Philip Edward Lake Smith, Montreal	Archeology	1,800
Wilfred Cantwell Smith, Dalhousie	History of Religion	2,625
Richard M. Sorrentino, Western Ontario	Psychology	3,000
Michael Spence, Western Ontario	Anthropology	6,311
G.M.C. Sprung, Brock	Philosophy	5,140
Marketa Goetz Stankiewicz, British Columbia	Theatre	3,611
Guy P.F. Steed, Simon Fraser	Geography	2,850
Klaus F. Stegemann, Queen's	Economics	2,346
Moses Wolfe Steinberg, British Columbia	Canadian Literature	3,105
Hans Heinrich Stern, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education	Linguistics and Psychology	6,575
Mary Stewart-Van Leeuwen, York	Psychology	833
Geoffrey Stiles, Memorial	Anthropology	7,988
Christopher W. Stocker, British Columbia	History	3,390
Lawrence Duncan Stokes, Dalhousie	History	3,901
Gerald L. Stone, Western Ontario	Psychology	5,100
Susan Beth C. Stone, Calgary	English Literature	2,110
G.M. Story, Memorial	Linguistics	9,250
John C. Strick, Windsor	Economics	2,340
Isabelle Strong, Manitoba	French Language and Literature and History	4,103
Richard Grey Stuart, Toronto	History	3,202
Peter Suedfeld, British Columbia	Psychology	5,245
Richard D. Sullivan, Saskatchewan	Classical History	2,217

P. Léon Surette, Western Ontario	English Literature	\$3,920
Stanislaw Swiderski, Ottawa	Anthropology	3,604
Michael John Sydenham, Carleton	History	2,770
Laszlo Szabo, New Brunswick	Linguistics	2,650
Jean M. Tague, Western Ontario	Information Science	4,470
Frank Talmage, Toronto	History	3,907
Richard J. Tarrant, Toronto	Classics and Medieval Studies	3,375
Annelise Thimme, Alberta	History	3,563
Frederic F. Thompson, Royal Military College of Canada	History	5,370
Etienne Tiffou with Yves Morin, Montreal	Linguistics	8,270
Alistair Tilson, Carleton	English Literature	2,700
Maria W. Tippet, Mayne Island, B.C. (home)	History	3,516
Robert Bernard Todd, British Columbia	Classics	2,690
Robert Toupin, Laurentian	History	2,369
John Nicholas Tracy, Port Maitland, N.S.	History	4,047
Marc-Adélar Tremblay, Laval	Anthropology	1,021
E. Patricia Tsurumi, Victoria (B.C.)	History	2,930
Christopher J. Turnbull, New Brunswick	Anthropology	6,165
Welsey B. Turner, Brock	History	2,082
A.D. Tushingham, Royal Ontario Museum	Archeology	8,250
L.F.S. Upton, British Columbia	History	1,542
Jeannette Urbas, York	Canadian Literature	3,043
Melvyn C. Usselman, Western Ontario	History	2,469
Symphorien Van De Maele, Ottawa	Classics	2,056
Bas C. Van Fraasen, Toronto	Philosophy	2,221
Ronald Van Houten, Mount Saint Vincent	Psychology	5,800
S. Richard Veatch, Winnipeg	Political Science	137
Tuppil Venkatacharya, Toronto	Asian Literature	3,070
Zdenka Volavka, York	History of Art	3,786
Erich B. Von Richthofen, Toronto	Medieval and Renaissance Studies	6,518
Jennifer Rose Waelti-Walters, Victoria (B.C.)	French Literature	1,920
N.K. Wagle, Toronto	History	2,025
John A. Walker, Toronto	French Literature	7,215
Laurence Walker, Memorial	Education	2,429
Gary F. Waller, Dalhousie	English Literature	2,220
Peter Watson, Trent	Psychology	1,600

John C. Weaver, McMaster	History	\$3,175
Stephen D. Webb, Victoria (B.C.)	Sociology	3,662
James Bertin Webster, Dalhousie	History	2,700
Jill Rosemary Webster, Toronto	History	2,606
Thomas Robert Weir, Manitoba	Geography	1,200
Colin M. Wells, Ottawa	Ancient History and Archeology	2,146
Richard Burnham Westin, Toronto	Economics	5,000
Agnes Martha Westwater, Mount Saint Vincent	English Literature	2,583
John William Wevers, Toronto	Classics	2,272
Stephen Wexler, British Columbia	Legal History	3,796
Joseph Bevan R. Whitney, Toronto	Geography	2,675
Marvin Frank Wideen, Simon Fraser	Education	7,238
James Thomas Wills, Toronto (home)	English Literature	2,250
Barbara Eileen Wilson, Guelph, Ont. (home)	Biography	481
Reuel K. Wilson, Western Ontario	History	4,301
F.V. Winnett, Toronto	Arabic Literature	2,996
James Winter, British Columbia	History	2,726
Henry Wiseman, Guelph	Political Science	2,956
Herman J. Wittgens, St. Francis Xavier	History	2,881
Horst Wittmann, Toronto	German Literature	3,163
Bernard M. Wolf, York	Economics	885
Beatrice Anne Wood, Ottawa (home)	History of Canadian Education	1,555
Calvin A. Woodward, New Brunswick (Fredericton)	Political Science	4,340
William Thomas Ziembra, British Columbia	Administrative Studies	8,750

Appendix 6

Travel to Scholarly Meetings Abroad

Association of Canadian Archivists	A.B. Conron, Western Ontario
Association for Canadian and Quebec Literatures	Lucie Duranceau, Concordia
Association for Canadian Studies	William Epstein, Victoria (B.C.)
Canadian Archaeological Association	Jacques Flamand, Ottawa (home)
Canadian Association of African Studies	Ronald Kydd, Saskatoon (home)
Canadian Association for American Studies	Elizabeth Merklinger, Washington, D.C. (home)
Canadian Association of Schools of Social Work	Gerald Morgan, Victoria (home)
Canadian Council of International Law	Craig Paterson, Vancouver (home)
Canadian Ethnology Society	D. Jay Rahn, Toronto (home)
Canadian Population Society	Society for the Study of Architecture in Canada
Canadian Society for Archaeology Abroad	Universities Art Association of Canada
Canadian Society for the History and Philosophy of Mathematics	Donald Wiebe, St. Catharines, Ont. (home)
	Keith G. Wilson, Carleton
	Gordon Winch, Toronto (home)

Travel to Annual Meetings of Canadian Learned Societies in 1976

Humanities Research Council of Canada
 Social Science Research Council of Canada

Appendix 7

Artists Whose Works Were Purchased for the Art Bank

Jane Adams, Montreal	Donald Darby, Quebec	Doug Haynes, Edmonton	Guido Molinari, Montreal
Marie-Hélène Alain, Moncton, N.B.	Michael De Courcy, Vancouver	John Heward, Montreal	Michael Morris, Vancouver
Judith Allsopp, Winnipeg	René Derouin, Montreal	Kathy Hooper, Hampton, N.S.	Alan Moulding, Toronto
Dale Amundson, Winnipeg	Jennifer Dickson, Toronto	Miljenko Horvat, Montreal	Bernard Mulaire, Winnipeg
Luke Anguhadluq, Baker Lake, N.W.T.	John Dobereiner, Victoria	Glen Howarth, Victoria	Edna Myers, Montreal
John Asimakos, Sackville, N.B.	John T. Domier, Lethbridge, Alta.	Susan Hudson, Montreal	Brian Nemish, Calgary
Stewart Babcock, Victoria	Marc Dugas, Montreal	Jacques Hurtubise, Montreal	Brian Newman, Saskatoon
Walter Bachinsky, Guelph, Ont.	Bruce Dunbar, Calgary	Gerald Hushlak, Calgary	John Neil Newton, Enniskillen, Ont.
Iain Baxter, Vancouver	Susan Duplan, London, Ont.	Denise Ireland, Peterborough, Ont.	Jean Noel, Montreal
Allan Bealy, Montreal	Julie Duschenes, Halifax	Gershon Iskowitz, Toronto	Heidi Oberheide, Burnt Cove, Nfld.
Claire Beaugrand-Champagne, Montreal	Andrew Dutkewych, Montreal	Mary Janitch, Toronto	Daphne Odjig-Beavon, Winnipeg
Eugene Beck, Toronto	Graydon Dyck, Toronto	Donald Jarvis, Vancouver	Cecilia Ohm, Vancouver
Douglas Benthams, Saskatoon	Ron Eccles, Blackstock, Ont.	Terence Johnson, Halifax	Garry Olson, Edmonton
Fernand Bergeron, Switzerland	Roger Edwards, Toronto	Jim Jones, Toronto	Kim Ondaatje, Don Mills, Ont.
Derek M. Besant, Calgary	Glen Elliott, Toronto	Flemming Jorgensen, Victoria	Bruce O'Neil, Calgary
Karl Beveridge, New York	John Esler, Calgary	Denis Juneau, Montreal	Toni Onley, Vancouver
Michael Bidner, London, Ont.	Paterson Ewen, London, Ont.	Marion Kantaroff, Toronto	Eugene Ouchi, Calgary
Zbigniew Blazeje, Toronto	Ivan Eyre, St. Norbert, Man.	Herzl Kashetsky, Saint John	John Palchinski, Toronto
Ronald Bloore, Toronto	Joe Fafard, Pense, Sask.	Roy Kiyooka, Vancouver	Jacques Palumbo, Montreal
Molly Bobak, Fredericton	Barker Fairley, Toronto	Léo Klausner, Willowdale, Ont.	Bruce Parsons, Halifax
David Bolduc, Toronto	Gathie Falk, Vancouver	Harold Klunder, Toronto	David Partridge, Toronto
Douglass Bonderenko, London, Ont.	André Fauteux, Toronto	Dorothy Knowles, Saskatoon	Stephen M. Parzybok, London, Ont.
Gordon Bonnell, Winnipeg	Harold Feist, Regina	Chris Knudsen, Montreal	Graham Peacock, Edmonton
Pierre Boogaerts, Montreal	Kerry Ferris, London, Ont.	Koomik, Pangnirtung, N.W.T.	Pierre Peltier, Sillery, Que.
Robert Bourdeau, Ottawa	Marcelle Ferron, Montreal	Lena Kostiuk, Edmonton	William Perehudoff, Saskatoon
Bruce Boyd, Vancouver	Brian Fisher, Gibsons, B.C.	Marielouise Kreyes, Winnipeg	Warren Peterson, Saskatoon
James Boyd, Ottawa	Robert Fones, London, Ont.	Nobuo Kubota, Toronto	Helen Piddington, Vancouver
Marcel Braitstein, Hudson Heights, Que.	Terry Forster, Toronto	Richard Lacroix, Montreal	Léopold Plotek, Montreal
Eva Brandl, Montreal	Paul Fournier, Toronto	Bill Laing, London, Eng.	Robert Polinsky, Vancouver
Claude Breeze, London, Ont.	Roger Fournier, Plessisville, Que.	Suzanne Lake, Montreal	Leslie Poole, Vancouver
Dennis Burton, Toronto	John Fox, Montreal	Winston Leathers, Winnipeg	Roland Poulin, Montreal
Jack Bush, Toronto	William Frampton, Toronto	Clément Leclerc, Kénogami, Que.	Christopher Pratt, St. Mary's Bay, Nfld.
Jack K. Butler, Winnipeg	Robert Frank, Mabou, N.S.	Fernand Leduc, Paris, France	Mark Prent, Montreal
Sheila Butler, Winnipeg	Vera Frenkel, Toronto	Gary Lee-Nova, Vancouver	Donald Proch, Winnipeg
Eric Cameron, Guelph, Ont.	Charles Gagnon, Montreal	Serge Lemoine, Acton Vale, Que.	Beverley Pugh, Moncton, N.B.
Laird Campbell, Victoria	Erik Gamble, Toronto	Hugh Leroy, Sutton West, Ont.	David Rabinowitch, New York
Patrick Candille, Montreal	Yves Gaucher, Montreal	Rita Letendre, Toronto	Royden Rabinowitch, New York
Ian Carr-Harris, Toronto	Dennis Gaden, North Bay, Ont.	Les Levine, New York	Gordon Rayner, Brampton, Ont.
Barbara Caruso, Toronto	W. Geleynse, London, Ont.	Glenn Lewis, Vancouver	Walter Redinger, West Lorne, Ont.
Jean-Serge Champagne, Montreal	General Idea (Ronald Gabe, Jorge Saia and Michael Tims), Toronto	Stephen Livick, Toronto	Donald Reichert, Winnipeg
Lin Chien-Shih, Vancouver	Luba Genush, Mount-Royal, Que.	William Lobchuk, Winnipeg	Al Reynolds, Edmonton
Gene Chu, Guelph, Ont.	Thomas Gibson, Toronto	Judith Lodge, London, Ont.	Milly Ristvedt-Hederek, Tamworth, Ont.
Paul Chui, Hong Kong	Jim Gillies, London, Ont.	Hélène Lord, Quebec	William Roberts, Ayrton, Ont.
Denis Cluff, Toronto	Betty Goodwin, Ste-Adèle, Que.	Dennis Lukas, Grimsby, Ont.	Otto Rogers, Saskatoon
Robin Collyer, Toronto	James Gordaneer, Orangeville, Ont.	Jamie Lyons, Toronto	Fred Ross, Saint John
Ulysse Comtois, Montreal	Kay Graham, Toronto	Karl MacKeehan, Halifax	William Rowe, Dorchester, N.B.
Jim Corte, Victoria	Art Green, Vancouver	Hugh MacKenzie, London, Ont.	Michel Saint-Jean, Paris, France
Graham Coughtry, Toronto	Ralph Greenhill, Don Mills, Ont.	Robin MacKenzie, Pickering, Ont.	Benita Sanders, Queen Charlotte, B.C.
Carmen Coulombe, Quebec	John Greer, Bridgewater, N.S.	Ron Macrae, Toronto	Noboru Sawai, Calgary
Evelyn Coutellier, Moncton, N.B.	Sally Gregson, Toronto	Miro Malish, Downsview, Ont.	George Sawchuk, Vancouver
Francis Coutellier, Moncton, N.B.	Jerry Grey, Ottawa	Jo Manning, Toronto	Henry Saxe, Tamworth, Ont.
Harvey Cowan, Toronto	Alexandra Haeseker, Calgary	Robert Markle, Toronto	Julia Schmitt-Healy, Halifax
Chris Crabtree, London, Eng.	Arthur Handy, Toronto	Ron Martin, London, Ont.	Jan Serr, Toronto
Heather Cragg, Oxford, Eng.	James C. Hansen, St. John's	Clark McAdam, Toronto	Albert Seivigny, Montreal
David Craven, Toronto	Lawren P. Harris, Sackville, N.B.	Katharine McAvery, Saint John	Jack Shadoff, Vancouver
Greg Curnoe, London, Ont.	Pamela Harris, Toronto	Clark McDougall, St. Thomas, Ont.	Vincent Sharp, Toronto
Michael Czerewko, Havelock, Ont.	Donald Harvey, Victoria	Jean McEwen, Montreal	Arnold Shives, Vancouver
François Dallegret, Montreal		Eric Metcalfe, Vancouver	Ron Shuebrook, Wolfville, N.S.
		Richard Metzger, Quebec	Gregg Simpson, Vancouver
		Robert Michener, Vancouver	Robert Slatkoff, Westmount, Que.
		Richard Mill, Lévis, Que.	Joseph Sleep, Halifax

Paul Sloggett, Toronto	Harold Town, Toronto
Gar Smith, Montreal	Vincent Trasov, Vancouver
Gordon Smith, Victoria	Robert Trépanier, Ottawa
Jeremy Smith, Toronto	David Umholtz, Saskatoon
Michael Snow, Toronto	Tony Urquhart, Waterloo, Ont.
Daniel Solomon, Toronto	Bill Vazan, Montreal
David Sorensen, Montreal	Roger Vilder, Montreal
James Spencer, Toronto	Robert Walker, Montreal
Lois Steen, Toronto	Ken Wallace, Vancouver
Marina Stewart, Halifax	Tim Whiten, Toronto
Hannelore Storm, Montreal	Joyce Wieland, Toronto
John Street, Montreal	Shirley Wiitasalo, Toronto
Philip Surrey, Montreal	Jack Wise, Texada Island, B.C.
Sylvia Tait, Vancouver	Robert Wolfe, Montreal
Takao Tanabe, Banff, Alta.	Anna Wong, San Francisco
Vincent Tangredi, Toronto	Alan Wood, Victoria
Tony Tascona, St. Boniface, Man.	Lenni Workman, Vancouver
Sam Tata, Montreal	Donald Wright, St. John's
John Taylor, Dorchester, N.B.	Richard Yates, Edmonton
Eugene Tellez, Toronto	Robert Young, London, Eng.
Pierre Tétreault, St-Basile-le-Grand, Que.	Tin Yum Lau, Montreal
François Thepot, Toronto	Bob Zarski, London, Ont.
Jim Tiley, Toronto	Gerald Zeldin, Toronto
Claude Tousignant, Montreal	Ed Zelenak, West Lorne, Ont.
Serge Tousignant, Montreal	Garry Zeweniuk, Parksville, B.C.

Appendix 8

Securities as at March 31, 1976

Endowment Fund

Bonds – Corporate

\$ 450,000	Abitibi Paper	10½ %	March 1, 1995
1,000,000	Alcan Aluminum	10¾ %	November 15, 1994
250,000	Algoma Steel	10¾ %	June 1, 1994
600,000	Algoma Steel	11%	May 1, 1995
500,000	Ashland Oil (Convertible)	5%	January 15, 1993
250,000	B.C. Forest Products	9¾ %	November 3, 1992
250,000	B.C. Telephones	8½ %	October 15, 1993
500,000	B.C. Telephones	9%	October 1, 1997
350,000	B.P. Refinery	5¾ %	October 1, 1986
200,000	B.P. Tankers	6¼ %	October 1, 1985
700,000	Bell Canada	8%	March 15, 1992
500,000	Bell Canada	9¾ %	June 3, 1979
700,000	Bell Canada	9½ %	April 1, 1999
125,000	C.P. Hotels	8½ %	April 15, 1992
200,000	Canadian Pacific Railways	8½ %	February 1, 1992
300,000	Canadian Pacific Railways	11¼ %	November 15, 1995
500,000	Canadian Pacific Securities	10½ %	December 1, 1984
300,000	Canadian Pacific Securities	9¾ %	October 1, 1990
500,000	Canadian Utilities	7¼ %	May 15, 1988
100,000	Central Covenants	5½ %	March 1, 1985
100,000	Central Covenants	6¼ %	September 1, 1990
400,000	Consumers Gas	8¾ %	August 15, 1994
600,000	Consumers Gas	9½ %	May 15, 1995
100,000	Couvrette & Provost Ltd.	6%	January 15, 1985
100,000	Dayton Canada Ltd.	7¾ %	February 15, 1987
285,000	Dofasco Ltd.	10%	June 1, 1994
495,000	Domaine D'Iberville	7¼ %	May 1, 1998
75,000	Durham Leaseholds	6¾ %	January 1, 1998
200,000	Eaton Acceptance	8¼ %	December 1, 1991
500,000	Eaton Acceptance	9%	September 1, 1993
400,000	Eaton Centre	10%	April 1, 2000
500,000	Genstar Ltd.	11¼ %	March 15, 1996
100,000	Hudson Bay Acceptance	6%	September 1, 1980
500,000	Hudson Bay Mining & Smelting	9%	June 15, 1991
275,000	Hudson Bay Acceptance	9¾ %	March 2, 1989
75,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation	5¾ %	November 15, 1981

25,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation	6¾ %	August 15, 1984
250,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation	9½ %	October 15, 1992
400,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	10¾ %	July 15, 1996
238,000	Imasco Limited	8½ %	March 15, 1991
500,000	Imperial Oil	9¾ %	February 15, 1995
350,000	Imperial Oil	10½ %	August 15, 1994
200,000	International Nickel Co.	9¼ %	October 1, 1990
350,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	9¾ %	December 1, 1990
200,000	Interprovincial Steel	6½ %	August 15, 1985
300,000	Ivanhoe Corporation	7½ %	June 1, 1991
500,000	Labatts Ltd.	9%	March 15, 1994
200,000	Labatts Ltd.	9¼ %	September 1, 1990
71,000	Leeds Development	6¾ %	September 30, 1988
400,000	MacMillan Bloedel Ltd.	11¼ %	January 15, 1995
25,000	Newfoundland Light & Power Company	7%	May 1, 1985
100,000	Niagara Finance Co.	5¾ %	April 15, 1984
250,000	Niagara Finance Co.	5¾ %	May 1, 1985
250,000	Niagara Finance Co.	7½ %	December 1, 1986
500,000	Niagara Realty	10¼ %	June 18, 1981
500,000	Niagara Realty	7¾ %	December 15, 1986
300,000	Niagara Realty	9%	March 1, 1994
250,000	Niagara Mortgage	9½ %	December 15, 1990
500,000	Noranda Mines	7½ %	October 1, 1988
325,000	Noranda Mines	9¼ %	October 15, 1990
275,000	Northern & Central Gas	8%	August 1, 1989
275,000	Northern & Central Gas	9½ %	January 15, 1991
250,000	PanCanadian Petroleum	8¾ %	November 1, 1992
250,000	PanCanadian Petroleum	8½ %	March 1, 1992
1,000,000	Polysar Limited	7½ %	November 1, 1987
300,000	Price Company	5¾ %	December 1, 1982
100,000	Quebec Natural Gas Corporation	5¾ %	April 1, 1985
300,000	Reed Paper	6½ %	November 15, 1985
180,000	Ronalds Federated	5%	November 1, 1977
300,000	Seagrams Ltd.	9½ %	June 1, 1980
500,000	Seagrams Ltd.	10½ %	June 1, 1995
100,000	Simpson Sears Acceptance	7%	November 1, 1986
125,000	Simpson Sears Acceptance	6¾ %	February 1, 1980
400,000	Simpson Sears	8¾ %	June 15, 1989
300,000	Simpson Sears	11%	August 15, 1994

800,000 Spruce Falls Power Co.	9¼ %	March 1, 1994
108,000 St. Hyacinthe Shopping Centre	7%	January 3, 1978
200,000 St. Laurent Centre	8%	June 1, 1993
200,000 Stelco Ltd.	9¼ %	November 1, 1990
500,000 Stelco Ltd.	9¾ %	April 1, 1995
800,000 Stelco Ltd.	10½ %	September 15, 1994
350,000 Telemetropole (Convertible)	8¼ %	March 15, 1994
250,000 Toronto Eaton Centre	10%	April 1, 2000
300,000 Thurso Pulp Paper	5¾ %	January 2, 1987
200,000 Traders Finance Corp.	5¾ %	September 15, 1984
200,000 Traders Finance Corp.	6%	October 15, 1982
200,000 Traders Finance Corp.	9%	February 15, 1991
200,000 Traders Finance Corp.	11¼ %	January 6, 1995
500,000 Trans Canada Pipelines	8¾ %	July 2, 1992
250,000 Trans Canada Pipelines	8½ %	September 20, 1992
250,000 Trans Canada Pipelines	10%	June 20, 1990
650,000 Trizek Corporation	9½ %	November 15, 1993
500,000 Union Carbide	10¾ %	June 15, 1995
100,000 George Weston Ltd.	6¾ %	July 15, 1986
200,000 World Bank	5¼ %	March 15, 1990
225,000 World Bank	5¾ %	March 15, 1991
200,000 World Bank	6¼ %	January 4, 1992
Bonds – Municipal		
250,000 Edmonton	9¼ %	September 1, 1990
50,000 Corner Brook	5¾ %	December 1, 1977
1,100,000 Montreal	5¾ %	June 1, 1989
100,000 Montreal	5¾ %	November 15, 1988
300,000 Montreal School Council	10¼ %	June 20, 1994
300,000 Montreal Urban Community	8%	May 1, 1993
100,000 Regina	6%	December 31, 1990
200,000 Saskatoon	6¼ %	July 1, 1991
200,000 Saskatoon	6%	March 1, 1991
250,000 Toronto	10¼ %	May 1, 1995
Bonds – Government and Guaranteed		
200,000 B.C. School District	6¼ %	November 1, 1986
725,000 Canada	10%	October 1, 1995
275,000 Manitoba Hydro	7¼ %	August 1, 1993
500,000 Manitoba Hydro	8½ %	September 15, 1991
600,000 Manitoba Hydro	8¾ %	December 17, 1998

500,000 Manitoba Hydro	10%	June 10, 1994
75,000 Manitoba Telephone	5¼ %	December 1, 1984
150,000 Manitoba Telephone	7½ %	November 15, 1991
200,000 New Brunswick Power Commission	5½ %	November 1, 1993
580,000 Ontario Hydro	5%	June 15, 1983
500,000 Ontario Hydro	7%	September 18, 1992
400,000 Ontario Hydro	7½ %	February 4, 1996
250,000 Ontario Hydro	8¼ %	November 30, 1978
300,000 Ontario Hydro	8½ %	September 15, 1976
500,000 Ontario Hydro	10¼ %	January 29, 2001
125,000 Pacific Great Eastern Railway	6%	April 15, 1992
625,000 Pacific Great Eastern Railway	5¾ %	June 1, 1991
700,000 P.Q. Hydro	7½ %	January 15, 1988
700,000 P.Q. Hydro	8¼ %	July 10, 1998
500,000 P.Q. Hydro	8¾ %	October 15, 1998
400,000 Province of Quebec	8½ %	December 15, 1998
250,000 Province of Quebec	10¾ %	September 4, 1999

Equities**Oil, Gas Utilities (Shares)**

50,000 B.P. Canada
24,000 Consumers Gas
25,000 Dome Petroleum
20,000 Gulf Oil Canada Limited
30,000 Imperial Oil Limited
21,000 Pacific Petroleum

Mines and Metals

25,000 Alcan Aluminum
15,000 Cominco Limited
30,000 International Nickel
25,000 Noranda Mines
20,000 Texas Gulf

Iron and Steel

20,000 Algoma Steel
30,000 Dominion Foundries & Steel
25,000 Interprovincial Pipelines

Forest Products

40,000 Domtar Paper
39,000 MacMillan Bloedel Limited

Financial and Holding

45,000	Bank of Montreal
17,000	Bank of Nova Scotia
30,000	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
40,000	Canadian Pacific Railway
60,000	Heitman Realty
25,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation
20,000	Investors Group
35,000	Power Corporation
20,000	Power Corporation (5% preferred)
20,000	Royal Bank of Canada
40,000	Traders Finance

Miscellaneous

10,000	Budd Automotive Limited
30,000	Canadian Industries Limited
35,000	Cadillac Fairview
60,000	Canada Cement
5,000	Celanese Corporation
60,000	Dominion Textile
7,000	Eastman Kodak Corporation
10,000	Federated Department Stores
20,000	G.A.F. Corporation
35,000	Genstar
35,000	Hudsons Bay Company
2,500	International Business Machines
17,000	Molson Industries 'A'
15,000	Moore Corporation
26,000	Northern Telecom
16,320	Pittston Corporation
15,000	Raytheon Corporation
20,000	St. Lawrence Cement
14,000	Van Der Hout Corporation
14,000	Hiram Walker, Gooderham & Worts Limited

Other

1,449,760	Conventional Mortgages
10,970,348	N.H.A. Mortgages
4,997,700	Short-term Corporate Notes

Killam Fund**Bonds - Corporate**

100,000	Abitibi Paper	10½ %	March 1, 1995
100,000	Alberta Gas	8½ %	December 1, 1992
100,000	Aluminum Company	9½ %	January 2, 1991
100,000	Aluminum Company	10¾ %	November 15, 1994
100,000	Ashland Oil (Convertible)	5 %	January 15, 1993
200,000	Bell Telephone of Canada Limited	8 %	March 15, 1992
150,000	Bell Telephone of Canada Limited	9½ %	April 1, 1999
100,000	B.C. Forest Products	9¾ %	November 3, 1992
125,000	B.C. Telephone Company	6½ %	March 15, 1991
200,000	B.C. Telephone Company	9 %	October 1, 1997
200,000	B.P. Canada Limited	5¾ %	October 1, 1986
100,000	B.P. Tankers	6¼ %	October 1, 1985
75,000	Canadian Pacific Railway	11¼ %	November 15, 1995
100,000	C.P. Securities	9½ %	October 1, 1990
100,000	C.P. Securities	10½ %	December 1, 1984
100,000	Calgary Power	8½ %	June 15, 1993
100,000	Canadian Utilities	7¼ %	May 15, 1988
150,000	Consumers Gas	8¾ %	August 15, 1994
100,000	Consumers Gas	8½ %	October 15, 1993
100,000	Consumers Gas	9½ %	May 15, 1995
150,000	Dofasco Ltd.	10 %	June 1, 1994
100,000	Eaton Acceptance	8¼ %	December 1, 1991
200,000	Eaton Acceptance	8¾ %	October 15, 1992
300,000	Hudson Bay Mining & Smelting	9 %	June 15, 1991
150,000	H.C.R. Realty (Convertible)	5½ %	December 31, 1992
100,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation	5¾ %	September 15, 1984
150,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	9½ %	December 1, 1990
100,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	10¾ %	July 15, 1996
100,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	10½ %	February 1, 1996
100,000	Imperial Oil Limited	10½ %	August 15, 1994
100,000	Labatts Limited	9 %	March 15, 1994
100,000	New Brunswick Telephone	9½ %	April 15, 1996
100,000	Niagara Mortgage	9½ %	December 15, 1990
100,000	Noranda Mines	7½ %	October 1, 1988
100,000	Noranda Mines	9¼ %	October 15, 1990
100,000	Noranda Mines	9¾ %	May 1, 1994
100,000	Northern & Central Gas	8 %	August 1, 1989

100,000 Nova Scotia Light & Power	6%	April 1, 1986
100,000 Pacific Centre	8½ %	March 1, 1994
100,000 PanCanadian Petroleum	8¾ %	November 1, 1992
100,000 Royal Bank of Canada	10%	December 1, 1994
100,000 Seagrams Ltd.	10⅞ %	June 1, 1995
100,000 Simpson Sears	11%	August 15, 1994
100,000 Spruce Falls Power Corp.	9¼ %	March 1, 1994
200,000 Steinberg Centres	8½ %	February 15, 1994
100,000 Steel Company of Canada	9¾ %	April 1, 1995
200,000 Steel Company of Canada	10⅞ %	September 15, 1994
100,000 Texaco Canada Limited	10¾ %	December 31, 1994
100,000 Toronto Eaton Centre	10%	April 1, 2000
200,000 Trans-Canada Pipelines	8¾ %	July 2, 1992
100,000 Trans-Canada Pipelines	8⅞ %	September 20, 1992
100,000 Trans-Canada Pipelines	10%	June 20, 1990
200,000 Trizek Corporation	9¼ %	November 15, 1993
100,000 Westburne Industries	7%	March 15, 1987
100,000 World Bank	6¼ %	January 4, 1992

Bonds – Government and Guaranteed

300,000 Alberta Government Telephones	6%	April 15, 1992
200,000 B.C. Schools	6¼ %	November 1, 1986
100,000 Canada	10%	October 1, 1995
300,000 Manitoba Hydro	6%	April 15, 1992
100,000 Manitoba Hydro	8½ %	September 15, 1991
100,000 Manitoba Hydro	8¼ %	August 31, 1992
100,000 Manitoba Hydro	10%	June 10, 1994
100,000 Manitoba Telephones	7⅞ %	November 15, 1991
100,000 Newfoundland	10½ %	October 15, 1996
200,000 Ontario Hydro	6%	March 15, 1990
100,000 Ontario Hydro	8¼ %	August 15, 1978
200,000 Ontario Hydro	8¼ %	July 21, 1996
100,000 Ontario Hydro	10¼ %	January 29, 2001
100,000 Province of Quebec Hydro	8¼ %	July 10, 1998
100,000 Province of Quebec Hydro	9⅞ %	July 3, 1996
100,000 Province of Quebec Hydro	9½ %	October 1, 1995
100,000 Saskatchewan	6¼ %	October 1, 1986
100,000 City of Toronto	10¼ %	May 1, 1995

Equities

7,000 Alcan Aluminum
5,000 Algoma Steel
10,000 Bank of Montreal
10,000 B.P. Canada
5,000 Canadian Industries Limited
10,000 Canadian Pacific Railways
7,000 Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
6,000 Consumers Gas
5,000 Dominion Foundries
3,000 Dome Petroleum
15,000 Dominion Textile
6,000 Domtar Corporation
7,000 G.A.F. Corporation
7,500 Genstar Corporation
6,000 Imperial Oil
875 International Business Machines
6,000 International Nickel
9,000 MacMillan Bloedel
3,000 Moore Corporation
6,000 Noranda Mines
6,000 Northern Electric
12,000 Power Corporation
5,000 Royal Bank of Canada
6,000 Traders Finance

Other

453,000 N.H.A. Mortgages

Special Fund*Bonds – Corporate*

25,000 B.C. Telephone	9%	October 1, 1997
25,000 Consumers Gas	8¾%	August 15, 1994
25,000 Eatons Ltd.	8¾%	October 15, 1992
25,000 H.C.R. Realty (Convertible)	5½%	December 31, 1992
25,000 Niagara Realty	9%	March 1, 1994
50,000 Price Company	5¾%	December 1, 1982
100,000 Royal Trust Mortgage	5½%	July 2, 1995
25,000 Seagrams Ltd.	10⅞%	June 1, 1995
25,000 Spruce Falls Power Corp.	9¼%	March 1, 1994
50,000 Texaco Ltd.	10¾%	December 31, 1994
50,000 Trizek Corporation	9½%	November 15, 1993

Bonds – Government and Guaranteed

50,000 New Brunswick Hydro	5½%	December 31, 1994
25,000 Ontario Hydro	8¼%	August 15, 1978
25,000 Province of Quebec Hydro	8¾%	October 15, 1998

Equities

700 Alcan Aluminum		
500 Algoma Steel		
1,000 Bank of Montreal		
2,000 B.P. Canada		
1,000 Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce		
2,000 Canadian Pacific Railway		
500 Dominion Foundries		
3,000 Dominion Textile		
1,000 G.A.F. Corporation		
1,500 Genstar		
1,000 Gulf Oil Canada		
400 Imperial Oil		
400 International Nickel		
100 Lakeshore Dairy		
800 MacMillan Bloedel		
300 Moore Corporation		
3,000 Power Corporation (5% preferred)		
500 Royal Bank of Canada		

Anonymous Fund*Bonds – Corporate*

50,000 Abitibi Paper	10½%	March 1, 1995
50,000 Alberta Gas	8⅞%	December 1, 1992
49,000 Alberta Gas	9¼%	December 15, 1990
50,000 Algoma Steel	11%	May 1, 1995
25,000 Ashland Oil (Convertible)	5%	January 15, 1993
50,000 B.C. Telephone	9%	October 1, 1997
50,000 B.M.R.T. Limited	7%	October 1, 1978
50,000 Bell Telephone	9⅞%	April 1, 1999
50,000 C.P. Hotels	8⅞%	April 15, 1992
50,000 C.P. Securities	10½%	December 1, 1984
50,000 Consumers Gas	8⅞%	October 15, 1993
50,000 Consumers Gas	8¾%	August 15, 1994
50,000 H.C.R. Realty (Convertible)	5½%	December 31, 1992
50,000 Imperial Oil	10⅞%	August 15, 1994
25,000 Interprovincial Pipelines	9⅞%	December 1, 1990
75,000 Mussels Ltd.	6½%	July 2, 1984
100,000 Niagara Finance	5¾%	May 1, 1985
50,000 Niagara Realty	9%	March 1, 1994
100,000 Price Company	5¾%	December 1, 1982
100,000 Quebec Natural Gas	5¾%	April 1, 1985
50,000 Royal Bank of Canada	10%	December 1, 1994
50,000 Seagrams Ltd.	10⅞%	June 1, 1995
50,000 Spruce Falls Power Co.	9¼%	March 1, 1994
100,000 St. Laurent Shopping Centre	8%	June 1, 1993
50,000 Stelco Ltd.	10⅞%	September 15, 1994
100,000 Thurso Paper	5¾%	January 2, 1987
50,000 Toronto Eaton Centre	10%	April 1, 2000
25,000 Trans Canada Pipelines	8¾%	July 2, 1992
50,000 Trizek Corporation	9½%	November 15, 1993

Bonds – Government and Guaranteed

25,000 Canada	10%	October 1, 1995
100,000 Montreal	5¾%	June 1, 1989
50,000 Newfoundland	10½%	October 15, 1996
50,000 Ontario Hydro	8¼%	August 15, 1978
50,000 Toronto	10¼%	May 1, 1995

Equities

1,000 Alcan Aluminum
1,000 Algoma Steel
2,000 Bank of Montreal
2,500 B.P. Canada
1,000 Canadian Industries Limited
3,000 Canadian Pacific Railways
1,000 Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
600 Dome Petroleum
1,000 Dominion Foundries
5,000 Dominion Textile
1,500 G.A.F. Corporation
2,000 Genstar
125 International Business Machines Ltd.
1,000 Imperial Oil
1,000 International Nickel
1,500 MacMillan Bloedel
500 Moore Corporation
1,000 Northern Telecom
1,600 Power Corporation (5% preferred)
2,500 Power Corporation
1,000 Royal Bank of Canada

Other

238,383 N.H.A. Mortgages

Molson Fund*Bonds*

25,000 Canada	10%	October 1, 1995
50,000 Manitoba Hydro	6¼%	October 1, 1986
50,000 Newfoundland	10½%	October 15, 1996
100,000 Ontario	5¼%	December 1, 1983
25,000 Ontario Hydro	9¾%	June 14, 1999
100,000 Quebec Hydro	5½%	June 1, 1988
25,000 Abitibi Paper Co. Ltd.	10½%	March 1, 1995
25,000 Aluminum Co. of Canada	10¾%	November 15, 1994
50,000 Consumers Gas	8¾%	October 15, 1993
50,000 Dupont Canada Ltd.	10½%	May 1, 1995
25,000 Genstar Ltd.	11¼%	March 15, 1996
50,000 Niagara Realty	8¼%	August 15, 1982
100,000 Northern and Central Gas	6½%	June 1, 1988
25,000 Seagrams	10¾%	June 1, 1995
25,000 Spruce Falls Power & Paper	9¼%	March 1, 1994
100,000 Traders Finance	5¾%	September 15, 1984
50,000 Trizek Corporation	6¾%	June 15, 1990

Equities

400 Dominion Foundries & Steel Corporation
500 Imperial Oil Limited
700 MacMillan Bloedel
500 Northern Telecom Ltd.
500 Royal Bank of Canada

Appendix 9

Canada Council Publications

(bilingual or available in both languages, unless specified)

Brochures and folders on current Canada Council programs

The Canada Council and Its Programs —

Aid to Artists

Aid to the Humanities and Social Sciences

Explorations Program

Art Bank

Aid for the Publication and Promotion of Canadian Music

Aid to Publication and Translation

Aid to Learned Journals

Research Grants in the Humanities and Social Sciences: A Guide for Applicants

Killam Program

Grants for Cultural Exchanges to Canadian Universities and Cultural Organizations

Grants for Research in France Offered to Canadian Scholars in the Humanities and Social Sciences

Academic Exchanges between Canada and the USSR

Awards Offered to Foreign Nationals by the Department of External Affairs through the Canada Council

Studies and Briefs

Doctoral Fellows . . . What happens? Report on a follow-up study of 1968-69 Canada Council doctoral fellows, by René H. Lemieux, Research and Analysis Section, The Canada Council. June 1976.

Survey Research: Report of the Consultative Group on Survey Research. April 1976. \$5.00 Canada, \$6.00 other countries.

The Arts in Canada 1975: Viewpoint, by Duncan Cameron. A document prepared for the Canada Council on the occasion of the Arts and Media Conference, National Arts Centre, Ottawa, May 15-16, 1975.

An Assessment of the Impact of Selected Large Performing Companies upon the Canadian Economy. A study conducted by Urwick, Currie and Partners, Ltd. Management Consultants. September 1974.

An Analysis of Selected Performing Arts Occupations. A statistical study conducted by the Department of Manpower and Immigration. 1971. July 1974

The Group of Twenty-Nine. Financial and Operational Statistics of Twenty-Nine Performing Arts Organizations from 1966 to 1972. October 1973.

Directions for the Dance in Canada. A study conducted by McKinsey and Company, Inc., Management Consultants. April 1973.

Subsidy Patterns for the Performing Arts in Canada, by Frank T. Pasquill. February 1973.

Readings on the Governing Boards of Arts Organizations. March 1971.

Statements and Speeches

Music Development in a Restrained Economy. Notes for an address to the Annual Conference of the Canadian Music Council, Guelph, May 8, 1976. By Charles Lussier, Director, The Canada Council.

Public-Private Partnership in the Arts. Notes for an address to the Institute of Donations and Public Affairs Research, Toronto, May 7, 1976. By Charles Lussier, Director, The Canada Council.

The Canada Council and the Arts in Saskatchewan. Notes for a speech to the SaskARTchewan Conference, Saskatoon, May 1, 1976. By Tim Porteous, Associate Director, The Canada Council.

The Universities: Present Perplexities and Future Needs. Remarks to the Institute of Donations and Public Affairs Research, Montreal, April 5, 1976. By Frank Milligan, Associate Director for University Affairs, The Canada Council.

Careers and Markets in the Arts. Notes for an address to the annual meeting of the International Council of Fine Arts Deans, Vancouver, October 2, 1975. By André Fortier, Director, The Canada Council.

The Canada Council and the Francophone Community in the North American Context. English adaptation of a speech prepared for a symposium on "Cultural identity and the Francophone community in the Americas", Halifax, April 4, 1975. By André Fortier, Director, The Canada Council.

Is There a Future for the Symphony Orchestra in Canada? Notes for a talk at the Joint Conference of the Association of Canadian Orchestras and the Ontario Federation of Symphony Orchestras, Hamilton, April 28, 1974. By André Fortier, Director, The Canada Council.

The Canada Council and Translation. English adaptation of a speech given at the convention of the Association of Translators and Interpreters of Ontario, November 17, 1973. By Claude Gauthier, Assistant Director and Secretary, The Canada Council.

Exploring New Ways of Helping the Arts. Given at the Canadian National Exhibition's "Performing Arts Day", Toronto, September 2, 1973. By André Fortier, Director, The Canada Council.

Dreams and Money: Subsidizing the Arts. Given at University of Prince Edward Island, June 22, 1973. By André Fortier, Director, The Canada Council.

Some Thoughts on Public Support of the Creative Artist. Given at the University of Saskatchewan, February 19, 1973. By André Fortier, Director, The Canada Council.

A Quantitative Approach to the Qualitative Development of the Arts in Canada. Given at York University, November 8, 1972. By André Fortier, Director, The Canada Council.

Miscellaneous

Annual Directory of Doctoral Fellowship-holders

Touring Directory of the Performing Arts in Canada (1976). \$5.00 Canada, \$7.00 other countries (available at Classic Bookshops).

Sponsor's Handbook for Touring Attractions. \$5.00.

Touring Office Bulletin (quarterly publication)

Business and the Arts: A Background Paper (April 1974)

Except where otherwise noted, the above publications are available free of charge from the Canada Council Information Services, P.O. Box 1047, Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5V8.

Government
Publication



CA1
CC
-A55

The Canada Council





The Canada Council
20th Annual Report
1976-1977





Contents

The Canada Council	v
Former Members and Directors	vii
Foreword	ix
Introduction	xi
Prizes and Commemorative Awards	1
Prizes	2
Commemorative Awards	4
The Arts	5
Juries and Selection Committees	6
Visual Arts and Photography	10
Film	15
Video	17
Writing, Publication and Translation	19
Music and Opera	35
Theatre	43
Dance	46
Other Grants	48
Touring Office	49

Humanities and Social Sciences	53
Consultative Groups and Selection Committees	54
Special M.A. Scholarships	56
Doctoral Fellowships	58
Leave Fellowships	62
Research	68
Publication	82
Conferences and Travel	84
Special Grants and Studies	87
Killam Program	88
Explorations Program	91
Other Programs	97
Cultural Exchanges	98
Grants for Cultural Exchanges	99
Grants for International Representation	104
Stanley House	106
The Canadian Commission for Unesco	107
Finance	109
Introduction	110
Financial Statement	113
Securities	122
Canada Council Publications	128



The Canada Council

Members

Gertrude Laing (Chairman)	John James MacDonald (resigned March 21, 1977)
Michel Bélanger (Vice-Chairman)	Eric McLean
Nini Baird	Mavor Moore
David Owen Carrigan (from May 26, 1977)	Roland Parenteau
Dorothy Corrigan	Paul B. Park
Guita Falardeau	John C. Parkin
John W. Grace	Christopher Pratt
Marjorie Johnston	Robert Rivard
Douglas T. Kenny	Thomas Symons
Eva Kushner	Norman Ward

Investment Committee

Frank E. Case (Chairman)	Allan Hockin
Michel Bélanger	Gertrude Laing
	Raymond Primeau

Advisory Arts Panel

Robert Creech (Chairman)	John Hirsch (until September 1976)
Albert Millaire (Vice-Chairman)	Gary Karr
Bruno Bobak (until September 1976)	Jean-Pierre Lefebvre
John Boyle	Jacqueline Lemieux- Lopez
Jacques Brault	Phyllis Mailing
Roch Carrier	Ray Michal
Joe Fafard	John Neville
Bruce Ferguson	Michael Ondaatje
Suzanne Garceau (until August 1976)	P. K. Page
Bill Glassco	Richard Rutherford
	Michael Snow
	Normand Thériault

Michelle Tisseyre
Audrey Thomas
(until September 1976)
Gilles Tremblay
Anna Wyman
(until September 1976)
Rudy Wiebe
John Wood

Elizabeth Yeigh
Mavor Moore
(Member of the
Council)
Robert Rivard
(Member of the
Council)

Advisory Academic Panel

Milan V. Dimic (Chairman)	Claude Lévesque
Richard Salisbury (Vice-Chairman)	Robert Law McDougall
Ronald J. Burke	Romain Paquette
Jean Burnet	James Russell
William H. R. Charles	Laurent Santerre
J. C. Courtney	Edward F. Sheffield
Louise Dechêne	Mary J. Wright
Gérard Dion	Douglas T. Kenny (Member of the Council)
Harry C. Eastman	Eva Kushner (Member of the Council)
John E. Flint	
Jack Graham	
Renée Legris	

Executive Committee for the Canadian Commission for Unesco

L. H. Cragg (Chairman)	Napoléon LeBlanc
Vianney Décarie (Vice-Chairman)	Paul B. Park
Jacques Asselin	Lucien Perras
Paul Bélanger	John Roberts
Bert E. Curtis	Céline Saint-Pierre
Blanche Faucher	Charles Lussier (Ex-officio)
George D. Garland	David W. Bartlett (Secretary-General)
Helen Hnatyshyn	

Executive Staff

Charles Lussier, Director

Timothy Porteous, Associate Director

F. A. Milligan, Associate Director for
University Affairs

Claude Gauthier, Assistant Director and Treasurer

Jules Pelletier, Assistant Director and
Chief of Management Advisory Services

David Bartlett, Secretary-General for the
Canadian Commission for Unesco

Alan Armstrong, Secretary of the Council

Former Members and Directors of The Canada Council

Chairmen

Claude Bissell, 1960–1962
Brooke Claxton, 1957–1960
Jean Martineau, 1964–1969
John G. Prentice, 1969–1974
D. B. Weldon, 1962–1964

Vice-Chairmen

Gérard Filion, 1962–1964
Brian Flemming, 1974–1976
J. Francis Leddy, 1964–1969
Georges-Henri Lévesque, 1957–1962
Guy Rocher, 1969–1974

Members

Murray Adaskin, 1966–1969
Mrs. Reginald R. Arkell, 1957–1959
Jean Adrien Arsénault, 1963–1969
Ronald Baker, 1970–1976
Jules Bazin, 1957–1959
Jean-Charles Bonenfant, 1970–1976
Monique Bosco, 1971–1974
L. W. Brockington, 1957–1962
Samuel Bronfman, 1957–1962
Alex Colville, 1966–1972
J. A. Corry, 1966–1972
Andrée Desautels, 1967–1970
Louis A. Desrochers, 1968–1974
John James Deutsch, 1974–1976
Mrs. W. J. Dorrance, 1963–1969
Mrs. Stanley Dowhan, 1965–1968
Lady Dunn, 1961–1962
Frederick R. Emerson, 1957–1959
Marcel Faribault, 1960–1966
Brian Flemming, 1970–1974
C. H. Forsyth, 1965–1966

John M. Godfrey, 1970–1973
Wilfrid P. Gregory, 1965–1968
G. Edward Hall, 1960–1966
Margaret Harvey 1959–1963
Eric Harvie, 1957–1959
Henry D. Hicks, 1963–1969
Bernice Holota, 1971–1974
Dora de Pedery Hunt, 1970–1973
Frances Hyland, 1973–1976
D. Park Jamieson, 1962–1965
Raoul Jobin, 1961–1964
Stuart Keate, 1963–1969
Basil Kushnir, 1961–1964
Luc Lacourcière, 1962–1965
Elizabeth Lane, 1970–1973
Annette Lasalle-Leduc, 1964–1967
Napoléon LeBlanc, 1964–1970
J. Francis Leddy, 1957–1960
Douglas V. LePan, 1964–1970
Howard Leyton-Brown, 1971–1974
Léon Lortie, 1968–1971
Frank Lynch-Staunton, 1959–1965
Mrs. Angus L. Macdonald, 1957–1963
C. J. Mackenzie, 1963–1969
N. A. M. MacKenzie, 1957–1963
Frank MacKinnon, 1957–1963
W. A. Mackintosh, 1957–1960
Ernest MacMillan, 1957–1963
Byron March, 1968–1971
Pauline McGibbon, 1968–1971
David Monson, 1961–1964
Trevor F. Moore, 1962–1968
Eustace Morin, 1957–1961
Mme Alfred Paradis, 1957–1961
André Paré, 1971–1974

Vida Peene, 1957–1961
Gilles Pelletier, 1965–1968
Kathleen Richardson, 1964–1970
Marquita Riel, 1971–1974
Claude Robillard, 1966–1969
Aileen Ross, 1968–1971
Claude Roussel, 1972–1975
Ignatius A. Rumboldt, 1965–1968
John A. Russell, 1957–1961
June Russell, 1972–1975
David W. Slater, 1968–1972
J. W. T. Spinks, 1960–1966
Samuel Steinberg, 1962–1968
E. P. Taylor, 1957–1961
Emile Tellier, 1959–1962
Mme Victor Trépanier, 1961–1964

Georges P. Vanier, 1957–1959
David H. Walker, 1957–1961
J. M. S. Wardell, 1962–1965
D. B. Weldon, 1961–1962
Gerald M. Winter, 1959–1965

Directors

1957–1965, A. W. Trueman
1965–1969, Jean Boucher
1969–1971, Peter M. Dwyer
1971–1975, André Fortier

Associate Directors

1957–1965, Eugène Bussière
1965–1969, Peter M. Dwyer
1969–1972, Robert Elie

Foreword

This year the Canada Council marks its twentieth anniversary. Following custom, it has used the occasion for an internal evaluation of its past achievements and present policies. One need only compare the state of the arts twenty years ago with today to see that the Council has contributed to the growth and enjoyment of the arts in Canada. At the same time, the country has evolved, and the Council must be responsive to changing needs. That is why we are in the process of developing plans for the future orientation of Council policy, in which we are inviting the participation of the arts community and general public.

An event of 1977 that will significantly change the nature of the Council was the bill to create a separate council for the social sciences and the humanities. When this division of functions is realized, the Canada Council will devote its energies entirely to the fulfilment of that part of its mandate which concerns the encouragement of the arts. However, since the present report covers the activities of 1976-77, it continues to include the humanities and social sciences, as indeed will the next report, for 1977-78.

Each year the members of the Council visit a region of Canada for a number of meetings with the arts and university communities. These encounters are often heated but always rewarding, and this year I had the pleasure of being both head of and host to the Council delegation in my home province of Alberta. By splitting up the Council into three groups, we were able to hold meetings in five cities in five very eventful

days. The great vitality of the cultural life of Alberta impressed us all very deeply. At every stop we were greeted warmly, but this fine display of hospitality did not prevent our hosts from being very vocal in their criticism as well as generous with words of praise and encouragement. The key problem is communication. In a country as vast as Canada, how can we keep in touch with the communities we serve and, ideally at least, make sure that everyone who approaches the Council receives immediate and personal attention? The problem is not only on the Canada-wide scale. Some people in Grande Prairie, for example, told us they felt quite isolated from Edmonton!

This year the Council welcomed five new members: Dorothy Corrigan, T. H. B. Symons, John Parkin, Roland Parenteau and John James MacDonald. Due to the pressure of other commitments, Mr. MacDonald felt obliged to resign, and the year also saw the end of term for three other members: Frances Hyland, Ronald Baker and Jean-Charles Bonenfant. Later the Council was saddened to learn of Mr. Bonenfant's death. Jean-Charles Bonenfant was a humanist in every sense of the word. He was well liked by all his colleagues and deeply respected for the generous way he made himself available and for the very wide range of his knowledge and absolute reliability of his judgment.

Because the arts, humanities and social sciences are so deeply embedded in the life of a society, an organization like the Canada Council was bound to feel the reverberations of the crisis that has been shaking Canada.

As the crisis reached a new peak of intensity during the year, we found ourselves caught, so to speak, between hammer and anvil. On the one hand, how could those who support the cause of sovereignty for Quebec be anything but suspicious of an Ottawa-based organization? On the other, is it surprising that some Canadians should feel concerned, and even incensed, at the Council's "soft" attitude towards artists and scholars who are "out to destroy the country"?

As reactions from the latter were being echoed in the House of Commons and evoked pointed questions from some members of Parliament, the Council decided to face the issue squarely at its March 1977 meeting. After a full discussion and much collective soul-searching, the Council unanimously and unequivocally decided to maintain its traditional policy, which I described as follows on March 31, 1977, to the Parliamentary Committee on Broadcasting, Films and Assistance to the Arts:

To put it rather bluntly, I would like to assure you that we are not in the business of giving grants to people of the separatist opinion or of any other particular political faith. We are in the business of promoting the arts. It is, however, I think, a matter of reality to recognize that many of those who

are concerned about the independence of Quebec in the positive sense, who are promoting it, if you like, are among the intellectuals and the artists and therefore they do appear before us with requests for grants in the pursuit of their artistic and scholarly functions. We do at that time consider their applications only on that basis and it is our desire and intention to continue to fulfill that function.

This policy does not in any way mean that the Council is indifferent to the question of national unity. It means rather that the Canada Council wishes to maintain, particularly in these difficult times, a spirit and a way of operating that have won the respect and cooperation of thousands of artists and scholars of every leaning. The Canada Council could not do the job assigned to it by Parliament without this respect and this cooperation, and without the collaboration of other organizations in Quebec and elsewhere that share with us the responsibility for supporting the arts, humanities and social sciences. We remain firmly committed to the values the Canada Council has tried very hard to embody these last twenty years, and which we believe are the key to any true coming together of humankind.

Gertrude M. Laing, O.C.
Chairman

Introduction

Twenty Years in the Wings

For twenty years the Canada Council has been in the wings, behind the scenes, applauding rather than applauded. That is how it should be, even when the Council takes a more active role than grant-giving, as in the Art Bank, the Touring Office and the publication of special studies. The artists are the stars, and so – in a more muted way – are the scholars. When the Council is doing its job, it expects them to receive longer and louder applause.

Nonetheless, it did not hurt one bit to hear the good things said about the Council on its twentieth anniversary. We still glow at the recollection of, for example, Sandra Gwyn writing in *Saturday Night* that the Council has remained true to its sometimes difficult mandate, and that it “somehow managed to become the nerviest and the most life-enhancing [institution] this country has ever produced.”

The reason for this short but welcome burst of applause is to be found not in our boardroom and offices, but spread across the country in the form of a more flourishing community of artists and scholars.

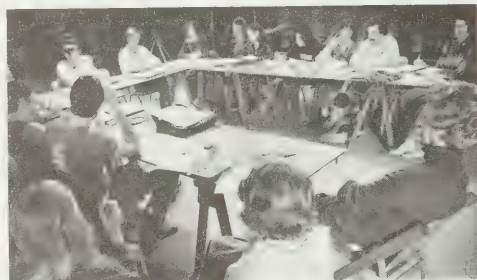
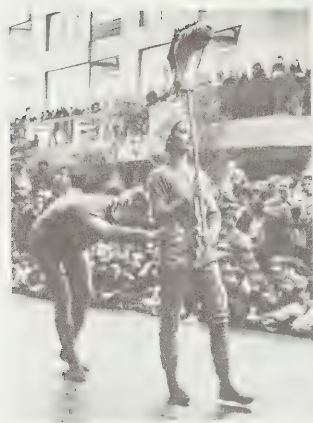
What the Council itself deals with is mostly money and advice. It takes on other roles only because a thing needs doing and there is no one able to do it. For example, if there were enough buyers and displayers of the best new Canadian art, there would be no need for an Art Bank, and if private impresarios could afford to fill all the needs of our far-flung country, the Touring Office would gladly leave the field. Whatever new

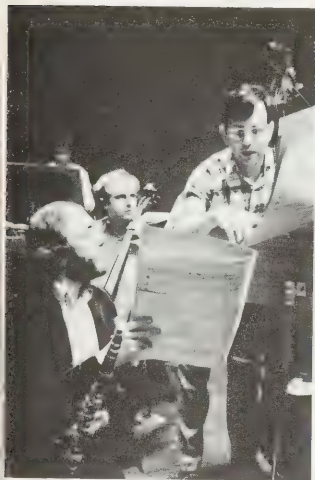
needs the Council may fill in the years to come, it will still be mostly in the business of spending money as wisely as possible on behalf of the arts and, for a while at least, the humanities and social sciences.

Visitors may know this, but they are still often surprised to see that our offices look like other offices. Accounting procedures and computers are part of the daily routine, and the loudest noise is the clacking of many typewriters. Each place in the boardroom comes equipped with water glass, pad of paper and pencils, and people come to meetings armed with sheafs of background papers thick enough to worry the busiest corporate executive.

It is true that you see more works of art on display than in most offices, but the Council believes that even this difference is bound to be less dramatic as the years go by. Already the Art Bank and the example set by many corporations have brought more art into government and business offices.

Nonetheless, being part of the Canada Council can be very rewarding, if only because of the opportunities to see, hear and read the work of some of the most talented and productive people in the country. It also means meeting artists and scholars. To get the advice it needs to do its work well, the Council consults hundreds of people in the field. The lists of panels and juries in this report read like a *Who's Who* in the arts, humanities and social sciences in Canada, and these are only the formally constituted groups. Many other experts are consulted on a day-to-day basis.





To these "fringe benefits" must be added the welcome need to travel across the country from time to time to see and hear for ourselves what is happening in our field and to hear from local people how we can best help.

Curtain Calls

The problem with annual reports is that they cannot give the reader more than a superficial impression of what our officers find during their travels. In the lists that form the greater part of this book, there are hundreds of names of individuals and organizations. First-hand contact with the work of any one of them tells more about the *raison d'être* of the Council than any amount of tables, graphs and descriptive prose.

For example, the Kitchener-Waterloo Symphony inaugurated an opera studio in 1977. Its students are younger singers who have already had some experience in smaller opera roles or in concerts. It is a very important enterprise, despite its relatively small scale.

What the opera studio means is that young Canadian singers now have at least one place in Canada where they can make the leap to full professionalism. Singers can get good university-level training in Canada, but shortly afterwards they have traditionally come to a dead end. Many have had to go abroad, where foreign schools and residency programs naturally give first call to their own citizens. The singers must often return to Canada without enough training and experience to be hired by Canadian companies. Now, a vitally important connecting link is being forged.

Opera West is another kind of connecting link. As this cooperative venture has grown stronger, so have the participating companies in Calgary, Edmonton, Vancouver and Winnipeg. It has helped them produce more and better productions at lower cost.

The musicians have also been very ingenious about finding new links with audiences. Many of the orchestras travel extensively in their regions and even some of the smaller

ones give as many as 300 concerts a year in the schools. In the Council's new Community Musicians Program, one or more professional musicians put their skills to work in bringing new artistic life to smaller communities. During the year the Council awarded 10 grants under this program.

Juries for the Council's grants to amateur choirs have been pleased and a little surprised at how much excellent work is being done in various parts of the country. In 1976-77, 71 choirs merited grants, a very large number in view of the high standards expected in this competition.

It was a good year for the dance companies. Even at the 1976 Olympic Games in Montreal, where the success gauge of the cultural program generally hovered between failure and outright disaster, the dance performances were well attended and earned very good reviews.

Across the country, the small experimental dance companies that have come to play so important a role in recent years displayed an encouraging willingness to work together, and such groups as the Regina Modern Dance Works, Tournesol in Edmonton and the Nouvelle Aire in Montreal enlarged their audiences by hosting each other. In a field where choreographers have few opportunities to develop their difficult art, we were pleased to see an increase in the number of productions based on the work of freelance choreographers, notably Linda Rabin, Anna Blewchamp, Judith Marcuse and Danny Grossman.

Apart from offering a regular, generally well attended season in Canada, the "big three" of Canadian ballet each received new expressions of international recognition. The Royal Winnipeg was invited to perform in Washington for the United States Bicentennial, and on this occasion premiered Arai's *Rite of Spring*. The Grands Ballets Canadiens was honored through one of its most promising young dancers, Sylvie Kinal Chevalier, who won a silver medal at the international competition held in Varna, Bulgaria, in the summer of 1976; later in the same year, two

other dancers, Maniya Barredo and Alexandre Bélin, were invited to perform at the International Ballet Festival in Cuba. Also invited were two dancers of the National Ballet of Canada, Nadia Potts and Frank Augustyn. Several of the National's leading dancers made guest appearances in Europe and the United States, and Karen Kain created the title role of *Nana* for Roland Petit's company in Paris. The National was invigorated by the arrival of Alexander Grant, its new artistic director, and added a number of new works to its repertoire, including ballets from three of its own young choreographers.

All this coincided with the company's twenty-fifth anniversary year, which was celebrated with great flourish and much audience participation. The highlight was the seminar hosted by the National Ballet in Toronto, where representatives of Canada's dance community discussed the next twenty-five years of ballet with some of the world's foremost authorities in the field.

In the theatre, the Council assisted 124 organizations during the year, including over 100 performing companies. For most of the latter, building audiences for the future is an important concern, and some make it their primary goal to play to young people. Like the orchestras, most of the regional theatres offer special programs for youthful audiences, including special productions in their main theatres and visits to the schools. In Toronto, the Young People's Theatre, which brings a high level of professionalism to its vocation, took four productions on tour during the year, and should move on to even better things in its new quarters located in a remodeled warehouse.

La Marmaille of Montreal, another company specializing in children's theatre, has found an almost foolproof way of responding to the interests of the audience. Its approach is to find out what subject is really important to the young people in the schools to be visited by the company, and start creating the play from there.

Travelling in search of new audiences is another preoccupation of the theatre companies. Some of them move mostly in their own regions, and others travel further afield. The welcome revival of the satirical troupe Codco, in St. John's, Newfoundland, is a reminder that the small may move as far from home as the large. This is the tiny group that had audiences roaring with laughter, not only in their home province but even in such hard-to-amuse places as Toronto and Philadelphia.

Parminou, based near Bois-Franc, Quebec, is another travelling company with a difference. The ten members of the company take turns doing all that has to be done to stage the play. Tonight's hero or heroine may be tomorrow night's ticket-taker.

For a number of years now, the Canadian playwright has been at home on Canadian stages. To illustrate the point, we cite *The Bastion*, *Victoria*, *The Citadel*, *Edmonton*, *The Globe*, *Regina*, and *Theatre London*, all of which have commissioned plays from Canadian playwrights for their forthcoming seasons.

One of the fringe benefits of working at the Canada Council's Touring Office is that you get intensive lessons in Canadian geography. The Touring Office sent shows on the road to all the major towns and cities and to places with the kind of names that, put together, sound like poetry. They sent companies and performers to Richibucto, Buctouche, Petit de Grat, La Source Sheila and South Porcupine, without neglecting Wawa, Petrolia, Cobalt, Kipling, Imperial and Fort Qu'Appelle. They know that Outlook and Unity are places receptive to the arts as well as fodder for journalistic jibe.

In all, the Touring Office organized 54 tours, many of them going to well over a dozen places. Among these, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, was host to Camerata, Maureen Forrester and the Festival Singers of Canada, all from Toronto, and to Regina's Globe Theatre and Kingston's Vaghy String Quartet, the latter featuring the Montreal singer

Gabrielle Lavigne. Leaf Rapids, Manitoba, saw a production of the *Barber of Seville* brought in by the Jeunesses Musicales du Canada, and also hosted the Manitoba Theatre Centre's production of *Fables Here and Then*. Edmundston was included in a tour of New Brunswick by the popular Montreal music group Harmonium and was visited by three theatre companies: Parminou and Théâtre des Pissenlits, also from Montreal, and the Mermaid Theatre, from Wolfville, Nova Scotia.

The Art Bank is the exception to our remarks about the Canada Council's offices looking like other offices. Its warehouse, at least, is different, and that is what visitors are most likely to see. Here art is stored until it can be loaned out for display in federal government offices and other facilities across Canada. On occasion, displays of art from this now formidable collection are sent on tour. Works from 271 artists were purchased for the Art Bank during the year, putting money in their pockets and helping to make them known.

In the coming year, the rise of the "parallel" galleries in Canada will receive international recognition when twelve of them show their work and stage shows as honored guests at the Bologna Art Fair in Italy. At the prompting of artists, the Canada Council has been an active supporter of these galleries for several years now. Since each one is different, they are difficult to describe. They may present readings, mixed media, film, video or dance performances as well as displays of visual arts. They bring together a number of artists working in the locality, most of them young, to work either together or in fraternal separation to produce their work. They operate in "spaces", storefronts or attics in some cases, rather than in museums. They may have soberly descriptive names, such as the Niagara Artists Coop, or fanciful ones such as Clouds'n Water, Véhicule Art or Western Front (where sel-

dom All is Quiet). They have articulate trade magazines in such periodicals as *Parachute* and *Parallogramme*, in Montreal, and *File*, in Toronto.

What is important is that they produce lively and valuable work and provide many points of contact for artists and people who wish to develop their artistic skills.

For Canadian publishers the key word during the year was cooperation. With Canada Council assistance they have been working on the thorny problems of sales and promotion. The projects will help authors by boosting the sale of their works, and the reading public by making Canadian books easier to find and cheaper to buy.

A project of the greatest importance for writers is the proposed *Compensation for Authors*, which would entitle them to a fee for the use of their work by Canadian libraries. Already, at year's end, the librarians were lending a sympathetic ear to these proposals. The Council-sponsored committee working on this project was hopeful that its long and careful labors would bring about tangible results.

A new honor for Canadian writers was inaugurated during the year with the Canada-Australia Literary Prize. Details are given on page 3, along with information on the other literary prizes, which have an important role not only in honoring our best writers, but also in making their work better known here and abroad.

In video and film, artists have been working together to improve production and distribution facilities, and to provide wider and easier access to the tools and expertise of their trade.

There was a great deal more to applaud in the arts during the year than could be mentioned in this brief curtain call. For readers of this report, the best thing is to recall the works that they themselves have heard, seen or read during the year.

New Vistas in the Humanities and Social Sciences

In contrast to the expanding demands on our arts programs, the past year has seen a slackening in demand in the three major programs of the Council's Humanities and Social Sciences Branch: doctoral fellowships, leave fellowships and research grants. Whether this was the beginning of a trend is as yet unclear, but it did have certain positive results. It made money available for a third-year build-up of Negotiated Grants for team research, and also gave our staff time to devote more thought and attention to the so-called "Blue Skies Program," within which the Council has been developing plans to deal with needs identified over the past couple of years. These plans are to be implemented when additional funds become available.

The Council has continued to commission scholars in the humanities and social sciences to identify areas of research which have in the past been neglected, or to suggest ways in which the Council could assist in solving some special needs of the scholarly community. Thus over the past year a group of scholars from small or isolated universities have been consulted as to their particular needs. Their report to the Council was published late in 1977. Also being published are the proceedings of the conference prepared by the Consultative Group on the Individual, Language and Society. Another Council-commissioned group has been preparing for the Council a report on the state of scholarly publishing in Canada. During the year, the Consultative Group on Research Ethics delivered its report, which contains the most comprehensive set of ethical principles and guidelines for the conduct of research in the humanities and social sciences yet produced in this country or, to the best of our knowledge, elsewhere. The Canada Council pub-

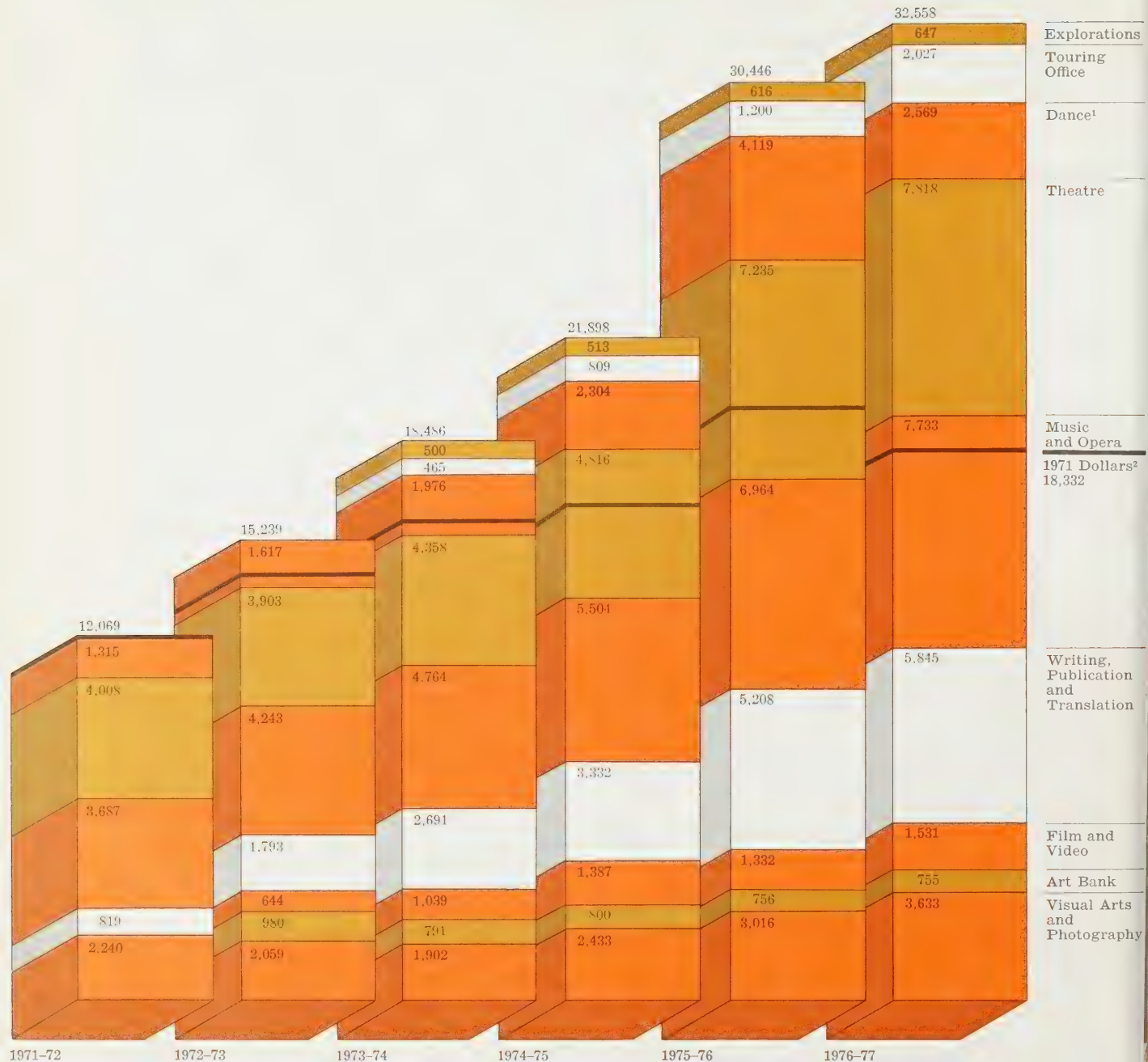
lished this document in early 1977, and has since adopted guidelines taken mainly from the report but incorporating recommendations received from the universities in response to it.

In brief, this has been a year in which the Council's Humanities and Social Sciences Branch has taken advantage of a slackening demand in its major programs to concentrate on a few relatively new but very important areas of activity, and to step up its planning and developmental work. Thus when the new Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council comes into being, it will inherit not only a functioning organization and a valuable network of relationships with the scholarly community, but also a number of carefully worked out options for the future.

The Continuing Search

As we wistfully turn the page on the modest celebrations that have marked our twentieth anniversary, we would like to record our indebtedness to the many distinguished Canadians who, over the years, have contributed to the Council's work, usually with great enthusiasm and generosity, and sometimes at great personal sacrifice. We owe a special tribute to the few but high-minded politicians and scholars, administrators and idea-men who played a leading role in bringing the Council into existence and setting its course in the early years. They and their less conspicuous collaborators hold a very special place in the Council's history. In her previously-quoted article, Sandra Gwyn aptly described them as "the right people in the right places at the right time." With Ms. Gwyn's permission, we should like to end with another quote from her to give a glimpse of both the drastic changes that have occurred since then, and of the continuity of the Council's commitment to the ideals and pioneering spirit of its founders.

Levels of Support to the Arts
1971-72 to 1976-77
(In thousands of dollars)



Levels of Support to the Humanities and Social Sciences 1971-72 to 1976-77

(In thousands of dollars)



The Council is different now. Partly this is quantitative: the difference between \$1 million to spend on the arts in the early years and nearly \$37 million this year. Between a staff of nineteen (Claxton swore that thirty would be the upward limit) and 300. Between being free and independent – “The Council is not an Agent of Her Majesty”, it says in the Act – and having to depend on Parliament since 1966 for an annual grant. Between being the only game in town, and having to share the spotlight, and the jurisdiction, with secretary of state, the National Arts Centre, and arts councils in practically

every province. Between providing seed money to promising ventures and picking up, year after year, half the deficits of all the performing arts companies in Canada. The difference is also qualitative. “Pick the best and give only to it” has given way, in the era of populism and small-is-beautiful, to, as the current annual report puts it, “Canada simply cannot afford to let many reservoirs of artistic talent across the country lie undiscovered.”... The search for excellence and for Canada, however, still continues.... The Council, for all its vicissitudes, remains a symbol of the best we can do.

Notes to Charts

1. The 1975-76 total for dance includes two annual operating grants to the National Ballet of Canada (1975-76: \$830,000; 1976-77: \$913,000), whereas the 1976-77 total for dance does not include any grant to this company. For this reason the 1975-76 total may appear too large, and the 1976-77 total may appear too small.
2. The constant (1971) dollar amounts are computed using the Implicit Price Index for Government Current Expenditures on Goods and Services, National Income and Expenditure Accounts, Statistics Canada (Cat. 13-001, 1977).
3. “Other” includes grants for Conferences and Travel; Research Collections; Research Support Services; Special Grants and Studies.
4. “Research Training” includes Doctoral Fellowships, Special M.A. Scholarships and Post-Doctoral Research Fellowships.

Prizes and Commemorative Awards

Prizes

Molson Prizes

The Molson Prizes, of \$20,000 each, are made to Canadians whose work constitutes an outstanding achievement in the arts, humanities or social sciences. The prizes are meant to encourage recipients to contribute further to the cultural and intellectual heritage of Canada or to national unity. The prizes are given by the Canada Council from an endowment provided by the Molson Foundation.

The winners in 1976 were:

John Hirsch, man of the theatre

Bill Reid, artist

Jean-Louis Roux, man of the theatre

Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome Fellowships

The Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome, under the chairmanship of the Canadian Ambassador in Rome, was created to promote exchanges and strengthen cultural ties between Canada and Italy. Its work is financed by the income from a fund worth approximately 300,000,000 lire. In 1976-77, one fellowship and one bursary were awarded.

Robert Prévost, stage director and designer, Montreal, received a fellowship worth 14,000,000 lire to enable him to spend a year in Italy.

Benita Dumpis, student, Queen's University, received a bursary worth 416,000 lire a month to study art conservation for six months in Italy.

Governor General's Literary Awards

Winners of the Governor General's Literary Awards to Canadian writers receive \$5,000 cash prizes from the Canada Council.

Winners in 1976 were:

Carl Berger, for *The Writing of Canadian History* (Oxford University Press)

Marian Engel, for the novel *Bear* (McClelland and Stewart)

André Major, for the novel *Les rescapés* (Editions Quinze)

Fernand Ouellet, for *Le Bas Canada 1791-1840, changements structuraux et crise* (University of Ottawa Press)

Alphonse Piché, for *Poèmes 1946-1968* (Editions de l'Hexagone)

Joe Rosenblatt, for *Top Soil*, a collection of poetry (Press Porcépic)

Selection Committees

Mordecai Richler (Chairman, English Section)

Jean Basile (Chairman, French Section)

Poetry (English)

Ralph Gustafson (Chairman)

Alden Nowlan

John Newlove

Poetry (French)

Jean-Guy Pilon (Chairman)

Laurent Mailhot

Gatien Lapointe

Fiction (English)

Mordecai Richler (Chairman)

Alice Munro

Margaret Laurence

Fiction (French)

Jean Basile (Chairman)

Jean-Marcel Paquette

René Dionne

Non-Fiction (English)

William New (Chairman)

Dale Thompson

Francis Sparshott

Non-Fiction (French)

Michel Brunet (Chairman)

Louis-Edmond Hamelin

Translation Prizes

Each year the Canada Council awards one \$5,000 prize for the best English-to-French translation and one for the best French-to-English translation of any Canadian books published during the year. Texts and manuals are excepted. No prize was awarded this year in the English-to-French category. The winner in 1976 was:

Joyce Marshall, for an English version of the novel *Cet été qui chantait* by Gabrielle Roy, published under the title *Enchanted Summer* (McClelland and Stewart).

Selection Committees

English-Language

Alan Brown	John Glasco
Davidson Dunton	

French-Language

Jean Paré	Jean Simard
Lucien Parizeau	

Children's Literature Prizes

The Children's Literature Prizes were established by the Council in 1975 to aid and encourage Canadian authors of books for young people. The prizes, worth \$5,000 each, are to be awarded annually to an English-language author and a French-language author for a book published during the preceding calendar year. All books written by Canadians for young people are eligible whether published in Canada or abroad.

The winners for 1976 were:

Myra Paperny, for her novel *The Wooden People* (Little, Brown and Company)

Bernadette Renaud, for her novel *Emilie, la baignoire à pattes* (Editions Héritage)

Selection Committees

English-Language

Sheila Egoft	Irma McDonough
--------------	----------------

French-Language

Guy Boulizon	Suzanne Martel
Odette Legendre	

Canada-Belgium Literary Prize

Co-sponsored by the governments of Canada and Belgium, the \$2,500 Canada-Belgium Literary Prize is awarded annually in alternate years to a French-language Belgian or Canadian writer. Canadian participation is financed by the Department of External Affairs and the prize is administered on its behalf by the Canada Council. The award is made on the basis of the writer's complete works. Marcel Moreau, Belgian novelist, was the winner for 1977. (In 1976 the winner was Canadian writer Marie-Claire Blais.)

Selection Committees

Canadian

Jacques Godbout	Gilles Marcotte
Naim Kattan	Jean-Guy Pilon
Louise Maheux-Forcier	

Belgian

Charles Bertin	Léo Moulin
E. De Keyser	Jean Rémiche
Pierre Mertens	Jean Tordeur

Canada-Australia Literary Prize

The Canada-Australia Literary Prize was established in 1976 following the success of the Canada-Belgium Literary Prize, first awarded in 1971 for French-language authors. The Canada-Australia prize honors English-language authors. The prize, worth \$2,500, is intended to help make better known in Australia and in Canada the work of writers of the other country. Each year an Australian or a Canadian writer will be chosen by a panel of judges from the other country. Canadian participation is financed by the Department of External Affairs and the prize is administered on its behalf by the Canada Council. The award is made on the basis of a writer's total output rather than for a single work. John Romeril, Australian playwright, was the winner of the first award.

Selection Committee

Earle Birney	Irving Layton
C. T. Bissell	William New

Commemorative Awards

The Queen's Fellowships

The Queen's Fellowships were created by the Government of Canada to commemorate the visit of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II to Canada in 1973. The fellowships are administered by the Canada Council and financed by the income from a capital fund of \$250,000. The fellowships are worth up to \$6,000, plus tuition and travel expenses, and are awarded annually to three Canadian students undertaking a master's program in Canadian studies. This year's recipients were:

Patricia Blackwell, University of Western Ontario, history

Michael Blake, University of British Columbia, archeology

John Donner, University of Calgary, political science

Watkins Fellowships

One of the successful candidates in this year's Canada Council Leave Fellowships competition, and one in the competition for the Doctoral Fellowships, were paid from funds donated to the Council by the late John B. C. Watkins. In accordance with the terms of the bequest, the two persons named are graduates of a Canadian university and are planning to conduct research or to study in Denmark, Iceland, Norway or Sweden.

Leave Fellowship holder Professor Kenneth H. Norrie, Associate Professor of Economics, University of Alberta, will study the economic history of Canada and Sweden in Sweden for twelve months.

Doctoral Fellowship holder Margaret R. Harry, University of Toronto, will further her studies in Old Norse in Iceland for twelve months.

Peter Dwyer Scholarships

The Peter Dwyer Scholarships were inaugurated in 1973 to honor the memory of the late Peter Dwyer, former Director of the Canada Council. Mr. Dwyer was with the Council for 13 years, serving as Supervisor of the Arts Program, Assistant Director (Arts) and Associate Director, before becoming Director in 1969. The scholarships, worth a total of \$10,000, will be given annually for the next seven years to the most promising students at the National Ballet School and the National Theatre School.

Winners this year at the National Ballet School were: Sabina Allemann, Kimberly Glascock, Jeremy Ransom, Barry Watt and Amalia Schelhorn.

Winners at the National Theatre School were: Edith Caron, Micheline Latour, Marcel Leboeuf, Simon Reeve, Robert Ruttan and Winston Sutton.

Victor M. Lynch-Staunton Awards

Four successful candidates in the competitions for Senior Arts Grants are designated by the Council as holders of Victor M. Lynch-Staunton Awards. These awards do not carry any additional cash prize but are made to honor the memory of Victor M. Lynch-Staunton, from whose estate the Council received a bequest worth \$700,000 in 1968.

Designated for the 1977 Victor M. Lynch-Staunton Awards were:

Micheline Coulombe Saint-Marcoux, composer, St-Basile-le-Grand, Que.

Mireille Lagacé, organist and harpsichordist, Montreal

Jean McEwen, painter, Montreal

David Rabinowitch, sculptor, Hamilton, Ont.

The Arts

Juries and Selection Committees*

Juries for Long-Term Grants for Writers

(Pilot Program)

English-Language Jury

Al Purdy	Rudy Wiebe
Malcolm Ross	

French-Language Jury

Paule Leduc	Roch Carrier
Jacques Godbout	

Senior Arts Grants Juries (First Competition)

Visual Arts

Jacques de Tonnancour	Gordon Smith
Road Nasgaard	

Architecture

George Baird	Douglas Shadbolt
Barton Myers	

Photography

Lynne Cohen	Hubert Hohn
Pierre Gaudard	

Film

Marcel Carrière	William Fruet
Marcia Couëlle	Peter Harcourt

Video

Peggy Gale	Chantal Pontbriand
Brian MacNevin	

Writing (English)

Al Purdy	Rudy Wiebe
Malcolm Ross	

Writing (French)

Roch Carrier	Paule Leduc
Jacques Godbout	

Music

Bernard Diamant	Murray Schafer
Otto Joachim	Gilles Tremblay

Theatre

Gilles Pelletier	Herbert Whittaker
Heinar Pillar	John Wood
Robert Prévost	

*These lists do not include the names of hundreds of individual professionals across the country whose assessments are sought, as the need arises, during the year.

Dance

Peter Boneham	Betty Oliphant
Jacqueline Lemieux-Lopez	Peter Randazzo
David Moroni	Bertram Ross

Senior Arts Grants Juries (Second Competition)

Visual Arts

Terrence Heath	Michael Snow
Guido Molinari	Dennis Young

Writing (English)

Hugh Hood	Robert Weaver
Audrey Thomas	

Writing (French)

Roch Carrier	Jean-Guy Pilon
Louise Maheux-Forcier	

Arts Grants Juries (First Competition)

Visual Arts

David Bolduc	Michael Morris
Ulysse Comtois	

Architecture

George Baird	Douglas Shadbolt
Barton Myers	

Photography

Lynne Cohen	Hubert Hohn
Pierre Gaudard	

Film

Marcel Carrière	William Fruet
Marcia Couëlle	Peter Harcourt

Video

Peggy Gale	Chantal Pontbriand
Brian MacNevin	

Writing (English)

Mervin Butovsky	P. K. Page
David Helwig	

Writing (French)

Gilles Archambault	Roch Carrier
Nicole Brossard	

Music (Composition)

Otto Joachim	Gilles Tremblay
Murray Schafer	

Music (Performance, North America)	
Frans Brouw Robert Creech Sydney Humphreys	Guy Huot Patricia Rideout
Music (Performance, Europe)	
Robert Creech Lorand Fenyves Kenneth Gilbert	Malcolm Troup André Turp
Music (Other forms)	
Maurice Blackburn David Hildinger	Phyllis Mailing Phil Nimmons
Theatre (English)	
Ray Michal John Palmer Maurice Podbrey	Sharon Pollock Muriel Sherrin
Theatre (French)	
Jean Basile Andrée Lachapelle	Gilbert Lepage
Dance (Ballet)	
Jacqueline Lemieux-Lopez David Moroni	Betty Oliphant
Dance (Modern)	
Peter Boneham Jacqueline Lemieux-Lopez	Peter Randazzo Bertram Ross
Arts Grants Juries (Second Competition)	
Visual Arts	
Bruce Ferguson Gordon Smith	Irene Whittome
Architecture	
George Baird Melvin Charney	Barry Padolsky
Photography	
Pennie Cousineau David Heath	Nina Rajinski
Film	
Arthur Lamothe Grant Munro	Kirk Tougas
Video	
Yves Chaput Kate Craig	Diane Heffernan Brian MacNevin
Writing (English)	
Graeme Gibson Robert Harlow	Audrey Thomas
Writing (French)	
Roch Carrier Paul-Marie Lapointe	François Ricard
Theatre (English)	
Ken Gass Pamela Hawthorn John Hirsch	Walter Learning Jean Roberts
Theatre (French)	
Odette Gagnon Albert Millaire	Jean-Guy Sabourin

Theatre (Mime, English)	
Ken Gass Pamela Hawthorn John Hirsch	Walter Learning Jean Roberts
Theatre (Mime, French)	
Odette Gagnon Albert Millaire	Jean-Guy Sabourin
Dance (Ballet)	
Celia Franca David Moroni	Richard Rutherford Linda Stearns
Dance (Modern)	
Patricia Beatty Sandra Neels	Jean-Pierre Perreault
Juries for Non-Competitive Grants in the Arts	
Visual Arts	
Georges Bogardi John Boyle Ian Carr-Harris Gerald Ferguson Vera Frenkel Philip Fry John Greer John Hall Terrence Heath Miljenko Horvat Bill Jones Dorothy Knowles	Glen Lewis Ken Lochhead Jean McEwen Doug Morton Bruce Parsons Yves Robillard Henry Saxe Ronald Shuebrook Françoise Sullivan Normand Thériault Roger Vilder Norman White
Photography	
Bob Bourdeau Lynne Cohen Pennie Cousineau Charles Gagnon Tom Gibson Jorge Guerra	David Heath Hubert Hohn Philip Pocock Nina Rajinski Vince Sharp Gabor Szilazi
Film	
Chalmers Adams Peter Bryant Marcel Carrière Marcia Couëlle Claude Daigneault Robert Frank William Fruet Gilles Grould	Peter Harcourt Penni Jaques William Kuhns Arthur Lamothe Francis Mankiewicz Grant Munro Kirk Tougas
Video	
Yves Chaput Kate Craig Pierre Falardeau Elke Hayden Diane Heffernan Dorothy Hénaut Sean Hennessey	Debby Littman Brian MacNevin Catherine Richards Mo Simpson Daniel Vincelette Hyman Weisbord
Music	
Louise André Raffi Armenian John Avison François Bernier Napoléon Bisson Maurice Blackburn Paul Brodie Frans Brouw Bernard Diamant Victor Feldbrill Lorand Fenyves Gaston Germain	David Hildinger Guy Huot Laura Jaeger Tom Kines André Laberge Ria Lenssens Phyllis Mailing Gilles Manny Pierre Morin James Morton Phil Nimmons Robert Oades

Walter Prystawski Jacqueline Richard Patricia Rideout	Claude Savard Ezra Schabas Donald Whitton
Dance	
Patricia Beatty Peter Boneham Celia Franca Danny Grossman Jacqueline Lemieux-Lopez David Moroni Sandra Neels Betty Oliphant	Jean-Pierre Perreault Peter Randazzo Bertram Ross Richard Rutherford Linda Stearns Keith Urban Anna Wyman Elizabeth Yeigh

Members of Advisory Selection Committees for the Art Bank*

Kim Andrews (Toronto) Ingrid Baxter (Ottawa) Doug Bentham (Toronto) Georges Bogardi (Montreal, Ottawa) David Bolduc (Toronto) Robert Bourdeau (Ottawa) John Boyle (Ottawa) Ian Carr-Harris (Ottawa, London, West Lorne, Windsor) Jean-Serge Champagne (Montreal) Lynn Cohen (Ottawa) Robin Collyer (Montreal, London, Stratford, Toronto) Pennie Cousineau (Ottawa) Christine Currilin (Toronto) John Dobereiner (Victoria) Joe Fafard (Toronto) Harold Feist, (Quebec, Montreal) Bruce Ferguson (Halifax, St. John's) Gerry Ferguson (Ottawa) Vera Frenkel (Ottawa) Philip Fry (Ottawa) Charles Gagnon (Ottawa) Yves Gaucher (Ottawa, Victoria, Vancouver) Tom Gibson (Ottawa) John Greer (Ottawa, Toronto) Jorge Guerra (Ottawa) John Hall (Ottawa, Vancouver, Edmonton, Calgary, Victoria) Jim Hansen (Edmonton, Vancouver) David Heath (Ottawa) Terrence Heath (Ottawa) Hubert Hohn (Ottawa) Miljenko Horvat (Ottawa) Gershon Iskowitz, (Toronto, London, Stratford) Bill Jones (Ottawa) Dorothy Knowles (Ottawa) Nobuo Kubota (Toronto) Glenn Lewis (Ottawa) Ken Lochhead (Ottawa, Montreal) Joan Lowndes (Vancouver)	Robin Mackenzie (Toronto, Halifax, St. John's) Liz Magor (Vancouver, Calgary, Lethbridge, Red Deer) Jean McEwen (Montreal, Quebec, London, Western Ontario, Toronto, Ottawa) Guido Molinari (Montreal) Walter Moos (Montreal) Ron Moppett (Calgary) Michael Morris (Vancouver) Doug Morton (Ottawa) Ken Morton (Vancouver) Bruce O'Neil (Calgary, Saskatoon) Bruce Parsons (Ottawa) Philippe Pocock (Ottawa) Chantal Pontbriand (Montreal) Donald Proch (Winnipeg, Regina) Nina Rajinski (Ottawa) Gordon Rayner (Toronto, Calgary, Saskatoon) Walter Redinger (London, Western Ontario, Toronto) Leslie Reid (Montreal) Yves Robillard (Ottawa) Henry Saxe (Ottawa, Toronto) Doris Shadbolt (Edmonton, Vancouver) Jack Shadbolt (Winnipeg, Regina) Ron Shuebrook (Ottawa) Michael Snow (Saint John, Halifax, Sackville) Sandie Spencer (Toronto) Françoise Sullivan (Ottawa) Gabor Szilazi (Ottawa) Takao Tanabe (Vancouver, Calgary, Lethbridge, Red Deer) Normand Thériault (Ottawa) Gilles Toupin (Montreal) Roger Vilder (Montreal, Ottawa) Norman White (Ottawa) Irene Whittome (Windsor, West Lorne, London) Alan Wood (Vancouver, Edmonton, Calgary, Victoria) Don Wright (Saint John, Halifax, Sackville)
--	--

*These committees, usually composed of three members, met for one or several days in the communities indicated in parenthesis. Artists on these committees may not submit their own works for purchase to the same committee.

Film Production Grants Jury

Peter Bryant Marcel Carrière Marc-André Forcier Robert Frank William Fruet Gilles Groulx Peter Harcourt	Penni Jaques William Kuhns Jean-Pierre Lefebvre Francis Mankiewicz Grant Munro Cynthia Scott Jean-Pierre Tadros
---	---

Video Production Grants Jury

Jean-Pierre Boyer Yves Chaput Kate Craig Pierre Falardeau Peggy Gale Elke Hayden Dianne Heffernan Dorothy Hénaut	Sean Hennessey Ardèle Lister Debby Littman Brian MacNevin Catherine Richards Mo Simpson Daniel Vincelette Hyman Weisbord
---	---

Selection Committees for Book Purchases for Free Distribution

English-Language Jury	
Gertrude Gunn John Metcalf	Reg Vickers
French-Language Jury	
André Belleau Claude Lemire	Jean Royer
Juries for Aid to Periodicals	
English-Language Jury	
William French Urjo Kareda Robert Kroetsch	Doris Shadbolt Dennis Young
French-Language Jury	
Jacques Allard François-Marc Gagnon Réginald Martel	Francine Montpetit Suzanne Rivard-Lemoyne

Juries for Promotion of Books and Periodicals

English-Language Jury	
Robert Fulford George Gilmour John Gray Eleanor T. Harman	Irma McDonough Bill Roberts Basil Stuart-Stubbs
French-Language Jury	
Jacques Hébert Claude Hurtubise Gérard Leméac Jacques Martin	George Mercure Jean Paré

Jury for Community Musicians Program

Raymond Daveluy Harry Freedman Mary Morrison John Saunders	Gilles Tremblay Betty Webster George Zukerman
---	---

Touring Office Advisory Board

Regional Members

John C. Perlin (Newfoundland)
Robert Dubberley
(Prince Edward Island)
David Renton* (Nova Scotia)
Erik Perth** (Nova Scotia)
Marie-Marthe Guénette*
(New Brunswick)
Jeannine Côté** (New Brunswick)
Françoise Chartrand* (Quebec)
Yvan Saintonge** (Quebec)

Franz Kraemer* (Ontario)
Walter Homberger** (Ontario)
James R. Cameron (Manitoba)
Joyce Cohnstaedt (Saskatchewan)
Ron Wigmore* (Alberta)
Kenneth J. Graham** (Alberta)
George Zukerman
(British Columbia)
Cal Abrahamson
(Northwest Territories)

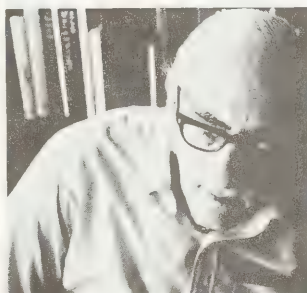
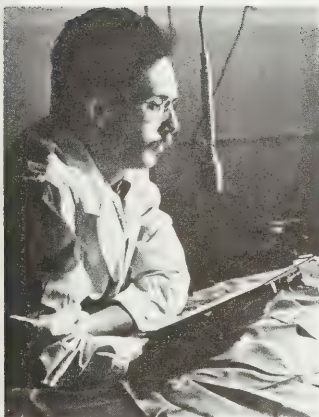
*Until December 1976.

**From January 1977.

Ex-officio Members

Timothy Porteous (Chairman)
Jacques Asselin
Donald MacSween
(from April 1, 1977)

Eric McLean
(Member of the Council)
G. Hamilton Southam
(until March 31, 1977)



Visual Arts and Photography

Senior Arts Grants

John Chambers, London, Ont.
Gregory Curnoe, London, Ont.
Vera Frenkel, Toronto
Arthur Handy, London, Ont.
Gershon Iskowitz, Toronto
Anne Kahane, Montreal
Joan Lowndes, Vancouver
John MacGregor, Toronto
Robin MacKenzie, Pickering, Ont.
Marcelle Maltais, Quebec

John McEwen, Montreal
Josette Michaud, Outremont, Que.
Douglas Morton, Toronto
David Rabinowitch, Hamilton, Ont.
Royden Rabinowitch, Richmond Hill, Ont.
Otto Rogers, Saskatoon
Henry Saxe, Tamworth, Ont.
Joyce Wieland, Toronto

Arts Grants

Barbara Astman, Mimico, Ont.
Claire Beaugrand-Champagne, Montreal
Raphael Bendahan, Toronto
Lorne Beug, Moose Jaw, Sask.
Richard Bonderenko, Toronto
Robert Bordo, Montreal
Eva Brandl, Montreal
Peter Brown, Sutton, Ont.
Tom Burrows, Hornby Island, B.C.
Alexander Cameron, Toronto
Timothy Clark, Montreal
Ann Clarke-Darrah, Edmonton
Robin Collyer, Toronto
Brian Condon, Toronto
David Craven, Toronto
Stephen Cruise, Toronto
Tom Dean, Toronto
Lucio De Heusch, Montreal
Alfred Douglas, Vancouver
Peter Dudar, Toronto
Dean Ellis, Hornby Island, B.C.
André Fauteux, Toronto
Robert Field, Surrey, B.C.
Ronald Gabé, Toronto
Erik Gamble, Toronto
Raymond Gervais, Montreal
Carol Gibson, Ottawa
Betty Goodwin, Ste-Adèle, Que.
John Greer, Mill Village, N.S.
Stephen Harris, Toronto
Nancy Hazelgrove, Toronto
Julia Healy, Halifax
Miljenko Horvat, Montreal
John Howlin, Toronto
William Jones, West Vancouver
Christian Kiopini, Montreal
Walter Klepac, Toronto
Harold Klunder, Toronto
Peter Krausz, Montreal

Réal Lauzon, St-Basile-le-Grand, Que.
Miklos Legrady, Toronto
Serge Lemoyne, Acton Vale, Que.
Randal Levenson, Ottawa
James Lisitza, Dalmeny, Sask.
Ardele Lister, Vancouver
Stephen Livick, Dorchester, Ont.
Hiroyuki Miyamatsu, Toronto
Claude Mongrain, Montreal
Henry Noestheden, Windsor, Ont.
John Noestheden, Windsor, Ont.
Robert Park, Ormstown, Que.
Robin Peck, Halifax
Léopold Plotek, Montreal
Roland Poulin, Montreal
Mark Prent, Montreal
Richard Prince, Vancouver
Michel Proulx, Toronto
Diane Quackenbush, Montreal
Alan Reynolds, Edmonton
Milly Ristvedt-Handerek, Tamworth, Ont.
William Rowe, Toronto
Ellen Rumm, Downsview, Ont.
Cyril Ryan, Montreal
George Saia, Toronto
Arnold Shives, West Vancouver
Howard Simkins, Toronto
Paul Sloggett, Toronto
Daniel Solomon, Toronto
James Spencer, Toronto
Fletcher Starbuck, Toronto
Vincent Tangredi, Toronto
Michael Tims, Toronto
Gilles Toupin, Outremont, Que.
David Umholtz, Saskatoon
Martin Vaughn-James, Toronto
Robert Walker, Toronto
Ian Wallace, Vancouver
Gregory Ware, Surrey, B.C.

An Whitlock, Toronto
John Wilkinson, Toronto

Karl Wylie, Waterloo, Ont.

Short Term Grants

Marthe Adam, Montreal
Jan Andriesse, Montreal
Alistair Bell, Vancouver
David Bellman, Victoria
Maurice Bergeron, Lotbinière, Que.
Michael Berman, Toronto
Georges Bogardi, Montreal
Michel Boileau, Outremont, Que.
David Bolduc, Toronto
Andrea Bolley, Toronto
Wayne Boucher, Halifax
Robert Bozak, London, Ont.
David Brown, Toronto
David Buchan, Toronto
Caroline Bureau, Toronto
James Carson, Winnipeg
John Chambers, London, Ont.
Stephanie Colvey, Montreal
Gwendolyn Curry, Brentwood, B.C.
Maurice D'Amour, Montreal
Carl D'Aoust, Montreal
Audrey Davies, Belleville, Ont.
Jean-Marie Delavalle, Ste-Théodésie, Que.
Paul Dempsey, Toronto
Roger Desbiens, Vancouver
John Dobereiner, Victoria
Penny Dowswell, Ottawa
Christopher Finn, Winnipeg
Antony Foughse, Ottawa
Lorne Fromer, Toronto
Michel Gaboury, Montreal
Eldon Garnet, Toronto
Richard Gorman, Ottawa
Joseph Grant, Oromocto, N.B.
Jean Guillemette, Montreal
Vahe Guzelimian, Don Mills, Ont.
Robert Hamon, North Rustico, P.E.I.
Dieter Hastenteufel, Toronto
Janet Hendershot, Islington, Ont.
William Horeis, Etobicoke, Ont.
Glenn Howarth, Victoria
Jean-Claude Hurni, Montreal
Michael Jolliffe, Montreal
Herzl Kashetsky, Saint John
Stephan Kovacs, Montreal
Lucie Lambert, Saint-Boniface, Que.

Réal Lauzon, St-Basile-le-Grand, Que.
Claude Lavoie, Longueuil, Que.
Thomas Lax, Toronto
Suzelle Levasseur, Montreal
Colin Lochhead, Toronto
Paul Lussier, Outremont, Que.
Karl MacKeeman, Halifax
Elizabeth Magor, Vancouver
Marcelle Maltais, Quebec
Carol Marino, Scarborough, Ont.
Alkistis Mavrides, Ottawa
Anthony McAulay, Toronto
Robert McNealy, Toronto
David Moore, Montreal
France Morin, Montreal
David Morris, St. Thomas, Ont.
Harry Mountain, London, Ont.
Terry Munro, Calgary
Neil Newton, Enniskillen, Ont.
Nancy Nicol, Toronto
Janet Noel, Outremont, Que.
Jeff Nolte, Downsview, Ont.
Myfanwy Phillips, Toronto
Chantal Pontbriand, Montreal
Deidre Poole, Toronto
Simeon Posen, Toronto
James Rae, Montreal
Thomas Regenbogen, Windsor, Ont.
Kina Reusch, Montreal
Richard Ritza, Ottawa
Mike Roberge, Ottawa
Frederick Ross, Saint John
Denis Rousseau, Montreal
Julian Samuel, Peterborough, Ont.
Dennis Sepinski, Montreal
Orest Shasko, Lumsden, Sask.
Stephen Shortt, Montreal
Joseph Sleep, Halifax
John Tappin, Ottawa
Normand Thériault, Montreal
Jean-Claude Thibaudeau, Montreal
Gilles Toupin, Montreal
Dennis Tourbin, Peterborough, Ont.
Susan Trow, Toronto
Louise Turner, Montreal
Dennis Vance, Olalla, B.C.

Christiane Vézina, Montreal	Karen Wilkin, Edmonton
François Vincent, Montreal	Stephen Wohleber, Britt, Ont.
Lorne Wagan, Downsview, Ont.	Raymond Woodworth,
Carol Wainio, Halifax	St. Catharines, Ont.
Lawrence Weissman, Ottawa	Barbara Young, Toronto
Joyce Wieland, Toronto	Bogdan Zarski, London, Ont.

Travel Grants

Douglas Benthams, Dundurn, Sask.	Karl MacKeeman, Halifax
Derek Besant, Calgary	Wayne Mann, Toronto
Armand Brochard, Outremont, Que.	Patricia Martin-Bates, Victoria
Jick Kong Chan, Toronto	France Morin, Montreal
Melvin Charney, Montreal	Cherie Moses, Edmonton
Gregory Curnoe, London, Ont.	Harry Noordhoek, Montreal
Peter Daglish, Vancouver	Frank Nulf, Regina
Graham Dube, Halifax	Bruce O'Neil, Calgary
Deborah Duston-Roberge, Ottawa	Lyndal Osborne, Edmonton
Larry Foden, Toronto	Walter Ostrom, Tantallon, N.S.
Paul Fournier, Toronto	William Perehudoff, Saskatoon
Thomas Gibson, Toronto	Richard Prince, Vancouver
Micheline Gingras, Quebec	Padluq Pudlat, Ottawa
Kathleen Graham, Toronto	David Rabinowitch, Hamilton, Ont.
Virgil Hammock, Sackville, N.B.	Alan Reynolds, Edmonton
Constance Hitzeroth, Toronto	Edward Roche, Toronto
Arthur Horsfall, Winnipeg	Arnold Shives, Vancouver
Robert Kley, Vancouver	Howard Simkins, Toronto
Dorothy Knowles, Saskatoon	Paul Slogett, Toronto
William Laing, Calgary	Daniel Solomon, Toronto
Robert LaPalme, St-Lambert, Que.	David Thauberger, Regina
Tom LaPierre, Mississauga, Ont.	Jacques Troalen, Montreal
Rose Lindzon, Toronto	Tony Urquhart, Waterloo, Ont.
	Jack Wise, Victoria

Project Cost Grants

Jane Adams, Montreal	Polly Faminow, Vancouver
Gordon Adaskin, Winnipeg	Gerald Ferguson, Halifax
William Allan, Toronto	Bruce Gallagher, Ottawa
Louis Archambault, St-Lambert, Que.	Marthe Gilbert, Huntingdon, Que.
David Askevold, Toronto	David Gilhooly, Aurora, Ont.
Harriet Avery, Coal Harbour, B.C.	Gilles Gladu, Montreal
Mowry Baden, Victoria	Alan Glass, Montreal
Louis Bako, Winnipeg	Mark Gomes, Toronto
Aba Bayefsky, Don Mills, Ont.	Rodney Graham, Vancouver
Guy Beaupré, Montreal	Glenn Guillet, Edmonton
Ruth Beer, Victoria	Marjatta Heinonen, Halifax
Paul Beier, Fort Saskatchewan, Alta.	Darcy Henderson, Vancouver
Peter Bell, St. John's	Carl Heywood, Kingston, Ont.
Derek Besant, Calgary	Thaddeus Holownia, Toronto
Douglas Beube, Hamilton	Stephen Homer, Debec, N.B.
Christopher Birt, Toronto	David Hunsberger, Waterloo, Ont.
Pierre Boogaerts, Montreal	Laura Jones, Toronto
Anat Brink, Downsview, Ont.	Donald Kostyniuk, Calgary
John K. Butler, Winnipeg	Angeline Kyba, Toronto
Samuel Carter, Vancouver	Suzanne Lake, Montreal
Marc Charbonneau, Ottawa	George Legrady, Willowdale, Ont.
Melvin Charney, Montreal	Andrew Lyght, Montreal
Andrew Christopher, Toronto	Jamie Lyons, Toronto
Lindee Climo, Bell River, P.E.I.	Robin Mackenzie, Pickering, Ont.
Lynne Cohen, Ottawa	Catherine MacTavish, Vancouver
Robin Collyer, Toronto	Ellen Maidman, Willowdale, Ont.
Daniel Couvreur, Montreal	Matthew Mutch, Toronto
Yvon Cozic, Longueuil, Que.	Richard Nigro, Ottawa
Michael DeCourcy, Vancouver	Gunter Nolte, Fournier, Ont.
Marsha Delouchery, Ottawa	Bobbie Oliver, Amherstberg, Ont.
Oya Demirli, Willowdale, Ont.	Kim Ondaatje, Don Mills, Ont.
Jennifer Dickson, Ottawa	Charlotte Ouellet, Montreal
Clive Dobson, Toronto	Jacques Palumbo, Montreal
Deborah Duston-Roberge, Ottawa	André Panneton, Montreal
Patricia Elliott, Toronto	Reinhard Reitzenstein, McDonald's Corners, Ont.

Paul Rodrik, Toronto	Serge Tousignant, Outremont, Que.
Richard Sanders, Toronto	Christiane Valcourt, Montreal
Roméo Savoie, Moncton, N.B.	Karel Valenta, Ottawa
John Scott, Toronto	Ann Van Hemert, Toronto
Tom Sherman, Toronto	John C. Walker, Hull, Que.
Brian Sickle, Toronto	Sally Wildman, Clarendont, Ont.
Paul Slogett, Toronto	Robert Willson, Rexdale, Ont.
Greg Stephenson, Deep Cove, B.C.	Gerald Zeldin, Lynden, Ont.
Shin Sugino, Toronto	
Pierre Tétreault, St-Basile, Que.	

Grants to Art Galleries, Museums and Workshops

(For operations or exhibition program in 1976-77, except where noted)

Agnes Etherington Art Centre, Kingston, Ont.	\$ 35,000
Art Gallery of Greater Victoria	60,000
Art Gallery of Hamilton, Ont.	
Exhibition program for 1976.	28,000
Art Gallery, New Brunswick Museum, Saint John	
Project assistance for four exhibitions of Canadian works.	3,000
Art Gallery of Nova Scotia, Halifax	
Exhibition catalogue for 20th century Nova Scotia folk art exhibition.	7,000
Art Gallery of Ontario, Toronto	150,000
Art Gallery of Windsor, Ont.	
Exhibition program for 1977.	50,000
Artspace, Peterborough, Ont.	15,000
A Space, Toronto	
Core funding for 1977-78.	35,500
Atelier Arachel, Montreal	16,500
Atelier libre de recherches graphiques, Montreal	11,000
Atelier de réalisations graphiques, Quebec	
Operations in 1977.	22,000
Atlantic Provinces Art Gallery, Charlottetown	
Travel assistance to attend training seminars and bi-annual meeting in St. John's.	2,000
Beaverbrook Art Gallery, Fredericton	
Project assistance for two exhibitions: <i>The Queen Comes to New Brunswick</i> - paintings and drawings by Molly Lamb Bobak; drawings by Jack Humphrey.	9,000
Burnaby Art Gallery, Burnaby, B.C.	
Exhibition program for 1977.	30,000
Centre for Experimental Art and Communication, Toronto (Formerly Kensington Art Gallery)	
Core funding for 1977.	35,000
Catalogue and document publication.	4,000
Clouds'n Water Gallery, Calgary	8,000
Confederation Art Gallery and Museum, Charlottetown	28,000
Dalhousie University Art Gallery, Halifax	
Project assistance for Saskatchewan ceramicists exhibition August 2-September 25, 1976.	3,900
Project assistance for three exhibitions: Gerald Ferguson; Carol Fraser; women artists - 18th and 19th century.	14,921
Dandelion Gallery, Calgary	
Exhibition of graphic works by members of Dandelion Artists Workshop.	1,330
Dunlop Art Gallery, Regina	
Exhibition of sculpture by Henry Saxe.	7,728
Edmonton Art Gallery	
Exhibition program for 1976.	115,000

Eye Level Gallery, Halifax Core funding for 1976.	20,950
Forest City Artists Association, London, Ont. Core funding for Forest City Gallery.	20,000
Galerie Média, Montreal Core funding for 1977.	30,000
Galerie Optica, Montreal	28,305
Gallery/Stratford, Ont. Exhibition program for 1977.	15,000
Glenbow-Alberta Institute, Calgary Gallery exhibition program.	41,130
Graff, Centre de conception graphique, Montreal Operations in 1977.	36,000
Grand Western Canadian Screen Shop, Winnipeg Operations in 1976.	27,800
Kitchener-Waterloo Art Gallery, Kitchener, Ont. Catalogue assistance for one-man exhibition: <i>Walter Buchinski - A Decade 1966-1976.</i>	4,600
London Public Library and Art Museum, London, Ont.	37,720
Malaspina Printmakers Society, Vancouver For salary of a shop director, and for lithography stones.	11,600
McIntosh Art Gallery, London, Ont. Catalogue assistance and advertising for Walter Redinger sculpture exhibition.	2,000
Memorial University Extension Service, St. John's Annex gallery program. Special equipment for exhibition: <i>The Pond.</i>	14,850 9,648
Montreal Museum of Fine Arts Exhibition program for 1976.	74,660
Mount Saint Vincent University Art Gallery, Halifax Catalogue assistance and artists' fees for three solo exhibitions by Charlotte Hammond, Ron Shuebrook and Jim Shirley.	6,000
New School of Art, Toronto Salaries and equipment for lithography workshop.	25,920
Niagara Artists' Co-op, St. Catharines, Ont. Storefront activities for St. Catharines artists, summer 1976.	8,000
Norman Mackenzie Art Gallery, Regina	30,570
Open Space Gallery, Victoria	12,500
Open Studio, Toronto	27,500
Owens Art Gallery, Sackville, N.B.	22,000
Parachute Centre for Cultural Affairs, Calgary	15,000
Parallelogramme, Montreal Toward publication of <i>Parallelogramme.</i>	3,637
Pender Street Gallery, Vancouver	18,000
Peter Whyte Gallery, Banff, Alta. Project assistance for exhibition of paintings by Wilma Simon.	2,265
Photographers Gallery, Bowmanville, Ont. Operations in 1976.	5,870
Photographers Gallery, Saskatoon Core funding for 1977-78.	20,000
Plug in Art Information Centre, Winnipeg	18,000
Powerhouse Gallery, Montreal Toward exhibition program March 28-April 16, 1976. Toward director's salary. Project assistance for exhibition <i>Biassed Pieces</i> by Renée Van Halm.	1,000 8,000 900

Robert McLaughlin Gallery, Oshawa, Ont.	32,000
Saidye Bronfman Centre, Montreal Support for the exhibition <i>First Biennial of Young Quebec Artists.</i>	15,000
St. Michael's Printshop, St. John's Operations in 1976-77 (six months). Operations in 1977-78.	6,224 9,000
Saskatoon Art Gallery and Conservatory Exhibition program for 1977.	35,200
Southern Alberta Art Gallery, Lethbridge, Alta. Assistance toward two exhibitions: ceramic sculptors, and the newspaper art work insert. Project funding for Ron Webber photographs.	7,200 2,420
Southern Alberta Institute of Technology (Alberta College of Art, Art Gallery), Calgary "Albertawork" - assistance toward costs of juried exhibition of painting, drawing, sculpture, printmaking and photography for professional artists in Alberta.	2,762
Sussex Annex Works, Ottawa Core and program funding for 1977.	28,000
Trent University, The Mackenzie Gallery, Peterborough, Ont. Project assistance for two exhibitions.	719
University of Guelph Art Gallery, Guelph, Ont. Toward costs of an exhibition entitled <i>Visitor, Exile and Resident Artists Since 1827.</i>	2,700
University of New Brunswick Art Centre, Fredericton Exhibition project funding for a major David Partridge exhibition.	2,900
Vancouver Art Gallery Exhibition program for 1977.	195,000
Véhicule Art, Montreal	38,000
Western Front Society, Vancouver Core funds and equipment for 1977. Emergency funding.	35,000 4,000
Winnipeg Art Gallery	120,000

Arts and Culture Program, XXI Olympiad, Montreal 1976

Grants administered by the Canada Council under the special \$1 million fund allocated by the Government of Canada for participation in the 1976 Olympic Games (organized by COGIC (Comité Organisateur des Jeux Olympiques/Organizing Committee of the Olympic Games). (See also Touring Office Grants, page 51)

Special Grants (For exhibitions and special activities)	
Agnes Etherington Art Centre, Kingston, Ont.	\$ 9,000
Canadian Society of Graphic Art, London, Ont.	10,000
Forest City Gallery, London, Ont.	750
Galerie Média, Montreal	8,962
Galerie Optica, Montreal	20,900
Musée d'art de Joliette, Que.	35,000
Saidye Bronfman Centre, Montreal	10,000
Véhicule Art, Montreal	10,000
Crafts Program (Travel and expenses of craftsmen)	
Alberta Department of Culture, Edmonton	\$ 5,605
British Columbia Cultural Program, Department of the Provincial Secretary, Victoria	12,721

Circus Minimus, Vancouver	2,500
Government of the Northwest Territories, Yellowknife	4,589
Government of Yukon Territory, Whitehorse	8,567
Manitoba Department of Tourism, Recreation and Cultural Affairs, Winnipeg	5,142
New Brunswick Department of Youth, Recreation and Cultural Affairs, Fredericton	6,970
Newfoundland and Labrador Crafts Development Association, St. John's	10,000
Nova Scotia Department of Recreation, Halifax	3,300
Ontario Crafts Council, Toronto	10,000
Prince Edward Island Craftsmen's Council, Charlottetown	5,177
Saskatchewan Olympics and Arts Committee, Regina	8,714
Mosaic Art Program (Travel for administrative and curatorial personnel)	
Alberta Department of Culture, Edmonton	\$ 1,902
Gallery/Stratford, Ont.	2,667
Government of British Columbia, Department of Public Works, Victoria	1,533
Government of the Northwest Territories, Yellowknife	3,442
New Brunswick Department of Youth, Recreation and Cultural Affairs, Fredericton	818
Newfoundland Arts and Crafts Exhibition Committee, St. John's	970
Nova Scotia Department of Recreation, Halifax	904
Prince Edward Island Council for the Arts, Charlottetown	600
Winnipeg Art Gallery	652
Other Expenses	
Hotel and motel accommodations	\$50,000
Transportation of art work to and from Olympic site	36,571

Grants under the Artists-in-Residence and Visiting Artists Exchange Program	
Confederation Art Gallery and Museum, Charlottetown Visiting artists exchange with Holland College.	\$ 8,000
Dundas Valley School of Art, Dundas, Ont. William Roberts, artist-in-residence.	7,000
Memorial University of Newfoundland Extension Service, St. John's Two community artists and 6 workshops with invited artists. Peter Bell, artist-in-residence.	14,800 8,000
Northwest Coast Institute of the Arts, Victoria Greg Snider, artist-in-residence.	5,000
Owens Art Gallery, Sackville, N.B. Visiting artists exchange with Mount Allison University.	8,000
University of Alberta, Department of Art and Design, Edmonton Visiting artists program.	2,500
University of Manitoba, School of Art, Winnipeg Visiting artists program.	3,500
University of Ottawa Visiting artists program.	7,664
University of Western Ontario, London, Ont. Walter Redinger, artist-in-residence.	8,000

Grants from the Communications Fund	
Funds placed at the disposal of organizations to promote exchanges and consultation.	\$10,000
Other Grants	
Canadian Artists' Representation, Winnipeg	\$32,000
Canadian Creative Music Collective, Toronto Toward travelling costs for three groups of artists giving a series of performances at C.C.M.C., 1977.	6,890
Centre de documentation Yvan Boulerice, Montreal For a program of publishing in contemporary art.	15,000
Melvin Charney, Montreal Catalogue assistance for travelling exhibition <i>Other Monuments</i> .	4,575
Betty Goodwin, Ste-Adèle, Que. Betty Goodwin exhibition, Musée d'art contemporain, Montreal, November-December 1976.	4,000
Hayden-Arn Productions, Toronto Coordinator for color Xerox facility at Soft Warehouse.	5,000
John Heward, Montreal Catalogue for John Heward exhibition, Musée d'art contemporain, Montreal, March-April 1977.	2,100
Royden Rabinowitch, New York Sculptor's production cost grant, supplement to Senior Arts Grant.	10,000
Walter Redinger, West Lorne, Ont. Sculptor's production cost grant, supplement to Senior Arts Grant.	10,000
Sculpture Symposium Society of British Columbia, Vancouver Fees and travel for Canadian artists participating in <i>Wood Sculpture of the Americans - '77</i> .	10,845
Symposium 03-23-03, Montreal March 1977.	28,135
28/30, Ottawa Group exhibition of Ottawa artists entitled <i>28/30</i> .	5,000
Universities Art Association of Canada, Halifax Expenses of David Craven and Walter Klepac to participate in panel discussion "The Material Basis of Painting" at association's annual conference, Montreal, February 1977.	460
Vincent Massey Awards for the Urban Environment - Third Series.	25,000
York University, Faculty of Fine Arts, Downsview, Ont. Toward production of a monograph of sculptures by Anthony Caro, Toronto.	2,000
Canada Council Services	
Assistance toward the organization and incorporation of the Canadian Association of Non-profit Artists' Centres.	\$9,956
Artists Whose Works Were Purchased for the Art Bank	
Harri Aalto, Peterborough, Ont. Robert Achtemichuk, Winnipeg Judith Allsopp, Toronto Pierre Ayot, Montreal Guy Bailey, Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Que. Louis Bako, Winnipeg Maxwell Bates, Victoria Iain Baxter, Vancouver Luc Béland, Outremont, Que. Alistair Bell, Vancouver	Douglas Bentham, Saskatoon Maurice Bergeron, St-Gilles, Que. Michael Berman, Toronto Derek Besant, Calgary Lorne Beug, Moose Jaw, Sask. Karl Beveridge, New York André Bieler, Lausanne, Switzerland Ted Bieler, Locust Hill, Ont. David Blackwood, Weston, Ont. Nora Blanck, Vancouver

David Bolduc, Toronto	Tom Gibson, Toronto	Liz Magor, North Vancouver	Robert Sakowski, Winnipeg
Andrea Bolley, Toronto	David Gilhooly, Aurora, Ont.	Jo Manning, Toronto	David Samila, Toronto
Gordon Bonnell, Winnipeg	Peter Gnass, Verchères, Que.	Carol Marino, Toronto	Robert Savoie, Montreal
Pierre Boognarts, Montreal	Betty Goodwin, Ste-Adèle, Que.	Ron Martin, London, Ont.	Noboru Sawai, Calgary
Gary Bowden, Vancouver	David Gordon, Kingston, Ont.	Walter May, Calgary	Henry Saxe, Tamworth, Ont.
Robert Bowers, Toronto	Trevor Goring, Montreal	Rick McCarthy, Toronto	Anne-Marie Schmid-Esler, Calgary
John Boyle, Allenford, Ont.	Richard Gorman, Ottawa	C. S. McConnell, Calgary	Julia Schmitt-Healy, Halifax
Stan Brain, Read Island, B.C.	Judy Gouin, Toronto	Jean McEwen, Montreal	Gregory Scott, Windsor, Ont.
Catherine Burgess, Edmonton	Kay Graham, Toronto	Alan McWilliams, Surrey, B.C.	Cathy Senitt-Harison, Toronto
Dennis Burton, Toronto	Sherry Grauer, Vancouver	John Meredith, Toronto	Richard Sewell, Toronto
Jack Bush, Toronto	John Greer, Bridgewater, N.S.	Raili Mikkane, Ottawa	Jack Shadbolt, Vancouver
Jack Butler, Winnipeg	Jerry Grey, Ottawa	Richard Mill, Lévis, Que.	Roderick Shiels, Winnipeg
Jane Buyers, Montreal	Clara Gutsche, Montreal	David Miller, Montreal	Arnold Shives, Vancouver
Ghitta Caisserman-Roth, Westmount, Que.	Alexandra Haeseker, Calgary	Guido Molinari, Montreal	Ron Shuebrook, Wolfville, N.S.
Alex Cameron, Toronto	Barbara Hall, Toronto	Ron Moppett, Calgary	Howard Simkins, Toronto
Ian Carr-Harris, Toronto	James Hansen, St. John's	Kelly Morgan, Ormstown, Que.	Pavel Skalník, Moncton
Andy Christopher, Toronto	Lawren Harris, Ottawa	Norval Morrisseau, Cochenour, Ont.	Paul Sloggett, Toronto
Gene Chu, Guelph, Ont.	Pamela Harris, Toronto	Wynona Mulcaster, Saskatoon	Gar Smith, Montreal
Ann Clarke-Darrah, Edmonton	Donald Harvey, Victoria	Robert Murray, New York	Gordon Smith, Victoria
Barry Cogswell, North Vancouver	Michael Haslam, Montreal	Brian Nemish, Calgary	Michael Snow, Toronto
Lynne Cohen, Ottawa	Jamelie Hassan, London, Ont.	John Neil Newton, Enniskillen, Ont.	Daniel Solomon, Toronto
Ulysse Comtois, Montreal	K. Hayano, Toronto	Richard Nigro, Ottawa	Marina Stewart, Halifax
Wanda Congdon, Winnipeg	Michael Hayden, Toronto	Arthur Nishimura, Calgary	Jack Sures, Winnipeg
Stanley Cosgrove, Montreal	Tom Henderson, Ste-Agathe, Man.	John T. Noestheden, Windsor, Ont.	Kazys Tamasauskas, Toronto
Graham Coughtry, Toronto	John Heward, Montreal	Gunter Nolte, Montreal	Vincent Tangredi, Toronto
Reta Cowley, Saskatoon	Lorene Hodgins-McLean, Shawville, Que.	Heidi Oberheide, Burnt Cove, Nfld.	Tony Tascona, St. Boniface, Man.
David Craven, Toronto	Tom Hodgson, Toronto	Toni Onley, Vancouver	John Taylor, Dorchester, N.B.
Greg Curnoe, London, Ont.	Don Holman, Kansas	Lyndal Osborne, Edmonton	George C. Thomas, Cape Breton, N.S.
Christine Currin, Toronto	Reginald Holmes, New York	Jacques Palumbo, Montreal	George Tiessen, Victoria
Charles Daudelin, Kirkland, Que.	Miljenko Horvat, Montreal	Bruce Parsons, Toronto	Claude Tousignant, Montreal
Betty Davison, Ottawa	John Howlin, Toronto	Graham Peacock, Edmonton	Serge Tousignant, Montreal
Stan Day, Saskatoon	Edward James Howorth, Winnipeg	William Perehudoff, Saskatoon	Angus Trudeau, Montreal
Peter Deacon, Calgary	Jacques Hurtubise, Montreal	Kenneth Peters, Westmount, Que.	Richard Turner, Richmond, B.C.
Robert de Castro, Victoria	Gerald Hushlak, Calgary	Terry Lee Pfliger, Bath, Ont.	David Umholtz, Saskatoon
Bernadette Delrieu, Montreal	Paul Hutner, Toronto	Don Phillips, Toronto	Tony Urquhart, Waterloo, Ont.
René Derouin, Montreal	Gershon Iskowitz, Toronto	Luther Pokrant, Regina	Ray Van Dusen, Rochester, N.Y.
Allyn Detheridge, Victoria	Nikolette Jakovac, Toronto	Jack Pollock, Toronto	Bill Vazan, Montreal
Lynn Donoghue, Toronto	Ann James, Regina	Leslie Poole, Vancouver	Véronique Vézina, Montreal
David Dorrance, Calgary	Mary Janitch, Toronto	Roland Poulin, Montreal	Gordon Voisey, Toronto
Sydney Drum, Calgary	Don Jean-Louis, Toronto	Fred Powell, Toronto	John Walker, Old Chelsea, Que.
Wayne Eastcott, Vancouver	Bill Jones, West Vancouver	Mark Prent, Montreal	Joy Walker, Toronto
Glen Elliott, Toronto	Denis Juneau, Montreal	John Preston, Montreal	Robert Walker, Montreal
John Esler, Calgary	Goyce Kakegamic, Deer Lake, Ont.	Beverly Pugh, Moncton, N.B.	Ken Wallace, Vancouver
Evergon (Albert Lunt), Ottawa	Brian Kelley, Toronto	David Rabinowitch, New York	Bert Weir, Parry Sound, Ont.
Paterson Ewen, London, Ont.	Harry Kiyooka, Calgary	Royden Rabinowitch, New York	Lawrence Weissman, Ottawa
Ivan Eyre, St. Norbert, Man.	Ronald Kostyniuk, Calgary	Gordon Rayner, Brampton, Ont.	Mia Westerlund, Toronto
Gathie Falk, Vancouver	Thomas Krausz, Montreal	Walter Redinger, West Lorne, Ont.	Ivan Wheale, Sunderland, Eng.
Barbara Farren, London, Ont.	Joan Krawczyk, Alberta	Joseph Reeder, Alberta	Terry Wheeler, Calgary
André Fauteux, Toronto	Nobuo Kubota, Toronto	Donald Reichert, Winnipeg	Norman White, Toronto
Harold Feist, Sackville, N.B.	Bill Laing, Calgary	Leslie Reid, Ottawa	Colette Whiten, Toronto
Chris Finn, Winnipeg	Norman Laliberté, Montreal	Al Reynolds, Edmonton	Joyce Wieland, Toronto
Eric Fischl, Halifax	Lucie Lambert, St-Boniface, Que.	Phil Richards, Toronto	Shirley Wiitasalo, Toronto
Michael Flomen, Montreal	Aline Lapierre, Ottawa	Gayle Richardson, Toronto	John Wilkinson, Toronto
Robert Fones, London, Ont.	Frank Lapointe, Ottawa	Milly Ristvedt-Handerek, Tamworth, Ont.	John Will, Calgary
Paul Fournier, Toronto	Gordon Lebredt, Winnipeg	Charles Robb, Toronto	Judy Williams, Vancouver
Vera Frenkel, Toronto	George Legrady, Toronto	William Roberts, Aytton, Ont.	Jack Wise, Texada Island, B.C.
Joan Frick, Toronto	Ernest Lindner, Saskatoon	Otto Rogers, Saskatoon	Alan Wood, Vancouver
Charles Gagnon, Montreal	Stephen Livick, Toronto	William Ronald, Toronto	Christopher Woods, London, Eng.
Liz Gagnon, Edmonton	William Lobchuk, Winnipeg	Fred Ross, Saint John	Donald Wright, St. John's
Eric Gamble, Toronto	Colin Lochhead, Toronto	Cyril Ryan, Montreal	Alex Wyse, Ottawa
Yves Gaucher, Montreal	Judith Lodge, London, Ont.		Richard Yates, Victoria
Pierre Gaudard, Montreal	John MacGregor, Toronto		Robert Young, London, Eng.
General Idea (Ronald Gabe, Jorge Saia, Michael Tims), Toronto	Robin MacKenzie, Pickering, Ont.		Ed Zelenak, West Lorne, Ont.
Gilles Gheerbrant, Montreal			
Carol Gibson, Ottawa			

Film

Senior Arts Grants

Frank Crawley, Ottawa	Robin Spry, Montreal
Donald Shebib, Toronto	

Arts Grants

Byron Black, Vancouver	Paul Tana, Montreal
Michel Gauthier, Outremont, Que.	Dennis Wheller, Vancouver
George Geertsens, Mount-Royal, Que.	

Short Term Grants

George Amabile, Winnipeg	Gloria Montero, Toronto
Denyse Benoit, Montreal	Pascale Pré, Otterburn Park, Que.
Marcel Collet, Winnipeg	Lorna Rasmussen, Edmonton
Maynard Collins, Ottawa	Benoît Rivard, Montreal
Zale Dalen, Maple Ridge, B.C.	Tiina Soomet, Eastman, Que.
Philippe D'Hauterive, Frelighsburg, Que.	Hugues Tremblay, Montreal
Denis Dupont, Bedford, Que.	Richard Ward, Vancouver
Claude Grenier, Outremont, Que.	Anne Wheeler, Edmonton
David King, Winnipeg	Michael Wuerstlin, Toronto

Travel Grants

Garry Berteig, Saskatoon	Martin Malina, Montreal
Maurice Bulbulian, Outremont, Que.	Gilles Marsolais, Montreal
Wayne Clarkson, Ottawa	Wayne Morris, Vancouver
Robert Daudelin, Montreal	Marvin Newland, Vancouver
Natalie Edwards, Toronto	Glen Richards, Toronto
Jorge Fadarjo, Outremont, Que.	Jean-Pierre Tadros, Outremont, Que.
Jean Gagné, Montreal	Les Wedman, Vancouver
Bernard Lalonde, Laval, Que.	Leonard Yakir, Toronto

Project Cost Grants

Jacques Augustin, Montreal	Pascal Gélinas, Montreal
Roger Boire, Montreal	William Kuhns, Alcove, Que.
Mario Bolduc, Lévis, Que.	Lois Siegel, Montreal
Thomas Burstyn, Montreal	Paul Tana, Montreal

Production Grants

David Bairstow, Montreal	
15-minute, 16mm art film entitled <i>Love from the Cold Country</i> .	\$15,000
Mario Bolduc, Montreal	
90-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>Un grand logement</i> .	10,000
Suzanne Bouilly, Montreal	
30-minute, 16mm color film entitled <i>La condition des apprentis</i> .	9,711
John Brett, Halifax	
50-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>An Acadian Country</i> .	6,000

Kimbart R. Brown, London, Ont.	
20-minute, 16mm color film entitled <i>How-Why</i> .	1,000

Roger Cantin, Montreal	
35-minute, 16mm film on the isolation of people living in big cities.	9,000

John J. Carey, Burlington, Ont.	
26-minute color documentary entitled <i>Instinctive Behaviour - Insects</i> .	4,000

Claude Cartier, Montreal	
30-minute, 16mm color documentary entitled <i>Le geste</i> .	5,000

Christopher Chapman, Toronto	
11-minute, 35mm color experimental art film entitled <i>Pyramid of Roses</i> .	8,000

Sheldon Neil Cohen, Montreal	
8-minute, 16mm animated film entitled <i>The Slaughterer</i> .	6,515

Jean-Claude Coulbois, Montreal	
34-minute, 16mm color documentary entitled <i>Retour aux sources ou lettre des pays d'en-bas</i> .	5,620

David John Curnick, Vancouver	
60-minute, color dramatic film entitled <i>Let Me Sing</i> .	7,000

Holly Dale, Toronto	
60-minute, 16mm documentary on the breaking point of an individual in society resulting in a criminal act.	10,000

Walter Delorey, Westville, N.S.	
60-minute, 16mm surrealistic fable entitled <i>Sssilver</i> .	15,000

Pen Densham, Toronto	
25-minute, 16mm color dramatic film entitled <i>If Wishes Were Horses</i> .	5,000

Jane Elford, Sarnia, Ont.	
40-minute, 16mm color dramatic film based on H. P. Lovecraft's "The Shadow Over Innsmouth".	2,150

Ron Hallis, Montreal	
30-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>Hockey</i> .	6,000

Richard Hancox, Toronto	
50 to 60-minute, 16mm color autobiographical film entitled <i>Yule-Trek One</i> .	4,964

Michael Hirsh, Toronto	
20-minute, 16mm film entitled <i>Babar</i> .	10,000

Christopher Hood, Toronto	
30-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>Playing with the Time</i> .	6,000
Post-production grant to help complete film.	2,000

Joan Hutton, Montreal	
15-minute, 16mm color documentary entitled <i>Women, Herbs and Healing</i> .	5,000

Leon Johnson, Winnipeg 12-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>Yardmen</i> .	5,000
Nicolas Kendall, Kingston, Ont. 30-minute color documentary entitled <i>Nass River</i> . Post-production grant to help complete film.	5,000 2,000
Anthony Kramreither, Thornhill, Ont. 60-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>Solzhenitsyn</i> .	10,000
Marcel Larivée, Montreal 60-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>Bingo</i> .	5,000
Kalle Lasn, Vancouver 30-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>Ritual</i> .	1,852
Patrick Lee, Toronto 45-minute, 16mm dramatic film entitled <i>Pulling Phones</i> .	3,637
Vivienne Leebosh, Toronto 60-minute, 16mm color documentary entitled <i>Fine and Performing Arts in Socialist Society</i> .	25,000
Peter Lipskis, Vancouver Two 30-minute, 16mm experimental documentary films entitled <i>Trance American Impressions</i> and <i>Western Movie</i> .	5,000
Keith Lock, Toronto 45-minute, 16mm experimental dramatic film entitled <i>Shortwave Radio</i> .	3,500
William MacGillivray, Herring Cove, N.S. 3-minute, 16mm color animation film entitled <i>Big Bus #5</i> .	2,000
Clarke Mackey, Toronto 40-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>Injured Workers</i> .	6,030
Pierre Marcoux, Sherbrooke, Que. 8-minute, 35mm panavision color film entitled <i>L'encan</i> .	15,000
William Maylone, Victoria To complete an 8-8mm/16mm animation film entitled <i>The Gift</i> .	1,250
Allan DuBose Moyle, Montreal 2-hour, 16mm color dramatic film entitled <i>The Rubber Gun Show</i> .	10,000
Roger A. Murray, St-Luc, Que. 60-minute, 16mm color documentary entitled <i>New Caledonia</i> .	10,000
Jesse Nishihata, Toronto 60-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>On Our Behalf: A Report on the Berger Inquiry</i> . Post-production grant to help complete film.	10,000 5,000
Daniel R. Norris, Magog, Que. 8-minute, 16mm animated film entitled <i>Exploration #1</i> .	6,689
Paul Saltzman, Toronto 25-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>Parking Lot Attendant</i> .	7,500
Clive Smith, Toronto 8-minute, 35mm color animation film about the path of the planet Earth intersecting that of a large comet.	8,000
Robert Wishlaw, Vananda, B.C. 30-minute, 16mm experimental art film entitled <i>Evelyn Roth's Moving Sculptures</i> .	7,000
Peter Wronski, Toronto 30-minute, 16mm color dramatic film entitled <i>Fear of Plenty</i> .	10,000

Grants to Organizations

(For operations in 1976-77, except where noted)

Atlantic Filmmakers' Co-operative, Halifax Operations in 1976-77. Operations in 1977-78.	\$15,000 16,500
Brandon Film Festival, Brandon, Man. Partial costs of 11th Brandon Film Festival, March 17-20, 1977.	1,000
Canadian Film Institute, Ottawa Operations in 1976-77. Emergency advance, 1977-78.	75,000 10,000
Canadian Filmmakers' Distribution Centre, Toronto Operations. To enable Saba Koller to research and compile documentation on independent artist filmmakers (Phase I).	25,000 2,760
Canadian International Amateur Film Festival, Islington, Ont. Operational funding for 1977 festival.	5,000
Cinémathèque québécoise, Montreal	77,000
Cinémathèque 16, Edmonton Operations 1977-78.	13,000
Conservatoire d'art cinématographique, Montreal Operations from January to June 1977.	22,875
Coopérative de cinéma de Québec, Quebec Operations in 1976-77. Operations in 1977-78.	15,000 16,500
Council of Canadian Filmmakers, Toronto Partial operating costs (to August 1977).	6,000
Edmonton Public Library - National Film Theatre Toward cost of programming (to March 1978).	6,500
Kanata Film Pool, Regina Operations in 1977-78.	19,500
Newfoundland Independent Filmmakers Co-operative, St. John's Pacific Cinémathèque Pacifique, Vancouver	16,500 55,000
Pumps Centre for the Arts, Vancouver Film exhibition program, 1977-78.	2,000
Semaine du cinéma québécois, Montreal Operating costs for la Semaine du cinéma québécois, Montreal and Rimouski.	10,000
Service des loisirs socio-culturels, Moncton, N.B. For a week devoted to Quebec cinema, January 11-16, 1977, and a series of screenings.	2,500
Toronto Arts Productions Toward travel costs of guest filmmakers.	1,149
Toronto Filmmakers' Co-op	16,500
Winnipeg Film Group Operations in 1976-77. Operations in 1977-78.	23,000 23,000
Yorkton International Film Festival, Yorkton, Sask. Toward cost of 1977 festival (October 11-15).	5,000

Grants from the Communications Fund

Funds placed at the disposal of organizations to encourage exchanges and consultation.	\$15,000
---	----------

Canada Council Projects

Canada Council film collection.	\$15,000
Canadian Film Internship Program.	3,600

Video

Senior Arts Grant

Walter Wright, Toronto

Arts Grants

Jean-Pierre Boyer, Montreal
Ernest Gusella, Red Deer, Alta.

Terence McGlade, Toronto
Paul Wong, Vancouver

Short Term Grants

Jean-Pierre Boyer, Montreal
Normand Forest, Fabreville, Que.
Saul Goldman, Toronto
Douglas MacLean, Toronto
Bruce McCrimmon, Vancouver
Gregg C. Simpson, West Vancouver

Sheila Smyth, Vancouver
Elizabeth Van der Zaag, Vancouver
Ann Zaza, Islington, Ont.

Travel Grant

Margaret (Peggy) Gale, Toronto

Production Grants

Marion Earling, Vancouver
Videotape entitled *Women in Science*. \$ 5,782

Hélène Bourgault, Montreal
30 to 45-minute videotape entitled *L'énergie sexuelle*. 5,350

Pierre Falardeau, Montreal
To complete production of *Pea Soup*. 5,833

Noel Harding, Guelph, Ont.
4 videotapes: *Once upon the Idea of Two, Rebecca and Nigel Come to Visit, The Revelations*, and *Mixed Space for a Corridor*. 8,000

Rhéal Hébert, Hubbards, N.S.
6 to 10 programs on prison life. 7,090

Nora-Yvonne Hutchinson, Guelph, Ont.
Videotape entitled *Voices*, an examination of sound. 2,052

Gilbert Lachapelle, Montreal
Video documentaries, entitled *La télévision communautaire au Québec*. 4,000

Jacques Laverdière, Quebec
Video production entitled *En grève*. 4,660

Claude Perreault, Montreal
Videotape on special children entitled *Solange et cie*. 2,969

Christopher Reardon, Halifax
To edit existing footage of "Forum on Wage and Price Controls" to a 30-minute videotape. 790

Clive Robertson, Calgary
2-hour videotape entitled *To Ours (of your time)*
From: Arrival to Departure. 6,047

Tomiyo Sasaki, Vernon, B.C.
One-half-hour videotape entitled *24 Hours of Controlled Reality*. 5,860

Matthew Speier, Vancouver
Two 30-minute videotapes entitled *Video-Dance Productions in Experimental Environments*. 6,865

Barbara Steinman, Vancouver
20-minute, 2-monitor video dramatization entitled *Encounter 1 and Encounter 2*. 4,060

François Touchette, Montreal
Videotape entitled *Les squatters*. 3,640

Simone Trudeau, Montreal
Distribution of 8 videotapes produced during International Women's Year entitled *Floralie*. 4,540

Michel Van de Walle, Montreal
Video production entitled *Mécanisation et travail humain*. 5,200

Grants to Organizations

(For operations in 1976-77, except where noted)

Art Metropole, Toronto
Toward the cost of "Video by Artists Programme". \$13,200

A Space, Toronto
To provide video editing and related facilities to members, 1976-77. 15,000

Centre for Experimental Art and Communication, Toronto
To establish a European video transfer system. 8,213

Centre populaire d'animation audio-visuelle de la région de Québec, Quebec
To develop a permanent, nonprofit video access centre. 8,200

Ed Video, Guelph, Ont.
To operate a facility for research and development in video. 9,000

Festival Vidéo de Femmes, Montreal
To cover partial costs of a video festival and seminar. 1,347

Fringe Research, Toronto
Research into holographic techniques and assistance to other artists in the medium. 10,000

Hayden-Arn Productions, Toronto
To hire a coordinator to administer access to Video Ring equipment. 5,000

Metro-Media Association, Vancouver
To provide production assistance and access. 22,000

Nightingale Arts Council, Toronto
Video Cab: theatre/video workshop with special presentations. 2,900

Parachute Centre for Cultural Affairs, Calgary
To set up video access centre for artists, women's groups and the community at large. 9,685

Satellite Video Exchange Society, Vancouver Video library, exchange, catalogue, international <i>Video Exchange Directory</i> .	36,250
Trinity Video, Toronto Community access video services and expansion of program.	15,825
Vancouver Art Gallery Equipment for Video Space.	5,000
Véhicule Art, Montreal To encourage use of video as an art form.	10,000
Video Theatre Association, Halifax To provide videotape recording facilities and to distribute and exchange videotapes in the Atlantic region.	21,300
Vidéographe, Montreal Video library, post-production, and distribution activities.	56,684
Visus, Toronto Dance/video activities for 1977-78: production assistance, workshops, distribution.	10,600
Western Front Video, Vancouver To produce invitational series of artists' tapes and continue video access program.	15,000
Women in Focus, Vancouver Use of video as a means of communication by the Women's Research Centre (part of the B.C. Women's Study Association).	5,276

Grants from the Communications Fund

Funds placed at the disposal of organizations to promote exchanges and consultation.	\$8,000
---	---------

Canada Council Projects and Services

Color Studio Access Project Canada Council/Ryerson Polytechnical Institute: joint sponsorship of workshop for video artists in the Toronto area.	\$4,361
Management Improvement Program Cross-Canada tour of video access centre administrators for observation and coordination of activities.	9,000
Seminars and Conferences Workshop on video maintenance and repairs; artists' and technologists' sessions on creative equipment design.	4,000
Tape and Equipment Fund To build up a library in the Canada Council of well-produced videotapes for Council use; to keep on hand blank videotapes for artists' use; to purchase low-cost cameras (pilot program) for circulation across Canada.	24,000



Writing, Publication and Translation

Senior Arts Grants

James Bacque, Toronto	Joan Mackenzie, Kingston, Ont.
George Bowering, Vancouver	John Metcalf, Delta, Ont.
Harry Bruce, Halifax	Pierre Morency, Quebec
Paul Chamberland, Montreal	Yvette Naubert-Stevens,
Austin Clarke, Toronto	Hull, Que.
Matthew Cohen, Godfrey, Ont.	John Newlove, Toronto
Jacques Folch-Ribas, Montreal	Anthony Phelps, Montreal
Roland Giguère, Montreal	Joseph Rosenblatt, Toronto
Patricia Joudry,	Franklin Russell, Toronto
Ste-Agnès-de-Dundee, Que.	Yves Thériault,
Patrick Lane, Halfmoon Bay, B.C.	Ville-des-Laurentides, Que.
Irving Layton, Toronto	Audrey Thomas, Vancouver
Dennis Lee, Toronto	David Watmough, Vancouver
Dorothy Livesay, Winnipeg	Wilfred Watson, Edmonton
Gwendolyn MacEwen, Toronto	

Arts Grants

Jean-Guy Carrier,	Pierre Larocque, Montreal
St-Raphaël-de-Bellechasse, Que.	Keith Maillard, Vancouver
Jeni Couzyn, Toronto	David McFadden, Hamilton, Ont.
Terrence Crawford,	Florence McNeil, Vancouver
Wolfville, N.S.	Michael Mirolla, Outremont, Que.
Normand de Bellefeuille,	Susan Musgrave, Victoria
Montreal	Ruth Nichols, Ottawa
Christopher Dewdney,	Hélène Ouvrard, Montreal
London, Ont.	Harry Pollock, Downsview, Ont.
Donald Domanski, Halifax	David Richards, Newcastle, N.B.
Lucile Durand, Verchères, Que.	Claude Roussin, Verdun, Que.
Trevor Ferguson, Montreal	Robert Sherrin, Vancouver
Sylvia Fraser, Toronto	Carol Shields, Ottawa
Jean-Marc Fréchette,	Jean-Yves Soucy, Montreal
Ste-Brigitte-des-Saults, Que.	Andrew Suknaski,
Louis Gauthier, Montreal	Wood Mountain, Sask.
François-Marie Gérin, Ottawa	Marian Waldman, Toronto
Margaret Gibson Gilboord,	Jon Whyte, Banff, Alta.
Scarborough, Ont.	David Williams, Winnipeg
Katherine Govier, Toronto	Margaret Yeo, London, Ont.
David Kellum, Edmonton	

Short Term Grants

Rosemary Allison, Toronto	Panayotis Bouyoucas,
James Watson Bacque, Toronto	Outremont, Que.
Robert Barbeau, Montreal	Abraham Boyarsky, Montreal
Michel Beaulieu, Montreal	Yves-Gabriel Brunet,
Victor-Lévy Beaulieu, Montreal	Val-David, Que.
Kenneth Belford,	Kathleen Burkman,
New Hazelton, B.C.	St. Catharines, Ont.
Bill Bissett, Vancouver	Silver Donald Cameron,
Dominique Blondeau, Montreal	D'Escousse, N.S.

Harvey Chometsky,	Roger Léveillé, Ottawa
Prince George, B.C.	Renaud Longchamps,
Austin Clarke, Toronto	St-Ephrem-de-Beauce, Que.
Matthew Cohen, Edmonton	Terrance MacCormack, Ottawa
Jean-Yves Collette,	Anne Marriott-McLellan,
Outremont, Que.	North Vancouver
David Conn, Vancouver	Robert Marteau, Montreal
David Conover, Ganges, B.C.	Joan Mason Hurley, Victoria
Pierre Coupey, Vancouver	Sarah McCoy, Toronto
John E. Craig, Don Mills, Ont.	Gwendolyn McEwen, Toronto
Jacqueline D'Amboise, Toronto	David McFadden, Hamilton, Ont.
Gilbert David, Montreal	Myra McFarlane, Vancouver
David A. Day, Victoria	Florence McNeil, Vancouver
Helen Duncan, Toronto	George McWhirter, Vancouver
Carole Dunlop-Hébert,	Pierre Morency, Quebec
Outremont, Que.	Rona Murray, Surrey, B.C.
Kenneth Dyba, Toronto	John Newlove, Toronto
Dorothy Eber, Montreal	Kenneth Norris, Montreal
Robert Eby, Chester, N.S.	Norman Poole, Vancouver
Louise Ellis, Ottawa	Jacques Poulin, Cap-Rouge, Que.
Robert Fothergill, Toronto	Nicholas Prychodko,
Bertrand Gauthier, Montreal	Niagara Falls, Ont.
Martin Gervais, Coatsworth, Ont.	Merilyn Read, Ottawa
Margaret Gibson-Gilboord,	Harry Rensby, Winterburn, Alta.
Scarborough, Ont.	David Richards, Victoria
Gerald Gilbert, Vancouver	John Riddell, Toronto
Alvin Goldman, Montreal	Claude Robitaille, Ste-Foy, Que.
Joan Haggerty,	John Sandman, Toronto
Roberts Creek, B.C.	Timothy Shay, Nelson, B.C.
Christie Harris, Vancouver	Serge Sirols, Brossard, Que.
James Harrison, Guelph, Ont.	Robin Skelton, Victoria
Ann Henry, Winnipeg	Raymond Smith, Montreal
Carole Itter, Vancouver	David Solway, Montreal
Judith Keeler, Toronto	Glen Sorestad, Saskatoon
Paul Kligman, Toronto	Scott Symons, Toronto
Mario Lamy, Montreal	Gilles Thibeault, Beloeil, Que.
Gilbert Langerin,	David Waltner-Toews, Saskatoon
Outremont, Que.	Helen Weinzwieg, Toronto
Claudia Lapp, Montreal	Shulamis Yelin, Montreal
Gilbert LaRocque, Montreal	Ian Young, Scarborough, Ont.
Aviva Layton, Toronto	Josée Yvon, Montreal
Thérèse Leduc, Montreal	

Travel Grants

Robert Bringhurst, Vancouver	William P. Kinsella, Victoria
Jim Green,	Suzanne Martel, Montreal
Lac La Martre, N.W.T.	Peter Noel Meilleur, Ottawa

Project Cost Grants

Sophia Firth, Toronto	Randi Johnl, Burnaby, B.C.
Jacques Godbout,	Eli Mandel, Toronto
Outremont, Que.	Derek Wynand, Victoria
Hugh Hood, Montreal	

Aid to Publishers/Block Grants

(For 1976, except where noted)

Air, Vancouver	\$ 2,500
Black Rose Books, Montreal	10,500
Blewointment Press, Vancouver	
Support in 1976.	4,750
Support in 1977.	4,800
Boréal Express, Sillery, Que.	
Support in 1976.	18,000
Support in 1977.	26,688
Borealis Press, Ottawa	5,000
Boston Mills Press, Cheltenham, Ont.	3,500
Breakwater Books, Portugal Cove, Nfld.	
Support in 1976.	5,000
Support in 1977.	7,500
Burns and MacEachern, Don Mills, Ont.	9,500
Canadian Women's Educational Press, Toronto	12,000
Cercle du Livre de France, Montreal	38,500
Clarke, Irwin, Toronto	
Support in 1976.	38,400
Support in 1977.	45,000
Coach House Press, Toronto	27,000
Delta Canada, Lasalle, Que.	3,500
J. J. Douglas, Vancouver	32,000
Ecrits des Forges, Trois-Rivières, Que.	
Support in 1977.	4,000
Editions d'Acadie, Moncton, N.B.	13,200
Editions Aquila, Montreal	
Support in 1976.	9,900
Support in 1977.	9,900
Editions de l'Aurore, Montreal	19,800
Editions Bellarmin, Montreal	23,100
Editions Cosmos, Sherbrooke, Que.	6,500
Editions Elysée, Montreal	8,000
Editions l'Étincelle, Montreal	8,800
Editions Fides, Montreal	
Support in 1976.	38,500
Support in 1977.	50,000
Editions Héritage, St-Lambert, Que.	25,000
Editions de l'Hexagone, Montreal	16,500
Editions Hurtubise HMH, Montreal	10,000
Editions internationales Alain Stanké, Montreal	
Support in 1977.	8,000
Editions du Jour, Montreal	15,400
Editions La Presse, Montreal	33,500
Editions Leméac, Outremont, Que.	49,250
Editions du Noroît, St-Lambert, Que.	6,250
Editions Parti Pris, Montreal	17,800
Editions Paulines, Montreal	21,000
Editions du Pélican, Quebec	6,000
Editions Quinze, Montreal	18,000
Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa	18,700

Fiddlehead Poetry Books, Fredericton	6,500
Fitzhenry and Whiteside, Don Mills, Ont.	10,800
General Publishing, Don Mills, Ont.	
Support in 1976.	51,000
Support in 1977.	76,500
Golden Dog, Ottawa	3,960
Good Medicine Books, Invermere, B.C.	3,500
Gray's Publishing, Sidney, B.C.	7,000
A. M. Hakkert, Toronto	14,350
Hancock House, Saanichton, B.C.	25,200
Harvest House, Montreal	14,400
Highway Bookshop, Cobalt, Ont.	6,000
House of Anansi Press, Toronto	11,400
Hurtig Publishers, Edmonton	25,000
Intermedia Press, Vancouver	7,885
International Self-Counsel Press, Vancouver	10,500
Kids Can Press, Toronto	5,000
Lancelot Press, Windsor, N.S.	5,000
Lester & Orpen, Toronto	10,800
Librairie Beauchemin, Montreal	
Support in 1977.	8,000
James Lorimer & Company, Toronto	23,600
Macmillan of Canada, Toronto	
Support in 1976.	59,345
Support in 1977.	85,200
Peter Martin Associates, Toronto	22,780
McClelland and Stewart, Toronto	72,000
McGill-Queen's University Press, Montreal	26,800
Mika Publishing, Belleville, Ont.	3,500
NC Press, Toronto	8,000
New Star Books, Vancouver	4,667
November House, Vancouver	3,500
Nunaga Publishing, Surrey, B.C.	7,000
Oberon Press, Ottawa	35,500
Petheric Press, Halifax	
Support in 1976.	2,625
Support in 1977.	3,937
Playwrights Co-op, Toronto	5,250
Press Porcepic, Erin, Ont.	18,000
Presses de l'Université Laval, Quebec	27,500
Presses de l'Université de Montréal	27,500
Presses de l'Université du Québec, Montreal	19,800
Pulp Press, Vancouver	4,500
Simon and Pierre Publishing, Toronto	13,500
Sogides, Montreal	10,000
Square Deal Publications, Charlottetown	3,500
Talon Books, Vancouver	32,000
Tree Frog, Edmonton	
Support in 1976.	4,000
Support in 1977.	4,000

Tundra Books, Montreal	22,440
University of British Columbia Press, Vancouver	13,500
University of Toronto Press	
Support in 1976.	46,810
Support in 1977.	64,200
Valley Editions, Ottawa	4,500
Western Producer, Saskatoon	19,000
World Wide Publishers, Toronto	2,000

Project Grants

Catalyst Press, Scarborough, Ont.	
Publication of <i>The Ancient and Other Poems</i> , by Judith Crewe.	\$ 500
J. M. Dent and Sons, Don Mills, Ont.	
Publication of <i>When I Was a Boy</i> , by David Trumble.	1,750
Editions Albert-St-Martin, Montreal	
Publication of <i>La CSN et la question nationale</i> , by Louis Leborgne.	568
Publication of <i>Eduquer avec amour</i> , by Ginette Lépine.	568
Editions Asticou, Hull, Que.	
Publication of <i>J'habite une planète</i> , by Madeleine Leblanc.	500
Publication of <i>Parendose</i> , by Claude Boisvert.	1,010
Publication of <i>Soleil des hommes</i> , by Micheline Lafrance.	512
Editions internationales Alain Stanké, Montreal	
Publication of <i>Confettis</i> , by Marcel Godin.	1,150
Publication of <i>Natashquan</i> , by Gilles Vigneault.	752
Publication of <i>Une pédagogie sociale d'autodéveloppement en éducation</i> , by Jacques Grand'Maison.	745
Editions Naaman, Sherbrooke, Que.	
Publication of <i>Les âmes rouges</i> , by Axël Maugey.	500
Green Tree Publishing, Toronto	
Publication of <i>Front Benches and Back Rooms</i> , by Arthur T. Doyle.	3,460
Harbour Publishing, Madeira Park, B.C.	
Publication of <i>Albino Pheasants</i> , by Patrick Lane.	500
Publication of <i>The Albyrs and Others</i> , by Peter Trower.	500
Publication of <i>The Cowichan</i> , by David Day.	500
Publication of <i>Whittlings</i> , by Hubert Evans.	500
J. M. Lebel Entreprises, Edmonton	
Publication of <i>The Money Tree</i> , by William Reese.	2,061
Librairie Garneau, Charlesbourg, Que.	
Publication of <i>Québec au temps de James Patterson Cockburn</i> , by Christina Cameron (English edition) and Jean Trudel (French edition).	3,798
November House, Vancouver	
Publication of <i>Rankin's Law</i> , by Harry Rankin.	2,165
Oolichan Books, Lantzville, B.C.	
Publication of <i>Going Down into History</i> , by Doug Beardsley.	870
Publication of <i>Images on Water</i> , by Ken Cathers.	500
Publication of <i>Journey to the Sun</i> , by Yves Troendle.	2,380
Reprinting of <i>The Stone Hammer Poems</i> , by Robert Kroetsch.	544
Potlatch Publications, Hamilton, Ont.	
Publication of <i>Canada's Monsters</i> , by Betty Sanders Garner.	1,750
Publication of <i>Canadian Children's Annual 1977</i> .	10,000
Publication of <i>When's the Last Time You Cleaned Your Navel?</i> , by James Simpkins.	500
Queenston House Publishing, Winnipeg	
Publication of <i>Doubting Castle</i> , by Paul Hiebert.	623
Publication of <i>Malke, Malke</i> , by Bess Kaplan.	1,750

Red Deer College Press, Red Deer, Alta.	
Publication of <i>Koo-Koo Sint: David Thompson in Western Canada</i> , by Marion Smith.	1,337
Repository Press, Prince George, B.C.	
Publication of <i>The Pulp Mill</i> , edited by John Harris and Barry McKinnon.	850
Sesame Press, Windsor, Ont.	
Publication of <i>Landing</i> , by Claude Liman.	350
Publication of <i>The Only Country in the World Called Canada</i> , by Doug Beardsley.	64
Société des belles-lettres Guy Maheux, Montreal	
Publication of <i>Fuite</i> , by Geury Devergnas.	1,210
Société historique de Québec	
Publication of volumes 17 and 19 of <i>Ville de Québec - histoire municipale</i> , by Antonio Drolet.	1,000
Soft Press, Victoria	
Publication of <i>Tranceform</i> , by Penny Chalmers.	691
Sono Nis Press, Victoria	
Publication of <i>Callsigns</i> , by Robin Skelton.	592
Publication of <i>The Year of the Woman Soldier</i> , by Charles Lillard.	640
Tecumseh Press, Ottawa	
Publication of <i>Selected Poetry of William Wilfred Campbell</i> , by Carl F. Klinck.	1,574
Reprinting of <i>Wilfred Campbell: A Study in Late Provincial Victorianism</i> , by Carl F. Klinck.	2,290
Véhicule Press, Montreal	
Publication of <i>Concrete Island, Montreal Poems 1967-1971</i> , by George Bowering.	500
VLB Editeur, Montreal	
Publication of <i>Rien que la mémoire</i> , by Michel Garneau.	970

Translation Grants

Boréal Express, Sillery, Que.	
Translation of Frederic Tolfrey's <i>Sportsman in Canada</i> , by Louis-Paul Martin.	\$ 2,500
Burns and MacEachern, Don Mills, Ont.	
Translation of Paul Provencher's <i>Le dernier des coureurs de bois</i> , by Anthony Martin-Sperry.	2,000
Carleton Library Series, Ottawa	
Translation by Sheldon Lipsey of <i>French Canadian Society, Volume II</i> , edited by Marcel Rioux.	6,478
Cercle du Livre de France, Montreal	
Translation of Morley Callaghan's <i>A Fine and Private Place</i> , by Michelle Tisseyre.	4,500
Translation of Mordecai Richler's <i>Jacob Two-Two Meets the Hooded Fang</i> , by Jean Simard.	950
Translation of Margaret Laurence's <i>A Jest of God</i> , by Michelle Robinson.	4,000
Translation of Robertson Davies' <i>The Manticore</i> , by Claire Martin.	5,650
Translation of C. P. Stacey's <i>A Very Double Life - The Private World of Mackenzie King</i> , by René Chicoine.	3,900
Translation of Robert Thomas Allen's <i>The Violin</i> , by Claire Martin.	250
Editions Bellarmin, Montreal	
Translation of Jean Vanier's <i>Be Not Afraid</i> , by Marckland Smith.	1,850
Editions de l'Étincelle, Montreal	
Translation of William Stevenson's <i>A Man Called Intrepid: The Secret War</i> , by Jean Paré.	10,000

Editions Héritage, St-Lambert, Que. Translation of Eric Munsterhjelm's <i>A Dog Named Wolf</i> , by Maryse Côté.	2,445	McClelland and Stewart, Toronto Translation of Gérard Bessette's <i>Le cycle</i> , by Anthony Martin-Sperry.	920
Translation of Elizabeth Hallamore's <i>The Metric Book of Amusing Things</i> , by Michelle Ieraci.	200	Translation of Gabrielle Roy's <i>Un jardin au bout du monde</i> , by Alan Brown.	2,500
Translation of Doris Anderson's <i>Slave of the Haida</i> , by Laurent Brault.	2,700	Translation of Jacques Hébert's <i>La terre est ronde</i> , by Sheila Fischman.	2,400
Translation of James Houston's <i>Tikta'Liktak</i> , by Maryse Côté.	440	Oberon Press, Ottawa Translation of Jacques Benoit's <i>Les princes</i> , by David Lobdell.	1,750
Translation of James Houston's <i>The White Archer</i> , by Maryse Côté.	1,000	Optimum Publishing, Montreal Translation of Jean-Pierre Charbonneau's <i>La flière canadienne</i> , by James Stewart.	6,000
Translation of Elizabeth Yates' <i>With Pipe, Paddle and Song</i> , by Paule Daveluy.	3,840	Press Porcepic, Erin, Ont. Translation of Victor-Lévy Beaulieu's <i>Don Quichotte de la démarche</i> , by Sheila Fischman.	5,560
Editions de l'Homme, Montreal Translation of Nancy Greene and Al Raine's <i>Alpine Skiing</i> , by Guy Bélanger.	1,000	Translation of Clément Moisan's <i>Poésies sans frontières</i> , by George Lang.	4,400
Translation of Jehane Benoit's <i>Madame Benoit's Microwave Cook Book</i> , by Josette Bourbonnais.	3,000	Presses de l'Université Laval, Quebec Translation of Raymond Huel's <i>'Survivance' in Saskatchewan</i> , by André Vachon.	4,000
Translation of Howie Meeker's <i>More Hockey Basics from Howie Meeker</i> , by Louis Hardy.	1,650	Presses de l'Université de Montréal Translation by Carol Dunlop-Hébert of <i>Rights for the Physically Handicapped and Aged</i> , edited by David Sherman and Gustave Gingras.	3,155
Translation of George Athans, Jr. and Clint Ward's <i>Waterskiing</i> , by Guy Bélanger.	1,200	Presses de l'Université du Québec, Montreal Translation by Véronique Robert and Elise Prévost of <i>Contemporary Canadian Composers</i> , written in collaboration. Translation of Uri Margolin's <i>La notion en genre littéraire</i> , by Gilles Hénault.	4,281 3,100
Editions Hurtubise HMH, Montreal Translation of Keith Crowe's <i>The History of the Original Peoples of Northern Canada</i> , by Denis Lachance.	4,000	Simon and Pierre Publishers, Toronto Translation of Grahame Wood's <i>Vicky</i> , by Christian Bédard.	575
Translation of J. P. Fournier's <i>The Quebec Establishment</i> , by Suzette Thiboutot-Belleau et Massu Belleau.	5,350	Société de belles-lettres Guy Maheux, Montreal Translation of Joseph Rogel's <i>Poems for My Mother</i> , by Olivier Granolla and Guy Maheux.	400
Editions du Jour, Montreal Translation of Lynne Gordon's <i>99 Commercial Rip-Offs and How to Spot Them</i> , by Jacques Gouin.	2,000	Translation of Sholem Shtern's <i>The White House</i> , by Guy Maheux.	1,500
Editions La Presse, Montreal Translation of Roy Wilson's <i>Beautiful Old Houses of Quebec</i> , by Carol Dunlop-Hébert.	550	Talonbooks, Vancouver Translation of Marie-Claire Blais' <i>Les apparences</i> , by David Lobdell.	1,500
Translation of Dudley Witney's <i>The Lighthouse</i> , by François Rinfret.	2,600	Translation of Michel Tremblay's plays <i>La Duchesse de Langeais</i> , <i>Berthe</i> , <i>Gloria Star</i> , <i>Johnny Mangano</i> and <i>Surprise, surprise</i> , by John Van Burek.	1,660
Translation of George Swinton's <i>Sculpture of the Eskimo</i> , by Jean-Paul Partensky.	1,825	Translation of Marie-Claire Blais' <i>L'exécution</i> , by David Lobdell.	770
Editions Québec-Amérique, Montreal Translation of Iris Owen and Margaret Sparrow's <i>Conjuring Up Philip</i> , by Jean-Pierre Fournier.	3,530	Tundra Books, Montreal Translation of Beth and Warwick Hatton's <i>A Feast of Gingerbread</i> , by René Chicoine.	210
Translation of Boyce Richardson's <i>Strangers Devour the Land</i> , by Jean-Pierre Fournier.	9,600	Book Purchase and Donation Program	
Translation of Barry Broadfoot's <i>Ten Lost Years</i> , by Jacques Fontaine.	9,250	Publishers from Whom Books Were Purchased	
Editions Quinze, Montreal Translation of Eleanor Wright Pelrine's <i>Morgentaler, the Doctor Who Couldn't Turn Away</i> , by Jeannine Bélanger.	3,800	Air, Vancouver	\$ 1,590
Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa Translation of Robert Choquette's <i>Language and Religion</i> , by Léopold Lamontagne.	6,500	ASTED, Montreal	575
Harvest House, Montreal Translation, by Yves Brunelle, of 19th century French-Canadian literary works for an anthology entitled <i>French-Canadian Prose Masters: The Nineteenth Century</i> .	4,750	Before We Are Six, Waterloo, Ont.	550
House of Anansi Press, Toronto Translation of Roch Carrier's <i>Le jardin des délices</i> , by Sheila Fischman.	3,952	Black Rose Books, Montreal	4,015
International Self-Counsel Press, Vancouver Translation of Henri Kélada's <i>Les délits sexuels</i> , by Ann Reilly.	1,900	Blewointment Press, Vancouver	2,200
James Lorimer & Company, Toronto Translation of Pierre Dupont's <i>15 novembre 76 . . .</i> , by Sheila Fischman.	1,400	Book Society of Canada, Agincourt, Ont.	1,475
		Boréal Express, Sillery, Que.	6,890
		Borealis Press, Ottawa	3,430
		Breakwater Books, Portugal Cove, Nfld.	3,560

Burns and MacEachern, Don Mills, Ont.	6,270
Canadian Women's Educational Press, Toronto	4,440
Catalyst Press, Scarborough, Ont.	790
Cercle du Livre de France, Montreal	15,430
Clarke, Irwin, Toronto	18,840
Coach House Press, Toronto	11,400
Copp Clark Publishing, Toronto	1,180
J. J. Douglas, North Vancouver	13,570
Editions d'Acadie, Moncton, N.B.	6,290
Editions Aquila, Montreal	3,690
Editions Asticou, Hull, Que.	395
Editions de l'Aurore, Montreal	9,750
Editions Bellarmin, Montreal	8,650
Editions du Bien Public, Trois-Rivières, Que.	800
Editions Cosmos, Sherbrooke, Que.	2,900
Editions Elysée, Montreal	4,700
Editions l'Étincelle, Montreal	4,585
Editions Fides, Montreal	16,555
Editions des Forges, Trois-Rivières, Que.	1,600
Editions Héritage, St-Lambert, Que.	9,157
Editions de l'Hexagone, Montreal	6,850
Editions Hurtubise-HMH, Montreal	8,205
Editions internationales Alain Stanké, Montreal	1,390
Editions du Jour, Montreal	6,225
Editions Laliberté, Ste-Foy, Que.	475
Editions La Presse, Montreal	13,960
Editions Leméac, Montreal	19,405
Editions Naaman, Sherbrooke, Que.	800
Editions du Noroît, St-Lambert, Que.	2,900
Editions Parti Pris, Montreal	7,625
Editions Paulines, Montreal	7,910
Editions du Pélican, Quebec	2,440
Editions Québec-Amérique, Montreal	595
Editions Quinze, Montreal	6,765
Editions Albert St-Martin, Montreal	600
Editions Science Moderne, Chicoutimi, Que.	400
Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa	7,585
Fiddlehead Poetry Books, Fredericton	2,500
Fitzhenry and Whiteside, Don Mills, Ont.	7,460
General Publishing, Don Mills, Ont.	20,870
Golden Dog, Ottawa	2,620
Good Medicine Books, Invermere, B.C.	1,300
Gray's Publishing, Sidney, B.C.	2,590
Griffin Press, Toronto	2,485
A. M. Hakkert, Toronto	5,465
Hancock House, Saanichton, B.C.	10,170

Harbour Publishing, Madeira Park, B.C.	790
Harvest House, Saanichton, B.C.	7,240
Highway Book Shop, Cobalt, Ont.	2,300
Hounslow Press, Willowdale, Ont.	1,790
House of Anansi Press, Toronto	6,935
Hurtig Publishers, Edmonton	12,415
Intermedia Press, Vancouver	3,320
International Self-Counsel Press, Vancouver	3,780
Lancelot Press, Windsor, N.S.	1,880
J. M. Lebel Enterprises, Edmonton	1,390
Lester & Orpen, Toronto	5,570
Librairie Beauchemin, Montreal	4,895
Librairie Déom, Montreal	1,150
Librairie Garneau, Charlesbourg, Que.	595
Lidec, Montreal	975
James Lorimer & Company, Toronto	12,760
Macmillan of Canada, Toronto	27,460
Peter Martin Associates, Toronto	10,940
McClelland and Stewart, Toronto	27,370
McGill-Queen's University Press, Montreal	11,770
Mika Publishing, Belleville, Ont.	1,400
Mitchell Press, Vancouver	990
Mosaic Press, Oakville, Ont.	1,725
Museum Restoration Service, Picton, Ont.	500
N. C. Press, Toronto	4,960
New Star Books, Vancouver	1,885
November House, Vancouver	2,180
Nunaga Publishing, Surrey, B.C.	3,380
Oberon Press, Ottawa	13,600
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto	450
Oolichan Books, Lantzville, B.C.	700
Optimum Publishing, Montreal	7,375
Peguis Publishers, Winnipeg	900
Petheric Press, Halifax	1,590
Playwrights' Co-op, Toronto	2,195
Potlatch Publications, Hamilton, Ont.	1,790
Press Porcepic, Erin, Ont.	7,015
Presses Laurentiennes, Notre-Dame-des-Laurentides, Que.	600
Presses de l'Université Laval, Ste-Foy, Que.	11,500
Presses de l'Université de Montréal	13,455
Presses de l'Université du Québec, Montreal	10,105
Productions Le Tamanoir, Montreal	990
Pulp Press, Vancouver	1,790
Queenston House, Winnipeg	1,390
Simon and Pierre Publishers, Toronto	6,930
Société historique de Québec	600

Sogides, Montreal	4,900
Sono Nis Press, Victoria, B.C.	2,380
Square Deal Publications, Charlottetown	1,445
Stagecoach Publishing, Langley, B.C.	1,595
Summerthought, Banff, Alta.	2,980
Talon Books, Vancouver	14,260
Tecumseh Press, Ottawa	650
Thomas Nelson and Sons, Don Mills, Ont.	4,780
Tree Frog, Edmonton	3,355
Tundra Books, Montreal	10,570
University of Alberta Press, Edmonton	1,000
University of British Columbia Press, Vancouver	8,775
University of Toronto Press	19,540
V.L.B. Editeur, Montreal	1,190
Warbrooke Publishers, Montreal	795
Waterloo Music Company Ltd., Waterloo, Ont.	1,500
Western Producer, Saskatoon	7,770
World Wide Publishers, Toronto	790

Recipients of Free Book Kits

Newfoundland

Adult Education, Holy Cross Central High School, St. Alban's
 Amos Comenius Memorial School, Hopedale, Labrador
 Association francophone du Labrador, Labrador City
 Association francophone de St-Jean
 Bay St. George Roman Catholic School Board, St. Fintan's
 Bishop Abraham School, St. John's
 Burgeo Integrated School Board
 Cape Freels Integrated School Board, Badger's Quay
 Cape John Collegiate, La Scie
 Centennial Central High School, Victoria Cove
 Clarence Regional Library Board, Clarenceville
 Cowan Heights School, St. John's
 Fogo Island Public Library Board
 A. Garrigus Central High School, St. Lunaire
 General Hospital Women's Auxiliary, St. John's
 Glovertown Regional High School
 Green Bay Integrated School District, Springdale
 Henry Gordon Academy, Cartwright, Labrador
 Integrated School Board, Port-aux-Basques
 Integrated School Board for Straits of Belle Isle, Flower's Cove
 La Rochelle Central High School, Brent's Cove
 Main Brook High School
 Mud Lake School, Mud Lake, Labrador
 Our Saviour King High School, Placentia
 Red Bay Integrated School, Red Bay, Labrador
 Regional High School, Forteau, Labrador
 Roman Catholic School Board for Gander-Bonavista, Gander
 Roman Catholic School Board, Goose Bay, Labrador
 Roman Catholic School Board for Port-au-Port, Stephenville
 Smallwood Academy, Dark Cove
 St. Genevieve's School, Brig Bay
 St. George's Elementary School, Paradise River, Labrador
 St. Lawrence Elementary School, St. John's
 St. Mark's Elementary School, St. Barbe
 St. Pius X High School, Baie Verte

Nova Scotia

Atlantic Institute of Education, Halifax
 Boisdale Senior Citizens Club, Christmas Island
 Club 60, Antigonish
 Collingwood Elementary School, Collingwood Corner
 Eastern Shore Memorial Hospital Auxiliary, Sheet Harbour, Halifax

Glace Bay School
 Halifax Police Boys' Club
 Kinsmen Club of Pictou
 Mid-Annapolis Valley Kinsmen, Greenwood
 Municipal School Board of Antigonish County, Antigonish
 New Germany Rural High School, Foreign Language Club
 Ocean View Manor, Eastern Passage
 Oxford Elementary School
 Port Medway Fire Department
 Resource Centre on Deafness, Halifax
 Société acadienne de Ponquet, Antigonish
 Sydney Police Boys and Girls Club
 West Pictou District High School Library, Lyon Brook
 YM-YWCA, Dartmouth

Prince Edward Island

Alpha York Women's Institute, York
 La société St-Thomas D'Aquin, Summerside

New Brunswick

Barkers Point School, Fredericton
 Bibliothèque de l'école secondaire Nepisiquit, Bathurst
 Bibliothèque publique de St-Quentin
 Centre formation jeunesse de Buctouche
 Chevaliers de Colomb, St-Jacques
 Comité consultatif - district de service local, Anse Bleue
 Conato Inc., Bathurst
 Conseil récréatif et culturel, Grande-Anse
 Dalhousie Regional High School
 District 8, Resource Committee, Newcastle
 Ecole Conway, Edmundston
 Ecole Ernest Lang, St-François
 Ecole polyvalente, Dalhousie
 Ecole polyvalente Louis-J. Robichaud, Shediac
 Ecole régionale, St-Basile
 Ecole secondaire de Rogersville
 Hôpital de Moncton
 Institut féminin du Nouveau-Brunswick, Grande-Digue
 James Hill High School Library, Chatham
 Kenneth Spencer Memorial Home, Salisbury
 New Brunswick Association of Métis and Non-Status Indians, Fredericton
 Villa Chaleur, Bathurst

Quebec

Artisans Manicouagan, Baie Comeau
 Association féminine d'éducation et d'action sociale, Ste-Julie
 Association des loisirs de St-Alexandre d'Iberville
 Association des propriétaires du lac La Belle
 Atelier de travail des étudiants à l'éducation permanente, Quebec
 Au Soleil, Club de l'âge d'or, Matapédia
 Bibliobus, Bibliothèque centrale de prêt de l'Outaouais, Hull
 Bibliothèque de l'Association féminine d'éducation et d'action sociale de St-Denis
 Bibliothèque de Centre hospitalier St-Eusèbe, Joliette
 Bibliothèque du lac Nominique
 Bibliothèque municipale de Bryson
 Bibliothèque municipale de Cantley
 Bibliothèque municipale de Chute St-Philippe
 Bibliothèque municipale de Clermont
 Bibliothèque municipale de North Hatley
 Bibliothèque municipale de Notre-Dame-des-Monts
 Bibliothèque municipale de Pointe-des-Cascades
 Bibliothèque municipale de Ste-Cécile-de-Masham
 Bibliothèque municipale de Ste-Geneviève
 Bibliothèque municipale de St-Hermas
 Bibliothèque municipale de St-Siméon
 Bibliothèque municipale de Tadoussac
 Bibliothèque des patients, Centre hospitalier universitaire, Sherbrooke
 Bibliothèque polyvalente des Berges, Grandes-Bergeronnes
 Bibliothèque publique Potton, Mansonville
 Bibliothèque S.S. Charité de Saint-Louis, Pont Rouge, Portneuf
 Black Studies Centre, Montreal

Boys and Girls Club of Canada, Montreal
 Bureau de la communauté chrétienne des haïtiens de Montréal
 Le Carillon-Caroline Oasis-Accueil, Longueuil
 Centre d'accueil 50 et plus, Matane
 Centre d'accueil St-Dominique
 Centre d'amitié Gatineau
 Centre culturel et social, Maniwaki
 Centre culturel de St-Jérôme
 Centre de détention de Chicoutimi
 Centre éducatif, social, culturel et artistique, Ste-Sophie-de-Lacorne
 Centre féminin du Saguenay, Arvida
 Centre hospitalier Jacques-Viger, Montreal
 Centre hospitalier Sainte-Croix, Drummondville
 Centre local de service communautaire de Forestville
 Centre de loisirs de Rawdon
 Centre des loisirs, St-Férol-les-Neiges
 Centre municipal de Petite Vallée
 Centre réalité, Joliette
 Cercle des fermières d'Acadie, St-Jean
 Cercle des fermières de Mont-Louis
 Cercle des fermières de Sabrevois
 Clarenceville Golden Age Club
 Club de l'âge d'or Beau Sourire, Chandler
 Club de l'âge d'or Bon Pasteur, Laval-des-Rapides
 Club de l'âge d'or de Cabano, Témiscouata
 Club de l'âge d'or, Gaspé
 Club de l'âge d'or Havre aux Maisons, Iles-de-la-Madeleine
 Club de l'âge d'or de Lacolle et St-Bernard
 Club de l'âge d'or, La Rédemption
 Club de l'âge d'or, Les Boules
 Club de l'âge d'or de Maria
 Club de l'âge d'or de New Carlisle
 Club de l'âge d'or d'Orsainville
 Club de l'âge d'or de Paspébiac
 Club de l'âge d'or de Ste-Ursule
 Club de l'âge d'or de St-Alexis de Matapédia
 Club de l'âge d'or St-Charles Garnier, Sillery
 Club de l'âge d'or de St-Damase
 Club de l'âge d'or de Saint-François-Xavier-de-Viger
 Club de l'âge d'or de St-Gabriel
 Club de l'âge d'or de St-Malachie
 Club de l'âge d'or de St-Marcel de l'Islet
 Club de l'âge d'or de St-Mathieu
 Club de Bon Temps de La Baie, Port Alfred
 Le club de Bonne Humeur de Trois-Pistoles
 Club Lions de St-Agapit
 Club l'Oasis, Cap Chat
 Le club du troisième âge, St-Joseph
 Comité de la bibliothèque, Beauharnois
 Comité d'information et de défense des droits sociaux de
 Montcalm-Nord, Ste-Julienne
 Commission des loisirs de l'Île du Havre-Aubert
 Corporation des loisirs jeunesse, Rimouski
 Corporation municipale St-Joseph-de-la-Rive
 Corporation municipale du village de Kamouraska
 Côte St-Luc Senior Social Club
 Domaine du bon temps, Roberval
 Ecole secondaire Ste-Martine
 Emmanuel High School, Dorval
 Entry Island School, Magdalen Islands
 Formation préparatoire à l'emploi, Granby
 Foyer le domaine de bel âge, St-Cœur-de-Marie
 Foyer de Mariebourg, Montreal
 Foyer Normandie, Alma
 Gatineau Memorial Hospital, Wakefield
 Les gais copains, Club de l'âge d'or de St-André Restigouche
 "Hamazkain", Association culturelle arménienne de Montréal
 Hatley Public Library, Ayers Cliff
 Hellenic Federation of Parents, Montreal
 Hôpital Laval, Quebec
 Maimonides Hospital, Montreal
 Hospital Volunteer Services, Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue
 Hôtel Dieu d'Alma
 Institut Roland Saucier, Chicoutimi

Joie de vivre, Sherbrooke
 La fraternité canadienne de Québec
 La Porte Dorée, Rimouski
 L'Escale, Sherbrooke
 Les loisirs d'or, St-Alexandre
 Magnétothèque générale pour les aveugles du Québec, Montreal
 Maison St-Georges, Sherbrooke
 Maison Tanguay, Montreal
 Montagnards de Murdochville
 Mouvement Action handicapés Granby et région
 Mouvement des femmes chrétiennes, Les Eboulements
 Municipalité de Sacré-Cœur
 Municipalité Ferme-Neuve
 Municipalité de St-Lazare
 Municipalité de St-Michel-de-Bellechasse
 Native Friendship Centre of Montreal, Inc.
 Oasis de Mistassini
 Pastorale de l'âge d'or, Lévis
 Société historique de Havre St-Pierre
 St-Urbain Community Centre, The University Settlement, Montreal
 Station Library, Mont Apica
 The Little Green Library, Huntingdon

Ontario

Abbotsford Club, Ottawa
 Accueil Marguerite Home, Ottawa
 Allied Indian and Métis Society, Kingston
 Assiginack Public Library, Manitowaning
 Association canadienne-française de l'Ontario, North Bay
 Association parents-étudiants-professeurs, Windsor
 Association parents-instituteurs, Port Colborne
 Beardmore Public Library
 Bibliothèque municipale de Fauquier
 Bibliothèque municipale de Field
 Bibliothèque municipale de Moonbeam
 Bibliothèque publique de Casselman
 Bourques Community Hall Board, Ramore
 Burch Correctional Centre, Brantford
 Central Hospital, Toronto
 Centre d'accueil du service des malades, Sudbury
 Centre culturel Les Copains, Iroquois Falls
 Centre culturel Hallebourg, Hearst
 Centre culturel Noël Chabanel, Cambridge
 Centre récréatif de Lafontaine, Penetanguishene
 Cercle Monseigneur Tessier, Filles d'Isabelle, New Liskeard
 Champlain Training School, Alfred
 Civic Hospital Auxiliary, North Bay
 Club de l'âge d'or Renaissance, St-Isidore-de-Prescott
 Club de l'âge d'or de Val Gagné
 Club canadien-français, Thunder Bay
 Club Joliet canadien-français, Sarnia
 Club Laval de Simcoe
 Club St-Jean-Baptiste, Windsor
 Comité d'expansion, Val Gagné
 Comité de parents, Thorne
 Comité de pastorale de St-Albert
 Conseil de vie française, Cornwall
 Cosby Mason and Martland Public Library, Noëlville
 Couchiching Reserve Library, Fort Frances
 Eastview Neighbourhood Community Centre, Toronto
 Ecole des auxiliaires en nursing, Sturgeon Falls
 Ecole Cecil Facer, Sudbury
 Elizabeth Fry Society, Toronto
 Fédération des femmes canadiennes-françaises de St-Joachim
 Fort Malden Golden Age Centre, Amherstburg
 Gerrard Kiwanis Boys' and Girls' Club, Toronto
 Glendale Adult Training Centre, Simcoe
 Golden Age Film Club, Niagara-on-the-Lake
 Good Neighbour Club, Belle Rivière
 Greek Community of Metropolitan Toronto
 Le Griffon, St. Catharines
 Guelph Correctional Centre
 Gull Bay School, Armstrong

Hamilton and District Multicultural Centre
 Hamilton Jail
 Holy Rosary Church, Central Patricia
 Hopetown Women's Institute, Lanark
 Hôpital Laurentien, Sudbury
 Indian Friendship Centre, Sault-Ste-Marie
 Islington Centre
 Kawartha Youth Incorporated, Lindsay
 Kingston General Hospital
 Laggan School, Dalkeith
 La Verendrye Ladies Hospital Auxiliary, Fort Frances
 Library Outreach, Almonte
 Magyar Church of Canada, West Hill
 Metropolitan Downtown Boys' and Girls' Club, Toronto
 Millhouse Community Resource Centre, Windsor
 Minaki Community Library
 Monteith Adult Training
 Neighbourhood Information, Toronto
 Oakville Senior Citizens
 Ojibway and Cree Cultural Education Centre, Timmins
 Old South Gillies School House Committee
 Ottawa Boys Club
 Parish of Bearbrook, Navan
 Peel Manor, Brampton
 Perley Hospital, Ottawa
 Pickering College, Newmarket
 Port Dover Senior Drop-in Centre
 Rainbow Club, Chelmsford
 Rainy River Public Library
 Richelieu International, Ottawa
 Ripley District School
 Senior Citizens, Windsor
 Sheridan Villa, Mississauga
 Sioux Narrows Public Library
 St. Andrew's Place, Sudbury
 St. James Town YMCA, Toronto
 St. Joseph's Hospital, Parry Sound
 St. Joseph's Hospital, Toronto
 St. Leonard's Home, Trenton
 St. Mathew's School, Madawaska
 The Joseph E. and Minnie Wagman Centre, Toronto
 Tri-Community Seniors Social Club, Windsor
 Union culturelle des franco-ontariennes, Russell
 United Church of Canada Literary Group, Seeleys Bay
 Volunteer Patient Services, Flesherton
 Walden Public Library, Lively
 War Pensioners of Canada, Windsor
 West Acres Senior Citizen's Club, Rexdale
 Whentley and District Friendship Club
 Young at Heart Senior Citizen's Club, New Liskeard

Manitoba

Age and Opportunity Centre, Winnipeg
 Altamont Community Library
 Baldur Public and School Library
 Berens River School Library
 Centre culturel franco-manitobain, St-Boniface
 Centre hospitalier Taché, Winnipeg
 Ecole St-Laurent
 Ecole St-Lazare
 Eriksdale New Horizons Club
 Grand Marais New Horizons Association
 Health Sciences Centre, Winnipeg
 Human Renewal, Winnipeg
 Inner City Parks and Recreation, Winnipeg
 Interlake Pioneers, Steep Rock
 Jolys Regional Library, St-Pierre
 Miniota New Horizons Drop-in-Centre
 Rolling River School Committee, Erickson
 Selkirk Community Library
 Shiloh United Church Women, Kenton
 Station Library, Pineimuta
 Ste. Rose Regional Library, Ste-Rose-du-Lac
 United Church Women's Unit, Neepawa

Saskatchewan

Alliance of Youth and Elderly, Saskatoon
 Assiniboia Public Library Board
 Canadian Forces Station Library, Alsask
 Canadian Forces Station, Sagehill
 Commission culturelle de la Saskatchewan, Prince Albert
 Chinook Regional Library Board, Gravelbourg Branch
 Cypress Hills Community College, Swift Current
 Debden Regional Library
 Ecole St-Isidore de Bellevue, St-Isidore
 Institut culturel de Ferland
 Lumsden Library Board
 Macklin and District New Horizon Association
 Moose Jaw Friendship Centre
 Morse Library Board
 Norquay Involved Community Effort
 North Battleford Public Library Board
 Paradise Hill Pioneers Senior Citizens
 Perdue and District New Horizons Association
 Plains Health Centre, Regina
 Radville Southeast Regional Library Board
 Senior Citizens Service, Regina
 Shaunavon Pioneer Association
 Stockholm Public Library Board
 Storthoaks Sunshine Club
 Town of Gull Lake
 Village of St. Benedict
 YM-YWCA, Moose Jaw

Alberta

Airdrie Public Library
 Belmont Correction Centre, Edmonton
 Bethany Nursing Home, Camrose
 Boys' and Girls' Club of Olds
 Buffalo School
 Calgary Correctional Institute
 Caslan Recreation Area
 Children's Service Centre, Calgary
 Club Etoile, Girouxville
 Club Etoile n° 8923, Girouxville
 Community Vocational Centre, High Level
 Division de français du centre Banff
 Enilda Community Group
 Fort Chipewyan Advisory Council
 Fort Saskatchewan Correctional Institution
 Grimshaw Women's Institute Community Library
 Hardisty Social Club
 Kerby Centre, Calgary
 Lakedell Area Community Library, Westrose
 Lethbridge Correctional Institution
 Meanook Mothers' Day Out, Athabasca
 Morrin Community Library
 Norwood Community Service Centre, Edmonton
 Peace River Correctional Institute
 Ponoka General Hospital
 Powerview School Library
 Prairie Echo Community Club, High Prairie
 Prairie Pioneers, Brooks
 Red Deer and District Council on Aging
 Royal Canadian Legion, Castor
 St. Paul Senior Citizen Club
 Senior Citizens Advisory Committee, Veiner Centre, Medicine Hat
 Shut-In Service, Edmonton
 Slaves of the Upper Hay River, Assumption
 Springbank Community Library, Calgary
 Sturgeon Lake Culture Program, Valleyview
 Thorhild and District Community Library
 Trochu Municipal Library
 Vegreville Sunshine Club
 Whealsheaf Women's Institute, Altario

British Columbia

Alliance française de l'Okanagan, Penticton
 Argenta Friends Library

G. W. Carlson School, Fort Nelson	
Central City Mission, Vancouver	
Le Centre, Victoria	
Centre culturel colombien, Vancouver	
Centre culturel français de l'Okanagan, Kelowna	
Club français de Powell River	
Columbia Valley Regional Seniors, Sardis	
Community Arts Council, Prince George	
Confederation Centre, Burnaby	
Creston New Horizons	
Dogwood Lodges, Vancouver	
Fairfield Activity Centre, Victoria	
Fédération des franco-colombiens, Vancouver	
Les francophones de Nanaimo	
Fort Kamloops IODE, Kamloops	
Hornby Island Seniors Recreation Association	
Houston Public Library	
Kamloops Regional Correctional Centre	
Kelowna Kiwanis Senior Citizens Society	
Kinsmen Place Club, Surrey	
Lochdale Community School, Burnaby	
Mission Recreation Department	
North Park Manor, New Horizons Group, Victoria	
Nukko Lake Recreation Commission, Prince George	
Rainbow Tenants Association, Langley	
Richmond General Hospital	
Rosewood Village Senior Citizens Association, Richmond	
Rossland Public Library Association	
Royal Canadian Legion, Women's Auxiliary, Cecil Lake	
Scouts et guides de Maillardville	
Senior Citizens' Club, Valemount	
St. George's United Church Library, Courtenay	
G. F. Strong Rehabilitation Centre, Vancouver	
Summerland Senior Citizens	
Sunrise Pavilion, Surrey	
Ts'aiki/Women's Centre, Burns Lake	
Union of Spiritual Communities of Christ, Grand Forks	
Vancouver Indian Centre	
West Kootenay Educational Resource Society, Winlaw	
William Head Institution, Victoria	
Yoho Skylarks New Horizons, Field	
<i>Northwest Territories</i>	
Adult Education Centre, Arctic Bay	
Adult Education Centre, Igloolik	
Aqiggiq School, Lake Harbour	
Education Committee, Clyde River	
Gordon Robertson Education Centre, Frobisher Bay	
Government of the Northwest Territories, Department of Education, Yellowknife	
<i>Yukon</i>	
Crossroads Society, Whitehorse	
Yukon Indian Resource, Whitehorse	
Aid to Periodicals	
<i>Antigonish Review</i> , Antigonish, N.S.	\$ 8,500
<i>Art Magazine</i> , Toronto	15,700
<i>Artscanada</i> , Toronto	180,000
<i>Aspects</i> , Quebec	4,000
<i>Axiom</i> , Halifax	
Publication in 1976.	6,000
Publication in 1977.	6,000
<i>La barre du jour</i> , Outremont, Que.	9,520
<i>Books in Canada</i> , Toronto	40,000
<i>Canadian Fiction Magazine</i> , Vancouver	8,200
<i>Canadian Forum</i> , Toronto	23,000
<i>Canadian Review</i> , Ottawa	5,000

<i>Canadian Theatre Review</i> , Downsview, Ont.	
Publication in 1976.	5,600
Publication in 1977.	5,600
<i>Canadian Theatre Review Yearbook</i> , Downsview, Ont.	6,500
<i>Capilano</i> , Vancouver	5,500
<i>Catalyst 1987</i> , Brantford, Ont.	3,900
<i>Chroniques</i> , Montreal	2,660
<i>Cinema Canada</i> , Montreal	18,000
<i>Coda</i> , Toronto	6,100
<i>Contemporary Literature in Translation</i> , Mission City, B.C.	5,000
<i>Cross Country</i> , Montreal	1,200
<i>CVII</i> , Winnipeg	4,500
<i>Dance in Canada</i> , Toronto	
Publication in 1976.	3,750
Publication in 1977.	6,000
<i>Descant</i> , Toronto	5,800
<i>Ecrits du Canada français</i> , Montreal	10,000
<i>Ellipse</i> , Sherbrooke, Que.	6,000
<i>Event Magazine</i> , New Westminster, B.C.	4,000
<i>Exile</i> , Toronto	9,500
<i>Fiddlehead</i> , Fredericton	12,000
<i>File</i> , Toronto	4,000
<i>Grain</i> , Saskatoon	1,500
<i>Herbes Rouges</i> , Montreal	2,200
<i>Hobo/québec</i> , Montreal	4,100
<i>Impressions</i> , Toronto	9,500
<i>Impulse</i> , Toronto	6,400
<i>Jeu</i> , Montreal	12,000
<i>Jewish Dialog</i> , Toronto	4,000
<i>Journal of Canadian Fiction</i> , Guelph, Ont.	20,400
<i>Liberté</i> , Montreal	26,000
<i>Le livre canadien</i> , Montreal	4,100
<i>Livres et auteurs québécois</i> , Quebec	11,000
<i>Mainmise</i> , Montreal	
Publication in 1976.	7,260
Publication in 1977.	9,000
<i>Malahat Review</i> , Victoria	2,500
<i>Motion</i> , Toronto	7,500
<i>Only Paper Today</i> , Toronto	4,000
<i>Open Letter</i> , Toronto	6,000
<i>Opera Canada</i> , Toronto	8,600
<i>Ovo Photo</i> , Montreal	30,000
<i>Parachute</i> , Montreal	20,000
<i>Penny Press</i> , Ottawa	10,000
<i>Performance</i> , Vancouver	2,300
<i>Performing Arts in Canada</i> , Toronto	10,000
<i>Photographer</i> , Vancouver	9,000
<i>Quarry</i> , Kingston, Ont.	4,500
<i>Recueil de films</i> , Montreal	1,320

<i>Repository</i> , Prince George, B.C.	2,000
<i>Requiem</i> , Longueuil, Que.	2,500
<i>Room of One's Own</i> , Vancouver	5,000
<i>Saturday Night</i> , Toronto	35,200
<i>Scene Changes</i> , Toronto	5,300
<i>Scholarly Publishing</i> , Toronto	15,000
<i>Séquences</i> , Montreal	5,700
<i>Stratégie</i> , Montreal	4,800
<i>Take One</i> , Montreal	12,100
<i>This Magazine: Education, Culture, Politics</i> , Toronto	4,400
<i>University of Windsor Review</i> , Windsor, Ont.	3,500
<i>Vie des arts</i> , Montreal	101,600
<i>Voices Down East</i> , Halifax	4,200

Promotion and Distribution of Canadian Books and Periodicals

Adimec, Montreal To promote Canadian French-language publishing houses in bookstores and other sales outlets.	\$ 66,250
Association of Canadian Publishers, Toronto Promotion activities of the Literary Presses Group in 1977.	26,500
Administration of promotion campaigns in 1977.	28,690
Seminar on accounting and financial management, organized by the Literary Presses Group.	4,295
Preparation and distribution of the <i>Access Catalogue</i> of the British Columbia Publishers' Group.	10,000
Association canadienne d'éducation de langue française, Sillery, Que. Organization of four regional salons on French-Canadian books in Church Point, N.S.; Moncton, N.B.; St. Boniface, Man. and Sudbury, Ont.	20,000
Association des éditeurs canadiens, Montreal Publication of advertisements for French-Canadian books in seven Quebec dailies.	165,000
Book and Periodical Development Council, Toronto Activities in 1977.	34,000
Canadian Book Publishers' Council, Toronto Professional development and management workshops for the staff of Canadian publishing houses.	3,100
Canadian Booksellers Association, Toronto Preparation and distribution of the <i>Canadian Basic Books</i> catalogue.	33,316
Survey of the characteristics of the Canadian book market.	30,571
Canadian Library Association, Ottawa Preparation and distribution of <i>Canadian Materials</i> in 1976-77.	19,875
Canadian Periodical Publishers' Association, Toronto Promotion activities from September 1976 to August 1977: exhibitions, preparation and distribution of catalogues, newspaper advertisements, advertising exchanges between member periodicals, etc.	84,625
Establishment and operation of a national distribution system.	81,733
Canadian Publisher Project Co-ordinating Committee, Toronto Activities of the Canadabooks group, dedicated to the promotion of Canadian education materials.	95,000
Operation of the Canadian Book Information Centre.	105,000
Study of the possibility of establishing a joint warehouse and shipping service.	10,000
Cannonbooks, Toronto Expansion of Canadian book wholesaling operations in non-urban areas.	25,000

Children's Book Centre, Toronto General activities in 1977.	46,736
Promotion activities in 1977.	19,264
Communication-Jeunesse, Montreal Preparation and distribution of four bulletins and a biographic/bibliographic brochure on illustrators and puppeteers.	7,250
Microfor, Quebec Updating of periodicals index.	49,500
New Leaf Publications, Toronto Research into the promotion of Canadian books in secondary schools.	18,550
Readers' Club of Canada, Toronto Subscription campaign and promotion of Canadian books.	50,000
Salon international du livre de Québec, Quebec Cultural activities held in conjunction with the Salon in April 1977.	7,000
Saskatchewan Writers' Guild, Regina Appointment of a literary arts coordinator in Saskatchewan.	8,000
Société de promotion du livre, Montreal Promotion of books by Quebec writers in several Quebec weeklies.	96,000
Production of a radio program on books by Quebec writers.	30,000
Writers' Federation of Nova Scotia, Halifax Coordination of promotion tours, preparation of a catalogue and organization of a travelling book display.	9,700
Writers' Union of Canada, Toronto Promotion of resource guides for teaching Canadian literature.	23,520
Preparation and distribution of a catalogue of Union members and their works.	20,000

Promotion Tours by Authors

Agence d'ARC, Montreal Tour by Roland Hurtubise.	\$ 102
Air, Vancouver Tour by Vincent Trasov.	683
Antonson Publishing, Surrey, B.C. Tour by Tom Walker.	318
Breakwater Books, Portugal Cove, Nfld. Tours by Ray Guy and Tom Moore.	612
Brunswick Press, Fredericton Tour by Hal Fredericks.	777
Clark, Irwin, Toronto Tours by Ken Danby, Joan Sutton and Warner Troyer	1,823
J. J. Douglas, North Vancouver Tours by Stanley Burke, Mario Campbell and Ulli Steltzer.	1,399
Editions La Presse, Montreal Tours by Alice Duchesnay, Hector Grenon, Gilbert Langevin, Renée Legris, Pascale Maby, Pierre Pagé, Alice Parizeau, Hubert de Ravinel, André Trudelle, Mario Verdon and Jean-Michel Wyl.	473
Editions Quinze, Montreal Tours by Pan Bouyoucas, Claude Des Landes and Pierre Lauzon.	113
Fiddlehead Poetry Books, Fredericton Tour by Norman Levine.	192
Fitzhenry and Whiteside, Don Mills, Ont. Tour by Jean Bruce.	564
General Publishing, Don Mills, Ont. Tours by Susan Crean and Patricia Godsell.	481
Green Tree Publishing, Toronto Tour by Donald Keating.	672
Griffin House, Toronto Tours by Nancy-Gay Rotstein and Gerard Deagle.	862

House of Anansi Press, Toronto Tour by Gary Geddes.	332
Hurtig Publishers, Edmonton Tours by Abraham Arnold, Harold Cardinal, John Robert Colombo, Fred Knelman and Larry Pratt.	3,037
James Lorimer & Company, Toronto Tours by Nick Auf der Maur, Pierre Dupont, Graham Fraser, Bill Freeman, Kent Gerecke, Donald Gutstein, James Lorimer, Martin Robbin, Rick Salutin and John Sewell.	7,966
Macmillan of Canada, Toronto Tours by George Jonas, Oonah McFee, W. O. Mitchell, Joseph Schull and Andrew Suknaski.	1,826
Peter Martin Associates, Toronto Tours by Ralph Matthews and Martin O'Malley.	994
McClelland and Stewart, Toronto Tours by Margaret Atwood, Pierre Berton, David Bittle, Barbara Frum, Lawrence Hutchman, Richard Rohmer, Fraser Sutherland, Peter Trower and Ben Wicks.	5,327
Methuen Publications, Agincourt, Ont. Tour by John Mellor.	1,687
Musson Book Company, Don Mills, Ont. Tours by Andy MacDonald and Lotta Dempsey.	939
Paperjacks, Markham, Ont. Tour by David Gilmara.	697
Peguis Publishers, Winnipeg Tour by Alice French.	340
Potlatch Publications, Hamilton, Ont. Tours by Robert Nielsen and Betty Sanders Garner.	1,858
Press Porcepic, Erin, Ont. Tours by Jim Laxer and Paul O'Neil.	913
Presses de l'Université de Montréal Tours by Marie-Thérèse Paquin and Jean-Yves Soucy.	170
Queenston House, Winnipeg Tour by Bess Kaplan.	271
Simon and Pierre Publishers, Toronto Tour by Helen Duncan.	196
Square Deal Publications, Charlottetown Tour by Reshard Gool.	837
Talonbooks, Vancouver Tour by Michel Tremblay.	420
University of Toronto Press Tour by Peter Stursberg.	531
Western Producer, Saskatoon Tours by Doug Gilroy, Grant MacEwan and J. C. MacGregor.	772
The Women's Press, Toronto Tours by Lorna Rasmussen and Anne Wheeler.	475
Public Readings by Canadian Writers	
L'Accord, Montreal Reading by Jacqueline Lemay.	\$ 125
Alberta College of Art, Calgary Readings by Stanley Freiberg and Miriam Waddington.	250
Algonquin College, Ottawa Readings by Irving Layton.	288
Art Gallery of Windsor, Ont. Reading by Al Purdy.	312
Artron (formerly Parachute Centre for Cultural Affairs), Calgary Readings by Victor Coleman, Gerry Gilbert, Bill Little, Opal Nations and Michael Tims.	1,611

Association féminine d'éducation et d'action sociale, Joliette, Que. Reading by Jacqueline Lemay.	161
Association des Femmes chefs d'entreprises, Joliette, Que. Reading by Michel Solomon.	125
Atlantic Canada Institute, Truro, N.S. Readings by Milton Acorn, Elizabeth Brewster, Reshard Gool, Laval Goupil, Harold Horwood, William Howell, Simon Leigh, Alistair McLeod, Alden Nowlan, Al Pittman, David Richards, Ray Smith and Kent Thompson.	2,498
Atlantic Universities Reading Circuit, Edmunston, N.B. Readings by Marian Engel, Dennis Lee and David Richards.	2,974
Banff Centre, Banff, Alta. Readings by Sylvia Fraser, Eli Mandel, Sid Marty, W. O. Mitchell and Alice Munro.	1,587
Barge de Paspébiac, Quebec Reading by Jacqueline Lemay.	266
Blue Mountain Poetry Festival, Collingwood, Ont. Readings by Milton Acorn, George Amabile, Elizabeth Brewster, Fred Candelaria, Fred Cogswell, Gary Geddes, Ralph Gustafson, D. G. Jones, Irving Layton, Susan Musgrave, P. K. Page and Francis Sparshott.	4,136
British Columbia Institute of Technology, Burnaby, B.C. Reading by Gladys Hindmarch.	131
Brock University, St. Catharines, Ont. Readings by Christopher Dewdney and David McFadden.	279
Burnaby Art Gallery, Burnaby, B.C. Readings by Earle Birney, Christopher Dewdney, Brian Fawcett, Daphne Marlatt, David McFadden and Barry McKinnon.	1,211
Burnaby Public Library, Burnaby, B.C. Readings by George Bowering, Brian Brett, Mona Fertig, Beth Jankola, Susan Musgrave, Alan Safarik, Charles Tidler and Peter Trower.	530
Burns Lake and District Arts Council, Burns Lake, B.C. Reading by Susan Musgrave.	315
Cambridge Public Library, Cambridge, Ont. Readings by Christie Harris and Richard Needham.	269
Canadian Council of Teachers of English, Winnipeg Readings by Al Pittman and Miriam Waddington.	879
Capilano College, Vancouver Readings by Brian Fawcett, Gerry Gilbert, Daphne Marlatt, Susan Musgrave and David Phillips.	655
Cariboo College, Kamloops, B.C. Readings by Fred Candelaria, Gary Geddes, Pat Lane, John Newlove and Paul St-Pierre.	813
Carleton University, Ottawa Readings by Earle Birney, Daryl Hine, Seymour Mayne and Francis Sparshott.	642
Cégep de Joliette, Que. Reading by Jacqueline Lemay.	318
Cégep du Nord-Ouest, Rouyn, Que. Reading by Jacqueline Lemay.	227
Cégep de Sherbrooke, Granby, Que. Reading by Pauline Michel-Bergeron.	125
Centennial Community Library, Coquitlam, B.C. Readings by Earle Birney, Marya Fiamengo, Leona Gom, P. K. Page, Janis Rapoport and Miriam Waddington.	785
Central Island Arts Alliance, Courtenay, B.C. Readings by Peter Trower and Edwin Varney.	385
Champlain Regional College, St-Lambert, Que. Reading by Irving Layton.	159

Chinook Regional Library, Swift Current, Sask. Reading by Ken Mitchell.	125	Eastern Ontario Library System, Ottawa Readings by Roch Carrier, Sylvia Fraser, Joan MacKenzie and Yves Thériault.	3,913
Cité des jeunes de Vaudreuil, Que. Readings by Antonine Maillet and Yves Thériault.	280	Erindale College, Mississauga, Ont. Reading by Andrew Suknaski.	125
Coalition-Femmes Outaouais, Aylmer, Que. Reading by Louky Bersianik.	165	Essex County Public Library, Essex, Ont. Reading by Colin Swan.	175
College of New Caledonia, Prince George, B.C. Readings by Ken Belford, Brett Enemark, Brian Fawcett, Gerry Gilbert, Lionel Kearns, David McFadden, Sid Marty, Susan Musgrave, bp Nichol, P. K. Page, Stan Persky, George Stanley, Andrew Suknaski, Robert Sward and Fred Wah.	4,209	Fanshawe College, London, Ont. Reading by Edith Fowke.	164
Collège du Nord-Ouest, Rouyn, Que. Reading by Jean Barbeau.	147	Folk and Poetry, Ottawa Readings by Milton Acorn, Tom Arnett, Ralph Gustafson, Harry Howith, Dorothy Livesay, Seymour Mayne, Alden Nowlan, Ted Plantos and Al Purdy.	1,910
Collège régional Bourchemin, St-Hyacinthe, Que. Readings by Victor-Lévy Beaulieu, Jacques Benoit, Roch Carrier, Michèle Mailhot, André Major, Jean-Marie Poupart and Jacques Renaud.	979	Forest City Gallery, London, Ont. Readings by Milton Acorn, George Bowering, A. A. Bronson, Robert Fones, Roy Kiyooka, Daphne Marlatt, Steve McCaffrey and John Newlove.	1,118
Collège Saint-Boniface, Man. Reading by Yves Thériault.	466	Fort Frances Public Library, Fort Frances, Ont. Reading by Jamie Hamilton.	125
Collège de Sherbrooke, Que. Readings by Denis Bachand, Diane Boudreau, André Dionne, Gaëtan Dostie, Pierre Francoeur, Hercule Gaboury, Michel Garneau, André Hallée, Joanne Lareau and Jean-Alexandre Turcotte.	1,278	Fraser Valley College, Abbotsford, B.C. Reading by George Bowering.	134
Collège universitaire de Hearst, Ont. Readings by Marty Gervais and Tim Inkster.	500	Full Circle Coffee House, Vancouver Readings by Maxine Gadd, Joan Haggerty, Beth Jankola and Susan Musgrave.	564
Columbia Valley Arts Council, Invermere, B.C. Readings by Dennis Lee, Sid Marty and Dale Zieroth.	375	Galerie Média, Montreal Readings by André Beaudet and André Roy.	250
Commoners' Publishing Society, Ottawa Readings by Madeleine Dubé, Bob Hogg, Jane Jordan and Peter Meilleur.	542	Gay Academic Union, Saskatoon Reading by Ian Young.	312
Concordia University, Montreal Readings by Clarke Blaise, Austin Clarke, Michael Cook, Deborah Eibel, Daryl Hine, Hugh Hood, Irving Layton, John Metcalf, Susan Musgrave, John Newlove, Leo Simpson and Ray Smith.	2,957	Gay Alliance at York, Downsview, Ont. Reading by Ian Young.	125
Confederation Centre Library, Charlottetown Reading by Christie Harris.	545	Gay Alliance Towards Equality, Toronto Reading by Gwen Hauser.	125
Dalhousie University, Halifax Reading by Miriam Waddington.	340	Glendon College, Toronto Readings by Gerry Gilbert, Roy Kiyooka, Robert Kroetsch, Irving Layton and bp Nichol.	1,218
Dartmouth Regional Library, Dartmouth, N.S. Reading by Kay Hill.	125	Government of the Yukon Territory, Whitehorse Reading by Al Purdy.	839
Dawson College, Westmount, Que. Readings by Michael Harris, Marc Plourde, Ray Smith and Shulamis Yelin.	500	Grant MacEwan Community College, Edmonton Readings by Jeni Couzyn, Sylvia Fraser, Dave Godfrey, John Herbert, Robert Kroetsch, Eli Mandel and Joyce Marshall.	2,962
Dawson Creek Public Library, Dawson Creek, B.C. Readings by Christie Harris.	1,712	Groupement La Princesse en Fête, Granby, Que. Reading by Pauline Michel-Bergeron.	125
Diocesan Centre of Hull, Que. Reading by Michel Solomon.	134	Guelph Gay Equality, Guelph, Ont. Reading by Ian Young.	132
Double Hook Book Shop, Montreal Reading by Brian Bartlett, Laurence Hutchman, Joan Thornton-McLeod and Fraser Sutherland.	124	Hamilton-Wentworth Creative Arts, Hamilton, Ont. Readings by George Amabile, Frank Davey, Christopher Dewdney, Steve McCaffery, David McFadden and Susan Musgrave.	971
Douglas College, New Westminster, B.C. Readings by George Bowering, Fred Candelaria, Frank Davey, Mike Doyle, Mary Fiamengo, Florence MacNeil and Dale Zieroth.	1,400	Harbourfront, Toronto Readings by Milton Acorn, George Amabile, Austin Clarke, Wayne Clifford, David Day, Judith Fitzgerald, Robert Flanagan, Gary Geddes, Artie Gold, Gerald Lampert, Gwendolyn MacEwen, Stuart MacKinnon, Steve McCaffery, Harry Pollock, Peter Such, Andrew Suknaski, Tom Wayman and Dale Zieroth.	2,557
Dryden Public Library, Dryden, Ont. Reading by James Hamilton.	441	Hart House, University of Toronto Readings by Claude Beausoleil, George Bowering, Richard Casavant, Paul Chamberland, Cécile Cloutier, Victor Coleman, Pier Georgio Di Cicco, Michèle Lalonde, Michael Ondaatje and Owen Sound (group).	2,127
		Helen Pitt Gallery, Vancouver Reading by Morgan Nyberg.	125

House of Gerrard, Toronto Reading by Jane Jordan.	125
John Abbott College, Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue, Que. Readings by Artie Gold, D. G. Jones, Pat Lane, Joe Rosenblatt and David Solway.	1,108
Kenora Public Library, Kenora, Ont. Reading by Jamie Hamilton.	125
Kitchener Public Library, Kitchener, Ont. Readings by James Bacque, Matt Cohen, Christie Harris, Harold Horwood and Robert A. Smith.	1,036
Lakehead University, Thunder Bay, Ont. Reading by Eugene McNamara.	299
Lasalle Municipal Library, Lasalle, Que. Reading by Robert Choquette.	125
Laurentian University, Sudbury, Ont. Readings by James Bacque and Al Purdy.	250
League of Canadian Poets, Vancouver Poetry reading tours in Canada in 1976-77.	22,100
Lefurkey Cultural Centre, Summerside, P.E.I. Reading by Christie Harris.	125
London Public Library, London, Ont. Readings by Hans Jewinski, Don McKay, John Newlove and Ted Plantos.	440
Maharishi International Academy, Hamilton, Ont. Reading by Tom Marshall.	146
Malaspina College, Nanaimo, B.C. Readings by Earle Birney, Gary Geddes, Ralph Gustafson, Jorj Heyman, Roy Kiyooka, Daphne Marlatt, John Newlove, Michael Ondaatje, Helene Rosenthal, Cherie Thiessen-Stewart, Audrey Thomas, Peter Trower and Phyllis Webb.	2,434
Manitoba University Students Union, Winnipeg Readings by Irving Layton, Daphne Marlatt and Yves Thériault.	745
Maritimes Writers Workshop, Fredericton Readings by William Bauer, Fred Cogswell, Travis Lane, John Metcalf, Alden Nowlan and Kent Thompson.	700
McGill University, Montreal Readings by Earle Birney, George Bowering, André Farkas, Artie Gold, Lionel Kearns, Claudia Lapp, Ken Norris and Ray Smith.	1,608
Medicine Hat College, Medicine Hat, Alta. Reading by Gary Geddes.	252
Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's Readings by Jeni Couzyn and David Day.	641
Metropolitan United Church, Toronto Readings by Pier Georgio De Cicco, Gwen Hauser and Hans Jewinski.	375
Midland Public Library, Midland, Ont. Reading by Orlo Miller.	207
Mohawk College of Applied Arts and Technology, Hamilton, Ont. Readings by Roch Carrier, Ann Charney, Jack Hodgins, Claude Labrecque, Jean Little, Dorothy Livesay, Lloyd Person, Al Pittman, Ron Sutherland, Yves Thériault and Rudy Wiebe.	3,315
Montreal Poets' Information Exchange, Montreal Readings by André Farkas, Gail Fox, Michael Harris, David Helwig, Laurence Hutchman, Claudia Lapp, Marc Plourde, Andreas Schroeder, Richard Sommer, Fraser Sutherland, Joan Thornton McLeod and Paddy Webb.	1,766
Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B. Reading by Joseph Sherman.	125
Mount Saint Vincent University Art Gallery, Halifax Reading by Joe Rosenblatt.	305

Municipal Library of Hull, Que. Readings by Lucille Desparois and André Rousseau.	272
Municipal Library of Longueuil, Que. Reading by Robert Choquette.	125
New College, Toronto Readings by John Robert Colombo, Judith Fitzgerald, Greg Gatenby and Fraser Sutherland.	500
Niagara Artists Company, St. Catharines, Ont. Readings by Eldon Garnet and David McFadden.	283
Nipissing University College, North Bay, Ont. Readings by Irving Layton and Hugh MacLennan.	477
North Island College, Campbell River, B.C. Readings by Gary Geddes and P. K. Page.	358
North Vancouver City Library, Vancouver Readings by Sue Anne Alderson and Anne Marriott.	250
North York Public Library, Willowdale, Ont. Reading by Robert Bringhurst.	125
Northern Ontario Council of Teachers of English, Sudbury, Ont. Reading by Gary Geddes.	628
Notre Dame University of Nelson, B.C. Readings by P. K. Page, Audrey Thomas and Fred Wah.	571
Ocean Park Library, Surrey, B.C. Readings by Blanche Howard and Florence McNeil.	250
Okanagan College, Salmon Arm, B.C. Readings by Louis Dudek, Leona Gom, John Newlove and Al Purdy.	603
Okanagan Regional Library, Kelowna, B.C. Readings by Christie Harris.	1,321
Open Space Gallery, Victoria Readings by Pierre Coupey, Gerry Gilbert and Barry McKinnon.	509
Ottawa Public Library Reading by Alexa DeWiel.	125
Oxford County Library, Woodstock, Ont. Reading by Orlo Miller.	135
Pacific Life Community, Victoria Reading by Douglas Beardsley, Jeni Couzyn, David Day, Gary Geddes and Robert Sward.	125
Palermo Labor Festival, Toronto Reading by Gwen Hauser.	129
Partisan Festival, Toronto Readings by Gwen Hauser and Tom Wayman.	201
Pender Street Gallery, Vancouver Readings by Mona Fertig, Cathy Ford, Gerry Gilbert, Avron Hoffman, Carole Itter, Beth Jankola, Lionel Kearns, Pat Lane, Daphne Marlatt, Anne Marriott, Opal Nations, C. J. Newman, Henry Rappaport, Allan Safarik, Audrey Thomas and Edwin Varney.	750
Phoenix, Toronto Readings by Pier Georgio Di Cicco and Ted Plantos.	250
Pictou-Antigonish Regional Library, New Glasgow, N.S. Readings by Silver Donald Cameron and Dennis Lee.	294
Playwrights' Co-op, Toronto Poetry reading tours in Canada in 1976-77.	12,620
Poetry Front, Toronto Readings by E. D. Blodgett, George Bowering, Nicole Brossard, Paul Chamberland, Victor Coleman, Gerry Gilbert, Joan Haggerty, William Hawkins, George Johnston, Valerie Kent and Owen Sound (group).	2,203

Portage La Prairie City Library, Portage La Prairie, Man. Reading by Matt Cohen.	125
Port Colborne Public Library, Port Colborne, Ont. Readings by Nancy Cleaver, John Craig, William Davidson, Madeleine Freeman, Madeline Kronby, Claude Labrecque, Jean Little, Claire MacKay, Audrey McKim, M. G. Wilkins, Bert Williams and Chip Young.	1,881
Powerhouse Gallery, Westmount, Que. Readings by Ricky Atlas, Claudia Lapp and Carol Leckner.	375
Prince Rupert Arts Centre Association, Prince Rupert, B.C. Reading by Susan Musgrave.	317
Province of Manitoba (Ministry of Tourism, Recreation and Cultural Affairs), Winnipeg Reading by Yves Thériault.	225
Public Library of Asbestos, Que. Reading by Pauline Michel-Bergeron.	149
Public Library of St. Boniface, Man. Reading by Yves Thériault.	125
Queen Charlotte Islands Artisans Guild, Masset, B.C. Readings by Logan Hovis and Susan Musgrave.	341
Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. Readings by Dorothy Livesay, Stuart MacKinnon and Michael Ondaatje.	401
Red River Community College, Winnipeg Readings by Matt Cohen, Sylvia Fraser, Joanna M. Glass, David McEadden and W. D. Valgardson.	1,540
Réseau d'action et d'information féminine, Ste-Foy, Que. Reading by Louky Bersianik.	177
River Heights Library, Winnipeg Reading by W. D. Valgardson.	397
St-Lambert Cultural Centre, St-Lambert, Que. Readings by Brian Bartlett, Fraser Sutherland and Joan Thornton-McLeod.	125
Saint-Laurent Municipal Library, Saint-Laurent, Que. Reading by Yves Thériault.	125
St. Lawrence College of Applied Arts and Technology, Kingston, Ont. Readings by Mary Alice Downie, Joan Finnigan, Robert Gurik, Grace Irwin, Claude Labrecque and Dennis Tourbin.	866
Saint Mary's University, Halifax Reading by Joseph Sherman.	266
St. Michael's College, Toronto Readings by Don Coles, D. G. Jones, P. K. Page and Sheila Watson.	672
Salon du livre de Rimouski, Que. Readings by Victor-Lévy Beaulieu, Roch Carrier, Jacques Godbout, André Major, Pierre Morency and Jean-Noël Pontbriand.	1,381
Saskatchewan English Teachers' Association, North Battleford, Sask. Reading by Irving Layton.	389
Saskatchewan Writers' Guild, Regina Readings by Robert Kroetsch, Eli Mandel and Barry McKinnon.	1,026
Scarborough College, West Hill, Ont. Readings by Hans Jewinski and Tom Wayman.	329
Scarborough Public Library, Scarborough, Ont. Reading by Alice Boissonneau.	132
Selkirk College, Castlegar, B.C. Readings by Robert Kroetsch, Pat Lane, Barry McKinnon and bp Nichol.	1,378

Sheridan College, Oakville, Ont. Reading by Diane Grant.	125
Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. Readings by Frank Davey, Gerry Gilbert, Ralph Gustafson, Anne Hébert, D. G. Jones, Daphne Marlatt, Scott Symons and Dale Zieroth.	1,624
Société des écrivains canadiens, Montreal Readings by Jacques Godbout, Pierre Turgeon and Yves Thériault.	375
Société d'études et de conférences, Quebec Reading by Pierre Morency.	125
Southern Alberta Art Gallery, Lethbridge, Alta. Readings by A. A. Bronson and Opal Nations.	337
Steinbach Public Library, Steinbach, Man. Reading by Chester Duncan.	125
Sussex Annex Works Gallery, Ottawa Readings by Don Bailey, Gerry Gilbert, William Hawkins and Harold Head.	689
Terrace Public Library, Terrace, B.C. Reading by Christie Harris.	125
Thames Arts Centre, Chatham, Ont. Readings by Earle Birney, Tim Inkster and James Reaney.	286
The Pas Public Library, The Pas, Man. Reading by Al Purdy and David Williams.	125
Thompson Public Library, Thompson, Man. Reading by Al Purdy and David Williams.	125
Thunder Bay Public Library, Thunder Bay, Ont. Reading by Dorothy Livesay.	241
Tillsonburg Public Library, Tillsonburg, Ont. Reading by Orlo Miller.	158
Toronto Public Library Readings by Tom Arnett, Robert Bringham, Gary Geddes, Donald Jack, Jack Ludwig, Gwendolyn MacEwen, Susan Musgrave and Betty Nickerson.	2,057
Township of Gloucester Public Library Board, Ottawa Reading by William Hawkins and Jane Jordan.	125
Trent University, Peterborough, Ont. Readings by Matt Cohen, Jeni Couzyn, Reshard Gool, Ian McLachlan and Ray Smith.	767
Tribune socialiste, Montreal Reading by Louky Bersianik.	125
University of Alberta, Edmonton Readings by Penny Chalmers, Victor Coleman, Jeni Couzyn, Gary Geddes, Dave Godfrey, Roy Kiyooka, Robert Kroetsch, Yves Thériault, Sheila Watson and Rudy Wiebe.	2,111
University of British Columbia, Vancouver Readings by Bill Bissett, Fred Cogswell, Frank Davey, Reshard Gool, Eldon Grier, Pat Lane, Robin Mathews, Susan Musgrave, David Solway and Dale Zieroth.	2,116
University of Calgary Readings by Jeni Couzyn and Audrey Thomas.	278
University of Guelph, Ont. Reading by Graeme Gibson.	140
University of Lethbridge, Alta. Readings by Susan Musgrave and Miriam Waddington.	751
University of Montreal Readings by Louky Bersianik, Michèle Lalonde, Gilbert Langevin, Gaston Miron, Pierre Morency and Pierre Perrault.	840
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton Reading by Robert Kroetsch.	417

University of Ottawa Readings by Nicole Brossard, Wayne Clifford, Marya Fiamengo, Gilles Héneault, Michèle Lalonde, Irving Layton, Jean LeMoine, Dorothy Livesay, Stuart MacKinnon, André Major, Gaston Miron, Fernand Ouellette and Joe Rosenblatt.	2,241
University of Prince Edward Island, Charlottetown Reading by Jeni Couzyn.	309
University of Quebec at Hull Readings by Bernard Assiniwi, Jean-Lou Déziel and Jacques Lamarche.	375
University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon Readings by Henry Kreisel, Margaret Laurence and Rudy Wiebe.	906
University of Victoria Readings by Bill Bissett, Fred Candelaria, Mike Doyle, Sylvia Fraser, Ralph Gustafson, Daryl Hine, John Newlove and Al Purdy.	2,651
University of Waterloo, Ont. Readings by Pier Georgio Di Cicco and John Newlove.	273
University of Western Ontario, London, Ont. Readings by Marian Engel, Joy Kogawa, Joe Rosenblatt and Tom Wayman.	662
University of Windsor, Ont. Readings by Earle Birney, Marian Engel, Claude Liman, Tom Marshall and Sid Marty.	1,496
University of Winnipeg Reading by Reshard Gool.	125
Vallican Community Library, Winlaw, B.C. Reading by Fred Wah.	135
Vancouver Island Regional Library, Port Alberni, B.C. Readings by Alexander Hutchison, Susan Musgrave and P. K. Page.	461
Vancouver Public Library Readings by Brian Brett, Fred Candelaria, Mona Fertig, Marya Fiamengo, Cathy Ford, Gladys Hindmarch, Carole Itter, Beth Jankola, Lionel Kearns, Pat Lane, Nellie McClung, Daphne Marlatt, Susan Musgrave, Henry Rappaport, Helene Rosenthal, Allan Safarik, Peter Trower and Edwin Varney.	1,137
Vancouver Women's Musical Club Reading by Rona Murray.	125
Vanier College, Montreal Reading by Brian Bartlett, Laurence Hutchman, Fraser Sutherland and Joan Thornton-McLeod.	125
Véhicule Art, Montreal Readings by Henry Beissel, Christopher Dewdney, Robert Fones, Daphne Marlatt, Steve McCaffery, Opal Nations and Peter Van Toorn.	1,204
West End Community Centre, Vancouver Readings by Charles Lillard and Derk Wymand.	189
Western Front Society, Vancouver Readings by Jon Furberg, Michael Ondaatje and Bob Wallace.	1,102
Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ont. Reading by Rudy Wiebe.	285
Windsor Public Library, Windsor, Ont. Readings by Jamie Hamilton, Rich Hornsey, Alistair MacLeod, Eugene McNamara and Orlo Miller.	635
Women's Interart Group, Vancouver Readings by Gwen Hauser.	339
Writers' Northern Tour, Winnipeg Readings by Joan Haggerty and Robert Kroetsch.	1,216

Writers' Union of Canada, Toronto Reading tours in Canada in 1976-77.	20,750
Yellowknife Arts Festival, Yellowknife, N.W.T. Readings by Gary Geddes, Gladys Hindmarch, Roy Kiyooka, Robert Kroetsch, Judith Merrill, Susan Musgrave, Anne Szumigalski and Rudy Wiebe.	3,430
York University, Downsview, Ont. Readings by George Bowering, Matt Cohen, Pier Georgio Di Cicco, Robert Kroetsch, Dorothy Livesay, Jesus Lopez-Pacheco, A. J. M. Smith, Ray Smith, Andrew Suknaski, Jose-Maria Valverde, Tom Wayman and Rudy Wiebe.	2,365

Grants under the Writers-in-Residence Program

University of Alberta, Edmonton Gary Geddes, 1976-77 academic year.	\$8,000
Concordia University, Montreal Austin Clarke, 1976-77 academic year.	7,500
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg Robert Kroetsch, 1976-77 academic year.	8,000
University of Ottawa Dorothy Livesay, 1977 winter semester.	4,000
Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. George Ryga, 1977 winter semester.	4,000
University of Toronto John Newlove, 1976-77 academic year.	8,000
University of Western Ontario, London, Ont. Harold Horwood, 1976-77 academic year.	8,000

Other Grants

Ampersand Publishing Services, Caledon, Ont. Preparation and publication of <i>The Book Trade in Canada - 1976</i> .	\$ 5,500
Preparation and publication of <i>The Book Trade in Canada - 1977</i> .	7,500
Association of Canadian Publishers, Toronto Operations in 1976-77.	59,387
Participation in the Frankfurt International Book Fair, September 1976.	2,881
Association of Canadian University Presses, Toronto Participation in the Frankfurt International Book Fair, September 1976.	2,418
Association des éditeurs canadiens, Montreal Participation in the Frankfurt International Book Fair, September 1976.	3,618
Association of Literary Translators, Montreal Participation of members in the annual general meeting, May 1976.	1,000
Association québécoise des presses universitaires, Montreal Operations in 1976.	1,750
Blue Mountain Poetry Festival, Collingwood, Ont. Organization of a poetry weekend, 1976.	1,300
Organization of the Second Annual Great Canadian Poetry Weekend, May 1977.	5,000
Canadian Book Publishers' Council, Toronto Participation in the Frankfurt International Book Fair, September 1976.	2,412
Canadian Periodical Publishers' Association, Toronto Travel expenses of members attending the annual general meeting, October 1976.	2,360
Operations from October 1976 to March 1977.	9,000
Operations in 1977-78.	14,000
Conseil supérieur du livre, Montreal Operations in 1977.	46,200

D. J. Jones, North Hatley, Que. For the translation of selected poems by Paul-Marie Lapointe and the introduction to a collection of poetry to be published by International Poetry Forum and the University of Pittsburg Press.	429
League of Canadian Poets, Vancouver Participation of members in the annual general meeting, April 1976.	9,400
Special meeting of the League, October 1976.	2,850
Playwrights Co-op, Toronto Participation of members in a general meeting of the Co-op, March 1977.	1,976

Rencontre québécoise internationale des écrivains, Montreal For the sixth meeting, 1977.	28,000
Seminar on the Massey Report, 25 Years After, Ottawa Expenses of participants invited to the seminar, October 1976.	977
Union des écrivains québécois, Outremont, Que. Founding of the Union and recruitment of members.	5,500
Writers' Union of Canada, Toronto Operations in 1977-78.	22,600



Music and Opera

Senior Arts Grants

Micheline Coulombe Saint-Marcoux, St-Basile-le-Grand, Que.	Mireille Lagacé, Montreal
John Hawkins, Toronto	Tibor Polgar, Toronto
Sydney Hodgkinson, Victoria	Norman Symonds, Toronto
	Gerald Wheeler, Montreal

Arts Grants

Raynald Arseneault, Havre-aux-Maisons, Que.	David MacDonald, Port Morien, N.S.
Kerry Beaumont, Oakville, Ont.	Sandra MacDonald, Châteauguay, Que.
Allan Behan, Ottawa	Gregory MacLeod, Riverview, N.B.
Paul Bempechat, Montreal	Sonia Meroniuk, Burnaby, B.C.
Michèle Boucher, Boucherville, Que.	James Montgomery, Vernon, B.C.
John Capek, Toronto	Ick Choo Moon, Winnipeg
Denis Cormier, Montreal	Glenn Morley, Toronto
Marcia D'Entremont, Moncton, N.B.	Thérèse Motard, Cornwall, Ont.
Joël Derouin, Cornwall, Ont.	Claire Newman, Montreal
Gilles Desrochers, Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Que.	Francis O'Grady, Toronto
Daniel Doyon, Sherbrooke, Que.	Peter Oundjian, Toronto
Mary Louise Fallis, Toronto	Mark Pedrotti, Toronto
Margaret Foster, Lethbridge, Alta.	André Pelchat, St-Eustache, Que.
Marie Gélinas, Trois-Rivières, Que.	Louise Pellerin, Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Que.
Michel Gonneville, Montreal	Pierre Plante, Montreal
Serge Gravel, Montreal	Reynold Regehr, Victoria
Helen Hagnes, Aldergrove, B.C.	Roxolana Roslak, Toronto
Susan Harris, Cornwall, Ont.	David Ruby, Downsview, Ont.
Ronald Harris, London, Ont.	Margaret Schabas, Toronto
Danielle Hébert, Quebec	Joachim Segger, Edmonton
Linda Irving, Qualicum Beach, B.C.	Arkady Shindelman, Willowdale, Ont. (2 grants)
Pierre Jasmin, Outremont, Que.	Kenneth Solway, Toronto
Chantal Juillet, Sherbrooke, Que.	Belva Spiel, Winnipeg
Liette Juneau, Montreal	Richard Steuart, Regina
Anne Elise Keefer, Toronto	David Stewart, Vancouver
Robert Kortgaard, Calgary	Rena Stipelman, Montreal
Sharon Krause, Chilliwack, B.C.	François Tousignant, Hull, Que.
Jacob Krichaf, Toronto	Jean Vallières, Quebec
Zenovia Kushpeta, Toronto	Maureen Volk, Swift Current, Sask.
André Laberge, St-Benoit-du-Lac, Que.	Pierre Voyer, Montreal
Geneviève Lagacé, Montreal	Curt Watts, Canim Lake, B.C.
	Robertson Weir, Vancouver
	Scott Whetham, Vancouver

Short Term Grants

William J. Baerg, Winnipeg	Kenneth Bingham, Halifax
Lorna M. Baker, Toronto	Daniel L. Blackman, Regina
Jonathan G. Bayley, Edmonton	(2 grants)
A. Dwight Bennett, Thunder Bay, Ont.	Geneviève Blanchard, Quebec

Margaret Bluhm, Prince Rupert, B.C.	Darrell Howard, Toronto
Joachim Boenke, Toronto	Grant Hurst, Vancouver
Lawrence Bond, West Hill, Ont.	Christopher Jackson, Montreal
Jean Bonhomme, Ottawa	Arthur Jansons, Toronto
Jean Bouchard, Pointe-au-Père, Que.	Judith Janzen, Winnipeg
Judith Brown, Vancouver	James Kennedy, Victoria
Edmund P. Brownless, Montreal	Deborah A. Kirshner, Montreal
Grant Cameron, Ottawa	Lothar Klein, Don Mills, Ont.
Thomas D. Cameron, Edmonton	Richard E. D. Kole, Toronto
Graeme Card, Toronto	Geneviève Lagacé, Montreal
Patrick R. T. Cardy, Montreal	Rosemarie Landry, Toronto
Lynn A. Channing, St. John's	Janet E. Langley, Toronto
Louis Charbonneau, Montreal	Jérôme Langlois, Montreal
Pierre Charbonneau, Tracy, Que.	Alcides Lanza, Montreal
Carolyn Christie, Edmonton	Gilles Lefebvre, Montreal
Penelope A. Clarke, Edmonton	Janice R. Lindskoog, Toronto
Barbara J. Collier, Willowdale, Ont.	Gwenlynn Little, Toronto
Louise Courville, Montreal	Elizabeth Little-Baron, Montreal
J. Andrew Creaghan, Fredericton	Robert J. Loewen, Toronto
Miles J. Dempster, Toronto	Michel Longtin, Montreal
Bernard Dolan, Toronto	Louis Lortie, Outremont, Que.
Joanne Dorenfeld, Vancouver	John Lowry, Toronto
André Duchesne, Montreal	Gregory H. MacLeod, Riverview, Ont.
Jean Dulude, Huntingdon, Que.	Lois Marsh, Vancouver
Claire Durocher, Amherstburg, Ont.	Jane Martin, Vancouver
Jean Edwards, Willowdale, Ont.	Monique Martin, Verdun, Que.
Charles E. Elliott, Toronto	Hélène Martineau, Montreal
Colleen Farrier, Toronto	Elizabeth McBurney, Calgary
Dale Fawcett, Toronto	Kerry McShane, Toronto
Janet Field, Toronto	Serge Mercier, St-Jérôme, Que.
John Fodi, Toronto	Mara Milkis, Downsview, Ont.
Alban J. Gallant, Halifax	Deirdre Morrell, Montreal
Denise Gaudry, Vancouver	Christopher Morrison, South Gillies, Ont.
Murray Geddes, Downsview, Ont.	Marjan Mozetich, Toronto
Audrey Glass, Vancouver	Michiko Nagashima, Quebec
Beverly Glenn-Copeland, Toronto	Mayda Narvey, Toronto
Carla Goldberg, Willowdale, Ont.	Alexander Nichol, Vancouver
Jennifer Grant, Vancouver	Jacques Noël, Montreal
Ivan David Gray, Toronto	Peter Oundjian, Toronto
Ian Guenther, Toronto	Timothy Paradise, Victoria
Michael Hambrook, New Westminster, B.C.	Gilbert Patenaude, Montreal
Jo Ellen Harris, Edmonton	Alexander Pauk, Vancouver
Lyndamae Harris, Rivers, Man.	Diane Persson, Rosetown, Sask.
Susan D. Harris, Toronto	Douglas Pringle, Toronto
William A. Harrison, Woodstock, N.B.	Christopher Redsell, Sudbury, Ont.
Patricia J. Harton, Willowdale, Ont.	Matthew Redsell, Toronto
J. Orley Hess, Scarborough, Ont.	Sylvia Richardson, Brandon, Man.
Timothy G. Hobrough, Vancouver	Robert H. Ripps, Toronto
Boyde Hood, Victoria	Edward Rusnac, Montreal
	Douglas Ryley, Vancouver
	John L. Schulenburg, Winnipeg
	William Shookhoff, Toronto
	Peter G. Simon, Toronto

Jane M. Solose, Niagara Falls, Ont.	Guy Vanasse, St-Lambert, Que.
Penelope A. Speedie, Vancouver	Richard A. Vaughan, Sackville, N.B.
Kathryn Stewart, Vancouver	Lyn Vernon, Hudson Hope, B.C.
Marianne P. Still, Thunder Bay, Ont.	Heilwig von Koenigsloew, Toronto
Fred Stone, Willowdale, Ont.	June Wallack, Montreal
Elizabeth Straus, Kitchener, Ont.	Nick S. Walton, Willowdale, Ont.
Ingrid M. Suderman, Vancouver	Jon S. Washburn, Vancouver
Janice Taylor, Montreal	Andrew Wasyluszek, Kitchener, Ont.
Elaine G. L. Terzi, Calgary	Timothy Watters, Belleville, Ont.
Eleanor Townsend, Toronto	Valerie Weeks, Toronto
Graham Townsend, Toronto	Fiona Wilkinson, Scarborough, Ont.
Paul Trépanier, Laprairie, Que.	George P. Willms, Toronto
Renato Trujillo, Montreal	Jack Winn, Toronto
Edward R. Turner, Pender Island, B.C.	

Travel Grants

Gary J. Adamson, Newmarket, Ont.	Peter Marck, Toronto
Kristi Allik, Don Mills, Ont.	Oskar Morawetz, Toronto
Otto Armin, Toronto	Norman Newton, Vancouver
Robert Gordon Batt, Montreal	Jenn Papineau-Couture, Montreal
Jeremy Constant, Waterloo, Ont.	Clermont Pépin, Montreal
Bruce Davis, Burnaby, B.C.	John R. Rea, Montreal
Jacques Desroches, Ottawa	Denis Regnaud, Montreal
Irving Glick, Toronto	Wayne Riddell, Montreal
Bruce Grant, Toronto	Rosemary Sidwick, Don Mills, Ont.
Bengt Hambræus, Montreal	Graham P. Steed, Truro, N.S.
Daniel Hennequin, Montreal	Donald A. Steven, Montreal
Elizabeth Hubley, Ottawa	Micheline Tessier, Outremont, Que.
Sharon Krause, Chilliwack, B.C.	Linda Lee Thomas, Vancouver
Alfred Kunz, Kitchener, Ont.	Eric Winler, Montreal
Robert Levert, Ottawa	James H. White, London, Ont.
Alexina Louie, Vancouver	

Project Cost Grants

Claude Audet-Lapointe, Laval, Que.	Donald Kuehn, Mississauga, Ont.
Norma Beecroft, Toronto	Alcides Lanza, Montreal
Michèle Boucher, Montreal	Denys Lévesque, Quebec
Hermel Bruneau, Ste-Foy, Que.	Glenn Longacre, Calgary
Christopher Butterfield, Victoria	Denis Lorrain, Montreal
Robert H. Cooper, Toronto	Sandra MacDonald, Châteauguay, Que.
Denis Cormier, Montreal	Carmelia MacWilliam, Ottawa
Louise Delisle, Quebec	Marion Miller, Thamesville, Ont.
Jacques Desroches, Joliette, Que.	Lynne Milnes, London, Ont.
Alfred Fisher, Port Williams, N.S.	Ronald Moir, Winnipeg
Jacques Girouard, Duvernay, Que.	Ruth Moir, Winnipeg
Edward Henderson, Toronto	Katherine Murdock, Toronto
Andrew Hodgson, Montreal	David Phillips, Toronto
Janet Horvath, Willowdale, Ont.	Gordon Phillips, Thornhill, Ont.
Elizabeth Hubley, Belleville, Ont.	Pierre Plante, Montreal
Bentley Jarvis, London, Ont.	Nicholas S. Pulos, Edmonton
Chantal Juliet, Sherbrooke, Que.	Lyndsay Richardson, Vancouver
David Kent, Toronto	Christopher P. Robertson, Aldergrove, B.C.
Andy L. Krehm, Toronto	Louis Rozon, Roxboro, Que.
Jacop Krichaf, Toronto	David Wheatley, Guelph, Ont.
	Carol Wilson, Delta, B.C.

Grants to Music Groups and Organizations

(For operations in 1976-77, except where noted)

Algoma Arts Festival Association, Sault-Ste-Marie, Ont.	
Seven workshop/seminars, 1976 fall festival.	\$ 7,500
Arts Council of Saint John, N.B.	
Services of professional artists engaged for production of <i>Yeoman of the Guard</i> .	1,000

Association of Canadian Orchestras, Toronto Operations.	49,565
Services of executive director for Canadian Association of Youth Orchestras.	5,000
Atlantic Symphony Orchestra, Halifax	323,400
Brunswick String Quartet, Fredericton	31,000
Calgary Philharmonic Orchestra	160,000
Camerata, Toronto	16,000
Canadian Creative Music Collective - The Music Gallery, Toronto To aid the Music Gallery in financing the project "Re-cycled Sound".	7,000
Canadian League of Composers, Toronto	4,544
Canadian Music Centre, Toronto and Montreal	177,000
Canadian Music Council, Ottawa Operations.	66,000
Three issues of <i>Musicanada</i> , 1976-77 (Vol. 1, nos. 1-3).	12,000
September and December 1977 issues of <i>Musicanada</i> .	8,000
Portion of musicians' and performance fees for a joint tour of the Société de musique contemporaine du Québec (Montreal) and New Music Concerts (Toronto) in six Canadian cities.	3,000
Voice seminar, June 8-9, 1977.	9,800
Canadian Opera Company, Toronto 1976 Toronto fall season.	310,000
Toward honoraria of artists previously booked for <i>Boris Goudonov</i> and <i>Falstaff</i> .	90,000
1976-77 national tour.	110,000
1977 Ontario tour.	55,000
Toward overhead expenses from January 1 to June 30, 1978 (to enable change of fiscal year end from December 31 to June 30).	100,000
Chamber Players of Toronto	9,500
Community Music School of Greater Vancouver Toward workshops, concert fees of Canadian artists in eight-concert series.	15,000
Concerts symphoniques de Sherbrooke, Que. To engage director for orchestra's string workshop, and assist in travel costs of candidates for post of music director.	4,500
Concours de musique du Canada, Montreal Toward expenses of Canadian judges for the <i>Tremplin international</i> 1977.	3,500
Co-Opera Theatre, Toronto Professional singers for three works by Harry Somers, Harry Freedman and Norman Symonds.	5,000
Courtenay Youth and Music Society, Vancouver	19,500
Eckhardt-Gramatté Competition, Brandon, Man. Toward fees, travel and accommodation of Canadian jurors.	4,000
Edmonton Opera Association	100,800
Edmonton Symphony Orchestra	192,500
Edward Johnson Music Foundation, Guelph, Ont. For artistic director and presentation of <i>The Beggar's Opera</i> .	27,500
Encyclopedia of Music in Canada, Toronto	61,000
Ensemble instrumental du Québec	10,000
Festival Singers of Canada, Toronto Operations.	175,000
Workshops.	10,000
Gropus 7, St-Jude, Que. Series of six concerts in Montreal.	5,000

Groupe d'interprétation de musique électro-acoustique (GIMEL) Ste-Foy, Que. To present a series of concerts in Quebec City and in other centres in the province.	6,000
Hamilton Philharmonic Orchestra, Hamilton, Ont.	195,000
InNOVations in Music, Halifax	12,000
Institut international de musique du Canada, Montreal International piano competition, June 1976 – expenses of Montreal Symphony Orchestra for final concerts and “Gala”, and for conductor James de Preist.	46,200
International Society for Music Education (ISME), London, Ont. Ongoing expenses of ISME Canadian Committee in planning the 1978 ISME Congress at the University of Western Ontario.	8,870
Jeunesses musicales du Canada, Montreal Operations.	199,000
Operations of Festival Concerts Society of B.C.	50,000
Kingston Symphony Orchestra, Kingston, Ont. Services of one member of the orchestra's professional wind quintet.	7,000
Kitchener-Waterloo Symphony Orchestra, Waterloo, Ont. Operations – orchestra.	20,000
Operations – resident opera singers' program 1977-78.	37,000
Kodaly Institute of Canada, Ottawa For Ottawa secretariat, to organize the Third Kodaly International Symposium in Wolfville, N.S.	6,000
Kootenay Chamber Orchestra, Kimberley, B.C. Resident musician for 1976-77 season.	6,000
Lethbridge Symphony Orchestra, Lethbridge, Alta. Cellist for orchestra's string program, 1976-77.	5,000
London Symphony Orchestra, London, Ont. Operations.	75,000
Services of Brian Jackson, assistant conductor.	4,000
Manitoba Chamber Orchestra, Winnipeg To match fund-raising 1976-77.	2,000
Services of a music director.	1,000
Manitoba Opera Association, Winnipeg	59,000
McGill Chamber Orchestra, Montreal	44,000
Memorial University of Newfoundland, Department of Music, St. John's Workshops, master classes and lectures on chamber music by Brunswick String Quartet.	2,000
Montreal Symphony Orchestra Operations.	660,000
Services of John Robinson, apprentice-administrator.	5,000
Mount Royal College, Calgary To aid college's Calgary Youth Orchestra to fund seminar of youth orchestra conductors and administrators.	5,000
Musica Camerata, Montreal Series of concerts during 1976-77	9,000
National Youth Orchestra, Toronto Operations.	90,000
Annual session of the NYO during summer of 1977.	29,500
New Caledonia Chamber Orchestra, Prince George, B.C. For Jon Washburn, to conduct Cantata Singers and orchestra in Handel's <i>Messiah</i> .	450
New Chamber Orchestra of Canada, Toronto	5,250

Okanagan Symphony Society, Penticton, B.C. Services of George Kiraly as artist in residence for 1976-77 season.	2,700
One Third Ninth, Calgary	11,244
Opera in Concert, Toronto Two series of four opera nights in Toronto.	6,100
Opera West, Edmonton Services of Brian Hanson, coordinator, 1976. Services of Brian Hanson, coordinator, 1977.	4,000 6,000
Orchestre mondial des Jeunesses musicales, Montreal Toward cost of 100 “Summer Music” brochures for participants in l'Orchestre mondial des Jeunesses musicales – Canada 1976.	450
Orchestre symphonique de Québec	266,000
Orford String Quartet, Toronto	21,000
Peterborough Arts and Water Festival, Peterborough, Ont. To engage Moe Kaufman Quintet for two workshops during 1976 August Festival.	2,000
Prince Edward Island Symphony Orchestra, Charlottetown Services of professional nucleus, professional imports, and music director.	5,000
Pro Musica Society, Montreal To present the Lyric Arts Trio in concert in Montreal.	2,200
Regina Symphony Orchestra	52,000
St. Catharines Symphony Orchestra, St. Catharines, Ont. Workshops and brass seminars by David Burstyn.	3,500
St. John's Symphony Orchestra	18,000
Saskatoon Symphony Orchestra	54,000
Scotia Chamber Players, Armdale, N.S. Three school concerts.	1,000
Shaw Festival Theatre Foundation, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont. To engage Camerata for eight-week residence during July-August 1976.	11,000
Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. Toward 1976-77 operations of the Purcell String Quartet.	22,500
Société de musique contemporaine du Québec, Montreal	50,000
Southern Alberta Opera Association, Calgary	43,000
Studio de musique ancienne de Montréal Three concerts.	4,000
Thunder Bay Symphony Orchestra, Thunder Bay, Ont. Operations.	38,000
Additional operating grant for 1976-77.	9,800
Toronto Arts Productions Presentation of Young Canadian Performers' series and six other Canadian groups during Music at the Centre's 1976-77 season.	22,000
Toronto Mendelssohn Choir Operations.	25,000
Choral conductors' workshop.	2,000
Toronto New Music Concerts	50,000
Toronto Symphony	660,000
Tudor Singers of Montreal	6,000
University of New Brunswick Summer Music Festival Committee, Fredericton Jazz workshops at 11th Annual Summer Festival of Chamber Music and Jazz, June 1976.	4,000
Workshops at 12th Annual University of New Brunswick Festival of Chamber Music and All That Jazz, June 1977.	4,000

Vancouver Cello Club Three-day workshop with Zara Nelsova for cellists of Vancouver-Victoria region.	1,850
Vancouver Chamber Choir	13,500
Vancouver East Cultural Centre Services of Linda Lee Thomas as artistic director for "Masterpiece Music".	1,000
Vancouver New Music Society	20,000
Vancouver Opera Association	168,000
Vancouver Radio Orchestra Two days of workshops and demonstration concerts in Kimberley and Castlegar, B.C.	4,392
Vancouver Society for Early Music	5,150
Vancouver Symphony Orchestra	415,000
Victoria Summer Festival Society	10,000
Victoria Symphony Orchestra	90,000
Western Front Society, Vancouver Five concerts of contemporary music.	3,000
Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ont. Spring and summer opera workshops. Services of two Canadian seminar leaders and coaches, Kenneth Gilbert and Peggie Sampson, for Summer Baroque Music Workshop.	9,423
Windsor Symphony Orchestra, Windsor, Ont. Services of Erling Alfee, secretary-manager during 1976-77.	5,000
Winnipeg Folk Festival Travel and participation of 18 Canadian artists as resource persons and performers at "Folk Process" workshops.	4,250
Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra Operations.	310,200
Services of assistant conductor Ruben Gurevich.	5,000
York Winds, Downsview, Ont.	20,000

Amateur Choirs

and instrumentalists for special concerts, and professional leadership for choral courses)	
Algoma Festival Choir, Sault-Ste-Marie, Ont. Choirmaster, soloists for special concert.	\$ 900
Les Alino, Shediak Bridge, N.B. Choirmaster.	500
Alliance chorale canadienne, Montreal Summer course for choir directors, 1976.	1,325
Alliance chorale du Nouveau-Brunswick, Moncton, N.B. Course in choir directing.	1,318
Amity Singers, Victoria Choirmaster, soloists.	2,900
Arion Male Choir, Victoria Choirmaster, accompanist for special concert.	425
Atlantic Choir, Halifax Toward soloists' fees.	1,000
Bach-Elgar Choir of Hamilton, Ont. Choirmaster, special concert.	2,400
British Columbia Boys' Choir, Vancouver Special concert.	1,000

Brock University Chamber Choir, St. Catharines, Ont. Soloists, musicians for special concert.	1,000
Canadian Centennial Choir, Ottawa Choirmaster, soloists for special concert.	1,700
Canadian Children's Opera Chorus, Toronto Choirmaster, accompanist.	3,000
Cantata Singers of Ottawa Choirmaster.	800
Cathedral Singers of Montreal Musicians for special concert.	800
Les Chanteurs du Mascaret, Moncton, N.B. Choirmaster, soloists for special concert.	1,200
Les Chanteurs St-Cœur-de-Marie, Ste-Foy, Que. Choirmaster, soloists and musicians for special concert.	2,500
Chanteurs de Ste-Thérèse et du Cégep, Ste-Thérèse, Que. Choirmaster, soloists.	900
Chœur Gloria Laus, St-Hyacinthe, Que. Choirmaster, organist for choral workshop.	800
Chœur de l'Île, Ottawa Choral workshop.	400
Chœur Plein Soleil, Rimouski, Que. Choirmaster, choral workshop.	900
Chœur Polyphonique de Montréal Choirmaster.	700
Chœur "Les Rhapsodes", Quebec Choirmaster, two voice teachers.	2,800
Chœur Vaudreuil-Soulanges, Vaudreuil, Que. Choirmaster.	700
Choir of the Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul, Montreal Choirmaster, soloists, accompanist and musicians.	2,000
Chorale Les Chantamis, Edmonton Choirmaster.	600
Concord Singers, Toronto Choirmaster, special concert.	1,400
Da Camera Singers, Edmonton Choirmaster, accompanist and musicians.	1,500
Donovan Chorale, Montreal Choirmaster, soloists and accompanist for special concert.	1,000
Ensemble Musical Vivat, Ste-Thérèse, Que. Choirmaster, accompanist.	1,000
Ensemble vocal Arts-Québec, Montreal Choirmaster.	700
Etobicoke Centennial Choir, Etobicoke, Ont. Choirmaster, musicians for special concert.	700
Festival Chorus, Calgary Canadian soloists Glynn Evans and Audrey Glass in Handel's <i>Messiah</i> .	1,500
Four Choirs Festival, Owen Sound, Ont. 1977 festival.	1,200
Georgian Bay Community Choir, Owen Sound, Ont. Choirmaster.	800
Grace Church on the Hill Choir, Willowdale, Ont. Soloists, musicians for special concert.	1,700
Hamilton Children's Choir, Hamilton, Ont. Choirmaster, special concert.	900
Hart House Chorus, Toronto Choirmaster, soloists and accompanist.	900

Jubilate Singers of North York, Weston, Ont. Choirmaster, accompanist.	900
Kitchener Bach Choir, Kitchener, Ont. Choirmaster.	1,200
Kitchener-Waterloo Philharmonic Choir, Kitchener, Ont. Choirmaster, soloists for special concert.	4,000
London Pro Musica, London, Ont. Choirmaster, soloists for special concert.	750
Menno Singers, New Hamburg, Ont. Special concert.	1,500
Metropolitan Festival Choir, Toronto Presentation of Handel's <i>Samson</i>	2,000
Metropolitan United Church Choir, London, Ont. Choirmaster, soloists for special concert.	1,200
Les Montechos, Edmonton Choirmaster, accompanist for special concert.	750
Montreal Elgar Choir Choirmaster, soloists for special concert.	3,000
New Brunswick Department of Youth, Recreation and Cultural Resources, Fredericton Choral workshop and meeting on formation of choral federation for English-language choirs in New Brunswick.	425
Orpheus Choir of Toronto Choirmaster, soloists, accompanist and lead singers for special concert.	2,000
Ottawa Choral Society Choirmaster, soloists for special concert.	3,000
Les Petits chanteurs du Mont-Royal, Montreal Choirmaster.	2,000
Richard Eaton Singers, Edmonton Choirmaster, soloists and accompanist for special concert.	1,250
St. Dunstan's Choir, Fredericton Special Easter concert – <i>The Seven Last Words of Christ</i> .	500
St. George's Cathedral Choir, Kingston, Ont. Choirmaster, conductor-accompanist and musicians for special concert.	1,500
St. George's Church Choir, Toronto Soloists, musicians for special concert.	1,200
St. Lawrence Choir, Lachine, Que. Choirmaster, soloists for special concert.	3,000
St. Simon's Choir, Toronto Musicians for special concert.	800
La Société lyrique d'Aubigny, Ste-Foy, Que. Presentation of Anton Dvorak's <i>Mass in D Major</i> .	1,000
Te Deum Singers, Dundas, Ont. Choirmaster, soloists for special concert.	2,000
Timbre, Port Alberni, B.C. Choirmaster, accompanist and soloists for special concert, choral workshop.	550
Toronto Chamber Society, Islington, Ont. Choirmaster, soloists and musicians for special concert.	900
Toronto Concert Singers Choirmaster, soloists for special concert.	1,200
Truro Choral Society, Truro, N.S. Choirmaster, special concert.	1,200
University Chorus, Saskatoon Special concert.	1,210

University of Guelph Choir, Guelph, Ont. Choirmaster.	500
The University Singers, Lennoxville, Que. Guest conductor, soloists and accompanist for special concert.	500
Vancouver Bach Choir Soloists for special concert.	3,000
Vancouver Cantata Singers, New Westminster, B.C. Choirmaster, soloists and musicians for special concert.	1,700
Les Voix d'Argenteuil, Lachute, Que. Choral workshop.	400
Les Voix de la vallée du cuivre de Chibougamau, Que. Choirmaster, choral workshop.	900
Whitehorse Choral Society, Whitehorse, Yukon Choirmaster, choral workshop.	1,000
Winnipeg Philharmonic Choir Soloists for special concert.	2,000

Commissioning of Canadian Composers

John Adaskin Project, Canadian Music Centre, Toronto Work for full orchestra by Talivaldis Kenins, Toronto. Copying costs.	\$2,000 1,000
Bach Elgar Choir, Hamilton, Ont. A capella work by Barry Cabena, London, Ont. Copying costs.	400 300
Canadian Brass, Hamilton, Ont. Work for Brass Quintet by John Weinzwieg, Toronto. Copying costs.	2,500 375
Canadian Music Competitions, Montreal Five pieces for voice, piano, violin and piano, cello and piano, viola and piano, by André Prévost, Montreal. Copying costs.	4,000 650
Contemporary Dance Theatre, Montreal Work for two percussionists and tape by Ted Dawson, Montreal. Copying costs.	3,000 280
Da Camera Players, Calgary Additional copying costs for a work by Gregory Levin.	166
Days, Months and Years to Come, Vancouver Work for flutist, oboist, percussionists and keyboard by John Fodi, Toronto. Copying costs.	2,500 530
Work for flutist, oboist, percussionists and keyboard by John Rea, Montreal. Copying costs.	2,500 530
Work for ensemble by Harry Freedman, Toronto. Copying costs.	2,500 530
Work for ensemble by Marjan Mozetich, Toronto. Copying costs.	2,500 530
Ferdinand Eckhardt, Winnipeg Copying and reproduction of score for a work by the late Sonia Eckhardt-Granmatté, <i>Concertino for Cello and Chamber Orchestra</i> .	1,340
D. W. Edgar, Calgary Work for piano and flute by Allan Rae, Calgary. Copying costs.	1,500 350
Edmonton Symphony Orchestra Work for full orchestra by Malcolm Forsyth, Edmonton. Copying costs.	5,000 1,065
Edward Johnson Music Foundation, Guelph, Ont. Major choral work by Charles Wilson, Oakville. Copying costs.	3,250 1,125

Thomas Elliott, Brantford, Ont. Work for soprano, bassoon and piano by Leslie Mann, Balmoral, Man. Copying costs.	1,000 150	McGill Chamber Orchestra, Montreal Work for string orchestra and percussion by François Morel. Copying costs.	3,300 900
Ensemble instrumental du Québec, Quebec Work for flute, oboe, harpsichord and double-bass, accompanied by string quintet, by Rénald St-Pierre, Charny, Que. Copying costs.	1,500 640	Diana McIntosh, Winnipeg Work for clarinet, marimba, piano and tape by Robert Daigneault, Toronto. Copying costs.	1,000 700
Festival Singers of Canada, Toronto Work by John Wyre, Toronto. Copying costs.	2,000 750	Montreal Symphony Orchestra Supplementary copying costs.	1,092
Gropus 7, St-Jude, Que. Work for clarinets, flutes, voice, pianos, light percussion - collective work by Nicolas Desjardins, Claude Frascadore, José Evangelista and Alain Lalonde, Montreal. Copying costs.	5,000 1,000	Dorothy Morton and Esther Masters, Montreal Work for two pianos by David Bach, Montreal. Copying costs.	1,000 210
Work for piano, clarinet, flute and voice by Gabriel Charpentier, Montreal. Copying costs.	2,000 270	New Chamber Orchestra of Canada, Toronto Work for strings by Milton Barnes, Toronto. Copying costs.	3,000 700
Work for five instruments by Michel Gonneville, Montreal. Copying costs.	500 500	New Music Concerts, Toronto Work for three to ten performers by Bruce Mather, Montreal. Copying costs.	3,300 425
Groupe de la Place Royale, Montreal Work by Vincent Dionne, Montreal.	2,000	Work by Nikos Mamangakis, Greece.* Copying costs.	3,300 425
Hamilton Philharmonic Institute, Hamilton, Ont. Work by Harry Freedman, Toronto. Copying costs.	2,000 320	Work by Norman Symonds, Toronto. Copying costs.	3,300 425
Institut international de musique du Canada, St-Lambert, Que. Work for piano and orchestra by Jacques Héту, Sillery, Que. Copying costs.	1,700 680	Nexus, Toronto Work by John Arpin, Toronto. Copying costs.	500 265
Kingston Symphony Orchestra, Kingston, Ont. Work for full orchestra by Kelsey Jones, Montreal. Copying costs.	3,300 850	Okanagan Mainline Regional Arts Council, Penticton, B.C. Copying and reproduction of a composition for orchestra, chorus and soloists by Arthur Lewis, Kamloops, B.C.	1,000
Kitchener Bach Choir, Kitchener, Ont. A capella work by Alfred Kunz, Kitchener. Copying costs.	1,500 255	Orchestre Symphonique de Québec Work by André Prévost, Montreal. Copying costs.	1,625 785
Kitchener-Waterloo Chamber Music Society, Waterloo, Ont. Work for 13 players by Alfred Kunz, Kitchener. Copying costs.	1,500 580	Orford String Quartet, Toronto Work by John Beckwith for string quartet and piano. Copying costs.	2,500 325
Kitchener-Waterloo Symphony Orchestra, Waterloo, Ont. Work for strings, winds, brass and one percussion by Walter Buczynski. Copying costs.	3,000 925	Work by André Prévost, Montreal, for the quartet and the Toronto Symphony. Copying costs.	4,500 1,300
Latvian World Days and 6th Song Festival, Toronto Work by Talivaldis Kenins - extra copying costs.	1,378	Joan Patenaude-Yarnell, North Hollywood, Calif. Work for voice and piano by Harry Somers, Toronto.	2,000
Sylvie Laville, Montreal. Work for viola and piano by André Prévost, Montreal. Copying costs.	2,500 265	Louis-Philippe Pelletier, Val-David, Que. Work for piano by Michel Gonneville. Copying costs.	1,000 250
Leslie Bell Scholarship Committee, Toronto Work by Godfrey Ridout, Toronto. Copying costs.	500 300	Performing Arts Council of Holy Blossom Temple, Toronto Work by Milton Barnes, Toronto. Copying costs.	3,000 1,100
London Symphony Orchestra, London, Ont. Work for orchestra by Jerome Summers, London. Copying costs.	1,500 1,100	Purcell String Quartet, Burnaby, B.C. Piece for string quartet by Robert Turner, Winnipeg. Copying costs.	3,000 370
Work for orchestra by André Prévost, Montreal. Copying costs.	4,500 1,300	Quatuor de saxophones Pierre Bourque, Sillery, Que. Work for four saxophones by Pierre Genest, Quebec. Copying costs.	2,000 315
Joseph Macerollo, Mississauga, Ont. Work by Morris Surdin, Islington, Ont. Copying costs.	3,500 850	Peggie Sampson, Downsview, Ont. Work for viola da gamba and harpsichord by Rudolph Komorous, Victoria. Copying costs.	1,500 315

*Contemporary music societies have the approval of the Canada Council to commission one work by a major foreign composer every two years.

Société de musique contemporaine du Québec, Montreal	
Work for solo guitar, four flutes, one clarinet, two horns, one percussion and string quartet by Otto Joachim.	3,300
Copying costs.	900
Work for two pianos, seven percussion and two assistants by Clermont Pépin.	3,300
Copying costs.	900

Toronto Arts Productions	
Musical work to accompany puppet opera by Harry Freedman, Toronto.	5,000
Copying costs.	850

University of Prince Edward Island Chamber Chorus, Charlottetown	
Work for chorus and English horn by Harry Freedman, Toronto.	2,500
Copying costs.	250

Vancouver New Music Society	
Work for mezzo soprano, speaker, harp and electronic tape by Theo Goldberg, North Vancouver.	1,600
Copying costs.	425

Robert Verebes, Montreal	
Work for viola and orchestra by Jean Coulthard, Vancouver.	1,800
Copying costs.	940

Victoria Symphony Orchestra	
Copying costs for work by Irving Glick, Toronto.	500

York Winds, Downsview, Ont.	
Work for flute, oboe, clarinet, bassoon, horn by John Hawkins.	1,700
Copying costs.	300
Work for wind quartet by Donald Steven.	1,700
Copying costs.	300

Publication of Canadian Music

Berandol Music Limited, Toronto	
<i>No Longer Than Ten Minutes</i> by R. Murray Schafer.	\$1,720

G. Ricordi & Co. (Canada) Ltd., Toronto	
<i>Arctic Images</i> by Derek Healey.	2,000

Surdin Enterprises Limited, Islington, Ont.	
<i>Concerto Grosso</i> by Samuel J. Dolin.	978

Universal Edition (Canada) Ltd., Toronto	
Five works by R. Murray Schafer:	
<i>Gita</i>	700
<i>Divan I Shams I Tabriz</i>	750
<i>Beyond the Great Gate of Light</i>	600
<i>East</i>	450
<i>Arcana</i>	625

Community Musicians

François Bernier, Charlevoix, Que.	
Music animation program in the regions of Charlevoix and Baie Comeau.	\$16,000

David Blinzinger, Cortes Island, B.C.	
Community musician project on Cortes Island, B.C.	4,400

Matthieu Duguay, Lamèque, N.B.	
Music animation project in the region of Lamèque, N.B.	15,000

Harry Freedman, Toronto	
Community musician project in the Music Division, University of Windsor.	500

Monica Gaylord, Toronto	
Community music-making project in Humboldt, Sask.	1,500

David Jones, Hamilton	
Community musician project in the University of Prince Edward Island.	15,000

Leslie Jones, Langley, B.C.	
Music animation project in Agassiz, Hope and Langley, B.C.	13,000

Karen Quinton, St. John's	
Community musician project in Newfoundland.	13,000

Robert Ryker, Toronto	
Community musician project in North Bay, Ont.	16,000

Mariana Survis, Fort St. John, B.C.	
Community musician project in regions of Fort St. John and Dawson Creek, B.C.	8,500

Grants under the Artists-in-Residence Program

Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S.	
Paul Pulford, cellist.	\$ 6,000

Banff Centre School of Fine Arts, Banff, Alta.	
Workshops by the Canadian Brass, summer school 1977.	10,000

Blue Mountain Foundation for the Arts, Collingwood, Ont.	
Workshops by York Winds Quintet at Summer School of Music and Dance, 1976.	3,500
Workshop by York Winds Quintet, summer 1977.	5,000

Camp musical du lac St-Jean, Chicoutimi, Que.	
Trio du Québec.	2,442

College of Cape Breton, Sydney, N.S.	
Don Palmer, flutist and saxophonist.	6,000

Collège Ste-Anne, Digby, N.S.	
Maurice Leblanc, music animator.	3,000

Courtenay Youth Music Camp, Vancouver	
Quartet Canada, and an apprentice administrator.	7,400

Junior School of the Arts for Northern Ontario, Kirkland Lake, Ont.	
Sentiri Wind Quintet.	2,000

Kelso Music Centre, Oakville, Ont.	
Vaghy String Quartet, to coach at 1976 Kelso Summer Quartet Camp.	3,500
Vaghy String Quartet, for 1977 camp.	4,000

Kimberley Pipe Band, Kimberley, B.C.	
Hal Senyk (pipes) and John Fisher (drums), seminar leaders at band's 50th anniversary celebration weekend July 8-10, 1977.	679

Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's	
Paul Campbell and Donald Campbell, music consultants for 1976 Instrumental Music Camp at Stephenville, Nfld.	2,000
Richard Naill, cello, and Paul Campbell, violin, for 1977 camp in Burin, Nfld.	2,000

Okanagan Summer School of the Arts, Penticton, B.C.	
Workshop by Purcell String Quartet and Victoria Kurelek, violin, in 1976.	3,500
Workshop by these artists in 1977.	3,500

Orford Arts Centre, Magog, Que.	
Orford Quartet and Quebec Wind Quintet.	6,000

Scarborough Early Music Workshop, West Hill, Ont.	
Professional Canadian teaching faculty for 1976 Summer Early Music Workshop.	2,000
For 1977 workshop.	2,000

Shawnigan Summer School of the Arts, Vancouver	
Paul Kyle, administrative apprentice.	2,500
Duo Karr-Lewis for three weeks.	3,275
Duo Mazurkevich Pomeranz for six weeks.	2,200
Rudolph Komorous, composer in residence, for six weeks.	2,000

University of Western Ontario, London, Ont.	
Martin Chambers, voice teacher.	3,000

Vancouver Early Music Programme, University of British Columbia, Vancouver	
Five Canadian seminar leaders for Baroque Music Workshop, 1976.	3,000
Hugh McLean and Elisabeth Wright (seminar leaders for Baroque Music Workshop) and two Canadian seminar leaders for Renaissance Music Workshop, 1977.	3,200
Victoria Conservatory of Music	
Gwen Koldofsky, for master classes in accompaniment.	350
Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ont.	
Peggie Sampson and Bradford Tracey, seminar leader and accompanist.	4,400

Grants from the Communications Fund

Funds placed at the disposal of organizations to encourage exchanges and consultation.	
Orchestras.	\$ 5,000
Opera companies.	12,000

Other Grants

Suzanne Audet, Montreal	
To participate in the creation of a work by R. Boucher for four Ondes Martenot.	\$ 642
CBC/Canada Council National Competition for Young Composers	9,920
Barry Cole, Kingston, Ont.	
To assess management, finances and artistic operations of the Regina Symphony Orchestra in collaboration with the Saskatchewan Arts Board.	3,000
Edward Johnson Music Foundation, Guelph, Ont.	
National vocal competition.	6,500
Federation of Canadian Music Festivals, Winnipeg	
To engage professional Canadian accompanists for finals of the national competition in Toronto in 1977.	2,000
Susan Ross, Toronto	
To study scenery and costume shop facilities of opera companies in Vancouver, Portland and Seattle.	2,000



Theatre

Senior Arts Grants

Robert Christie, Toronto	Patricia Joudry, Ste-Agnès-de-Dundee, Que.
Michel Faure, Westmount, Que.	Adrian Pecknold, Agincourt, Ont.
Patricia Galloway, St. Marys, Ont.	Marcel Sabourin, Beloeil, Que.
Luce Guilbeault, Outremont, Que.	

Arts Grants

Brian Barney, Toronto	Michael Mirolla, Outremont, Que.
Guy Caron, Montreal	Erika Ritter, Toronto
Thomas Cone, Vancouver	Claude Roussin, Verdun, Que.
Robert Dion, Laval, Que.	James Schaeffer, London, Ont.
David Fennario, Verdun, Que.	André Simard, Quebec
Laval Goupil, Shippegan, N.B.	Richard Tremblay, Jonquière, Que.
Thomas Grainger, Vancouver	Aimé Vincent, St-Boniface, Man.
Marie-Francine Hébert, Montreal	Bryan Wade, Toronto
Alison MacLeod, Mississauga, Ont.	Anne Whitfield, Calgary
Desmond McAnuff, Toronto	

Short Term Grants

François Beaulieu, Rosemère, Que.	Tom Kneebone, Toronto
Robin Benjamin, Calgary	Werner Kulovits, Montreal
André Brassard, Montreal	Denis Lagueux, Drummondville, Que.
Monique Brasseur, Ottawa	Robert Lalonde, Montreal
Anne Caron, Montreal	Rodney Langley, Nanaimo, B.C.
Stanley Coles, Scarborough, Ont.	Murray Laufer, Toronto
Gabriel Contant, St-Lambert, Que.	Louis-Dominique Lavigne, Montreal
Michael Cook, Trinity Bay, Nfld.	Walter Learning, Fredericton
Janice Culliford, Kitchener, Ont.	Hélène Loiselle, Montreal
Louis Di Bianco, Montreal	Peter Madden, Westmount, Que.
David Fennario, Verdun, Que.	Linda Matheson, Toronto
Isabelle Foord, Edmonton	Peter Melnick, Toronto
Roslyn Forsyth, Thornhill, Ont.	Marthe Mercure, Westmount, Que.
Claude Fortin, Montreal	Ben Metcalfe, West Vancouver
Alain Fournier, Montreal	William H. Mitchell, Toronto
Michel Garneau, Montreal	Jean-Guy Moreau, Montreal
Denis Girard, Montreal	Sean Mulcahy, Toronto
Muriel Gold, Westmount, Que.	Michael John Nimchuk, Toronto
John Gray, Toronto	Lois Pearson, Toronto
Allison Green, Vancouver	Betty Phillips, West Vancouver
Linda Griffiths, Pierrefonds, Que.	Richard Pochinko, Ottawa
Roger Griffiths, Montreal	Marlene Rain, Toronto
Peter Hall, Vancouver	Lawrence Reese, Edmonton
Herschel Hardin, West Vancouver	Dean Regan, Toronto
Pamela Hawthorn, Vancouver	Josephine Rideout, Vancouver
Tom Hendry, Toronto	Douglas Riske, Calgary
William House, Toronto	Heather Ritchie, Pefferlaw, Ont.
Christopher Hurley, Winnipeg	Douglas Rodger, Hamilton, Ont.
Colin Jackson, Winnipeg	Pam Rogers, Edmonton
Robert Johns, Toronto	Margot Rothwell, Ottawa
David Kemp, Kingstons, Ont.	Jean-Louis Roux, Montreal
Miro Kinch, Toronto	Susan Rubes, Willowdale, Ont.

Neil Rutherford, Aldergrove, B.C.	Robert Thomson, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.
Melody Ryane, Stratford, Ont.	Gaston Tremblay, Sudbury, Ont.
Jean-Guy Sabourin, Montreal	Sylvia Tucker, Toronto
Rick Salutin, Toronto	Dora Velleman, Chester, N.S.
Hollis Scott, Toronto	Leo Velleman, Chester, N.S.
Brian Shein, Vancouver	Peter Verner, Toronto
Paul Sperdakos, Toronto	Thomas Walmsley, Vancouver
Louis Spritzer, Outremont	Pamela Warr, Toronto

Travel Grants

Leonard Angel, Toronto	Daniel Meilleur, Montreal
Roger Auger, St. Boniface, Man.	Roger Pageau, Toronto
Howard Cooper, Toronto	James Roy, Clinton, Ont.
Michel Fréchette, Montreal	Ann Skinner, Ottawa
Freddie Grimwood, Montreal	Janet Stark, Toronto
Elizabeth Lambert, Burnaby, B.C.	

Project Cost Grants

François Barbeau, Outremont, Que.	Lorraine Lambregts, Westmount, Que.
Jean-Pierre Bélanger, Montreal	Robert Patoine, Montreal
Roger Bryan, Blainville, Que.	Lydia Randolph, Montreal
James Clarkson, Islington, Ont.	Errol Slue, Montreal
Rosemary Dunsmore, Toronto	Brian Stavechny, Winnipeg
Donald Grant, Halifax	Aimé Vincent, Banff, Alta.
Randi Johl, Burnaby, B.C.	

Grants to Theatre Companies and Organizations

(For operations in 1976-77, except where noted)

Alberta Theatre Projects, Calgary Operations.	\$ 50,000
Theatre for young audiences.	15,000
Arts Club Theatre, Vancouver	40,000
Association québécoise du jeune théâtre, Montreal	15,000
Atelier d'Ottawa	12,000
Banff Centre of Fine Arts, Banff, Alta.	
Advanced playwright workshop.	10,000
Bastion Theatre, Victoria	
Operations.	115,000
Youth tours.	5,000
Assistant to the Artistic Director.	3,800
Black Theatre Canada, Toronto	9,000
Canadian Centre for ASSITEJ (International Association of Theatre for Children and Young People), Calgary	4,205
Canadian Mime Theatre, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	50,000
Canadian Puppet Festivals, Chester, N.S.	9,500

Caravan Stage Company, Salmon Arm, B.C. (Formerly Little People's Travelling Caravan) Theatre for young audiences.	10,000
Carousel Players, St. Catharines, Ont. Theatre for young audiences.	13,000
Carousel Theatre Society, Vancouver Theatre for young audiences.	5,000
Centaur Theatre, Montreal Operations.	165,000
Audience development.	2,500
Centre culturel populaire Le Patriote, Montreal Toward three productions.	9,000
Centre d'essai des auteurs dramatiques, Montreal	27,500
Centre du théâtre d'aujourd'hui, Montreal	70,000
Cercle Molière, St. Boniface, Man. Operations.	30,000
Assistance toward a designer.	375
Citadel Theatre, Edmonton Operations.	250,000
Citadel on Wheels - theatre for young audiences.	15,000
Assistance toward administrative trainee's salary.	3,000
City Stage, Vancouver	45,000
Clifford E. Lee National Playwrighting Competition, Edmonton Administration of national playwrighting competition and production of winning play.	10,000
Codco, St. John's	25,000
Compagnie Gilles Provost, Ottawa*	7,500
Compagnie Jean Duceppe, Montreal	100,000
Coopérative du Grand cirque ordinaire, Montreal	18,000
Creation 2, Toronto	7,000
Factory Theatre Lab, Toronto Operations.	55,000
Assistance for the Playwrights Workshop Series.	10,000
Festival d'Été de Longueuil, Que. Theatre for young audiences.	2,400
Globe Theatre, Regina Operations.	145,000
Theatre for young audiences.	15,000
Groupe de la Veillée, Montreal	7,500
Gryphon Theatre, Barrie, Ont. Summer theatre.	15,000
Homemade Theatre, Toronto	10,000
Inner Stage, Toronto Theatre for young audiences.	7,500
International Theatre Institute, Unesco, Paris Membership fee.	1,035
Kaleidoscope Theatre Productions, Victoria	10,000
Kaministiquia Theatre Laboratory, Thunder Bay, Ont.	5,000
Kawartha Festival Foundation, Lindsay, Ont. Guest directors.	1,200
La Marmaille, Longueuil, Que. Theatre for young audiences.	7,500
Land of the Young, Ottawa Theatre for young audiences.	13,240
L'Eskabel, Montreal	7,500
Lunchbox Theatre, Calgary	5,000

*Grant not claimed.

Magnus Theatre Company North-West, Thunder Bay, Ont.	37,500
Manitoba Puppet Theatre, Winnipeg	10,000
Manitoba Theatre Centre, Winnipeg Operations.	280,000
Play commissioning.	4,000
Marionnettes Mérimat, Montreal	2,600
Mermaid Theatre, Wolfville, N.S.	40,000
Montreal International Theatre Operations.	38,000
Toward two marionette productions.	5,000
Montreal Theatre Lab	15,000
Mummers Troupe, Petty Harbour, Nfld. Operations.	45,000
Management trainee.	2,000
Muskoka Summer Theatre, Gravenhurst, Ont.	15,000
National Theatre School, Montreal Operations.	880,000
Commissioning five plays.	3,000
NDWT Company, Toronto	10,000
Neptune Theatre, Halifax	270,000
Newfoundland Arts and Culture Centre, St. John's Summer festival of the arts.	12,000
Newfoundland Travelling Theatre, St. John's	18,000
New Play Centre, Vancouver	40,000
New Theatre, Toronto	17,000
Nightingale Arts Council, Toronto Video/theatre project for Video Cab.	5,000
Northern Light Theatre, Edmonton	10,000
Open Circle Theatre, Toronto	28,000
Organisation internationale des scénographes et techniciens de théâtre, Prague Membership fee.	700
Palisade Arts, Calgary	5,000
Persephone Theatre, Saskatoon	30,000
Peterborough Summer Theatre, Peterborough, Ont.	5,000
Petit Opéra Populaire, Montreal Production of <i>La Laveuse automatique</i> in May 1977.	3,000
Phoenix Theatre, Toronto Toward production costs of <i>The Sea</i> .	1,800
Playhouse Theatre, Vancouver Operations.	285,000
Toward salary of costume cutter trainee.	2,625
Toward salary of artistic coordinator, and director trainee.	7,375
Playwrights Co-op, Toronto Operations.	45,000
Toward playwrights' conference.	1,976
Playwrights' Workshop, Montreal	16,500
Press Theatre, St. Catharines, Ont.	13,000
Rainbow Stage Theatre, Winnipeg Summer theatre.	23,000
Redlight Theatre, Toronto	10,000
Revue Theatre, Montreal	32,000
Saidye Bronfman Centre Theatre, Montreal Operations.	55,000
Second Stage.	12,000

St. Francis Theatre, Lennoxville, Que.	
Festival Lennoxville's 1976 season.	60,000
Play development project, 1976.	1,500
Festival Lennoxville's 1977 season.	80,000
Shaw Festival, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	
Summer theatre.	140,000
Stratford Festival, Stratford, Ont.	535,000
Studio Lab Theatre, Toronto	7,500
Studio-Théâtre, Ste-Sophie-de-Lacorne, Que.	15,000
Sudbury Theatre Centre, Sudbury, Ont.	50,000
Tamahnous Theatre Workshop, Vancouver	
Operations.	24,000
Special training workshops.	1,000
Tarragon Theatre, Toronto	65,000
Theatre 3, Edmonton	
Operations.	30,000
Two productions for 1976-77 season, which will play in 1977-78 fiscal year.	10,000
Theatre 5, Kingston, Ont.	10,000
Theatre Aquarius, Hamilton, Ont.	
Operations.	33,000
To assist production of <i>To Covet Honour</i> .	2,500
Theatre Calgary	
Operations.	135,000
Calgary Caravan - theatre for young audiences.	5,000
Theatre Canada (Dominion Drama Festival), Ottawa	
Operations.	25,000
Professional training program for amateur groups.	35,000
Theatre Compact, Toronto	5,000
Théâtre expérimental de Montréal	15,000
Theatre Fountainhead, Toronto	6,000
Théâtre de la Grande Réplique, Montreal	15,000
Theatre London, Ont.	
Operations.	115,000
Salary of administrative trainee.	5,000
Play commissioning.	2,000
Théâtre des Lutins, Ottawa	
Theatre for young audiences.	7,000
Théâtre de Marjolaine, Montreal	
Summer theatre.	15,000
Théâtre national de mime du Québec, Montreal	5,000
Theatre New Brunswick, Fredericton	
Operations.	150,000
Young Company.	10,000
Théâtre du Nouveau Monde, Montreal	
Operations.	445,000
25th anniversary events.	7,000
Théâtre du Nouvel-Ontario, Sudbury	10,000
Théâtre de l'Oeil, Montreal	4,600
Théâtre Parminou, Quebec	20,000
Theatre Passe Muraille, Toronto	
Operations.	65,000
To encourage innovative productions.	10,000
Théâtre des Pissenlits, Montreal	
Theatre for young audiences.	20,000
Theatre Plus, Toronto	
Summer theatre, 1976 season.	30,000
Summer theatre, 1977 season.	50,000

Théâtre populaire du Québec, Montreal	90,000
Théâtre du P'tit Bonheur, Toronto	15,000
Théâtre de Quat'Sous, Montreal	60,000
Théâtre du Rideau Vert, Montreal	
Operations.	275,000
Theatre for young audiences.	5,000
Théâtre Sans Fil, Longueuil, Que.	10,000
Théâtre Soleil, Montreal	
Theatre for young audiences.	7,500
Théâtre du Trident, Quebec	150,000
Théâtre du Vieux Québec, Quebec	10,000
Toronto Arts Productions	
Operations.	280,000
Assistant designer.	2,500
Toronto Free Theatre	
Operations.	70,000
Open space workshop program.	5,000
Toronto Workshop Productions	45,000
Townships Playhouse Guild, North Hatley, Que.	
Summer theatre.	5,000
Troupe de l'Atelier, Sherbrooke, Que.	20,000
La Troupe de Théâtre l'Atrium, Montreal	7,000
Twenty-Fifth Street House Theatre, Saskatoon	
Operations.	12,000
Research on Co-op Show.	1,000
Vancouver East Cultural Centre	
Toward production of <i>Hosanna</i> and of <i>Amor de Cosmos</i> .	7,000
Voyagements, Montreal	11,000
Westcoast Actors' Society, Vancouver	
Operations.	20,000
Audience development project.	2,000
Western Canada Theatre Company, Kamloops, B.C.	30,000
WW Theatre Productions at Theatre Second Floor, Toronto	20,000
Young People's Theatre, Toronto	
Theatre for young audiences.	60,000
Youthatre, Montreal	
Theatre for young audiences.	12,000

Grants under the Artists-in-Residence Program

Alberta Theatre Projects, Calgary	
John Murrell, playwright.	\$ 5,000
Dalhousie University, Halifax	
Robert Doyle, designer.	5,000
Globe Theatre, Regina	
Rex Devereil, playwright.	4,000
Tarragon Theatre, Toronto	
Playwright development program.	20,000
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton	
Daniel Scott.	3,000
Young People's Theatre, Toronto	
Peter Melnick, playwright.	3,000

Grants from the Communications Fund

Travel expenses for consultation and information exchange among theatre professionals.	\$50,000
--	----------

Dance

Arts Grants

Anna Blewchamp, Toronto	Daniel Lordon, Bramalea, Ont.
Deborah Chapman, Toronto	Judith Marcuse, Vancouver
Margaret Dragu, Toronto	Marie-José Robinson, Longueuil, Que.
Lily Eng, Toronto	Kerrie Szuch, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Anne-Marie Gaston, Ottawa	Deborah Todd, Ajax, Ont.
Margaret Gillis, Montreal	Christine Vant, Ottawa
Danny Grossman, Toronto	

Short Term Grants

John Ayre, Toronto	Ted Marshall, Ottawa
Jeffrey Baker, Downsview, Ont.	Jill Marvin, Montreal
Michael Baker, Edmonton	Myra Miller, Winnipeg
Stephanie Ballard, Winnipeg	Patricia Miner, Toronto
Kathryn Brown, Toronto	Paula Moreno, Toronto
Nikki Cole, Ottawa	Jean-Louis Morin, Toronto
Robin Colyer, Ottawa	Michelle Morin, Montreal
Yves Cousineau, Toronto	David Moroni, Winnipeg
Ann Ditchburn, Toronto	Odette Oliver, Montreal
Jacques DuPlessis, Montreal	Andrew Oxenham, Toronto
David Earle, Toronto	Sylvia Palmer, Richmond, B.C.
Nancy Ferguson, Toronto	Sonia Perusse, Toronto
Judy Garay, Ottawa	Kevin Peterman, Toronto
Noelyn George, Burlington, Ont.	Sara Pettitt, Toronto
Barbara Haggart, Vancouver	Linda Rabin, Montreal
Douglas Hamburgh, Toronto	Peter Randazzo, Toronto
Jacqueline Ivings, Toronto	Marie Robert, Montreal
Erica Jayne, Dollard-des-Ormeaux, Que.	Hugo Romero, Montreal
Helen Jones, Toronto	Tomas Schramek, Toronto
Kathryn Joyner, Toronto	Garry Semeniuk, Kamloops, B.C.
John Kaminiski, Edmonton	Keith Urban, Toronto
Maxwell Kirkby, Toronto	Amanda Vaughan, Toronto
David La Hay, Montreal	David Wood, Toronto
Carma Leyds, Toronto	Dale Woodland, Toronto
Susan Macpherson, Toronto	Anna Wyman, Vancouver
Leslie Manning, Vancouver	Karen Zissoff, Toronto

Travel Grants

Frank Augustyn, Toronto	Betty Oliphant, Toronto
Hélène Dostaler, St-Michel, Que.	Thomas Pearce, Montreal
Helen Goodwin, Vancouver	Linda Rabin, Ottawa
Karen Kain, Toronto	Grant Strate, Toronto

Project Cost Grants

Salvatore Aiello, Winnipeg	Brian Scott, Belleville, Ont.
Lise Kirouac, Montreal	David Tucker, Winnipeg
Louise Lussier, Beaufort, Que.	

Grants to Dance Companies and Organizations

(For operations in 1976-77, except where noted)

Alberta Ballet Company, Edmonton	
Program of lecture-demonstrations.	\$ 20,000

Alberta Contemporary Dance Theatre, Edmonton	
Series of three concerts.	8,000
Anna Wyman Dance Theatre, Vancouver	100,000
Ballet Ys, Toronto	
Additions to repertoire, deficit on	
Toronto engagement, and portion of dancers' salaries.	15,000
Barrett School of Dancing, Botwood, Nfld.	
Three-day workshop directed by a guest teacher.	318
Contemporary Dancers, Winnipeg	66,000
Dance in Canada Association, Toronto	27,500
Dancemakers, Toronto	
Two one-week seasons, twelve weeks' rehearsal, five new works.	8,250
Fifteen Dance Laboratorium, Toronto	5,000
Les Grands Ballets Canadiens, Montreal	
Operations.	489,000
Choreographic workshops.	25,000
Groupe de Danse Entre-Six, Montreal	60,000
Groupe Nouvelle Aire, Montreal	
Toward the creation of four new works.	15,000
Groupe de la Place Royale, Montreal	99,000
Judy Jarvis Dance and Theatre Company, Toronto	
Toward the costs of administration.	10,000
National Ballet of Canada, Toronto	
Operations*.	
Choreographic workshops.	35,000
National Ballet School, Toronto	660,000
Paula Ross Dance Society, Vancouver	
Toward the cost of new works.	8,500
Prism Dance Theatre, Vancouver	
Toward salary of administrator.	7,500
Regina Modern Dance Workshop	
New works, maintenance and revision of repertoire, and rehearsal salaries.	25,000
Royal Winnipeg Ballet	
Operations.	490,000
Professional training program; toward costs of hiring a full-time professional teacher and a national auditions tour.	11,000
Toronto Dance Theatre	110,000
Toronto Dance Theatre School	
Toward teachers' salaries.	10,000
Tournesol Contemporary Dance, Surrey, B.C.	
For full-time manager and part-time lighting designer.	5,000

*Reported in 1975-76 annual report (\$913,000).

Vancouver Ballet Society
Spring ballet seminar - travel for Celia Franca.

270

Grants from the Communications Fund

Funds placed at the disposal of organizations
to encourage information exchange and consultation.

\$ 15,000

Other Grants

Hélène Dostaler, West Vancouver
To work as administrator for the Anna Wyman
Dance Company.

\$ 10,000

Elizabeth Zimmer, Vancouver
To attend Connecticut College Conference
for Dance Critics, New London, Connecticut.

1,400



Other Grants

Danny Newman

To advise major orchestras, theatre, opera and dance companies across Canada on the campaign sales of season ticket subscriptions.

\$22,500



Touring Office

Touring Grants

Anna Wyman Dance Theatre, Vancouver For a tour of Ontario in October 1976 to London, Toronto, Hamilton.	\$ 6,000
Ballet Jazz, Montreal For a tour of Western Canada and Washington in March and April 1977 to Calgary, Edmonton, Saskatoon, Regina, Banff, Vancouver, Victoria, Squamish, Walla Walla, Spokane, Oliver, Revelstoke, Fort McMurray, Grande Prairie, Dawson Creek, Mackenzie, Valemount, Nelson, Drumheller.	20,000
Ballet Ys, Toronto For a tour of Western Canada in September and October 1976 to Winnipeg, Regina, Vancouver, Victoria, Lethbridge, Calgary, Edmonton, Burnaby, Thunder Bay.	10,000
Ballets de Marseille - Roland Petit, Marseille, France For a national tour in September and October 1976 to Ottawa, Quebec, Montreal, Hamilton, Sault-Ste-Marie, Winnipeg, Brandon, Regina, Saskatoon, Calgary, Banff, Edmonton, Vancouver, Victoria.	60,000
Camerata, Toronto For a tour of Western Canada from September to December 1976 to Calgary, Medicine Hat, Swift Current, Moose Jaw, Saskatoon, Weyburn, Macklin, Humboldt.	11,773
Canadian Electronic Ensemble, Toronto For a tour to Vancouver and Kelowna in May 1976.	463
Centaur Theatre Company, Montreal For a tour of <i>On the Job</i> in Ontario and Quebec in October 1976 to Toronto, London, Hamilton, St. Catharines, Waterloo, Sudbury, Peterborough, Kingston, Lennoxville, Pointe-St-Charles, Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue.	30,000
Codco, St. John's For a tour in September and October 1976 to Sault-Ste-Marie, Ottawa, Montreal, Toronto, Halifax, Charlottetown, Springhill, Truro.	25,000
La Compagnie Jean Duceppe, Montreal For a tour of <i>Je veux voir Mioussor</i> in Quebec and Ontario in October 1976 to Valleyfield, Habitat St-Camille, Victoriaville, Cowansville, St-Jérôme, Rimouski, Carleton, Rouyn, Sudbury, Timmins, La Malbaie, Montmagny, Sept-Iles, Port-Cartier, Chicoutimi, Jonquière, Alma, Sherbrooke, Thetford Mines.	25,000
Contemporary Dancers, Winnipeg For a tour in Manitoba and northwestern Ontario from November 1976 to February 1977 to The Pas, Flin Flon, Leaf Rapids, Thompson, Lynn Lake, Churchill, Brandon, Dauphin, Kenora, Virden, Roblin, Neepawa, Minnedosa, Carman, Portage la Prairie, Morden, Pinawa, Fort Frances, Dryden.	20,000

Dutch National Ballet, Amsterdam, Netherlands For a tour in October and November 1976 to Toronto, Kingston, Ottawa, Montreal, Winnipeg.	20,000
Edmonton Symphony Orchestra For a tour in Alberta and British Columbia in April and May 1976 to Red Deer, Fort McMurray, Dawson Creek, Terrace, Prince Rupert, Vancouver.	40,000
Edward Johnson Music Foundation, Guelph, Ont. To present <i>The Beggar's Opera</i> in Toronto in July 1976.	6,000
Entre-Six Dance Company, Montreal For a tour in November 1976 to Calgary, Medicine Hat, Grande Prairie, Edmonton, Vancouver.	12,000
Festival Singers of Canada, Toronto For a tour of Manitoba and Saskatchewan in March 1977 to Winnipeg, Brandon, Dauphin, Yorkton, Nipawin, Melfort, Saskatoon, Prince Albert, Macklin, Eston, Swift Current, Moose Jaw, Regina, Estevan, Weyburn.	55,000
Maureen Forrester, Toronto For a tour of Saskatchewan in April and May 1976 to Nipawin, Humboldt, Melfort, Estevan, Swift Current, Moose Jaw, Weyburn, Yorkton.	16,000
Globe Theatre Productions, Regina For a tour of <i>Hamlet</i> in Saskatchewan in May 1976 to Humboldt, Moose Jaw, Brownlee, Fort Qu'Appelle, Kamsack, Kipling, Imperial.	5,000
Les Grands Ballets Canadiens, Montreal For a tour of Western Canada in February and March 1977 to Vancouver, Victoria, Edmonton, Calgary, Regina, Saskatoon, Winnipeg.	80,000
Gropus 7, St-Jude, Que. To appear at <i>Canadian Sound</i> in Toronto in May 1976.	600
Groupe de la Place Royale, Montreal To perform in Val d'Or and Rouyn, Que., in March 1977.	7,141
Habitat Festival, Vancouver Travel expenses for theatre companies and music groups from across Canada to perform in Vancouver in June 1976.	25,000
Harmonium, Montreal For a tour of New Brunswick in November 1976 to Edmunston, Kedgwick, Campbellton, Bathurst, Caraquet, Fredericton, Moncton, Buctouche.	2,000
Huggett Family, Ottawa For a tour of British Columbia in September and October 1976 to Vancouver, Powell River, Kamloops, Williams Lake, Prince George, Houston, Smithers, Terrace, Kitimat, Prince Rupert.	5,977
Marek Jablonski, Winnipeg For a tour of Newfoundland in February 1977 to Stephenville, Corner Brook, Grand Falls, Gander, Marystown, St. John's.	1,025

Jest Society, Toronto For tours of <i>The Best of the Jest</i> in Ontario in March and April 1976 to Windsor, Sarnia, Waterloo, Toronto, Kirkland Lake, Hamilton, Kingston, Ottawa, Parry Sound; and in Eastern and Atlantic Canada in October and November 1976 to Montreal, Sydney, Antigonish, Yarmouth, Wolfville, Halifax, St. John's, Burin Peninsula, Gander, Grand Falls, Stephenville, Corner Brook, Labrador City.	10,000
Jeunesses Musicales du Canada, Montreal For a tour of the <i>Barber of Seville</i> to Manitoba and Saskatchewan in February 1977 and in Nova Scotia in March 1977 to Brandon, Dauphin, Gillam, Leaf Rapids, Thompson, Nipawin, Saskatoon, Outlook, Unity, Regina, Grenfell, Lunenburg, Wolfville, Sydney, Halifax, Church Point.	15,000
London Sinfonia, London, Ont. For a tour of northwestern Ontario and Manitoba in March 1976 to Timmins, Chapleau, Wawa, Nipigon, Geraldton, Thunder Bay, Dryden, Kenora, Pinawa, Brandon.	7,450
London Sinfonietta, London, Eng. For a tour in October 1976 to Victoria, Prince George, Kingston, Deep River, St. John's, Halifax, Charlottetown.	15,000
Manitoba Theatre Centre, Winnipeg For a tour of <i>Fables Here and Then</i> in February 1977 to South Indian Lake, Leaf Rapids, Gillam, Churchill, Thompson, Birtle, Somerset, Carman.	7,632
Maxim Mazumdar, Montreal For a tour of <i>Oscar Remembered</i> in Ontario in March 1977 to Sudbury, London, Toronto, Kingston, Ottawa.	2,000
Mermaid Theatre, Wolfville, N.S. For a tour of <i>Susanna Moodie</i> , <i>L'Esprit des Wabenaki</i> , and <i>The Trickster</i> in Atlantic Canada from October to December 1976 to Moncton, Richibucto, Chatham-Newcastle, Bathurst, Campbellton, Edmundston, Perth-Andover, Woodstock, Fredericton, McAdam, St. Stephen, St. Andrews, Saint John, Sussex.	15,000
Missing Associates, Toronto For a tour of Western Canada in March 1977 to Winnipeg, Regina, Calgary, Lethbridge, Vancouver.	2,000
National Arts Centre Orchestra, Ottawa For a tour of Saskatchewan in February 1977 to Yorkton, Humboldt, Swift Current.	3,000
National Ballet of Canada, Toronto For a tour of Quebec and Atlantic Canada in September and October 1976 to St. John's, Halifax, Charlottetown, Fredericton, Sherbrooke.	100,000
NDWT Company, Toronto For a tour of <i>Baldoon</i> in Ontario from January to March 1977 to St. Thomas, Guelph, Waterloo, Windsor, Petrolia, Hamilton, London, Port Perry, Kingston, Iroquois, Pembroke, Ottawa, Cobalt, Kirkland Lake, Timmins/South Porcupine, Sudbury, Sault-Ste-Marie, Elliot Lake, Wawa, Thunder Bay, Dryden, Kenora, North Bay.	25,000
Neptune Theatre, Halifax For a regional tour of four productions in Nova Scotia in March 1977 to Milford, Windsor, Truro, Bridgewater, Liverpool, Yarmouth, Wolfville, Amherst, New Glasgow, Sydney.	35,000
New Music Concerts, Toronto, and Société de Musique contemporaine du Québec, Montreal For a tour of Eastern Canada in October 1976 to Toronto, Kingston, Ottawa, Montreal, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Halifax.	15,000
Parminou Theatre, Montreal For a tour of New Brunswick in March and April 1977 to Edmundston, St-Basile, St-Léonard, Madawaska, St-Quentin, Campbellton, Dalhousie, Bathurst, Caraquet, Shippegan, Tracadie, Chatham, Newcastle, Colette, Richibucto, Buctouche, Shediac, Saint John.	9,900
Playhouse Theatre, Vancouver For a tour of <i>Kennedy's Children</i> and <i>Suddenly at Home</i> in British Columbia in April and May 1976 to Hope, Merritt, Grand Forks, Cranbrook, Revelstoke, Kamloops, Williams Lake, Burns Lake, Smithers, Granisle, Hazelton, Kitimat, Terrace, Prince Rupert, Charlotte City, Masset, Dawson Creek, Peace River.	18,000
Louis Quilico, Toronto For a tour of central and Western Canada in January and February 1977 to Brockville, Niagara Falls, Pembroke, Deep River, Brandon, Red Deer, White Rock, Nelson, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat.	8,966
Royal Winnipeg Ballet For a tour of Western Canada from October to December 1976 to Regina, Saskatoon, Edmonton, Calgary, Vancouver.	64,000
Claude St-Denis, Montreal For a tour in British Columbia in February 1976 to Vancouver, Surrey, New Westminster, Williams Lake, Campbell River, Gold River, Langley.	1,800
Spek-tak, Montreal For a tour to Matagami and Amos, Que., in March 1976.	1,600
Theatre New Brunswick, Fredericton Supplementary assistance for the tour of <i>Frankenstein</i> in Atlantic Canada in November and December 1975 to Halifax, Liverpool, Bridgewater, Wolfville, Truro, New Glasgow, Antigonish, Port Hawkesbury, Sydney, Stephenville, Corner Brook, Grand Falls, Gander, Marystown, Harbour Grace, St. John's.	5,000
Théâtre des Pissenlits, Montreal For a tour of <i>Le Petit Roi</i> in Eastern Canada in October and November 1976 to Amqui, Rimouski, Campbellton, Dalhousie, Caraquet, Grande Anse, Shippegan, Lamèque, St-Isidore, Allardville, Tracadie, La Source-Sheila, Buctouche, St-Paul-de-Kent, Moncton, Sackville, Memramcook, Charlottetown, Tignish, St-Louis, Wellington, Summerside, Arichat, Petit-de-Grat, Cheticamp, Pomquet, Antigonish, Halifax, Dartmouth, Tusket, Saulnierville, St-Bernard, Saint John, Fredericton, Grand Sault, Edmundston, St-Quentin, Kedgwick.	23,000
Théâtre populaire de Québec, Québec To present <i>Bousille et les justes</i> in St. Boniface, Manitoba, in October 1976.	6,000
Toronto Consort For a tour in January 1977 to Acadia University (Wolfville), Dalhousie University (Halifax), Memorial University (St. John's).	1,000
Toronto Dance Theatre For an Atlantic Provinces tour in March 1977 to St. John's, Gander, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, Stephenville, Yarmouth, Halifax, Truro, Saint John, Fredericton.	13,400
Tudor Singers of Montreal For a tour of Eastern Canada in November 1976 to Sydney, Halifax, Antigonish, Wolfville, Charlottetown.	8,511
Vaghy String Quartet, Kingston, and Gabrielle Lavigne, Montreal For a tour of Saskatchewan in January 1977 to Yorkton, Estevan, Moose Jaw, Lanigan, Regina.	2,549

Vancouver Radio Orchestra	
For a tour of British Columbia and Alberta in April and May 1976 to Vancouver, Surrey, Castlegar, Nelson, Hope, White Rock, Drumheller, Lethbridge, Brooks, Cranbrook, Grand Forks, Banff.	8,800
Vancouver Symphony Orchestra	
For a national tour in May 1976 to Ottawa, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Saskatoon, Edmonton.	130,000
Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra	
For a tour to Regina and Saskatoon in May 1976.	10,000
York Winds, Toronto	
For a tour of British Columbia from September to November 1976 to Chilliwack, Vancouver, Burnaby, Delta, Powell River, Mill Bay, Kelowna, Kaslo, Castlegar, Creston, Trail, Fernie.	6,000

Concerts Canada Program

Start-Up Grants (\$15,000)	
David Haber, Toronto	F. Scott Andrews, Vancouver
Denis Langelier, Toronto	
Incentive Grants	
Marcel Bousquet, Montreal	Hart/Murdock, Toronto
David Haber, Toronto	George Zukerman, Vancouver

Arts and Culture Program, XXI Olympiad, Montreal, July 1976

Grants administered by the Canada Council under the special \$1 million fund allocated by the Government of Canada for participation of groups and individuals invited by COJO (Comité organisateur des jeux olympiques/Organizing Committee of the Olympic Games). (See also Visual Arts grants, page 12.)

Dance	
Anna Wyman Dance Theatre, Vancouver	\$12,555
Ballets Jazz, Montreal	715
Ballets modernes du Québec, Longueuil, Que.	763
Cie de Danse Eddy Toussaint, Montreal	978
“Dance 1 & 2”: Catherine Brown, Toronto; Rachel Brown, Winnipeg; Dancemakers, Toronto; Danny Grossman, Toronto; Judy Jarvis, Toronto; Paula Ross Dancers, Vancouver; Regina Modern Dance Workshop; Tournesol, Vancouver	25,887
Danseurs Abenakis, Huron Village, Que.	2,333
Danseurs Hurons, Huron Village, Que.	3,347
Entre-Six, St-Lambert, Que.	235
Les Grands Ballets Canadiens, Montreal	9,900
Groupe Nouvelle Aire, Montreal	632
Groupe de la Place Royale, Montreal	2,490
’Ksan Performing Arts, Hazelton, B.C.	21,438
National Ballet of Canada, Toronto	50,888
Royal Winnipeg Ballet	25,907
Toronto Dance Theatre	5,973
Film	
Film Festival in Montreal and Kingston	\$50,000
Folk Arts	
Canadian Folk Arts Festival	\$54,000

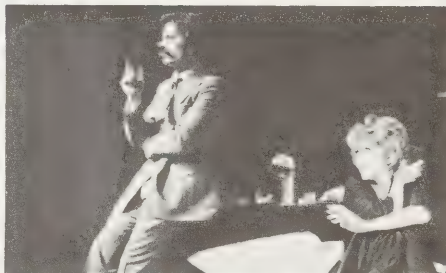
Music	
Aitken Trio, Toronto	\$ 869
Armin and Aide, Toronto	280
Association des Indiens du Québec, Huron Village, Que.	1,300
Leon Bibb, Vancouver	2,542
Black Symposium Choir, Halifax	9,756
Bouchard and Morisset, Quebec	347
Pierre Bourque, Sillery, Que.	693
Dennis Brott, Montreal	550
Brunswick String Quartet, Fredericton	1,046
Camerata, Toronto	3,507
Canadian Brass, Hamilton, Ont.	5,154
Celebration ’76, Montreal	5,200
Chœur du Nouveau-Québec, Sept-Iles, Que.	12,276
Chœur V’la L’bon Vent, Quebec	4,002
Chorale de Bersimis, Huron Village, Que.	6,679
Chorale de l’Université de Moncton, N.B.	7,000
Concours de Musique du Canada, Montreal	5,344
Jacynthe Couture, Chicoutimi, Que.	123
Guelph Spring Festival, Guelph, Ont.	31,658
Hamilton Philharmonic, Hamilton, Ont.	15,748
Pierre Hétu, Edmonton	720
Huggett Family, Ottawa	805
Marek Jablonski, Winnipeg	245
Jeunes chanteurs de l’Acadie, Moncton, N.B.	15,000
Moe Koffman, Toronto	1,130
Donat Lacroix, Dieppe, N.B.	1,132
Bruno Laplante, Mont St-Hilaire, Que.	258
Lawrence Leydier, Winnipeg	1,752
Lyric Arts Trio, Toronto	586
Malcolm Lowe, Regina	326
McGill Chamber Orchestra, Montreal	2,304
Men of the Deep, Glace Bay, N.S.	6,513
Mendelssohn Choir and Festival Singers, Toronto	33,921
Rick Neufeld, Vermette, Man.	1,970
Nimmons N Nine Plus 6, Toronto	6,958
NWT Traditional Games, Yellowknife	38,439
One Third Ninth, Calgary	1,507
Orchestre symphonique de Québec	26,237
Orford String Quartet, Toronto	1,192
Purcell String Quartet, Vancouver	2,243
Louis Quilico, Toronto	339
William Tritt, Halifax	158
Bernard Turgeon, Thorsby, Alta.	425
Riki Turofsky, Toronto	150
André Turp, Montreal	954
Vos Family, Calgary	8,063

Poets		
George Amabile, Winnipeg	\$	56
Bill Bissett, Vancouver		494
Herménégilde Chiasson, Moncton, N.B.		165
Terry Crawford, Wolfville, N.S.		289
Calixte Duguay, St-Bruno, Que.		189
Reshard Gool, Charlottetown		178
D. J. Jones, North Hatley, Que.		35
Lionel Kearns, Vancouver		187
Larry Leclair, Charlottetown		316
Dorothy Livesay, Winnipeg		295
Miriam Mandel, Edmonton		510
Steve McCaffery, Toronto		175
David McFadden, Hamilton, Ont.		203
Paul O'Neil, St. John's		370
Joe Rosenblatt, Toronto		203
Paul Savoie, Ottawa		72
Robin Skelton, Victoria		544

John Smith, Charlottetown	178
Miriam Waddington, Toronto	227
Tom Wayman, Windsor, Ont.	261
Elizabeth Woods, Toronto	113

Theatre

Citadel Theatre, Edmonton	\$12,926
City Stage, Vancouver	4,603
Codco, St. John's	7,297
Folklores Hurons, Huron Village, Que.	2,540
Globe Theatre, Regina	5,321
Mermaid Theatre Wolfville, N.S.	6,493
Albert Millaire, Montreal	174
Persephone Theatre, Saskatoon	10,514
Théâtre du Nouveau-Monde, Montreal	3,071
Theatre Passe Muraille, Toronto	12,104
Théâtre de Quat 'Sous, Montreal	2,270
Young People's Theatre, Toronto	6,235



Humanities and Social Sciences

Consultative Groups and Selection Committees

Consultative Groups in the Humanities and Social Sciences

Gerontology and Population Dynamics

Elaine Cumming	John Meisel
Ann Fales	Peter Pineo
Stephan F. Kaliski	Albert Rose
Gerald Kenyon	David Schonfield
Nathan Keyfitz	M. M. Schnore
Jacques Légaré	David Sherman

Needs of Scholars at Small Universities

Edward Sheffield (Chairman)	Jean Gagné
Alan G. Arthur	Christopher K. Knapper
John Clarke	Normand Lacharité
R.-L. Desjardins	Antoine Sirois
Alexander Fancy	Edgar Wright

Research Instruments

David Hayne (Chairman)	Claude Lévesque
Paul Bratley	Douglas G. Lochhead
Edith Firth	Albert Maniet
Paul Fortier	Anne Piternick

Scholarly Publishing

Ronald Baker (Chairman)	Patrick Meany
Claude Frémont	Gideon Rosenbluth
Francess G. Halpenny	Martin Rumscheidt
Marsh Jeanneret	Donald Sutherland
Gilles Marcotte	Louis Trotier
Robert L. McDougall	Thierry Viellard

Selection Committees for Special M.A. Scholarships and the Queen's Fellowships

National Committee

Allan R. Bevan	André Morel (Quebec)
(Atlantic Provinces)	E. J. H. Greene
Craig McIvor (Ontario)	(Western Provinces)

Regional Committee: Atlantic Provinces

Allan R. Bevan (Chairman)	Raymond MacLean
R.-L. Desjardins	Gordon Treash
W. G. Fletcher	Hugh Whalen
Allan MacDonald	

Regional Committee: Quebec

André Morel (Chairman)	J. P. Hogue
Marcel Boyer	Carmen Lambert
André Brassard	Monique Lefebvre-Pinard
André Donneur	Pierre Martel
André Garon	J. A. Trentman

Regional Committee: Ontario

Craig McIvor (Chairman)	R. L. Myers
Bernard R. Blishen	R. C. Pratt
R. D. Chambers	W. H. Stockdale
W. G. Hempel	Susan Trofimenkoff
James Inglis	

Regional Committee: Western Provinces

E. J. H. Greene (Chairman)	Robin Hoople
Roger Blackman	Patricia Roy
Elizabeth Bongie	D. S. Spafford
Roger Gibbins	

Selection Committees for Doctoral Fellowships

Anthropology and Archeology

Joan Ryan (Chairman)	P. E. L. Smith
Jean Lapointe	James A. Tuck
Richard J. Pearson	

Economics and Business Administration

Norman Morse (Chairman)	W. Robert Needham
S. N. Afriat	Jean-Marie Toulouse
Henry Kennedy	E. N. West

Education

Ivan DeFaveri (Chairman)	Marie Leclerc
Carol Crealock	G. G. Nadeau
T. B. Greenfield	

English Language and Literature

Chauncey Wood (Chairman)	R. J. Gibbs
C. B. Atkinson	R. T. Robertson
Sandra Djwa	Ronald Sutherland

Fine Arts

J. G. Green (Chairman)	Alan Gowans
Gordon Adaskin	Serge Losique
Nicole Blondin	M. R. Miller

French Language and Literature

E. J. H. Greene (Chairman)	Maurice Chamard
Margret Andersen	Claude Treil
Roland Bourneuf	

History

P. H. Boulle (Chairman)	D. W. Swainson
M. S. R. Kinnear	P. B. Waite
S. B. Ryerson	

Law

Yves Caron (Chairman)	A. L. Foote
M. G. Baer	L. G. Jahnke
François Chevrete	

Linguistics and Other Languages and Literatures	
Harold J. Paddock (Chairman) Mark Boulby D. Marin	Bernard Moreux G. H. Schaarschmidt Lea Zawadowski
Philosophy and Religious Studies	
Robert Choquette (Chairman) Roger Bernier Sheila McDonough	A. P. Monahan J. H. Noxon R. E. Robinson
Political Science	
J. I. Gow (Chairman) Duncan Fraser J. A. W. Gunn	J. R. Nellis S. R. Veatch
Psychology	
C. K. Knapper (Chairman) D. N. Jackson J.-Y. Lortie	Josef Schubert Graham Skanes
Sociology and Social Geography	
Raymond J. Breton (Chairman) Satadal Dasgupta Bryan Greer-Wootten	Eugène Lupri Gertrude Robinson Paul Y. Villeneuve
Selection Committees for Leave Fellowships	
Economics and Business Administration	
T. I. Matuszewski (Chairman) Robert Cléroux G. R. Fisher	J. T. Sears W. Bruce Wilkinson
Education, Psychology, Education Administration, Industrial Relations and Management Science	
Bruce Quarrington (Chairman) Gordon Campbell Gilles Dussault	David R. Olson Harold J. Uhlman
English Language and Literature	
A. M. Beattie (Chairman) J. R. Jackson G. D. Killam	Martin Puhvel H. J. Warkentyne

French and Other Languages and Literatures	
Antoine Sirois (Chairman) Pierre Gérin Edmund Heier	M. O. Lundlie A. M. Marti Bernard Saint-Jacques
History and Geography	
W. F. Summers (Chairman) L. J. Evenden T. D. Regehr	Claude Sutto Carl Wallace
Philosophy, Classics, Religious Studies and Fine Arts	
Douglas Odegard (Chairman) Gaston Allaire P. C. Craigie	Reesa Greenberg A. G. McKay Jacques Plamondon
Sociology, Anthropology, Political Science and Law	
D. R. Pullman (Chairman) Caroline Andrew R. W. Ianni	Pierre Maranda Jean-Marc Piotte D. L. Rennie
Negotiated Grants Committee	
Terence Penelhum (Chairman) Albert Breton John Courtney Nicole Deschamps David Hoffman Gilles Maloney Kathleen Morand Brian Parker	Eigil Pedersen Thomas Peucker Gillian Sankoff George Story Frank Vallee Jean-Paul Vinay Jean-Pierre Wallot
Learned Journals Jury	
Lovat Dickson J. E. Havel Normand Lacharité Jean Lengellé	Martin Meissner Charles H. Moore Denis Stairs Arthur M. Sullivan

Special M.A. Scholarships

Vered Amit	McGill	Anthropology
Denis Angers	Laval	History
Louise Ball	British Columbia	Psychology
Dino Barbarese	Montreal	Urban and Regional Studies
Martha Barber	Winnipeg	History
John Barker	Western Ontario	Anthropology
Bruce Baugh	British Columbia	Philosophy
Douglas Bedford	Winnipeg	History
James Benidickson	Trent	History
Pierre Bernier	Laval	Anthropology
William Blackburn	Toronto	Philosophy
Mark Blgrave	Mount Allison	English
Michèle Brassard	Quebec (Chicoutimi)	Urban and Regional Studies
Bryson Brown	Trent	Philosophy
Simone Buchanan	Waterloo	History
Patricia Butler	Carleton	Psychology
Eliane Camerlynck-Vartian	Montreal	History
Réal Caron	Laval	Political Science
Dominique Chassé	Montreal	French
Robert Coombs	Simon Fraser	Psychology
Heather Cohen	Western Ontario	Economics
Lynn Collins	British Columbia	Comparative Literature
Marie-Andrée Cournoyer	Quebec (Montreal)	Sociology
Jacqueline Dube	Calgary	Psychology
Karen Davies	Waterloo	Psychology
Dorothy Deval	Toronto	Music
Douglas Dolan	McGill	English
Michel Doucet	Moncton	Political Science
Sharon Doyle	St. Francis Xavier	Philosophy
Betty Dunn	Windsor	History
Linda Dyck	Windsor	History
Jean-Gilles Francoeur	Ottawa	Geography
Edward French	Concordia	English

Yves Frénette	Laval	History
Brigitte Garneau	Laval	Anthropology
Elizabeth Golberg	Lethbridge	Political Science
Jean Grondin	Montreal	Philosophy
Lawrence Hagen	Queen's	Political Science
Catherine Harding	McGill	Art History
Elaine Holowach-Amiot	McGill	History
Arthur Hosios	McGill	Economics
Jean-Pierre Hotte	Montreal	Educational Psychology
Maria House	British Columbia	Art History
Richard James	Concordia	History
Paul Kabbash	McGill	Music
Steve Kilistoff	Calgary	Philosophy
Torrance Kirby	Dalhousie	Classic Languages and Literature
Stephen Kuprowsky	Trent	Anthropology
Gina Laforce	Queen's	History
Roy Laird	Concordia	English
Nicole Lavigne	Ottawa	Geography
Antonio Lechasseur	Quebec (Rimouski)	History
Marie-Thérèse Lefebvre-Dussault	Montreal	Music
Mary Jane Le Nabat	Saskatchewan	Economics
Christopher Liebich	Alberta	History
Harry Loewen	Wilfrid Laurier	Philosophy
Mark Lovewell	Alberta	Economics
Michael Lysack	Carleton	Religious Studies
Karen MacLeod	Queen's	English
Margaret Mamen	Carleton	Psychology
Lucie Marcotte	Quebec (Montreal)	Psychology
Janet Marta	McMaster	Comparative Literature
Denis Martin	Laval	Art History
Meeda Mashal	McGill	Psychology
Janice McAlpine	Queen's	Linguistics
Christine McKinnon	McGill	Philosophy
Donald McLean	Toronto	Music

Nadine Meikle	Waterloo	English
Kim Michasiw	Toronto	English
Janet Miller	Memorial	English
Leila Mitchell	McGill	History
Claude Miville	Laval	Economics
Dawn Morrow	Trent	English
Oscar Mullerbeck	Toronto	Linguistics
Gregor Murray	Carleton	Political Science
Allan Nicholson	Dalhousie	English
Jacques Normand	Quebec (Montreal)	Psychology
John Paul O'Meara	Concordia	English
Tom Patch	Concordia	Psychology
Nancy Perozzo	Manitoba	Interdisciplinary
Weldon Perry	Toronto	Classic Languages and Literature
Wendy Pitt-Brooke	Calgary	Psychology
Diane Poulin-Dubois	Montreal	Psychology
Jean-François Prud'homme	Montreal	Political Science
William Ramp	Trent	Sociology
Brenda Riley	St. Francis Xavier	Psychology
Robert Romain	Laval	Economics
Wendy Rowe	Simon Fraser	Psychology
Jean-Claude Roy	Moncton	Political Science

Aline Royer	Montreal	Economics
Dawn Russell	St. Thomas	English
Deirdre Russell	British Columbia	English
Theodore Schrecker	Trent	Political Science
Kevin Selbee	Carleton	Sociology
Brian Smith	Calgary	Theatre
Harold Smith	McMaster	Sociology
Harry Spaling	Waterloo	Geography
Catherine Stratford	Montreal	Linguistics
Brian Tanguay	McMaster	Political Science
Claude Tousignant	Montreal	Linguistics
Patricia Trainor	Toronto	Linguistics
Hayden Trenholm	Mount Allison	Interdisciplinary
Margaret Vokes	Windsor	Political Science
Margaret von Maltzahn	King's College	Classic Languages and Literature
Mihkel Voore	Toronto	History
Jean-Pierre Voyer	Montreal	Economics
Dean Walker	British Columbia	English
Anne Walsh	Western Ontario	Library Science
Hyacinth Young	McGill	English
Wendy Young	Trent	Psychology



Doctoral Fellowships

Distribution by Discipline, 1976-77

Discipline	New Awards		Total Awards (including renewals)	
	Applica- tions	Awards	Number	Amount
Administrative Studies				
<i>Business Administration</i>	37	7	21	\$ 152,600
<i>Education Administration</i>	25	5	10	72,700
<i>Public Administration</i>	6	1	2	14,500
<i>Other</i>	3	—	—	—
Anthropology	55	17	52	377,800
Archeology	23	4	11	79,900
Communication Studies	10	2	4	29,100
Criminology	14	4	4	29,100
Demography	3	—	2	14,500
Economics	111	40	86	624,800
Education	160	43	102	741,000
Educational Psychology	39	10	21	152,600
Fine Arts				
<i>Art History</i>	15	5	14	101,700
<i>Cinema</i>	1	—	1	7,300
<i>Music</i>	37	11	25	181,600
<i>Theatre</i>	19	5	12	87,200
<i>Visual Arts</i>	9	1	2	14,500
Geography	44	10	18	130,800
History	206	57	133	966,200
Industrial Relations	5	1	1	7,300
Information Sciences	4	1	1	7,300

Discipline	New Awards		Total Awards (including renewals)	
	Applica- tions	Awards	Number	Amount
Language and Literature				
<i>Asian</i>	4	3	10	72,700
<i>Classics</i>	17	6	18	130,800
<i>English</i>	165	41	113	820,900
<i>French</i>	76	23	41	297,900
<i>German</i>	17	4	13	94,500
<i>Italian</i>	12	1	3	21,800
<i>Slavic</i>	18	3	6	43,600
<i>Spanish</i>	13	4	12	87,200
<i>Comparative Literature</i>	30	7	17	123,500
<i>Other</i>	13	6	14	101,700
Law	64	22	25	181,600
Library Science	2	—	—	—
Linguistics	56	11	28	203,400
Mathematics	5	3	6	43,600
Philosophy	100	27	77	559,400
Physical Education	11	—	1	7,300
Political Science	148	42	103	748,300
Psychology	245	81	177	1,285,900
Religious Studies	52	10	22	159,800
Social Work	9	2	3	21,800
Sociology	132	51	110	799,200
Studies of Science	1	1	1	7,300
Urban and Regional Studies	16	3	8	58,100
Interdisciplinary	14	4	10	72,700
Total	2,046	579	1,340	\$9,735,500

Doctoral Fellowships

(first awards only)

Newfoundland	
Melvin Baker, Mount Pearl Peter Fisher, St. John's Frank Hawkins, St. John's	Elizabeth Hesson, St. John's James Miller, St. John's
Prince Edward Island	
Blaine Currie, Cardigan	
Nova Scotia	
Michael Atkinson, Dartmouth Linda Brideau, Dartmouth Joan Marie Campbell, Halifax David Furrow, Halifax Bette Hanrahan, Halifax Linda Kealey, Halifax Helen Kersley, Pictou	Wayne MacDonald, Sydney Ann Munton, Halifax Miriam Ross, Springhill Robert Sargent, Sydney Mines Ronald Smith, Halifax Anthony Thomson, Halifax Susan Young, Tusket
New Brunswick	
Gregory Allain, Dieppe Léonce Boudreau, Moncton John Houtsma, Sackville Dina Lavoie, Edmundston Arisma Losier, Tracadie	Susan Parks, Grand Manan Island Constantine Passaris, Fredericton Mary Walter, Fredericton William White, Truro Katherine Willis, Saint John
Quebec	
Mona Abbondanza-Bergeron, Repentigny Janice Ahola, Montreal Micheline Baril, Montreal Lionel Beauchamp, St-Roch-de-L'Achigan André Beaudet, Montreal Réjean Beaudoin, St-Boniface Josée Beuregard-Dory, Dorval Nicole Bédard-Beaudet, Montreal Jacques Bélanger, St-Vallier Lise Bergeron, Mont-Rolland Réjean Bergeron, Montreal Georges Bindon, Montreal James Booth, Montreal Alvan Bregman, Montreal Benson Brown, Montreal Nicole Bureau-Lévesque, Montreal Giovanni Calabrese, Montreal Pierre Cardinal, Aylmer Lorraine Caza, Montreal Mireille Champagne, St-Bruno Pierre Champagne, Terrebonne Bernard Chapais, Montreal Louise Charette, Montreal Marie-Janine Chartier, Outremont Carole Christensen, Beaconsfield Hart Cohen, Montreal Lorraine Collins, Lasalle Kenneth Courtis, Quebec Denise Couture, Quebec Jocelyne Couture, Montreal Jeffrey Crelinsten, Montreal Ronald Critchley, Pointe-Claire Louise Dagenais, Montreal Gilbert David, Montreal Micheline Delage, Montreal Jean Delisle, Touraine Alan Dever, Montreal Seymour Dubrow, Montreal Hélène Dumont, Montreal Ginette Dussault, Ste-Julie-de- Verchères John Feilders, Montreal	Josette Féral, Hull Sara Fisher, Montreal Karin Flikeid, Sherbrooke Louise Fortin, Montreal Daniel Fournier, Montreal Robert Fournier, Montreal Marie Francoeur, Sillery Sylvia Fuks, Montreal Evelyn Gagné, Hull Claude Gagnon, St-Léonard Claude-Marie Gagnon, Quebec Jill Gardiner, Montreal Susan Gardner, Montreal Claude Gaudet, Beloeil Pierre Gauthier, Ste-Julie Louisa Gembora, Montreal Jacques Gendron, Montreal Morrie Golden, Montreal Jacob Golomb, Montreal Rachel Grondin, Hull Jean-Pierre Hardenne, Montreal Chantal Hardy, Lanoraie François Houle, Quebec Madeleine Joy, Montreal Morny Jay, Montreal Louise Julien-Bordeleau, Boucherville Sylvie Jutras, Montreal David Kent, Montreal Robert Keyfitz, Montreal Kenneth Kierans, Dorval Conni Kilfoil, Montreal Danielle Laberge-Altmejd, Montreal Vivian Labrie-Bouthillier, Ste-Foy Michel Laferrière, Montreal Claude Lafond, Montreal Hélène Lajambe, St-Bruno Jean-Guy Lalande, St-Laurent Yves Laliberté, Masson Lionel Lambert, Montreal René Lapierre, Ste-Hyacinthe Laurent Lapointe, Montreal

Daniel Laurier, Montreal Léo-Paul Lauzon, Montreal Eva Le Grand, Outremont Suzanne Lemerise, Outremont Jorge Leon, Montreal Judith Levasseur, Ste-Foy Denis Lorrain, Montreal Margot Louis, Montreal Jean Mailloux, Outremont Chanel Malenfant, Rimouski David Mann, Montreal Daniel Mercure, Quebec Claire Meunier-Larouche, Montreal Carmen Michaud, Matane Ann Wendy Mill, Montreal André Mineau, Sorel Hermann Moisl, Châteauguay Joan Monahan, Mount Royal Susann Mongrain, Pointe-Claire Luc Mougeot, Hull Shitanshu Mukerji, Montreal Lise Noel, Hampstead Linda Northrup, Montreal Donald O'Brien, Lasalle Françoise-Romaine Ouellette, Montreal Marie-France Paradis, Quebec Viateur Paradis, Quebec Robert Parent, Montreal Guy Pelletier, Montreal Tima Petrushka, Montreal Louis Phaneuf, Quebec Minola Pinard, Montreal Eugene Plawutsky, Beaconsfield François Raynaud, Montreal Donald Reid, Montreal Jean-Claude Richard, Trois-Rivières	Dominique Rideau-Delisle, Montreal Agnes Romer Segal, Montreal Allan Rossi, Montreal Bernard Rousse, Kildare André Roy, Montreal Alain Saumier, Outremont Allen Seager, St-Bruno Lorne Segal, Montreal Abigail Sibley, Montreal Paul Singer, Montreal Ronald Smith, Montreal Peter Southam, North Hatley Florence Stevens, Pointe-Claire Michel Stewart, Quebec Ruth Sullivan, Montreal Jocelyne Thériault, St-Pascal Michel Thérien, Laval Shirley Thomson, Westmount Francine Tougas-Guay, Pont-Viau François Tournier, Montreal Anne Tremblay, Westmount Gérald Trempe, Montreal Robert Trudel, Outremont Guy Vanier, Montreal Liana Vardi, Montreal Claude Verreault, Château-Richer Line Verreault-Nayel, Montreal Claire Verret de la Durantaye, Villeneuve Phyllis Weinfeld, Montreal Margaret Weiss, Montreal Ruta Westreich-Iwanczak, Montreal Rodney Willmot, Katevale
--	--

Ontario

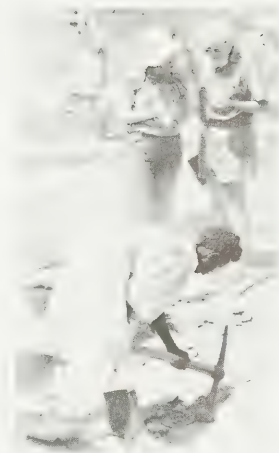
Douglas Abel, Mississauga Arpad Abonyi, Ottawa Werner Albert, Omemee Anton Allahar, Toronto Joan Allen, Toronto Philip Allen, Burlington Kristi Allik, Don Mills Alec Allinson, Toronto Robert Anderson, Toronto Robert Anthony, Toronto Nixon Apple, Ottawa Howard Armitage, Waterloo Paul Axelrod, Downsview Mark Baetz, London Eric Bagnall, Mississauga Christopher Bart, Downsview Robin Beamish, Kingston Bradley Bernstein, Toronto Peter Beyer, Toronto Michael Blacha, Bramalea Alix Blanchette, Ottawa Marthe Blouin, Ottawa Deanne Bogdan, Toronto Michelle Boivin Rochon, Ottawa Grahame Booker, Cambridge Kathryn Boschen, Mississauga Marie Boutilier, Brantford Wayne Bowman, Willowdale Linda Briskin, Toronto James Broad, Kingston Janine Brodie, Melbourne Phillip Bromiley, Ottawa Jennifer Brown, Orillia	Glenn Burger, Pembroke Michael Burke, Windsor Irwin Butkowsky, Kitchener Brian Campbell, Burlington David B. Campbell, Oakville David H. Campbell, Ingersoll Robert Campbell, Peterborough Neil Campling, Thunder Bay Jeremy Cagle, Kingston Lorne Carmichael, Deep River Peter Carrington, Hillsburgh William Carroll, Toronto James Carruthers, Kingston Richard Cavell, Toronto Stephen Chris, Kitchener Lesley Clement, Ottawa Nicole Cloutier, Ottawa Ester Cole, Toronto Frank Coulson, Collingwood Jack Cramer, Ottawa Kelly Crossman, Toronto Christopher Curtis, Ottawa Beverly De Coodt, Willowdale Victor Defeo, Thunder Bay Margaret Denton, Burlington Fernando De Toro, Ottawa Roberto Dilley, Thunder Bay George Dimitroff, Gormley Milada Disman, Willowdale Ronald Durand, Exeter Sheila Embleton, Ottawa Shelagh Emmott, Brampton Maxine Endman, Toronto
--	--

Helga Esche, Toronto	John Leach, Kingston	David Reynolds, Weston	Walter Torous, St. Catharines
Pamela Evans, Toronto	Peter Lederman, Kingston	Miron Rezun, Toronto	Ludmila Uhde, Waterloo
Robert Farrelly, Toronto	Ingrid Leman, Toronto	Keith Richardson, Ottawa	Robert Ulmer, Toronto
Thomas Fogg, Toronto	Paul Levine, Toronto	Stephen Rivers, Ottawa	Raymonde Vachon, Ottawa
Donna-Lynn Forrest, Waterloo	Jeff Levitt, Toronto	George Robb, Unionville	Mariana Valverde, Toronto
Robert Fowler, Toronto	Wayne Lewchuk, Windsor	Hans Rollmann, Hamilton	Linda Van Esch, Willowdale
Russell Francis, Toronto	Peter Liu, Toronto	Paul Romney, Toronto	Michael Veall, Niagara Falls
Jack Fraser, Sarnia	Beverley Lum, Toronto	Mitchell Rothstein, London	Christl Verduyn, Peterborough
Douglas Frayne, Vineland	Louise MacGregor, Hamilton	Robin Ruggles, Toronto	Zena Vigod, Ottawa
James Gallagher, Ottawa	Catherine L. MacKenzie, Kingston	Michael Sabia, St. Catharines	Margaret Visser, Toronto
Carol Gibson Wood, Cambridge	Catherine M. MacKenzie, Guelph	George Sawa, Toronto	Jana Vizmuller, Thornhill
David Glasco, Peterborough	Hector MacKenzie, Don Mills	Janet Scheffman, London	Brian Walker, Toronto
John Glofcheskie, Barry's Bay	Debra Mair, Ottawa	William Schipper, Kingston	Michael Walker, Toronto
Donald Goellnicht, Hamilton	Henry Makow, Toronto	Jennifer Sheppard, Hamilton	Thomas Walkom, Toronto
Peter Grahame, Toronto	Gregory Malszecki, Toronto	Marlene Shore, Downsview	Grant Wedge, Toronto
Thomas Green, Windsor	Angelika Manyoni, Richmond	Virginia Shrivastava, Creemore	Edwin Weinstein, Toronto
Norman Greenberg, London	William Marcotte, Toronto	Myer Siemiatycki, Toronto	Theresa Welch, Toronto
Theresa Griffin, Toronto	Helen Margrett, London	Horst-Ulrich Sikora, Hamilton	Robert Whaley, Toronto
Ann Marie Guilmette, Windsor	William Mason, London	Nora Simkus, Toronto	Linda Whitehead, Kitchener
Neil Guppy, Waterloo	Joan McAndrew, Toronto	Calvin Smiley, Toronto	Agnes Whitfield, Toronto
Robert Hain, Brockville	James McCloskey, Islington	Brian Smith, Kingston	Aileen Wight Felske, Toronto
Peter Hall, Burlington	Thomas McCurdy, Dobbinton	Sharon Solomon, Hamilton	Eleanor Wilchek, Rexdale
Fen Hampson, Ottawa	David McDougall, Scarborough	Barry Steben, Toronto	David Wilson, Deep River
Vassilis Haralambidis, Toronto	Gilbert McEwan, Toronto	Gillian Stevens, Ottawa	Carol Wilton-Siegel, Toronto
Peter Harder, Kingston	Carol McLaren, Toronto	Barbara Stewart, Toronto	Herman Wilton-Siegel, Toronto
Maureen Harrington de Vivas, Mississauga	Kathryn McMullen, Ottawa	Timothy Stowell, Ottawa	Anthony Winson, Toronto
Jon Hartwick, Brantford	Robert McRae, Islington	John Stransman, Toronto	Paul Wood, Cambridge
Brian Hatton, Toronto	Margaretha Mes-Prat, Ottawa	Karen Swiderski, Ottawa	Patrick Young, Kitchener
Stephen Hawkins, Burlington	Barbara Michalos, Acton	Charles Taylor, Toronto	Suzanne Zeller, Windsor
Greig Henderson, Toronto	Margaret Monroe, Toronto	Richard Taylor, Toronto	Cynthia Zimmerman, Toronto
Marcia Hermansen, Waterloo	Jill Morawski, Ottawa	Gordon Teskey, Toronto	David Zweig, Willowdale
Radhika Herzberger, Toronto	Alan Morinis, Downsview	William Thurston, Toronto	
Mavis Himes, Toronto	Michael Mortimore, Ottawa		
Katherine Hines, Toronto	Frederick Morton, Toronto	Manitoba	
Paul Hjartarson, Kingston	Kerry Mothersill, London	James Alsop, Winnipeg	Real Lavergne, Winnipeg
Arlene Hoffman, Toronto	Barbara Murison, London	Michael Bradley, Winnipeg	John McFerran, Winnipeg
Stephanie Holbik, Kashabowie	Malcolm Musgrove, Toronto	Mordecai Bubis, Winnipeg	Gail Miller, Winnipeg
Nathan Houser, Kitchener	Roger Needham, Waterloo	Robert Cairns, Winnipeg	Anita Myers, Flin Flon
Berend Hovius, London	Dianne Newell, London	Gerald Devins, Winnipeg	Ruth Pearce, Winnipeg
Michael Hunter, Waterloo	John Olson, Kingston	Terrance Dushenko, Morden	Cecil Pereira, Winnipeg
Michael Hurley, Tillsonburg	Jan Ondrich, Scarborough	Leonard Enns, Arnaud	Avrum Regenstreif, Winnipeg
Rosemary Hutchison, Hamilton	Irena Oore, Waterloo	Victor Froese, Winnipeg	Bryan Rivers, Winnipeg
Henry Imbleau, Ottawa	Graham Orpwood, Toronto	Jaye Goossen, St. Germain	Barry Spinner, Winnipeg
Phyllis Jenkin, Ottawa	Joel Oxman, Downsview	Bronwen Hyman, Winnipeg	Robert Vipond, Winnipeg
Elizabeth Johnson, Toronto	Renée Park, Hamilton	Leonard Kaminski, Winnipeg	
Ian Johnson, Waterloo	Janet Paterson, Don Mills		
James Johnson, Toronto	Sampo Paunonen, Sault Ste. Marie	Saskatchewan	
Natalie Johnson, Toronto	Debra Pepler, Waterloo	Robert Bamford, Regina	Elizabeth Lamberton, Regina
Calvin Jongmsma, St. Catharines	Daisy Perry, Toronto	Elizabeth Bilson, Saskatoon	Daryl Lindsay, Saskatoon
Nina Josefowitz Shell, Toronto	Stephen Perry, Toronto	June Corman, Assiniboia	Linda McMullen, Saskatoon
Tony Juliani, Ottawa	Damiano Pietropaolo, Toronto	Steven Dennis, Saskatoon	Diane Pask, Saskatoon
Margaret Kalwa, Toronto	David Pilfold, Kingston	Roma Franko, Saskatoon	Norma Stewart, Saskatoon
Deborah Kay, Waterloo	Robert Pilon, Kingston	Ka-Iu Fung, Saskatoon	Donald Wright, Saskatoon
Michael Keefer, Islington	Collin Piprell, Ottawa	Eileen Janzen, Paradise Hill	
Catherine Kerrigan, Toronto	Alja Piroso, Toronto		
Edith Klein, Toronto	Frank Porporino, Kingston	Alberta	
John Kloppenborg, Toronto	Bruce Porter, Toronto	Wesley Berg, Edmonton	Jacqueline Ismael, Edmonton
Ivan Kocmarek, Hamilton	Robert Porter, London	Roger Boe, Grande Prairie	John Ives, Edmonton
Daiva Konecni, Agincourt	Dianne Pothier, Ottawa	Diane Borwick, Edmonton	Greg Kearsley, Edmonton
Rajja Koski, Sault Ste. Marie	Marianne Potts, Ottawa	Joan Brockman, Edmonton	Ronald Krebs, Edmonton
Harvey Krahn, London	Carole Prest, Toronto	Alfonso Centeno, Edmonton	Eva-Marie Krollner, Edmonton
Nicholas Kuiper, Chatham	Richard Prialgauskas, Toronto	Terry Chapman, Calgary	Maureen Lashuk, Calgary
Uldis Kundrats, Waterloo	John Priddle, Ottawa	Brent Cochrane, Calgary	Mark Lathrop, Edmonton
Mauricio Kuperman, Downsview	Nicholas Prideaux-Brune, Toronto	David Cook, Edmonton	David Laycock, Edmonton
Martin Laba, Willowdale	Stanley Psutka, Ottawa	Richard Cooper, Calgary	Harold Mah, Calgary
Donna Lamping, Willowdale	Anthony Quarrington, Toronto	James Copeland, Lethbridge	Jack Mintz, Edmonton
David Lang, Toronto	Zofia Rndziuk, Toronto	Peter Cronk, Calgary	Keith Neilson, Red Deer
Pierre Lasserre, Ottawa	Bruce Rayfuse, Peterborough	Lila de Jubcourt, Calgary	John Nicholls, Edmonton
Karen Laughlin, Toronto	Barbara Reid, Thunder Bay	Ludwig Ganske, Lethbridge	Patricia Petrie, Calgary
Rosina Laughlin, Oakville	Brenda Renaud, Wheatley	Ian Getty, Calgary	Carolyn Roberts, Edmonton
Peter Lawson, Hamilton		Kenneth Gordon, Calgary	Eileen Schuller, Edmonton
Gordon Laxer, Toronto		William Harwood, Calgary	Brian Semkow, Calgary
		Alexander Hillyard, Edmonton	Charles Slagorsky, Calgary

Dale Stevenson, Edmonton	Randall White, Edmonton
James White, Calgary	Janine Zuicky, Calgary

British Columbia

George Akrigg, Vancouver	Thomas Martin, Nanaimo
William Anglin, Vancouver	Joyce Matheson, Vancouver
Stanford Armstrong, Vancouver	Robert McCarron,
David Baker, Burnaby	New Westminster
Joost Blom, Vancouver	Douglas McNaughton,
Catherine Bruce, Vancouver	Vancouver
Piers Bursill-Hall, Vancouver	Timothy McTiernan, Vancouver
Anthony Chan, Victoria	Michael Meade, Vancouver
John Cooper, Vancouver	Guy Meredith, Vancouver
Sheila Coulson, Delta	Rodney Michalko, Vancouver
Ann Fenwick, Vancouver	Alan Milne, Vancouver
Thomas Fleming, Victoria	Eric Nellis, Vancouver
Janet Giltrow, Port Moody	Pamela Ormston, Vancouver
Gary Gleb, Vancouver	Susan Painter, Vancouver
David Gray, Victoria	Terrell Popoff, Vancouver
David Harrison, Nanaimo	Brian Pratt, Burnaby
Geoffrey Hayes, Vancouver	Angus Robertson, Vancouver
David Henn, Victoria	Christian Roed, Vancouver
Glenn Hook, Vancouver	Stephen Rupp, Vancouver
Frederick Irvine, Vancouver	Cristine Russell, Vancouver
Hugh James, Vancouver	Josephine Schofield, Victoria
David Johnston, Burnaby	Anne Scott, Vancouver
Anton Kolstee, Vancouver	John Selody, Prince George
David Lemarquand, Vancouver	Carolyn Smart, Vancouver
Robert Ley, Vancouver	George Smith, Vancouver
Linda Ligate, Vancouver	Phillip Tetlock, Vancouver
Philip Lui, Vancouver	Richard van Houten, Surrey
Joyce MacKinnon, Vancouver	Annette Wright, Vancouver
Pamela Malkin, Vancouver	David Yorke, Burnaby



Leave Fellowships

Distribution by Discipline, 1976-77

Discipline	Number of Applications	Number of Awards	Amount
Administrative Studies			
<i>Business Administration</i>	16	4	\$ 40,300
<i>Public Administration</i>	5	3	30,300
Anthropology	18	10	100,900
Archeology	2	—	—
Communication Studies	1	—	—
Criminology	2	1	10,100
Economics	63	30	302,600
Education	48	17	171,500
Educational Psychology	5	1	10,100
Fine Arts			
<i>Architecture</i>	4	1	10,100
<i>Art History</i>	6	4	40,300
<i>Cinema</i>	2	—	—
<i>Dance</i>	2	—	—
<i>Music</i>	14	6	60,500
<i>Theatre</i>	3	—	—
<i>Visual Arts</i>	4	2	20,200
Geography	21	10	100,900
History	76	35	353,000
Industrial Relations	6	1	10,100

Discipline	Number of Applications	Number of Awards	Amount
Language and Literature			
<i>Classics</i>	9	4	40,300
<i>English</i>	79	38	383,300
<i>French</i>	49	23	232,000
<i>German</i>	9	4	40,300
<i>Slavic</i>	5	2	20,200
<i>Spanish</i>	6	1	10,100
<i>Comparative Literature</i>	7	6	60,500
<i>Other</i>	8	4	40,300
Law	18	12	121,000
Library Science	3	3	30,300
Linguistics	18	9	90,800
Mathematics	5	4	40,300
Philosophy	46	22	221,900
Physical Education	3	2	20,200
Political Science	56	31	312,700
Psychology	68	41	413,500
Psycholinguistics	1	1	10,100
Religious Studies	24	10	100,900
Social Work	11	1	10,100
Sociology	65	29	292,500
Urban and Regional Studies	12	6	60,500
Interdisciplinary	8	—	—
Total	808	378	\$3,812,700

Leave Fellowships

Loren Acker	Victoria (B.C.)	Psychology
David Albert	British Columbia	Psychology
Reginald Allen	Toronto	Philosophy
Anne-Marie Ambert	York	Sociology
Michael Ames	British Columbia	Anthropology
David Andrews	Toronto	Mathematics
Frank Anton	Calgary	Industrial Relations
Roméo Arbour	Ottawa	French
Christon Archer	Calgary	History
Andrew Armitage	Calgary	Social Work
Armin Arnold	McGill	German
Wilson Augustine	York	History
Roderick Barman	British Columbia	History
Janet Bavelas	Victoria (B.C.)	Psychology
David Beatty	Toronto	Law
Pierre Beaucage	Montreal	Anthropology
Murray Beck	Dalhousie	History
André-Jacques Bélanger	Montreal	Political Science
Jean Benoist	Montreal	Anthropology
Gerald Bentley	Toronto	English
Roy Bentley	British Columbia	Education
Bruce Berman	Queen's	Political Science
Jean-Paul Bernard	Quebec (Montreal)	History
Ernst Berndt	British Columbia	Economics
Bernard Bernier	Montreal	Anthropology
William Blair	Calgary	Psychology
Nancy Bligh	Guelph	English
Margaret Blom	British Columbia	English
Gérard Bouchard	Quebec (Chicoutimi)	History
Paul Bouissac	Toronto	French
Claude Bouygues	British Columbia	French
Kenneth Bowers	Waterloo	Psychology
Hartwell Bowsfield	York	History
Charles Brant	Concordia	Sociology
Michael Brennan	British Columbia	Economics
Jean-Paul Brodeur	Quebec (Montreal)	Philosophy
Donald Brown	British Columbia	Philosophy
Michel Brulé	Montreal	Sociology
Thomas Bruneau	McGill	Political Science
Robert Busch	Alberta	Russian
David Cameron	Dalhousie	Political Science
Elspeth Cameron	Concordia	English
Mark Cameron	Western Ontario	Visual Arts
Harry Campbell	British Columbia	Economics

Georges Cartier	Montreal	Library Science
Donald Carveth	York	Sociology
Jacques Castonguay	Collège militaire royal de St-Jean	Psychology
Vladimir Cervin	Windsor	Psychology
Jean-Pierre Chateau	McGill	Economics
Jerome Ch'en	York	History
Hung-Min Chiang	Prince Edward Island	Psychology
Justin Ciale	Ottawa	Criminology
Harold Clarke	Windsor	Political Science
John Clarke	Carleton	Geography
Stephen Clarkson	Toronto	Political Science
Jon Cohen	Toronto	Economics
Robert Cohen	Laval	Musicology
Gary Coldevin	Concordia	Education
Joan Coldwell	McMaster	English
Desmond Cole	McGill	English
Eleanor Cook	Toronto	English
Parzival Copes	Simon Fraser	Economics
Gerald Craig	Toronto	History
John Craig	York	Sociology
Kenneth Craig	British Columbia	Psychology
Paul Crépeau	McGill	Law
Jacques Croteau	Ottawa	Philosophy
Robert Cuff	York	History
Robert Culley	McGill	Religious Studies
Bogdan Czaykowski	British Columbia	Polish
Shirley Darcus	British Columbia	Classics
Ioan Davies	York	Sociology
Alexander Dawson	Simon Fraser	Education
William Dean	Toronto	Geography
Vianney Décarie	Montreal	Philosophy
Louise Dechéne	Montreal	History
William De Haney	Brandon	Sociology
André Delorme	Montreal	Psychology
Michael Denny	Toronto	Economics
Bruce Derwing	Alberta	Linguistics
Nicole Deschamps	Montreal	French
Ronald de Sousa	Toronto	Philosophy
Edward Devereux	Western Ontario	English
Kenneth Dion	Toronto	Psychology
Michael Dixon	Toronto	English
Lubomir Dolezel	Toronto	Slavic Languages and Literature
Milena Dolezelova	Toronto	Chinese
Wayne Donaldson	New Brunswick	Psychology

Dolores Donnelly	Toronto	Library Science
André Donneur	Quebec (Montreal)	Political Science
Max Dorsinville	McGill	Comparative Literature
Fred Dreisziger	Royal Military College of Canada	History
François Duchesneau	Ottawa	Philosophy
William Eccles	Toronto	History
Marc Egnal	York	History
Douglas Ellis	McGill	Linguistics
Ralph Elwood	Carleton	History
George Englebrechtsen	Bishop's	Philosophy
Joy Esbrey	Toronto	Political Science
Jose Escobar	York	Spanish
David Evans	British Columbia	English
Robert Evans	British Columbia	Economics
Harold Fallding	Waterloo	Sociology
Avigdor Farine	Montreal	Education
John Farley	Dalhousie	History
Adele Fasick	Toronto	Library Science
Christopher Field	Dalhousie	Mathematics
Denis Fitzgerald	Carleton	Geography
Paul Fortier	Manitoba	French
John Foster	Alberta	History
Louis Francoeur	Laval	French
Iskandar Gabbour	Montreal	Urban and Regional Studies
George Galavaris	McGill	Art History
Ernst Gallati	McGill	German
John Galloway	Toronto	Geography
Lise Gauvin	Montreal	French
Claude Germain	Ottawa	Linguistics
Robin Giles	Queen's	Philosophy
Irwin Gillespie	Carleton	Economics
Alan Gillmor	Carleton	Music
Robert Glassford	Alberta	Physical Education
Patrick Glenn	McGill	Law
William Godfrey	Mount Allison	History
Joseph Gold	Waterloo	English
Thérèse Gouin-Décarie	Montreal	Psychology
Alan Grant	York	Law
John Grant	Toronto	Classics
Anthony Greaves	Calgary	French
David Green	Saskatchewan	History
Richard Gregor	Toronto	Political Science
Robert Grogin	Saskatchewan	History
André Guindon	Saint Paul	Religious Studies
Morley Gunderson	Toronto	Economics
Maureen Hulsall	McMaster	English

Marsha Hanen	Calgary	Philosophy
Richard Hardy	Saint Paul	Religious Studies
Peter Harries-Jones	York	Anthropology
Adrienne Harris	York	Psychology
Freda Hawkins	Toronto	Political Science
George Heiman	Toronto	Political Science
Stephen Hellman	York	Political Science
Carole Henderson	York	English
Richard Henshel	Western Ontario	Sociology
Edward Herold	Guelph	Sociology
Kalevi Hølsti	British Columbia	Political Science
Victor Hopwood	British Columbia	English
Peter Hughes	Toronto	Comparative Literature
Dennis Hunt	Saskatchewan	Educational Psychology
Harry Hunt	Brock	Psychology
David Ireland	Ontario Institute for Studies in Education	Education
William Irvine	Queen's	Political Science
Michel Janisse	Manitoba	Psychology
David Jeffrey	Victoria (B.C.)	English
Chantal Jennings	Toronto	French
Jane Jenson	Carleton	Political Science
Gaynor Jones	Toronto	Musicology
Pauline Jones	Memorial	Psychology
Raymond Jones	Carleton	History
Sydney Kanya-Forstner	York	History
Ashok Kapur	Waterloo	Political Science
Eldon Kaye	Carleton	French
Robert Keith	Waterloo	Urban and Regional Studies
Keith Kenneth	St. Francis Xavier	Psychology
John Kershner	Toronto	Education
Harvey Keselman	Manitoba	Psychology
Ross Kilpatrick	Queen's	Classics
James King	McMaster	English
Stanislav Kirschbaum	York	Political Science
Orrin Klapp	Western Ontario	Sociology
Klaus Klostermaier	Manitoba	Religious Studies
Eike-Henner Kluge	Victoria (B.C.)	Philosophy
Fred Knelman	Concordia	Sociology
Andy Kukla	Toronto	Psychology
Yvon Lafrance	Ottawa	Philosophy
Maurice Lagueux	Montreal	Philosophy
William Lakin	Toronto	Mathematics
Gilles Langevin	Laval	Religious Studies
Guy Lapointe	Montreal	Religious Studies
Bruce Loughton	Queen's	Art History

John Lavery	Brock	Psychology
Léopold Leblanc	Montreal	French
Sidney Lederman	York	Law
Albert Legault	Laval	Political Science
Camille Legendre	McMaster	Sociology
William Leiss	York	Political Science
Che Kan Leong	Saskatchewan	Education
Claude Levesque	Montreal	Philosophy
Jacques Levesque	Quebec (Montreal)	Political Science
Jacques L'Heureux	Ottawa	Law
Camille Limoges	Montreal	History
Isaiah Litvak	Carleton	Public Administration
Ernst Loeb	Queen's	German
Guy Lord	Montreal	Public Administration
Noel Lyon	Queen's	Law
Donald MacIver	New Brunswick	Education
William Mackey	Laval	Linguistics
Louis Maheu	Montreal	Sociology
James Mallory	McGill	Political Science
Ann Mandel	York	English
Harvey Mandel	York	Psychology
Albert Maniet	Laval	Linguistics
Lindsay Mann	Carleton	English
Joseph Manyoni	Carleton	Anthropology
Patricia Marchak	British Columbia	Sociology
Christian Marfels	Dalhousie	Economics
Linda Marshall	Guelph	Religious Studies
Pierre Martel	Sherbrooke	Linguistics
Ralph Matthews	McMaster	Sociology
Hartwig Mayer	Toronto	German
John McCamus	York	Law
Ross McCormack	Winnipeg	History
Peter McGahan	New Brunswick	Sociology
Grant McGregor	Calgary	English
Marvin McInnis	Queen's	Economics
Barbara McIntyre	Victoria (B.C.)	Education
Larry McKill	Alberta	English
John McLeod	Toronto	Political Science
Juliet McMaster	Alberta	English
Donald McRae	British Columbia	Law
Kenneth McRae	Carleton	Political Science
Joanne McWilliam Dewart	Toronto	Religious Studies
Christopher Meiklejohn	Winnipeg	Anthropology
Koula Mellos	Ottawa	Political Science
Grazia Merler	Simon Fraser	French
Robert Merrett	Alberta	English

Solveiga Mieзитis	Toronto	Psychology
Roberto Miguelez	Ottawa	Sociology
Ormond Mitchell	Trent	English
Clément Moisan	Laval	French
David Monaghan	Mount Saint Vincent	English
Donald Moodie	Manitoba	Geography
David Morley	York	Geography
David Moss	Alberta	History
Gordon Moyles	Alberta	English
Jean-Claude Muller	Montreal	Anthropology
Kunhiraman Nair	New Brunswick	Business Administration
Jan Narveson	Waterloo	Philosophy
Philip Neher	British Columbia	Economics
Kenneth Norrie	Alberta	Economics
Ronald Okada	York	Psychology
Robert O'Kell	Manitoba	English
Philip Olin	York	Philosophy
John O'Neill	York	Sociology
Edwin Ongley	Queen's	Geography
Albert Oosterhoff	Western Ontario	Law
Michael Ornstein	York	Sociology
Howard Palmer	Calgary	History
Purushottam Patel	Ottawa	Psycho-Linguistics
Donald Paterson	British Columbia	Economics
Stephen Patterson	New Brunswick	History
Thomas Pavel	Ottawa	Linguistics
Terence Penelhum	Calgary	Philosophy
Daniel Perlman	Manitoba	Psychology
James Pesando	Toronto	Economics
Adrien Pinard	Montreal	Psychology
Thomas Powrie	Alberta	Economics
Charles Preston	Memorial	Psychology
Richard Preston	Waterloo	Urban and Regional Studies
Roland Puccetti	Dalhousie	Philosophy
John Radford	York	History
Jean-Marie Rainville	Montreal	Sociology
Anthony Raspa	Quebec (Chicoutimi)	English
Thomas Rawski	Toronto	Economics
Michael Ray	Carleton	Geography
David Reid	York	Psychology
Timothy Reiss	Montreal	Comparative Literature
Jeffrey Reitz	Toronto	Sociology
Philip Resnick	British Columbia	Political Science
François Ricard	McGill	French
Anthony Richmond	York	Sociology
Walter Riedel	Victoria (B.C.)	Comparative Literature
Yvon Rivard	McGill	French

Bruce Roald	Dalhousie	Education
Howard Robertson	York	French
Ian Robertson	Toronto	History
Reginald Robson	British Columbia	Sociology
Aubrey Rosenberg	Toronto	French
Herbert Rosengarten	British Columbia	English
Ethel Roskies	Montreal	Psychology
Hildy Ross	Waterloo	Psychology
Ian Ross	British Columbia	English
Michael Ross	Waterloo	Psychology
Thomas Rymes	Carleton	Economics
Ann Saddlemier	Toronto	English
Yves St-Arnaud	Sherbrooke	Psychology
Antonio Santosuosso	Western Ontario	History
Claude Savary	Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	Philosophy
William Scarth	McMaster	Economics
Rudolf Schnitzler	Queen's	Musicology
Allen Scott	Toronto	Urban and Regional Studies
Anthony Scott	British Columbia	Economics
Bruce Sealey	Manitoba	Education
Michael Seelig	British Columbia	Urban and Regional Studies
Alexander Segall	Manitoba	Sociology
Radoslav Selucky	Carleton	Political Science
Peta Sheriff	McMaster	Sociology
Roger Shiner	Alberta	Philosophy
Robert Siebelhoff	Toronto	Art History
Irwin Silverman	York	Psychology
Pavel Skalnik	Moncton	Visual Arts
Carman Smith	British Columbia	Law
David Smith	Queen's	Economics
Peter Smith	Alberta	Urban and Regional Studies
Matsuo Soga	British Columbia	Linguistics
Susan Solomon	Toronto	Political Science
Clive Southey	Guelph	Economics
Ian Spence	Western Ontario	Psychology
Michael Spence	Western Ontario	Anthropology
Ian Steele	Western Ontario	History
Michael Steig	Simon Fraser	English
Donald Stewart	Guelph	Philosophy
Jack Stewart	British Columbia	English
Bent Stidsen	McMaster	Business Administration
Katherine Stockholder	British Columbia	English
Philip Stratford	Montreal	Comparative Literature
Richard Stren	Toronto	Political Science

Lloyd Strickland	Carleton	Psychology
Thomas Stroud	Queen's	Education
Peter Suedfeld	British Columbia	Psychology
Rosemary Sullivan	Victoria (B.C.)	English
Wayne Sumner	Toronto	Philosophy
Donald Sutherland	Brock	History
Danko Suvin	McGill	Comparative Literature
George Szablowski	York	Political Science
Donald Taylor	McGill	Psychology
John Teunissen	Manitoba	English
Gilles Thérien	Quebec (Montreal)	French
Claud Thompson	Saskatchewan	English
Donald Thompson	York	Economics
John Thompson	McGill	History
Warren Thorngate	Alberta	Psychology
Etienne Tiffou	Montreal	Linguistics
Brian Tomlin	Carleton	Political Science
John Towler	Waterloo	Education
Joan Townsend	Manitoba	Anthropology
Carl Tracie	Saskatchewan	Geography
Michel Truchon	Laval	Economics
Alan Tully	British Columbia	History
Malcolm Urquhart	Queen's	Economics
Jean-Guy Vaillancourt	Montreal	Sociology
Frank Vallee	Carleton	Sociology
Symphorien Van de Maele	Ottawa	Classics
Pierre Van Ruten	Carleton	French
Margery Vaughan	Victoria (B.C.)	Education
Pierre Verge	Laval	Law
Ricardo Verges-Escuin	Montreal	Architecture
Ivana Versiani	Toronto	Portuguese
Brian Villa	Ottawa	History
Jennifer Waelti-Walters	Victoria (B.C.)	French
Alan Walker	McMaster	Music
David Walker	York	French
Richard Wall	Calgary	English
Michael Wallace	British Columbia	Political Science
Stanley Warner	York	Mathematics
Donald Watts	Queen's	Economics
Peter Waxer	York	Psychology
Jack Wayne	Toronto	Sociology
Anthony Welch	Victoria (B.C.)	Art History
William Westley	McGill	Education
David Wiesenthal	York	Psychology
Stephen Wilson	Carleton	Religious Studies

Vietta Wilson	York	Physical Education
David Winch	McMaster	Economics
William Wonders	Alberta	Geography
Ronald Wonnacott	Western Ontario	Economics
Ross Woodman	Western Ontario	English

John Young	McGill	Education
Norman Zacour	Toronto	Religious Studies
Nicholas Zekulin	Calgary	Russian
William Ziemba	British Columbia	Business Administration



Research

Distribution of Research Grants by Discipline, 1976-77

Discipline	Applications			Awards		
	Number of Projects	Number of Scholars	Amount	Number of Projects	Number of Scholars	Amount
Administrative Studies						
<i>Business Administration</i>	31	38	\$ 415,333	15	15	\$ 132,218
<i>Public Administration</i>	6	15	177,983	4	13	44,509
Anthropology	34	36	279,341	30	32	224,156
Archeology	31	39	490,290	27	35	379,494
Communication Studies	4	5	87,274	2	3	22,637
Criminology	3	4	93,123	2	3	80,357
Demography	2	2	21,215	2	2	20,623
Economics	57	64	663,849	42	48	407,450
Education	33	54	582,566	12	20	166,644
Educational Psychology	7	7	131,417	4	4	57,210
Folklore	3	4	67,142	3	4	61,590
Fine Arts						
<i>Architecture</i>	5	5	87,419	2	2	833
<i>Art History</i>	12	12	73,614	8	8	39,171
<i>Cinema</i>	4	4	36,276	4	4	35,829
<i>Music</i>	12	14	131,801	9	11	117,918
<i>Theatre</i>	6	6	28,473	4	4	14,561
Geography	25	28	281,629	17	18	114,531
History	125	137	861,469	95	99	596,954
History of Science	8	8	30,015	5	5	19,850
Industrial Relations	4	4	31,364	3	3	17,704
Information Sciences	8	13	118,310	6	9	71,375
Language and Literature						
<i>Asian</i>	5	5	19,511	5	5	19,316
<i>Classics</i>	15	16	144,344	11	12	99,051
<i>English</i>	36	37	242,909	28	29	124,768
<i>English (Canadian)</i>	11	17	145,673	10	15	107,279
<i>French</i>	16	17	123,900	12	12	87,126
<i>French (Canadian)</i>	4	9	126,292	3	8	81,936
<i>German</i>	8	8	26,992	6	6	17,903
<i>Slavic</i>	1	1	2,341	1	1	2,341
<i>Spanish</i>	5	5	27,570	5	5	26,385
<i>Comparative Literature</i>	2	2	13,090	2	2	9,740
<i>Other</i>	2	2	6,231	1	1	2,256
Law	11	11	136,967	9	9	35,808
Linguistics	32	43	678,293	26	33	536,886

Discipline	Applications			Awards		
	Number of Projects	Number of Scholars	Amount	Number of Projects	Number of Scholars	Amount
Mathematics	1	1	5,641	—	—	—
Philosophy	16	22	137,414	9	9	61,463
Philosophy of Science	3	3	10,908	3	3	8,991
Political Science	43	51	478,885	31	35	283,387
Psychology	87	103	1,258,929	53	58	580,980
Psycholinguistics	1	1	7,165	—	—	—
Religious Studies	10	12	39,402	6	6	11,097
Social Work	1	1	2,260	1	1	1,935
Sociology	44	48	760,709	27	30	443,897
Urban and Regional Studies	8	8	106,753	6	6	77,345
Other Social Sciences	3	3	25,537	—	—	—
Total	785	925	\$9,217,619	551	628	\$5,245,504



Negotiated Grants

New Programs — First-Year Grants

Program Grants

Bernard Blisshen, Thomas Atkinson, Bryn Greer-Wootten, Michael Ornstein and Michael Stevenson, York University
Social change in Canada: trends in attitudes, values and perceptions. \$261,616

Keith Matthews, David Alexander and Gerald Panting, Memorial University of Newfoundland
The rise and fall of the shipping industry of Eastern Canada, 1830-1914. 132,902

E. P. Sanders, A. I. Baumgarten, B. F. Meyer, S. E. McEvenue and Gérard Vallée, McMaster University
Judaism and Christianity in the Greco-Roman era: the process of achieving normative self-definition. 122,073

Anthony Scott, Ernst Berndt, Paul Bradley, Harry Campbell, John Helliwell, Gordon Munro, Philip Neher, Peter Pearse, Russell Uhler and James Wilen, University of British Columbia
Public policy and the rate of natural resource use. 151,781

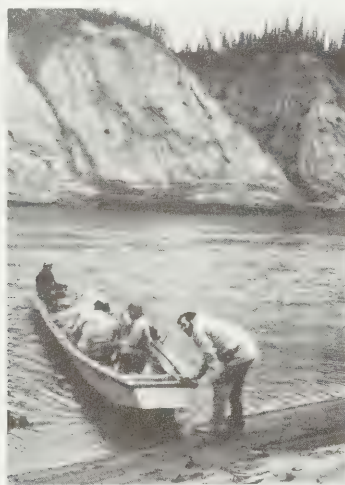
Major Editorial Grants

Angus Cameron and Richard Venezky, University of Toronto*
Dictionary of Old English. \$ 65,867

Alexandra Johnston, JoAnna Dutka, Ian Lancashire, David Galloway and A. Petti, University of Toronto
Records of early English drama. 92,438

John Robson, University of Toronto Press
The collected works of John Stuart Mill. 50,265

*Reported in the 1975-76 annual report.



Continuing Programs — Second-Year Grants

Program Grants

Donald Clairmont, Peter Butler, Andrew Harvey, Winston Jackson, Paul Pross and Frederic Wien, Dalhousie University
An analysis of the marginal work world in the Maritime Provinces, its linkage with the central work world and its role in the development of the region. \$183,661

William Irving, Jacques Cinq-Mars, Charles Churcher, James Ritchie, Howard Savage, Ronald Farquhar and Albert Litherland, University of Toronto
Northern Yukon research program. 162,155

Marc Leblanc, Maurice Cusson and Marcel Fréchette, University of Montreal
Structure and dynamics of delinquent behavior. 143,343

John Matthews, John Gunn and Donald Schurman, Queen's University
An annotated edition of the complete letters of Benjamin Disraeli. 120,020

Patrick Plumet, Bernard de Boutray, Pierre Gangloff, Claude Hillaire-Marcel and Pierre Richard, University of Quebec at Montreal
Modes of prehistoric patterns of settlement in Ungava, viewed through an archeological, ethnohistoric, paleogeographic and paleoecologic perspective. 141,457

Major Editorial Grants

Bard Bakker, Henri Mitterrand and John Walker, University of Toronto
Critical edition of the correspondence of Emile Zola. \$ 59,608

Francess Halpenny and Jean Hamelin, University of Toronto Press and Les Presses de l'Université Laval
Dictionary of Canadian Biography/Dictionnaire biographique du Canada. 572,715

Ronald Schoeffel, Wallace Ferguson and James McConica, University of Toronto
The collected works of Erasmus in English. 89,100

Research Grants (\$10,000 and over)		
Caroline Andrew, University of Ottawa <i>Political Science</i> : Socio-economic and political structures and class interests in the Outaouais region of Quebec.	\$ 36,690	
Bruce Bain, University of Alberta <i>Educational Psychology</i> : Cross-cultural comparison of the development of verbal regulation of cognitive processes in preschool children raised as unilingual and as bilingual.	10,000	
Bernard Bernier, University of Montreal <i>Anthropology</i> : Socioeconomic transformations in Japanese family-level farming since the agricultural reform of 1946-47 and at the present.	30,788	
Kathleen Bloom, Dalhousie University <i>Psychology</i> : Individual differences in sociability and the development of social learning in infants.	17,675	
Frederic J. Boersma, University of Alberta <i>Psychology</i> : The effects of expectancies and perceptions of ability on cognitive and affective development in the learning of disabled children.	28,370	
Michael D. Bordo, Carleton University <i>Economics</i> : International comparison of the long-term behavior of income velocity of circulation, 1870-1975.	11,460	
Gérard Bouchard, with Jean Simard, University of Quebec at Chicoutimi, and Yolande Lavoie, Statistics Canada <i>History</i> : Social history of the population of the Saguenay region, 1840-1970.	35,562	
Randall T. Bouchard, Victoria (home) <i>Anthropology</i> : Native Indian botany, zoology and geography of the Salish peoples of British Columbia.	24,975	
Marcel Boyer, University of Montreal <i>Economics</i> : Development of a mathematical model of the Canadian financial system.	27,793	
Raymond Breton, with Wsevolod Isajiw, Warren Kalbach, Jeffrey G. Reitz, University of Toronto <i>Sociology</i> : Determinants and consequences of ethnic pluralism in metropolitan Toronto.	225,295	
Thomas W. Calvert, with Iris Garland, Arthur Chapman and James Morrison, Simon Fraser University <i>Kinesiology and Computing Science</i> : Computer system of movement notation for dance.	12,600	
David Aitken Campbell, University of Victoria <i>Classics</i> : New edition of five reference books of early Greek lyric poetry.	10,120	
E. Collin Campbell, York University <i>Political Science</i> : Development of the Prime Minister's Office, Privy Council Office and Treasury Board and role perceptions of their officers.	10,000	
Robbie Case, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education <i>Psychology</i> : Cognitive and linguistic development in preschool children.	10,425	
Jean-Pierre Chateau, McGill University <i>Economics</i> : Econometric operational model of the Caisses populaires as financial intermediaries.	11,173	
Peter T. Chinloy, University of British Columbia <i>Economics</i> : Econometric model of the Canadian housing market.	12,680	
Frederick W. Cogswell, with John R. Gibbs, University of New Brunswick <i>Canadian Literature</i> : Scholarly edition of the collected letters of Sir Charles G. D. Roberts (1860-1943).	25,085	

Edmund Colledge, University of Toronto <i>Medieval English Literature</i> : Critical edition of Thomas Fishlake's Latin translation of <i>Scale of Perfection</i> by Walter Hilton.	10,118	
Pierre-Marie Conlon, McMaster University <i>French Literature and History</i> : A chronology of the Enlightenment in France, 1716-89.	13,331	
George L. Cook, Simon Fraser University <i>History</i> : History of Frontier College, founded in 1899 to educate and assist people working and living in Canada's frontier lands.	10,000	
Kenneth D. Craig, University of British Columbia <i>Psychology</i> : Social influences on experiences and reporting of pain.	21,988	
Robert K. Crocker, with Terrance R. Boak, Ethel M. Janes and William H. Spain, Memorial University of Newfoundland <i>Education</i> : Determinants and effects on classroom behavior of elementary school teaching strategies.	66,835	
Marcel G. Dagenais, University of Montreal <i>Econometrics</i> : Problems of estimation and specification in econometric models.	39,124	
Charles B. Daniels, University of Victoria <i>Philosophy</i> : Quantification in categories other than property and individual.	18,923	
Joseph G. Debanné, University of Ottawa <i>Public Administration</i> : Network model of energy supply and distribution systems in Canada and North America.	15,000	
Karen F. Dion, with Kenneth L. Dion, University of Toronto <i>Psychology</i> : Models of heterosexual attraction and romantic love.	10,000	
John Downing, University of Victoria <i>Psychology and Education</i> : The development of Soviet research on reading.	22,750	
Jules Dufour, University of Quebec at Chicoutimi <i>History</i> : Inventory of historical documents in the Saguenay/Lac St-Jean region of Quebec.	30,000	
Gaston Dulong, Laval University <i>Linguistics</i> : Linguistic atlas of Eastern Canada.	129,199	
Richard V. Ericson, with Clifford D. Shearing, University of Toronto. <i>Criminology</i> : Police-citizen encounters - a study of discretionary decision-making by mobile police patrols.	34,294	
Gérard Etienne, University of Moncton <i>Linguistics</i> : Linguistic study of Acadian French spoken in New Brunswick.	11,040	
William D. Finlayson, with David R. Bellhouse, University of Western Ontario, and Peter G. Ramsden, McMaster University <i>Archeology</i> : Study of materials recovered from the Draper Site, a 16th century Huron village at Pickering, Ontario, and development of a computer-based system for archeological data from Iroquoian sites in southern Ontario.	30,350	
Denis P. Fitzgerald, Carleton University <i>Geography</i> : Food production of new frontier farmlands in Indonesia, Malaysia and Thailand.	16,662	
Elizabeth Gibbs, Concordia University <i>History</i> : Reconstruction of the debates of the legislative assembly of United Canada, 1841-53.	18,149	
Bryan N. S. Gooch, with David S. Thatcher, University of Victoria <i>Music and English Literature</i> : Catalogue of the musical settings of Victorian literature.	11,178	
Herbert Halpert, Memorial University of Newfoundland <i>Folklore</i> : Two studies of Newfoundland folktales and anecdotes.	10,829	

Brian D. Hayden, Simon Fraser University <i>Archaeology</i> : Ethnoarchaeology of early colonial Coxoh Maya sites in the Upper Grijalva River basin in Chiapas, Mexico.	23,930
Matthew H. Hill, University of Waterloo, with G. De Ciccio, University of Seville, and J. V. Hanson, University of Waterloo <i>Archeology</i> : Stone circle sites in Senegal and Gambia, West Africa, and prehistoric coastal salt trade and salt-making sites.	22,931
William H. Hubbard, Concordia University <i>History</i> : The structure of households and social mobility in Graz, Austria, 1857-1910.	22,247
Bruce G. Hutchinson, University of Waterloo <i>Urban and Regional Studies</i> : Human activity patterns and land-use planning and transport policy in Toronto and Sydney, Australia.	23,375
Douglas N. Jackson, with Philip L. Reed, University of Western Ontario <i>Psychology</i> : Evaluation of a model for accuracy of inferential judgments in person perception.	41,513
Ronald F. Jarman, University of British Columbia, with J. P. Das, University of Alberta <i>Psychology</i> : Developmental trends and cross-cultural comparisons of the cognitive ability of Canadian children of Oriental, Anglo-Saxon and Native Indian origin.	11,968
Richard B. Johnston, Trent University, with John H. McAndrews, Royal Ontario Museum, Howard Savage, University of Toronto, and Richard A. Yarnell, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill <i>Archaeology</i> : Flora, fauna and environmental analyses of the Late Archaic McIntyre Site in south-central Ontario.	12,089
Michael B. Katz, York University <i>History</i> : Case study of the impact of modernization on social and family structures in 19th century Hamilton, Ontario.	34,512
Robert F. Keith, University of Waterloo <i>Regional and Environmental Studies</i> : Systems analysis of assessment and decision-making processes in agricultural land use policies and programs in southern Ontario.	10,639
James King, McMaster University, with Charles Ryskamp, The Pierpont Morgan Library <i>English Literature</i> : Edition of the correspondence of William Cowper (1731-1800).	21,121
Alan Kornberg, Duke University, North Carolina <i>Political Science</i> : The effects of economic and political changes on the responsiveness of the provincial legislatures, 1950-75.	25,471
Conrad Laforte, Laval University <i>Folklore</i> : Volume IV on "chansons énumératives" of the Catalogue of French Folksong.	14,081
David E. W. Laidler, with J. M. Parkin, J. C. Leith and R. S. Boyer, University of Western Ontario <i>Economics</i> : The influence of the foreign exchange rate regime on real output and unemployment, inflation and resource allocation.	44,046
John D. H. Lambert, Carleton University <i>Archeology and Biology</i> : Vegetation and irrigation study of land use in Lamanai, Belize, during Maya occupancy.	11,955
Wallace E. Lambert, with G. Richard Tucker, McGill University <i>Psychology</i> : Language learning and bilingualism.	18,995
Jean A. Laponce, University of British Columbia <i>Political Science</i> : Time and space archetypes in the structuring of political ideas and behavior.	15,783
Mariel Leclerc, with Gilles Dussault, University of Quebec at Quebec <i>Education</i> : Case study of elementary and secondary school French-language teaching.	16,206

Mariel Leclerc, with Gilles Dussault and Yves Bégin, University of Quebec at Quebec <i>Education</i> : Evaluation of an elementary school method of individualized learning.	18,080
Renée Legris, with Pierre Pagé, University of Quebec at Montreal <i>Canadian Literature</i> : History of literary works for radio in Quebec.	58,948
Germain Lemieux, Laurentian University of Sudbury <i>Folklore</i> : Research, transcription, editing of Franco-Ontarian oral folklore.	35,510
Georges-Henri Lévesque, Pierrefonds, Que. <i>Quebec Literature</i> : Origins of the Quiet Revolution, 1930-60.	15,868
David Lewis, Carleton University <i>Political Science</i> : Personal memoirs and the development of social democracy in Canada.	28,440
Paul-André Linteau, University of Quebec at Montreal <i>History</i> : Social history of 19th century Montreal.	46,973
James M. Linton, University of Windsor <i>Film Studies</i> : Organization of existing literature on the documentary film and development of a theoretical approach.	15,346
Serge Lusignan, University of Montreal <i>Linguistics and Literature</i> : Methods of computer applications in the study of medieval texts.	52,095
David Stirling Macmillan, Trent University <i>History</i> : The role of Sir James Montgomery in the early development of Prince Edward Island.	10,307
Gilles Maloney, Laval University <i>Classics</i> : Computer-aided stylistic analysis of the <i>Corpus hippocraticum</i> , a collection of treatises on early medicine attributed to Hippocrates.	38,523
Joseph J. Mangalam, Dalhousie University <i>Sociology</i> : Higher education, development and mobility in Pakistan.	11,420
Pierre Maranda, Laval University <i>Anthropology</i> : Preparation of a Lau (Solomon Islands) semantic encyclopedia in Lau and English.	12,051
Maureen P. Marchak, University of British Columbia <i>Sociology</i> : The sociology of forestry company towns in British Columbia.	50,392
Alain Marchal, University of Montreal <i>Phonetics</i> : Use of electropalatography as a technique for studying tongue-to-palate contact during speech.	23,240
Grant D. McConnell, with Henri Dorion, Laval University, and Heinz Kloss, Institut für Deutsche Sprache, Mannheim <i>Sociolinguistics</i> : The linguistic composition of the nations of the world.	47,805
Robert L. McDougall, Carleton University <i>Canadian Literature</i> : Catalogue of the collected letters of Canadian writer Duncan Campbell Scott (1862-1947).	19,012
Alastair Thomson McKinnon, McGill University <i>Philosophy</i> : Computer studies of the works of Kierkegaard.	16,216
Carl H. McMillan, Carleton University <i>Economics</i> : Commercial and industrial cooperation between Eastern European state enterprises and Western private firms.	22,191
Lionel Meney, Laval University <i>Linguistics</i> : The representation of time in the Russian language.	10,726
Leslie Mezei, with R. M. Baecker, G. S. Ciamaga and K. C. Smith, University of Toronto <i>Computer Science and Music</i> : Computer applications in composing, animating, synthesizing and developing models of musical sounds.	40,000

Dale T. Miller, University of Western Ontario <i>Psychology</i> : The role of "justice for others" as motivation in helping behavior.	12,550	Anthony H. Richmond, York University, with W. E. Kalbach, Simon Fraser University, and J. Zubrzycki, Australia National University <i>Sociology and Demography</i> : Comparison of the experience of immigrants in Canada and Australia.	21,100
Bruce Mitchell, University of Waterloo <i>Geography and Resource Management</i> : Evolution of policy and practice for sports fishery management in Ontario, 1945-76.	10,033	Michael Ross, University of Waterloo <i>Psychology</i> : Differential perception and memory bias among collaborators and the attribution of responsibility for group processes and decisions.	21,104
Raymond Montpetit, with Yves Robillard, University of Quebec at Montreal <i>History of Art</i> : History and analysis of popular urban art in Montreal, 1800-1906.	19,656	Joseph R. Royce, University of Alberta <i>Psychology</i> : A multi-factor system dynamics theory of individuality.	27,700
Peter Morris, Queen's University <i>Cinema</i> : Historical and critical dictionary of Canadian cinema.	14,905	Brendan G. Rule, University of Alberta <i>Psychology</i> : Cognitive factors in aggression.	13,089
William L. Morton, University of Manitoba <i>History</i> : Biography of Lord Strathcona (Donald A. Smith), 1820-1915.	14,599	Denis Saint-Jacques, with Vincent Nadeau and Louise Milot-Roy, Laval University <i>Quebec Literature</i> : Ideologies in the popular French-Canadian weekly series <i>Les aventures étranges de l'agent 13e-13, l'as des espions canadiens</i> , 1947-68.	13,166
Jean-Jacques Nattiez, University of Montreal, with C. L. Boiles and C. Charron, University of Quebec at Montreal <i>Music</i> : The analysis of music by semiological methods.	77,618	Bernard Saint-Pierre, with Michel Hébert, University of Quebec at Trois-Rivières <i>History</i> : Social history of the city of Brignoles in Provence, France, 1387-1465.	23,158
Richard W. J. Neufeld, University of Western Ontario <i>Psychology</i> : Cognitive mechanisms in stress response.	13,166	Laurent Santerre, University of Montreal <i>Linguistics</i> : Systematic study of the French language spoken in Montreal.	66,788
Donald V. Nightingale, Queen's University <i>Business Administration and Sociology</i> : Conceptualization and empirical test of a paradigm of organizational behavior linking members' values, structure, social process and outcomes.	26,620	Marlene Scardamalia, York University, with Carl Bereiter, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education <i>Psychology</i> : The development of decentred thought in writing, from age 9 to adulthood.	28,744
Marie-Louise Ollier, with Serge Lusignan, University of Montreal <i>Medieval Literature</i> : Lexical index of the works of French poet Chrétien de Troyes (1135-83).	15,093	Marvin J. Schiff, Carleton University <i>History</i> : <i>The Palestine Post</i> , the English-language newspaper published in the Vishuv, Palestine, as an influential voice of Zionism, 1939-48.	10,885
Juan Pascual-Leone, York University <i>Psychology</i> : Foundations of intelligence and learning - a neo-Piagetian information-processing approach.	21,373	Vello Sermat, York University <i>Psychology</i> : Loneliness and social isolation.	12,410
David M. Pendergast, Royal Ontario Museum <i>Archeology</i> : Excavations of the Mayan site at Lamanai, Belize.	35,376	Suresh Pal Sethi, University of Toronto <i>Business Administration</i> : Identification and estimation of the dynamic relationships between sales and advertising over time.	12,082
Victor Piché, University of Montreal <i>Demography</i> : Internal and external migrations of the population of Upper Volta.	11,793	Joseph W. Shaw, University of Toronto <i>Archeology</i> : Excavation of the prehistoric Minoan harbor town of Kommos in southern Crete, Greece.	32,500
Glyne L. Piggott, McGill University, with Jonathan D. Kaye, University of Quebec at Montreal <i>Linguistics</i> : The development and variation of Algonquin dialects and their relationship to Ojibwa dialects.	32,948	Peter L. Shinnie, University of Calgary <i>Archeology</i> : Excavation at the ancient city of Meroe, Sudan.	36,059
Edwin G. Pulleyblank, University of British Columbia <i>Linguistics</i> : Historical phonology of the Chinese language.	10,000	Thomas R. Shultz, McGill University <i>Psychology</i> : Development of causal thinking in children.	21,368
Kenneth J. Radford, University of Waterloo <i>Administrative Studies</i> : Investigation of processes in complex decision-making.	12,370	Alastair Small, University of Alberta <i>Classics</i> : Excavations at San Giovanni, Potenza, Italy.	35,960
Thomas G. Rawski, University of Toronto <i>Economics</i> : Economic developments during the republican era in China, 1912-49.	12,074	Moses W. Steinberg, University of British Columbia, with Gretl Fischer, Algonquin College (Ottawa), Tom Marshall, Queen's University, Seymore Mayne, University of Ottawa, and Robert Taylor, Public Archives (Ottawa) <i>Canadian Literature</i> : Scholarly editions of the writings of Canadian poet A. M. Klein (1909-).	15,040
Joan Rayfield, York University, with Suzanne Ziegler, Board of Education for the Borough of York, Toronto <i>Sociolinguistics and Anthropology</i> : Sociolinguistic and communication styles of West Indian children in Toronto.	11,471	Michael J. Stones, with Albert Kozma, Memorial University of Newfoundland <i>Psychology</i> : The relationship between morale and the activity, cognitive competence and socialization of the elderly.	26,747
James C. Reaney, University of Western Ontario <i>English Literature</i> : Anthology of source documents on the history and tragedy of the Donnelly family of Biddulph Township, Ontario.	21,485	Arnoud H. Stryd, Cariboo College, Kamloops, B.C. <i>Archeology</i> : Laboratory analysis of materials recovered in excavations of the Fraser River valley around Lillooet, B.C.	12,705
David W. Reid, York University <i>Psychology</i> : How to reward children without decreasing their intrinsic interest in a task.	12,525		
Loretta Reinhardt, University of Toronto <i>Anthropology</i> : Aesthetic values and process among the Mende people of Sierra Leone.	21,652		

Peter Suedfeld, University of British Columbia <i>Psychology</i> : Conceptual complexity as a personality variable in the communication and behavior of important leaders and decision-makers.	13,763	Vaira Vikis-Freibergs, with Imants Freibergs, University of Quebec at Montreal <i>Linguistics and Psychology</i> : Structural analysis of Latvian folklore texts using computer and experimental psychology methodology.	12,125
Philippe Sylvain, with Hervé Gagné, Laval University <i>History</i> : History of Laval University, from the foundation of the Séminaire de Québec to the present day.	24,600	Paul Y. Villeneuve, Laval University <i>Geography</i> : Social and regional disparities in the regional development of Quebec.	12,946
Malcolm G. Taylor, York University <i>Administrative Studies</i> : Federal government proposals and provincial government responses to changes in the Canadian health insurance system.	18,776	Jean-Paul Vinay, University of Victoria <i>Linguistics</i> : Development of Canadian bilingual (English-French) lexicographical materials for a translation dictionary.	52,324
Mary E. Thompson, with Murray A. Beauchamp, Frank A. Fasick and Alfred A. Hunter, University of Waterloo <i>Statistics and Sociology</i> : Evaluation of semi-Markov models for urban residential mobility.	12,510	Alan Waterhouse, University of Toronto <i>Urban Planning</i> : Comparative analysis of urban planning in Toronto and Munich, Federal Republic of Germany, 1950-75.	13,955
Dale G. Thomson, McGill University <i>Political Science</i> : Decision-making of the Lesage government of Quebec during the "Quiet Revolution", 1960-66.	15,060	John Whalley, University of Western Ontario <i>Economics</i> : General equilibrium model for analysis of taxation policy.	41,010
Etienne Tiffou, University of Montreal <i>Linguistics</i> : Phonetics and phonology of Bourouchaski, a language of northern Pakistan.	19,522	Jerry S. Wiggins, University of British Columbia <i>Psychology</i> : Taxonomy of descriptive terms for personality traits.	20,011
Brian Tomlin, with Maureen Molot and Harald Von Riekhoff, Carleton University <i>Political Science</i> : Linkages and relative status as determinants of Canadian foreign policy behavior toward the United States, 1950-75.	35,310	Curt J. Wittlin, University of Saskatchewan <i>Literature and Linguistics</i> : Glossaries to three medieval Catalan and Spanish texts.	10,500
John R. Topic, Trent University <i>Archeology</i> : Prehistoric fortification systems of northern Peru.	24,870	Jeanne Mary Wolfe, McGill University <i>Urban and Regional Studies</i> : The housing market and physical change in a residential area near the central business district of Montreal, 1965-75.	21,175
Daniel Tretiak, York University <i>Political Science</i> : Institutions, personnel and policies in the formulation and operationalization of Chinese foreign policy.	19,730	Beatrice Anne Wood, Ottawa (home) <i>History of Canadian Education</i> : John Harold Putman and the beginnings of progressive education in Canada, 1911-38.	10,010
Barry D. Truax, with R. Murray Schafer, Simon Fraser University <i>Communication Studies</i> : World Soundscape Project, an interdisciplinary study of the acoustic environment.	20,000	Alan Donald Woodland, University of British Columbia <i>Economics</i> : Stochastic specification in the estimation of share equations; estimation of labor supply response under a progressive tax scale.	12,100
James A. Tuck, Memorial University of Newfoundland <i>Archeology</i> : Excavation of a paleo-Eskimo/Indian site on Cow Head Peninsula, western Newfoundland.	10,000	Paul Wyczynski, with Pierre Savard, University of Ottawa <i>History and Literature</i> : Critical edition of the complete works of François-Xavier Garneau (1809-66).	37,854
Christopher J. Turnbull, University of New Brunswick <i>Archeology</i> : Excavation and interpretation of the Augustine site, an early Woodland burial mound in the North Miramichi River basin.	15,080	Mark Peter Zanna, University of Waterloo <i>Social Psychology</i> : Direct experience as a determinant of attitude-behavior consistency.	10,674
Ronald Van Houten, Mount Saint Vincent University <i>Psychology</i> : The effects of feedback on academic performance and social behavior of elementary and high school students.	10,730	Marisa Zavalloni, University of Montreal <i>Psychology</i> : Social identity and recoding of reality and a computer simulation model of representational cognitive processes.	12,865
		William Thomas Ziemba, University of British Columbia <i>Administrative Studies</i> : Procedures for revising investment portfolios.	10,750

Research Grants (less than \$10,000)

Lewis William Abbott, Guelph	History	\$3,051
David Friend Aberle, British Columbia	Anthropology	9,779
Frances Elaine Aboud, McGill	Psychology	8,184
Jan Adam, Calgary	Economics	1,860
Jack Rhodes Adams-Webber, Brock	Psychology	3,000
Sydney N. Afriat, Ottawa	Economics	4,000
Arnold Ages, Waterloo	French Literature	7,200
Sadrudin A. Ahmed, Ottawa	Marketing	5,190
Claude Ake, Carleton	Political Science	386
Donald Harman Akenson, Queen's	History	2,520
Elisabeth Alfoldi, Toronto	Archeology and Ancient History	5,800
Louis Allaire, Manitoba	Archeology	5,236
Geraldine Anthony, Mount Saint Vincent	Drama	2,786
Blyth Craig Archibald, York	Administrative Studies	3,786
Robert David Armstrong, Victoria (B.C.)	Education	2,450
Richard James Arnott, Queen's	Economics	9,836
Harry William Arthurs, York	Law	7,744
Alan F. J. Artibise, Victoria (B.C.)	Urban History	2,562
Félix Roques Atance, Western Ontario	French Literature	4,885
Peter Charles Aucoin, Dalhousie	Public Administration	4,333
Karoly Miklos Banreti-Fuchs, Calgary	Educational Psychology	8,870
Jacques Armand Barbier, Ottawa	History	7,217
Jerome Harvey Barkow, Dalhousie	Anthropology	4,873
Alexandra A. T. Barratt, Carleton	Middle English	1,385
Glynn Richard Barratt, Carleton	History	1,351
John Nabil Bassili, Toronto	Psychology	7,694
David M. Beatty, Toronto	Law	3,680
Gérald Beaudoin, Ottawa	Law	3,200
André Beaulieu, Quebec (home)	History	9,750
Brenda Eleanor F. Beck, British Columbia	Anthropology	5,760
Guy Bégin, Laval	Psychology	6,962
Rosemarie Bergmann, McGill	Art History	570
Ralph Berry, Manitoba	Theatre and English Literature	2,273
John Richard Blackburn, Toronto	History	3,538
Robert Boardman, Dalhousie	Political Science	4,442
Desmond Gordon Bowen, Carleton	History	2,365
Marjorie O'Rourke Boyle, Toronto (home)	Religious Studies	1,145
Phelim Paul Boyle, British Columbia	Economics	5,000
Lawrence Breen, Manitoba	Psychology	9,600
Raymond Breton, Toronto	Sociology	1,630
Merlin Bellamy Brinkerhoff, Calgary	Sociology	9,773

Patricia Carr Bruckmann, Toronto	English Literature and History	2,776
Thomas Charles Bruneau, McGill	Political Science	3,560
Jeffrey Wilson Bulcock, Memorial, with Robert W. B. Jackson, Atlantic Institute of Education and Trevor Williams, Australian National University	Sociology	5,505
Peter Ryerson Burrell, Windsor	Economics	2,942
Trevor David Burridge, Montreal	History	4,635
Philip Howard Byer, Toronto	Urban and Regional Studies	4,222
Elsbeth Cameron, Concordia	Canadian Literature	7,107
Donald Gordon Cartwright, Western Ontario	Geography and History	1,607
Robert Gordon R. Cassidy, Queen's	Business Administration and Psychology	7,825
Henry W. Castner, Queen's	Geography and Cartography	4,859
Robert Clayton Casto, York	English Literature	4,568
Gary N. Chaison, New Brunswick	Interdisciplinary	3,443
John Edward Chamberlin, Toronto	English Literature	3,394
Jerome Ch'en, York	Political Science	9,929
Peter Thomas Chinlow, Western Ontario	Economics	4,450
Szymon Chodak, Concordia	Sociology	600
Stefania Ciccone, British Columbia	Italian Linguistics	9,500
John Clarke, Carleton	Geography	9,469
Austin Elliott Clarkson, York	Music	4,035
Wallace Clement, McMaster	Sociology	8,000
Norman Keith Clifford, British Columbia	Religious Studies	500
Robert Cluett, York	English and Linguistics	667
Larry Roy Cochran, Memorial	Psychology	4,715
Kathleen Connors-Pupier, Montreal	Linguistics	9,945
Dimitri Emmanuel Conomos, British Columbia	Music	6,229
Albertine Jwaideh Cox, Toronto	History	1,120
Bruce Alden Cox, Carleton	Anthropology and History	3,745
Alton W. J. Craig, Ottawa	Industrial Relations	3,458
Kenneth Denton Craig, British Columbia	Psychology	3,137
Chester Arthur Creider, Western Ontario	Anthropology	2,495
John Herbert G. Crispo, Toronto	Industrial Relations	4,346
Ralph Croisier, Victoria (B.C.)	History and Art History	2,911
Norman Ross Crumrine, Victoria (B.C.)	Anthropology	4,560
Stewart Crysdale, York	Sociology	6,093
Elaine Cumming, Victoria (B.C.)	Sociology	3,020
Gerald Chaim Cupchik, Toronto	Psychology	660
James Elizabeth Curtis, Waterloo	Sociology	2,494

Benoît Daigle, Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	Economics	6,085
Jean-Guy Daigle, Ottawa	History	3,325
William G. Dalton, New Brunswick	Anthropology	4,545
Carl D'Arcy, Saskatchewan	Sociology	7,650
David Ioan Davies, York	Sociology and Political Science	4,098
Gordon Wilson Davies, Western Ontario	Economics	9,175
Wayne London Davis, Vancouver Community College	Archeology	5,050
Martinez De Bujanda, Sherbrooke	History	7,086
Jeanne Demers, Montreal	Quebec Literature	9,822
Ann Barden Denis, Ottawa	Sociology	8,289
Andy Albert Den Otter, Memorial	History	1,497
Jean Des Gagniers, Laval	Archeology	7,195
Reno Léo Desjardins, Moncton	Psychosociology	4,865
Paul D'Hollander, Concordia	French Literature	130
Trevor John Orme Dick, Lethbridge	Economics	7,194
William A. C. H. Dobson, Toronto	Asian Studies	5,557
George Bruce Doern, Carleton	Interdisciplinary	6,400
Eric William Domville, Toronto	English Literature	6,400
Charles Doyle, Victoria (B.C.)	English Literature	3,270
Robert Johnston Drummond, York	Political Science	4,144
Jean-Claude Dubé, Ottawa	History	2,700
C. R. B. Dunlop, Alberta	Law	3,200
J. William Dyck, Waterloo	German Literature	1,983
Bufoed Curtis Eaton, British Columbia	Economics	5,850
Mary Jane Edwards, Carleton	Canadian Literature	146
Adolf Wilhelm Ehrentraut, Windsor	Sociology	5,546
Hans Eichner, Toronto	German Literature	1,585
David J. Elkins, British Columbia	Political Science	7,571
Frank Henry Epp, Waterloo	History	5,650
Paul Alfred Erickson, Saint Mary's	Anthropology and History of Science	1,796
Carl George Ericson, New Brunswick	History	2,393
Joseph Albert Ernst, York	History	3,140
Brian Llewellyn Evans, Alberta	History	8,690
John Maxwell Evans, York	Law	3,121
Kalus Ekbert Faas, York	English Literature and Music	4,492
William Theophane Fagan, Alberta	Education and Linguistics	5,551
Victor Carl Falkenheim, Toronto	Political Science	1,770
John Farley, Dalhousie	History of Science	2,785
George Arthur Feather, British Columbia	Political Science	3,986
Jan Krzysztof Fedorowicz, Western Ontario	History	4,638
Howard Russel Fink, Concordia	English Literature	514
Gerald Eric Finley, Queen's	Art History	1,845

Robin Anthony Fisher, Simon Fraser	History	2,286
Knut Reidar Fladmark, Simon Fraser	Archeology	7,395
Martha Foschi, British Columbia	Sociology	9,994
Hannah Vickers Fournier, Waterloo	French Literature	2,964
Pierre Fournier, Quebec (Montreal)	Political Science	9,650
Raymond Joseph Fournier, Waterloo	French Literature	3,806
William E. Fredeman, British Columbia	English Literature	8,100
James M. Freedman, Western Ontario	Anthropology	4,907
Peter H. Friesen, McGill	Business Administration	8,790
Ellen Frye, Richmond, B.C. (home)	Ethnomusicology	6,050
Renato Galliani, Carleton	French Literature	2,705
Libby Ruth Garshowitz, Toronto	Medieval Hebrew Language and Classics	1,959
Rolf George, Waterloo	Philosophy	1,779
Veronika Gervers, Royal Ontario Museum	Art History	2,384
Jocelyn Maynard Ghent, Urbana, Ill. (home)	Political Science	2,588
Louis Gill, Quebec (Montreal)	Economics	5,500
Marina Rafalskaja Glazova, Halifax (home)	Humanities	5,912
Mary Gluck, Dalhousie	History	2,787
Gérald Louis Gold, Laval	Anthropology	1,620
Richard Ernest Goranson, York	Psychology	6,526
Lois C. Gottlieb, Guelph	English Literature	4,283
Sherrill Elizabeth Grace, McGill	Modern Literature	4,566
Robert Grauer, Simon Fraser	Business Administration	6,694
Albert Kirk Grayson, Toronto	Assyriology	1,909
David E. Green, Saskatchewan	History	2,010
Gordon K. Greene, Western Ontario	Musicology	4,623
Marcella T. Grendler, Toronto (home)	History	1,990
Paul Frederick Grendler, Toronto	History	3,516
Herbert Gunter Grubel, Simon Fraser	Economics	8,100
Morley Kenneth Gunderson, Toronto	Economics	3,900
John Haiman, Manitoba	Linguistics	4,100
Roy Martin Haines, Dalhousie	History	4,052
Donald H. Hall, Manitoba	History of Science	7,750
Patrick J. Harrigan, Waterloo	History	1,895
Walter Ross Hartsough, Manitoba	Psychology	4,999
Edward Burns Harvey, Toronto	Sociology	3,150
Fred Kenneth Hatt, Carleton	Anthropology	3,908
Judith K. Hatt, Carleton	Anthropology	3,430
Charles Douglas Hay, Memorial	History	2,433
Jacques Henripin, Montreal	Demography	8,830
Francisco Hernandez-Sanchez, Carleton	Spanish Medieval Literature	6,825
Stanley Heshka, McMaster	Psychology	9,845

Matthew Hale Hill, Waterloo, with John Stroud, Simon Fraser	Archeology	7,776
Evelyn Janet Hinz, Manitoba	English Literature	8,098
Sigfrid Hoefert, Waterloo	German Literature	5,685
Homer Vincent Hogan, Guelph	Communication Studies	2,637
Bruce Edward Holbrook, Prince Edward Island	Anthropology	5,186
Clifford A. Hooker, Western Ontario	Philosophy	3,855
Rhoda Elizabeth Howard, McMaster	Interdisciplinary	5,790
Nancy Howell, Toronto	Sociology	900
Diane Owen Hughes, Toronto	History	3,968
Neil C. Hultin, Waterloo	Literature and Linguistics	2,643
Edward Roger Ingram-Ellis, Simon Fraser	History	6,095
Christopher David Innes, York	German Literature	3,270
Brian Arthur Jenkins, Bishop's	History	3,170
Lawrence Charles Jennings, Ottawa	History	3,504
Stanley Karl Johannesen, Waterloo	History	2,525
David Church Johnson, Alberta	History	7,885
Pauline Alice Jones, Memorial	Psychology	2,935
Harold David Kalman, Ottawa (home)	Art History	941
Harold Edwin Kane, St. Paul's College	History	4,624
Michael Hans Kater, York	History	5,806
Edward John Keall, Royal Ontario Museum	Archeology	5,000
John Leslie Howard Keep, Toronto	History	2,271
Laurence Kelly, Kingston, Ont. (home)	Industrial Relations	9,900
John Edward Kennedy, Saskatchewan	History	1,008
Leonard Anthony Kennedy, Windsor	Philosophy	2,015
Gerald S. Kenyon, Waterloo	Sociology	4,255
Gordon Douglas Killam, Acadia	English Literature	2,345
Noel A. Kinsella, St. Thomas	Psychology	5,695
John Martin Kitchen, Simon Fraser	History	6,180
Frederick H. Knelman, Concordia	Interdisciplinary	5,258
Akira Kobasigawa, Windsor	Psychology	7,890
Shiu Loon Kong, Toronto	Education	4,650
Herman W. Konrad, Calgary	Anthropology and History	9,450
Karen Korabik, Guelph	Psychology	3,230
Yehuda Kotowitz, Toronto	Economics	4,727
Helmut Karl Krausse, Queen's	German Literature	1,790
Rolf O. Kroger, Toronto	Psychology	5,450
Ralph R. Krueger, Waterloo	Geography	6,320
Sheldon Mark Ksionzky, Simon Fraser	Psychology	6,800
Akira Kubota, Windsor	Political Science	1,500
Rolf Max Kully, Montreal	Philology	5,657
Jan Kupp, Victoria (B.C.)	History	904

Kazue Kusano, Concordia	Sociology	2,239
Ross Labrie, British Columbia	English Literature	1,605
Robert Lacroix, Montreal	Economics	2,500
Ronald Dick Lambert, Waterloo	Sociology	8,889
Réjean Landry, Laval	Political Science	2,500
Pierre Laurette, Carleton	Linguistics	2,500
Thomas Lavoie, Quebec (Chicoutimi)	Linguistics	5,600
James Ronald Lawler, Dalhousie	French Literature	6,664
Jean-Marcel Leard, Sherbrooke	French Linguistics	7,780
Barbara Jay Lecker, Carleton	Theatre	2,882
Danielle Juteau Lee, Ottawa	Sociology	4,215
Howard Alfred Leeson, Alberta	Political Science	2,392
Emile Lehouck, Toronto	French Literature	3,517
James Andrews Leith, Queen's	History	3,500
Germain Lemieux, Sudbury	Folklore	1,170
Leslie Yale Leventhal, Manitoba	Education	7,600
Michael Levison, Queen's	Computer Science	6,295
Henry T. Lewis, Alberta	Anthropology	7,472
Kao Lee Liaw, McMaster	Geography	5,660
Urve Linnamae, Saskatchewan	Archeology	9,665
Roderick MacKenzie Logan, New York (Plattsburg)	Political Science and Geography	3,665
Herbert Stanley Loten, Carleton	Archeology	399
Ronald St. John MacDonald, Dalhousie	Law	4,475
Ejan Evert J. MacKaay, Montreal	Sociology and Law	3,868
Norman Hugh MacKenzie, Queen's	English Literature	1,300
Ian G. R. MacPherson, Victoria (B.C.)	History	1,958
Louis Maheu, Montreal	Sociology of Science	9,520
Albert Maniet, Laval	Linguistics	5,180
Elli Kongas Maranda, British Columbia	Anthropology	9,380
Z. Nelly Martinez, McGill	Spanish American Literature	3,340
Guy Henri Mary-Rousselière, Pond Inlet, N.W.T. (home)	Archeology	2,820
Hector John Massey, McLaughlin College	Political Science	598
Rimal Krishna Matilal, Toronto	Philosophy	9,350
Kenneth Ownsworth May, Toronto	Information Sciences	2,500
Robert Lewis McCormack, Winnipeg	History	2,214
Kenneth Gordon McIntyre, Vancouver (home)	Archeology	5,428
Michael Millgate, Toronto	English Language and Literature	8,770
Jean Miquet, Carleton	Medieval French Literature	100
Donald Edward Mogoridge, Toronto	Economics	8,170
John Money, Victoria (B.C.)	History	4,910
Denis Monière, Ottawa	Political Science	5,340
Martin Edward Morf, Windsor	Psychology	4,182

James Raymond Morrison, Carleton	English Literature	6,860
Desmond Paul Morton, Toronto	History	3,562
Walter Moser, Montreal	Literature and History	2,169
David John Moss, Alberta	History	3,390
Edward Calvin Moulton, Manitoba	History	2,741
Anastasio Mouratides, Windsor	History	2,868
Abbe Mowshowitz, British Columbia	Interdisciplinary	4,980
Edward Mozejko, Alberta	Comparative Literature	6,730
Blanca Muratorio, British Columbia	Anthropology	2,820
John Alex Murray, Windsor	Business Administration	5,847
Palanisamy Nagarajan, Prince Edward Island	Economics	4,000
Lawrence Paul Nees, Victoria (B.C.)	Art History	5,288
James Gordon Nelson, Waterloo	Geography	3,470
Alan George Newcombe, Canadian Peace Research Institute	Political Science	2,400
Ronald Charles Newton, Simon Fraser	History	4,503
Kevin H. F. O'Brien, St. Francis Xavier	English Literature and History	2,429
Robert O'Driscoll, Toronto	English Literature	1,350
John Charles M. Ogelsby, Western Ontario	History	5,985
Nancy Suzanne Ossenberg, Queen's	Anthropology	2,523
Yuzo Ota, McGill	History	4,080
Arsenio Pacheco-Ransanz, British Columbia	Spanish Literature	3,220
Enoch Padolsky, Carleton	English Linguistics	8,550
John Edward Page, York	Urban and Regional Studies	3,979
Robert J. D. Page, Trent	History and Political Science	6,375
Sandra Ruth Palef, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education	Psychology	2,996
John Preston Palmer, Western Ontario	Economics	5,763
Soo-Bin Park, Carleton	Economics	7,320
Gerald Douglas Parker, Western Ontario	English Literature	3,204
Stephen E. Patterson, New Brunswick	History	4,140
Norman G. O. Pereira, Dalhousie	History	3,333
Richard John Hardy Perkins, Saint Mary's	English Literature and Drama	3,250
Raymond Paul Perry, Manitoba	Educational and Instructional Psychology	9,970
James Edward Pesando, Toronto	Economics	9,928
Mark Phillips, Carleton	History	2,745
Richard Austin Pierce, Queen's	History	3,270
Albert Pietersma, Toronto	Near Eastern Studies	9,361
Joel Prager, Calgary (home)	Political Science	6,840
Rodney John Preece, Wilfrid Laurier	Political Science	4,395
Patricia Elizabeth Prestwich, Alberta	History	3,357

Christopher Dixon Pritchett, Saskatchewan	Classics	2,804
Yakov M. Rabkin, Montreal	History	9,914
Baldev Raj, Wilfrid Laurier	Econometrics	7,275
G. N. Ramu, Manitoba	Sociology	5,710
Barrie Michael Ratcliffe, Laval	History	3,181
Ravi Ravindra, Dalhousie	Philosophy	3,927
Arthur Joseph Ray, York	Geography	9,983
Lloyd George Reeds, McMaster	Geography	780
Juliette Rémillard, Montreal (home)	History	4,050
Henry Rempel, Manitoba	Economics	3,550
Lawrens Hamilton Rhineland, St. Thomas	History	6,430
Kenneth Ritter, Western Ontario	Psychology	6,773
John Charles Robertson, New Brunswick	Philosophy	6,668
Ronald George Rompkey, Alberta	English Literature	691
William Gillies Ross, Bishop's	Geography	8,274
Susan Irene Rotroff, Mount Allison	Archeology	3,980
John Garry Rowse, Queen's	Economics	2,100
Kenneth H. Rubin, Waterloo	Psychology	2,800
James Russell, British Columbia	Archeology	1,750
John Janka Sadouski, Queen's	Slavic Literature	2,341
Albert Edward Safarian, Toronto	Economics	9,208
Antonio Ruiz Salvador, Dalhousie	History	9,836
Jean-Marc Samson, Quebec (Montreal)	Education	7,831
James B. Sanders, Western Ontario	French Theatre Literature	6,620
William Anthony S. Sargeant, Saskatchewan	History of Science	6,135
John Evan Sawyer, British Columbia	Music	1,704
Maurice John Scarlett, Memorial	Geography	5,500
August B. Scheid, Western Ontario	Psychology	9,400
Rodney Edward Schneck, Alberta	Business Administration	9,890
Rudolf Schnitzler, Queen's	Musicology	6,481
Wilhelm Johannes Schwarz, Laval	German Literature	3,590
Eric Gabriel Schwimmer, Toronto	Anthropology	9,888
Richard Schwindt, Simon Fraser	Economics	6,032
Brenda Elaine Segall, Toronto	Mexican Literature	2,500
Sidney Joseph Segalowitz, Brock	Psychology	5,185
Jai Sen, Montreal (home)	Architecture	435
W. R. D. Sewell, Victoria (B.C.)	Geography	3,974
William B. Shaffir, McMaster	Sociology	9,384
Ben Zion Shapiro, Toronto	Social Work	2,260
William René J. Shea, McGill	Philosophy of Science	2,814
Edward Fletcher Sheffield, Toronto	Education	9,186
Ching Cheng Shih, Toronto	Chinese Studies	2,250
Michael John Sidnell, Toronto	Theatre History	5,576

Alfred Henry Siemens, British Columbia	Archeology and Geography	2,300	Clarence Tracy, Port Maitland, Ont. (home)	English Literature	4,424
Allworth Clifford Silcox, Simon Fraser	Business Administration	9,931	David H. Turner, Toronto	Anthropology	3,852
Martin Gary Silverman, Western Ontario	Anthropology	7,110	Roy Steven Turner, New Brunswick	History	5,019
Barnett Bruce Singer, Alberta	History	3,766	Jan Uhde, Waterloo	Film Studies	2,253
Mary Elizabeth Smith, New Brunswick	English Literature	3,815	Melvyn Charles Usselman, Western Ontario	History	700
Philip E. L. Smith, Montreal with Peder Mortensen, Aarhus (Denmark)	Archeology	6,294	Bastiann Cornelius Van Fraassen, Toronto	Philosophy of Science	2,322
Rowland James Smith, Dalhousie	English Literature	2,564	Stanley Richard Veatch, Winnipeg	Political Science	3,038
Sidney Gerald D. Smith, Trent	Political Science	9,570	Ivana Versiani, Toronto	Portuguese Literature	2,256
Wilfred Cantwell Smith, Dalhousie	Religious Studies	2,880	Narendra Kashinath Wagle, Toronto	Sanskrit and Indian Studies	105
Francis Gregory Snyder, York	Anthropology and Comparative Law	4,586	Manabu Waida, Alberta	Religious Studies	3,221
Abdulkarim H. Somjee, Simon Fraser	Political Science	5,165	Martin Walsh, Western Ontario	Film Theory and Criticism	3,325
David Alexander T. Stafford, Victoria (B.C.)	History	2,330	Lawrence McCue Ward, British Columbia	Psychology	1,853
Martin Sheldon Staum, Calgary	History	3,647	Hubert Henri Watchet, Ottawa	Economic History	500
Philip Léon Surette, Western Ontario	English Literature	371	Michael J. Webber, McMaster	Urban Geography	4,587
Marie Surridge, Queen's	Linguistics	4,954	Jill Rosemary Webster, Toronto	History	7,790
Ronald Frank G. Sweet, Toronto	Assyrian Literature	5,490	Anges Martha Westwater, Sr., Mount St. Vincent	English Literature	2,954
Stanislaw Swianiewicz, Saint Mary's	Economics and Sociology	5,555	John William Wevers, Toronto	Near Eastern Studies	5,380
Stanislaw Swiderski, Ottawa	Religious Studies	890	Stephen Wexler, British Columbia	Law	4,239
Laszlo Szabo, New Brunswick	Linguistics	1,600	Ian Rice Whitaker, Simon Fraser	Anthropology	5,534
Richard Szawlowski, Calgary	Political Science	2,299	Terence Charles Willett, Queen's	Sociology	9,193
Jean Mary Tague, Western Ontario	Information Science	5,000	Maurice Richard Williams, Notre Dame	History	3,574
Frank Talmage, Toronto	Medieval Hebrew Literature	4,060	Michael Roy Williams, Calgary	History of Science	3,180
Francis Tapon, Guelph	Economics	4,090	Tannis Margaret Williams, British Columbia	Psychology	4,975
Walter Surma Tarnopolsky, York	Law	2,281	Gary Donald Willis, Western Ontario	English Literature	1,605
Jacqueline Tarrant, Toronto (home)	History	4,875	William Reid Willoughby, Fredericton (home)	Political Science	2,840
Richard John Tarrant, Toronto	Classics	4,180	William Donald Wilson, Waterloo	French Literature	2,854
Donald MacLean Taylor, McGill	Psychology	9,856	David Wilton, Guelph	Economics	9,878
Lorne J. Taylor, Memorial	Psychology	6,500	Archibald M. Young, Western Ontario	English Literature	2,883
Robert Ratcliffe Taylor, Brock	History	1,815	David E. Young, with R. Bonnichsen, Alberta	Anthropology and Archeology	4,000
Stuart Martin Taylor, McMaster	Geography	6,742	Robert John Young, Winnipeg	History	2,866
Ronald Tétreault, Dalhousie	English Literature	4,847	John C. Yuille, British Columbia	Psychology	9,900
Annelise Ludowike Thimme, Alberta	History	4,095	Marisa Zavalloni, Montreal	Psychology	990
Mary E. Thompson, Waterloo	Statistics	756	Paul Zumthor, Montreal	Comparative Literature	3,010
John Herman Tietz, Simon Fraser	Philosophy	2,585	Michael Adam Zurowski, Ottawa (home)	History	3,165
Evelyn Mary Todd, Trent	Linguistics	4,909			
Robert Bernard Todd, British Columbia	Classics and Philosophy	3,290			

General Research Grants

Acadia University	\$ 4,399
University of Alberta	23,800
Bishop's University	3,402
Brandon University	3,719
Brescia College	2,380
University of British Columbia	28,282
Brock University	7,659
University of Calgary	16,473
College of Cape Breton	2,980
Carleton University	16,497
Concordia University	14,555
Dalhousie University	12,870
Collège Dominicain de philosophie et de théologie	2,340
University of Guelph	10,880
Huron College	2,482
University of King's College (Halifax)	2,280
King's College (London, Ont.)	2,680
Lakehead University	5,495
Laurentian University of Sudbury	7,797
Laval University	26,843
University of Lethbridge	6,125
University of Manitoba	18,070
McGill University	20,361
McMaster University	13,654
Memorial University of Newfoundland	13,395
University of Moncton	7,344
University of Montreal	25,956
Mount Allison University	4,713
Mount Saint Vincent University	3,829
University of New Brunswick	12,838
Notre Dame University of Nelson	2,580

Nova Scotia Technical College	2,416
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education	8,042
University of Ottawa	17,780
University of Prince Edward Island	4,177
University of Quebec at Chicoutimi	7,817
University of Quebec at Montreal	14,282
University of Quebec at Rimouski	3,380
University of Quebec at Trois-Rivières	7,011
Queen's University at Kingston	15,844
University of Regina	8,743
Royal Military College of Canada	4,961
Ryerson Polytechnical Institute	4,140
St. Francis Xavier University	5,150
University of St. Jerome's College	2,500
Saint Mary's University	5,680
University of St. Michael's College	7,236
Saint Paul University	2,880
St. Thomas More College	2,540
University of Saskatchewan	12,836
University of Sherbrooke	10,548
Simon Fraser University	13,433
University of Toronto	33,520
Trent University	6,909
University of Trinity College	3,252
University of Victoria (B.C.)	12,738
Victoria University (Toronto)	5,645
University of Waterloo	14,130
University of Western Ontario	20,680
Wilfrid Laurier University	7,252
University of Windsor	12,520
University of Winnipeg	6,853
York University	24,276

Research Support Services

(For support in 1976-77, except where noted)

Association for Canadian and Quebec Literatures Support in 1976-77.	\$4,000
Research project of the English-Canadian literature committee.	9,780
Research project of the French-Canadian literature committee.	3,380
Association of Canadian University Teachers of English	9,500
Association canadienne des anthropologues et sociologues de langue française	4,000
Association canadienne-française pour l'avancement des sciences 44th annual congress.	11,000
Canadian Association of Geographers	5,000
Canadian Association on Gerontology Meetings of the executive committee.	4,000
Canadian Association of Hispanists Meeting of the executive committee.	1,200
Canadian Association of Latin American Studies	4,000
Canadian Association of Law Teachers	4,000
Canadian Association of Slavists Support in 1977-78.	7,000
Canadian Association of University Schools of Music Meeting of the executive committee.	1,000
Canadian Association of University Teachers of German	1,000
Canadian Comparative Literature Association Meeting of the executive committee.	1,200
Canadian Council on International Law	1,500
Canadian Ethnology Society Meetings of executive committee.	4,770

Canadian Film Studies Association Meeting of the executive committee.	138
Canadian Guidance and Counselling Association Meeting of executive committee.	5,000
Canadian Linguistic Association Meetings of the executive and program committee.	3,650
Canadian Philosophical Association Support in 1976-77.	6,000
Computerization of member/subscriber records.	2,000
Canadian Political Science Association	18,000
Canadian Psychological Association Computerization of member/subscriber records.	7,000
Canadian Semiotics Research Association Meeting of the executive committee.	984
Canadian Society for Renaissance Studies Meeting of the executive committee.	1,896
Canadian Society for the Study of Religion Meetings of the executive committee.	3,200
Canadian Theatre History Research Programme Meeting of the special steering committee.	1,852
Classical Association of Canada	4,900
Humanities Association of Canada Meetings of the executive committee and regional conferences.	5,000
Humanities Research Council of Canada	110,000
Royal Society of Canada	22,500
Social Science Research Council of Canada	220,000
Universities Art Association of Canada	2,300

Publication

Learned Journals

(For publication in 1977, except where noted)

<i>Acadiensis: Journal of the History of the Atlantic Region/</i> <i>Revue de l'histoire de la région atlantique</i>	\$ 5,800
<i>L'Actualité Economique</i>	18,432
<i>The Alberta Journal of Educational Research</i>	2,715
<i>Anthropologica</i>	3,800
<i>Archivaria</i>	5,097
<i>Atlantis: A Women's Studies Journal/</i> <i>Revue des études sur la femme</i>	5,463
<i>B.C. Studies</i>	8,086
<i>Bulletin of the Canadian Archaeological Association/</i> <i>Bulletin de l'Association canadienne d'archéologie</i>	5,716
<i>Cahiers de géographie de Québec</i>	11,077
<i>Canadian Bar Review/Revue du barreau canadien</i>	5,000
<i>Canadian Cartographer</i>	7,012
<i>Canadian Children's Literature: A Journal of Criticism</i> <i>and Review</i>	4,877
<i>Canadian Counsellor/Conseiller canadien</i>	4,375
<i>Canadian Ethnic Studies/Etudes ethniques du Canada</i>	4,300
<i>The Canadian Geographer/Le géographe canadien</i>	5,500
<i>The Canadian Historical Review</i>	19,300
<i>Canadian and International Education/</i> <i>Education canadienne et internationale</i>	12,677
<i>Canadian Journal of African Studies/</i> <i>Revue canadienne des études africaines</i>	24,677
<i>Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics/</i> <i>Revue canadienne d'économie rurale</i>	13,043
<i>Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science/</i> <i>Revue canadienne de sciences du comportement</i>	28,135
<i>The Canadian Journal of Economics/</i> <i>Revue canadienne d'économie</i>	44,478
<i>Canadian Journal of Education/Revue canadienne de l'éducation</i>	24,426
<i>The Canadian Journal of Higher Education/</i> <i>La revue canadienne d'enseignement supérieur</i>	11,198
<i>Canadian Journal of History/Annales canadiennes d'histoire</i>	10,238
<i>The Canadian Journal of Linguistics/</i> <i>La revue canadienne de linguistique</i>	14,794
<i>Canadian Journal of Philosophy</i>	10,835

<i>Canadian Journal of Political Science/</i> <i>Revue canadienne de science politique</i>	41,320
<i>The Canadian Journal of Sociology/</i> <i>Cahiers canadiens de sociologie</i>	5,504
<i>Canadian Literature/Littérature canadienne</i>	13,130
<i>Canadian Psychological Review/Psychologie canadienne</i>	24,727
<i>Canadian Public Administration/</i> <i>Administration publique du Canada</i>	19,300
<i>Canadian Public Policy/Analyse de politiques</i>	33,600
<i>The Canadian Review of American Studies</i>	8,133
<i>Canadian Review of Comparative Literature/</i> <i>Revue canadienne de littérature comparée</i>	24,348
<i>The Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology/</i> <i>La Revue canadienne de sociologie et d'anthropologie</i>	33,244
<i>Canadian Review of Studies in Nationalism/</i> <i>Revue canadienne des études sur le nationalisme</i>	4,050
<i>Canadian Slavonic Papers/Revue canadienne des slavistes</i>	27,878
<i>Canadian Studies in Population</i>	3,000
<i>Canadian Yearbook of International Law/</i> <i>Annuaire canadien de droit international</i>	21,154
<i>Criminologie</i>	4,404
<i>Critère</i>	9,900
<i>Dalhousie Review</i>	10,994
<i>Dialogue: Canadian Philosophical Review/</i> <i>Revue canadienne de philosophie</i>	25,686
<i>English Studies in Canada</i>	19,112
<i>Essays on Canadian Writing</i>	1,200
<i>Etudes françaises</i>	10,180
<i>Etudes internationales</i>	13,000
<i>Etudes littéraires</i>	11,440
<i>Histoire sociale/Social History</i>	6,822
<i>Historical Reflections/Réflexions historiques</i>	3,000
<i>The Humanities Association Review/</i> <i>La revue de l'Association des humanités</i>	9,375
<i>International Journal</i>	19,300
<i>Journal of Business Administration</i>	3,860
<i>Journal of Canadian Studies/Revue d'études canadiennes</i>	14,351
<i>Labour/Le Travailleur</i>	4,400

<i>Laurentian University Review/ Revue de l'Université Laurentienne</i>	3,000
<i>Laval théologique et philosophique</i>	4,654
<i>The Logistics and Transportation Review</i>	10,152
<i>Manpower and Unemployment Research</i>	3,000
<i>Mediaeval Studies</i>	8,840
<i>Mosaic: A Journal for the Comparative Study of Literature and Ideas</i>	14,775
<i>The Musk-Ox: A Journal of the North</i>	3,616
<i>Nineteenth Century Theatre Research</i>	2,000
<i>NorthSouth/NordSud: Canadian Journal of Latin American Studies/ Revue canadienne des études latino-américaines</i>	13,000
<i>Olifant</i>	3,000
<i>Pacific Affairs</i>	19,300
<i>Philosophiques</i>	3,000
<i>Philosophy of the Social Sciences</i>	7,448
<i>Phoenix</i>	16,177
<i>Queen's Quarterly</i>	18,715
<i>RACAR: Revue d'art canadienne/Canadian Art Review</i>	17,000
<i>Operations in 1977.</i>	2,214
<i>Supplementary award for 1976.</i>	
<i>Recherches sociographiques</i>	9,649
<i>Relations industrielles/Industrial Relations</i>	17,250

<i>Renaissance and Reformation</i>	2,000
<i>Revista Canadiense de Estudios Hispánicos</i>	16,000
<i>Science et esprit: revue de philosophie et de théologie</i>	3,855
<i>Science Forum: A Canadian Journal of Science and Technology/ Revue canadienne des sciences pures et appliquées</i>	12,000
<i>Seminar: A Journal of Germanic Studies</i>	12,080
<i>Sociologie et sociétés</i>	8,548
<i>Studies in Religion/Sciences religieuses</i>	22,737
<i>Transcultural Psychiatric Research Review</i>	6,000
<i>University of Toronto Law Journal</i>	11,075
<i>University of Toronto Quarterly</i>	16,695

Other Grants

<i>Current Soviet Leaders/Les leaders soviétiques contemporains</i>	\$ 5,000
<i>McGill Law Journal</i>	
Support to special issue, 1976: <i>The Low-income Client and the Law.</i>	1,000
<i>Studies in Canadian Literature</i>	
Special issue.	1,650

Scholarly Manuscripts

Humanities Research Council of Canada	
Support in 1976-77.	\$504,920
Social Science Research Council of Canada	
Support in 1976-77.	332,660



Conferences and Travel

Conferences

Acadia University	
Second annual conference, Atlantic Provinces Political Studies Association.	\$3,000
Association for Canadian and Quebec Literatures	
Conference on the social and political novel.	1,874
Association des spécialistes en modification du comportement	
Seventh conference of the association.	2,000
Colloquium on behaviorism.	3,300
Atlantic Association of Sociologists and Anthropologists	
12th annual conference of the association.	3,300
Atlantic Canada Institute	
Colloquium on Atlantic Provinces literature.	3,000
Brock University	
Conference of the International Society for Neoplatonic Studies.	3,500
Canadian Association for Curriculum Studies	
Conference on present curriculum theory and practice and basic education.	1,717
Canadian Association of Law Teachers	
Symposium on Tort Law.	3,000
Canadian Aural/Oral History Association	
Third national conference of the association.	1,600
Canadian Film Studies Association of Canada	
Seminars at Laval University.	2,000
Canadian Human Rights Foundation	
Regional seminars on human rights legislation research.	3,907
Human rights seminar.	1,660
Canadian Society for Asian Studies	
Annual conference of the society.	2,500
Carleton University	
Conference: "Toward World Order - Generalized Detente".	2,000
Colloquium: "Lectures et lecteurs de l'écrit moderne".	2,800
Symposium on the New Testament.	1,500
Centre québécois de relations internationales	
Colloquium on La Francophonie and the Commonwealth: myth or reality?	3,000
For the 1976-77 seminars on international relations.	3,300
Dalhousie University	
Conference on Hume and Smith: "The Scottish Contribution to Social and Political Philosophy".	2,341
Conference on education and the development of Atlantic Canada.	3,000
Ecole des hautes études commerciales	
Colloquium on theories, applications and methods of optimization.	1,278

Guelph University	
Conference on international theatre in the late 19th and the 20th century.	1,500
National interdisciplinary conference on Canadian urban history.	3,000
International Conference on Underwater Archeology	
Eighth international conference.	2,000
Laurentian University	
Conference on the Canadian trade union movement.	1,968
Laval University	
Colloquium on computer text processing (CCPTD).	2,800
McGill University	
Conference on law, organization and policies for international air transport.	7,000
Conference on Canadian research in popular literature, paraliterary studies.	3,000
Second conference of the International Society on Family Law, on violence in the family.	3,000
McMaster University	
Tenth annual seminar, Canadian Association for Irish Studies.	3,033
Conference on the languages and literatures of the non-Russian nationalities of the Soviet Union.	3,000
Conference on ancient Greek drama.	625
Memorial University of Newfoundland	
First invitational conference on research in teaching.	3,000
Conference on the symbols, audience and media of political rhetoric.	3,000
Mount Saint Vincent University	
First national conference on women's studies.	4,000
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education	
Fourth international intervisitation program in education administration, 1978.	5,000
Queen's University	
Conference on economic theory.	3,000
Royal Military College of Canada	
Conference on General Staffs and diplomacy in the decade before the Second World War.	2,761
Royal Society of Canada	
Conference on the future of the university.	3,000
Conference on new perspectives in Canadian archeology.	3,000
Saint Mary's University	
Conference: "Universal Humanity and the Knowledge Crisis".	3,000
Saint Paul University	
Conference on the history of Canadian film, 1900-60.	1,385

Simon Fraser University	
Conference on Northwest Coast studies.	2,500
Working conference on English-language poetry in Canada, 1628-1970.	2,883
International interdisciplinary conference on Captain James Cook and his times.	7,500
Shaping the Future: A Scientific and Christian Concern	
Conference on scientific and moral concerns in technological development.	1,500
Social Science Research Council of Canada	
Eighth conference on the application of quantitative methods in Canadian economic history.	5,000
Société canadienne d'histoire de la médecine	
25th conference, Société internationale d'histoire de la médecine.	6,500
Summer School in Peace Research	
Seventh annual summer school.	1,000
United Nations Association in Canada	
Seminar on Canadian involvement in transnational enterprises and international development.	1,067
University of Alberta	
Conference on literacy.	1,000
Conference on the middle school years.	3,000
Conference on energy in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union.	3,000
University of British Columbia	
Conference on recent advances in urban land economics.	2,986
1976 medieval workshop.	1,245
Pacific Northwest Renaissance Conference.	1,028
Anthropological conference on Sasquatch and other monsters.	3,000
University of Calgary	
Conference on the prehistory of the North American Subarctic and the Athapaskan people.	3,000
Conference on the social sciences and public policy in Canada.	3,000
Ninth annual Western Canadian studies conference.	2,510
Conference on log structures in Canada.	2,800
University of Manitoba	
Inter-American conference on behavior modification in the community.	1,404
Conference on higher education in Canada.	3,000
University of Montreal	
Colloquium on pre-industrial societies.	3,000
Third Tort Law symposium, on products liability.	1,450
Colloquium on text sciences in Germany.	3,000
International colloquium on the Spanish civil war.	2,000
Colloquium on popular culture of the Middle Ages.	632
University of New Brunswick	
Fifth annual conference, Atlantic Society for Eighteenth-century Studies.	3,000
University of Ottawa	
Colloquium on the agrarian problem in Latin America.	3,000
Inter-university seminar on international relations.	4,600
Colloquium on archives and research on French-Canadian regions and communities.	1,000
University of Quebec at Montreal	
International conference on sexology.	2,973
University of Quebec at Trois-Rivières	
Seventh colloquium, Centre d'études des religions populaires.	1,125
University of Regina	
University-community conference on ethnic studies and research.	2,000
University of Saskatchewan	
Conference on personality and political leadership.	258
Annual conference, Victorian Studies Association of Western Canada.	1,850
Conference on political change in Canada.	1,930
Conference on political theology in the Canadian context.	2,767

University of Sherbrooke	
16th annual conference, Société canadienne de science économique.	2,400
Seventh convention, International Council of Regional Economies.	1,000
University of Toronto	
Inter-university workshop on macro-economics.	3,900
Conference on game and decision theory and evolutionary processes.	1,000
Inter-university symposium on Canadian and Quebec culture and society.	600
National conference on professional occupations and public policy.	3,000
Annual workshop on commercial and consumer law.	3,000
Conference on editorial problems in medieval texts written in England.	2,926
Colloquium on pre-texts and finished works of French literature.	2,990
51st annual meeting, Mediaeval Academy of America.	3,000
Conference on Italian writer Pirandello.	774
University of Victoria	
Annual convention, American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies.	5,000
Conference on current perspectives in applied logic.	3,000
University of Waterloo	
Conference on religious organization in Canada and the United States.	2,400
University of Western Ontario	
Colloquium on Voltaire.	2,108
Conference on the sources of modern scientific methodology.	3,000
University of Windsor	
Symposium on legal aspects of agricultural development.	2,934
Western Association of Sociology and Anthropology	
Annual meeting of the association.	3,000
York University	
Third symposium on cultural identity and the Francophone community in the Americas.	3,500
Conference on the press in Canada.	1,249
Conference on development and underdevelopment in Southeast Asia.	2,800
Conference on the Canadian court system.	2,400
Conference on minority nationalism.	1,513
Conference on approaches to the study of Chinese and Japanese political thought.	3,000
Travel to Scholarly Meetings	
(Annual meetings in Canada, except where noted)	
Association of Canadian Archivists	\$3,224
Association for Canadian and Quebec Literatures	3,163
Canadian Association of African Studies	4,232
Canadian Association for American Studies	2,606
Canadian Association of Gerontology	8,917
Canadian Association for Physical Anthropology	1,200
Canadian Association of Schools of Social Work	5,400
Canadian Council of International Law	1,800
Canadian Ethnology Society	3,271
Canadian Population Society	1,293
Canadian Society of Biblical Studies	427
Canadian Society for the History and Philosophy of Mathematics	1,038
Canadian Society for Renaissance Studies	600
Humanities Research Council of Canada	107,910
McGill University	2,000

Eddy Slater, Laval University	
International seminar of the International Association for	
Educational and Vocational Guidance (IAEVG), Salerno, Italy.	
September 23-28, 1976.	912

Social Science Research Council of Canada	178,611
Society for the Study of Architecture in Canada	3,220
Universities Art Association of Canada	2,968



Special Grants and Studies

John H. Archer, University of Regina	
The memoirs of the Rt. Hon. John G. Diefenbaker.	\$76,410
Canadian Association of Graduate Schools	
To assist publication of the Annual Statistical Report.	3,000
Canadian Political Science Association	
Administrative support for the program of parliamentary internships.	21,550
1977 summer school in research methods at the University of Essex.	4,200

Commission on Graduate Studies in the Humanities and Social Sciences	35,000
Data Clearing House for the Social Sciences in Canada	
Support in 1976-77.	7,000



Killam Program

Selection Committee

A. Tom Asimakopulos	Ex-officio Members
M. P. Bachynski	Gertrude M. Laing (Chairman)
William H. Dray	Harry Eastman
Alfred Dubuc	Albert W. Trueman

Henry James
Peter A. Larkin
C. Brough Macpherson
Fernand Roberge
Louis Siminovitch
Sidney Warhaft*

*Deceased

Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Scholarships

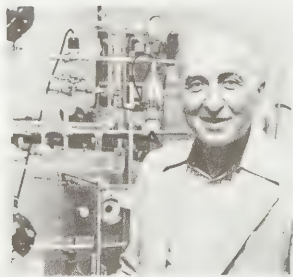
Pierre Deslongchamps, University of Sherbrooke <i>Chemistry</i> : Stereoelectronic control in hydrolysis reactions.	\$40,000
Endel Tulving, University of Toronto <i>Psychology</i> : The interaction between storage and retrieval as two necessary conditions of remembering.	40,000

Senior Research Scholarships

Michael Brecher, McGill University <i>Political Science</i> : Comparative analysis of the behavior of foreign policy decision-makers in international crisis.	\$84,800
Lucien Campeau, University of Montreal <i>History</i> : Volume II of the <i>Monumenta Novae Franciae</i> , a critical edition of Jesuit writings in New France.	31,123
Hubert Charbonneau, University of Montreal <i>Demography</i> : Reconstruction of the population of preindustrial French Canada.	65,963
Ramsay Cook, York University <i>History</i> : The development of social criticism in Canada, 1870-1914.	36,273
Stephen L. Endicott, York University <i>History</i> : Biographical study of James Gareth Endicott, missionary to China and political activist.	22,662
Donald D. Evans, University of Toronto <i>Philosophy, Religion and Psychology</i> : Study of human fulfilment.	40,618
Emil L. Fackenheim, University of Toronto <i>Philosophy and Religion</i> : The Holocaust and the State of Israel as foundations of future Jewish philosophy and theology.	56,634
William Jaffé, York University <i>Economics</i> : Studies in the history of general equilibrium economics to 1934.	36,420
Raymond Klibansky, McGill University <i>Philosophy</i> : The platonic tradition in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance.	36,300

Trevor H. Levere, University of Toronto <i>History of Science</i> : Samuel Taylor Coleridge and early 19th century science.	22,395
James K. McConica, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto <i>History</i> : The history and social and political roles of Oxford University in Tudor England.	40,582
Maurice Pinard, McGill University <i>Sociology</i> : Ethnic and religious conflict - separatism in Quebec.	44,795
Donald B. Redford, University of Toronto <i>Egyptology</i> : The Akhenaten Temple Project - re-assembly and study of the 40,000 inscribed and decorated blocks of the temples of Akhenaten at Luxor.	61,271
Gillian Sankoff, with David Sankoff, University of Montreal, and Henrietta J. Cedergren, University of Quebec at Montreal <i>Sociolinguistics</i> : Sociolinguistic study of French spoken in Montreal.	73,450
William J. Slater, McMaster University <i>Classics</i> : Edition of fragments of manuscripts attributed to the ancient philological scholar, Aristophanes of Byzantium.	16,320
Malcolm C. Urquhart, Queen's University, with Duncan M. McDougall, Queen's University <i>Economics</i> : Canadian national income estimates, 1870-1926.	60,480
Special Senior Research Scholarship	
Harold Williams, Memorial University <i>Geology</i> : The Bale-Verte asbestos-bearing ophiolite belt of Newfoundland and its southwestward extension throughout the Canadian Appalachian mountains.	\$36,000
Post-Doctoral Research Scholarships	
Peter A. Abrams, University of British Columbia <i>Mathematics and Marine Ecology</i> : A mathematical analysis of competition in hermit crab communities.	\$15,195
John R. English, University of Waterloo <i>History and Economics</i> : The Liberal governments in Canada, 1945-57.	15,648
Patrick T. Gray, York University <i>History, Theology, Paleography and Philosophy</i> : A critical edition of the work of sixth century theologian, Leontius of Jerusalem.	17,820
Richard F. Green, University of British Columbia <i>English Literature and History</i> : Heralds' reports as journalistic court literature in late medieval England.	16,180
Robert Guardo, University of Montreal <i>Biomedical Engineering</i> : Surface mapping of the distribution of human cardiac electrical activity.	19,810

Allen Z. Hertz, McGill University <i>European History and Turcology</i> : Research, preparation and interpretation of a late 16th century "Domesday Book" on the population, ethnography, geography and taxation of the Ottoman province of Serbia.	19,605	Russell G. Poole*, University of Toronto <i>Linguistics and Literary History</i> : The phonology of Older Scots as displayed in the rhyme words of late medieval poetry.	17,340
Jack Y. Josefowicz, Harvard University <i>Biophysics</i> : Electrophoretic light scattering of biological cells and viruses.	18,370	Ross A. Rudolph, York University <i>History, Political Science and Philosophy</i> : A critical intellectual biography of 17th century political philosopher, Thomas Hobbes, during his 11-year exile in Paris.	16,395
Jake V. T. Knoppers, McGill University <i>History, Economics and Computer Science</i> : Computer-assisted comparative analysis of the Sound Toll Accounts of Denmark and the shipping registers (<i>Galjoetsgeldregisters</i>) of Amsterdam, 1784-1806.	16,817	Myron R. Szweczuk, Cornell Medical College <i>Immunology</i> : Ontogeny of B-lymphocytes with respect to their susceptibility to tolerance induction.	27,950
Louise M. Nelson, University of Calgary <i>Soil Microbiology</i> : Nitrogen fixation in mixed cultures.	20,467	William A. Thompson, University of British Columbia <i>Ecology and Political Analysis</i> : Exploring alternatives in the management of biological resources.	16,744
		John P. Wright, University of Toronto <i>Psychology, History and Philosophy</i> : The development of psychology in England during the 18th century.	15,200
		*Award declined.	





Explorations Program

Explorations Program

Regional Selection Committees

Atlantic Provinces

Jeannette MacDonald (Chairman)	George E. Lees
Harry Baglole	John O'Donnell
Hilda Lavoie-Frathon	

Quebec

Noël Bélanger (Chairman)	Jean Guy
Rose-Marie Arbour	Robert Routhier
Melvin Charney	Renelle Venne

Ontario

Denise Paquette-Frenette (Chairman)	Pamela Gibson
Alayne Bigwin	Martin Kinch
T. J. Casaubon	Ron Sweetman

Prairies and Northwest Territories

Jack Long (Chairman)	Memoree Philipp
Neil Harris	Ann Szumitalski
André Lalonde	Lorne Watson
Ted Paszek	

British Columbia and Yukon

Henry Elder (Chairman)	Pamela Hawthorne
Mary Chen	Brendan Kennedy
Garth Graham	Dorothy Metcalfe

Grants

Newfoundland

Ralph Barrett, Happy Valley	\$1,000
"Breakwater" performing troupe, Portugal Cove	8,500
Victor Butler, Arnold's Cove	850
Peter J. Cashin, St. John's	2,500
James Calvin Feltham, Deer Lake	2,000
Gervase Gallant, St. John's	1,630
Gail E. Innes and Lisa Schwartz, St. John's	2,500
Frank Lapointe, Tor's Cove	3,740
Rhonda C. Payne, St. John's	4,961
William Peacock, St. John's	2,000
Mary Pittman, Corner Brook	1,500
Resource Foundation for the Arts, Petty Harbour	4,000
Lottie A. B. Senior, Placentia Bay	2,500
Susan Kathryn Shiner, Hawkes Bay	7,500
René Wicks, St. John's	1,500

Prince Edward Island

Doris P. Haslam, Breadalbane	\$1,550
Louis Stanley Hooper, Charlottetown	1,500
Island Dance Ensemble, Charlottetown	6,000
Carl Mathis and Terry Pratt, Charlottetown	957
P.E.I. Summer Playhouse, Lower Montague	2,000
Prince Edward Island Council of the Arts, Charlottetown	5,000
Rebecca Smith, Charlottetown	3,800

Nova Scotia

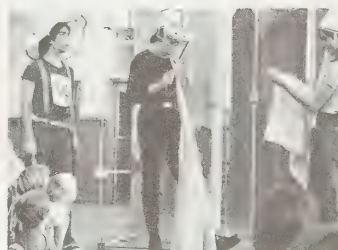
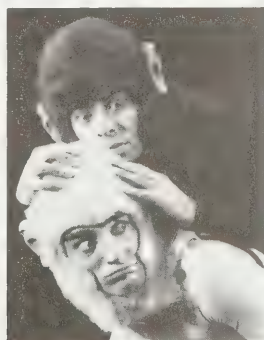
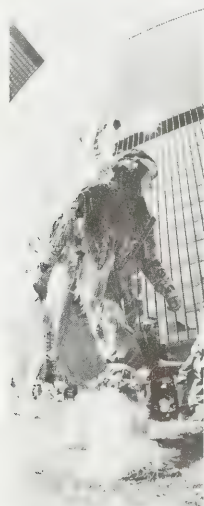
Artward, Granville Ferry	\$3,500
Rhon Robert Berryman, Scotch Village	3,500
Harry R. Brown, Pugwash	1,300
Cape Breton's Magazine, Wreck Cove	3,000
Cape Breton School of Crafts, Sydney	3,000
Ann C. Coleman, Glace Bay	700
Con-Act Programs, Hubbards	4,000
Edith Lynn Floyd, Dartmouth	4,000
Elizabeth Hiscott, Halifax	4,000
Stephen Kimber, Halifax	4,000
Christopher King, Baddeck	4,000
Kathleen A. Kuusisto, Halifax	4,400
Lunenburg Heritage Society, Lunenburg	2,000
Ronald MacEachern, Sydney River	4,000
John M. Murphy, Truro	1,763
North Wall Theatre Company, Glace Bay	2,500
Nova Scotia Fisheries Exhibition and Fishermen's Reunion, Lunenburg	2,500
Robert O'Neill, Ottawa	4,000
Christopher Reardon, Halifax	3,500
Jeanne Marie Robinson, Hampton	2,700
Savoy Theatre Commission, Glace Bay	6,000
Evan Scott, Sydney	925
Ron Wagner, Halifax	6,000
Robert P. Ziegler, Halifax	4,000
New Brunswick	
Alliance chorale Nouveau-Brunswick, Moncton	\$3,000

Jean-Pierre Beaulieu, St-Basile	4,000	David Lazarus, Montreal	4,000
Laurent Comeau, Bas-Néguac	4,100	Maison du Cran de Jonquière	7,000
Charlotte Cormier, Moncton	1,300	Lévis Martin, Trois-Rivières	4,000
Théophile Godin, Campbellton	2,600	Marie-Agathe Martin, Montreal	3,500
Lutia and Paul Lauzon, Grand Manan	4,000	Roland Martin, La Pocatière	1,000
Andrew Love MacDonald, Port Elgin	4,000	Mary McCutcheon, Montreal	3,500
Harry Raymond MacKean, Rothesay	2,700	Robert James Monderie, Outremont	5,000
Timothy Shane Mahoney, Moncton	2,000	Carole Paquin, Montreal	3,850
Maritime Writer's Workshop, Fredericton	1,900	Luana Parker, Montreal	8,026
Alexandre-J. Savoie, Bathurst	3,000	Cedric Pearson, Montreal	6,000
Sportsman's Museum, Shediac	1,000	Alain Péricard, Rollet	6,000
Théâtre amateur de Moncton	6,500	Juliette Pétrie, Montreal	2,500
Judith A. Thorpe, Fredericton	500	Michael Posluns, Aylmer	6,000
U.N.B. Dance Theatre, Fredericton	4,000	Hélène Prévost and Christiane Dubreuil, Magog	3,000
Quebec		Jean-Guy Prince, Montreal	3,500
Patricia Abrams, Montreal	\$3,540	Michèle Rinfret, Montreal	5,200
Marc-Fernand Archambault, Montreal	5,000	Monique Rioux-Boisvert, Longueuil	5,000
Atelier de Théâtre La Grosse Valise, Montreal	5,000	Fernand Robidoux, Montreal	4,000
Kevin Austin, Montreal	5,000	René Rozon, Montreal	2,500
Charles Banville, Matane	2,200	Lucie Ruelland, La Sarre	4,000
Suzanne Bédard, Rougemont	2,400	Lillian Sala, Montreal	1,850
Régine Nantel Bergeron, Sutton	2,000	Marthe Sauvageau, Noranda	3,500
Pierre Bérubé, Suzanne Castonguay, Roselyne Leclerc, Cabano	5,000	Gilles Sénéchal, Jonquière	5,000
René Bouchard, Quebec	5,000	André Sirois, Quebec	5,500
Serge Bouchard, Pointe-aux-Trembles	3,000	La Société culturelle du lys, Montreal	5,000
Marie-Claire Boucher, Brossard	5,000	Pamela C. Tait, Montreal	4,000
Yves Bouliane, Montreal	3,000	Théâtre de l'abat-jour, Sillery	3,950
Le Carrousel, Greenfield Park	5,000	Théâtre du Clin d'Oeil, Lucerne	5,000
Yves Claude, Montreal	4,400	Théâtre de la Gaspésie, Ste-Anne-des-Monts	5,000
Julien Cloutier, Ste-Foy	5,900	Théâtre Lacannerie, Drummondville, Que.	5,000
Comité d'artisanat de Rivière Bleue, Témiscouata	4,000	Jean Tessier, Quebec	3,500
Comité des citoyens du Vieux Québec, Quebec	7,900	Stephen Pearce Tribble, Douglastown	4,000
Léopold Désy, Sillery	4,500	Ontario	
Les Enfants du Paradis, Montreal	5,000	Ahbenoojeyug, Toronto	\$5,000
Dominique Frischeteau, Montreal	5,500	Algoma Arts Festival Association, Sault Ste. Marie	2,000
La Galerie Média, Montreal	5,000	Flavio Belli, Toronto	7,150
La Gang des Autobus, Quebec	5,000	Andrew Birrell, Ottawa	2,207
Peter Georgiev, Montreal	2,000	Peter J. Blais, Toronto	5,000
Groupe de planification des dérives urbaines, Hull	5,000	Blyth Centre for the Arts, Blyth	5,000
Groupe l'Enfant Fort, Montreal	6,500	Canadian Creative Music Collective, Toronto	20,000
Groupe MUD/Design Musical, Montreal	7,500	Canadian Foundation for the Improvisational Arts, Toronto	10,000
Pierre Hamel, Outremont	8,000	Benoît Gilles Cazabon, Sudbury	6,000
Walter Johnson, Memmingford	5,000	Stephen Lorne Chesley, Toronto	9,856
Joujouthèque de Sherbrooke	3,000	Jean-Marie Comeau, Sudbury	9,157
Monique Jutras, Montreal	1,900	Rae M. Davis, London	5,580
Claude Lachapelle, Montreal	3,500	Lynne DiStefano, London	5,980
Claude Lafrance and Pol Chantraine, Iles-de-la-Madeleine	5,450	Walter Eric Eldridge, London	16,770

Alish Farrell, Oakville	9,381
David Ferry and Patricia Ludwick, Toronto	7,428
For Words Foundation, Toronto	5,900
Frances M. Gage, Toronto	8,000
Diane Gordon, Kingston	3,000
Great Canadian Theatre Company, Ottawa	5,000
Rachel K. Grover, Toronto	3,210
Hayden/Arn Productions, Toronto	25,000
Thomas Henrickson, Toronto	3,350
Thomas Tomson Highway, London	6,272
Adrienne Dora Hood, Toronto	3,105
Jack Humphrey and Janis Nostbakken, Toronto	8,550
Christine Ann Jefferson, Ottawa	8,201
Haydin Raymond Jenkins and Ann Pappert, Toronto	8,000
Mary Jean Jones, Toronto	4,440
John Ladell, Mississauga	6,000
John Dalton Leaning, Ottawa	3,700
Jeanine Lodge, London	10,800
The London Regional Children's Museum, London	11,600
Ewan Stuart Macdonald, Toronto	4,000
Roderick Iain Mackay, Willowdale	1,500
Donald McKay and Barry Sampson, Toronto	10,350
Gladys Helene McNeice, Sault Ste. Marie	3,500
Renya K. T. Onasick and Ellen Maidman, Toronto	6,120
Judith Mary Palmer, Toronto	7,558
Playwrights Co-op, Toronto	8,050
George Ross Robertson, Mississauga	2,000
Saul Rubinek, Toronto	8,105
Doris Shackleton, Ottawa	4,300
Smooth Rock Falls Arts Centre	7,500
Anthony N. Snowsill, Toronto	7,000
La Société historique de Field	500
Gerald David Steinberg, Ottawa	4,500
Théâtre de la Corvée, Ottawa	5,000
Ann Watts Thomas, Ottawa	4,400
David Tipe, Toronto	8,240
John Topelko, Ottawa	2,464
Toronto Theatre Tabloid	8,600
Jocelyne Marie Villeneuve, Sudbury	9,840
Elisabeth Vomberg, Toronto	7,500
Elizabeth Agnes Willmot, Toronto	9,000
Morris Wolfe, Toronto	6,140
Helen Cecile Woodridge, Toronto	7,950
Manitoba	
Actors' Showcase, Winnipeg	\$5,000
Andrew J. Allentuck, Winnipeg	9,894
La Chorale des Intrépides, St. Boniface	6,000

Emily MacIntosh Crosby, Snow Lake	6,650
Ann Elizabeth England, Winnipeg	3,000
Marilyn J. Foubert, Winnipeg	1,750
Manitoba Dance Theatre, St. Norbert	9,136
Allan Pakarnyk, Winnipeg	5,310
Annette Saint-Pierre, St. Boniface	7,000
Marsha Twomey, Winnipeg	5,000
John Tyman, Brandon	1,150
Wasagaming Summer Arts, Wasagaming	4,000
Saskatchewan	
William Myron Boyle, Toronto	\$8,000
Murray Gordon Dobbin, Saskatoon	6,882
The Globe Theatre, Regina	5,000
Jean I. Goodwill, Ottawa	5,850
Valerie Growther, Sifton	5,100
Brenda Dianne Mackenzie, Saskatoon	3,000
Beatrice Ramsay, Rothesay, N.B.	5,881
Burton T. Richardson, Toronto	6,000
Jill Marie Robinson, Regina	4,660
René Rottiers, Regina	4,837
Michael Wiss, Saskatoon	5,555
Alberta	
Alice in Wonderland Workshop, Calgary	\$1,500
The Arctic Institute of North America, Calgary	4,375
Arete Contemporary Mime Troupe, Calgary	5,000
Cree Productions, Calgary	4,500
Edward (Ted) Ferguson, Westlock	7,800
Joan E. Hall, Lethbridge	8,000
Kenneth Walter Low, Calgary	4,280
Florence Irene McKie, Edmonton	7,122
Parachute Center for Cultural Affairs, Calgary	3,757
Carolyn Dorothy Redl-Hlus, Edmonton	1,352
Emily H. Riley, Calgary	1,582
Colin Andrew Ross, Edmonton	2,600
Kathleen Sanderson, Calgary	300
Bernard Schwartz, Edmonton	4,465
Sonia Taverner, Edmonton	3,000
Alan Edmund Wheeler, Edmonton	8,000
Richard D. Woollatt, Burlington, Ont.	3,500
British Columbia	
The Belfry Cultural Centre, Victoria	\$7,000
Colin V.A. Browne, Saanichton	3,000
Betty Campbell, Victoria	2,000
Wayne Carr, Coquitlam	1,831
Andrew Howard Clement, Ganges	5,990
Community Arts Council of the Alberni Valley, Port Alberni	7,800
Coqualeetza Education Training Centre, Sardis	5,000

Days Months and Years to Come, Vancouver	5,000	Wayne Gordon Specht, Vancouver	5,000
Kenneth Favrholt, Brentwood Bay	2,000	Theatre Energy Performing Ensemble, Winlaw	5,000
Richard Norman Gibson, Vancouver	8,000	The Summerland Theatre Arts Centre Foundation Society, Summerland	5,000
Green Thumb Players Society, Vancouver	5,000	Theatre Space Project, Vancouver	5,000
Charles Haynes and Bruce Fairbairn, Vancouver	4,000	Touchstone Theatre Society, Vancouver	5,000
Christine Anne Hether, Brackendale	3,500	Vancouver Historical Dance Society, North Vancouver	1,000
Wanda Joy Hoe, Vancouver	6,000	Vancouver Island Opera Society, Victoria	3,000
Japanese Canadian Centennial Project Committee, Vancouver	4,720	Mark Vulliamy, Vancouver	4,750
Nina Kolesnikoff, Burnaby	4,000	Wharfside Society of New Westminster	3,300
Leslie Clifford Kopas, Vancouver	1,000	Richard Wright, Port Moody	5,000
Langley Community Music School	5,500	Yukon and Northwest Territories	
James A. S. MacDonald, Galiano	3,600	Theresa Brousseau, Terrace, B.C.	\$8,000
Gordon Douglas Mesley, Victoria	7,000	Jane Gaffin, Whitehorse	4,500
Gillian Wadsworth Minifie, Victoria	6,000	Ice Bergs Musical Band, Arctic Bay	2,256
Ann Mortiffee, West Vancouver	6,000	Robert George McCandless, Whitehorse	8,500
Musqueam Cultural Programmes Committee, Vancouver	7,000	Michael Ralph Nelson, Whitehorse	5,500
New Caledonia Chamber Orchestra, Prince George	3,900	Theresa Padgham, Holly McNaughton and Alizette Potfighter, Yellowknife	12,000
North Vancouver Community Arts Council	6,600	Donald Edmund Sawatsky, Whitehorse	5,000
Project Quest Society, Victoria	7,880	Yukon Conference on the Arts Implementation Committee, Whitehorse	7,100
Rory Ralston, Vancouver	7,000		
John Richards, Vancouver	4,755		
David Rozen, Victoria	3,500		





Other Programs

Cultural Exchanges

The Canada Council, with the National Research Council and the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada, administers a number of academic exchange programs between Canada and some foreign countries. Funds for the various programs are provided by the Department of External Affairs, save for the specific academic exchanges between the Canada Council and the Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique (CNRS) of France, the Academy of Sciences of the USSR and The Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (program in effect 1977-78).

Selection Committees for Cultural Exchanges

Belgium

Philippe Martin (Chairman) Raye E. Thomas

Brazil

Francis Morton (Chairman)

Finland

William Michelson (Chairman)

France

Humanities and Social Sciences

Jean Pineau (Chairman) Jean-Pierre Duquette
René Champagne

Physical and Biological Sciences and Engineering

Jacques Béland (Chairman) Luc Robillard
Fred J. Morgan

Germany

Joseph B. Dallet (Chairman) Wai-Yin Chau

Iran

Edmund F. Bloedow (Chairman)

Italy

Pierre Hurtubise (Chairman) Boris Castel

Japan (Preselection committee)

Richard J. Pearson Guy Roy

Mexico

Ross F. Larson (Chairman)

Netherlands

Daniel Ondrack (Chairman) Jacobus Poll

Switzerland

David Dooley (Chairman) Jacques Bovet

Selection Committee for Visiting Scholars

Roland Cloutier (Chairman) Davidson Dunton
Gaston Denis M. A. Tremblay
Reno Desjardins

Selection Committee for Exchanges of Research Scholars with France and the USSR

Louis Sabourin (Chairman) Corinne Gallant
John Francis Bosher J. P. Vinay
Gérard Dumouchel



Grants for Cultural Exchanges

Agreement between the Canada Council and the Academy of Sciences of the USSR (Name, university and discipline)

Soviet Academicians in Canada

A. A. Kokochin	Quebec, Ottawa	Philosophy
L. V. Pozdeeva	Carleton	History
I. A. Timofeev	Ottawa, Toronto, Quebec, Montreal	Economics

Canadian Researchers in the USSR

A. Ghadirian	Leningrad	Psychology
J. F. Harrison	Moscow	Political Science
N. Lacharité	Moscow	Philosophy
L. H. Rhinelander	Leningrad, Tbilisi, Odessa, Moscow	History
I. Stebelsky	Moscow, Tbilisi	Agricultural Geography
R. Szawlowski	Moscow	Political Science

Grants to Canadian Universities for Visiting Foreign Lecturers

(Grants total \$145,000)
(Name, university and discipline)

Argentina

H. P. Castello	Laval	Zoology
M. J. Etkin	McGill	Music
H. Rimoldi	Institut national de la recherche scientifique (Quebec)	Psychometry

Belgium

R. Aubert	Laval	Theology
J. P. De Waele	Montreal	Criminology
H. Tulkens	Laval	Economics

Federal Republic of Germany

K. Bormann	McGill	Philosophy
E. Henze	Laval	Mathematics
W. Mommsen	Western Ontario	History
J. W. Munch	Calgary	Physics
C. Schott	Toronto	Geography

France

P. Arhan	Sherbrooke	Surgery
----------	------------	---------

C. Benzaken	Waterloo	Algebra
P. Biays	Quebec at Chicoutimi	Geography
A. Cailleux	Montreal	Geography
R. Charuel	Quebec at Trois-Rivières	Hispano-American Studies
M. Ciampi	Western Ontario	Applied Music
J. Cuisenier	Laval	History
C. Devos	Moncton	Sociology
C. Dumont	Laval	Anthropology
H. Dupin	Montreal	Medicine
L. Finas	Montreal	French
P. Goubert	Montreal	History
G. Haupt	Concordia	History
J. Hiernaux	Montreal	Anthropology
A. Kriegel	Quebec at Montreal	Political Science
C. Minguet	Montreal	Hispano-American Studies
G. Mounin	Montreal	French
M. Peyrard	Ottawa	Commerce
C. Roy	Laval	Literature
M. Serres	Montreal	History
P. Vernois	Waterloo	French

Italy

V. Bortolani	Sherbrooke	Physics
R. Luraghi	Toronto	History

United Kingdom

M. Argyle	York	Psychology
K. M. Buchanan	McGill	Geography
A. R. Burkin	Waterloo	Chemical Engineering
D. Diamond	McGill	Geography
D. Gerver	Ottawa	Translation
P. Haggett	Toronto	Geography
P. Hurford	Western Ontario	Applied Music
J. Johnston	Queen's	Economics
S. Leach	Dalhousie	Chemistry
B. Randell	Toronto	Computer Science

N. Rogers	Wilfrid Laurier	Music
W. J. P. Smyly	British Columbia	Zoology
P. Steinitz	Brock	Music
J. V. Watson	Ottawa	Geology
Switzerland		
W. Haerdi	Moncton	Chemistry
J. Siotis	Concordia	International Relations

Grants to Canadian Cultural Organizations

for Visiting Foreign Artists

(Grants total \$44,000)

(Name, destination and discipline)

Bolivia

J. Calderon	Shawnigan Summer School of the Arts	Music
-------------	-------------------------------------	-------

Federal Republic of Germany

K. P. Hahn	Shawnigan Summer School of the Arts	Music
R. Kussmaul	Shawnigan Summer School of the Arts	Music
M. Leonhard	Shawnigan Summer School of the Arts	Music

France

P. Gaulier	Canadian Mime Theatre	Mime
J. J. Kantarow	Orford Arts Centre (J.M.C.)	Music
E. Manet	National Theatre School	Theatre
P. D. Mueller	Jeunesses musicales du Canada	Music
J. M. Rollez	Shawnigan Summer School of the Arts	Music
J. Rouvier	Jeunesses musicales du Canada	Music

Netherlands

T. Brul	Cammac Music Centre	Music
B. Deerenberg	Cammac Music Centre	Music
A. Hekster	Cammac Music Centre	Music

United Kingdom

R. Digby Day	National Theatre School	Theatre
T. Franks	Banff Centre School of Fine Arts	Ceramics
D. L. Wallis	National Ballet School	Dance
D. B. Williams	National Theatre School	Theatre
J. York	Orford Arts Centre (J.M.C.)	Music

Government of Canada Awards to Foreign Nationals

(Name, destination and discipline)

Belgium

P. E. Bocquet	Ecole Polytechnique (Montreal)	Electrical Engineering
P. Callier	Simon Fraser	Economics
P. Cappeliez	McGill	Psychology
R. Dedecker	Montreal	Criminology
L. Delaunois	McGill	Physiopathology
D. Godin	Ecole Polytechnique (Montreal)	Civil Engineering
M. Kempenneers	Montreal	Demography
C. Lardinois	Montreal	Architecture
P. Sohet	Montreal	Criminology
F. Van de Craen	McGill	Law
W. Wilms	Queen's	Law

Brazil

P. A. B. Barroso	McGill	Civil Engineering
R. Cavalcanti	McGill	Biology
F. V. Ferreira Lima	Carleton	Communications
T. Gomes Correa	Saint Paul	Sociology
V. Leister	McGill	Law

Federal Republic of Germany

J. U. Bottcher	British Columbia	Law
H. Drake	Carleton	Sociology
C. Dreher	Victoria	Clinical Psychology
K. D. Fleischauer	Toronto	Industrial Engineering
K. Gerhard	Manitoba	Sociology
A. Grauerholz	Concordia	Applied Arts
W. Leuchs	Carleton	Public Administration
M. Luiken	Waterloo	Physics
H. Mayer	Waterloo	Administration
H. Meuth	Simon Fraser	Physics
A. Nagyrevi	McGill	Physical Chemistry
S. Prillwitz	McGill	Agriculture
G. Schmitz	McGill	Electrical Engineering
C. Stieblich	McGill	Comparative Literature
R. Symank	McGill	Business Administration
I. Vollertsen	Alberta	Economics
M. Winter	British Columbia	Chemistry
R. Wonne	Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto	Medicine
V. Ziegler	Montreal	Technology
Finland		
J. Korpi-Tommola	Queen's	Chemistry
A. Ritari	British Columbia	Agriculture
K. Turenius	Toronto	Linguistics

France		
N. Agasse	National Museum of Man	Canadian Studies
M. Arnold	British Columbia	Rural Economics
J. Barbier	Toronto	Metallurgy
J. P. Beaud	Laval	Political Science
M. Beauvy	Laval	Metallurgy
C. Bellion	McGill	Biochemistry
E. Benchertrit	Montreal	Political Science
J. Blanc	Sherbrooke	Administration
P. Boisnaud	Ecole Polytechnique (Montreal)	Mechanical Engineering
D. Bonneton	Ottawa	Economics
D. Boutaud	Montreal	Economics
L. Brefort	McGill	Administration
C. Briens	Western Ontario	Chemical Engineering
E. Brière	Toronto	French
J. F. Brière	York	History
L. Brusseau	Alberta	Agriculture
B. Cappeleare	British Columbia	Community and Regional Planning
D. Carraud	Montreal	Urbanism
X. Ceccaldi	Montreal	Urbanism
J. Chardon	Ecole Polytechnique (Montreal)	Electrical Engineering
A. Clevenot	Montreal	Sociology
D. Cordie	Montreal	History
B. Dantin	Sherbrooke	Administration
H. De Widerpasch	British Columbia	Anthropology
G. Dumont	McGill	Electrical Engineering
M. Dupré	Montreal	Health Administration
E. Estrade	Sherbrooke	Administration
B. Fabre	Montreal	Sociology
P. Falhun	Laval	Economics
P. Girard	Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales (Montreal)	Administration
G. Golly	Ecole Polytechnique (Montreal)	Electrical Engineering
C. Grandin-Boussaquet	Montreal	Planning
A. Guilbaud	Ottawa	Physics
D. Guillemet	Ecole Polytechnique (Montreal)	Civil Engineering
D. Guimier	British Columbia	Forestry
P. Guyomar'h	Ottawa	Geography
I. Hamet	Montreal	Criminology
C. Herbaux	Sherbrooke	Administration
J. Jean	Laval	Electrical Engineering
J. M. Konrad	Laval	Civil Engineering

P. Lamy	Montreal	Law
J. F. Laroye	Toronto	Electrical Engineering
J. C. Leleu	Montreal	Planning
B. Lelu-Hernot	Montreal	French
D. Lepetit	Toronto	Linguistics
G. Le Roy	McMaster	Metallurgy
C. Le Van Duc	Montreal	Anthropology
B. Levy	Ottawa	Economics
F. Lingelser	Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales (Montreal)	Administration
M. Longeart-Roth	Ottawa	Philosophy
J. P. Mairesse	McGill	Civil Engineering
P. Mairesse	Montreal	Computer Sciences
E. Marsollier-Lagarde	Quebec	Ecology
G. Marx	Laval	Administration
M. L. Mauger	Montreal	Psychology
E. Mercier	Montreal	Economics
M. Messmer	Toronto	Political Science
C. Montamat	Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales (Montreal)	Administration
P. Morisseau	Sherbrooke	Physics
C. Morizet	Ottawa	Economics
F. Moureaux	Laval	Pharmacy
J. G. Napoleoni	British Columbia	Geophysics
E. Noitakis	Laval	Administration
T. Noviczky	Montreal	Planning
G. Olivier	Montreal	History
J. P. Paquien	Manitoba	Mechanical Engineering
E. Parent	Montreal	Psychology
M. Parent	Montreal	Psychology
J. Perrien	Laval	Administration
J. Petrisans	Montreal	Economics
J. N. Philippe	Ecole Polytechnique (Montreal)	Mechanical Engineering
C. Pierrot	Sherbrooke	Administration
C. Pinaud	McGill	English
J. M. Piolle	McGill	Mineral Engineering
F. Pithon	McGill	Electrical Engineering
C. Plonquet	Montreal	Anthropology
M. Prussel	Ecole Polytechnique (Montreal)	Electrical Engineering
L. Puissant	Laval	Chemical Engineering
J. L. Quenin	Laval	Chemical Engineering
L. Repellin	McGill	Electrical Engineering
A. Roth	Ottawa	Physics
D. Seran	Laval	Industrial Relations
O. Soubeyran	Montreal	Geography

F. Stalla-Bourdillon	Laval	Administration
M. C. Vancostenoble	Montreal	Chemical Engineering
C. Viallet	Montreal	Medicine
R. Zauberman-Levy	Montreal	Criminology
Hungary		
J. Hegedus Vajda	Toronto	Chemical Engineering
T. Paal	McGill	Civil Engineering
L. Varga	Ontario Cancer Institute	Medicine
Iran		
T. Paribakht	McGill	Linguistics
A. Seeyar	McGill	Communications
Italy		
M. Allegrini	National Research Council	Chemistry
E. Bencivenga	Toronto	Philosophy
F. Corbara	Institut de cardiologie de Montréal	Medicine
A. Filia	Institut de recherches cliniques (Montreal)	Neurobiology
B. Lago	British Columbia	Commerce
B. Maraviglia	British Columbia	Physics
L. Scribani	Waterloo	Physics
P. Serventi	Guelph	Animal and Poultry Science
F. Valente	Toronto	English
Japan		
K. Fukuda	Waterloo	Mathematics
S. Inouye	Toronto	Political Science
S. Koizumi	National Research Council	Chemistry
J. Nagashima	Toronto	Electrical Engineering
S. Ogawa	Carleton	Economics
H. Shoji	Waterloo	Mechanical Engineering
T. Sugihara	McGill	Law
A. Yamamoto	Carleton	Mechanical Engineering
S. Yamazaki	Western Ontario	Psychology
Luxembourg		
C. Y. Frieders	McGill	Sociology
Mexico		
M. G. G. Carmona	McGill	Administration
J. R. Cruz	Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal	Podiatry
P. M. Del Pilar	Montreal	Dentistry
A. Guerero	Toronto	Metallurgy
C. Leon Ocha	Manitoba	Plant Sciences
J. C. Medina	Waterloo	Management
R. Perez	Alberta	Physics

E. E. Turcott Rios	McGill	Civil Engineering
H. Villalobos	British Columbia	Mechanical Engineering
Netherlands		
E. D. Berkvens	McMaster	Psychiatry
E. Boonstra	Concordia	Fine Arts
E. Y. Browsers	McGill	Psychology
C. Coolen	Nova Scotia College of Art and Design	Design
J. De Kam	Alberta	Physics
T. B. Jorna	McGill	Law
R. Klein Breteler	McGill	Marine Sciences
J. A. Mulder	British Columbia	Computer Sciences
J. W. Muller	Toronto	Cinematography
C. Van Den Berg Van Saparoea	McMaster	Geology
W. K. T. Van Vliet	Lakehead	Sociology
Poland		
K. Brudzewski	Waterloo	Physics
J. Turlo	Queen's	Physics
J. Waniurski	Montreal	Mathematics
Switzerland		
R. Butikofer	British Columbia	Electrical Engineering
E. Golay	Laval	History
J. Hurliman	British Columbia	Anthropology
P. Kaiser	Alberta	Civil Engineering
P. C. Meier	Toronto	Political Economy
P. Mueller	Winnipeg	Biology
H. Muller	British Columbia	Electrical Engineering
J. M. Roulin	Toronto	Geography
A. L. Schweizer	Laval	Law
L. Streibel	Ottawa	Fine Arts
Yugoslavia		
D. Lekic	McGill	Medicine
K. Pop Tonev	Toronto	Metallurgy
I. Rusan	Alberta	Computer Sciences

Exchange of Researchers with France

(Name, destination and discipline)

Canadian Scholars in France

D. Bouchard	Paris	French
P. H. Boule	Le Havre, Lille, Toulouse	History
L. G. Donovan	Paris	Political Science
H. Griffiths	Paris, Caen	French
J. Hewson	Paris, Lille, Aix-en-Provence	Linguistics
J. Malikail	Caen	Education
A. Maugey	Paris, Aix-en-Provence	French

E. McWhinney	Paris	International Law
W. A. Oliver	Paris, Lyon	French
J. Pelletier	Paris	Social Psychology
L. H. Ploegaerts	Paris and the provinces	Urbanism
P. E. Sheriff	Paris	Sociology
H. G. Thorburn	Paris	Political Science
S. Villani	Paris	French

French Scholars in Canada

C. Bouazis	Montreal	Sociology and Semiology
M. Boyer	Montreal	Sociology
E. Brouzeng	Montreal	Linguistics
M. Delmas-Marty	Montreal	Criminology
A. Empereire	Quebec	Archeology
C. Gras	Montreal	Social History
C. Louis-Guérin	Montreal	Social Psychology
D. Stordeur	Montreal	Ethnology

Exchange with the USSR of Young Soviet Specialists and Soviet Researchers

(Name, university or institution, and discipline)

Young Soviet Specialists in Canada

B. J. Dekeris	Queen's	Telecommunications
M. Khadzhinov	Toronto	Electrical Engineering
E. V. Kuzmin	British Columbia	Mineral Engineering
A. V. Lubimov	British Columbia	Forestry
V. S. Maslov	Carleton	Electrical Engineering
U. Nesterov	McMaster	Mechanical Engineering
A. S. Provorov	Toronto	Physics
W. Serebrennikov	Alberta	Civil Engineering
V. P. Shestak	British Columbia	Physics
V. N. Sytnik	Toronto	Civil Engineering
W. Yasakov	Queen's	Chemical Engineering
E. F. Zhigalko	McGill	Mechanical Engineering

Soviet Researchers in Canada

V. Birka	Toronto	Mineral Engineering
A. Bolotin	Waterloo	Chemistry
V. I. Borchtch-Komponietz	Laval	Mineral Engineering
A. Dumcius	Institut de cardiologie de Montréal	Medicine
U. L. Haldna	Toronto	Physics
A. Kravtsov	Queen's	Law
A. Spalvins	Alberta	Electrical Engineering
J. A. Staskevicius	Toronto	Forestry

V. Tchijikov	Ecole Polytechnique (Montreal)	Electronics
A. P. Zambrans	McGill	Electrical Engineering

Exchange with the People's Republic of China

(Name, university and discipline)

Chinese Students in Canada

H.-W. Chane	Ottawa	English Language and Literature
C. Chang	Carleton	English Language and Literature
K.-H. Chen	Ottawa	English Language and Literature
C.-Y. Cheng	Toronto	English Language and Literature
C.-H. Chia	York	English Language and Literature
C.-F. Chou	McGill	English Language and Literature
H.-F. Fan	Ottawa	French Language and Literature
L.-F. Fang	Carleton	English Language and Literature
H.-F. Hsu	Carleton	English Language and Literature
Y.-C. Ke	Toronto	English Language and Literature
H.-P. Kung	Ottawa	English Language and Literature
C.-K. Li	Queen's	English Language and Literature
K.-S. Li	McGill	French Language and Literature
A. S. Liu	McGill	English Language and Literature
Y.-M. Liu	Toronto	English Language and Literature
Y.-S. Liu	Queen's	English Language and Literature
C.-Y. Luo	Ottawa	French Language and Literature
H.-H. Ma	Ottawa	English Language and Literature
M. Meng	Ottawa	French Language and Literature
M. Pai	Ottawa	French Language and Literature
C. Sun	York	English Language and Literature
C.-F. Sun	Carleton	English Language and Literature
C.-T. Wu	York	English Language and Literature
K.-S. Wu	York	English Language and Literature
A.-T. Yang	Carleton	English Language and Literature

Grants for International Representation

(For travel of Canadians elected to serve as senior officers or board members of international non government organizations)

Advisory Committee

Paul Chavy
Jean Desgagniers
John Hobday
John Stedmond
Janice Stein

Ex-officio Member
D. W. Bartlett

Grants

John W. Abrams, University of Toronto
Secretary-General-Treasurer, International Cooperation in the History of Technology Committee (International Union of the History and Philosophy of Science).
Congress, Edinburgh, August 10-19, 1977.

John R. Allen, University of Manitoba
Chairman, Commission on Education Technology and Language Learning (Association internationale de linguistique appliquée).
Meeting of Commission, Linköping, Sweden, August 1977.

Allan Andrews, Dalhousie University
Member, Executive Committee, International Federation for Theatre Research.
Executive Committee meeting, Avignon, August 2-4, 1976;
General Assembly and 8th World Congress, Munich, September 18-25, 1977.

Cyril Belshaw, University of British Columbia
Vice-President, International Social Science Council (ISSC);
Chairman, Finance Committee, International Union of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences (IUAES).
Executive Council meeting, ISSC, Paris, February 1977;
General Assembly, ISSC, Paris, October 1977;
Executive Committee meeting, IUAES, Paris, September 17-18, 1977.

René Bismuth, Brock University
Member of the Board, International Federation of Teachers of French.
Meeting of the Board, Sèvres, France, June 24-29, 1977.

Maurice Boutin, University of Montreal
Member, International Council of Paulus-Gesellschaft Internationale.
Organizational Meeting of European Congress, April 1977.

Adam Bromke, McMaster University
President, International Committee for Soviet and East European Studies.
Annual meeting of the Executive, Glasgow, September 1-3, 1977.

Henry C. Campbell, Toronto Public Library
First Vice-President, Executive Board, International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions.
Executive Board meeting, Moscow, March 29-April 1, 1977;
Professional Board meeting, London, April 4-6, 1977.

Canadian Association for Adult Education
Representative and Member of Management Board,
International Council for Adult Education.
Annual meeting, Madras, India, October 1977.

Canadian Political Science Association
Block allocation for international representative travel by Canadian executive officers of International Political Science Association,
April 1, 1977-March 31, 1978.

Burnard Chadwick, Toronto
Member, Executive Committee, Fédération internationale des acteurs.
Meeting of English-language unions, Oslo, July 1977;
Meeting of Executive, Moscow, July 17-22, 1977.

Bruno Cormier, McGill University
Board member, Scientific Commission, International Society of Criminology and Member of Board of Directors, International Centre of Criminology, Genoa, Italy.
Meeting of Commission, Paris, February 5, 1977.

Milan Dimic, University of Alberta
Treasurer and member of co-ordinating committee, International Comparative Literature Association.
Executive Committee meeting, Urbana-Champaign, Illinois, April 13-14, 1977.

Joyce Doolittle, University of Calgary
Vice-President, ASSITEJ (Association internationale du théâtre pour l'enfance et la jeunesse).
Meeting of the Bureau, Sophia, Bulgaria, October 1-10, 1976.

Z. Folejewski, University of British Columbia
Executive member, International Committee of Slavists.
Meeting of International Committee, Munich, September 5-11, 1976.

Antonio Franceschetti, University of Toronto
Member of Executive, Associazione Internazionale per gli Studi di Lingua e Letteratura Italiana.
Executive Board meeting, Venice, January 23, 1977.

Graham George, Queen's University
Secretary-General, International Folk Music Council.
Twenty-fourth Conference, Honolulu, August 11-19, 1977.

Lenore Graham, Windsor
Chairman, Committee on Early Childhood Education, World Confederation of Organizations of the Teaching Profession.
General Assembly, Lagos, Nigeria, August 3-10, 1977.

Jack Gray, Toronto
President, International Writers' Guild.
World Congress, Varna, Bulgaria, October 10-16, 1976;
Executive meeting, Tokyo, May 1977.

Lewis Hertzman, York University
Board member, International Committee of the Historical Sciences (International Council for Philosophy and Humanistic Studies).
Board meeting, Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain, July 25-30, 1977.

Samuel Hollander, University of Toronto
Executive Committee member, History of Economics Society.
Executive Committee meeting, Riverside, Calif., March 24-26, 1977.

Kurt Jonassohn, Concordia University
Deputy Executive Secretary, member of Publications Committee, International Sociological Association.
Meeting of Publications Committee, London, Eng., January 1977;
Meeting of Local Arrangements Committee, 1st World Congress of Sociology, Uppsala, Sweden, May 1977;
Meetings of Research Coordinating Committee and Executive Committee, Warsaw, May 1977.

Walter Jungkind, University of Alberta
President, International Council of Graphic Design Associations.
General Assembly and Congress, Zurich and Lausanne, April 28-May 3, 1977;
Executive Committee meeting, Paris, mid-August 1977.

William Klassen, University of Manitoba
Member, International Executive Committee, International Association for the History of Religion.
Organizational meeting for International Congress.

Raymond Klibansky, Humanities Research Council of Canada
HRCC delegate, Union académique internationale.
General Assembly, Athens, June 12-18, 1977.

Leszek Kosinski, University of Alberta
Chairman, Population Commission, International Geographical Union.
Commission meeting, Mexico City, August 8-13, 1977.

Lucien Labelle, Office des communications sociales, Montreal
Chairman, Organisation catholique internationale du cinéma (OCIC);
Member of Board and Executive, Association catholique internationale de la Radio-TV;
Member of Commission pontificale pour les communications sociales, Union catholique internationale de la presse.
Executive Committee meeting, OCIC, Brussels, February 28-March 4, 1977;
Meeting of the three international organizations, Rome, March 6-14, 1977.

Jean-Louis Lalonde, Montreal
Representative of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada on Council, International Union of Architects.
Executive meeting, Washington, D.C., November 1976;
Council meeting, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, June 2-11, 1977.

Maurice Lebel, Laval University
International Federation of the Societies of Classical Studies.
General Assembly, Brussels, September 2-4, 1976.

Russell J. Leskiw, Victoria
Member, Board of Directors, International Council on Education for Teaching.
Annual Conference, Lagos, Nigeria, July 28-August 3, 1977.

Jan J. Loubser, Ottawa
Board member, Standing Committee on Cooperation with National Councils, International Social Science Council (ISSC).
General Assembly of ISSC, Paris, October 16-22, 1977.

William F. Mackey, Laval University
Chairman, nominating committee, Permanent International Committee of Linguists.
12th International Congress of Linguists, Vienna, August 28-September 3, 1977.

Marguerite Mathieu, Ottawa
Member, Board of directors, International Association of Schools of Social Work.
Board of Directors meeting, Vienna, August 21-26, 1977.

Heather McCallum, Toronto
Member, Plenary Committee, International Federation for Theatre Research.
8th International Congress on Theatre Research, Munich, September 18-25, 1977.

Kenneth B. McKay, Toronto
Member, Executive Council, International Puppeteers' Union.
Executive Committee meeting, Dresden, Germany, April 1977.

Fred Rainsberry, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto
Corresponding member for Canada, International Centre of Films for Children and Young People.
Annual meeting of Board of Directors, Gottwaldov, Czechoslovakia, May 17-22, 1976.

Zoltan Roman, University of Calgary
Member, Executive Committee, International Gustav Mahler Society.
Meeting of Executive Committee and General Assembly, Vienna, April 21-26, 1977.

Guy Rondeau, Ottawa
Chairman, International Association of Applied Linguistics.
Executive Meeting, Madrid, April 29-May 1, 1977.

Jean-Louis Roux, Montreal
Member, International Committee, Théâtre des Nations.
International Committee meeting, Paris, February 1977.

H. C. Rowsell, Youth Science Foundation, Ottawa
Vice-President for North American Region, International Cooperating Committee (ICC) for the Presentation and Development of Out-of-School Scientific Activities.
Bi-annual Conference of ICC, Cairo, November 21-28, 1976.

Don Rubin, Toronto
Member, Sub-Committee for International Communications and Publications and Executive member of Theatre Information Resource Project.
International Theatre Institute Bi-annual meeting, Stockholm, June 1-7, 1977.

Roseann Runte, Dalhousie University
Executive Board member and member of Directory Committee, International Society for Eighteenth Century Studies.
Executive Board meeting, Pisa, June 28, 1977.

Céline Saint-Pierre, University of Quebec at Montreal
Executive Secretary, International Sociological Association.
Meeting of Local Arrangements Committee, 1st World Congress of Sociology, Uppsala, Sweden, May 1977;
Meetings of Research Coordinating Committee and Executive Committee, Warsaw, May 1977;
Meeting of International Social Science Council, Paris, October 1977;
Regional Meeting, Havana, March 1977.

E. T. Salmon, Humanities Research Council of Canada
HRCC delegate, Union académique internationale.
General Assembly, Athens, June 12-18, 1977.

Paul Siren, Toronto
Member, Executive Committee, Fédération internationale des acteurs.
Meeting of English-language unions, Oslo, July 1977;
Meeting of Executive, Moscow, July 17-22, 1977.

Pierre Thibault, Montreal
Member, Executive Committee, International Writers' Guild (IWG).
Meeting of Executive Committee and Biennial World Congress, Varna, Bulgaria, October 10-16, 1976.

Tran tam Tinh, Laval University
Member, Conseil de Fondation, Lexikon Iconographicum Mythologiae Classicae.
Meeting of Conseil de Fondation, Basle, Switzerland, May 20-22, 1977.

Union des Artistes, Montreal
Member, Executive Committee, Fédération internationale des acteurs.
Meeting of Executive, Moscow, July 17-22, 1977.

Norma Walmsley, Ottawa
Member, International Council, Society for International Development.
Council meeting held in conjunction with 15th World Conference, Amsterdam, November 28-December 3, 1976.

Stanley House

Summer 1976 Seminars

(Organizers and subjects)

The Public Policy Concern
Social Decision-Making Policies.

University of Lethbridge
Canadian College Education.

Canada Council
Funding Artistic and Community Media.

Social Science Research Council of Canada
Canadianization of the Social Sciences: Problems, Issues
and Programs.

Canada Council
The Canada Council Aid to Artists Program: An Evaluation.

National Museum of Man
Urban History Problems of the Quebec Region.

Consumers' Association of Canada
Public Interest and Advocacy.

Shirley Post, Reg.N., B.Sc.N.Ed., M.H.A.
Issues and Concerns in Child Health, and Related Social Policies.

University of Manitoba
Architecture and the Media.



The Canadian Commission for Unesco

The Canadian Commission for Unesco, like its counterparts in other countries, provides advice and liaison services to Canadian governments (federal and provincial), nongovernment organizations, universities and private citizens concerned with international cooperation in education, the natural and social sciences, culture and communications. It works through a small secretariat based in Ottawa which reports to an Executive Committee and an annual meeting of members. The Canada Council sponsors, finances and staffs the Commission, as provided under the Canada Council Act.

During 1976-77, the Commission staff devoted a great deal of effort to preparations for the biennial Unesco General Conference (Nairobi, October 1976). During the summer of 1976, a series of round-table consultations were organized, involving some 150 participants from various professions concerned with areas of interest to Unesco. The resulting comments on some 100 agenda items, prepared in collaboration with the Department of External Affairs, formed the basis of the working document to be used by the Canadian delegation at the Nairobi conference. Composed of a small team of advocates rather than a large group of specialists as in other years, this group proved very effective.

There had been concern that the confrontations and risk of polarization on political issues, which had been a feature of the previous General Conference and subsequent meetings, would weaken confidence in Unesco as an agency for international cooperation. The Nairobi conference changed this trend: most delegations showed a disposition to reach agreement where agreement was possible, and to avoid sterile confrontations over topics where consensus remains to be achieved in the future. It reached agreement on

a budget of approximately \$235 million for the Unesco program for the ensuing two-year period.

Following are brief highlights from the year under review.

Education

The Subcommission on Education and the Commission staff held informal consultations with member organizations concerned with teaching. Initiatives arising from these discussions have included provision of teaching materials focussing on human rights for elementary and secondary schools. Other activity in education during the year included: a conference of educators involved in pedagogical innovations to discuss such diversified projects as methods of teaching mathematics to retarded children and post-secondary courses for adult women in remote rural areas; seminars across the country to expose policy-makers as well as practitioners to the International Recommendation on the Development of Adult Education; two Occasional Papers – one on the respective roles of the International Bureau of Education, the International Institute for Education Planning and the Unesco Institute for Education, and the other a critical view of the foundations of contemporary education.

Culture

The Commission published a “working definition of culture” in its Occasional Paper series. The need for such a definition has been apparent for some time. Faced on the one hand with the complexity of the subject of “culture” and on the other with inconsistency in the use of the term, the Commission has

found the analysis of the Unesco cultural program increasingly difficult to handle. The question facing many governments today about the rights of minority groups to develop their own cultural identity within the state is an example of the necessity to define what is meant by "culture". Views are being sought on the Commission's proposed definition. As a member of the European Region of Unesco, Canada has also been involved in European Joint Studies on topics such as: cultural development in countries containing different national or ethnic groups; financing of culture; training of cultural animators and administrators; protection of monuments, sites and historic towns; and computers and musical composition.

Social Sciences

The Nairobi conference unanimously adopted a Canadian resolution requiring that priority be given to activities of social science specialists and institutions working on practical problems in the member states, especially in the developing countries. The objective is to use Unesco's unique international position to strengthen social science research, and to increase its relevance and cost-effectiveness. A Standing Committee on International Cooperation in the Social Sciences was established following the 1976 annual meeting of the Commission. Its purpose is to provide a forum for evaluating the substance of Unesco's social science program and for exchange of information on the international interests of Canadian organizations in this field.

Natural Sciences

Canada was reelected to the International Council of the Man and Biosphere Program at the Nairobi conference. A successful international workshop on Methods and Interpretation of Environmental Perception Research was convened in Victoria, B.C., in May 1976 under the sponsorship of the Canadian, U.S. and Mexican MAB Committees. In cooperation with the MAB Committee and specialized consultants, the Commission's staff was involved in a North American sub-regional seminar on Environmental Education, convened in St. Louis, Missouri, in October 1976, in preparation for the global conference on Environmental Education held in Tbilisi U.S.S.R., in October 1977.

Communications

The Canadian Communications Research Information Centre, as a part of the Unesco international network of Information Centres, covers the social aspects of the mass media and communications in Canada, with major emphasis on research and policy. During 1976-77, the Centre continued to develop inventories of Canadian communications research and resources and to use this information in responding to questions for assistance from within Canada and from abroad.

Finances

Introduction

Income and Expenditure

Programs administered by the Council are financed from several sources of income as follows:

a) The Humanities and Social Sciences and the Arts programs, the Canadian Commission for Unesco and the costs of administration are financed by the combined receipts of the unconditional government grant, income from the Endowment Fund and bequests and gifts.

b) The Killam Awards, the Molson Prizes, the Cultural Exchanges program and the Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome are financed from the funds donated or made available to the Council for specific purposes.

Cultural Exchanges

The Cultural Exchanges program with Belgium, Brazil, Finland, France, Hungary, Iran, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, Mexico, the Netherlands, the People's Republic of China, Poland, Switzerland, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, West Germany and Yugoslavia is administered by the Canada Council on behalf of the Department of External Affairs (for a brief description see page 98). Expenditures under this program over the past three years were:

1976-77	\$1,424,000
1975-76	1,030,000
1974-75	926,000

Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome

A brief description of this program may be found in the section on Prizes on page 2 of this report. The financial activity of this fund for the year being re-

viewed is as follows: on April 1, 1976, there were funds on hand of lire 37.6 million, income received was lire 23.7 million and grants and expenses were lire 4.5 million, leaving funds on hand at March 31, 1977, of lire 56.8 million. The Institute account is kept with the Banco di Roma in Rome. Effective March 1977, the administration of this account passed to the Secretary of State for External Affairs.

Investments

Under Section 18 of the Canada Council Act, the Council's investments are made, managed and disposed of by an Investment Committee, which consists of three members appointed by the Governor-in-Council, plus the Chairman of the Canada Council and another member of the Council, designated by the Council.

The composition of the Investment Committee at March 31, 1977, was as follows: Frank Case, Chairman of the Investment Committee; Gertrude M. Laing, Chairman of the Council; Michel Bélanger, President of The Provincial Bank of Canada, designated by the Council; Raymond Primeau, professor at the University of Montreal; and Allan Hockin, Vice-President of Investments, Toronto-Dominion Bank. Bolton, Tremblay and Company, investment consultants of Montreal, manage the funds within guidelines established by the Investment Committee.

The Act imposes no restrictions on the manner in which the money of the Endowment Fund may be invested. However, the Investment Committee follows rules similar to those established under the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

For investment purposes separate portfolios are maintained as follows: 1) Endowment Fund, 2) Killam Fund, 3) other Special Funds. Details of these funds

will be found in the financial statements and the notes thereto.

The Endowment Fund is invested in five main categories: Short-term Securities; Canada, Provincial and Municipal Bonds; Corporate Bonds; Mortgages, and Equities. A summary of these holdings at March 31, 1977, and March 31, 1976, is below.

The estimated market value was \$4.9 million below cost, compared with \$8.2 million below cost the previous year. This reflects a slight improvement of the investment markets in 1976 and 1977. Net realized losses of \$1.7 million were experienced during the year, the result of trading securities at prices below cost. This compares with a net realized loss of \$.1 million last year. The profit reserve against future securities trading was \$2.0 million at March 31, 1977. The yield on the Endowment Fund was increased to 7.3% from 7.27% in 1976. The Fund increased its income by \$.75 million over 1976 because of a larger invested portfolio and generally increased interest rates.

The Killam Fund portfolio was \$12.9 million at March 31, 1977, and the yield increased to 7.75% from 7.35% a year earlier. This increase was the result of improved interest rates during the year and changes within the portfolio. The market value was \$.8 million below cost, changed from \$1.6 million the previous year.

The other Special Funds, invested in the same way as the Endowment and Killam Funds, had a market value at March 31, 1977, of \$.5 million below cost, slightly improved from 1976. The yield increased to 7.08% from 7.01% the previous year.

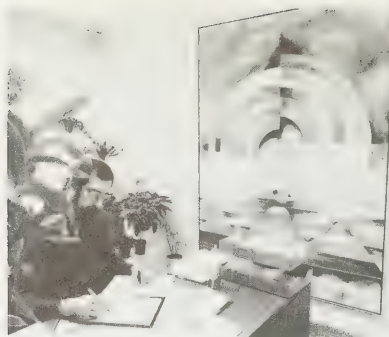
Details of changes in the equity elements of the Killam and other Special Funds are shown on page 118.

The Council received donations during the year as follows:

The Samuel and Saidye Bronfman Family Foundation	\$ 5,000
Estate of Dorothy Killam Trustees	50,000

Endowment Account (In Thousands of Dollars)		
	Book Value March 31	
	1977	1976
Short-Term Investments	4,997	4,998
Canada, Provincial, Municipal Bonds	12,724	11,502
Corporate Bonds	29,177	31,357
Mortgages (principally NHA)	11,057	12,100
Equities	28,772	25,579
Total	86,727	85,536

Market Value March 31	
1977	1976
4,997	4,998
11,998	9,774
28,349	27,973
9,177	8,933
27,292	25,690
81,813	77,368



Financial Statement

Auditor General's Report

Ottawa, June 13, 1977

The Canada Council
and
The Honorable John Roberts, P.C., M.P.
Secretary of State
Ottawa

I have examined the balance sheets of the Endowment Account and Special Funds of the Canada Council as at March 31, 1977, and the statements of operations and operating surplus of the Endowment Account and changes in equity of Special Funds for the year then ended. My examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, these financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Council and its special funds as at March 31, 1977, and the results of its operations and the changes in its special funds for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting policies set out in Note 1, applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

I further report that in my opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the Council, the financial statements are in agreement therewith and the transactions that have come under my notice have been within its statutory powers.

(Sgd.) J. J. Macdonell
Auditor General of Canada

The Canada Council
(Established by the Canada Council Act)

Endowment Account

(Statutory Endowment Fund and Parliamentary Grant)

Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1977

Assets	1977	1976	Liabilities	1977	1976
Cash and short-term deposits	\$2,600,596	\$1,664,404	Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$1,547,838	\$ 761,741
Accounts receivable	142,087	156,495	Approved grants payable	33,941,387	32,021,917
Interest accrued on investments	1,311,182	1,176,430	Queen's Fellowship Fund (Note 3)	252,872	251,219
Investments (Note 2)	86,727,119	85,535,795	<i>Equity</i>		
Property, including furnishings and effects donated to the Council, at nominal value	1	1	Principal of fund established pursuant to Section 14 of the Act	50,000,000	50,000,000
			Accumulated net gains on disposal of investments	2,055,093	3,813,555
			Operating surplus available for expenditure under Section 16 of the Act	2,983,795	1,684,693
				55,038,888	55,498,248
	90,780,985	88,533,125		90,780,985	88,533,125

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Certified correct:
(Sgd.) Claude Gauthier, Treasurer

Approved:
(Sgd.) Charles Lussier, Director

The Canada Council
(Established by the Canada Council Act)

**Statement of Operations and Operating Surplus
for the Year Ended March 31, 1977**

Income	1977	1976
Grant from Canada	\$59,656,000	\$54,715,000
Interest, dividends and rental fees	8,171,354	7,374,738
Cancelled grants authorized in previous years and refunds	2,634,467	1,696,484
	70,461,821	63,786,222
Program Expenditure		
<i>Social Sciences and Humanities</i>		
Grants and services	27,810,620	25,289,281
Administration (Schedule 1)	1,653,659	1,581,766
	29,464,279	26,871,047
<i>Arts</i>		
Grants and services	31,803,178	29,690,759
Purchases of works of art (Notes 1 and 7)	754,663	755,632
Administration (Schedule 1)	2,547,507	2,164,681
	35,105,348	32,611,072
<i>Canadian Commission for Unesco</i>		
Grants	111,055	130,106
Administration (Schedule 1)	337,019	317,628
	448,074	447,734
<i>General Administration (Schedule 1)</i>	4,427,111	3,618,230
<i>Less: Administrative fees received from specific programs (Note 4)</i>	282,093	126,508
	4,145,018	3,491,722
	69,162,719	63,421,575
Excess of income over expenditure	1,299,102	364,647
Operating surplus at beginning of year	1,684,693	1,320,046
Operating surplus at end of year	2,983,795	1,684,693

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

The Canada Council
(Established by the Canada Council Act)

Schedule 1
Schedule of Administration Expenditure
for the year ended March 31, 1977

	Social Sciences and Humanities	Arts	Canadian Commission for Unesco	General	1977 Total	1976 Total
Salaries and wages	\$1,087,806	\$1,552,389	\$253,263	\$1,879,628	\$4,773,086	\$4,136,427
Employees' benefits	146,789	206,323	35,137	247,258	635,507	314,210
Rent and maintenance	—	51,387	—	836,870	888,257	505,231
Assessors' fees, committee meetings, and members' honoraria	372,739	432,187	—	11,076	816,002	884,129
Communications	—	—	—	364,263	364,263	321,673
Staff travel	36,980	210,484	12,907	50,466	310,837	229,324
Printing and publications	—	27,287	—	241,054	268,341	292,601
Professional services	—	32,009	—	177,069	209,078	170,164
Office supplies and expenses	—	—	7,873	133,919	141,792	108,267
Duplicating	—	—	—	139,240	139,240	132,566
Council meetings, including members' honoraria	—	—	26,634	98,192	124,826	134,156
Data processing	—	—	—	91,898	91,898	164,878
Furniture and equipment	—	2,062	—	70,278	72,340	131,496
Safekeeping charges	—	—	—	54,719	54,719	49,143
Freight and storage	—	23,898	—	—	23,898	41,335
Sundry	9,345	9,481	1,205	31,181	51,212	66,705
	1,653,659	2,547,507	337,019	4,427,111	8,965,296	7,682,305

The Canada Council
(Established by the Canada Council Act)

Special Funds

Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1977

Assets	1977	1976	Liabilities	1977	1976
Cash	\$ 338,511	\$ 321,742	Accounts payable	\$ 23,684	\$ —
Interest accrued on investments	307,499	321,552	Approved grants payable	357,268	398,282
Investments (Note 5)	17,456,679	17,663,118	<i>Equity of Funds</i>		
Securities held for redemption in accordance with the terms of the gift (par value \$2,497,229) at nominal value (Note 6(b))	1	1	Principal of funds	15,615,064	15,375,063
Rights to, or interest in, estates, at nominal value (Notes 6(e), (f) and (g))	3	2	Accumulated net gains on disposal of investments	106,670	368,092
	18,102,693	18,306,415	Accumulated earnings	2,000,007	2,164,978
				17,721,741	17,908,133
				18,102,693	18,306,415

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Certified correct:
(Sgd.) Claude Gauthier, Treasurer

Approved:
(Sgd.) Charles Lussier, Director

The Canada Council
(Established by the Canada Council Act)

**Statement of Changes in Equity of Special Funds
for the Year Ended March 31, 1977 (Note 6)**

	Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Fund for Advanced Studies	Special Scholarship Fund	Molson Prize Fund	Lynch- Staunton Fund	John B. C. Watkins Estate	J. P. Barwick Estate	Edith Davis Webb Estate
Principal							
Balance at beginning of year	\$11,919,615	\$1,856,380	\$900,000	\$699,066	\$ 1	\$ 1	\$ —
Cash received and accrued income	240,000	—	—	—	—	—	1
Balance at end of year	12,159,615	1,856,380	900,000	699,066	1	1	1
Accumulated net gains on disposal of investments							
Balance at beginning of year	220,496	75,024	6,591	65,981	—	—	—
Net loss on disposal of investments	220,496	30,965	6,591	3,370	—	—	—
Balance at end of year	—	44,059	—	62,611	—	—	—
Accumulated earnings							
Balance at beginning of year	1,051,193	896,580	10,969	184,875	21,361	—	—
Income earned on investments	977,950	198,682	64,444	59,060	8,190	—	—
	2,029,143	1,095,262	75,413	243,935	29,551	—	—
Less:							
Grants authorized	959,342	156,098	60,000	51,454	—	—	—
Net loss on disposal of investments	136,386	—	8,333	—	—	—	—
Indirect administration charge	98,684	—	3,000	—	—	—	—
	1,194,412	156,098	71,333	51,454	—	—	—
Balance at end of year	834,731	939,164	4,080	192,481	29,551	—	—

Totals 1977	Totals 1976
\$15,375,063	\$15,275,063
240,001	100,000
15,615,064	15,375,063
368,092	437,448
261,422	69,356
106,670	368,092
2,164,978	2,198,036
1,308,326	1,291,023
3,473,304	3,489,059
1,226,894	1,253,285
144,719	—
101,684	70,796
1,473,297	1,324,081
2,000,007	2,164,978

Notes to Financial Statements

March 31, 1977

1. Accounting policies

Accounting basis

The Council's accounts are maintained on an accrual basis.

Insured mortgages

Insured mortgages of the Endowment Account and Special Funds are carried at cost or amortized cost.

Losses on disposal of investments

Net losses on disposal of investments are charged against the "Accumulated net gains on disposal of investments" to the extent of the accumulated gains available on the related accounts. The remaining loss, if any, is charged against "Accumulated earnings" in the case of the Special Funds and "Operating Surplus" in the case of the Endowment Account.

Grants

Grants are charged to expenditure in the year in which they are approved. Cancelled grants approved in previous years and refunds are shown as income in the Endowment Account. For the Special Funds such items are deducted from the grants approved during the year.

Works of art (Note 7)

Purchases of works of art are not capitalized but are charged to program expenditure in the year of purchase.

Capital assets

Capital expenditures are charged to general administration expenditure in the year of purchase and consequently there are no charges for depreciation.

Termination benefits

The Council does not record in its accounts the liability for termination benefits estimated at March 31, 1977, to be \$139,033.

Other

Except for the parliamentary grant, and the Queen's Fellowship Fund (Note 3), all monies or properties received by the Council pursuant to Section 20 of the Canada Council Act are accounted for in the Special Funds statement.

Endowment Account

2. Investments

(in thousands of dollars)	1977		1976	
	Cost	Market value	Cost	Market value
Bonds, debentures and notes	\$46,897	\$45,344	\$47,856	\$42,745
Shares	28,772	27,292	25,579	25,690
Insured mortgages (Note 1) (market value estimated)	11,058	9,177	12,101	8,933
	86,727	81,813	85,536	77,368

Net losses on disposal of investments during the year amounted to \$1,758,462 (\$12,069 in 1975-76). These losses are charged against "Accumulated net gains on disposal of investments".

3. Queen's Fellowship Fund

In December 1973 the Council received a grant of \$250,000 from Canada for the establishment of a Queen's Fellowship Fund to be administered by the Council. The income from the Fund is to be used for the payment of fellowships to graduate students in certain fields of Canadian studies. Fellowships granted amounted to \$24,597 (\$27,930 in 1976), and the Fund earned \$26,250 (\$26,358 in 1976) during the year. Interest accrued on the Queen's Fellowship Fund and fellowships paid therefrom are not included in the statement of operations and surplus of the Endowment Account.

4. Administration expenditures

Program administration expenditures comprise the major expenditures directly attributable to the Social Sciences and Humanities and Arts programs and direct costs of servicing the Canadian Commission for Unesco.

General administration comprises all other expenditures of the Council, including those relating to the Special Funds, and the programs of Cultural Exchange for the Department of External Affairs and the Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome under P.C. 1967-2354. These expenses were recovered to the extent of \$3,000 (\$3,000 in 1976) from the Molson Prize Fund, \$98,684 (\$43,508 in 1976) from the Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Fund for Advanced Studies and \$180,409 (\$80,000 in 1976) from the Department of External Affairs in respect of servicing these funds and Cultural Programs.

Special Funds

5. Investments

(in thousands of dollars)	1977		1976	
	Cost	Market value	Cost	Market value
Bonds, debentures and notes	\$11,672	\$10,867	\$12,383	\$10,678
Shares	4,649	4,280	4,591	4,359
Insured mortgages (Note 1) (market value estimated)	1,136	976	689	442
	17,457	16,123	17,663	15,479

Net losses on disposal of investments during the year amounted to \$406,141 (\$69,356 in 1975-76). Of this amount, \$261,422 is charged against "Accumulated net gains on disposal of investments" and the balance of \$144,719 is charged against "Accumulated earnings".

6. Bequests and gifts

The Council has received bequests and gifts as follows:
(a) *Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Fund for Advanced Studies*
A bequest of \$12,159,615 in cash and securities was received from the estate of the late Mrs. Dorothy J. Killam for the establishment of "The Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Fund for Advanced Studies" to provide scholarships "for advanced study or research at universities, hospitals, research or scientific institutes, or other equivalent or similar institutions both in Canada and in other countries in any field of study or research other than 'the arts' as presently defined in the Canada Council Act and not limited to the 'humanities and social sciences' referred to in such Act."

The bequest contains the following provisions: that the Killam Trust shall not form part of the Endowment Fund or otherwise be merged with any assets of the Council; and that, in the event the Canada Council should ever be liquidated or its existence terminated or its powers and authority changed so that it is no longer able to administer any Killam Trust, the assets forming the Killam Trust must be paid over to certain universities which have also benefited under the will.

The cash and securities received and the proceeds have been invested in a separate portfolio.

(b) *Special Scholarship Fund*

A gift of approximately \$4,350,000 was received from the late Mrs. Dorothy J. Killam for the establishment of a Special Scholarship Fund. The gift consists of securities registered in the name of the Canada Council, redeemable over a period of years. To March 31, 1977, the Council has received proceeds from the redemption of these securities amounting to \$1,856,380. These proceeds have been invested in a separate portfolio and the income therefrom is available to provide fellowship grants to Canadians for advanced study or research in the fields of medicine, science and engineering at universities, hospitals, research or scientific institutions or other equivalent or similar institutions in Canada.

(c) *Molson Prize Fund*

Gifts of \$900,000 from the Molson Foundation established a capital fund referred to as the Molson Prize Fund. The income of the Fund is used for awarding cash prizes to Canadians for outstanding achievement in the fields of the Arts, the Humanities or the Social Sciences that enriches the cultural or intellectual heritage of Canada or contributes to national unity. The value of each prize is \$20,000 or as determined by the Council, without restriction on its use by the recipient.

(d) *Lynch-Staunton Fund*

An unconditional bequest of \$699,066 from the estate of the late V. M. Lynch-Staunton established a capital fund, the income from which is available for the regular programs of the Council.

(e) *John B. C. Watkins Estate*

A bequest was received (carried on the balance sheet at a nominal value of \$1) of the net income from the residue of the estate of the late John B. C. Watkins, which assets are held in perpetuity by a trust company. The net income is to be used "for the establishment of scholarships to be awarded to graduates of any Canadian university who may apply therefor for the purpose of engaging in postgraduate studies in Denmark, Norway, Sweden or Iceland and who shall be selected for their outstanding worth or promise by a committee appointed by the Canada Council."

(f) *J. P. Barwick Estate*

A bequest of what may amount to \$31,500 was made by the late J. P. Barwick. The payment of the bequest is to be postponed during the lifetime of the surviving beneficiary of the residue of the estate. The bequest to the Council is "on condition that such bequest shall be applied for the benefit of the musical division of the arts and for the encouragement of the musical arts to increase the Council's normal budget in the musical division or field of the arts." The bequest is reflected in the balance sheet at a nominal value of \$1.

(g) *Edith Davis Webb Estate*

During the year a bequest of what may amount to \$400,000 was made by the late Mrs. Edith Davis Webb. The payment of the bequest is to be postponed during the lifetime of the surviving beneficiary of the residue of the estate. The bequest to the Canada Council is "to be used for the purpose of making grants or establishing scholarships for musical study in such manner as the Council shall determine." The bequest is reflected in the balance sheet at a nominal value of \$1.

Other

7. Art Bank (Note 1)

In 1972 the Canada Council Art Bank was established to develop a collection of works of art for use in federal offices and public buildings on a rental basis. Purchases of works of art acquired to March 31, 1977, totalled \$4,082,000, including \$755,000 in 1976-77 (\$756,000 in 1975-76).

8. Long-term Lease Agreement

On October 8, 1976, the Council entered into a ten-year lease agreement for office space for the period November 1976 to October 1986. The agreement calls for an annual rental of \$606,450 for the first five years and an annual rental of \$657,975 for the remaining five years. The Council also rents warehouse space under a five-year agreement ending March 31, 1979, calling for an annual rental of \$15,934.

9. Event Subsequent to the Year End

Bill C-26, an Act Respecting the Organization of Certain Scientific Activities of the Government of Canada, passed third reading in the House of Commons on June 3, 1977. The Bill provides for establishment of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council which will assume those duties and responsibilities previously assigned to the Canada Council in the field of humanities and social sciences.

The financial impact of this Bill on the Canada Council's financial statements cannot be determined at this time.

10. Comparative figures

The presentation of the 1976 comparative figures has been restated to conform with the 1977 format.

Securities as at March 31, 1977

Endowment Fund

Bonds — Corporate

\$ 500,000	A.E.C. Power	10-3/4%	June 30, 1996
450,000	Abitibi Paper	10-1/2%	March 1, 1995
1,000,000	Alcan Aluminum	10-3/4%	November 15, 1994
250,000	Algoma Steel	10-3/8%	June 1, 1994
600,000	Algoma Steel	11%	May 1, 1995
500,000	B.C. Telephones	9%	October 1, 1997
350,000	B.P. Refinery	5-3/4%	October 1, 1986
200,000	B.P. Tankers	6-1/4%	October 1, 1985
700,000	Bell Canada	8%	March 15, 1992
500,000	Bell Canada	9-3/4%	June 3, 1979
700,000	Bell Canada	9-7/8%	April 1, 1999
700,000	Brunswick Mining	11%	December 1, 1996
300,000	Canadian Pacific Railways	11-1/4%	November 15, 1995
500,000	Canadian Pacific Securities	10-1/2%	December 1, 1984
200,000	Canadian Utilities	7-1/4%	May 15, 1988
400,000	Consumers Gas	8-3/4%	August 15, 1994
600,000	Consumers Gas	9-1/8%	May 15, 1995
500,000	Dofasco Ltd.	9-3/8%	February 15, 1997
500,000	Dofasco Ltd.	10%	June 1, 1994
495,000	Domaine D'Iberville	7-1/4%	May 1, 1998
100,000	Eaton Acceptance	8-1/4%	December 1, 1991
500,000	Eaton Acceptance	9%	September 1, 1993
650,000	Eaton Centre	10%	April 1, 2000
500,000	Genstar Ltd.	11-1/4%	March 15, 1996
500,000	Hudson Bay Acceptance	10-1/2%	November 15, 1996
275,000	Hudson Bay Acceptance	9-3/4%	March 2, 1989
500,000	Imperial Oil Limited	9-3/4%	February 15, 1995
350,000	Imperial Oil Limited	10-5/8%	August 15, 1994
300,000	Industrial Acceptance Corp.	10-1/4%	July 30, 1983
250,000	Industrial Acceptance Corp.	9-1/2%	October 15, 1992
200,000	International Nickel Co.	9-1/4%	October 1, 1990
400,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	10-3/8%	July 15, 1996
350,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	9-3/8%	December 1, 1990
300,000	Ivanhoe Corporation	7-1/2%	June 1, 1991

1,000,000	Labatts Ltd.	9%	March 15, 1994
500,000	Labatts Ltd.	9-1/4%	September 1, 1990
71,000	Leeds Development	6-3/4%	September 30, 1988
400,000	MacMillan Bloedel Ltd.	11-1/4%	January 15, 1995
250,000	Niagara Finance Co.	5-3/4%	May 1, 1985
250,000	Niagara Finance Co.	7-1/2%	December 1, 1986
250,000	Niagara Mortgage	9-1/2%	December 15, 1990
500,000	Niagara Realty	10-1/4%	June 18, 1981
500,000	Niagara Realty	7-7/8%	December 15, 1986
300,000	Niagara Realty	9%	March 1, 1994
325,000	Noranda Mines	9-1/4%	October 15, 1990
500,000	Norcen Energy	11-1/4%	August 15, 1996
250,000	Pan Canadian Petroleum	8-3/4%	November 1, 1992
250,000	Pan Canadian Petroleum	8-1/8%	March 1, 1992
1,000,000	Polysar Limited	7-1/2%	November 1, 1987
300,000	Price Company	5-3/4%	December 1, 1982
600,000	Quebec Telephone	10-5/8%	December 15, 1996
300,000	Reed Paper	6-1/2%	November 15, 1985
500,000	Seagrams Ltd.	10-7/8%	June 1, 1995
300,000	Simpsons Sears	11%	August 15, 1994
500,000	Spruce Falls Power Co.	9-1/4%	March 1, 1994
900,000	Stelco Ltd.	9-3/4%	April 1, 1995
800,000	Stelco Ltd.	10-7/8%	September 15, 1994
300,000	Thurso Pulp Paper	5-3/4%	January 2, 1987
200,000	Traders Finance Corp.	5-3/4%	September 15, 1984
200,000	Traders Finance Corp.	6%	October 15, 1982
200,000	Traders Finance Corp.	9%	February 15, 1991
200,000	Traders Finance Corp.	11-1/4%	January 6, 1995
500,000	Trans Canada Pipelines	8-3/4%	July 2, 1992
250,000	Trans Canada Pipelines	8-7/8%	September 20, 1992
250,000	Trans Canada Pipelines	10%	June 20, 1990
650,000	Trizek Corporation	9-1/2%	November 15, 1993
500,000	Union Carbide	10-3/4%	June 15, 1995
200,000	World Bank	5-1/4%	March 15, 1990
225,000	World Bank	5-3/4%	March 15, 1991
200,000	World Bank	6-1/4%	January 4, 1992

Bonds — Municipal				
\$ 50,000	Corner Brook	5-3/4%	December 1, 1977	
250,000	Edmonton	9-1/4%	September 1, 1990	
1,000,000	Montreal	5-3/4%	June 1, 1989	
100,000	Montreal	5-3/4%	November 15, 1988	
300,000	Montreal School Council	10-1/4%	June 20, 1994	
300,000	Montreal Urban Community	8%	May 1, 1993	
250,000	Toronto	10-1/4%	May 1, 1995	

Bonds — Government and Guaranteed				
\$ 500,000	Canada	9-1/2%	October 1, 2001	
1,650,000	Canada	9-1/2%	June 15, 1994	
1,000,000	Canada	10%	October 1, 1995	
500,000	Canada	7-3/4%	April 1, 1982	
275,000	Manitoba Hydro	7-1/4%	August 1, 1993	
600,000	Manitoba Hydro	8-3/8%	December 17, 1998	
500,000	Manitoba Hydro	10%	June 10, 1994	
200,000	New Brunswick Power Commission	5-1/2%	November 1, 1993	
580,000	Ontario Hydro	5%	June 15, 1983	
400,000	Ontario Hydro	7-1/2%	February 4, 1996	
250,000	Ontario Hydro	8-1/4%	November 30, 1978	
650,000	Ontario Hydro	10-1/4%	January 29, 2001	
625,000	Pacific Great Eastern Railway	5-3/4%	June 1, 1991	
700,000	Hydro-Quebec	7-1/2%	January 15, 1988	
700,000	Hydro-Quebec	8-1/4%	July 10, 1998	
500,000	Hydro-Quebec	8-3/4%	October 15, 1998	
400,000	Province of Quebec	8-1/2%	December 15, 1998	
500,000	Province of Quebec	9-1/4%	March 22, 1982	
250,000	Province of Quebec	10-3/4%	September 4, 1999	

Equities		
<i>Oil, Gas Utilities (Shares)</i>		
50,000	Alberta Gas Trunkline	
50,000	B.P. Canada	
20,000	Consumers Gas	
25,000	Dome Petroleum	
20,000	Gulf Oil Canada Limited	
30,000	Imperial Oil Limited	
25,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	
30,000	Pacific Petroleum	

<i>Mines and Metals</i>		
40,000	Alcan Aluminum	
25,000	Cominco Limited	
35,000	International Nickel	
35,000	Mattagami Lake	
30,000	Texas Gulf	

<i>Iron and Steel</i>		
20,000	Algoma Steel	
30,000	Dominion Foundries & Steel	
10,000	Stelco Ltd.	

<i>Forest Products</i>		
25,000	Consolidated Bathurst Limited	
40,000	Domtar Paper	
20,000	MacMillan Bloedel Limited	

<i>Financial & Holding</i>		
10,000	Bank America	
45,000	Bank of Montreal	
40,000	Bank of Nova Scotia	
39,000	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce	
40,000	Canadian Pacific Railway	
60,000	Heitman Realty	
25,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation	
20,000	Investors Group	
35,000	Power Corporation	
20,000	Power Corporation (5% preferred)	
35,000	Royal Bank of Canada	
40,000	Traders Finance	

<i>Miscellaneous</i>		
15,000	Babcock & Wilcox	
60,000	Canada Cement	
35,000	Canadian Industries Ltd.	
5,000	Celanese Corporation	
60,000	Dominion Textile	
10,000	Federated Department Stores	
20,000	G.A.F. Corporation	
35,000	Genstar Ltd.	
14,000	Hiram Walker, Gooderham & Worts Ltd.	
45,000	Hudson's Bay Company	
1,500	International Business Machines	
45,000	Molson Industries 'A'	
30,000	Moore Corporation	
25,000	Northern Telecom	
15,300	Pittston Corporation	

Other		
\$1,369,946	Conventional Mortgages	
9,966,825	N.H.A. Mortgages	
4,996,900	Short-Term Corporate Notes	

Killam Fund

Bonds — Corporate				
\$ 100,000	Abitibi Paper	10-1/2%	March 1, 1995	
100,000	Alberta Gas	8-1/8%	December 1, 1992	
100,000	Aluminum Company	9-3/8%	January 2, 1991	

100,000	Aluminum Company	10-3/4%	November 15, 1994
200,000	Bell Canada	8%	March 15, 1992
150,000	Bell Canada	9-7/8%	April 1, 1999
200,000	B.C. Telephone Company	9%	October 1, 1997
200,000	B.P. Canada Limited	5-3/4%	October 1, 1986
100,000	B.P. Tankers	6-1/4%	October 1, 1985
250,000	Brunswick Mining	11%	December 1, 1996
75,000	Canadian Pacific Railway	11-1/4%	November 15, 1995
100,000	C.P. Securities	9-3/8%	October 1, 1990
100,000	C.P. Securities	10-1/2%	December 1, 1984
100,000	Calgary Power	8-1/2%	June 15, 1993
150,000	Consumers Gas	8-3/4%	August 15, 1994
100,000	Consumers Gas	8-5/8%	October 15, 1993
100,000	Consumers Gas	9-1/8%	May 15, 1995
150,000	Dofasco Ltd.	10%	June 1, 1994
100,000	Dofasco Ltd.	9-3/8%	February 15, 1997
100,000	Eaton Acceptance	8-1/4%	December 1, 1991
200,000	Eaton Acceptance	8-3/4%	October 15, 1992
150,000	H.C.R. Realty (convertible)	5-1/2%	December 31, 1992
100,000	Imperial Oil Limited	10-5/8%	August 15, 1994
150,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	9-3/8%	December 1, 1990
200,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	10-3/8%	July 15, 1996
100,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	10-7/8%	February 1, 1996
100,000	Labatts Limited	9%	March 15, 1994
100,000	Niagara Mortgage	9-1/2%	December 15, 1990
100,000	Noranda Mines	9-1/4%	October 15, 1990
100,000	Noranda Mines	9-3/4%	May 1, 1994
100,000	Norcen Energy	11-1/4%	August 15, 1996
100,000	Northern & Central Gas	8%	August 1, 1989
100,000	Pacific Centre	8-1/2%	March 1, 1994
100,000	Pancanadian Petroleum	8-3/4%	November 1, 1992
100,000	Royal Bank of Canada	10%	December 1, 1994
150,000	Seagrams Ltd.	10-7/8%	June 1, 1995
100,000	Simpsons Sears	11%	August 15, 1994
200,000	Steinberg Centres	8-1/2%	February 15, 1994
100,000	Steel Company of Canada	9-3/4%	April 1, 1995
200,000	Steel Company of Canada	10-7/8%	September 15, 1994
100,000	Texaco Canada Limited	10-3/4%	December 31, 1994
100,000	Toronto Eaton Centre	10%	April 1, 2000
200,000	Trans-Canada Pipelines	8-3/4%	July 2, 1992
100,000	Trans-Canada Pipelines	8-7/8%	September 20, 1992
100,000	Trans-Canada Pipelines	10%	June 20, 1990
100,000	World Bank	6-1/4%	January 4, 1992

Bonds — Government and Guaranteed

\$ 300,000	Alberta Government Telephones	6%	April 15, 1992
200,000	B.C. Schools	6-1/4%	November 1, 1986

300,000	Canada	9-1/2%	June 15, 1994
100,000	Canada	8-3/4%	February 1, 2002
300,000	Manitoba Hydro	6%	April 15, 1992
100,000	Manitoba Hydro	8-1/4%	August 31, 1992
100,000	Manitoba Hydro	10%	June 10, 1994
100,000	Manitoba Telephones	7-7/8%	November 15, 1991
100,000	Newfoundland	10-1/2%	October 15, 1996
200,000	Ontario Hydro	6%	March 15, 1990
100,000	Ontario Hydro	8-1/4%	August 15, 1978
275,000	Ontario Hydro	8-1/4%	July 21, 1996
100,000	Ontario Hydro	10-1/4%	January 29, 2001
100,000	Hydro-Quebec	8-1/4%	July 10, 1998
100,000	Hydro-Quebec	9-7/8%	July 3, 1996
100,000	Province of Quebec	9-1/2%	October 1, 1995
100,000	Province of Quebec	9-1/4%	March 22, 1982
100,000	Saskatchewan	6-1/4%	October 1, 1986
100,000	City of Toronto	10-1/4%	May 1, 1995

Equities

7,000	Alberta Gas 'A'
7,000	Alcan Aluminum
5,000	Algoma Steel
10,000	Bank of Montreal
10,000	B.P. Canada
5,000	Canadian Industries Limited
10,000	Canadian Pacific Railways
7,000	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
2,500	Cominco Ltd.
6,000	Consumers Gas
5,000	Consolidated Bathurst Limited
5,000	Dominion Foundries
3,000	Dome Petroleum
15,000	Dominion Textile
6,000	Domtar Corporation
7,000	G.A.F. Corporation
6,500	Genstar Ltd.
6,000	Imperial Oil Limited
500	International Business Machines
6,000	International Nickel
3,000	Moore Corporation
6,000	Noranda Mines
6,000	Northern Telecom
4,000	Pacific Petroleum
12,000	Power Corporation
5,000	Royal Bank of Canada

Other

\$ 915,147	N.H.A. Mortgages
------------	------------------

Special Fund

Bonds — Corporate			
\$ 25,000	B.C. Telephone	9%	October 1, 1997
25,000	Consumers Gas	8-3/4%	August 15, 1994
25,000	Eatons Ltd.	8-3/4%	October 15, 1992
25,000	H.C.R. Realty (convertible)	5-1/2%	December 31, 1992
25,000	Niagara Realty	9%	March 1, 1994
100,000	Royal Trust Mortgage	5-1/2%	July 2, 1995
25,000	Seagrams Ltd.	10-7/8%	June 1, 1995
50,000	Texaco Ltd.	10-3/4%	December 31, 1994
50,000	Trizek Corporation	9-1/2%	November 15, 1993
Bonds — Government and Guaranteed			
\$ 50,000	Canada	10%	October 1, 1995
50,000	New Brunswick Hydro	5-1/2%	December 31, 1994
25,000	Ontario Hydro	8-1/4%	August 15, 1978
25,000	Hydro-Quebec	8-3/4%	October 15, 1998
Equities			
700	Alberta Gas 'A'		
700	Alcan Aluminum		
500	Algoma Steel		
1,000	Bank of Montreal		
2,000	B.P. Canada		
1,000	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce		
1,500	Canadian Pacific Railway		
300	Cominco Ltd.		
500	Consolidated Bathurst Ltd.		
500	Dominion Foundries		
3,000	Dominion Textile		
1,000	G.A.F. Corporation		
1,500	Genstar Ltd.		
1,000	Gulf Oil Canada		
400	Imperial Oil Limited		
500	International Nickel		
100	Lakeshore Dairy		
500	Molsons		
300	Moore Corporation		
400	Pacific Petroleum		
3,000	Power Corporation (5% preferred)		
500	Royal Bank of Canada		

Anonymous Fund

Bonds — Corporate			
\$ 50,000	Abitibi Paper	10-1/2%	March 1, 1995
50,000	Alberta Gas	8-1/8%	December 1, 1992
50,000	Algoma Steel	11%	May 1, 1995
50,000	B.C. Telephone	9%	October 1, 1997
50,000	B.M.R.T. Limited	7%	October 1, 1978

75,000	Bell Canada	9-7/8%	April 1, 1999
50,000	C.P. Hotels	8-5/8%	April 15, 1992
50,000	C.P. Securities	10-1/2%	December 1, 1984
50,000	Consumers Gas	8-5/8%	October 15, 1993
50,000	Consumers Gas	8-3/4%	August 15, 1994
50,000	Dofasco Ltd.	9-3/8%	February 15, 1997
50,000	H.C.R. Realty (convertible)	5-1/2%	December 31, 1992
50,000	Imperial Oil Limited	10-5/8%	August 15, 1994
25,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	9-3/8%	December 1, 1990
75,000	Mussens Ltd.	6-1/2%	July 2, 1984
100,000	Niagara Finance	5-3/4%	May 1, 1985
50,000	Niagara Realty	9%	March 1, 1994
100,000	Price Company	5-3/4%	December 1, 1982
100,000	Quebec Natural Gas	5-3/4%	April 1, 1985
50,000	Royal Bank of Canada	10%	December 1, 1994
50,000	Seagrams Ltd.	10-7/8%	June 1, 1995
100,000	St. Laurent Shopping Centre	8%	June 1, 1993
50,000	Stelco Ltd.	10-7/8%	September 15, 1994
100,000	Thurso Paper	5-3/4%	January 2, 1987
50,000	Toronto Eaton Centre	10%	April 1, 2000
25,000	Trans-Canada Pipelines	8-3/4%	July 2, 1992
50,000	Trizek Corporation	9-1/2%	November 15, 1993

Bonds — Government and Guaranteed			
\$ 25,000	Canada	10%	October 1, 1995
100,000	Montreal	5-3/4%	June 1, 1989
50,000	Newfoundland	10-1/2%	October 15, 1996
50,000	Ontario Hydro	8-1/4%	August 15, 1978
50,000	Toronto	10-1/4%	May 1, 1995

Equities			
1,000	Alberta Gas 'A'		
1,200	Alcan Aluminum		
1,000	Algoma Steel		
2,000	Bank of Montreal		
2,000	B.P. Canada		
1,000	Canadian Industries Limited		
2,500	Canadian Pacific Railways		
1,000	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce		
500	Cominco Ltd.		
600	Dome Petroleum		
1,000	Consolidated Bathurst Ltd.		
1,000	Dominion Foundries		
5,000	Dominion Textile		
1,500	G.A.F. Corporation		
1,500	Genstar Ltd.		
100	International Business Machines		
1,000	Imperial Oil Limited		

1,000	International Nickel		
500	Moore Corporation		
1,000	Northern Telecom		
700	Pacific Petroleum		
1,000	Power Corporation (5% preferred)		
2,000	Power Corporation		
1,000	Royal Bank of Canada		
1,000	Texas Gulf		

Other

\$ 223,066 N.H.A. Mortgages

Molson Fund

Bonds — Government

\$ 10,000	Canada	10%	October 1, 1995
50,000	Manitoba Hydro	6-1/4%	October 1, 1986
50,000	Newfoundland	10-1/2%	October 15, 1996
100,000	Ontario	5-1/4%	December 1, 1983
100,000	Hydro-Quebec	5-1/2%	June 1, 1988

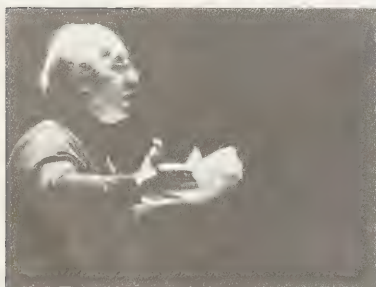
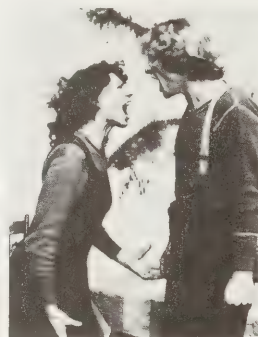
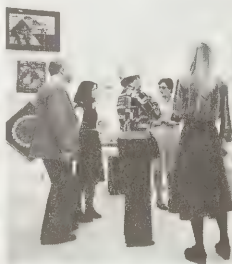
Bonds — Corporate

\$ 25,000	Abitibi Paper Co. Ltd.	10-1/2%	March 1, 1995
25,000	Aluminum Co. of Canada	10-3/4%	November 15, 1994

50,000	Consumers Gas	8-5/8%	October 15, 1993
25,000	Dofasco Ltd.	9-3/8%	February 15, 1997
25,000	Dupont Canada Ltd.	10-1/2%	May 1, 1995
25,000	Genstar Ltd.	11-1/4%	March 15, 1996
50,000	Niagara Realty	8-1/4%	August 15, 1982
100,000	Northern and Central Gas	6-1/2%	June 1, 1988
25,000	Seagrams Ltd.	10-7/8%	June 1, 1995
100,000	Traders Finance	5-3/4%	September 15, 1984
50,000	Trizek Corporation	6-3/8%	June 15, 1990

Equities

800	Alberta Gas 'A'	
500	Alcan Aluminum Ltd.	
200	Cominco Ltd.	
500	Consolidated Bathurst Ltd.	
400	Dominion Foundries & Steel Corporation	
500	Imperial Oil Limited	
300	International Nickel Company	
400	Northern Telecom Ltd.	
400	Pacific Petroleum	
500	Royal Bank of Canada	



Canada Council Publications

Brochures and Folders on Current Canada Council Programs

The Canada Council and Its Programs

Aid to Artists

Aid to the Humanities and Social Sciences

Aid to Learned Journals

Aid for the Publication and Promotion of Canadian Music

Aid to Writing and Publication

Art Bank

Community Musicians Program

Explorations Program

Grants for Major Editorial Projects

Killam Program

Program Grants

Research Grants in the Humanities and Social Sciences:
A Guide for Applicants

Touring Office

Cultural Exchanges

Government of Canada Awards to Foreign Nationals

Grants to Canadian Cultural Organizations for Visiting

Foreign Artists

International Academic Exchange Programs Administered by
the Canada Council

Studies and Briefs

Ethics. Report of the Consultative Group on Ethics, February 1977.
\$2.00 Canada, \$2.50 other countries.

Survey Research. Report of the Consultative Group on Survey Research.
April 1976. \$5.00 Canada, \$6.00 other countries.

Doctoral Fellows . . . What Happens? Report on a follow-up study of
1968-69 Canada Council doctoral fellows, by René H. Lemieux,
Research and Analysis Section, The Canada Council. March 1976.

*An Assessment of the Impact of Selected Large Performing Companies
upon the Canadian Economy.* A study conducted by Urwick, Currie and
Partners, Ltd., Management Consultants. September 1974.

An Analysis of Selected Performing Arts Occupations. A statistical
study conducted by the Department of Manpower and Immigration,
1972. July 1974.

The Group of Twenty-Nine. Financial and Operational Statistics of
Twenty-Nine Performing Arts Organizations from 1966 to 1972,
by Mary C. Sullivan, Research and Analysis Section, The Canada
Council. October 1973.

Directions for the Dance in Canada. A study conducted by McKinsey
and Company, Inc., Management Consultants. April 1973.

Subsidy Patterns for the Performing Arts in Canada. Report prepared
by Frank T. Pasquill, York University. February 1973.

Statements and Speeches

The Arts in the Canadian Community. Notes for a speech to the
Annual Conference of the Canadian Music Council, Community Music
Centre, Vancouver, April 30, 1977, by Timothy Porteous, Associate
Director, Canada Council.

The Canada Council and Dance. Notes for remarks to the Dance in
Canada National Conference, Dalhousie Arts Centre, Halifax,
August 9, 1976, by Charles Lussier, Director, Canada Council.

The Arts in Canada: A Better Way? Remarks to the American
Symphony Orchestra League, Boston, June 9, 1976, by Timothy
Porteous, Associate Director, Canada Council.

Music Development in a Restrained Economy. Notes for an address to
the Annual Conference of the Canadian Music Council, Guelph, Ont.,
May 8, 1976, by Charles Lussier, Director, Canada Council.

Public-Private Partnership in the Arts. Notes for an address to the
Institute of Donations and Public Affairs Research, Toronto, May 7,
1976, by Charles Lussier, Director, Canada Council.

The Canada Council and the Arts in Saskatchewan. Notes for a speech
to the SaskARTchewan Conference, Saskatoon, May 1, 1976,
by Timothy Porteous, Associate Director, Canada Council.

The Universities: Present Perplexities and Future Needs. Remarks to
the Institute of Donations and Public Affairs Research, Montreal,
April 5, 1976, by Frank Milligan, Associate Director for University
Affairs, Canada Council.

Careers and Markets in the Arts. Notes for an address to the annual
meeting of the International Council of Fine Arts Deans, Vancouver,
October 2, 1975, by André Fortier, Director, Canada Council.

*The Canada Council and the Francophone Community in the North
American Context.* English adaptation of a speech prepared for a
symposium on "Cultural identity and the Francophone community in
the Americas," Halifax, April 4, 1975, by André Fortier,
Director, Canada Council.

Is There a Future for the Symphony Orchestra in Canada? Notes for
a talk at the Joint Conference of the Association of Canadian Orchestras
and the Ontario Federation of Symphony Orchestras, Hamilton, Ont.,
April 28, 1974, by André Fortier, Director, Canada Council.

The Canada Council and Translation. English adaptation of a speech
given at the convention of the Association of Translators and
Interpreters of Ontario, Ottawa, November 17, 1973, by Claude
Gauthier, Assistant Director and Secretary, Canada Council.

Exploring New Ways of Helping the Arts. Given at the Canadian
National Exhibition's "Performing Arts Day", Toronto, September 2,
1973, by André Fortier, Director, Canada Council.

Dreams and Money: Subsidizing the Arts. Given at University of Prince Edward Island, Charlottetown, June 22, 1973, by André Fortier, Director, Canada Council.

Some Thoughts on Public Support of the Creative Artist. Given at the University of Saskatchewan, Regina, February 19, 1973, by André Fortier, Director, Canada Council.

A Quantitative Approach to the Qualitative Development of the Arts in Canada. Given at York University, Toronto, November 8, 1972, by André Fortier, Director, Canada Council.

Miscellaneous

Annual Directory of Doctoral Fellowship Holders

The Arts in Canada 1975: Viewpoint. A document prepared by Duncan Cameron for the Canada Council on the occasion of the Arts and Media Conference, National Arts Centre, Ottawa, May 15-16, 1975.

Readings on the Governing Boards of Arts Organizations. Prepared by the Canada Council Information Service. March 1971.

Contemporary Canadian Painting from the Art Bank, a set of 100 slides from the Art Bank collection. \$75. (List of paintings available on request.)

Touring Office Publications

Sponsors' Handbook for Touring Attractions. \$5.00.

Tour Organizers' Handbook. \$5.00.

Touring Directory of the Performing Arts in Canada (1977-78), Volume I

Touring Office Bulletin (quarterly publication)
(available from Touring Office)



The above publications are bilingual or available in both languages. Except where otherwise noted, they are available free of charge from the Canada Council Information Service.

Photographs

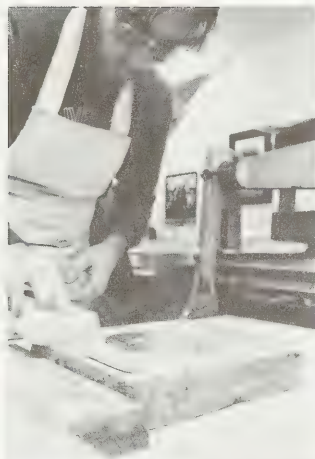
The photographs in this annual report represent the varied work supported by the Canada Council. Selection was based on appropriateness to the format of the report.

Photo Credits

Actors' Showcase; Ahbenoojeyug Inc. Dance Group and the *Toronto Sun*; Artons; Artspace; A Space Video and David Hargrave; Association of National Nonprofit Art Centres; Atelier Arachel; Peter J. Blais; Canadian Opera Company and Robert C. Ragsdale; Canadian Press; Cantour National Artists and Attractions Limited, and Marechal; Carleton University, *This Week at Carleton*, and Pierre Cyr; The Citadel Theatre and Kathryn Digby; Collingwood Area Arts Council and *Collingwood Times*; Coqualeetza Education Training Centre; Contemporary Dancers; Dalhousie University Information Office; *University News*; Edward Johnson Music Foundation and Guelph Spring Festival; Entre-Six, and Gilbert Duclos, Jacques Séguin and Johan Elbers; La Galerie Média; Groupe de la Place Royale;

Jeunesses musicales du Canada; David Lloyd; The London Sinfonietta; London Symphony Orchestra; McGill University School of Urban Planning, and Glen Miller; Brian Merrett; Montreal Museum of Fine Arts; Musicana; National Ballet of Canada; The National Ballet School and Barry W. Gray; The National Theatre School of Canada and Daniel Kieffer; NDWT Company; Neptune Theatre; Northern Yukon Research Program, University of Toronto Department of Anthropology; Pender Street Gallery and Tod Greenaway; Centre de l'audiovisuel de l'université de Sherbrooke; Robert Reece and *Quill & Quire*; Kenneth G. Roberts and Philip Shackleton; Charlotte Rosshandler; Royal Winnipeg Ballet; P. L. Shinnie, University of Calgary Department of Archaeology; Société de musique contemporaine du Québec; Stratford Festival and Robert C. Ragsdale; Studio Impact; Sam Tata; Théâtre de l'abat-jour; Theatre Energy; Théâtre Lacannerie; Théâtre de Quat'Sous and André Cornellier; *Toronto Star*; Toronto Symphony; Vancouver Art Gallery; Mary Stewart Van Leeuwen, York University Department of Psychology, and *York Gazette*; Harold Williams, Memorial University of Newfoundland Department of Geology; Writers' Union of Canada.





The Canada Council is a corporation created by an Act of Parliament in 1957 "to foster and promote the study and enjoyment of, and the production of works in, the arts, humanities and social sciences." It offers a broad range of grants and provides certain services to individuals and organizations in these and related fields. It is also responsible for maintaining the Canadian Commission for Unesco.

The Council sets its own policies and makes its own decisions within the terms of the Canada Council Act. It reports to Parliament through the Secretary of State and appears before the Standing Committee on Broadcasting, Films and Assistance to the Arts.

The Canada Council itself consists of a chairman, vice-chairman, and 19 other members, all appointed by the Government of Canada. The Council meets four or five times a year, usually in Ottawa where its offices are located. The Council is assisted by a permanent staff and by numerous outside advisers, consulted individually or in juries, committees or consultative groups. Among the latter, the Advisory Arts Panel and the Advisory Academic Panel play a major role in the development of Council policies and programs.

Annual grants from Parliament are the Council's main source of income. These grants are supplemented by income from a \$50 million Endowment Fund established by Parliament in 1957. The Council has also received substantial amounts in private donations and bequests, usually for specific purposes.

This annual report is produced and distributed by
The Canada Council Information Service
255 Albert Street
Ottawa, Ontario

Postal address:
Box 1047, Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5V8
Telephone:
(613) 237-3400

CAI
CC
- A55

Government
Publications



The Canada Council

The Canada Council, an organization created by Parliament in 1957, promotes the arts in Canada. It functions through a wide-ranging program of financial assistance and special services, offered to both individuals and organizations. The Council also has some responsibility for promoting Canadian culture abroad and provides the secretariat for the Canadian Commission for Unesco. Up to March 31, 1978, the Council was also responsible for encouraging graduate studies and research in the humanities and social sciences. This part of its mandate has been transferred to a new public body, the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada.

Organization

The Council is headed by a 21-member board appointed by the Government of Canada. The board usually meets four times a year to set Council policies and make decisions within the terms of the Canada Council Act. These policies and decisions are implemented by a staff headed by a Director and an Associate Director, both appointed by the Government of Canada.

In the development and application of its policies and programs, the Council and its staff rely heavily on the advice and cooperation of artists and arts-related professionals from all parts of Canada, who are consulted both individually and in juries, committees and advisory groups. The Council also works in close cooperation with federal and provincial cultural agencies and with the Cultural Affairs Division of the Department of External Affairs.

The Council reports to Parliament through the Secretary of State, and is called from time to time to appear before parliamentary committees, particularly the House of Commons Standing Committee on Broadcasting, Films and Assistance to the Arts. Its accounts are audited by the Auditor General of Canada and reported to Parliament.

Financial Resources

Annual grants from Parliament are the Council's main source of income. These grants are supplemented by income from a \$50 million Endowment Fund established by Parliament in 1957. The Council has also received substantial amounts in private donations and bequests, usually for specific purposes. For fiscal 1978-79, the Council has a budget of some \$49 million.



Members

Gertrude Laing, Chairman
Michel Bélanger, Vice-Chairman
Nini Baird
David Owen Carrigan
Dorothy Corrigan
Guita Falardeau
(until November 1977)
John W. Grace
(until December 1977)
Colin M. Jackson
(from September 29, 1977)
Marjorie Johnston
(until May 1977)
Douglas T. Kenny
(until January 1978)
Eva Kushner
Eric McLean
(until July 1977)
Mavor Moore
Sean B. Murphy
(from December 8, 1977)
Roland Parenteau
Paul B. Park
John C. Parkin
Christopher Pratt
Robert Rivard
Thomas Symons
Norman Ward

Investment Committee

Frank E. Case, Chairman
Michel Bélanger
Allan Hockin
John C. Parkin
(representing Mrs. Gertrude Laing)
Raymond Primeau

Executive Staff

Charles Lussier, Director
Timothy Porteous, Associate Director
F.A. Milligan, Associate Director for University Affairs
Claude Gauthier, Assistant Director and Treasurer
Jules Pelletier, Assistant Director and Chief of Management Advisory Services (retired December 30, 1977)
David Bartlett, Secretary-General for the Canadian Commission for Unesco
Alan Armstrong, Secretary of the Council
(deceased March 2, 1978)

Contents

2	The Canada Council
6	Chairman's Foreword
9	The Humanities and Social Sciences: A Summing-Up
Humanities and Social Sciences	
22	Levels of Support, 1973-74 to 1977-78
23	Special M.A. Scholarships
24	Doctoral Fellowships
28	Leave Fellowships
32	Research
45	Publication
46	Conferences and Travel
49	Special Grants and Studies
49	Advisory Bodies and Selection Committees
The Arts	
54	Levels of Support, 1973-74 to 1977-78
55	Visual Arts and Photography
59	Film
62	Video
64	Writing, Publication and Translation
81	Music and Opera
88	Theatre
91	Dance
93	Multidisciplinary Work and Performance Art
93	Touring Office
97	Other Grants
98	Advisory Bodies, Juries and Selection Committees
104	Explorations Program
Other Programs	
110	Killam Program
111	Grants for International Representation
113	Cultural Exchanges
118	Prizes
121	Commemorative Awards
124	The Canadian Commission for Unesco
Finances	
128	Introduction
129	Financial Statement
144	Securities as at March 31, 1978
Appendix	
150	Canada Council Publications

Chairman's Foreword

The Humanities and Social Sciences

This is the last Annual Report of the "old" Canada Council, which carried responsibility to foster and promote the study, enjoyment, and production of works both in the arts and also in the humanities and social sciences. At the end of the fiscal year, legislation came into effect to divide this mandate through the establishment of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada.

The present Canada Council is thus primarily an arts council, and it seems in some measure anomalous to report here on activities which no longer fall within our terms of reference. Nevertheless, the Council looks back with some pride on its record of research support in the humanities and social sciences, and on the expansion of these disciplines in both scale and depth, which reflects in part the Council's contribution.

It is perhaps symbolic that the academic disciplines have achieved the maturity of their own Council after twenty-one years of association with the arts. This Annual Report features a special article offering an overview of the Canada Council's stewardship during that period. The new Council has a solid basis, both of policy and of accomplishment, on which to build. We wish it well.

The Arts

The tabular material in this report summarizes the activities of the Council in support of the arts over the year: the hundreds of jurors and assessors, and the thousands of large and small sums paid to individual artists, companies and organizations across the country. During the year the Council made about 3,000 grants, and purchased about 650 works for the Art Bank, which in turn increased its rentals by about the same number.

What the report cannot show is the creative activity and audience enjoyment fostered by these grants. The number of artists assisted greatly exceeds the number of grants, for the Council contributes to orchestras and dance and theatre companies employing many artists. Indeed, the effect of Council grants extends beyond those usually regarded as artists, to include technicians, printers, sales people and many others associated with the important sector of the economy which turns on the arts.

From the audience side, almost anyone who attended a professional concert or play, listened to Canadian music on radio, read a Canadian book, or watched ballet on television, was taking part in a cultural experience which would not have been available in the same way without Canada Council support somewhere in the process. In 1977-78, the Council spent about \$2.00 per Canadian citizen, and I think the results represent good value for money.

During the year the members of Council were preoccupied with three basic problems which were reflected one way or another in many of the specific applications which came before us. These were planning for the future, the constant problem of funding present programs, and the issue of independence and accountability.

Planning for the Future

The Council's programs in support of the arts have grown incrementally over twenty-one years, as needs were recognized and funds were found. They are by and large good programs, judging by the way they are received by the arts community and the country at large. Nevertheless, in times of social and technological change, are they the most effective programs that we can devise, within budgetary constraints, to foster and promote the production and enjoyment of the arts?

To stimulate discussion of this question, the Council published a green paper, "Twenty plus five: The Role of the Canada Council in the Arts". The title reflected the twenty years experience acquired by the Council and the notion of a five year planning period. It was not, as was mistakenly assumed in some quarters, a policy paper. The intention was to use the document as a basis of consultation with the arts community and the wider public.

This process was begun, but unfortunately had to be abandoned owing to lack of funds. The Council's initiative had assumed some increase in the resources available, but the report appeared at a time when government policies were turning the other way, and by the end of the year the Council found itself hard-pressed to maintain essential core support of activities already in existence.

Although the process of review was not completed, the green paper was effective in beginning a constructive debate concerning future directions of the Canada Council. This consultation with the arts community and the public at large will have to be pursued in some form or other to ensure that the Council continues to respond to present and pressing needs.

Money

The arts, and the Council as their servant, are in some measure the victims of their own success. In the past twenty-one years we have seen phenomenal growth, both in creative activity and in audience. In our schools and junior companies, we have the developing new talents to sustain this growth. The constraints are economic, rather than human, and the constraints are real.

Many industries can compensate for inflation and increasing income expectations from their staff by improving their productivity through technological innovations and economies of scale. With rare exceptions, this option is not open to the arts, which by their nature are labor-intensive and communicate through human senses rather than through computers. There is no way to automate a painter's palette, and no one in centuries has improved upon the productivity of a violin or a pair of pointe shoes. Artists and companies cannot solve their income problems from their own resources.

This is not a new problem, although it is much more acute in a period of inflation and technological change. Excellence in the arts, at least in post-primitive societies, has always depended on subsidy, whether from the state or from private patrons. We have evidence in Canada over the past twenty years of how much can be accomplished with relatively modest public support. Unless this support increases in real terms with the scale of artistic activity, creativity and excellence cannot be sustained.

Over the past three years, federal support of the arts through the Canada Council has decreased in purchasing power terms. The graph on page 53 tells the story. The outlook, at least for the near future, is even less encouraging. What we must somehow achieve is a recognition, both by governments and by the Canadian people generally, that the arts are essential to an acceptable quality of life, and are consequently a necessary and desirable charge on the society.

Independence and Accountability

The willingness to fund 'national unity' through the arts, but not adequately to fund the arts themselves, is evidence of an attitude to cultural policy which gives me great concern.

Like its counterparts in some provinces and municipalities, the Canada Council was established as a public trust, to avoid the risk that the arts be manipulated for purposes alien to them. By their nature the arts are innovative, often controversial, sometimes radical in the sense that they question the accepted conventions of their times. The Canada Council has been an essential buffer between the cultural values implicit in the arts, and the quite different preoccupations reflected in other aspects of our national life.

It is in the nature of things that buffers get buffeted, and such indeed has been the experience of the Council from the beginning. The abrasion has, however, increased in recent years, partly because the protection afforded by the Council's endowment has been eroded by increasing dependence on annual government appropriations.

The Canada Council is and should be accountable to Parliament through the tabling of our Annual Report and financial statements, through our appearances before committees of the Senate and House, and through our replies to parliamentary questions and enquiries from Members:

The Council is and should be accountable to artists through interaction with applicants, jury members and assessors, the Advisory Arts Panel, and organizations representative of the arts community.

The Canada Council is and should be accountable to the public through publications, public meetings, and openness to the mass media, and through the visible results of our support in the bookstores, concert halls, theatres and art galleries of this country.

The Council must, however, continue to be accountable from a position of independence. The arts are products of the human spirit of free individuals, and will best flourish when cultural judgements and their financial consequences turn only on artistic criteria applied by knowledgeable people. The Canada Council is committed to this policy, but it can be maintained only if the Council's independence is guaranteed by law, recognized by government, and supported by the arts community and the public at large.

Coda

Creative people, and the agencies through which they express themselves, are as essential to national development as other basic social institutions such as health and education services. They contribute to our national awareness by reflecting Canadians to themselves, and stimulating common confidence in the excellence which our country and some of our fellow citizens can produce. The arts are a public resource which must be vigorously defended, actively supported, and adequately financed.

Gertrude M. Laing, O.C.

The Humanities and Social Sciences: A Summing-Up

In 1951 the Royal Commission on National Development in the Arts, Letters and Sciences headed by the Right Honorable Vincent Massey delivered its report describing the unquestionable neglect of the arts, humanities and social sciences in Canada. The immediate danger, according to the Commission, was that Canada would become permanently dependent on American society for its artistic and scholarly life. The longer range danger was that Canada would become a cultural wasteland, incapable of understanding its own evolution and character and losing touch with the artistic and intellectual heritage that was the basis of its social and political institutions.

In the final sentences of Chapter II of its report, the Commission expressed its fear about American influence on Canadian cultural life:

We are now spending millions to maintain a national independence which would be nothing but an empty shell without a vigorous and distinctive cultural life. We have seen that we have its elements in our traditions and our history; we have made important progress, often aided by American generosity. We must not be blind, however, to the very present danger of permanent dependence.

There was plenty of evidence in the humanities and social sciences to support this concern. More graduate scholarships for Canadians were being granted in the United States than in Canada itself. The two major Canadian scholarly organizations, the Humanities Research Council and the Social Science Research Council, were almost entirely supported by American foundations. Within Canada, libraries and graduate schools were desperately weak, and there was almost no support for any scholarly activity in these disciplines beyond teaching, be it research, conferences, publication or travel. Canadian scholars were heavily reliant on the United States for all that makes for a scholarly "community".

It was not only nationalism that motivated the Massey Commission to recommend that the federal government assume some responsibility for national cultural and intellectual life, but a fear that Canada was abandoning all other values in the headlong pursuit of technological advance. To turn the tide in favor of scholarship and the arts, the Commission recommended in Chapter XXV of its report the creation of a Canada Council to "do for the arts and letters and the humanities and social sciences, what the National Research Council does for the natural sciences and technical crafts." In 1957, the Canada Council was created by Act of Parliament. An endowment of \$50 million was established, and with its revenue the Council was "to foster and promote the study and enjoyment of, and the production of works in, the arts, humanities and social sciences." The Council was also provided with \$50 million to make matching capital grants to the universities, which were just beginning a period of rapid expansion and massive capital outlay.

The Canada Council was designed for maximum independence, to be a free patron of the arts and scholarship, not a political arm of governments, universities, scholarly and artistic organizations, or individuals. It is governed by a widely representative board of citizens which establishes its policies and carries responsibility for the programs conducted in its name. Over the years, this 21-member board has included over 100 distinguished Canadians from many walks of life: writers, actors, painters and sculptors, businessmen, scholars, journalists, administrators, and clergy, among them such well-known figures as Brooke Claxton and Père Georges Henri-Lévesque, the first chairman and vice-chairman, as well as Georges P. Vanier, John Deutsch, and many other prominent Canadians.

In its first year, the Council immediately demonstrated its desire to work in close collaboration with the people it would support by organizing two major conferences, one to meet with artists, the other for scholars. Collaboration and consultation in policy-making have ever since been a characteristic of the Council, while decisions on individual grants have always been based on assessments made by artists or scholars. Every year for its programs in the humanities and social sciences the Council received the

advice of literally thousands of scholars, acting as assessors for research proposals or sitting on adjudicating committees and consultative groups. In a real and active sense, then, the Canada Council was a collaborator with the scholarly community it served.

For scholarly judgment, the Council came to rely increasingly on its Advisory Academic Panel, set up in 1965. The size of the panel, originally 15 members, was later raised to 19. In 1968 the panel delegated the authority to make grants up to \$10,000, and in 1974 this was raised to \$25,000. The panel was divided into sub-committees, each of them responsible for assisting in the policies and decisions of one of the major divisions within the Humanities and Social Sciences Branch of the Council: Research Communications (Publications, Conferences), Research Support (Leave Fellowships and Research Grants), and Research Training (Doctoral Fellowships, Special M.A. Scholarships). Another panel committee, which included the chairmen from the sub-committees, devoted its attention to the Council's development role. The panel also had a representative on the Negotiated Grants Committee. The major work of detailed policy formulation and review of grant applications was carried out by the sub-committees and the panel as a whole. All policy had to receive the approval of the Council, and it was fairly common for policy to be developed through a series of exchanges between the two boards. The Council found that the depth of knowledge of scholarly affairs possessed by the panel was invaluable to its work, as was the ability of the panel members to act as informal representatives of the academic community.

The Period of Endowment Funding, 1957–1965

For its first seven years the Council operated its program solely with the revenue of the Endowment Fund, which amounted to about \$3 million per year, providing under \$1½ million annually for the humanities and social sciences. It was a small sum for a large task. While the Council's revenue stayed at about the same level for those seven years, the scholarly community it was serving grew rapidly. In 1958 there were 2,500 faculty members in the humanities and social sciences at Canadian universities, and (we estimate) about 300 to 400 doctoral students. By 1963 the number of faculty had nearly doubled and the number of doctoral students had reached about 1,200. Furthermore, doctoral students and faculty members were never the sole clientèle of the humanities and social sciences division of the Council. Grants were made to master's level students, secondary school teachers, scholarly associations and scholarly publishing organizations, libraries, private scholars, and foreign students and scholars.

In close consultation with the Humanities Research Council of Canada, the Social Science Research Council of Canada and the Carnegie, Ford and Rockefeller Foundations, the Canada Council established a wide range of programs under two broad headings, grants to organizations and grants to individuals. As it turned out, over 80% of the first category of grants were made to arts organizations, while the humanities and social sciences division distributed roughly the same proportion of grants to individuals. In fact, in the first eight years of its responsibility for the humanities and social sciences, the Council concentrated heavily on scholarships and fellowships. About 80% of the budget of the academic side of the Council went for these awards, with constantly increasing proportions for doctoral fellowships, which became the largest single Council program in 1964, with a budget of over half a million dollars.

The Council faced a problem with grants to organizations in the humanities and social sciences. Applications for such assistance were almost invariably large, and a commitment to fund extensive projects could rapidly deplete revenues from the Endowment Fund.

Those grants the Council did make to organizations, primarily universities and learned societies, were mainly for publications, conferences and travel. There were, however, a wide variety of other projects supported on an ad hoc basis. Thus a \$5,000 grant was given in 1963 to the Lexicographical Centre for Canadian English, for Professor Walter Avis to work on a *Dictionary of Canadianisms*. The Social Science Research Council of Canada was provided with funds to support a number of large research projects, for instance a study of social and economic problems of Newfoundland, carried out from 1961 to 1964, and *Studies in the Structure of Power: Decision-making in Canada*, undertaken from 1960 to 1964. This project resulted in a well-known series of books including *The Vertical Mosaic* by John Porter, *In Defence of Canada* (volumes 1 and 2) by James Eayrs, and *Canadian Labour in Politics* by Gad Horowitz.

The outstanding characteristic of the Council's program of aid to organizations, as can be glimpsed in these examples, was its great flexibility. While publication, travel and conferences were the most common items, and later emerged as programs in their own right, there were many other ways and means of supporting scholarship, some of which only recently entered the range of regular programs. In 1961, for example, the University of Saskatchewan and the University of Ottawa were awarded \$5,000 each for specialized library collections in Slavic studies, and the University of Toronto received the same amount for a specialized collection in East Asian studies. These were part of an early program – short-lived, very small-scale, and basically unstructured – of grants to libraries. It is interesting to see the same concentration on specialized collections reappear in the program for specialized collections of national significance recommended in 1978 by the Council's Consultative Group on University Research Libraries. In 1961 the Council was able to provide only \$38,500 for its small library assistance program.

Under grants to organizations, funds were also provided to bring visiting lecturers to Canadian campuses, and university departments were awarded grants for large-scale research projects. In 1974, both these types of support were brought together in the Negotiated Grants program. Funds were also provided to Canadian publishing houses, under the rubric of aid to the humanities and social sciences, to support the publication and translation of novels, poetry, essays and criticism. This later became a program of the Arts Division. Beyond these types of support, which became regularized and institutionalized, the Council made many unique, ad hoc grants to organizations. For example, the Carleton Library Series of Canadian Reprints, now very well-known and greatly valued, had its beginnings in 1961 when the Council made a grant of \$4,300 to Carleton University to study needs of out-of-print Canadian books and to devise a program of reprint publication.

Among grants to individuals, a wide range of fellowships, scholarships and small "short-term" research grants was offered by the Council in 1958. Scholarships were available at the pre-master's, pre-doctoral and postdoctoral levels; special scholarships for secondary school teachers, librarians and journalists and broadcasters were also provided, as were short-term grants to cover research and travel costs during the summer months, and scholarships to non-residents of Canada at both junior and senior levels.

Progressively, the Council streamlined its programs. In 1963 the program for journalists and broadcasters was dropped, mainly for lack of response, as was the program for librarians and secondary school teachers in 1964. In that year, as well, the pre-master's scholarships were discontinued. In the Council's view, the master's level had become adequately supported by a number of provincial programs, while the need for support at the doctoral level was crucial. During the 1960s, the Council was also forced to reduce its scholarships for study in Canada by foreign scholars. Fortunately, the Department of External Affairs was simultaneously increasing its funds for international exchanges. From about 1963 on, the major contribution of the Canada Council in the area of international scholarly exchange was to develop and administer programs financed by the Department of External Affairs.

In agreement with the Massey Commission, the Council saw the development of Canadian graduate schools, and the education of Canadian scholars to fill positions in Canadian universities, as the primary objective for the 1960s, a time when the postwar generation would reach college age. "As we look ahead," said the Annual Report of 1961–62, "it seems certain that no aspect of the Council's programs will be more important or subject to more strain than its assistance to potential university teachers." In 1958, 333 doctoral students applied for assistance; five years later, there were 687 such applications. Awards rose in this period from 90 to 197, yet of course revenue remained essentially the same.

By 1965, then, the only scholarships and fellowships in the humanities and social sciences provided by the Canada Council were doctoral fellowships, postdoctoral (or leave) fellowships and what were called short-term grants. These were actually a type of small research grant for the summer months and were phased into the new Research Grants program in 1966.

During its first eight years the Council awarded a total of 535 pre-master's scholarships at a cost of \$600,000 and 1,336 pre-doctoral scholarships at a cost of \$2.5 million. (A few years later, in 1968, one annual doctoral fellowship competition provided more awards and cost four times as much as the total cost of doctoral fellowships from 1957 to 1964.) The Council also awarded 987 short-term research grants at a total cost of roughly \$750,000 and provided 238 postdoctoral scholarships to benefit career scholars on leave, for a total of about \$1 million. Though the sums and numbers involved were dwarfed in later years, these were significant numbers for the small Canadian academic community in the late 50s and early 60s, particularly as very little support was available from other sources during those years.

The Age of Parliamentary Grants, 1965–1978

By 1964, because of the spectacular increase in the number of faculty and doctoral students in the universities, the Council had fallen hopelessly behind in its capacity to meet the demand upon it. In March 1964 the Council submitted a brief to the government recommending that the Endowment Fund be increased over a period of years by \$30 million, thereby providing increased revenue while preserving the Council's independence. Instead, in 1965 the government made the Council an "unconditional grant" of \$10 million to be used at the Council's discretion over a period of years. The Council applied one-third of the grant to 1965–66.

In the following year, with government approval, the remaining two-thirds were used, bringing the total budget that year to \$11 million. Parliament approved \$17 million for the Council in 1967–68, raising that year's total budget to \$21.5 million. Once it was evident that parliamentary grants would be ongoing, Treasury Board, on the basis of the Canada Council's annual estimates of expenditures for each activity, would distinguish separate levels of support for the arts and for the social sciences and the humanities. Thereafter, budgetary growth from year to year reflected the relative importance attached by the government to the two sectors. Throughout the remaining late 60s, support for the humanities and social sciences grew more rapidly; through the 1970s the relationship was reversed.

From 1965 to 1968 the Canada Council changed shape. In the early days programs had been extremely varied and their budgets often so small as to allow only a handful of awards. The adjudication of the largest programs, including scholarships and fellowships, was handled outside the Council by contract with the Humanities Research Council of Canada and the Social Science Research Council of Canada. In 1962 the Canada Council took over complete administration of its programs, and by 1967 it had evolved a wide range of basic programs which were not seriously altered later (though new components were added). Given their expanded budgets, these programs became an integral part of Canadian academic life, part of the mainstay of scholarly activity. This approach reflected the vision of a new, greatly expanded academic community and a new image of the Council supporting it.

The difference in the academic community was not only in size but also in dynamism. There was enormous enthusiasm for research. In the wake of Canadian researchers came a new wave of Canadian scholarly publications, books and journals. The employment market in Canadian universities opened up as never before; students eagerly enrolled for doctoral studies, and more and more attended Canadian universities. Learned societies were organized, and received assistance from the Canada Council in becoming established and carrying out some of their activities. In short, a truly Canadian community of scholars was very rapidly forming, and the Canada Council found itself witnessing the fulfillment of the purpose for which, in the minds of Vincent Massey and his Commission, it had been created.

Having concentrated on the training of Canadian scholars during its first eight years, the Canada Council felt by 1965 that the time had come to provide substantial support to their advanced research. The Research Grants program was launched in the fall of that year, and immediately took off in popularity. Forty grants were made in 1965–66, 365 in 1966–67, 623 in 1967–68, and 880 in 1970–71. Research grants quickly became the Council's second largest program in the humanities and social sciences.

A research grant did not include any stipend to the applicant, but covered almost all the other costs directly associated with a research project: travel, subsistence, research assistants, computer time, microfilm, equipment rental, etc. An amazing range of work was undertaken over a 12-year period with this form of support, from the research behind the massive *Dictionary of Canadian Biography* to the preparation in the last five years of a half dozen dictionaries of the languages of Canadian Inuit and Indians; from studies of leading Canadians such as Norman Bethune, Nellie McClung, Sir John Thompson, Chief Thomas Fiddler, to large archeological digs throughout Canada, Greece, North Africa, the mid-east and elsewhere. In almost every annual report after 1965 the Council mentioned the range and diversity of the research it supported. Some of this work was directly related to the political, social and industrial needs of our times as, for example, a study by Malcolm Taylor of York University on federal government proposals and provincial government responses to changes in the Canadian

health insurance system; or the work of Peter Chinloy of the University of British Columbia on the economics of the Canadian housing market. But much of the research had no such direct social impact. Indeed, the Canada Council steadfastly argued for the inestimable value of free research to a free society.

More than simply supporting Canadian research, however, the Council worked towards improving its quality. Every application for a research grant was submitted to a number of senior specialists in the same field, both within Canada and abroad. Their criticisms and suggestions were usually transmitted to the applicant, who frequently exchanged views with his anonymous assessors through the agency of the Council. In this way, research projects were encouraged to meet the highest international standards, and applicants were able to benefit from expert criticism at the project's crucial planning stage. Applications involving sums over \$10,000 were given one final review by the Advisory Academic Panel. In the case of long-term grants or requests for second or third grants, the assessment process was repeated and the progress of the research project carefully evaluated.

Canadian scholarship has now achieved international recognition in many areas of the humanities and social sciences: in language learning and the social and psychological dimensions of language, in medieval studies, in social history, in archeology, in literary criticism, in international politics, in environmental studies. A great deal of the leading research in these and many other fields was supported by the Canada Council.

Fellowship Programs

A substantial portion of Council budgetary increases in the late 60s was committed to the Doctoral Fellowship program. Applications rose from 750 in 1964 to 2,500 in 1967 to a peak of 3,070 in 1970.

The purpose of the doctoral fellowships was, of course, to enable talented Canadian students to fulfill their scholarly ambitions and ultimately provide staff for Canadian universities. Twice the Council surveyed its doctoral fellows to ascertain if this objective was in fact being met. In 1966, in a survey of its doctoral fellows of the previous seven years, the Council found that 66% of the respondents were employed in Canada and 58% of them in Canadian universities. Again in 1974 a survey was conducted, this time covering the roughly 1,500 doctoral fellows of 1968, of whom over 1,000 responded. The results showed that 90% of the respondents were employed, 88% were employed in Canada, and 66% were employed in Canadian universities.

From these surveys the Council was able to assert that at least hundreds (and very likely thousands, if the above pattern continued in later years) of teaching positions in the humanities and social sciences in Canadian universities were filled by Canada Council doctoral fellows; and that more than one of every two award holders, at least for the first ten years of the program, became a full-time Canadian scholar.

After 1970 the numbers of applications and awards for doctoral fellowships steadily dropped; about half as many awards were made in 1976 as in 1970. Among the reasons for this decline were demographic changes in the Canadian population and financial constraints on Canadian universities. The Canada Council itself, in recognition of these problems and the employment situation for PhD's, gradually but steadily reduced the success rate of new applicants in the Doctoral Fellowship program after the peak period of 1967–68.

The Council was never inclined, however, to discontinue its support of Canadian doctoral students. It maintained that Canada's best students should be given the opportunity to fulfill their scholarly ambitions, that a constant supply of qualified Canadians should be produced for Canadian university faculties, and that the strong graduate departments developed in the past 20 years should be maintained. By a natural process, however, and one the Council was pleased to see, funds shifted from the training of scholars to the support of their mature research.

Leave fellowships, like doctoral fellowships, dated from the Council's first days, when they were part of a broader program including the arts. Later offered under a separate program, these awards were intended for career scholars who had obtained leave from their university to engage exclusively in free study and research at home or abroad for periods of six months to a year. The fellowship provided a salary supplement and travel costs for the award holder and family. The program thus served the research needs of the scholar who did not require research assistants or special equipment, but whose major requirements were time and the proper resource materials.

Like the doctoral fellowships, the leave fellowships were awarded through competitions, the number of awards and the success rate being determined by the Canada Council. Due to greatly increasing applications combined with a restricted budget, the Council had to reduce the success rate from a high of 68.6% in 1967, when 125 awards were made, to a low of 41% in 1975, when 346 fellowships were offered. The success rate in 1977–78 was still under 50%. The program cost over \$4 million in that year.

In 1977–78 the leave fellowship program was thoroughly reviewed by the Development Committee of the Advisory Academic Panel. When the leave fellowship program was originally conceived, sabbaticants seldom received more than 60% of salary, and the need for a salary supplement to enable most sabbaticants to make maximum use of their year was obvious. By the late 1970s, sabbatical salaries paid by the universities were far more generous. The Canada Council also took a hard look at the success rate in the program. Because large numbers of highly qualified applicants had nearly equivalent qualifications and cre-

dentials, adjudication committees were forced to draw some very fine lines. No basic changes were made in the program, however, but the studies carried out during this time are available to the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council should it conduct a further review of this program.

Scholarly Communications

The Canada Council also supported the communication of scholarly works by assisting publication of manuscripts through the agency of the Social Science Research Council of Canada and the Humanities Research Council of Canada, grants to learned journals, and support for scholarly conferences.

Subsidy for scholarly publishing is an international phenomenon, for as a rule scholarly works are not commercially viable, even though many production costs are often absorbed by scholars and universities. In the years when the Canadian academic community was very small, works of Canadian content were distinctly unprofitable from a commercial standpoint. As the numbers of Canadian academics increased, some forms of scholarly publishing became more nearly self-supporting. But scholarly book and journal publishing is still today, as in the past, dependent upon subsidy, for the market increase is often limited and production costs remain high.

Though the major increases in the doctoral fellowship and research grants programs took place between 1966 and 1971, the research communication programs lagged about five years behind in experiencing a major increase in demand. It took that length of time for the large new generation of academics to begin to produce a steady supply of articles and books, and to organize new learned journals and scholarly presses. The number of learned journals supported by the Canada Council increased from five in 1966 to 36 in 1971, and by 1976 Council was supporting 83 journals at a cost of just over \$1 million.

Book publishing seems to have followed much the same trend. The Council always supported scholarly book publication by providing funds through block grants to the Social Science Research Council of Canada and the Humanities Research Council of Canada. In 1966 these two councils approved a total of 31 manuscripts from

about 60 submitted for subsidy. In 1971, the total had risen to 151 out of 174 submitted, and in 1976 to 155 of 312 submitted. The Canada Council's block grants to the research councils increased from \$120,000 in 1966 to \$300,341 in 1971 and \$833,000 in 1976.

The Canada Council also assisted with the costs of scholarly conferences. Its support was intended primarily to help bring scholars at Canadian universities together to discuss and exchange research findings. By strict budget trimming, the Council was able to respond to increased demands for conference support. Conference grants in 1977-78 rarely exceeded \$3,000. In 1966, 16 conferences were funded at a cost of \$34,000. In 1971, \$237,000 was distributed among 73 conferences, and in 1976, \$267,880 was provided to support 105 conferences. Conference grants encompassed a variety of topics. In 1966, for example, Osgoode Hall Law School was awarded \$2,000 for a workshop on criminal law; Memorial University of Newfoundland received the same amount for a colloquium on culture and government; and the University of Manitoba received \$750 for a conference on Inuit art and culture. In 1971, the Canadian Council on Social Development was awarded \$5,000 for a conference on the guaranteed annual income; Laval University received \$16,000 for a large conference on the problems of multilingual countries, and York University \$2,500 for a conference on consumer and commercial law. In 1976 the Council supported a conference on human rights legislation research organized by the Canadian Human Rights Foundation, a conference on new perspectives in Canadian archeology at the Royal Ontario Museum, and one on the press in Canada at York University.

Besides conferences on specific topics like these, the Canada Council made annual block grants to the two research councils to support part of the travel costs involved in the annual conferences of Canadian learned societies. These grants, too, steadily increased. In 1966 the combined award to the two research councils was \$35,600; by 1971 it had risen to \$140,000, and by 1976 it totalled \$275,000.

Negotiated Grants Program

In late 1974, the Council launched its negotiated grants program, but the genesis of that program can be perceived in a statement in the Annual Report of 1971–72:

The general concept of inter-disciplinary or group research is often tied to the notion of research centres for advanced study – small communities of scholarship dedicated to a precisely defined purpose – where achievement may be expected to reach its highest level. The Council has had to look carefully into the suggestion that it pursue its developmental role through negotiated development grants to universities for the establishment of such centres of research. What preliminary thought we have given to the matter suggests that a number of obstacles must be cleared before the Council can commit itself to such creations, however attractive they may seem. For one thing it would be unwise to bring into being centres that have no financial guarantee of continuance. The budgetary prospects of our universities for the immediate future offer no such guarantee. Until there is a strong probability of continuing support we are hardly in a position to initiate new centres of study in the humanities and social sciences. Much preliminary evaluation of research and definition of need is required before such costly enterprises are created.

It was often said, and the Council agreed in principle, that research is most successful in an active research environment. But, though appreciating the value of such centres, the Council was wary of creating them artificially. For one thing, Council was not prepared to provide large-scale sustaining grants over an indefinite period of time. Lacking the element of competition, and by necessity not being available to all, this kind of support would amount to privileging certain universities and certain regions at the expense of others, and would make quality control very difficult to exercise and enforce. Nor did it seem wise for the Council to start up a centre and expect the financially struggling Canadian universities of the 1970s to pick up the cost later on.

The Council instead decided to give support to groups of scholars and students working on long-term, large-scale, multi-faceted projects in those places where a true research team was already developing; where the large majority of personnel were already on staff at the university; and where the university was already willing to support the team's research. The Council's support was not given for the team or the centre itself, but for a specific piece of work with a careful plan to accomplish it within a definite period of time (minimally five years). Two types of research projects were supported: major editorial projects, and research programs involving a number of integrated research projects, often interdisciplinary in scope.

By 1977 the Negotiated Grants Division was administering seven major editorial grants, including the one to the *Dictionary of Canadian Biography*, and 13 program grants, at a total cost of \$2,207,528. Among the major editorial projects were some of the most controversial of the Council's grants. Due to their large total cost such projects as the *Collected Works of Erasmus in English* (\$425,000) or the *Records of Early English Drama* (\$582,000) drew criticism for their lack of Canadian content or contemporary relevance. The fact is that the *Dictionary of Canadian Biography* alone has an annual budget as large as the total five-year budgets of these other projects. The Council supported these projects in "universal" scholarship out of a conviction of their value to the humanistic tradition, which crosses national boundaries, and of their inestimable contribution to the intellectual life of the universities where they were carried out; and out of satisfaction and pride that Canadian scholars and their students were capable of making these permanent and significant contributions to international scholarship.

The other type of negotiated grant, the program grant, covered a wide variety of subjects, many of them ongoing studies of great contemporary interest. At the Université de Montréal a team is studying law and urban society in Quebec, and another is making a comprehensive study of juvenile delinquency; at the University of Toronto a team is studying the cumulative effects of discretionary decisions in the criminal justice system, while at the University of British Columbia a study is under way into economic policy and natural resource use.

Canadian Horizons – Explorations

In 1971 the Canada Council launched the Canadian Horizons program to "create a heightened awareness of Canada's cultural diversity and heritage." It was intended primarily for persons outside the academic community, and its scope was broad enough to include a great deal of amateur work that would not normally have received support: biographies, memoirs, local histories, and studies of local interest. The response was enormous, and the budget for the program doubled in its first year from \$339,000 to \$619,000. In 1973 the program was enlarged to include works in the arts and was renamed Explorations. Its budget was gradually raised to \$1.3 million, shared equally between the arts and the humanities and social sciences divisions of the Council.

If the spirit of adventure and risk with which the Canada Council was started had abated somewhat as programs became established and professionalized, it was unquestionably reawakened by the Canadian Horizons and Explorations programs. These were programs for the "non-professional" public; they were both vilified and extolled, while the Council was chastized and congratulated for them. The Canadian Horizons program was unquestionably productive in its short span, leading in two years to the publication of over 60 works. Since expanding into the arts, the Explorations program has become even more productive and publicly visible.

Beyond the Boardroom Walls

In addition to its programs of grants and fellowships, the Council supported internal reviews of its programs and a wide variety of research studies on the needs of the humanities and social sciences in Canada.

The Council provided support through the Social Science Research Council of Canada and the Humanities Research Council of Canada to Bernard Ostry for his 1962 study, *Research in the Humanities and Social Sciences in Canada*, and through the Humanities Research Council of Canada it supported F.E.L. Priestley's important work, *The Humanities in Canada*, published in 1964. In 1967 the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada published a report by Robert B. Downs, *Resources of Canadian Academic and Research Libraries*, which was also financially supported by the Canada Council. *The Social Sciences in Canada*, by Mabel F. Timlin and Albert Faucher, was commissioned by the Social Science Research Council of Canada and assisted by grants from the Canada Council. (Here was a case in which the Council was supporting some of its strongest critics within academic circles; for these reports were commissioned shortly after the Council had taken over the adjudication of its programs from the research councils, a decision which naturally generated criticism.) In 1969, a commission chaired by John B. MacDonald, sponsored by the Canada Council and the Science Council of Canada, published *The Role of the Federal Government in Support of Research in Canadian Universities*, a work which had a great impact on three federal granting agencies, the National Research Council, the Medical Research Council and the Canada Council itself. One can find in the MacDonald report the plan for the reorganization of the federal granting councils effected in 1977–78, including the creation of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada. Another work supported by the Canada Council and commissioned by the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada was *Quest for the Optimum*, by Louis-Philippe Bonneau and J.A. Corry. It appeared in 1972 and argued against the separation of the social sciences and humanities from the arts within the Canada Council.

The Commission on Canadian Studies under T.H.B. Symons was also sponsored by the AUCC and funded by the Canada Council. The first two volumes of the report were published in 1976, and their impact, particularly on universities, was great. The Canada Council itself responded with a number of major initiatives. Acting on a recommendation in the report and a recommendation from its own Consultative Group on University Research Libraries, it created the Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions in 1978 with a grant of \$2 million and a five-year mandate to produce a complete, well-catalogued microfiche collection of printed Canadiana up to 1900. Also prompted by the Symons Commission was the establishment of the Consultative Group on Canadian Archives to make a thorough study of the present state and needs of Canadian archives. Finally, the Canada Council itself established the Commission on Graduate Studies under Dennis Healy, Léon Dion and Blair Neatby, which presented its report in 1978. These commissions and studies have all provided invaluable information about the Canadian university system and been indispensable in giving those within that system a vision of the whole.

From 1974 to 1978, the Council also sponsored a series of consultative groups as part of its development role. In 1975 it published the first of a series of reports by these groups, *Survey Research*. This review dealt with the problems of organizing and conducting surveys, the dangers of over-saturation of certain populations, the ethical problems of confidentiality, anonymity and invasion of privacy, and the problem of training scholars in the use of survey methods. It also contained an extensive set of questions on socio-demographic characteristics, based on a "survey of surveys", as a first step towards the standardization of surveys in Canada.

In 1976 and 1977, three other reports were published: *Ethics*, *Needs of Scholars at Small Universities*, and *University Research Libraries*. The first of these provided the Canada Council with an excellent and comprehensive set of guidelines for the conduct of research involving human subjects and prompted a number of Canadian universities to establish or reexamine their own ethical review procedures.

Members of the Canada Council had noted, in their annual meetings held outside of Ottawa, that small universities appeared to be particularly disadvantaged in regard to advanced research. A group of scholars and administrators from these institutions as well as representatives from large universities was called together to study the situation. In their report they identified some problems primarily affecting small universities because of what they termed geographic and academic isolation, and recommended to the Canada Council a number of programs designed to be particularly valuable to small universities.

As mentioned earlier, it was partly on the advice of the Consultative Group on University Research Libraries that the Council decided to set up the Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions. The group also summarized, for the Council and the academic community, the present circumstances of Canadian university research libraries. They have to cope with a world-wide information explosion while subjected to frozen or decreasing budgets. The consultative group recommended a new program of support for specialized collections of national significance.

Two other recent consultative groups will be reporting to the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada rather than to the Canada Council, which in fact launched them: the Consultative Group on Scholarly Publishing in Canada and the Consultative Group on Canadian Archives.

Over the last decade, the Canada Council also conducted a long series of internal studies of the operations of its own programs. The first of these was undertaken in 1967 and reported on the rates of participation and success of Canadian scholars in Council programs according to discipline, university and region. Not long after this study the Canada Council created its Research and Analysis Section, which kept a running record of application rates, success rates and participation rates as distributed according to region and university in the various programs, and also performed occasional reviews of individual programs. It was this section which in 1974 conducted the survey of former doctoral fellowship holders.

The Secretariat of the Humanities and Social Sciences Branch, acting under the aegis of the Development Committee, a sub-committee of the Advisory Academic Panel, also undertook a very wide range of internal studies of the Council's programs, such as: the participation of women in the Council's programs, the Council's support to private scholars, Canadian studies supported by the Council, the publication productivity of research grant award holders, a review of the leave fellowship program, and the Council's support to quantitative history.

Through all these means – independent commissions, consultative groups, the Research and Analysis Section, the Development Committee and the secretariat – the Council sought to keep itself well informed about trends and changes in the academic community, to contribute to the intelligent formation of opinions and policies within that community, to examine the effectiveness of its own programs, and to reassess and adjust its activities in conformity with the best available advice from its constituency.

As We Leave

This review of the Canada Council's work in the humanities and social sciences cannot do justice to what we regard with pride as one of our country's most creative experiments. Programs are simply structures; success rates, total numbers of awards, rules of eligibility are abstractions. Even the amount of money that was spent – a total of about \$295 million from 1957 to 1978 (including university capital grants) – can be an abstraction. This sum for 21 years of operation is less than a quarter of the *annual* budget of the Canadian International Development Agency, about one-twelfth the *annual* budget of the Defence Department, one-third the *yearly* budget of the Department of External Affairs, one-fortieth the *annual* budget of the Department of National Health and Welfare. The cost of 21 years of support to the humanities and social sciences equalled 0.75% of the 1976–77 federal budget. But these comparisons, though they indicate the very small fraction of tax dollars which went into the social sciences and humanities through the Canada Council, do not bring us any closer to understanding the real impact of the Council's contribution.

The real story of this contribution includes the story of the thousands of projects which would have been impossible without Council support, carried out by Canadians across the country for the advancement of their individual knowledge and our collective understanding. It is an impossible story to tell. How does one explain, to take one small example, the significance of the book by John Courtney of the University of Saskatchewan, *The Selection of National Party Leaders in Canada*? This crucial aspect of Canadian political life had developed virtually unexamined if not unnoticed. Now a new awareness of the processes which lie behind the selection of national party leaders is almost certain to enter not only the study of politics but, in time, the active political process as well. This sort of diffuse, immeasurable but immense influence also holds true for *Policing in Canada*, published in 1976 by William and Nora Kelly. It was an independent and comprehensive study of all facets of police work: recruitment and training, powers of arrest, search and the use of force, rules of evidence, victimless crime, subversion, the relationship of police and the news media.

The country was also influenced, perhaps in a different way, by works such as Frank H. Epp's study, *Mennonites in Canada, The History of a Separate People*. The understanding provided here helps to preserve values for which Canada is known and of which she has always been proud: religious and social liberty, the maintenance and sympathetic acceptance of ethnic diversity.

These are just three examples from among tens of thousands of projects in the humanities and social sciences which were made possible through Canada Council grants (not without persecution, as scripture says) in the past two decades. The Canada Council not only enabled such works to be researched and published but also ensured that there were people competent to do this work.

Professor Ronald Baker, until recently President of the University of Prince Edward Island and a former member of the Council, described the Council's unique relationship with Canadian humanists and social scientists in this way in a speech to the British Royal Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce:

It would not be at all unusual to meet an academic in Canada who had studied as an undergraduate in a building funded by the Canada Council (from the \$70,000,000 it gave to university construction between 1957 and 1967); who had received a doctoral fellowship for up to four years to study in Canada, Britain, France, the United States – anywhere in fact; who had then obtained a post in a Canadian university because he had been located through the Canada Council's annual list of fellows completing doctorates and looking for jobs; who had attended national and regional meetings of his learned society with indirect support of the Council; who had published his papers in Canadian academic journals subsidized by the Council; who had spent a year researching anywhere in the world with the support of the Council (with the fares of his dependents paid); who had received research grants from the Council that enabled him to pay graduate assistants, research assistants, etc.; who had had his books published in Canada with Council subsidies; who had represented Canada at international meetings with Council support, and who had served, for an admit-

tedly token remuneration, on Council panels, juries, committees, commissions, etc....

But Professor Baker was well aware that the Council has not been all things to all men. "The man in the next office at the university," he said, "may have financed his own doctoral work, struggling through as an underpaid graduate teaching assistant; found his job on his own, taken his sabbatical at a drastically reduced income because he did not get a Council leave fellowship – or indeed not have had a sabbatical at all because without the Council's help he could not afford it – published in foreign journals or with foreign publishers, sometimes partly at his own expense (I am not necessarily talking about vanity publishing; some reputable journals and publishers require some money for non-commercial works); failed repeatedly to get research assistance, have never even been asked to act on a committee, as an assessor, as a reader, on a jury, and so on. The Council as Scrooge."

Scrooge or Cornucopia? Differences of opinion, and occasionally controversy, have been another part of the Council's history that is not recorded here. There is never universal accord when money must be given in one way rather than another, to one person or one group rather than another. Debate, disagreement, consensus, and, yes, compromise, have been principal features of the Council's life. Has there been any other government agency with such a small budget whose policies and decisions were debated as widely and as hotly? The Council was expected to do everything; it was sometimes accused of doing nothing. Meanwhile, the work went on of discerning the real needs, evaluating and supporting the most deserving, making an investment in the intangible reality of knowledge, giving reason for hope in the future.

Levels of Support, 1973-74 to 1977-78

	1973-74 \$'000	1974-75 \$'000	1975-76 \$'000	1976-77 \$'000	1977-78 \$'000
Special M.A. Scholarships	502	573	650	750	703
Doctoral Fellowships	9,125	8,740	8,800	9,736	10,159
Leave Fellowships	2,930	3,267	3,780	3,813	3,995
Post-Doctoral Research Fellowships	270	233	—	—	—
Research Grants	4,862	5,352	5,696	5,246	6,204
Negotiated Grants					
Major Editorial Project Grants	—	—	629	1,109	849
Program Grants	—	—	609	2,190	1,353
General Research Grants	—	289	1,244	1,006	— ¹
Research Support Services	312	487	559	489	540
Publication	1,299	1,785	1,617	1,870	1,945
Conferences and Travel	740	669	517	597	377
Special Grants and Studies	279	430	572	358	2,355 ²
Explorations Program ³	500	513	616	647	693
Total	20,819	22,338	25,289	27,811	29,173

¹ Grants charged to the previous fiscal year.

² Includes \$2,000,000 to the Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions.

³ Figures represent half of amount granted.

(Other half expended under Arts Program. See page 54.)

Special M.A. Scholarships

(Up to \$6,360)

Dale Alward	Mount Allison	History
Liliane Antonius-Lazarides	Quebec (Montreal)	Psychology
Brian Baigrie	Winnipeg	Philosophy
Janet Ballantyne	Saskatchewan	Political Science
Denis Belanger	Laval	Economics
Paul Benedetti	McMaster	English
Jean Bernier	Quebec (Rimouski)	History
John Boeckh	Trent	Geography
Denis Bouchard	Montreal	Linguistics
Alfons Boving	Saskatchewan	Economics
Dawn Bradley	Alberta	English
Anne-Marie Brose	McGill	English
Barbara Brown	McMaster	English
Charles Brown	Queen's	Music
Patrick Brown	Ottawa	Psychology
Kathryn Brush	McMaster	Art History
Susan Campbell	Alberta	Philosophy
Gilbert Chauvin	Montreal	Psychology
Daryl Copeland	Western Ontario	Political Science
Michel Cournoyer	McGill	Economics
Duff Crerar	Western Ontario	History
Susan Cross	Trent	Archeology
Richard Cuthbert	Manitoba	Sociology
Malcolm Davidson	Toronto	Art History
Denyse Delcourt	McGill	French
Esther Déom-Camire	Laval	Industrial Relations
Susan Desjardins	McGill	Anthropology
Jocelyne Désy	Laval	Psychology
Rose-Marie Deveau	Ottawa	Linguistics
Robert Dimand	McGill	Economics
Blair Dimock	Mount Allison	Political Science
Michel Doucet	Moncton	Political Science
Dawn Downton	Dalhousie	English
Cécile Dumas	Moncton	Economics
Françoise Dumoulin-Tessier	Laval	French
Ruth Dupré	Montreal	Economics
Peter Emberley	British Columbia	Political Science
David Fallis	Toronto	Music
Andrée Ferretti	Quebec (Montreal)	Philosophy
Normand Fortier	Ottawa	History
Mary Frame	British Columbia	Visual Arts
Ginette Gauvin	McGill	Classic Languages and Literature
Diane Germain	Montreal	Psychology
Pierre Giard	Laval	Urban and Regional Studies
Donald Graves	Saskatchewan	History
Sharon Gray	Manitoba	Psychology
Leslie Green	Queen's	Political Science
Raymonde Guindon	Montreal	Psychology
Angela Hadjippanayotis	Montreal	Linguistics
Sylvia Halliday	Toronto	Sociology
Elissa Hare	Toronto	English
Susan Harris	McGill	Social Work
Jonathan Hart	Toronto	English
Bryan Hood	McGill	Archeology
Patricia Horvat	Simon Fraser	Psychology
Yvonne Hsieh	British Columbia	French
Eve Jasmin	Montreal	Economics
David Johnson	Toronto	Economics
Gregory Jusdanis	McMaster	Classic Languages and Literature
John Kendall	Memorial	Religious Studies
Alison Kerr	Toronto	English
Douglas Kneale	Western Ontario	English
Helena Lamed	McGill	Comparative Literature

Marie-Josée Larocque	McGill	Economics
Linda Law	New Brunswick	English
Cathy Leeco	Prince Edward Island	Sociology
Jean-Marc Lemelin	Sherbrooke	French
Jocelyn Létourneau	Laval	History
George MacAuley	Victoria (B.C.)	Economics
Peter Main	Trinity College	Philosophy
Ronald Manley	Trent	Psychology
Jill Marchand	McGill	Social Work
Douglas Martin	Western Ontario	English
Sheila McDonnell	McGill	Geography
Cindy McKinley	Alberta	Political Science
Kenneth Meadwell	Manitoba	French
Hugh Mellon	St. Francis Xavier	Public Administration
Catharine Miller	McMaster	Communications
Riel Miller	Carleton	Political Science
Barbara Mlodzik	British Columbia	History
Robert Mounsteven	York	English
Douglas Murdoch	Guelph	Psychology
Gregor Murray	Carleton	Political Science
Pamela Nadler	McGill	Religious Studies
Randall Niedzwiecki	Toronto	Political Science
Jane Nixon	Trent	Psychology
Katharine Odgers	British Columbia	French
Pamela Paris	McGill	Psychology
Cynthia Patterson	York	English
Marie-France Poletti	Montreal	Psychology
Stephen Poloz	Queen's	Economics
Bruce Powe	York	English
Guy Pratte	Western Ontario	Philosophy
David Robinson	McGill	Economics
Pierre Saint-Laurent	Montreal	Economics
Graham Sellers	Queen's	History
Andrew Stark	British Columbia	Political Science
Catherine Taylor	Trent	English
Susan Thompson	Toronto	Economics
Michel Trépanier	Montreal	French
Louise-Hélène Trotter	Montreal	Sociology
Gary Warrick	McMaster	Archeology
Jacqueline Weiss	McGill	Social Work
Donna Wells	Concordia	Sociology
Anne Whetham	McGill	History
Charles Wiebe	Winnipeg	History
Alison Woodbury	Queen's	History

Doctoral Fellowships

Distribution by Discipline, 1977-78

Discipline	New Awards		Total Awards (including renewals)	
	Applications	Awards	Number	Amount
Administrative Studies				
Business Administration	55	14	27	\$ 206,700
Education Administration	32	6	7	53,600
Public Administration	5	1	2	15,300
Other	2	1	1	7,700
Anthropology	76	19	49	375,100
Archeology	25	7	14	107,200
Communication Studies	11	5	6	45,900
Criminology	7	2	3	23,000
Demography	2	—	—	—
Economics	129	39	79	604,700
Education	153	40	81	620,000
Educational Psychology	38	7	18	137,800
Fine Arts				
Architecture	2	1	1	7,700
Art History	20	4	11	84,200
Film	1	—	1	7,700
Folklore	2	—	—	—
Music	34	9	25	191,400
Theatre	8	1	6	45,900
Visual Arts	2	1	1	7,700
Other	6	1	3	23,000
Geography	35	9	20	153,100
History	224	59	143	1,094,700
Industrial Relations	7	2	2	15,300
Language and Literature				
Asian	—	—	4	30,600
Classics	15	6	16	122,500
English	172	46	115	880,300
French	74	20	44	336,800
German	18	3	9	68,900
Italian	9	3	5	38,300
Slavic	13	3	5	38,300
Spanish	8	4	9	68,900
Comparative Literature	33	9	22	168,400
Other	5	—	4	30,600
Law	94	31	36	275,600
Library Science	10	2	3	23,000
Linguistics	51	15	34	260,300
Mathematics	—	—	1	7,700
Medieval Studies	7	3	10	76,600
Philosophy	85	22	65	497,600
Physical Education	19	4	4	30,600
Political Science	154	42	103	788,500
Psychology	262	75	183	1,400,900
Religious Studies	71	15	32	245,000
Social Work	8	1	1	7,700
Sociology	127	40	106	811,400

Discipline	New Awards		Total Awards (including renewals)	
	Applications	Awards	Number	Amount
Urban and Regional Studies	22	4	9	68,900
Interdisciplinary	8	2	6	45,900
Other Social Sciences	1	1	1	7,700
Total	2,142	579	1,327	\$10,158,700

Doctoral Fellowships

(First awards only, worth up to \$6,360 for students in the first two years of a doctoral program and up to \$7,420 for those at a later stage, plus travel and thesis allowances)

Newfoundland

Ruth King, St. John's
Stephen Norris, St. John's
Shannon Ryan, St. John's
Sieglinde Stieda-Levasseur, Corner Brook

Nova Scotia

Joan Backman, Halifax
Barry Cahill, Halifax
Frederick Crooks, Halifax
Jane Doull, Chester
Lene Fitzpatnck, Halifax
Wayne Hankey, Halifax
Peter Hunt, Maryvale
Alexandra Medina, Halifax
Susan Shaw, Halifax
Kenneth Stewart, Halifax
Shelagh Taylor, Dartmouth
Mark Teehan, Halifax
Hayden Trenholm, Amherst

New Brunswick

Mark Blagrove, Rothesay
Andrew Garrod, East Riverside
Robert Lamberton, Sackville
Pauline Landry, Moncton
Marguerite Maillet, Robichaud
Heather McAllister, Fredericton
Anne Robichaud, Moncton
William Secord, Norton
Catherine Walsh, Fredericton
Moir Wright, Fredericton

Quebec

Marie Allard, Montreal
Fernand Amesse, Montreal
Vered Amit, Montreal
Gilles Archambault, Montreal
Francesco Arena, Montreal
Nicole Arnaud, Quebec
Michael Attas, Montreal
Gale Avrith, Montreal
Ian Balfour, Montreal
André Beaucage, Hull
Lionel Beauchamp, St-Roch-de-Le'Achigan
Alain Beaufils, Aylmer
Luc Bédard, Trois-Rivières
Nicole Bélanger, Montreal
Jean Bélisle, Quebec
Pierre Bernier, Rimouski
Rénald Bérubé, Rimouski
Pierre-Paul Bilodeau, Ste-Foy
Alain Boisvert, Quebec
Martin Boodman, Montreal
Helen Boss, Outremont
Cyrille Boucher, Les Méchins
Léandre Bouffard, Sherbrooke
Jacques Bourgault, Montreal
Johanne Bousquet, St-Hyacinthe

Martin Bowman, Verdun
Bettina Bradbury, Montreal
Richard Brown, Beaconsfield
Georgette Buch, Dollard-des-Ormeaux
Jacqueline Buckman, Outremont
Joanne Burgess, Montreal
Paul Bussièrès, Ste-Foy
Gilles Carner, Dollard-des-Ormeaux
Xavier Cerda, Montreal
Pierre Charlebois, St-Vincent-de-Paul
Jennifer Connolly, Montreal
Brenda Ann Cornell, Montreal
Hugues Corriveau, Sherbrooke
Hoelle Corvest, Malartic
Benoît Côté, St-Jude
Gilles Cyr, Montreal
Jean-Marc Cyr, Ste-Thérèse-de-Blainville
Yolande Cyr, Lucerne
Ulrike de Brentani-Todorovic, Pointe-Claire
Jacques de Carufel, Quebec
Serge de Varennes, Quebec
Martine Del Giudice, Montreal
Pierre Deschamps, Outremont
Pierre Deschamps, Montreal
Thérèse Des Lierres, Montreal
Pauline Desrosiers, Ste-Foy
Anne-Marie Di Sciullo, Duvernay
Karin Doerr, Montreal
Charles Doutelepont, Ville D'Anjou
Jean-Louis Drolet, St-Romuald
Robert Drolet, Loretteville
Lois Dubin, Montreal
Gilles Dussault, Quebec
Martin Eichenbaum, Montreal
Mikhael Elbaz, Ste-Foy
Robert Elbaz, St-Laurent
Meryl Elman, Montreal
Maurice Emond, Cap-Rouge
Elisabeth Engellau, Westmount
Micheline Favreau-Nicolson, Montreal
* Lucien Ferland, Compton
Barbara Fiand, Côte St-Luc
Ailie Fletcher, Westmount
Joseph Flynn, Montreal
Danielle Forget, Montreal
Gilles Forgues, Magog
Michel Fortmann, Outremont
Jacques Fremont, Quebec
Thomas Gabor, Montreal
Marie-Patricia Gagné, Montreal
Sylvie Gagné, Verdun
Pauline Gagnon, Montreal
Elise Gaudreau-Slater, Ste-Foy
Johanne Gauthier, Montreal
Andrée Gendreau, Quebec
Luc Giroux, Montreal
Susan Glickman, Montreal
Marc Gold, Montreal
Mark Gold, Montreal
Pierre Granche, Montreal
Maryse Grandbois, Montreal
Robert Granger, Montreal
Bruce Greenfield, Montreal
Jean Grondin, Outremont

Jacqueline Hall, Westmount
Arthur Halpert, Chomedey
Thérèse Hamel, Quebec
Robert Hazel, Montreal
Arthur Hosios, Montreal
Michel Jetté, Montreal
Pamela Jones, Montreal
George Kaoukis, Montreal
Marian Karpacz, Montreal
Rachel Kass, Montreal
Jean-Pierre Kesteman, Sherbrooke
John Keyes, Ste-Foy
Jennie Khoury, Montreal
Juan-Luis Klein, Quebec
Yves Lacroix, Longueuil
Alain Laframboise, Saint-Benoît
Raymond Laliberté, Ste-Foy
Kevin Lang, Montreal
* André Lareau, Victoriaville
Jacques Larochelle, Quebec
Louise Lassonde, St-Hyacinthe
* Paulette Laurence, Sherbrooke
France Laurendeau, Montreal
Dany Laveault, Victoriaville
Suzanne Leblanc, Trois-Rivières
Sylvia L'Ecuyer-Lacroix, Quebec
Judy Le Gallais, Montreal
Grégoire Lehoux, Luskville
Jacques Lemieux, Sillery
Gilles Lemire, Cap-Rouge
Marie-Christine Leps, Longueuil
Michael Lerner, Montreal
Jean Leroux, Montreal
Amanda Leslie-Spinks, Montreal
Monique Létourneau, Montreal
Jaime Llambias, Montreal
Jan Lobelle, Montreal
Marie-Pierre Malczynski, Montreal
Pierre Marchand, Trois-Rivières
Claude Masse, Montreal
Francine Mayer, Montreal
Harvey Mayne, Montreal
Campbell McBurney, New Carlisle
Lynn McMurray, Outremont
Leslie Milne-Smith, Pointe-Claire
Leila Mitchell, Châteauguay
Ellen Moss, Montreal
Keith Mountford, Verdun
Janice Nelson, Montreal
Denise Normand-Guérrette, Outremont
Jean-Gabriel Offroy, Amos
Jean Orsoni, Sillery
Michel Paquette, Outremont
Wendy Pearson, Montreal
Ginette Pelland-Desjardins, Montreal
Régine Pierre-Joly, Laval
John Porter, Quebec
Elfie Poulain, Montreal
Gilles Quenneville, Sherbrooke
Janet Quintal, St-Laurent
Jean-Paul Raiche, Montreal
Pierre Raymond, Dorval
Jacques Raynaud, Montreal
Luc Reid, Montreal
* Paul Reny, Quebec
Marcelle Ricard, Lorraine

Pierre Rivard, Montreal
Marie-José Rivest, Outremont
Carole Robert, Montreal
* Paul Robillard, Montreal
Chantal Rondeau, Marieville
François Rousseau, Shawinigan
Jean-Denis Roy, Ste-Dorothée
Richard Roy, Montreal
Alexandre Saziouk, Sherbrooke
Daniel Schouela, Mount Royal
* Mark Schrager, Montreal
Florence Schreiber, Montreal
Allan Shapiro, Montreal
Shelagh Skerry, Montreal
David Sorensen, Vaudreuil
Marelle St-Amour, Montreal
Raymond Taras, Montreal
Harold Thibault, Longueuil
Pierrette Thibault, Ste-Adèle
Claude Tousignant, Montreal
Fernando Veas Mercado, Quebec
Faith Wallis, Montreal
Gloria Waters, Mount Royal
Dary Wihl, St-Laurent
Marcy Wiseman, Montreal
Liette Yergeau-Arsenault, Val D'Or

Ontario

Dyane Adam-Carrière, Ottawa
Maise Adams, Toronto
Joseph Adamson, Toronto
Blaine Allan, Toronto
Edgar Arundell, Sarnia
Constance Backhouse, Toronto
Rainer Baehre, Toronto
Brenda Bailey, Waterloo
Abigail Bakan, Toronto
David Baker, Kanata
Julie Baker, Kanata
John Bankes, Toronto
Ruth Baumal, Don Mills
Léonard Beaulne, Ottawa
Dorothy Becker, Toronto
Janice Belkaoui, Ottawa
Bruce Bellingham, Toronto
Kevin Berland, Dundas
Anne Bernard, Toronto
Gary Bernfeld, Kingston
Elizabeth Bloomfield, Guelph
Peter Board, Don Mills
Martin Boughner, Toronto
William Bowen, Toronto
Leah Bradshaw, Downsview
Heather Brenneman, Barrie
Anne Burke, Ottawa
Jack Burman, Willowdale
Bram Cadsby, Toronto
Agnes Calliste, Toronto
Heather Campbell, Rosemont
John Campbell, Downsview
Patrick Caragata, Toronto
Brian Carroll, Ottawa
Ann Cavoukian, Toronto
Jessie Chisholm, Ottawa

Ronald Clark, London
 Debra Clarke, Lindsay
 Joan Cockburn, Toronto
 Benjamin Cohen, London
 David Cohen, Ottawa
 Catherine Colby, London
 Justin Cooper, Toronto
 Glen Coplestone, London
 Leonard Curchin, Ottawa
 Sandra Daly, Toronto
 Louise Dandurand, Ottawa
 Meredith Daneman, Toronto
 Wilhelmine De Filippi, Stouffville
 Paul Derry, London
 John Deyell, Sudbury
 Terence Donaldson, Toronto
 Henry Drystek, Ottawa
 Deborah Duntion, Ottawa
 Paul Dutton, Toronto
 Philip Dwyer, Leamington
 Ronald Eastman, Kingston
 Nancy Edwards, Toronto
 Elisabeth Efimov-Schneider, Bolton
 Cliff Eisen, Toronto
 Joy Elder, London
 Bruce Elliott, Ottawa
 David Ellis, Toronto
 Philip English, Toronto
 Murray Evans, Guelph
 Mary Farrar, Inverary
 Martin Felsky, Toronto
 George Field, Toronto
 Margaret Fitzpatrick, Toronto
 Rocco Fondacaro, London
 Susan Frank, Toronto
 James Gallagher, Ottawa
 Dorothy Gehrke, Toronto
 Joel Goldberg, Waterloo
 Ronald Goldstein, Burlington
 Stanley Golowacz, Toronto
 Deborah Gorham, Ottawa
 James Goulding, Brantford
 Brian Grant, Cornwall
 Francis Graves, Ottawa
 Linda Harasim, Toronto
 Paul Harland, London
 David Harley, Dundas
 Gail Harris, London
 Michael Haynes, Downsview
 Thomas Healy, Ottawa
 Richard Helmes, Ottawa
 Elaine Hoag, Toronto
 Ronald Hood, London
 Asher Horowitz, Toronto
 Nancy Hubley Keenleyside, Hamilton
 Graeme Hunter, Orillia
 Jane Irwin, Hamilton
 Jo-Anna Isaak, Toronto
 Kathryn Jackson, Toronto
 Peter Jensen, Barrie
 William Johnston, Toronto
 Birthe Jorgensen, Toronto
 Micheal Kelly, Ottawa
 Nigel Kennell, Toronto
 Mieke Kesik, Waterloo
 David Kho, Scarborough

Sharon Kingsland, Toronto
 Francine Klodawsky, Kingston
 Linda Krasnor, Kitchener
 * Bruce Krushelnicki, Waterloo
 Clarence Kwan, Toronto
 Donald Kyle, Ayr
 Timothy Lane, London
 John Layton, Willowdale
 Gerald Lenton, Toronto
 Ronald Leprohon, Toronto
 Robin Lindsey, Ottawa
 Christine Littlefield, Toronto
 Anne Lloyd, Oshawa
 Lesley Lock, Mississauga
 Harry Loewen, Waterloo
 Rachèle Longo Lavorato, Islington
 Daniel Lopez, Toronto
 Cathrine Lowther, Kingston
 Alec Lumsden, Waterloo
 Gail Lyons, Toronto
 Michael Lysack, Ottawa
 Leslie MacDonald, Ottawa
 Timothy Maher, Toronto
 Ross Mallick, Kapuskasing
 Paul Maloney, Toronto
 Nancy Mandell, Toronto
 Anne Marshall, Islington
 Janet Marla, Toronto
 Ann Martin, Kitchener
 Leslie Martin, Toronto
 Daniel McCaughey, Hamilton
 Lawrence McDonough, Kingston
 James McKeen, Ottawa
 Gary McMahon, London
 David McNally, Toronto
 Kiloran McRae, Toronto
 Steven Melnyk, London
 Paul Mercier, Ottawa
 Catherine Miller, St. Thomas
 David Mills, Ottawa
 Lorenzo Minelli, London
 Donna Mitchell, Hamilton
 Théodore Mitchell, Downsview
 Jody Morrison, Toronto
 Margaret Morriss, Toronto
 Barbara Moses, Toronto
 William Mouli, Toronto
 Jerry Muller, Niagara Falls
 Alan Nagy, Toronto
 Sandra Niessen, Richard's Landing
 Laura Otis, Toronto
 Philip Oxley, Toronto
 Henry Paelkau, London
 Sally Palmer, London
 Jeremy Paltiel, Ottawa
 Margaret Pappert-Martinello, Downsview
 Grant Parker, Port Hope
 Delroy Paulhus, Ottawa
 Joan Perry, Hamilton
 Weldon Perry, Toronto
 William Phelan, Peterborough
 Edward Pidgeon, Kingston
 James Pooler, London
 Barbara Powell, Willowdale
 Marie Pratte, Ottawa

Jean-Pierre Prévost, Ottawa
 Kenneth Price, Rexdale
 Sheila Rabillard, Latchford
 Ian Radforth, Toronto
 William Ramp, Port Dover
 Elizabeth Randall, Toronto
 Paul Reddam, Toronto
 Malcolm Reed, Toronto
 Bradford Reid, Toronto
 Brian Reid, Kingston
 James Reimer, Kitchener
 Adele Reinhartz, Toronto
 Gilles Rhéaume, Ottawa
 Willy Riemer, Toronto
 Stephen Rigby, Toronto
 Arthur Roberts, Toronto
 Barbara Roberts, Ottawa
 Elizabeth Robinson, Dundas
 John Robinson, Toronto
 Martin Rosen, Toronto
 Carolyn Rosenthal, Hamilton
 Barbara Ross, London
 Elena Ross, Ancaster
 Thomas Ross, Oakville
 Eric Rothmar, Kitchener
 Robert Russell, Hamilton
 Daniel Salhani, Hamilton
 Joan Sangster, Hamilton
 Eileen Saunders, Ottawa
 Elena Schianger, Toronto
 Bryan Schwartz, Ottawa
 Ian Scott, Islington
 Wallace Seccombe, Toronto
 Eva Seidner, Willowdale
 Kevin Selbee, Ottawa
 Stuart Shanker, Willowdale
 Blair Sheppard, Hamilton
 Elizabeth Shilton Lennon, Toronto
 Adrian Shubert, Downsview
 Giulio Silano, Scarborough
 William Sinnett, Mississauga
 Elizabeth Smythe, Ottawa
 Brian Spence, Toronto
 Charles Spencer, Toronto
 Carmen Sproveri, London
 Christopher Stephens, Ottawa
 Peter Steven, Port Credit
 Marian Stewart, Kingston
 Carole Stimmell, Toronto
 William Stoneman, Toronto
 Debra Strawford, Fonthill
 Trevor Sudama, Toronto
 Ivan Sylvain, Ottawa
 Mana Sziraki, Scarborough
 Roderick Taylor, Barrie
 Marta Teobaldo-Nun, Toronto
 Jules Tessier, Toronto
 Danielle Thaler, Willowdale
 Charlotte Thibault, Windsor
 Earle Thomas, Kingston
 Douglas Torgerson, Thornhill
 Patricia Trainor, Toronto
 Joann Trypuc, Oshawa
 Sarah Tsang, Windsor
 Daniel Vickers, Toronto
 Joachim Voss, Toronto

Keith Walden, Peterborough
 Greer Watson, Toronto
 John Watson, Ottawa
 Douglas Webb, West Hill
 Monica Weber, Waterloo
 Rachel Weinstock, Downsview
 Philip White, Ottawa
 Wendy Wickwire, Stratford
 Paul Williams, Toronto
 Robert Wood, Weston
 Diane Woody, Ottawa
 Jane Zbrodoff, Toronto

Manitoba

Daniel Block, Steinbach
 Paula Cohen, Winnipeg
 Lynn Collins, Winnipeg
 Nina Colwill, Winnipeg
 Francine Cronshaw, Portage la Prairie
 Bruce Dexter, Winnipeg
 Raymond Duch, Winnipeg
 David Dyck, Winnipeg
 Vera Fast, Winnipeg
 Robert Hawkins, Dauphin
 Rosmarin Heidenreich, Winnipeg
 Matthew Kiernan, Winnipeg
 Donald Loveridge, Brandon
 Janet Martens, Winnipeg
 Janet Orchard, Winnipeg
 John Pearce, Winnipeg
 Gary Sawchuk, Winnipeg
 Robert Schwartzwald, Winnipeg
 Jeffery Taylor, Snowflake
 Paul Wertman, Winnipeg

Saskatchewan

Gerald Bowler, Moose Jaw
 Wilfrid Denis, Saskatoon
 Harley Dickinson, Saskatoon
 Joseph Krush, Regina
 James Pond, Saskatoon
 Sonja Ruznisky, Prince Albert
 Charles Taylor, Saskatoon
 * Lise Taylor, Saskatoon
 William Waiser, Saskatoon

Alberta

Eva Abbas, Edmonton
 Frances Abele, Calgary
 Cathy Aberant, Edmonton
 Sandra Allen, Calgary
 David Baugh, Stettler
 Janice Butcher, Edmonton
 Thomas Dalby, Calgary
 William Dickson, Calgary
 Franklin Foster, Lloydminster
 John Hall, Calgary
 Leslie Hall, Calgary
 Michael Heffring, De Winton
 Charles Humphrey, Edmonton
 Larry Jensen, Lethbridge
 Douglas Kazulak, Edmonton
 Mark Lovewell, Calgary
 Anthony Lysak, Edmonton
 Yvette Mahe, St. Albert

Kasper Mazurek, Edmonton
 Linda McDonald, St. Albert
 Leslie McLeod, Calgary
 Susan Moont, Calgary
 Lorraine Murray, Edmonton
 Laurie Nock, Calgary
 Asha Paranjape, Edmonton
 Terry Pezzot-Pearce, Stony Plain
 Lois Pineau, Edmonton
 Walter Samiroden, Edmonton
 William Seager, Calgary
 Ronald Smyth, Edmonton
 Heidi Studer, Edmonton
 Julian Tanner, Edmonton
 Scott Taylor, Edmonton
 Elmer Thiessen, Medicine Hat
 Detmar Tschofen, Edmonton
 Anthony Vernon, Calgary
 Jimmie Webb, Calgary
 John Williams, Edmonton
 Joseph Woodard, Calgary
 David Young, St. Albert
 Agnes Yu, Edmonton

British Columbia

Ian Alexander, Vancouver
 Rhianon Allen, Sardis
 Louise Ball, Vancouver
 Alan Bewell, Burnaby
 Michael Blake, Kamloops
 Catherine Bond, Vancouver
 Rebecca Bradley, Surrey
 Trudy Cameron, Abbotsford
 Francis Chan, Vancouver
 Dennis Chong, Vancouver
 David Cottingham, Vancouver
 Catherine Crawford, Vancouver
 Mukesh Eswaran, Vancouver
 Robert Feenstra, Abbotsford
 James Goode, Vancouver
 Kathryn Graham, Vancouver
 Roderick Grierson, Saanichton
 Peter Grimmelt, Vancouver
 Martin Hahn, Vancouver
 Janice Hall, Vancouver
 Janice Halpern, Vancouver
 Diana Hancock, Vancouver
 Harold Hapke, Oliver
 Craig Hathaway, Vancouver
 Kenneth Hendricks, Vancouver
 Stephen Inglis, Quathiaski Cove
 David Johnston, New Westminster
 Audrey Kobayashi, Winfield
 Mark Latham, Burnaby
 John Livernois, Vancouver
 John Lowman, Vancouver
 Shelly Lundberg, Coquitlam
 * Susan MacKenzie, Genelle
 Jean Mallinson, Vancouver
 Malcolm Marshall, Vancouver
 Shoji Matsumoto, Vancouver
 Michael M'Gonigle, Victoria
 David Mitchell, Sooke
 Dittmar Muenzel, Vancouver
 Michael O'Hagan, Vancouver
 Katharine Partridge, Vancouver
 Manjunath Pendakur, Burnaby

Suzanne Rose, Vancouver
 Steven Saba, Vancouver
 Gordon Shanks, Vancouver
 Glen Shellrude, Vancouver
 Rita Taylor, Vancouver
 Sylvana Tomaselli, Vancouver
 Renée Van Raamsdonk, Victoria
 David Wallace, Vancouver
 Janet Webster, Kamloops
 Janet Werker, Vancouver
 James White, New Westminster
 Janis Williamson, Vancouver
 Michael Willis, Victoria
 Peter Wilson, Victoria

* Award declined

Leave Fellowships

Distribution by Discipline, 1977-78

Discipline	Number of Applications	Number of Awards	Amount
Administrative Studies			
Business Administration	15	3	\$ 32,400
Education Administration	2	1	10,800
Public Administration	1	1	10,800
Other	3	—	—
Anthropology	22	10	108,000
Archeology	1	1	10,800
Communication Studies	1	—	—
Criminology	1	1	10,800
Demography	5	3	32,400
Economics	66	42	453,500
Education	63	13	140,300
Educational Psychology	3	1	10,800
Fine Arts			
Architecture	3	1	10,800
Art History	3	2	21,600
Film	1	—	—
Dance	2	—	—
Music	7	3	32,400
Theatre	8	1	10,800
Visual Arts	3	2	21,600
Folklore	2	1	10,800
Geography	25	11	118,700
History	82	41	442,700
Industrial Relations	6	1	10,800
Information Science	3	1	10,800
Language and Literature			
Asian	1	1	10,800
Classics	17	8	86,400
English	60	30	323,900
French	31	18	194,300
German	11	4	43,200
Italian	1	—	—
Slavic	4	1	10,800
Spanish	4	1	10,800
Comparative Literature	12	4	43,200
Other	4	2	21,600
Law	30	13	140,400
Library Science	1	—	—
Linguistics	29	12	129,600
Medieval Studies	2	2	21,600
Philosophy	52	27	291,500
Physical Education	5	3	32,400
Political Science	49	32	345,500
Psychology	59	36	388,700
Religious Studies	18	7	75,600
Social Work	8	—	—
Sociology	53	21	226,700

Discipline	Number of Applications	Number of Awards	Amount
Studies of Science	1	—	—
Urban and Regional Studies	9	4	43,200
Interdisciplinary	9	4	43,200
Total	798	370	\$3,995,000

Leave Fellowships

(Up to \$10,000, plus travel and research allowances)

David Aberle	British Columbia	Anthropology	Saros Cowasjee	Regina	Indian Literature
Cecil Abrahams	Bishop's	English	Kenneth Craig	British Columbia	Psychology
Thomas Adamowski	Toronto	English	Peter Craigie	Calgary	Religious Studies
Ashok Akiujkar	British Columbia	English	Stelio Cro	McMaster	Spanish
Bruce Alexander	Simon Fraser	Sanskrit	John Crowley	Dalhousie	History
Jacques Allard	Quebec (Montreal)	Psychology	Raymond Currie	Manitoba	Sociology
John Allen	Manitoba	French	Camilo Dagum	Ottawa	Economics
Richard Allen	McMaster	Comparative Literature	Jean-Guy Daigle	Ottawa	History
Gerardo Alvarez	Laval	History	Richard Day	Toronto	Political Science
Howard Andrews	Toronto	Linguistics	Joseph De Koninck	Ottawa	Psychology
Heather Asals	York	Geography	Louise Dechêne	McGill	History
Jean-Paul Audet	Montreal	English	William Demopoulos	Western Ontario	Philosophy
Peter Bailey	Manitoba	Philosophy	Andy Den Otter	Memorial	History
Bruce Bain	Alberta	History	Léandre Desjardins	Moncton	Psychology
Keith Banting	British Columbia	Psychology	René Dionne	Ottawa	French
Stanley Barrett	Guelph	Political Science	Victor Doerksen	Manitoba	German
Roderick Barron	Guelph	Anthropology	Jacques Dolny	Montreal	Sociology
Christian Bay	Toronto	Psychology	Anthony Doob	Toronto	Criminology
Charles Beach	Queen's	Political Science	William Dray	Ottawa	Philosophy
Brenda Beck	British Columbia	Economics	Douglas Dryer	Toronto	Philosophy
Rodger Beehler	Victoria (B.C.)	Anthropology	Jean Du Berger	Laval	Folklore
Marcel Bélanger	Laval	Philosophy	Léo Ducharme	Ottawa	Law
Cyril Belshaw	British Columbia	French	Robert Dunn	Laval	English
Alwyn Berland	McMaster	Anthropology	Morris Eagle	York	Psychology
Jean Louis Bernard	Montreal	French	David Easton	Queen's	Political Science
Petro Bilaniuk	St. Michael's College	Anthropology	Kieran Egan	Simon Fraser	Education
Robert Binnick	Toronto	Education	André Elbaz	Carleton	French
Evelyn Binnick	Guelph	Religious Studies	Luba Eileen	Toronto	Art History
Frederic Boersma	Alberta	Linguistics	David Elkins	British Columbia	Political Science
Edward Bond	Queen's	Physical Education	David Farley	McGill	Urban and Regional Studies
Bernard Booth	Ottawa	Psychology	Craig Ferguson	Queen's	English
John Boshier	York	Philosophy	John Fitch	Victoria (B.C.)	Classics
Jacques Bouchard	Montreal	Education	Peter Fitzgerald	Carleton	History
Guy Bourassa	Montreal	History	David Flaherty	Western Ontario	History
Larry Bourne	Toronto	French	John Floyd	Toronto	Economics
Roland Bourneuf	Laval	Political Science	* Pierre Fortin	Laval	Economics
Gilles Bourque	Quebec (Montreal)	Urban and Regional Studies	William Fredeman	British Columbia	English
Phelim Boyle	British Columbia	French	Bernie Frolic	York	Political Science
Paul Bradley	British Columbia	Sociology	Melvyn Fuss	Toronto	Economics
David Braybrooke	Dalhousie	Economics	Nicholas Galichenko	Victoria (B.C.)	Slavic
David Breen	British Columbia	Economics	Ernst Gallati	McGill	German
Allen Brooks	Toronto	Philosophy	Patricia Gallivan	Alberta	English
Norman Brown	Queen's	History	David Gallop	Trent	Philosophy
Conrad Bureau	Laval	Art History	Benoit Garceau	Ottawa	Philosophy
David Burgess	Western Ontario	Philosophy	Gaston Gauthier	Quebec (Montreal)	Psychology
John Butterworth	British Columbia	Linguistics	Frederick Gibson	Queen's	History
Roddick Byers	York	Economics	Brian Gill	Calgary	French
Donald Campbell	Toronto	Economics	Dolores Gold	Concordia	Psychology
Albert Carron	Western Ontario	Political Science	Michael Goldberg	British Columbia	English
Francisco Casas	Toronto	Economics	Jeanne Goldin	Montreal	French
Cesar Caviedes	Regina	Psychology	André Gombay	Toronto	Philosophy
Boon Cham	York	Economics	Alexander Gordon	Manitoba	French
Bernard Charles	Montreal	Geography	Gerald Gorn	McGill	Psychology
Réjane Charles	Montreal	Political Science	John Goyder	Waterloo	Sociology
Ronald Cheffins	Victoria (B.C.)	Political Science	Alan Green	Queen's	Economics
Richard Chesley	Dalhousie	Urban and Regional Studies	Bryn Greer-Wootten	York	Geography
Philip Clark	Manitoba	Law	Paul Grendler	Toronto	History
Susan Clark	Mount Saint Vincent	Business Administration	Kari Grimstad	Guelph	Comparative Literature
John Claydon	Queen's	Comparative Literature	Fredenc Grover	British Columbia	French
Wade Cook	York	Sociology	Mathias Guenther	Wilfrid Laurier	Anthropology
Jerrold Coombs	British Columbia	Law	Roy Haines	Dalhousie	Classics
Matthew Corrigan	York	Economics	Youssef Hajjar	Montreal	Archeology
Carl Corter	Toronto	Education	Frederick Hall	McMaster	Urban and Regional Studies
Samuel Coval	British Columbia	English	Mary Hallett	Saskatchewan	History
		Psychology			
		Philosophy			

Peter Hammer	Waterloo	Interdisciplinary	Richard Lipsey	Queen's	Economics
Henry Harris	York	Philosophy	Trevor Lloyd	Toronto	History
John Hartwick	Queen's	Economics	Jean-Guy Loranger	Montreal	Economics
Roger Heeler	York	Business Administration	Ian Lubek	Guelph	Psychology
Edward Heinemann	Toronto	French	Paul Lumsden	York	Anthropology
François Heleine	Montreal	Law	Hugh Lytton	Calgary	Psychology
Gerald Helleiner	Toronto	Economics	John MacCormack	Saint Mary's	Interdisciplinary
John Helliwell	British Columbia	Economics	Ronald MacGregor	Alberta	Education
Constance Heatt	Western Ontario	English	Neil MacKinnon	St. Francis Xavier	History
Kent Heatt	Western Ontario	English	Maynard Maidman	York	History
Harry Hiller	Calgary	Sociology	Juan Maiquashca	York	History
Theodore Hills	McGill	Geography	Ronald Manzer	Toronto	Political Science
Walter Hirtle	Laval	Linguistics	René Manneau	Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	Psychology
Frank Paul Hoff	Toronto	Theatre	Charles Martin	Calgary	Philosophy
Edward Holdaway	Alberta	Education	Wilfred Martin	New Brunswick	Sociology
John Holmes	Waterloo	Psychology	Donald McCorkle	British Columbia	Musicology
Robert Hopwood	Queen's	History	Allan McDougall	Western Ontario	Political Science
Nigel Howard	Ottawa	Political Science	Donald McFetridge	Carleton	Economics
Adrian Hsia	McGill	German	Roberta McKown	Alberta	Political Science
Harry Hsiao	Victoria (B.C.)	Medieval Studies	Richard McLaren	Western Ontario	Law
Edward Hundert	British Columbia	History	James McLeod	Western Ontario	Law
Ian Hunter	Western Ontario	Law	John McMurtry	Guelph	Sociology
Stuart Hunter	Guelph	English	Joseph Melançon	Laval	French
Rosemarie Hunter-			Leonard Mendelsohn	Concordia	Interdisciplinary
Lougheed	Queen's	German	Toivo Miljan	Wilfrid Laurier	Political Science
Terence Ison	Queen's	Law	Peter Millard	Saskatchewan	English
Douglas Jackson	Western Ontario	Psychology	Chake Minassian	Quebec (Montreal)	French
Howard Jackson	British Columbia	Philosophy	Dieter Misgeld	Ontario Institute for	Philosophy
Raymond Jennings	Simon Fraser	Philosophy		Studies in Education	
Stanley Johannesen	Waterloo	History	John Moir	Toronto	Religious Studies
Danielle Juteau Lee	Ottawa	Sociology	Larry Moore	British Columbia	Industrial Relations
John Keep	Toronto	History	Bernard Moreux	Montreal	Linguistics
John Kennedy	Toronto	Psychology	Colette Moreux	Montreal	Sociology
Kenneth Kernaghan	Brock	Political Science	Patricia Morley	Concordia	English
John Kervin	Toronto	Sociology	Morris Moscovitch	Toronto	Psychology
Jonathan Kesselman	British Columbia	Economics	Hoh-Cheung Mui	Memorial	History
Hugh Kindred	Dalhousie	Law	Andrew Muller	McMaster	Economics
Leslie King	McMaster	Geography	Gordon Munro	British Columbia	Economics
Noel Kinsella	St. Thomas	Interdisciplinary	Donald Munton	Dalhousie	Political Science
Konrad Kinzl	Trent	Classics	David Murray	Queen's	Psychology
Daniel Klang	British Columbia	History	Lynn Mytelka	Carleton	Political Science
Norman Klein	Concordia	Anthropology	Robert Nadeau	Quebec (Montreal)	Philosophy
Daniel Koenig	Victoria (B.C.)	Sociology	Masao Nakamura	Alberta	Economics
Paul Kohn	York	Psychology	Thomas Naylor	McGill	Economics
Yehuda Kotowitz	Toronto	Economics	Richard Neufeld	Western Ontario	Psychology
Roger Krohn	McGill	Sociology	William New	British Columbia	English
Karol Krotki	Alberta	Demography	Lucas Noppen	Laval	Art History
André Lachance	Sherbrooke	History	Jose Nun	Toronto	Political Science
Guy Lafrance	Ottawa	Philosophy	Andrew Oliver	Toronto	French
John Langford	York	Public Administration	John O'Neill	Montreal	English
Jeanne Kirk Laux	Ottawa	Political Science	William Ormsby	Brock	History
Henry Laycock	Queen's	Philosophy	Michael Ornstein	York	Sociology
Jean-Marcel Leard	Sherbrooke	Linguistics	John Orrell	Alberta	English
Michael Lebow	Manitoba	Psychology	*Daniel Overmyer	British Columbia	Religious Studies
Eugene Lechelt	Alberta	Psychology	Harold Paddock	Memorial	Linguistics
Bernard Lefebvre	Quebec (Montreal)	Education	Enoch Padolsky	Carleton	Linguistics
Alexander Leggatt	Toronto	English	John Palmer	Western Ontario	Economics
Renée Legris	Quebec (Montreal)	French	Leo Panitch	Carleton	Political Science
James Leith	Queen's	History	Hugh Parry	York	Classics
Denis Lemieux	Laval	Law	Graeme Patterson	Toronto	History
Dante Lenardon	King's College	French	Maurice Payette	Sherbrooke	Psychology
John Lennox	York	English	Peter Pearce	British Columbia	Economics
Maurice Levi	British Columbia	Economics	Norman Penner	York	Political Science
David Ley	British Columbia	Geography	Michael Perceval-Maxwell	McGill	History
James Lightbody	Alberta	Political Science	Jacques Perron	Montreal	Psychology
Paul-André Linteau	Quebec (Montreal)	History	Raymond Perry	Manitoba	Educational Psychology

Michael Peterman	Trent	English	Neil Sutherland	British Columbia	Education
Mark Phillips	Carleton	History	Robert Swidinsky	Guelp	Economics
Victor Piché	Montreal	Demography	Paul Swingle	Ottawa	Psychology
Michel Plourde	Montreal	Education	Frank Talmage	Toronto	Classics
Joseph Polzer	Queen's	Art History	Binky Tan	Queen's	Sociology
Robert Polzin	Carleton	Religious Studies	Peter Thomas	New Brunswick	English
Richard Pope	York	Medieval Studies	Gillian Thompson	New Brunswick	History
Geoffrey Potter	Victoria (B.C.)	Education	Evelyn Todd	Trent	Linguistics
Lawrence Pratt	Alberta	Political Science	George Tomkins	British Columbia	Education
Alexander Pressey	Manitoba	Psychology	John Traill	Toronto	Classics
George Proctor	Western Ontario	Music	Daniel Tretiak	York	Political Science
Zenon Pylyshyn	Western Ontario	Psychology	William Truscott	McMaster	Business Administration
Peter Quartermain	British Columbia	English	David Turner	Toronto	Anthropology
Baldev Raj	Wilfrid Laurier	Economics	Mary Turner	Dalhousie	History
Gaddehosur Ramu	Manitoba	Sociology	Kimon Valaskakis	Montreal	Economics
Ravi Ravindra	Dalhousie	Philosophy	Lionel Vallée	Montreal	Anthropology
Ernest Redekop	Western Ontario	English	Edmund Vaz	Waterloo	Sociology
Gerald Redmond	Alberta	Physical Education	Paul Villeneuve	Laval	Geography
William Reimer	Concordia	Sociology	Nive Voisine	Laval	History
Howard Richards	Saskatchewan	Geography	Balder Von Hohenbalken	Alberta	Economics
André Rigault	McGill	Linguistics	Manabu Waida	Alberta	Religious Studies
Bertrand Rioux	Montreal	Philosophy	Douglas Walker	Ottawa	Linguistics
Archibald Ritter	Carleton	Economics	Gary Waller	Dalhousie	English
Helier Robinson	Guelp	Philosophy	Jean-Pierre Wallot	Montreal	History
Thomas Robinson	Toronto	Philosophy	Lawrence Ward	British Columbia	Psychology
Ann Robson	Toronto	History	Penelope Washbourn	Manitoba	Religious Studies
William Rodney	Victoria (B.C.)	History	Doyle Weiss	British Columbia	Economics
Abraham Rogatnick	British Columbia	Architecture	John Weldon	McGill	Economics
Eyvind Ronquist	Concordia	Classics	Howard Wenger	Alberta	Physical Education
David Rose	British Columbia	Economics	Reginald Whitaker	Carleton	Political Science
Jean Roy	Montreal	Philosophy	Ruth White	British Columbia	French
Kenneth Rubin	Waterloo	Psychology	James Wilen	British Columbia	Economics
Arthur Rubinoff	Toronto	Political Science	Bruce Wilkinson	Alberta	Economics
Delbert Russell	Laurentian	French	James Williams	McMaster	Economics
James Russell	British Columbia	Classics	Tannis Williams	British Columbia	Psychology
Marwyn Samuels	British Columbia	Geography	Donald Wilson	British Columbia	History
Robert Sanche	Saskatchewan	Education	Jeyaratnam Wilson	New Brunswick	Political Science
Neville Sancho	McGill	Economics	Seymour Wilson	Carleton	Political Science
Conrado Santos	Manitoba	Education Administration	Joseph Woehrling	Montreal	Law
John Saul	York	Political Science	Paul Wong	Trent	Psychology
Gerard Scallion	Laval	Education	Terence Wooldridge	Toronto	Linguistics
David Scheffman	Western Ontario	Economics	Colin Wright	Queen's	Comparative Literature
Stanley Schiff	Toronto	Law	Gerhard Wuensch	Western Ontario	Music
Jerry Schmidt	Windsor	Asian Languages and Literature	Maurice Yeates	Queen's	Geography
		English	Brian Young	McGill	History
Robert Schuler	Victoria (B.C.)	Philosophy	Frederick Zemans	York	Law
Millard Schumaker	Queen's	Sociology	Sanjo Zlobec	McGill	Information Science
David Schweitzer	British Columbia	Economics			
William Scott	Queen's	Sociology			
William Shaffir	McMaster	Philosophy			
Albert Shalom	McMaster	English			
* David Shaw	Toronto	History			
Phyllis Sherrin	Victoria (B.C.)	Demography			
Edward Shorter	Toronto	Psychology			
Thomas Shultz	McGill	English			
Joseph Sigman	McMaster	Anthropology			
Marilyn Silverman	York	Sociology			
Peter Sinclair	Guelp	Geography			
Brian Slack	Concordia	Political Science			
David Smith	Saskatchewan	English			
Samuel Solecki	Toronto	Political Science			
Duff Spafford	Saskatchewan	History			
Thomas Spira	Prince Edward Island	English			
Warren Stevenson	British Columbia	Psychology			
Thomas Storm	British Columbia	History			
David Sutherland	Dalhousie				

* Award declined

Distribution of Research Grants by Discipline, 1977-78

Discipline	Applications		Awards	
	Number of Projects	Number of Scholars	Amount	Amount
Administrative Studies				
Business Administration	18	23	\$ 230,125	\$132,581
Public Administration	2	2	5,840	5,840
Anthropology	26	26	237,699	161,480
Archeology	55	78	1,106,875	939,864
Communication Studies	4	7	172,331	18,771
Criminology	4	5	190,350	18,570
Demography	2	5	114,048	101,510
Economics	60	78	789,574	336,467
Education	33	53	838,013	236,130
Educational Psychology	11	11	258,341	236,124
Folklore	6	6	121,250	75,198
Fine Arts				
Architecture	3	3	76,436	36,639
Art History	14	14	68,854	49,394
Film	2	2	8,564	2,499
Music	10	12	172,670	87,552
Theatre	8	8	31,468	19,734
Geography	30	32	344,333	226,307
History	115	118	726,895	487,107
History of Science	3	3	6,575	6,575
Industrial Relations	3	3	26,572	4,744
Information Sciences	4	9	202,123	57,243
Language and Literature				
Asian	1	1	9,512	—
Classics	17	23	294,247	206,525
English	40	41	240,568	160,409
English (Canadian)	16	20	251,164	98,086
French	20	20	123,686	78,649
French (Canadian)	9	16	112,296	65,712
German	8	8	26,183	21,706
Italian	5	5	20,733	20,457
Russian	3	3	17,861	17,861
Spanish	5	5	24,171	23,206
Comparative Literature	4	4	27,021	10,890
Law	12	14	193,998	65,521
Linguistics	37	41	639,766	554,001
Mathematics	1	1	3,000	—
Philosophy	11	11	53,520	25,498
Philosophy of Science	3	4	27,248	24,948
Physical Education	2	4	121,692	—
Political Science	52	58	812,552	558,595
Psychology	81	86	1,197,055	601,302
Psycholinguistics	3	3	29,284	18,612
Religious Studies	15	18	199,183	81,861
Social Work	1	1	23,822	—

Discipline			Applications			Awards
	Number of Projects	Number of Scholars	Amount	Number of Projects	Number of Scholars	Amount
Sociology	50	57	1,063,476	27	32	279,848
Urban and Regional Studies	7	7	81,798	5	5	44,811
Other Social Sciences	2	2	5,432	2	2	5,418
Total	818	951	\$11,328,204	572	654	\$6,204,245

Research Grants

(\$10,000 and over)

Robert E. Ankli, University of Guelph <i>Economics</i> : The failure of early Canadian automobile manufacturers, 1898–1929.	\$ 13,117
Janet B. Bavelas, University of Victoria <i>Psychology</i> : Experimental study of incongruent communication.	10,438
André Beaulieu, with Jean Hamelin, Jean Boucher and Jocelyn Saint-Pierre, Quebec (home) <i>History</i> : Revised edition of <i>Journaux du Québec, de 1764 à 1964</i> , to include periodicals.	22,240
Bernard Bernier, University of Montreal <i>Anthropology</i> : The present-day socioeconomic situation of Japanese family-level farming.	17,186
Claude T. Bissell, University of Toronto <i>History and English Literature</i> : Biography of former Governor-General of Canada, Vincent Massey (1887–1967).	17,700
Kathleen Bloom, Dalhousie University <i>Psychology</i> : Individual differences in sociability and the development of social learning in infants.	21,233
Frederic J. Boersma, University of Alberta <i>Psychology</i> : The effects of expectancies and perceptions of ability on cognitive and affective development in the learning of disabled children.	22,422
Joseph Bonenfant, University of Sherbrooke <i>French Literature</i> : The literary movement in the Eastern Townships of Quebec, 1925–50.	16,895
Randall T. Bouchard, Victoria (home) <i>Anthropology</i> : Native Indian botany, zoology and geography of the Salish peoples of British Columbia.	26,415
Marcel Boyer, University of Montreal <i>Economics</i> : Development of a mathematical model of the Canadian financial system.	12,510
Michael Brecher, McGill University <i>Political Science</i> : Comparative analysis of the behavior of foreign policy decision-makers in international crisis.	67,535
Earl J. Breech, York University <i>Religious Studies</i> : Parables as a genre of religious discourse in late Western antiquity.	33,473
Thomas W. Calvert, with Jerry Barenholtz, Simon Fraser University <i>Information Sciences and Kinesiology</i> : Computer-assisted movement analysis.	16,610
Sheila D. Campbell, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies <i>Archeology</i> : Mosaic pavements in Turkey from the Hellenistic to the early Byzantine periods.	12,325

Jean-Gabriel Castel, York University <i>Law</i> : Conflict of law rules in force in the Province of Quebec.	18,240
Peter T. Chinloy, University of British Columbia <i>Economics</i> : Econometric model of the Canadian housing market.	11,280
Lorenne M.G. Clark, University of Toronto <i>Criminology</i> : Rape in Canada.	11,770
Harold D. Clarke, University of Windsor, with Jane Jenson, Carleton University, Lawrence Leduc, University of Windsor, and Jon Pammett, Carleton University <i>Political Science</i> : Major national election survey and panel study to be conducted immediately after the 1979 federal election.	236,810
Frederick W. Cogswell, with John R. Gibbs, University of New Brunswick <i>Canadian Literature</i> : Scholarly edition of the collected letters of Sir Charles G.D. Roberts.	26,500
Edmund Colledge, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies <i>English Literature</i> : Critical edition of Thomas Fishlake's Latin translation of <i>Scale of Perfection</i> by Walter Hinton.	10,343
Pierre-Marie Conlon, McMaster University <i>French Literature and History</i> : A chronology of the Enlightenment in France, 1716–89.	14,002
Kenneth D. Craig, University of British Columbia <i>Psychology</i> : Social influences on experiences and reporting of pain.	19,729
Robert K. Crocker, with Terrance R. Boak, Ethel M. Janes and William H. Spain, Memorial University of Newfoundland <i>Education</i> : Determinants and effects on classroom behavior of elementary school teaching strategies.	20,400
Camilio Dagum, University of Ottawa <i>Economics</i> : Income and wealth distribution models, methods, applications and public policy implications.	10,800
Jogannath P. Das, University of Alberta <i>Psychology</i> : Development of linguistic processing in reading-disabled, educable mentally retarded and normal children.	18,585
Michael J. Dear, with S. Martin Taylor, McMaster University <i>Geography</i> : Community response to neighborhood public facilities.	39,296
Joseph G. Debanné, University of Ottawa <i>Administrative Studies</i> : A methodology for estimating costs of finding recoverable hydrocarbon reserves.	27,013
Michael G.S. Denny, University of Toronto, with J. May, Acadia University <i>Economics</i> : Production technology and cost efficiency in Canadian manufacturing.	11,906

Norman Drummond, McGill University <i>Geography</i> : Mapping changes in land use along the Quebec-Vermont border.	16,070
Gaston Dulong, Laval University <i>Linguistics</i> : Linguistic atlas of Eastern Canada.	107,774
M. James Dunn, with Edward J. Chambers, University of Alberta <i>Economics</i> : Relative price changes in an open economy.	17,515
Thomas O. Eiseimon, with Yakov M. Rabkir, McGill University <i>Sociology of Science</i> : Networks of scholarly communication and influence in the scientific community in Africa.	11,944
Frank H. Epp, University of Waterloo <i>History</i> : Second volume of <i>Mennonites in Canada</i> , covering 1920 to 1950.	15,000
Silvia Faltelson-Weiser, Laval University <i>Linguistics</i> : Reverse dictionary of Spanish language.	10,500
Howard R. Fink, Concordia University <i>Canadian Literature</i> : Acquisition of CBC radio-drama scripts and preparation of complete broadcast bibliography; publication of scripts, with critical and historical analysis.	44,720
Paul A. Fortier, University of Manitoba <i>French Literature</i> : Production of machine-readable theme lists.	10,908
William E. Fredeman, University of British Columbia <i>English Literature</i> : Critical edition of the correspondence of pre-Raphaelite painter and poet, Dante Gabriel Rossetti (1828-82).	23,150
Karl A. Friedmann, University of Calgary <i>Political Science</i> : The ombudsman institution as it has developed in Canada.	11,157
Patrice Garant, with Patrick Kenniff, L. Giroux, N. Antaki and V. Nabhan, Laval University <i>Law</i> : Administrative tribunals in the Province of Quebec.	15,000
G��rard Garnier, University of Sherbrooke <i>Administrative Studies</i> : Canadian multinational corporations and their relationships with foreign affiliates.	12,500
Elizabeth Gibbs, Concordia University <i>History</i> : Reconstruction of the debates of the legislative assembly of United Canada, 1841-53.	20,749
Gerald L. Gold, York University <i>Anthropology</i> : Cajun ethnicity and cultural revival in southwest Louisiana.	12,513
Robert J. Gregg, University of British Columbia <i>Linguistics</i> : Urban dialect survey of English spoken in Vancouver.	35,701
Joan E. Grusec, with Rona Abramovitch, University of Toronto <i>Psychology</i> : Children's imitation of their peers in natural settings.	17,400
Jonathan Halpern, University of Calgary <i>Administrative Studies</i> : Analysis of the operations of an urban fire department.	25,174
Edward B. Harvey, University of Toronto <i>Sociology</i> : Frameworks for assessing institutional performance and theory about institutional change in Canada, using postsecondary education as a case study.	27,675
Freda E. Hawkins, University of Toronto <i>Political Science</i> : Contemporary Canadian and Australian immigration and population policies and programs.	12,789
Jacques Henripin, with Evelynne Lapierre-Adamcyk, University of Montreal <i>Demography</i> : Fertility of families in Quebec.	57,173
Kenneth Hewitt, Wilfrid Laurier University <i>Geography</i> : Patterns of settlement and related cultural factors influencing vulnerability to earthquakes in Southwest Asia.	13,790

Evelyn J. Hinz, University of Manitoba <i>English Literature</i> : Critical biography of author Ana��s Nin (1903-77).	13,422
Walter H. Hirtle, Laval University <i>Linguistics</i> : Study of the words "some" and "any".	10,286
Clifford A. Hooker, with Robert Van Hulst, University of Western Ontario <i>Philosophy of Science</i> : Critique of existing technology assessment theory.	16,716
Bruce G. Hutchinson, University of Waterloo <i>Urban and Regional Studies</i> : Human activity patterns and land-use planning and transport policy in Toronto and Sydney, Australia.	23,670
Douglas N. Jackson, with Philip L. Reed, University of Western Ontario <i>Psychology</i> : Evaluation of a model for accuracy of inferential judgments in person perception.	45,119
Catherine Jolicoeur, Moncton (home) <i>Folklore</i> : Acadian legends of Restigouche county, New Brunswick.	10,000
David R.W. Jones, University of Calgary <i>Geography</i> : Trading networks and obstacles to trade in the South Pacific.	11,350
Gregory S. Kealey, Dalhousie University, with Bryan D. Palmer, Queen's University <i>History</i> : The Knights of Labor in Ontario, 1880-1902.	13,274
Mahmood H. Khan, University of Alberta <i>Economics</i> : Effects of institutional change on agricultural development in Pakistan.	10,710
Slava Klima, with Alvaro Ribeiro, McGill University <i>English Literature</i> : Critical annotated edition of the correspondence of 18th century musicologist and music historian Dr. Charles Burney.	25,799
Robert M. Knights, Carleton University <i>Psychology</i> : The effects of verbal feedback and task complexity on learning in hyperactive and learning-disordered children.	32,346
Conrad Laforte, Laval University <i>Folklore</i> : Volume II, on "chansons strophiques", of the Catalogue of French Folksong.	27,330
David E.W. Laidler, with J.M. Parkin, J.C. Leith and R.S. Boyer, University of Western Ontario <i>Economics</i> : The influence of the foreign exchange rate regime on real output and unemployment, inflation and resource allocation.	21,977
Wallace E. Lambert, with G. Richard Tucker, McGill University <i>Psychology</i> : Language learning and bilingualism.	27,550
Steven W. Langdon, with Lynn Mytelka and Michael Dolan, Carleton University <i>Economics and Political Science</i> : The political economy of EEC (European Economic Community) - ACP (African, Caribbean and Pacific) relations in the changing international division of labor.	25,720
Mariel Leclerc, with Claire Turcotte, Jocelyne Roberge-Brassard, Lise Pothier and Richard Baillarger, University of Quebec at Quebec <i>Education</i> : Identification and analysis of variables in elementary and secondary school teaching of French, by participant observation.	22,507
German Lemieux, Laurentian University of Sudbury <i>Folklore</i> : Research, transcription and editing of Franco-Ontarian oral folklore.	37,884
Melvin J. Lerner, University of Waterloo <i>Psychology</i> : Origins and forms of justice and deserving.	30,350

Louis D. Levine, Royal Ontario Museum, with Mary M.A. McDonald, University of Western Ontario, and Robin Dennell, University of Sheffield, England <i>Archeology</i> : Explorations in the Mahidasht Valley, Western Iran	56,505
David Lewis, Carleton University <i>Political Science</i> : Personal memoirs and the development of social democracy in Canada	42,734
David Lubell, University of Toronto <i>Archeology</i> : The prehistoric cultural ecology of Capsian escargotières in North Africa, ca. 8000–5000 B.C.	56,373
Serge Lusignan, University of Montreal <i>Linguistics</i> : Methods of computer applications in the study of medieval texts.	38,371
Louis Maheu, with Marcel Fournier, University of Montreal <i>Sociology of Science</i> : Social factors in the development of scientific disciplines in francophone Quebec	60,650
Gilles Maloney, Laval University <i>Linguistics and Classics</i> : Computer-aided stylistic analysis of the <i>Corpus hippocraticum</i> , a collection of treatises on early medicine attributed to Hippocrates	42,190
Grant D. McConnell, with Henri Dorion, Laval University, and Heinz Kloss, Institut für Deutsche Sprache, Mannheim <i>Sociolinguistics</i> : The linguistic composition of the nations of the world	44,275
Donald M. McCorkle, University of British Columbia with Margit L. McCorkle, Vancouver (home) <i>Historical Musicology</i> : Descriptive catalogue of the autographs and other music manuscripts of Johannes Brahms and a thematic catalogue of all his works.	28,980
Alexander G. McKay, with E.M. Wightman, McMaster University <i>Archeology</i> : Surface survey in the Liri Valley, Lazio, Italy	17,105
Alan D. McMillan, Douglas College, New Westminster, B.C., with Denis E. St. Claire, Victoria (home) <i>Archeology</i> : Analysis of faunal remains and soils of a prehistoric site in the Port Alberni area, B.C.	10,348
Donald L. Mills, with Merlin B. Brinkerhoff, Jarmila L.A. Horna and Eugen Lupri, University of Calgary <i>Sociology</i> : Panel study of changing women's roles in family and work	35,000
Henry Mintzberg, with Peter H. Friesen, McGill University <i>Administrative Studies</i> : Analysis of patterns of organizational strategy formation (or policy-making) processes	36,111
James C. Moore, with J. Kervin and D. Wagner, York University <i>Sociology</i> : Series of research projects on expectation states theory	12,824
William L. Morton, University of Manitoba <i>History</i> : Biography of Lord Strathcona (Donald A. Smith), 1820–1915.	17,373
Alice Nakamura, with Masao Nakamura, Dallas Cullen, Edward J. Chambers and Adolph Buse, University of Alberta <i>Economics</i> : Analysis of the labor force behavior of Canadian and American wives.	20,650
Jack D. Nance, Simon Fraser University <i>Archeology</i> : Small prehistoric sites in the lower Cumberland River Valley, Kentucky, U.S.A.	38,724
B. Chris Nash, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education <i>Education and Psychology</i> : Learning and thinking of Indian children.	25,739
Jean-Jacques Nattiez, with C.L. Boileas and C. Charron, University of Montreal <i>Music</i> : Analysis of music by semiological methods.	44,616

Marie-Louise Ollier, with Serge Lusignan, University of Montreal <i>Medieval Literature</i> : Lexical index of the works of French poet Chrétien de Troyes (1135–83)	26,026
David R. Olson, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education <i>Psychology and Education</i> : Language comprehension in the achievement of social and educational goals Relationships between oral and written language in the development of literacy.	34,246
Terrance D. Orlick, University of Ottawa <i>Psychology and Education</i> : Evaluation of a program of children's games designed to increase their cooperative social interaction.	55,296
Bernard Ostry, Lucerne, Que. (home) <i>History</i> : Politics of the Canadian labor movement in the 1890s	14,580
Real Ouellet, with Louis Chevrete and Claude Rigault, Laval University <i>French Literature</i> : Critical edition of the works of the Baron de Lahontan on his travels in New France	10,000
Katherine H. Packer, with N.J. Williamson and D.C. Cook, University of Toronto Library <i>Information Science</i> : User reaction to microform catalogues	10,000
Enoch Padoisky, with Ian Pringle, Carleton University <i>Linguistics</i> : Survey of English spoken in the Ottawa Valley	34,235
Sandra R. Palef, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education <i>Psychology</i> : The relative effectiveness of analytic and holistic methods of teaching reading	10,725
David M. Pendergast, Royal Ontario Museum, with H. Stanley Lotin, Carleton University <i>Archeology</i> : Excavations of the Mayan site of Lamanai, Belize	15,828
Allen Penney, Nova Scotia Technical College <i>Architecture</i> : One hundred years of Nova Scotia domestic architecture, 1770–1870.	48,639
Victor Piché, University of Montreal <i>Demography</i> : Internal and external migrations of the population of Upper Volta	36,639
Glyne L. Piggott, McGill University, with Jonathan D. Kaye, University of Quebec at Montreal <i>Linguistics</i> : The development and variations of Algonquin dialects and their relationship to Ojibwa dialects	44,337
Judith H. Pullar, Willowdale, Ont. (home), with Hans Peter Uerpmann, Institut für Urgeschichte, Tübingen, Germany, Richard Hubbard, London University, and Anne Hastings, private scholar <i>Archeology</i> : Excavation of the neolithic site of Tepe Abdul Hosein, Iran	42,906
Peter G. Ramsden, McMaster University <i>Archeology</i> : Late Iroquoian occupations in south-central Ontario, 1450–1650.	37,331
Phase I. Phase II.	42,305
Arthur J. Ray, York University <i>History, Geography and Anthropology</i> : Operations of the Hudson's Bay Company in North America and in the markets of Europe.	63,161
J. Scott Raymond, University of Calgary <i>Archeology</i> : Reconnaissance of the Upper Guayas Basin and excavation at the Valdivia site of Real Alto, Western Ecuador.	29,453
James C. Reaney, University of Western Ontario <i>English Literature</i> : Anthology of source documents on the history and tragedy of the Donnelly family of Biddulph Township, Ontario	19,222
Brian O.K. Reeves, University of Calgary <i>Archeology</i> : Excavation of Early Holocene sites in Crowsnest Pass, Alberta.	14,000
	40,950

Anthony H. Richmond, York University, with W.E. Kalbach, Simon Fraser University, and J. Zubrzycki, Australia National University <i>Sociology and Demography</i> : Comparison of the experiences of immigrants in Canada and Australia.	18,700	Peter L. Shinnie, University of Calgary <i>Archeology</i> : Survey of the West Gonja region of Ghana. Excavation of Daboya in Western Gonja, Ghana Report on excavations at the ancient city of Meroe, Sudan.	17,154 28,614 11,270
Michel Roberge, with B. Barc and Hervé Gagné, Laval University <i>Classics</i> : Preparation of a French edition of the Coptic texts of Nag-Hammadi.	64,957	Edward Shorter, University of Toronto <i>History and Demography</i> : Long-term trends in German demography	14,912
Walter I. Romanov, with R.H. Wagenberg, W.C. Soderlund and D. Briggs, University of Windsor <i>Communication Studies</i> : Analysis of mass media coverage of the 1979 Canadian federal election.	11,686	Thomas R. Shultz, McGill University <i>Psychology</i> : Development of conservation judgments in children.	12,000
C. Harvey Rorke, with David J. Fowler, McGill University <i>Economics and Business Administration</i> : Profits made by insiders trading in their corporation's stock on the Toronto Stock Exchange.	16,129	Graham R. Skanes, Memorial University of Newfoundland <i>Psychology</i> : Follow-up on ability patterns and academic achievement of children who have migrated from isolated villages on the southwest coast of Newfoundland to the towns.	13,130
Joseph R. Royce, University of Alberta <i>Psychology</i> : A multi-factor system dynamics theory of individuality.	27,700	Alastair M. Small, with R.J. Buck, University of Alberta, Lorenzo Constantini, University of Rome, R.D. MacPhee, University of Winnipeg, and D.G. Steele, University of Alberta <i>Archeology</i> : Excavations at San Giovanni di Ruoti, Potenza, southern Italy.	39,967
Brendan G. Rule, University of Alberta <i>Psychology</i> : Causal attribution in aggressive behavior.	15,420	Galvin A. Smith, University of Toronto <i>Social Anthropology</i> : Small-scale production in the province of Valencia, Spain	28,820
James Russell, University of British Columbia <i>Archeology</i> : Excavation and restoration of Anemurium (Eski Anamur), Turkey.	44,892	Richard M. Sorrentino, University of Western Ontario <i>Psychology</i> : Theory of achievement motivation and group processes.	17,171
Denis Saint-Jacques, with Vincent Nadeau, Louise Milot, Guy Bouchard, Brigitte Sicard and Fernand Roy, Laval University <i>Quebec Literature</i> : Ideologies in the popular French-Canadian series <i>Les aventures étranges de l'agent IXE-3, l'as des espions canadiens</i> , 1947-68.	14,986	Wesley M. Stevens, University of Winnipeg <i>Medieval History</i> : The diffusion of Carolingian computational science, the medieval science of calculating astronomical events and movable dates in the calendar	24,975
Bernard Saint-Pierre, with Michel Hébert, University of Quebec at Trois-Rivières <i>History</i> : Social history of the city of Brignoles in Provence, France, 1387-1465.	33,108	Peter L. Storck, with J.H. McAndrews and P.H. von Bitter, Royal Ontario Museum, and O.H.J. Gwyn, University of Sherbrooke <i>Archeology</i> : Multidisciplinary investigation of the Paleo-Indian occupation of the Fisher site on the former shoreline of glacial lake Algonquin in southern Ontario.	33,488
Laurent Santerre, University of Montreal <i>Linguistics</i> : Systematic study of French spoken in Montreal.	72,726	Floyd F. Strayer, University of Quebec at Montreal, with R.S. Marvin, University of Virginia <i>Psychology</i> : Ethological study of social interaction among three- to five- year-old children.	28,780
Marlene Scardamalia, York University, with Carl Bereiter, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education <i>Education and Psychology</i> : The development of decentred thought in writing, from age 9 to adulthood.	35,495	Arnoud H. Strydom, Cariboo College, Kamloops, B.C. <i>Archeology</i> : Laboratory analysis of materials recovered in excavations of the Fraser River Valley around Lillooet, B.C.	10,120
Matthew H. Scargill, with H.J. Warkentyne, University of Victoria <i>Linguistics</i> : Revision of the <i>Dictionary of Canadianisms on Historical Principles</i> .	11,960	Arthur M. Sullivan, Memorial University of Newfoundland <i>Psychology and Education</i> : Variables associated with the effectiveness of instructional television.	25,052
Peter Schliedermann, University of Calgary <i>Archeology</i> : Prehistoric cultural developments in the Bache Peninsula region, eastern Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories.	24,716	Morgan J. Tamplin, Trent University <i>Archeology</i> : Excavation of Stone Age and Iron Age sites in eastern Botswana.	33,000
Henry P. Schwarcz, McMaster University <i>Archeology</i> : Radiometric dating of paleolithic occupation sites in England and France.	15,670	Harry W. Taylor, University of Western Ontario <i>Geography</i> : Demographic effects of the spread of urban centres in developing countries in Central America.	10,000
Pierre Senay, University of Quebec at Trois-Rivières, with Madeleine Gazeille, Collège Marie-de-l'Incarnation, Trois-Rivières, and Lucien Guimond, Laval University <i>Archeology</i> : Excavations at Carthage, Tunisia.	45,000	Lorne J. Taylor, Memorial University of Newfoundland <i>Psychology</i> : Effects of family environment on the development of children's intellectual and communication skills.	19,523
Joseph W. Shaw, University of Toronto <i>Archeology</i> : Excavation of the prehistoric Minoan harbor town of Kommos in southern Crete, Greece.	40,900	Dale G. Thomson, McGill University <i>Political Science</i> : Decision-making of the Lesage government of Quebec during the "Quiet Revolution", 1960-66.	18,520
Susan Sheets-Pyenson, Concordia University, with Lewis Pyenson, University of Montreal <i>History</i> : Analysis of the scientific correspondence of J.W. Dawson (1820-99), paleobotanist and first president of the Royal Society of Canada.	16,800	Brian Tomlin, with Maureen Molot and Harald Von Reikhschaff, Carleton University <i>Political Science</i> : Linkages and relative status as determinants of Canadian foreign policy behavior toward the United States, 1950-75.	34,630
		John R. Topic, with T.L. Topic, Trent University <i>Archeology</i> : Prehistoric fortification systems of northern Peru.	21,710

Bruce G. Trigger, with L. Yaffe, McGill University <i>Archeology</i> : Mapping of chemical types of Iroquoian pottery throughout eastern Ontario and southern Quebec	39,350
Lars E. Trolde, McGill University <i>English Literature</i> : Critical edition of the early journals and letters of British novelist Fanny Burney, 1768-77.	21,476
James A. Tuck, Memorial University of Newfoundland <i>Archeology</i> : Excavation of a paleo-Eskimo/Indian site on Cow Head Peninsula, western Newfoundland	15,136
Ronald Van Houten, Mount Saint Vincent University <i>Psychology</i> : The effects of feedback on academic performance and social behavior of elementary and high school students.	13,666
J. Neil Vidmar, University of Western Ontario <i>Psychology</i> : Experimental study of adversary versus non-adversary legal procedures and accuracy of fact-finding in civil and criminal legal disputes.	19,510
Vaira Vikis-Freibergs, University of Montreal <i>Linguistics and Psychology</i> : Structural analysis of folklore texts using computer and experimental psychology methodology	11,665
Jean-Paul Vinay, University of Victoria, with M.H. Scargill and B.H. Smeaton, University of Calgary, G.R. Lefebvre, University of Montreal, and Murray T. Wilton, University of Victoria <i>Linguistics</i> : Development of Canadian bilingual (English-French) lexicographical materials for a translation dictionary.	56,048
Henry J. Warkentyne, with Arthur C. Brett, University of Victoria <i>Linguistics</i> : Social factors influencing Canadian English usage.	10,000
Michael J. Webber, McMaster University <i>Geography</i> : A dynamic model for urban planning.	37,734
Colin M. Wells, University of Ottawa, with Edith M. Wightman, McMaster University <i>Archeology</i> : Excavation of the Theodosian Wall, Carthage, Tunisia.	34,000
Marvin F. Wideen, Simon Fraser University, with Michael Fullan, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education <i>Education and Sociology</i> : Processes of change in teacher training institutions in Canada	64,241
Edith M. Wightman, McMaster University <i>Ancient History and Archeology</i> : History and archeology of the Roman province of Gallia Belgica.	14,400
Jerry W. Willis, University of British Columbia <i>Psychology</i> : Psychosocial variables associated with adjustment and mortality in relocating elderly patients.	10,000
Manisa Zavalloni, University of Montreal <i>Psychology</i> : Social identity and recoding of reality, and a computer simulation model of representational cognitive processes.	17,648
Nicolas Zay, with Judith Strickman, Laval University <i>Sociology</i> : Marriages and living arrangements of the aged.	21,108

Research Grants

(less than \$10,000)

Kathleen G. Aberle, British Columbia	Anthropology	\$ 843
Frances E. Aboud, McGill	Psychology	1,000
Cecil A. Abrahams, Bishop's	English Literature	450
Jack R. Adams-Webber, Brock	Psychology	3,360
Panayiotis C. Afentiu, Calgary	Economics	1,510
Herbert L. Alexander, Simon Fraser	Archeology	9,800
Elisabeth Alfoldi, Toronto (2 grants)	Archeology	8,235
Robert C. Allen, British Columbia	Economics	8,669
Marcel Angenot, McGill	Comparative Literature	2,544
Roméo Arbour, Ottawa	French Literature	2,715
Harry W. Arthurs, York	Law	624
Earline J. Ashworth, Waterloo	Philosophy	1,696
Donald W. Atwood, McGill	Anthropology	9,394
D.A.L. Auld, Guelph	Economics	3,988
Ronald J. Baker, Prince Edward Island	Education	5,192
Alexander Balisch, Memorial	History	4,968
Roderick J. Barman, with Jean A. Barman, British Columbia	History	6,956
Glynn R. Barratt, Carleton	History	1,351
James Barros, Toronto	Political Science	2,759
John S. Batts, Ottawa	Canadian Literature	2,500
Normand Beauchemin, Sherbrooke	Linguistics	9,940
Brenda E. F. Beck, British Columbia	Anthropology	1,837
Charles H. Bedford, Toronto	Russian Literature	8,288
Pierre W. Bélanger, Laval, with P. Roberge, York	Sociology	8,283
Vincent R. H. Berdoulay, Ottawa	Geography	2,785
Allan R. Bevan, Dalhousie	English Literature	2,000
Kul B. Bhatta, Western Ontario	Economics	5,078
Charles A. Bishop, New York (Oswego)	Anthropology	4,269
Jack S. Blocker, Western Ontario	History	9,085
Laurence L. Bongie, British Columbia	French Literature	3,992
Sandford F. Borins, Northwestern	Economics	3,023
Gérard Bouchard, Quebec (Chicoutimi)	History	1,686
Desmond G. Bowen, Carleton	History	2,270
Lawrence C. Braceland, Manitoba	Classics	1,715
Raymond Breton, Toronto	Sociology	1,250
Alec W.C. Brice, Saskatchewan	English Literature	3,559
Adam Bromke, McMaster	Political Science	2,870
Virginia Brown, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies	Classics	2,375
Gisela Brude-Firnu, Waterloo	German Literature and History	1,952
William A. Bruneau, British Columbia	History and Education	2,982
Jeffrey Bub, Western Ontario	Philosophy of Science	4,350
Bradley Bucher, Western Ontario	Education and Psychology	7,945

Trudi E. Bunting, Waterloo, with Terence Semple and Lawrence Cousins, Guelph	Psychology and Geography	5,325
Conrad Bureau, Laval	Linguistics	5,000
Trevor D. Burrige, Montreal	History	5,735
William D. Burton, British Columbia	Economic History	3,232
Sharon E. Butler, with Constance B. Hieatt, Western Ontario	English Literature	2,560
Edric J. Caldicott, Trent	French Literature	3,880
Elspeth Cameron, Concordia	Canadian Literature	1,500
Mark A.S. Cameron, Western Ontario	Archeology	4,400
Donald E. Campbell, Toronto	Economics	1,500
Edward C. Campbell, York	Political Science	3,408
Glen W. Campbell, Calgary	Canadian Literature	2,000
Rocco Capozzi, Toronto	Italian Literature	2,636
David Carnegie, McGill, with D.C. Gorby, Canterbury (N.Z.)	English Literature	3,016
Robert E. Carter, Trent	Philosophy	4,062
Robbie Case, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education	Psychology	2,588
R. Gordon Cassidy, Queen's	Business Administration and Psychology	5,250
Hung K. Chan, Concordia	Economics	9,525
Stanislaw Chojnacki, Ottawa (home)	Art History	7,946
William E. Christian, Mount Allison	Economics and Political Science	6,236
Stefania G. Ciccone, British Columbia, with Andrea Masini and Ilaria Bisceglia, Milano	Italian Literature	9,500
F.R.C. Clarke, Queen's	Music	3,159
John Clarke, Carleton	Geography	1,980
Sandra A. Clarke, with L.R. Smith, Memorial	Linguistics	8,049
Stephen Clarkson, Toronto	Political Science	2,739
John D. Clayton, Ottawa	Russian Literature	7,491
Wallace Clement, McMaster	Sociology	4,000
Michael P. Closs, Ottawa	History of Science and Archeology	1,793
Chantal Collard, Laval	Anthropology	5,180
Michael Collie, York	English Literature	3,852
James B. Conacher, Toronto	History	4,165
Kathleen Connors-Pupier, Montreal	Linguistics	2,005
Dimitri Conomos, British Columbia	Music	4,092
Eung-Do Cook, Calgary	Linguistics	3,490
Parzival Copes, Simon Fraser	Economics	6,019
Carl M. Corter, Toronto	Psychology	9,400
Alton W. J. Craig, Ottawa	Industrial Relations	900
Melba C. Creelman, Toronto	English Literature	2,800
Ralph Croizier, Victoria (B.C.)	History and Art History	600
Michael S. Cross, Dalhousie	History	4,406

Norman R. Crumrine, Victoria (B.C.)	Anthropology	4,800
Carl J. Cuneo, McMaster	Sociology and History	4,332
Marcel G. Dagenais, Montreal (2 grants)	Econometrics	12,136
Bruce C. Daniels, Winnipeg	History	5,317
Gordon W. Davies, Western Ontario	Economics	3,550
Wayne L. Davis, Delta, B.C. (home)	Archeology	8,000
Joseph G. Debanné, Ottawa	Public Administration	2,800
Paul Delany, Simon Fraser	English	1,750
Pierre J. Demers, with Lucien LaForêt, Sherbrooke	Sociology	2,500
Pierrette Desy, Laval	Anthropology	1,278
Walter E. Diewert, British Columbia	Economics	6,600
Milan V. Dimic, Alberta	Comparative Literature	4,356
Martin Dimnik, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies	History	3,966
Gerald E. Dirks, Brock	Political Science	7,070
Patricia G. Dirks, Brock	History	3,917
Sandra A. Djwa, Simon Fraser	Canadian Literature	8,715
William A. C. H. Dobson, Toronto	Asian Studies	5,557
Claire Dolan-Leclerc, Laval	History	7,964
Leland H. Donald, with Donald H. Mitchell, Victoria (B.C.)	Anthropology	8,790
Gilles Dorion, Laval	Quebec Literature	5,925
John P. Dourley, Carleton	Religion and Psychology	2,265
Stillman Drake, Toronto	History of Science	2,516
Paul N. Dussault, Ottawa	Political Science and Economics	5,250
Hans Eichner, Toronto	German Literature	2,700
André E. Elbaz, Carleton	French Literature	2,373
Clarence D. Ellis, McGill	Linguistics	4,075
John R. English, with B. Roberts, Waterloo	History	7,174
Peter C. Erb, Wilfrid Laurier	Intellectual History	5,023
Richard V. Ericson, Toronto	Criminology	2,250
James M. Estes, Toronto	History	1,916
Lorne L.N. Evernden, York	Human Ecology	2,906
Charles E. Fantazzi, Windsor	Renaissance Studies	2,657
Michael G. Finlayson, Toronto	English History	2,200
Usher Fleising, with Sheldon Goldenberg, Calgary	Anthropology	7,874
John E. Flint, Dalhousie	History	3,570
Marilyn G. Flitton, Vancouver (home)	Canadian Literature	2,826
John E. Floyd, Toronto	Economics	7,000
Richard G. Forbis, Calgary	Archeology	3,310
James T. Forestell, St. Michael's College	Religious Studies	6,800
Georges A. François, Moncton	Philosophy	3,140

John D. Fraser, Waterloo	Political Science	3,465
Peter Fraser, Dalhousie	History	4,392
Jean Pierre Frenois, with M. Chokron Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales, Montreal	Administrative Studies	5,000
Frances Frisken, York	Urban and Regional Studies	8,300
Bernie M. Frolic, York	Political Science	9,548
Christine Furedy, York	History	5,040
Hervé Gagné, Laval	History	2,100
Nicole Gagnon, Laval	Sociology	7,445
Robert D. Gifford, Guelph and Prince Edward Island	Psychology	2,585
Margaret Gillett, McGill	History and Education	5,000
Harry J. Glasbeek, York	Industrial Relations	3,844
Bryan N. S. Gooch, Victoria (B.C.)	English Literature and Music	5,464
Michael F. Goodchild, Western Ontario	Geography	7,500
David A. Goudreau, Carleton	Art History	1,815
Thomas E. Graham, Winnipeg	Religious Studies	3,407
Jack L. Granatstein, York	History	5,696
Phyllis E. Granoff, McMaster	Art History	6,032
Gordon K. Greene, Western Ontario	Musicology	1,778
Esther Greenglass, York	Social Psychology	7,128
Ronald Grimes, Wilfrid Laurier	Religious Studies	5,280
Frederic J. Grover, British Columbia	French Literature	3,170
Eugene M. Gryba, Edmonton (home)	Archeology	1,900
Erich J. C. Hahn, Western Ontario	History	4,692
Herbert Halpert, Memorial	Folklore	286
Josiane F.A. Hamers, Laval	Psycholinguistics	6,947
Marshall L. Hamilton, Guelph	Psychology	2,500
Frank R. Hamlin, with Nora Lozousky, British Columbia	Linguistics	3,000
John R. Harper, Concordia	Art History	7,757
J. Patrick Harrigan, Waterloo	History	1,875
Edward B. Harvey, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education	Sociology	7,764
Kent M. Haworth, Provincial Archives of British Columbia	History	2,120
Douglas C. Hay, Memorial	History	5,822
Albert C. Heinrich, Calgary	Anthropology	2,855
John Hewson, Memorial	Linguistics	3,000
Allen K. Hieatt, Western Ontario	Art History	2,262
David E. Highman, British Columbia	French Literature	4,125
Matthew H. Hill, Waterloo (2 grants)	Archeology	2,295
Gaétane Hinse, Sceaux, France (home)	Musicology	3,555
Charles W. Hobart, Alberta	Sociology	1,870
Bruce W. Hodgins, with John Benidickson, Trent	History	4,530
Sigfrid Hoefert, Waterloo	German Literature	4,955

John T. Hogan, Alberta	Linguistics	6,383
Richard A. Holmes, Simon Fraser	Economics	1,858
Sarah M. Horraill, Ottawa (home)	Middle English	1,144
Ronald M. Huebert, Dalhousie	English Literature	5,248
Bruce E. Hunsberger, Wilfrid Laurier	Social Psychology	5,144
William M. Hurley, Toronto	Archeology	9,998
John F. Hutchinson, Simon Fraser	History	4,212
Frank Iacobucci, Toronto, with David Johnston, Western Ontario	Law	7,275
Patrik L. Imbert, Ottawa	French Literature	5,150
Edward R. Ingram-Ellis, Simon Fraser	History	4,815
Françoise Iqbal, British Columbia	Quebec Literature	6,619
Tareq Y. Ismael, Calgary	Political Science	9,335
William Jaffe, York	Economics	6,551
Charles J. Jago, McMaster	History	3,041
Lawrence C. Jennings, Ottawa	History	3,205
Bogumil Jewsiewicki, Laval	History	1,250
David G. John, Waterloo	German Literature	4,439
Lee F. Johnson, University of Toronto	Art History	5,060
Pauline A. Jones, Memorial	Psychology	9,814
Garth S. Jowett, Windsor	Communication Studies	7,085
Rudolf Kalin, Queen's	Psychology	8,653
Michael B. Katz, York (2 grants)	History	14,000
Robert F. Keith, Waterloo	Urban and Regional Studies	424
Michael G. Kenny, New Brunswick	History and Anthropology	5,100
Gerald S. Kenyon, Waterloo	Sociology	1,083
Terry J. Klokeid, Calgary	Linguistics	6,644
Harold C. Knutson, British Columbia	Literature and Theatre	1,768
Akira Kobasigawa, Windsor	Psychology	7,871
Ernst F.K. Koerner, Ottawa	Linguistics	7,012
Joseph P. Kopachevsky, Prince Edward Island	Sociology	6,956
Patricia J. Koster, Victoria (B.C.)	English Literature	3,782
Lawrence Kryanowski, with M.I. Kusy, Concordia	Administrative Studies	7,320
Rolf M. Kully, Montreal	Philology	7,667
Donald Laing, Windsor	Art History and English Literature	2,260
Lise Lamarche, Montreal	Sociology	6,886
Paul Lamy, Ottawa	Sociology	2,512
Stewart H. Lane, Guelph	Economics	4,100
André Lapierre, Ottawa	Linguistics	2,322
Jean A. Laponce, British Columbia	Political Science	7,200
Maximilien Laroche, Laval	Haitian Literature	4,258
Daniel Latouche, McGill, with Michel Beaudry, Laval, and Edouard Cloutier, Montreal	Political Science	9,830

René Latourelle, Collège de Brébeuf	Religious Studies	5,718
Laurent G. Lavoie, College of Cape Breton	Acadian Literature	3,795
Jean-Marcel Léard, Sherbrooke	Linguistics	6,500
Barbara G. Lecker, Carleton	Theatre	3,390
Herbert M. Lefcourt, with E. Ware, Waterloo	Psychology	9,990
Françoise Le Gris-Bergmann, Montreal (home)	Art History	3,400
Fritz Lehmann, British Columbia	History	3,744
James A. Leith, Queen's	History	4,438
Jayant K. Lele, Queen's	Political Sociology	8,022
Maurice Lemire, Laval	Quebec Literature	4,635
Thomas M. Lennon, Western Ontario	Philosophy	2,575
Harvey Levenstein, McMaster	History	3,374
Leslie Leventhal, Manitoba	Education	3,063
Michael Levison, Queen's	Computer Science	6,398
Cyril H. Levitt, McMaster	Sociology	9,999
Kao-Lee Liaw, McMaster	Geography	378
Rolf Loeber, Harrowsmith, Ont. (home)	History and Art History	3,600
Jeanne d'Arc Lortie, Ottawa (home)	French Literature	9,500
Paul E. Lovejoy, York	History	7,643
Peyton / Lyon Carleton with Bruce Thordarson, National Association of Canadian Credit Unions	Political Science	1,600
Norbert MacDonald, British Columbia	History	3,310
Edward B. MacDougall, Toronto	Geography	1,484
John T. MacNamara, McGill, with Nancy Wagny, Vanier College	Psychology	3,041
Michael Mandel, York	Law	3,150
Albert Maniet, Laval	Linguistics	5,175
Alan Manning, Laurentian	French Literature	2,225
Pierre Maranda, Laval	Social Anthropology	1,175
Maureen P. Marchak, British Columbia	Sociology	2,260
Jack F. Martin, Simon Fraser	Education	3,460
Martha Z. Martinez, Ottawa	Latin-American Literature	4,080
Nelly Martinez, McGill	Spanish-American Literature	3,340
Antonio Martinez-Risco, Laval	Spanish Literature	8,946
Bimal K. Matilal, Toronto	Philosophy	9,450
Richard G. Matson, British Columbia	Archeology	4,985
Bruce V. Matthews, Toronto	Political Science and Religious Studies	4,670
Ralph D. Matthews, McMaster	Sociology	4,671
Axel Maugey, McGill	French Literature	4,270
Christopher J. Maule, Carleton	Economics and Business Administration	9,066
Robert L. McCormack, Winnipeg	History	4,063
Robert L. McDougall, Carleton	English Literature	3,886
Alastair T. McKinnon, McGill	Philosophy	2,175

Donald L. McLachlan, Calgary	Economics	2,289
Robert I. McLaren, Regina	International Administration	3,040
James McNeely, British Columbia	German Literature	838
Kenneth A. McRobbie, Manitoba	Hungarian Literature	5,740
Ninian Mellamphy, Western Ontario	English Literature	4,400
Glyn M. Meredith-Owens, Toronto	Middle East and Islamic Studies	5,617
Hans J. Michelmann, Saskatchewan	Political Science	3,750
William E. K. Middleton, Vancouver (home)	History	2,455
Mary E. Milham, New Brunswick	Classics	3,050
James R. Miller, Saskatchewan	History	3,746
Michael H. Millgate, Toronto	English Language and Literature	9,200
Anthony J. Mills, with G.E. Freeman, Royal Ontario Museum	Archeology	2,622
Barry M. Mitchell, Deep River, Ont. (home)	Archeology	743
Harvey Mitchell, British Columbia	History	5,451
Donald E. Moggridge, Toronto	Economics	4,807
Walter Moser, Montreal	Literature and History	320
Hugh Munby, Queen's	Education	8,452
James G. Nelson, Waterloo	Geography	3,025
James G. Nelson, with J.C. Day, Waterloo	Geography	5,000
Richard W. J. Neufeld, Western Ontario	Psychology	3,400
Ian D. C. Newbould, Lethbridge	History	2,493
Ronald C. Newton, Simon Fraser	History	5,264
Donald V. Nightingale, Queen's	Business Administration and Sociology	8,975
André Normandeau, with Daniel Elie, Montreal	Criminology	4,550
Darrell A. Norris, McMaster	Geography and History	9,590
Anthony D. Northey, Acadia	German Literature	2,000
William W. Notz, with Frederick A. Starke, Manitoba	Administrative Studies	5,375
Nicolas C. Oikonomides, Montreal	History	4,578
Peter N. Oliver, York, with Allan Grossman, Criminal Injuries Compensation Board of Ontario	History	9,889
Patrick T.H. O'Neill, Acadia	Psychology	6,670
George E. Orchard, Lethbridge	History	2,020
Brian S. Osborne, Queen's	Geography	5,358
Roger O'Toole, Toronto	Sociology	2,563
Daniel L. Overmyer, British Columbia	Religious Studies	4,050
Arsenio Pacheco-Ransanz, British Columbia	Spanish Literature	3,950
Robert J.D. Page, Trent	History and Political Science	5,775
John P. Palmer, Western Ontario	Economics	2,550
Lloyd T. Paquin, Laval	Economics	7,500
Juan Pascual-Leone, York	Psychology	4,676

George M. Paterson, Laurentian	Philosophy	1,837
Annabel Patterson, York	Interdisciplinary	3,830
Pierre J. Payer, Mount Saint Vincent	Medieval Studies and History	1,754
René Pepin, with Michel Poirier, Sherbrooke	Law	5,000
Raymond Perry, Manitoba	Educational Psychology	1,683
Klaus Petersen, British Columbia	German Literature	4,212
Graham Petrie, McMaster	Film	2,499
Michelangelo Picone, McGill	Italian Literature	3,490
Peter C. Pineo, McMaster, with Dianne Looker, Acadia	Sociology	9,225
James V. Powell, British Columbia	Anthropology	7,010
Lawrence R. Pratt, Alberta	Political Science	1,992
Maria Predelli, Montreal	Italian Literature	2,250
Rodney J. Preece, Wilfrid Laurier	Political Science	2,880
Patricia E. Prestwick, Alberta	History	135
Wilson L. Price, Laval	Business Administration	7,940
Tom N. S. Priestly, Alberta	Linguistics	3,700
James S. Pritchard, Queen's	History	3,005
Christopher D. Pritchett, Saskatchewan	Classics	2,219
Yvon Proulx, Laval, with F.E. Petit, Paris	Land Economics	2,800
Edwin G. Pulleyblank, British Columbia	Linguistics	1,130
Luc Racine, Montreal	Sociology	6,600
James A. Raftis, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies	Social and Economic History	9,250
Stephen J. Randall, McGill	History	2,086
Geoffrey Rans, Western Ontario	English Literature	2,675
Anatol Rapoport, Toronto	Psychology	1,900
Thomas George Rawski, Toronto	Economics	9,065
William C. Reimer, Concordia	Sociology	1,500
Loretta Reinhardt, Toronto	Anthropology	575
Gilles Rioux, Concordia	Art History	4,239
Maria-Louisa Rivero, Ottawa	Linguistics	6,868
Ian R. Robertson, Toronto	History	2,970
Terence R. Robinson, Carleton	Classics and Ancient History	2,768
Henry E. Rogers, Toronto	Linguistics	7,181
Rachel A. Rosenfeld, McGill	Sociology	6,946
Guido Rousseau with Raymond Page Rémourangeau, Jeannine Savoie, Carol Lamothe and Christiane Saint-Pierre, Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	Quebec Literature	9,976
David L. Rozen, Victoria, B.C. (home)	Anthropology	5,790
James A. Russell, British Columbia	Psychology	9,997
Eric Salmon, Guelph	English Literature	2,656
Carl-Lewis Sandblom, Concordia	Economics	8,228
William A. S. Sarjeant, Saskatchewan	History of Science	2,266
Etienne S. Sarkany, Carleton	Comparative Literature	3,990

Ross Saunders, Simon Fraser, with Philip W. Davies, Rice	Linguistics	5,480
Gordon Schroeter, Lakehead	Sociology	2,700
Karl W. Schweizer, Bishop's	History	2,421
Sidney Segalowitz, Brock	Psychology	4,800
Milanda Selucky, Carleton	Law, Economics and Administrative Studies	9,563
Radoslav Selucky, Carleton	Political Science	2,653
Vello Sermat, York	Social Psychology	1,470
Joseph Shatzmiller, Toronto	Social History	6,700
Peter L. Shinnie, Calgary (2 grants)	Archeology	8,045
Lawrence K. Shook, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies	Contemporary Biography	2,800
Gordon S. Shrimpton, Victoria (B.C.)	Classics	1,700
Michael J. Sidnell, Toronto	Theatre	4,921
Aarne J. Siirala, Wilfrid Laurier	Religious Studies	4,940
Irwin Silverman, York	Psychology	9,946
Harvey G. Simmons, York	Political Science	4,112
James W. Simmons, Toronto	Urban Geography	9,918
Hope Simpson, Queen's, with Joseph W. Shaw, Toronto	Archeology	3,560
Rajendra Singh, with Richard Kittredge, Montreal	Linguistics	7,541
Harold G. Skilling, Toronto	Political Science	5,810
David W. Smith, Toronto, with J.A. Dainard and P. Allan, Mount Allison, and J. Orson, Laval	French Literature	4,110
Rebecca L. Smith, Prince Edward Island	English Literature and Theatre	2,640
Robert A. Spencer, Toronto	History	3,440
Stephen A. Springer, Mackay Center for Deaf and Crippled Children	Psychology	3,500
George M.C. Sprung, Brock	Comparative Philosophy	2,715
Guy P. F. Steed, Ottawa	Industrial Geography	5,825
Jeffrey S. Steeves, Saskatchewan	Political Science	7,060
John D. Stewart, Queen's	Art History	4,582
Lawrence D. Stokes, Dalhousie	History	3,891
June Sturrock, Manitoba	English and Italian Literature	2,693
Peter Suedfeld, British Columbia	Psychology	2,602
Marie Surridge, Queen's	Linguistics	1,400
Ronald F. G. Sweet, Toronto	Assyriology	240
George J. Szablowski, York	Political Science	6,180
Franz A. J. Szabo, McGill	History	2,635
Frank Talmage, Toronto	Medieval Hebrew Literature	4,430
Richard J. Tarrant, Toronto	Classics	430
Maria A. Tippet, Vancouver (home)	History	381

Arnold T. Tolley, Carleton	English Literature	2,622
Gordon L. Tracy, Western Ontario	German Literature and Theatre	2,610
Leon E. Trakman, Dalhousie	Law	9,819
Pierre J. W. Trepanier, with Lise G. Trepanier, Moncton	History	7,972
James A. Tuck, with Salma Barkhar and Walter Kenyon, Memorial	Archeology	3,381
Alan W. Tully, British Columbia	History	5,600
Richard W. Unger, British Columbia	Economics	5,078
Dan Usher, Queen's	Economics	9,300
Melvyn C. Usselman, Western Ontario	History	302
Pauline M. Vaillancourt, Quebec (Montreal)	Political Science	6,110
Louis Cohen Van Delft, McGill	French Literature	4,570
Bastian C. Van Fraassen, Toronto	Philosophy of Science	3,882
Mary Van Leeuwen, York	Psychology	180
R.K. Vastokas, Trent	Archeology	1,007
Colin W. Visser, Toronto	English Literature and Theatre History	1,990
Petra von Morstein, Calgary	Philosophy of Art	2,033
Peter B. Waite, Dalhousie	History	2,204
Gary F. Waller, Dalhousie	English Literature	1,671
Gerald R. Walter, Victoria (B.C.)	Economics	6,824
Douglas N. Walton, Winnipeg	Philosophy	1,715
Alan Waterhouse, Toronto	Urban Planning	2,540
Jennifer C. Watson, Oshawa, Ont. (home)	Art History	1,573
Thomas R. Weir, Manitoba	Geography	6,140
Anthony Welch, Victoria (B.C.)	Art History	3,075
Colin M. Wells, Ottawa	Archeology	3,496
Richard B. Westin, Toronto, with David W. Gillen, Alberta	Economics	9,877
Martha A. Westwater, Sr., Mount Saint Vincent	English Literature	750
George A. Whitmore, McGill	Administrative Studies	4,423
Joseph B. R. Whitney, Toronto	Geography	5,520
John Whittaker, Memorial	History	4,971
Edward H. Williams, British Columbia, with R.L. Scranton, Chicago	Archeology	2,865
John R. Williams, Memorial (2 grants)	Religious Studies	7,439
Tannis M. Williams with Raymond S. Corteen, M. Kimball, P. Suedfeld and M. Zabrack, British Columbia	Psychology and Communication Studies	9,690
Alan D. Wilshire, Guelph	Medieval French Literature	3,137
Alfred J. Wilson, New Brunswick	Political Science	3,509
David N. Wilson, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education	Education	5,000
Robert R. Wilson, Alberta, with E.J. Melowicki, Oakland (Calif.)	English Literature	2,550
Daphne J. Winearls, University of Toronto Library	Geography and History	4,111

Frederick E. Winter, Toronto	Archeology	6,950
James Winter, British Columbia	History	4,820
A.D. Woodland, British Columbia	Economics	2,636
Philip Wulfs, Toronto (home)	Theatre	4,845
Jean M. Yoltin, Toronto (home), with John W. Yoltin, York	Education and Bibliography	2,085
David E. Young, Alberta	Anthropology and Archeology	1,497
Zobeidah Youssef, Western Ontario	French Literature	3,227
Serge I. Zaitzeff, Calgary	Latin-American Literature	2,890
Alexander F. Zweers, Waterloo	Russian Literature	2,082

Negotiated Grants

(To support significant long-range research and major editorial programs by groups of scholars over a period of years; negotiated by the Council with researchers and their institutions)

New Programs – First-Year Grants

Program Grants

* Hubert Charbonneau and Jacques Légaré, University of Montreal Reconstruction of the population of Canada prior to 1765.	\$175,793
* Andrée Lajoie, Pierre-André Côté, Jacques Léveillé, Guy Lord and André Tremblay, University of Montreal Urban law and the development of cities in Quebec.	172,990
* Gérard Divay, Francine Dansereau-Gagnon, Gérard Fortin, Marcel Gaudreau, Jacques Godbout, Marie Lavigne, Georges Matthews and Marcel Samson, Institut national de la recherche scientifique (INRS-Urbanisation), Montreal New urban residential developments between 1971 and 1976 in Montreal and Quebec.	259,044
* Gordon Watson, Bernard Dickens, Anthony Doob, Richard Ericson, John Hagan and James Wilkins, University of Toronto Cumulative effects of discretionary decisions in the criminal justice system in Canada.	158,708

Major Editorial Grants

* Marcel Juneau, Micheline Massicotte and Claude Poirier, Laval University Preparation and publication of a historical dictionary, <i>Trésor de la langue française au Québec et dans les régions limitrophes</i> .	\$149,451
--	-----------

Continuing Programs – Second-Year Grants

Program Grants

Bernard Blishen, Thomas Atkinson, Michael Ornstein and Michael Stevenson, York University Social change in Canada: trends in attitudes, values and perceptions.	\$ 68,349
Keith Matthews, David Alexander and Gerald Panting, Memorial University of Newfoundland The rise and fall of the shipping industry of Eastern Canada, 1830–1914.	181,613
E.P. Sanders, A.I. Baumgarten, B.F. Meyer, S.E. McEvenue and Gérard Vallée, McMaster University Judaism and Christianity in the Greco-Roman era: the process of achieving normative self-definition.	148,883

* Grant charged to 1976 – 77 budget.

Anthony Scott, Ernst Berndt, Paul Bradley, Harry Campbell, John Helliwell, Gordon Munro, Philip Neher, Peter Pearse, Russell Uhler and James Wilen, University of British Columbia Public policy and the rate of natural resource use.	179,185
--	---------

Major Editorial Grants

Angus Cameron and Richard Venezky, University of Toronto Dictionary of Old English.	\$ 89,547
--	-----------

Alexandra Johnston, JoAnna Dutka, Ian Lancashire, David Galloway and A. Petti, University of Toronto Records of early English drama.	111,861
--	---------

John Robson, University of Toronto Press The collected works of John Stuart Mill.	75,577
--	--------

Continuing Programs – Third-Year Grants

Program Grants

Donald Clairmont, Peter Butler, Andrew Harvey, Winston Jackson, Paul Pross and Frederic Wien, Dalhousie University An analysis of the marginal work world in the Maritime provinces, its linkage with the central work world and its role in the development of the region.	\$206,107
---	-----------

William Irving, Jacques Cinq-Mars, Charles Churcher, James Ritchie, Howard Savage, Ronald Farquhar and Albert Litherland, University of Toronto Northern Yukon Research Program.	173,494
---	---------

Marc Leblanc, Maurice Cusson and Marcel Fréchette, University of Montreal Structure and dynamics of juvenile delinquent behavior.	136,921
---	---------

John Matthews, John Gunn and Donald Schurman, Queen's University An annotated edition of the complete letters of Benjamin Disraeli.	128,007
---	---------

Patrick Plumet, Bernard de Boutray, Pierre Gangloff, Claude Hillaire-Marcel and Pierre Richard, University of Quebec at Montreal Modes of prehistoric patterns of settlement in Ungava, viewed through an archeological, ethnohistoric, paleogeographic and paleoecologic perspective.	130,021
---	---------

Major Editorial Grants

Bard Bakker, Henri Mitterand and John Walker, University of Toronto Critical edition of the correspondence of Emile Zola.	\$ 46,209
--	-----------

Francess Halpenny and Jean Hamelin, University of Toronto Press and Les Presses de l'Université Laval Dictionary of Canadian Biography/Dictionnaire biographique du Canada.	428,983
--	---------

Ronald Schoeffel, Wallace Ferguson and James McConica, University of Toronto The collected works of Erasmus in English.	96,700
---	--------

General Research Grants*

(Block awards to Canadian universities to cover costs of certain requirements of their faculties, such as conference travel and small research expenses)

Acadia University	\$ 8,031
University of Alberta	35,903
Bishop's University	5,000
Brandon University	5,000
Brescia College	5,000
University of British Columbia	41,159
Brock University	12,084
University of Calgary	24,493
Campion College	5,000
College of Cape Breton	5,000
Carleton University	23,982
Concordia University	22,551
Dalhousie University	19,392
Collège Dominicain de philosophie et de théologie	5,000
University of Guelph	16,740
Huron College	5,000
University of King's College (Halifax)	5,000
King's College (London, Ont.)	5,000
Lakehead University	8,794
Laval University	37,657
University of Lethbridge	8,661
University of Manitoba	25,442
McGill University	29,884
McMaster University	20,844
Memorial University of Newfoundland	20,485
University of Moncton	12,578
University of Montreal	38,610
Mount Allison University	9,166
Mount Saint Vincent University	6,630
University of New Brunswick	18,960
Notre Dame University of Nelson	5,000
Nova Scotia Technical College	5,000
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education	12,782
University of Ottawa	26,630
University of Prince Edward Island	6,579
University of Quebec at Chicoutimi	11,818
University of Quebec at Montreal	21,794
University of Quebec at Rimouski	6,587
University of Quebec at Trois-Rivières	11,607
Queen's University at Kingston	23,409
University of Regina	14,014

* Grants charged to the previous fiscal year (1976–77) and granted in fiscal year 1977–78.

Royal Military College of Canada	8,024
Ryerson Polytechnical Institute	7,360
Collège Ste-Anne	5,000
St. Francis Xavier University	7,960
University of St. Jerome's College	5,000
Saint Mary's University	9,420
University of St. Michael's College	10,423
Saint Paul University	5,000
St. Thomas More College	5,000
St. Thomas University	5,740
University of Saskatchewan	19,199
University of Sherbrooke	16,684
Simon Fraser University	29,249
University of Toronto	53,885
Trent University	10,308
University of Trinity College	5,000
University of Victoria (B.C.)	19,620
Victoria University (Toronto)	7,552
University of Waterloo	20,954
University of Western Ontario	30,128
Wilfrid Laurier University	11,187
University of Windsor	19,329
University of Winnipeg	11,612
York University	35,681

Research Support Services

(For support in 1977-78, except where noted)

Association for Canadian and Quebec Literatures Support in 1977-78.	\$ 4,400
Research project of the English-Canadian literature committee.	9,380
Research project of the French-Canadian literature committee.	5,000
Association for Canadian Studies Meeting of the executive committee.	2,000
Association for Canadian Theatre History Meeting of the executive committee.	2,400
Association of Canadian University Teachers of English	11,000
Association canadienne-française pour l'avancement des sciences	13,500
Association des professeurs de français des universités canadiennes	2,500
Canadian Association for Commonwealth Language and Literature Studies Meeting of the executive committee.	1,050
Canadian Association of Geographers	5,000
Canadian Association of Hispanists Meeting of the executive committee.	1,740
Canadian Association of Latin American Studies	5,000
Canadian Association of Law Teachers	4,500
Canadian Association of Slavists	800
Canadian Association of University Schools of Music Meeting of the executive committee.	1,400
Canadian Association of University Teachers of German	1,900
Canadian Council on International Law	1,500
Canadian Ethnology Society Meetings of the executive committee.	4,763
Canadian Guidance and Counselling Association Meeting of the executive committee.	5,000
Canadian Operational Research Society Meetings of the executive committee.	2,000
Canadian Philosophical Association	6,000
Canadian Political Science Association	20,000
Canadian Semiotics Research Association Meeting of the executive committee.	666
Canadian Society for Asian Studies Meetings of the executive committee.	5,500
Directory of Asian Studies in Canada.	2,500
Canadian Society of Biblical Studies Meeting of the executive committee.	1,048
Canadian Society for Italian Studies Meeting of the executive committee.	820
Canadian Society for the Study of Religion Meetings of the executive committee.	3,840
Classical Association of Canada	4,900
Humanities Association of Canada	5,000
Humanities Research Council of Canada	125,000
Royal Society of Canada	25,000
Social Science Federation of Canada	250,000
Universities Art Association of Canada	5,200

Learned Journals

(For publication in 1978, except where noted)

<i>Acadiensis: Journal of the History of the Atlantic Region/</i> <i>Revue de l'histoire de la région atlantique</i>	\$ 6,400
<i>L'Actualité Economique</i>	17,980
<i>Alberta Journal of Educational Research</i>	5,245
<i>Anthropologica</i>	4,615
<i>Archivaria</i>	8,026
<i>Atlantis: A Women's Studies Journal/</i> <i>Revue des études sur la femme</i>	8,010
<i>B.C. Studies</i>	7,650
<i>Cahiers de géographie de Québec</i>	11,715
<i>The Canadian Bar Review/La revue du barreau canadien</i>	5,000
<i>The Canadian Cartographer</i>	5,500
<i>Canadian Children's Literature: A Journal of Criticism and Review</i>	4,839
<i>Canadian Counsellor/Conseiller canadien</i>	14,150
<i>Canadian Ethnic Studies/Études ethniques du Canada</i>	11,100
<i>The Canadian Geographer/Le géographe canadien</i>	5,936
<i>The Canadian Historical Review</i>	21,300
<i>Canadian Journal of African Studies/</i> <i>Revue canadienne des études africaines</i>	23,010
<i>Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics/</i> <i>Revue canadienne d'économie rurale</i>	14,146
<i>Canadian Journal of Archaeology/</i> <i>Journal canadien d'archéologie</i>	7,034
<i>Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science/</i> <i>Revue canadienne de sciences du comportement</i>	25,321
<i>The Canadian Journal of Economics/</i> <i>Revue canadienne d'économie</i>	24,000
<i>Canadian Journal of Education/</i> <i>Revue canadienne de l'éducation</i>	21,984
<i>The Canadian Journal of Higher Education/</i> <i>La revue canadienne d'enseignement supérieur</i>	10,078
<i>Canadian Journal of History/Annales canadiennes d'histoire</i>	9,990
<i>The Canadian Journal of Linguistics/</i> <i>La revue canadienne de linguistique</i>	13,315
<i>Canadian Journal of Philosophy</i>	11,341
<i>Canadian Journal of Political Science/</i> <i>Revue canadienne de science politique</i>	37,188
<i>Canadian Journal of Political and Social Theory/</i> <i>Revue canadienne de théorie politique et sociale</i>	4,307
<i>The Canadian Journal of Sociology/</i> <i>Cahiers canadiens de sociologie</i>	13,188
<i>Canadian Literature/Littérature canadienne</i>	14,870
<i>Canadian Psychological Review/Psychologie canadienne</i>	22,254
<i>Canadian Public Administration/</i> <i>Administration publique du Canada</i>	22,200
<i>Canadian Public Policy/Analyse de politiques</i>	30,240
<i>The Canadian Review of American Studies</i>	7,320
<i>Canadian Review of Comparative Literature/</i> <i>Revue canadienne de littérature comparée</i>	21,914

<i>The Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology/</i> <i>La revue canadienne de sociologie et d'anthropologie</i>	28,656
<i>Canadian Review of Studies in Nationalism/</i> <i>Revue canadienne des études sur le nationalisme</i>	5,625
<i>Canadian Slavonic Papers/Revue canadienne des slavistes</i>	26,590
<i>Canadian Studies in Population</i>	3,500
<i>Canadian Yearbook of International Law/</i> <i>Annuaire canadien de droit international</i>	19,039
<i>Criminologie</i>	3,610
<i>Critère</i>	9,900
<i>Dalhousie Review</i>	11,748
<i>Dialogue: Canadian Philosophical Review/</i> <i>Revue canadienne de philosophie</i>	23,117
<i>English Studies in Canada</i>	17,198
<i>Essays on Canadian Writing</i>	12,250
<i>Études françaises</i>	8,942
<i>Études internationales</i>	14,900
<i>Études littéraires</i>	9,936
<i>Histoire sociale/Social History</i>	6,185
<i>Historical Reflections/Réflexions historiques</i>	3,557
<i>The Humanities Association Review/</i> <i>La revue de l'Association des humanités</i>	11,725
<i>International Journal</i>	19,300
<i>Journal of Business Administration</i>	4,000
<i>Journal of Canadian Studies/Revue d'études canadiennes</i>	18,536
<i>Labour/Le Travailleur</i>	7,700
<i>Laurentian University Review/Revue de l'Université Laurentienne</i>	3,187
<i>Laval théologique et philosophique</i>	5,672
<i>The Logistics and Transportation Review</i>	11,660
<i>Mediaeval Studies</i>	15,350
<i>Mosaic: A Journal for the Comparative Study of Literature and Ideas</i>	14,960
<i>The Musk-Ox: A Journal of the North</i>	10,016
<i>Nineteenth Century Theatre Research</i>	1,780
<i>NorthSouth/NordSud: Canadian Journal of Latin American Studies/</i> <i>Revue canadienne des études latino-américaines</i>	15,000
<i>Ollant</i>	4,806
<i>Ontario Archaeology</i>	1,000
<i>Pacific Affairs</i>	19,300
<i>Philosophiques</i>	5,420
<i>Philosophy of the Social Sciences</i>	8,854
<i>Phoenix</i>	18,204
<i>Queen's Quarterly</i>	18,862
<i>RACAR: Revue d'art canadienne/Canadian Art Review</i>	15,000
<i>Recherches sociographiques</i>	8,068
<i>Relations industrielles/Industrial Relations</i>	17,752

<i>Renaissance and Reformation</i>	2,500
<i>Revista Canadiense de Estudios Hispánicos</i>	12,000
<i>Science et esprit: revue de philosophie et de théologie</i>	3,982
<i>Seminar: A Journal of Germanic Studies</i>	12,120
<i>Sociologie et sociétés</i>	9,074
<i>Studies in Canadian Literature</i>	4,173
<i>Studies in Religion/Sciences religieuses</i>	20,463
<i>Transcultural Psychiatric Research Review</i>	5,720
<i>University of Toronto Quarterly</i>	16,600

Other Grants

<i>McGill Law Journal</i>	
Special issue on environmental law.	\$1,200
McGill – Queen's University Press	
Publication of <i>Dugard of Rouen: French Trade to Canada and the West</i>	
<i>Index 1729-1770</i> by Dale Miquelon (Canada Council Thesis Prize, 1974)	4,000
<i>Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française</i>	
Index.	500

Scholarly Manuscripts

Humanities Research Council of Canada	
Support in 1977-78.	\$504,787
Social Science Federation of Canada	
Support in 1977-78.	405,202

Conferences

Association for Canadian and Quebec Literatures	
Conference on the poets of the fifties	\$1,810
Association for Canadian Theatre History	
First general meeting of the Association and a conference on Canadian theatre history.	4,500
Canadian Arctic Resources Committee	
Second national colloquium on the people, resources and environment north of 60°.	3,000
Canadian Aural/Oral History Association	
Fourth annual conference, on oral history and museums.	1,600
Canadian Association for the Advancement of Research in Criminology and Criminal Justice	
Seminar on current research in criminal justice in Canada.	2,585
Canadian Association of Slavists	
Conference in conjunction with the annual Learned Societies' meeting, 1977.	1,626
Canadian Education Association	
Conference on educational research and policy formation	3,000
Canadian Human Rights Foundation	
National seminar on the rights of the aged.	3,000
Canadian/American conference on human rights and foreign policy.	3,000
Regional seminar on the effects of federal laws on human rights and procedural remedies.	3,000
Canadian Research Institute for the Advancement of Women	
Conference on interdisciplinary research.	5,000
Canadian Rock Art Research Associates	
Conference on rock art research, 1977.	4,000
Canadian Society for the Study of Religion	
Conference of the International Association for the History of Religion, 1980.	5,000
Carleton University	
International conference on science, literature and contemporary culture.	1,000
Colloquium on the choice of partners in East-West trade.	2,800
Conference on Canadian and Scandinavian perspectives and policy options regarding change in Southern Africa.	2,170
Conference on the regulation of Canadian public organizations.	3,000
Conference on paradigms and priorities in social psychology.	3,000
Centre québécois de relations internationales	
Seminar on foreign policy.	4,000
Dalhousie University	
Third annual conference of the Atlantic Provinces Political Studies Association.	3,000
Date Clearing House for the Social Sciences in Canada	
First public meeting of the International Association for Social Science Information Service and Technology (Canada).	1,200
International Institute for the Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works – Canadian Group	
Third annual meeting and training session.	268
Karl Barth Society of North America	
Third Karl Barth colloquium.	1,000
Laval University	
Colloquium on the biographical method in sociology.	3,000
Colloquium on factual objectivity in ethnic studies.	1,945
Literary History of Canada	
Meetings of the editorial board.	2,710
Lynwood Arts Centre, Simcoe, Ont.	
Colloquium on Frederick Philip Grove.	1,344

McGill University	
Conference on the civic responsibility of house builders and vendors.	1,629
Colloquium on the cultural impact of the Italian reformers.	3,000
Conference on Rutherford and physics at the turn of the century.	3,000
Fourth forum of the Linguistic Association of Canada and the United States, entitled <i>Aspects of Bilingualism</i> .	3,000
McMaster University	
Conference on Utopia and the American continent.	3,360
Conference on the historic causes of the present situation in Southeast Asia.	4,000
Conference on Poland and the Ukraine: past and present.	3,000
Joint meetings of the Canadian Society for 18th Century Studies and the McMaster Association for 18th Century Studies.	1,868
Memorial University of Newfoundland	
Conference on the impact of college on Canadian students.	3,000
Thirteenth annual conference on regional consciousness.	4,000
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education	
Fourth international intervisitation program in educational administration (1978, second part of grant)	5,000
Peace Research Institute, Dundas, Ont.	
Conference of the Canadian School of Peace Research.	1,748
Royal Military College of Canada	
Conference on regular armies and insurgency.	840
Royal Ontario Museum	
Third international Merotic conference.	3,000
Saint Mary's University	
Conference on the value of the human.	1,500
Simon Fraser University	
Colloquium on the death of epistemology.	3,000
Conference of the Victorian Studies Association of Western Canada.	1,188
Colloquium on inheritance and tradition in English Canadian poetry from its beginnings to World War I.	1,821
Conference on Captain James Cook and his times.	7,500
Social Science Research Council of Canada	
Conference on the creation, management and archival preservation of social science data.	4,474
Société canadienne de science politique	
Conference to assess the Parti Québécois government after its first year in power.	1,099
Trent University	
Jean-Jacques Rousseau bicentennial congress.	4,000
University of Alberta	
Conference on Western Canadian and American literature.	4,000
Symposium on Native religious traditions.	3,000
Conference on race relations in Canada.	3,000
University of British Columbia	
Eleventh annual meeting of the Medieval Association of the Pacific	2,906
Colloquium on Ibsen and the theatre.	3,000
Seventh annual workshop in medieval studies	2,469
Colloquium on the development of middle range theory in organizational behavioral science.	3,000
Conference of the Samuel Johnson Society for the Northwest.	462
Workshop in medieval studies, 1977 (supplementary grant).	243

University of Calgary	
International conference on locational decisions.	3,000
Inaugural meeting of the Classical Association of the Canadian West.	2,085
Conference on the contemporary relevance and importance of the humanities.	3,000
Conference on the Canadian novel.	2,000
Tenth annual Western Canadian Studies Conference.	4,000
Conference on the role of migration and diffusion in cultural evolution.	3,000
Colloquium on the New Land as a literary theme.	2,849
Colloquium on religion and ethnicity.	3,000
Colloquium on Herman Hesse.	1,200
Conference on Buddhism.	3,000
University of Guelph	
Colloquium on Proust and the new literary theorists.	3,000
University of Manitoba	
Conferences on international trade and aid in agricultural and food products.	2,536
University of Moncton	
Eighth colloquium on popular religions.	2,500
Conference on the future of exceptional children: whose responsibility?	800
University of Montreal	
Colloquium on urban experience in Montreal.	1,040
Multidisciplinary symposium on the philosophic and literary problems of the fragment.	3,500
Supplementary grant for a conference on the Spanish civil war.	748
University of New Brunswick	
Atlantic Canada Studies Conference.	5,500
University of Ottawa	
International conference on the history of the language sciences.	3,000
Colloquium on administrative justice.	2,467
Bilingual conference on rationality in Anglo-American and continental epistemologies.	6,717
Symposium on the writing of Isabella Valancy Crawford.	3,000
University of Prince Edward Island	
Eighth annual regional conference in philosophy.	2,500
Second annual conference on the report of the Commission on Canadian Studies (Symons report).	7,000
University of Quebec at Montreal	
First Franco-Québécois conference of the Gens d'images, for practitioners and theorists in the field of visual expression.	3,000
Conference on the future of socialism in Europe.	3,000
University of Quebec at Rimouski	
Colloquium on the 150th anniversary of the founding of the trade union movement in Canada.	3,000
University of Quebec at Trois-Rivières	
Colloquium on the methodology of regional planning and development.	1,314
University of Saskatchewan	
Conference on representation in political bodies.	1,863
University of Sherbrooke	
Colloquium on philosophy and the law.	523
Conference on books in the life of the child.	1,698

University of Toronto	
Conference on new directions in structural analysis.	2,629
Conference on social research and social policy.	1,323
Colloquium on Canada and the Celtic consciousness.	3,000
Conference on the social, political and religious thought of George Grant.	1,466
Annual workshop on commercial and consumer law.	3,000
Conference on medieval villages, part one: the material foundations of medieval life.	3,000
Conference on editing 19th century fiction.	2,488
Tenth congress of the North American Society for Seventeenth Century French Literature.	2,700
University of Victoria	
Colloquium on Euripides.	1,937
Colloquium on Tolstoy.	3,000
University of Waterloo	
Third international congress on the use of the computer in the humanities.	4,000
Colloquium on the German writer and dramatist, Heinrich von Kleist.	1,839
Seventh international conference at the University of Waterloo on Elizabethan theatre.	2,520
Canadian conference on social research and cultural policy.	3,000
University of Western Ontario	
Conference on biomedical ethics.	876
Colloquium on the nature of medieval narrative.	2,125
Second conference on blue collar workers.	3,500
University of Windsor	
Conference on language, law, and development.	3,000
Colloquium on informal logic.	1,830
Conference on medieval and modern universities.	827
Western Association of Sociology and Anthropology	
Colloquium on the first decade of Canada's second century: a post-centennial reckoning.	3,000
World Federation for Mental Health	
1977 World Congress workshop on the influence of the mass media on children.	1,750
York University	
Interuniversity seminar on international relations.	4,000
Symposium on the preparation of old-spelling Renaissance play-texts in English.	3,100
Colloquium on political thought in English Canada.	2,518
Conference on the Canadian women's movement.	3,000
Conference on ideology and political life.	1,000
Conference on legislative studies in Canada.	3,000
Third international conference on metagame theory and analysis.	1,363

Travel to Scholarly Meetings

(Annual meetings of learned societies in Canada, except where noted)

Association of Canadian Archivists	
Travel of members to 1977 annual meeting.	\$ 322
Travel of members to 1978 annual meeting.	3,083
Association for Canadian and Quebec Literatures	4,135
Canadian Archaeological Association	
Travel of members to 1977 annual meeting.	7,860
Travel of members to 1978 annual meeting.	8,307
Canadian Association of African Studies	5,891
Canadian Association for American Studies	2,739
Canadian Association of Gerontology	8,900
Canadian Association of Schools of Social Work	5,400
Canadian Council on International Law	2,000
Canadian Ethnology Society	2,930
Canadian Population Society	1,788
Canadian Society for the History and Philosophy of Mathematics	1,238
Canadian Society for Renaissance Studies	1,496
Folklore Studies Association of Canada	1,524
Humanities Research Council of Canada	3,255
Society for the Study of Architecture in Canada	3,032
Travel of members to 1977 annual meeting (supplementary grant).	322
Universities Art Association of Canada	6,809

Special Grants and Studies

John H. Archer, University of Regina The memoirs of the Rt. Honorable John G. Diefenbaker (supplementary grant)	\$ 1,650
Eric Arthur, Toronto Revision of his manuscript on Canadian gravemarkers and burial customs	2,400
Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada Preparation of volumes 3 and 4 of the Report of the Commission on Canadian Studies.	20,000
Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions To ensure the preservation of printed material published prior to 1900, written by Canadians or about Canada and Canadians.	2,000,000
Canadian Political Science Association Participation of four Canadian specialists in the 1978 Summer School in Research Methods, University of Essex, England Administrative support for the program of parliamentary internships, 1977-78.	4,200 21,500
Maxwell Henderson, Toronto His memoirs as Auditor General of Canada, 1950-73.	10,000
Presses de l'Université du Québec Publication of <i>Compositeurs canadiens contemporains</i> , the French adaptation of <i>Contemporary Canadian Composers</i> by Macmillan and Beckwith.	4,000
Munroe Scott, Lindsay, Ont. Completion of the second volume of the biography of Robert McClure, well-known Canadian medical missionary	38,599
George Woodcock, Vancouver Preparation of a collection of documents on the attitudes of federal and provincial governments toward the support of arts and letters in Canada and the development of Canadian culture	2,045

Advisory Bodies and Selection Committees

Advisory Academic Panel

- James Russell (Chairman)
- Jean Benoist
- Albert Breton
- Ronald J. Burke
- Alan Cairns
- Eung-Do Cook
- André Côté
- Louise Dechêne
- John E. Flint
- Bryan N.S. Gooch
- Herbert Halpert
- Gerald Kenyon
- Renée Legris
- John Matthews
- Walter Moser
- William Shea
- Merrill Swain
- Eric Waddell
- Mary J. Wright
- Paul Park (Member of the Council)
- Jacques Henripin (Member of the Council)

Consultative Groups in the Humanities and Social Sciences

Canadian Archives

- Ian E. Wilson (Chairman)
- Jay Atherton
- Sue Baptie
- Leonard E. Boyle
- Marcel Caya
- David P. Gagan
- Jacques Mathieu
- Robert J. Morgan
- Theodore D. Regehr

Scholarly Publishing

- Ronald Baker (Chairman)
- Claude Frémont
- Frances G. Halpenny
- Marsh Jeanneret
- Gilles Marcotte
- Robert L. McDougall
- Patrick Meany
- Gideon Rosenbluth
- Martin Rumscheidt
- Donald Sutherland
- Louis Trotier
- Thierry Viellard

University Research Libraries

- Hans Molier (Chairman)
- David Esplin
- Pierre Gaudette
- Lin Good
- Douglas Lochhead
- Ann MacNab
- Ernest Reinhold
- Basil Stuart-Stubbs
- Bernard M. Vinet

Selection Committees for Special M.A. Scholarships and the Queen's Fellowships

National Committee

- Allan R. Bevan (Atlantic Provinces)
- Jean Hamelin (Quebec)
- R. Craig McIvor (Ontario)
- E.J.H. Greene (Western Provinces)

Regional Committee:

Atlantic Provinces

- Allan R. Bevan (Chairman)
- David Alexander
- R.-L. Desjardins
- Allan F. MacDonald
- Ray MacLean
- Gordon Treash
- Robert Whalen

Regional Committee: Quebec

- Jean Hamelin (Chairman)
- Guy Bégin
- André Bernard
- Marcel Boyer
- André Brassard
- Paul Gagné
- J.-Pierre Hogue
- Carmen Lambert
- Jean-Marcel Léard
- Maurice Lemire

Regional Committee: Ontario

- R. Craig McIvor (Chairman)
- Bernard R. Blishen
- Robert D. Chambers
- Michel Gaulin
- W. Hempel
- James Inglis
- R.C. Pratt
- William H. Stockdale
- Susan Trofimenkoff

Regional Committee:

Western Provinces

- E.J.H. Greene (Chairman)
- A.R. Blackman
- E.E.A. Bongie
- R.A. Davey
- Roger Gibbins
- R.P. Hoople
- Patricia E. Roy
- D.S. Spafford

Selection Committees for Doctoral Fellowships

Anthropology and Archeology

Philip E.L. Smith (Chairman)
Usher Fleising
Jean Lapointe
James A. Tuck
Sally Weaver

Classics, Religious Studies and Medieval Studies

Robert Choquette (Chairman)
Lawrence Desmond
Sheila McDonough
Mary E. Milham
Bernard Moreux

Economics and Business Administration

Eric N. West (Chairman)
G.C. Archibald
Thomas Courchene
Christian Marfels
J.-M. Toulouse

Education

Carol Crealock (Chairman)
Richard B. Alderman
Mariel Leclerc
L.D. McLean
Gerald T. Rimmington

English Language and Literature

Sandra Djwa (Chairman)
A.J. Black
W.J.B. Owen
Peter Schwenger
Ronald Sutherland

Fine Arts

J.G. Green (Chairman)
Gordon Adaskin
Nicole Blondin
Dennis Farrell
Alan Gowans

French Language and Literature

Roland Bourneuf (Chairman)
Margret Andersen
Kathryn Hamer
J.-Paul Lamy
Elaine Limbrick

Geography, Urban and Regional Planning

Bryn Greer-Wooten (Chairman)
R.C. Harris
John J. Mannion
Norman E. Pressman
Paul Y. Villeneuve

History (A-L candidates)

Pierre H. Bouille (Chairman)
Aloysius Balawyder
F.A. De Luna
Donald Swainson
Yves Zoltvary

History (M-Z candidates)

Michael Kinnear (Chairman)
Andrée Desilets
J.L. Granatstein
J.R. McCormack
Pierre Savard

Law

Arthur L. Foote (Chairman)
Marvin G. Baer
François Chevrete
Gordon Jahnke
Patrick J. Kenniff

Linguistics

Harold Paddock (Chairman)
Richard d'Alquen
Jonathan Kaye
P.G. Patel
Leo Zawadowski

Other Modern Literatures

Gunter Schaarschmidt (Chairman)
Herbert V. Guenther
Diego Marin
Alfred Ratz
Pamela D. Stewart

Philosophy

James H. Noxon (Chairman)
George François
Jean-Guy Meunier
Richard E. Robinson
Thomas M. Robinson

Political Science and Public Administration

J.R. Nellis (Chairman)
Conde R. Grondin
B.R. Nayan
S.G.D. Smith
S.R. Vealch

Psychology (A-L candidates)

J. Yves Lortie (Chairman)
J.W. Berry
C.A. Cameron
H.J. Hallworth
Akira Kobasigawa

Psychology (M-Z candidates)

D.N. Jackson (Chairman)
Gabrielle Clerk
Gilles G. Nadeau
Gordon W. Russell
Josef Schubert

Sociology and Social Work

Eugen Lupri (Chairman)
Winston Jackson
R.L. James
Jacques Lazure
David E. Woodsworth

Selection Committees for Leave Fellowships

Economics and Business

Administration

Gérald Marion (Chairman)
Ronald G. Bodkin
Henry Kennedy
A.L. Levine
D.V. Nightingale

Education and Psychology

Gilles Dussault (Chairman)
John G. Adair
Stéphanie Z. Dudek
T.B. Greenfield
T.E. Hannah

English Language and Literature

G.D. Killam (Chairman)
P.G. Gardner
Edward L. Pechter
H.J. Warkentyne
William J. Whittle

French and Other Languages and Literatures

Bernard Saint-Jacques (Chairman)
Melvin Gallant
Robert Gould
Solomon Lipp
Pierre Pagé

Geography and History

Leonard J. Evenden (Chairman)
Leslie Curry
Claude Sutto
P.B. Waite
Carl Wallace

Philosophy, Classics, Religious Studies and Fine Arts

A.G. McKay (Chairman)
P.J. Cahill
Reesa Greenberg
Gordon K. Greene
A.P. Monahan
Jacques Plamondon

Sociology, Anthropology, Political Science and Law

R.W. Ianni (Chairman)
D.V.J. Bell
Pierre Maranda
James McCrorie
Paul Pross

Negotiated Grants Committee

Kathleen B. Morand (Chairman)

Park Davidson
Gilles Maloney
Tadek Matuszewski
Brian Parker
Terence M. Penelhum
Gillian Sankoff
Peta E. Sherrif
George Story
Frank Vallée
Paul Villeneuve
Jean-Paul Vinay
Jean-Pierre Wallot
Jack Warwick

Learned Journals Jury

Joseph Bonenfant
J.E. Havel
Normand Lacharité
Jean Lengellé
Martin Meissner
Barbara Russell
Merrill Swain
Susan Mann Trofimenkoff

————— Current Dollars
- - - - - Constant (1971) Dollars
————— Current Dollars
- - - - - Constant (1971) Dollars

Notes

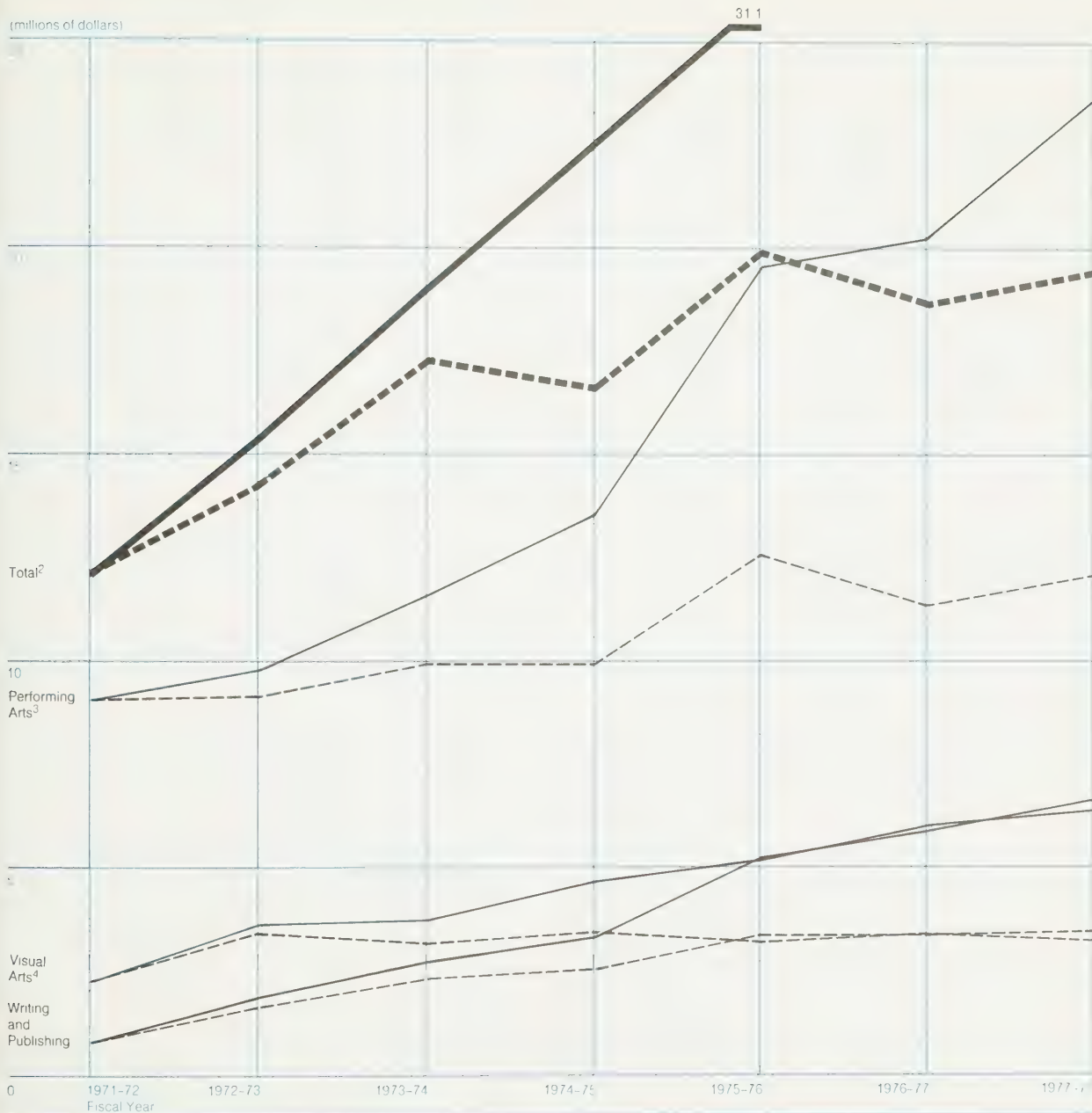
- 1 Constant Dollars: Using the implicit Price Index of Government Current Expenditures on Goods and Services (1971:100)
- 2 Beginning FY 1973-74, includes total Explorations Program grants, and in FY 1977-78, grants for Multidisciplinary Work and Performance Art.
- 3 Beginning FY 1973-74, includes the Touring Office
- 4 Beginning FY 1972-73, includes the Art Bank.

**Canada Council Support to the Arts,
1971-72 to 1977-78,
in Current and Constant¹ Dollars**

37.8

33.2

(millions of dollars)



Levels of Support, 1973-74 to 1977-78

	1973-74 \$'000	1974-75 \$'000	1975-76 \$'000	1976-77 \$'000	1977-78 \$'000
Visual Arts and Photography ¹	1,902	2,433	3,016	3,633 ²	3,884
Film and Video	1,039	1,387	1,332	1,531	1,662
Writing, Publication and Translation	2,691	3,332	5,208	5,845	6,585
Music and Opera	4,764	5,504	6,964	7,733	8,012
Theatre	4,358	4,816	7,235	7,818	9,464
Dance	1,976	2,304	4,119	2,569 ³	3,842
Multidisciplinary Work and Performance Art	—	—	—	—	95
Touring Office	465	809	1,200	2,027 ⁴	2,192
Art Bank Purchases	791	800	756	755	693
Explorations Program ⁵	500	513	616	647	693
Total	18,486	21,898	30,446	32,558	37,122

¹ Photography included with Film and Video prior to 1975-76.

² Includes grants of \$288,000 for artists' participation in the cultural program of the 1976 Olympic Games.

³ Does not include a grant of \$913,000 to the National Ballet of Canada for operations in 1976-77, reported in 1975-76 annual report.

⁴ Includes grants of \$625,000 for artists' participation in the cultural program of the 1976 Olympic Games.

⁵ Figures represent half of amount granted in each year. (Other half expended under Humanities and Social Sciences program. See "Levels of Support", page 22.)

Visual Arts and Photography

Senior Arts Grants

(Up to \$16,000 initially; increased to a maximum of \$17,000 in March 1978)

Michel Barcelo, Montreal
Micheline Beauchemin,
Les Grondines, Que.
Ivan Eyre, St. Norbert, Man.
Murray Favro, London, Ont.
Betty Goodwin, Montreal
Barrie Hale, Toronto
John Hall, Calgary
Robert Hedrick, Toronto
Ann Kipling, Falkland, B.C.
Fernand Leduc, Outremont, Que.
Gary Lee-Nova, Vancouver
Ronald Martin, London, Ont.
Guido Molinari, Montreal
Wynona Mulcaster, Saskatoon
William Perekudoff, Saskatoon
Antoine Polisois, Montreal
Mark Prent, Montreal
William Ronald, Toronto
Terrence Syverson, Cape North, N.S.
Claude Tousignant, Montreal
Alan Wood, Vancouver
Alexander Wyse, Ottawa

Arts Grants

(Up to \$9,000 initially; increased to a maximum of \$10,100 in March 1978)

Jan Andresse, Toronto
John Armstrong, Mississauga, Ont.
Luc Béland, Montreal
Nora Blanck, Vancouver
Pierre Boogaerts, Montreal
Eva Brandl, Montreal
Jean Brodeur, St-Polycarpe, Montreal
John Butler, Winnipeg
John Chalke, Calgary
Jean-Serge Champagne, Montreal
Stephen Clark, Vancouver
Ann Clarke-Darrah, Edmonton
Donald Clinton, Toronto
Wanda Condon, Winnipeg
Brian Condon, Toronto
Francis Coutellier, Moncton, N.B.
Maureen Enns, Cochrane, Alta.
Elizabeth Ewart, Cobourg, Ont.
Sandy Fairbairn, Welland, Ont.
André Fauteux, Toronto
Harold Feist, Sackville, N.B.
Dulcie Foo Fat, Calgary
Lorne Fromer, Toronto
Yvon Gallant, Moncton, N.B.
Jim Gillies, Lambeth, Ont.
George Glenn, Prince Albert, Sask.
Michel Goulet,
St-Jacques-le-Mineur, Que.
Richard Gustin, Regina
Vahe Guzelimian, Toronto
Ursula Heller, Clarksburg, Ont.
Saul Herzog, Waterloo, Ont.
Peter Hill, Toronto
Christian Kiopini, Montreal

Harold Klunder, Toronto
Christian Knudsen, Montreal
George Legrady, Toronto
Colin Lochhead, Toronto
Albert Lunt, McDonalds Corners, Ont.
Nabil Macarios, Montreal
Medrie MacPhee, Vancouver
Walter May, Calgary
Josef Mendelson, Toronto
Gilles Mihalcean, Montreal
David Moore, Montreal
Halyna Mordowanec-Flegenbogen,
Windsor, Ont.
France Morin, Montreal
Bobbie Oliver, Amherstberg, Ont.
Bruce O'Neil, Calgary
Susan O'Neil, Windsor, Ont.
Jacques Palumbo, Montreal
Denis Plain, Montreal
Jaan Poldas, Toronto
Chantal Pontbriand, Montreal
Timothy Porter, Vancouver
Roland Poulin, Montreal
Reinhard Reitzenstein,
McDonalds Corners, Ont.
Edward Rettig, Downsview, Ont.
Paul Reuber, Toronto
Alan Reynolds, Edmonton
Denis Rousseau, Hull, Que.
Robert Roy, Toronto
Michel Saint-Jean, Montreal
David Saunders, Toronto
Barbara Shapiro, Vancouver
Stuart Shaw, Guelph, Ont.
Shin Sugino, Toronto
John Taylor, Dorchester, N.B.
George Trakas, Cacouna, Que.
Marion Wagschal, Montreal
Norman White, Toronto
Colette Whiten, Toronto
Brian Wood, Saskatoon

Short-Term Grants

(Up to \$550 a month for a maximum of 3 months, plus travel and project cost allowances; increased to \$600 a month in March 1978)

Stanley Adams, Montreal
Judith Allsopp, Toronto
Richard Amis, Agincourt, Ont.
Delmer Ashkewe, Toronto
David Barbour, Winnipeg
Michèle Bastin, Montreal
Robin Bell, Ottawa
Richard Bennett, Calgary
Yves Bouliane, Montreal
Jacques Bourassa, Montreal
Jean-Claude Bourdages,
Moncton, N.B.
Robert Bourdeau, Ottawa
Randall Bradley, Vancouver
Napoléon Brousseau, Ottawa

Anthony Brown, Winnipeg
Robert Brunelle,
Fort Saskatchewan, Alta.
Jane Buyers, Toronto
Mack Caldwell, Lanark, Ont.
Serge Chapleau, Montreal
Elizabeth Cleaver, Montreal
Serge Clément, Outremont, Que.
Cyne Cobb, Halifax
Alvin Comter, Halifax
Daniel Conrad, Vancouver
Douglas Curran,
North Battleford, Sask.
Harry Dahme, Arnstein, Ont.
François Dallegret, Montreal
Haydn Davies, Toronto
Lynn Donoghue, Toronto
Chantal Dubé, Montreal
Christiane Duchesne, Montreal
David Duchow, Montreal
Les Duplessis, Vancouver
Andrew Dulkewych, Ormstown, Que.
Richard Evans, Toronto
Graham Fowler, Halifax
David Foxcroft, Calgary
Gail Gellner, Toronto
Wayne Giles, Calgary
Thomas Graff, Vancouver
Kathleen Graham, Toronto
Clara Gutsche, Montreal
Barbara Hall, Toronto
Robert Harrison, Winnipeg
Julia Healy, Halifax
Constance Hitzeroth, Toronto
Mary Karlik, Windsor, Ont.
David Kaye, Toronto
George Legrady, Toronto
Elizabeth Leszczynski, Toronto
Ardele Lister, Vancouver
Scott MacEachern, Winnipeg
Medrie MacPhee, Vancouver
Georganna Malloff, Alert Bay, B.C.
Joan Marshall, Sechart, B.C.
Cameron Mathieson, North Vancouver
John McEwen, Hillsdale, Ont.
Margaret McKirdy, Valermount, B.C.
Robert McNealy, Toronto
Brian Merrett, Montreal
Marilyn Milburn, Montreal
Karyn Morris, Toronto
Terry Munro, Calgary
George Norris, Vancouver
André Panneton, Montreal
Buckley Petawabano,
Baie-du-Poste, Que.
Nancy Petry, Montreal
Robert Phinney, Bridgetown, N.S.
Timothy Porter, Vancouver
John Quinn, Vancouver
Malcolm Rains, Toronto
Donald Rajotte, Drummondville, Que.
Anne Ramsden, Harrowsmith, Ont.
Guy Robert, Ste-Adele, Que.
Bruce Roberts, Montreal
William Roberts, Aylton, Ont.
Michael Robertson, Toronto
Charlottle Rosshandler, Montreal

Julian Samuel, Peterborough, Ont.
Francis Sanagan, Southampton, Ont.
Douglas Sharpe, Fredericton
James Shirley, L'Ardoise, N.S.
Joseph Sleep, Halifax
Garfield Smith, Toronto
Bruce Sparks, Ottawa
Françoise Sullivan, Montreal
Joseph Tabah, Montreal
Pierre-Léon Tétreault,
St-Basile-le-Grand, Que.
Albert Trim, Pickering, Ont.
Susan Trow, Toronto
Iain Turner, Ilderton, Ont.
Kerry Waghorn, Vancouver
Carol Wakefield, Richmond Hill, Ont.
Lawrence Weissmann, Ottawa
Norman White, Toronto
Peter White, Brantford, Ont.
Roy Yundak, Winnipeg

Travel Grants

(To cover travel expenses only)

Alvin Balkind, Vancouver
Barbara Ballachey, Calgary
Georges Beaupré, Ste-Foy, Que.
Douglas Bentham, Dundurn, Sask.
Pierre Boogaerts, Montreal
Dennis Burton, Toronto
Kathleen Byrne, Vancouver
Eric Cameron, Halifax
Jean-Serge Champagne, Montreal
Lynne Cohen, Ottawa
Louis Comtois, Dorval, Que.
Graham Coughtry, Toronto
Brian Dyson, Calgary
Eiko Emori, Ottawa
Maureen Enns, Cochrane, Alta.
Lorne Falk, Saskatoon
Bruce Ferguson, Halifax
Vittorio Fiorucci, Montreal
Eric Fischl, Halifax
Tommie Gallie, Edmonton
Randall Gledhill, Vancouver
Ted Godwin, Regina
Thomas Gore, Victoria
Sally Gregson, Victoria
Alexandra Haeseker, Midnapore, Alta.
John Hall, Calgary
Ted Harrison, Whitehorse, Yukon
Hubert Hohn, Edmonton
Doreen Jensen, Burnaby, B.C.
Hagop Khoubesserian,
Willowdale, Ont.
Ronald Kostyniuk, Calgary
Nobuo Kubota, Toronto
William Laing, Calgary
Hélène Lamarche-Ouellet,
Lachine, Que.
Enid Legros, Paspébiac, Que.
Jack Markie, Willowdale, Ont.
Robert Markie, Holstein, Ont.
Walter May, Calgary
Gerald McAdam, D'Escluse, N.S.

Anthony McAulay, Toronto
 Kenneth McGrath, Lockport, Man
 Michael Morris, Vancouver
 Terry Munro, Calgary
 Ryan Murraygreen, Vancouver
 Neil Newton, Enniskillen, Ont
 Gordon Rayner, Toronto
 Joseph Reeder, Red Deer, Alta
 George Rolfe, Ottawa
 Jack Shadbolt, Burnaby, B.C.
 Andrew Smith, Toronto
 Michael Snow, Toronto
 Mary Thomson, Calgary
 Marie-Reine Vézina, St-Esprit, Que
 Félix Vincent, Montreal

Project Cost Grants

(Up to \$2,400 initially; increased to a maximum of \$2,700 in March 1978)

Michael Amar, Stouffville, Ont
 Mowry Baden, Victoria
 Iain Baxter, Vancouver
 Flavio Belli, Toronto
 Ronald Benner, Shedden, Ont
 Maurice Bergeron, Lotbinière, Que
 Garry Berteig, Saskatoon
 Michael Bigger, Winnipeg
 Christopher Birt, Toronto
 Nora Blanck, Vancouver
 Robert Bowers, Toronto
 Stanley Brain, Surge Narrows, B.C.
 Alexander Cameron, Toronto
 Ian Carr-Harris, Toronto
 John Chalmers, Elora, Ont.
 Christiane Charette, Outremont, Que
 Andrew Christopher, Toronto
 Marcel Cloutier, Jonquière, Que
 Sorel Cohen, Westmount, Que
 Louis Comtois, Dorval, Que
 Peter Deacon, Calgary
 Duncan de Kergommeaux, London, Ont
 Robert Del-Tredici, Montreal
 Suzanne Dubuc, Montreal
 Murray Favro, London, Ont.
 Monique Fouquet, Vancouver
 Joan Frick, Toronto
 Michel Goulet, St-Jacques-le-Mineur, Que.
 Pierre Guimond, Montreal
 Salmon Harris, Vancouver
 Susanna Heller, Montreal
 Carl Heywood, Kingston, Ont.
 Hubert Hohn, Edmonton
 Paul Hutner, Toronto
 Annie May Johnston, Malton, Ont.
 Michael Jolliffe, Montreal
 William Jones, Vancouver
 Ted Kingan, Vancouver
 Jean Lauzon, Drummondville, Que
 Hugh LeRoy, Montreal
 Kenneth Lochhead, Ottawa
 Andrew Lyght, Montreal
 Robin MacKenzie, Pickering, Ont.
 Grace Manias, Windsor, Ont.

John Massey, Toronto
 George McDonald, Toronto
 John McKinnon, Toronto
 André Mongeau, Ste-Emélie-de-L'Énergie, Que
 Michael Morris, Vancouver
 Richard Nigro, Ottawa
 William Oehler, Saskatoon
 Leslie Reid, Ottawa
 Reinhard Reitzenstein, McDonalds Corners, Ont
 Richard Ritza, Ottawa
 Evelyn Roth, Vancouver
 Randy Saharuni, Montreal
 Maurice Savoie, Longueuil, Que
 Noboru Sawai, Calgary
 Rebecca Singleton, London, Ont.
 Susanne Swibold, Canmore, Alta
 Craig Tandy, Toronto
 Vincent Tangredi, Toronto
 Keith Thomson, Calgary
 David Tomas, Montreal
 Noreen Tomlinson, Toronto
 Serge Tousignant, Outremont, Que
 William Tucker, Halifax
 James Ulrich, Calgary
 Renée Van Halm, Montreal
 Véronique Vézina, Montreal
 George Whiteside, Toronto
 Graham Wright, London, Ont
 Badanna Zack, Toronto
 Edward Zelenak, West Lorne, Ont

Grants to Art Galleries, Museums and Workshops

(For operations or exhibition program in 1977-78, except where noted)

Agnes Etherington Art Centre, Kingston, Ont. Operations.	\$ 38,300
To bring in printmakers and other experts for talks at the Printmakers Symposium in Kingston, November 1977.	961
Art Gallery of Algoma, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Exhibition of paintings owned by local citizens.	1,428
Art Gallery of Brant, Brantford, Ont. Catalogue assistance for <i>Graphex 6</i> (printmaking competition and exhibition).	1,500
Art Gallery of Greater Victoria Operations.	75,000
Preparation of an exhibition on early Chinese and Japanese paintings.	1,052
Art Gallery of Hamilton, Ont.	45,000
Art Gallery of Ontario, Toronto	198,430
Art Gallery of Windsor, Ont.	65,000
Artists Cooperative Toronto (A.C.T.) Publication of <i>Artists Review</i> .	8,000
Artspace, Peterborough, Ont.	21,000
A Space/Nightingale Arts Council, Toronto Operations.	16,000
Photography exhibition, <i>Railing Landscape</i> , to be mounted in a Toronto subway car.	2,150
Atelier Arachel, Montreal Operations.	16,500
Atelier libre de recherches graphiques, Montreal Operations from October 1977 to April 1978.	16,000
Atelier de réalisations graphiques, Quebec Operations from January to end of March 1978.	5,500
Burnaby Art Gallery, Burnaby, B.C.	31,895
Canadian Art Lab (CANAL), Ottawa <i>Ice Space '78</i> - Ice sculptures to be done during festival on the Rideau Canal.	5,000
Centre for Experimental Art and Communication, Toronto	37,000
Clouds'n Water Gallery, Calgary	7,000
Confederation Centre of the Arts, Charlottetown	33,000
Dalhousie University Art Gallery, Halifax Toward costs of two exhibitions: <i>3rd Dalhousie Drawing Exhibition</i> and <i>18th & 19th Century Women Artists</i> .	8,541
Dandelion Gallery and Workshop, Calgary Video exhibition in cooperation with the Alberta College Gallery, March 1979.	5,000
Dunlop Art Gallery, Regina Exhibition entitled <i>Paper Tigers</i> .	3,058
Edmonton Art Gallery	130,000
Eye-Level Gallery, Halifax	28,500
Forest City Gallery, London, Ont. Operations.	22,000
Purchase of amplification equipment.	4,000
Galerie d'art de l'Université de Sherbrooke, Que. Exhibition entitled <i>Arts visuels des Cantons de l'est</i> .	3,297
Exhibition entitled <i>Concours d'art graphique québécois Sherbrooke 1979</i> .	5,590
Galerie Média, Montreal	25,000

Galerie Optica, Montreal	30,000
Galerie Sans Nom, Moncton, N.B.	9,500
Gallery on Demand, Charlottetown	10,000
Gallery Stratford, Ont.	25,000
GRAFF, Centre de conception graphique, Montreal Operations from January to end of March 1978.	8,500
Grand Western Canadian Screen Shop, Winnipeg	26,925
Harbourfront Gallery Toronto Sculpture exhibition entitled <i>Rehearsal</i> .	10,000
London Public Library and Art Museum, London, Ont.	38,350
McCord Museum, Montreal Exhibition of photographs, drawings, prints by Peter Pitseolak.	10,000
Montreal Museum of Fine Arts Supplementary grant for 1977-78.	105,562
Mount St. Vincent University Art Gallery, Halifax Toward costs of exhibition entitled <i>The Expressionist Art</i> . To hire a professional curator for the <i>Unemployment Atlantic Style</i> exhibition.	5,415 5,500
Music Gallery, Toronto Three multidisciplinary performances by visual artists.	6,322
Norman MacKenzie Art Gallery, Regina	38,000
Open Space Gallery, Victoria	16,000
Open Studio, Toronto	28,000
Owens Art Gallery, Sackville, N.B.	22,000
Parachute Centre for Cultural Affairs, Calgary	30,000
Pender Street Gallery, Vancouver	30,009
Penticton Art Gallery, Penticton, B.C. Exhibition and events by Evelyn Roth entitled <i>Banff to Brackendale Slalom Course</i> .	5,000
Peter Whyte Gallery, Banff, Alta. Exhibition and events by Evelyn Roth entitled <i>Banff to Brackendale Slalom Course</i> .	5,000
Photographers' Gallery, Saskatoon	25,300
Photography Gallery, Bowmanville, Ont. Exhibition program for 1978.	6,725
Plug-In Gallery, Winnipeg	20,000
PUMPS Centre for the Arts, Vancouver Photography exhibition by B.C. artists and catalogue publication.	4,600
Robert McLaughlin Art Gallery, Oshawa, Ont.	33,600
Saskatoon Gallery and Conservatory	38,720
Sir George Williams Art Gallery, Montreal Catalogue assistance for exhibition entitled <i>Dessins inédits d'Ozias Leduc - Ozias Leduc the Draughtsman</i> .	6,022
Southern Alberta Art Gallery, Lethbridge, Alta.	18,000
Surrey Art Gallery, Surrey, B.C. Catalogue assistance for <i>Creative Flight Exhibition</i> .	3,000
Sussex Annex Works, Ottawa	30,000
University of Calgary Art Gallery Catalogue and poster assistance for an exhibition of works by Ron Kostyniuk.	2,602
University of Moncton Art Gallery, Moncton, N.B. Exhibition of works by Claude Roussel and Georges Goguen.	2,760

Vancouver Art Gallery	200,000
Véhicule Art, Montreal	35,000
Walter Phillips Gallery, Banff, Alta. Exhibition entitled <i>The Best of Contemporary Canadian Photography</i> .	10,000
Western Front Society, Vancouver	35,000
Winnipeg Art Gallery	148,000

Grants under the Artists-in-Residence Program

Arts' Sake, Toronto Dennis Burton, artist-in-residence.	\$ 8,000
Memorial University of Newfoundland Extension Service, St. John's Two community artists.	10,000
Victoria College of Art Jack Wise, artist-in-residence.	5,000

Grants under the Visiting Artists Program

Grants to enable institutions to invite professional Canadian visual artists from other regions for informal exchanges of ideas and information, and to send local artists outside their region to see the work of other artists.	\$ 50,000
---	-----------

Grants from the Communications Fund

Funds placed at the disposal of organizations to promote exchanges and consultation.	\$ 15,000
--	-----------

Other Grants

Art Metropole, Toronto Archive expenses and publication of a book, <i>Performance by Artists</i>	\$ 13,000
Association of National Non-Profit Artists Centres, Montreal Supplementary funds for publication of 1976-77 Parallelogramme Retrospective.	500
Second printing of 1976-77 Parallelogramme Retrospective.	9,950
Publication of 1977-78 Parallelogramme Retrospective.	15,000
Meeting at Artspace in Peterborough, Ont., in October 1977.	2,260
Iain Baxter, Vancouver To publish a compendium of the work of the N.E. THING Company for a show of Canadian contemporary art in Basel, Switzerland.	6,000
Luc Béland, Montreal Catalogue assistance for group show (Luc Béland, Lucio De Heusch, Christian Kiopini and Jocelyn Jean) at the Musée d'art contemporain.	1,000
Canadian Artists' Representation, Winnipeg Operations. To prepare a position paper on proposals for revision of the Copyright Law as it affects Canadian artists.	37,500 6,000
Centre de documentation Yvan Boulerice, Montreal Program of publishing in contemporary art.	18,000
Lucio De Heusch, Montreal Catalogue assistance for group show (Luc Béland, Lucio De Heusch, Christian Kiopini and Jocelyn Jean) at the Musée d'art contemporain.	1,000
Editions Parachute and <i>Parachute</i> magazine, Montreal To publish <i>New York, N.Y.</i> , a book by Canadian artist Pierre Boogaerts.	3,635
Institute of Art and Urban Resources, New York Rental of two studios at Public School # 1 in New York for use by Canadian artists.	8,200

International Association of Art Critics (AICA), Sackville, N.B. Meeting of the Canadian Section of AICA in Toronto and Hamilton in December 1977	8,024
To enable two Canadian representatives to attend the AICA conference in Cologne, West Germany, in 1977	1,900
Jocelyn Jean, Montreal Catalogue assistance for group show (Luc Béland, Lucio De Heusch, Christian Kiopini and Jocelyn Jean) at the Musée d'art contemporain.	1,000
Christian Kiopini, Montreal Catalogue assistance for group show (Luc Béland, Lucio De Heusch, Christian Kiopini and Jocelyn Jean) at the Musée d'art contemporain	1,000
New School of Art, Toronto Salaries of the director, faculty and a master printer.	22,500
Société des artistes professionnels du Québec, Montreal Meeting with Canadian Artists Representation to form a national committee to represent Canada in the International Visual Arts Association	2,000
10th International Sculpture Conference, Toronto Organization of the Conference, audio-visual presentation of Canadian sculpture and Canadian artists' participation	55,000

Artists Whose Works Were Purchased for the Art Bank

Robert Achtemichuk, Winnipeg	Robert Ferraro, Windsor, Ont.
Kim Adams, Penticton, B.C.	Robert Field, Sointula, B.C.
Anaisie Alikatuktuk, Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.	Chris Finn, Winnipeg
Edmund Allyn, Montreal	Eric Fischl, Halifax
Dale Amundson, Winnipeg	Susan Ford, Calgary
John Anderson, Toronto	Paul Fournier, Toronto
Pierre Ayot, Montreal	Roger Fournier, Plessisville, Que.
Stuart Babcock, Victoria	John Fox, Montreal
Louis Bako, Winnipeg	Robert Frank, Mabou, N.S.
B. Ballachey, Calgary	Wayne Friesen, Calgary
Marian Bancroft, Vancouver	Tommie Gallie, Edmonton
Sally Barbier-Dorrance, Calgary	Yves Gaucher, Montreal
Ed Bartram, Toronto	David Gilhooly, Aurora, Ont.
Maxwell Bates, Victoria	Jim Gillies, London, Ont.
Luc Béland, Outremont, Que.	Richard Gorman, Ottawa
Derek Besant, Calgary	Judith Goun, Toronto
Lorne Beug, Moose Jaw, Sask.	Michel Goulet, St-Jacques-le-Mineur, Que.
Sam Black, Bowman Island, B.C.	John Greer, Bridgewater, N.S.
Nora Blanck, Vancouver	Scott Gregory, Windsor, Ont.
David Bolduc, Toronto	Elizabeth Hague, Ottawa
Andrea Bolley, Toronto	J.C. Heywood, Kingston, Ont.
Pierre Boogaerts, Montreal	Janis Hoogstraten, Toronto
Jacqueline Boughner, Ottawa	Glenn Howarth, Victoria
Wallace Brannen, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.	Patrick Hurst, Calgary
Kittie Bruneau, Montreal	Jacques Hurtubise, Montreal
Tom Burrows, Hornby Island, B.C.	Nooveya Ipeelie, Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.
Dennis Burton, Toronto	Jamasie, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
Jack Butler, Winnipeg	Don Jarvis, Vancouver
Sheila Butler, Winnipeg	Flemming Jorgensen, Victoria
Ian Carr-Harris, Toronto	Kabubuwakota, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
Jack Chambers, London, Ont.	Kaka, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
Jean-Serge Champagne, Montreal	Joseph Kakee, Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.
Richard Chénier, Edmonton	Kakulu, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
Victor Cicansky, Craven, Sask.	Kananginak, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
Dennis Cliff, Toronto	Pauloosie Karpik, Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.
Paul Cloutier, Quebec	Keeleemeeomee, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
Wanda Condon, Winnipeg	Kenojuak, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
Adrian Cooke, Calgary	Kiawak, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
Diana Coop, Winnipeg	Killiktee, Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.
Stanley Cosgrove, Montreal	Kingmeata, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
Yvon Cozic, Longueuil, Que.	Christian Kiopini, Montreal
David Craven, Toronto	Marianna Knottenbelt, Toronto
Carl Daoust, Montreal	Chris Knudsen, Montreal
Eric Daudelin, Montreal	Adla Korgak, Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.
Jacques David, Montreal	Kovinaktiliak, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
Davidee, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.	Elaine Kowalsky, London, Eng.
Max Dean, Winnipeg	Kowjakalook, Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.
Lucio De Heusch, Montreal	Kudjuakjuk, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
Jennifer Dickson, Ottawa	Kakasilala Kudlarik, Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.
Eegyvdruk, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.	Lidi Kuiper, Winnipeg
Eliyakota, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.	William Kurelek, Toronto
Enoohi, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.	Michel Lagacé, Rivière-du-Loup, Que.
Manomie Enook, Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.	Suzy Lake, Montreal
Eteengat, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.	Winston Leathers, Winnipeg
Etdlooi, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.	Gordon Lebredt, Winnipeg
Robert Evermon, Vancouver	Michel Leclair, Montreal
Joe Fafard, Pense, Sask.	Clément Leclerc, Kénogami, Que.
Gathie Falk, Vancouver	Serge Lemoyne, Acton Vale, Que.
André Fauteux, Toronto	Tony Leshyk, Toronto
Bill Featherston, Victoria	Rita Letendre, Toronto

Ernest Lindner, Saskatoon
 William Lobchuk, Winnipeg
 Kenneth Lochhead, Ottawa
 Judith Lodge, London, Ont.
 Lucy, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
 Lukta, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
 Paul Lussier, Outremont, Que.
 Don Lyons, Red Deer, Alta.
 Robin MacKenzie, Pickering, Ont.
 Anna MacLachlan, Toronto
 David MacMillan, Winnipeg
 Brad MacNeil, Calgary
 Catharine MacTavish, Vancouver
 Arnaud Maggs, Toronto
 Liz Magor, Vancouver
 Charles Marsh, Regina
 Roz Marshall, Vancouver
 Jane Martin, Ottawa
 Ron Martin, London, Ont.
 Aline Martineau, Que.
 Walter May, Calgary
 David Mayrs, Vancouver
 Robert Michener, Vancouver
 Mariilyn Milburn, Montreal
 Dan Milek, Vancouver
 Guido Molinar, Montreal
 David Moore, Montreal
 Carol Moppett, Calgary
 Halyna Mordowanec, Windsor, Ont.
 Kelly Morgan, Ormstown, Que.
 Ian Murray, Halifax
 Robert Murray, New York
 Napachie, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
 N.E. Thing Company
 (Iain and Ingrid Baxter), Vancouver
 Richard Nigro, Ottawa
 Ningeogat, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
 Ningovekiak, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
 Nucassie Nowdluk,
 Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.
 Garry Olsen, Edmonton
 Bruce O'Neil, Calgary
 Toni Onley, Vancouver
 Jessie Oonark, Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.
 Osoetukla, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
 Ovilu, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
 Oxanogaya, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
 Jacques Palumbo, Montreal
 André Panneton, Montreal
 Paulassie, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
 William Perehudoff, Saskatoon
 Pitaloosie, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
 Pitseolak, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
 Lypa Pitseolak, Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.
 Leslie Poole, Vancouver
 Roland Poulin, Montreal
 Chris Pratt, St. Mary's Bay, Nfld.
 Richard Prince, Vancouver
 Donald Proch, Winnipeg
 Kinoejuak Pudlat, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
 Joseph Pudloo, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
 David Rabinowitch, New York
 Royden Rabinowitch, New York
 Gordon Rayner, Brampton, Ont.
 Walter Redinger, West Lorne, Ont.
 Joseph Reeder, Red Deer, Alta.

Al Reynolds, Edmonton
 Milly Ristvedt-Handerek,
 Tamworth, Ont.
 William Roberts, Ayton, Ont.
 Otto Rogers, Saskatoon
 Denis Rousseau, Hull, Que.
 Marc St-Pierre, Edwardsville, Ill.
 David Samila, Toronto
 Henry Saxe, Tamworth, Ont.
 Orest Semchishen, Edmonton
 Jack Shadbolt, Vancouver
 Paul Sloggett, Toronto
 Gar Smith, Montreal
 Soroseelutu, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
 Fletcher Starbuck, Toronto
 Jim Stewart, Toronto
 Ken Straiton, Vancouver
 Carol Sutton, Toronto
 Tony Tascona, Winnipeg
 John Taylor, Dorchester, N.B.
 David Thauberger, Regina
 Victor Tolgesy, Ottawa
 Claude Tousignant, Montreal
 Serge Tousignant, Montreal
 Michael Truelove, Winnipeg
 Richard Turner, Richmond, B.C.
 Ugavuitue, Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.
 Ulayu, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.
 David Umholtz, Saskatoon
 Tony Urquhart, Waterloo, Ont.
 Armand Vaillancourt, Montreal
 Bob Vandermeij, Vancouver
 Renée van Halm, Montreal
 Bili Vazan, Montreal
 Gordon Voisey, Halifax
 Robert Walker, Montreal
 Jim Westergard, Red Deer, Alta.
 Irene Whittome, Montreal
 Shirley Wiitasalo, Toronto
 Marsha Wineman, Winnipeg
 Jack Wise, Texada Island, B.C.
 Robert Wolfe, Montreal
 Alan Wood, Vancouver
 Brian Wood, New York
 Alex Wyse, Ottawa
 Robert Young, Vancouver

Senior Arts Grants

(Up to \$16,000 initially; increased to a maximum of \$17,000 in March 1978)

George Dunning, Toronto
 Gilles Groulx,
 St-Charles-sur-Richelieu, Que.
 Jean-Claude Labrecque, Montreal
 Donald Owen, Locust Hill, Ont.
 Jean-Pierre Tadros, Montreal

Arts Grants

(Up to \$9,000 initially; increased to a maximum of \$10,100 in March 1978)

Clay Borris, Toronto
 Léo Dufault, St. Boniface, Man.
 Claude Grenier, Outremont, Que.
 Barbara Hubert, Nanaimo, B.C.
 Richard Wilcox, Vancouver

Short-Term Grants

(Up to \$550 a month for a maximum of 3 months, plus travel and project cost allowances; increased to \$600 a month in March 1978)

Gilles Boulet, Montmagny, Que.
 Thomas Braidwood, Vancouver
 David Brandes, Toronto
 Rex Bromfield, Toronto
 Louise Carré, Tracy, Que.
 Anne de Guise, Montreal
 Marthe de la Chevrotière, Montreal
 Peter Evanchuck, Ottawa
 Claire Fradette, Thetford Mines, Que.
 Yvan Girouard, St-Hyacinthe, Que.
 Jacques Godbout, Montreal
 Barbara Greene, Montreal
 Linda Houston, Winnipeg
 Claude Jutra, Montreal
 Eleanor Lazare, Edmonton
 Céline Lomez, Montreal
 Ian McBride, Toronto
 Jon Michaelson, Montreal
 Allan Moyle, Montreal
 Beverley Murray, Toronto
 Donald Owen, Locust Hill, Ont.
 Graham Petrie, Hamilton, Ont.
 Michael Riordon, Toronto
 Cynthia Scott, Uxbridge, Ont.
 Eileen Stearns, Vancouver
 Catherine Wiele, Toronto
 Sandra Wilson, Vancouver
 Gillet Wingeno, Ogoki, Ont.
 Howard Wiseman, Winnipeg
 Peter Wronski, Toronto

Travel Grants

(To cover travel expenses only)

Kay Armatage, Toronto
 Phillip Borsos, Vancouver
 Bruno Carrière, Montreal
 Maunce Constant, Waterloo, Ont.
 Stanley Fox, Willowdale, Ont.
 Martin Knelman, Toronto
 Gilles Marsolais, Montreal
 Joseph Medjuck, Toronto
 André Pâquet, Montreal
 Jean-Pierre Tadros, Montreal
 Patricia Thompson, Toronto

Project Cost Grants

(Up to \$2,400 initially; increased to a maximum of \$2,700 in March 1978)

Richard Butler, Ottawa
 David Devine, Willowdale, Ont.
 Marty Gross, Toronto
 Sturla Gunnarsson, Vancouver
 Gérard Le Chêne, Montreal
 Vivienne Leebosh, Toronto
 James Orr, Downsview, Ont.
 Bernard Sauermann, Toronto
 Lois Siegel, Montreal

Production Grants

Andrew Adams, Toronto	
15-minute, 16mm experimental film entitled <i>Blind Love</i> .	\$ 7,000
Denyse Benoit, Montreal	
80-minute, 16mm color dramatic film entitled <i>Le sourire du dehors</i> .	24,759
Byron Black, Vancouver	
210-minute, 16mm color documentary entitled <i>Baron Infinity's Asian Shooting Spree</i> .	12,000
Phillip Borsos, Vancouver	
14-minute, 16mm and 35mm theatrical short entitled <i>The Highrigger</i> .	10,000
John Bradshaw, St. John's	
15-minute, 16mm color documentary entitled <i>Sealing in Newfoundland</i> .	1,712
John Brett, Halifax	
60-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>Islands</i> .	4,500
Michael Chechik, Vancouver	
50-minute, 16mm documentary film entitled <i>Rites of Spring</i> .	10,000
Vartkes Cholakian, Montreal	
30-minute, 35mm dramatic film entitled <i>The Existence</i> .	8,500
Robert Cornellier, Montreal	
30-minute, 16mm dramatic film entitled <i>Une autre histoire des pays d'en haut</i> .	3,500
Michèle Cournoyer, Montreal	
10-minute, 16mm animated color film entitled <i>La Toccata</i> .	7,000
Jack Darcus, Vancouver	
60-minute, 16mm color dramatic film entitled <i>Wanderer</i> .	18,000
Jacques Drouin, Saint-Laurent, Que.	
10-minute, 16mm animated film entitled <i>Journal</i> .	16,000
François Dupuis, Hemmingford, Que.	
30-minute, 16mm color documentary-drama entitled <i>Ite Missa Est</i> .	7,350
Ellie Epp, Vancouver	
60-minute, 16mm experimental documentary entitled <i>Landscape Film</i> .	9,880
Christopher Gallagher, Vancouver	
15-minute, 16mm color art film entitled <i>Kodak Kahuna Show</i> .	2,450
Patricia Gruben, Toronto	
15-minute, 16mm experimental film entitled <i>Figure/Ground</i> .	3,830
Barry Healey, Vancouver	
14-minute, 16mm and 35mm documentary entitled <i>The Film Critic</i> .	10,000
Michael Jones, St. John's	
60-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>The Codco Document</i> .	4,074
Gordon Kidd, Vancouver	
30-minute, 16mm color dramatic film.	5,000
Robert Lang, Montreal	
15-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>Raven</i> .	3,763
Kalle Lasn, Vancouver	
30-minute, 16mm color documentary entitled <i>Wolf & the Bees</i> .	9,306
Felix Lazarus, Montreal	
60-minute, 16mm color historical-documentary entitled <i>The Gossamer Thread - Part II</i> .	7,429
William MacGillivray, Herring Cove, N.S.	
60-minute, 16mm dramatic film entitled <i>Derelict</i> .	5,000
Jean-Roch Marcotte, Montreal	
45-minute, 16mm color documentary entitled <i>La danse sociale</i> .	9,621
Jan Marie Martell, Vancouver	
30-minute experimental film entitled <i>Art & Annie, the Wizard & the Herbalist</i> .	8,214

Paul Mitcheltree, Halifax	
15-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>Skydiving</i> .	1,882
Robert Monderie, Montreal	
56-minute, 16mm color documentary entitled <i>Le cinquantenaire de Rouyn-Noranda</i> .	4,500
Roger Murray, Comté de Matane, Que.	
90-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>Haiti chérie</i> .	15,000
Jesse Nishihata, Toronto	
60-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>Robert Frank, Photographer</i> .	10,000
Kim Ondaatje, Verona, Ont.	
30-minute, 16mm short art film entitled <i>Old Houses in Ontario</i> .	10,000
Allan Pakarnyk, Winnipeg	
8-minute, 16mm animated film entitled <i>North Star</i> .	10,000
David Pope, St. John's	
16-minute, 16mm dramatic film entitled <i>Slipway</i> .	1,053
Duke Redbird, Ottawa	
90-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>Native Council of Canada Film Project</i> .	6,000
Glen Richards, Toronto	
35-minute, 16mm documentary-drama entitled <i>It's Never Too Late</i> .	5,000
Michael Riggio, St. John's	
15-minute, 16mm dramatic film entitled <i>The Club</i> .	1,500
Hubert-Yves Rose, St-Léonard, Que.	
33-minute, 16mm color film entitled <i>Dors mon chou</i> .	10,000
Nesya Shapiro, Montreal	
30-minute, 16mm fiction film entitled <i>Passages</i> .	4,000
Paul Snajdr, Toronto	
10-minute, 16mm visual poetry film entitled <i>Writing in the Sky</i> .	1,500
Elise Swerhorne, Winnipeg	
20-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>Havakeen Lunch</i> .	6,000
Hugues Tremblay, Montreal	
30-minute, 16mm documentary entitled <i>Projet Gaspésie</i> .	4,946
Kenneth Wallace, Vancouver	
10-minute, 35 mm animated film entitled <i>Visitation</i> .	14,975
Anthony Westman, Vancouver	
15-minute, 16mm theatrical short entitled <i>Chocolate Chip Strip</i> .	6,000
Peter Wronski, Toronto	
27-minute, 16mm color dramatic film entitled <i>The Sheep-Eaters</i> .	5,863
Leonard Yakir, Toronto	
30-minute, 16mm color dramatic film entitled <i>Street Song</i> .	10,000
Stephen Zoller, Toronto	
60-minute, 16mm color science fiction film entitled <i>The Tomorrow Man</i> .	10,000
Alan Zweig, Toronto	
45-minute, 16mm dramatic film entitled <i>Stop Time</i> .	10,000

Grants to Organizations

(For operations in 1977-78, except where noted)

Association coopérative de productions audio-visuelles, Montreal To sub-title two French-Canadian films for distribution in English-speaking Canada.	\$ 1,800
Atlantic Filmmakers' Co-operative, Halifax Activities in 1978-79.	20,000
Canadian Film Institute, Ottawa	70,000
Canadian Filmmakers' Distribution Centre, Toronto Operations. To enable Csaba Koller to research and compile documentation on independent artist filmmakers (Phase II).	27,500 5,000
Centre for Experimental Art and Communication, Toronto Program of experimental and independent film screenings.	2,500
Cinéma libre, Montreal Travel, accommodation and publicity costs for a tour of the Saguenay/Lac St-Jean region of Quebec.	5,000
Cinémathèque 16, Edmonton Exhibition activities in 1978-79.	13,000
Cinémathèque québécoise, Montreal	85,000
Comité d'action cinématographique, Montreal Administrative costs and distribution program.	9,900
Council of Canadian Filmmakers, Toronto Toward research, newsletter and administrative costs.	10,000
Femmedia, Montreal Series of workshops on the making of feature dramatic films.	2,756
International Animated Film Association (ASIFA-Canada), Ville-St-Laurent, Que. Operations. Animation seminar, April 1977.	5,260 2,740
Motion Picture Institute of Canada, Toronto Toward travel costs of film directors attending the Canadian Film Industry Seminar in Banff, January 1977.	10,000
Newfoundland Independent Filmmakers Co-operative, St. John's Operations in 1978.	22,150
Pacific Cinémathèque Pacifique, Vancouver	60,500
PUMPS Centre for the Arts, Vancouver Film exhibition program, 1978-79.	2,500
Saskatchewan Filmpool Co-operative, Regina Operations in 1978-79.	20,000
Toronto Filmmakers' Co-operative Operations in 1978.	15,000
Winnipeg Film Group Operations in 1978-79. Toward costs of the Manitoba Historic Film Survey Project.	25,000 1,940

Grants from the Communications Fund

Funds placed at the disposal of organizations to encourage exchanges and consultation	\$15,000
---	----------

Canada Council Projects

Canada Council Film Collection	\$15,000
Workshops To enable film production co-operatives to organize creative and technical development workshops	15,000

Other Grants

Gerald Pratley, Gormley, Ont. To index, catalogue, cross-reference and re-label 2,000 tape recordings of his broadcasts on Canadian and international cinema.	\$2,000
Rencontre des cinéastes artisans du Québec, Rimouski, Que Toward travel and accommodation costs of French-Canadian artist filmmakers attending a regional film conference in Rimouski in March 1977.	4,000
Iolande Rossignol and Fernand Dansereau, Montreal For a book on collective film creation by communities	9,745

Video

Arts Grants

(Up to \$9,000 initially; increased to a maximum of \$10,100 in March 1978)

Colin Campbell, Toronto
Pierre Falardeau, Montreal
Noel Harding, Toronto
Lisa Steele, Toronto
Rodney Werden, Toronto

Short-Term Grants

(Up to \$550 a month for a maximum of 3 months, plus travel and project cost allowances; increased to \$600 a month in March 1978)

Brian Blair, Scarborough, Ont
Reid Dickie, Winnipeg
Martin Dunn, Toronto
Saul Goldman, Willowdale, Ont
Nora Hutchinson, Guelph, Ont
Shawn Preus, Vancouver
John Watt, Willowdale, Ont
Ann Zaza, Islington, Ont

Production Grants

Susan Britton, Toronto 60 to 90-minute videotape entitled <i>Interference</i> .	\$ 2,125
Barry Burley, Halifax Videotape entitled <i>A Song of Cape Breton</i> .	8,000
Donna Carpenter, Montreal To produce a videotape dealing with women in prison.	3,840
Yves Chaput, Montreal Video documentary on crises in Quebec history from 1837 to present day.	6,500
Teresa Chmilar, Toronto Videotape entitled <i>For the Moment</i> .	2,055
Mane-Noelle Descôteaux, Shawinigan, Que. Video production entitled <i>Une petite ville</i> .	5,167
Pascal Gélinas, Montreal Video production entitled <i>Le vaisseau fantôme</i> .	2,870
Ross Gentleman, Vancouver Three videotapes on themes of "the child", "solitude", "solvency"; and a series of videotapes entitled <i>Studies</i> .	3,300
Gerald Gilbert, Vancouver Fourteen one-hour, color videotapes entitled <i>The New Era Video Hour</i> .	1,200
Helen Goodwin, Vancouver Videotapes entitled <i>The Kyogen Tapes</i> .	2,890
André Laplante, Montreal Two video productions entitled <i>Cultivateurs gaspésien</i> and <i>Solidarité</i> .	10,000
Ardèle Lister, New York Video production entitled <i>Revolve</i> .	5,168
Deborah Littman, Toronto Videotape on the nature and potential of co-op housing.	7,030
Elvira Lount, Vancouver 60-minute videotape on the art of belly dancing in Vancouver.	6,500
Bruce McCrimmon, Vancouver Series of 30-minute videotapes, the first of which is entitled <i>Emperor Ming-Huang's Journey to Shu</i> .	1,778

Travel Grants

(To cover travel expenses only)

Garry Bertheig, Saskatoon
Hélène Bourgault, Montreal
Nicole Guillemette, Shawinigan, Que.
Terence McGlade, Toronto

Project Cost Grants

(Up to \$2,400 initially; increased to a maximum of \$2,700 in March 1978)

Eric Cameron, Halifax
Enrico Campana, Toronto
Noel Harding, Toronto
William Jackson, Toronto

Eric Metcalfe, Vancouver Final edit of 30-minute video portrait of the artist.	1,959
Frank Myers, Thunder Bay, Ont. Color video documentary on northwestern Ontario industry and its relationship to the environment.	3,200
Julien Poulin, Montreal Video documentary on everyday life in a Montreal hotel.	6,550
Stephan Regina-Thon, Hubbards, N.S. Series of video productions based on tapes made inside Springhill Federal Institution.	2,000
Hélène Roy, Sillery, Que. Video production on women's centres in Quebec.	2,000
Jean-Pierre Saint-Louis, Montreal Video production entitled <i>La soirée décollée</i> .	6,022
Vidéomonde, Sherbrooke, Que. Video production entitled <i>L'agir des femmes d'ailleurs et d'ici</i> . Toward the publication of a videotape catalogue.	1,915 3,000

Grants to Organizations

(For operations in 1977-78, except where noted)

Arthur Street Gallery, Winnipeg Program of video showings.	\$ 6,300
Art Metropole, Toronto To distribute video art works in Canada and abroad. For archive expenses and for publication of a book: "Performance by Artists".	18,000 13,000
ARTON'S - Parachute Centre for Cultural Affairs, Calgary Maintenance of video facilities for access by artists, groups, and the community at large. Catalogue and publicity costs, curators' honoraria and travel expenses for <i>Open Video Competition</i> .	11,475 4,755
Art Tapes Center, Halifax Video and audio tape showings and a distribution program.	7,000
A Space, Toronto Maintenance of the video editing facility and provision of a display setup for the arts community.	16,640
Centre for Experimental Art and Communication, Toronto Operation of the video program. Purchase of special equipment.	7,000 19,595
Centre La femme et le film, Sillery, Que. Catalogue entitled <i>Vidéo-Femme</i> .	1,739
Centre populaire d'animation audio-visuelle de Québec, Quebec Expansion of services to video artists and the community.	11,000
Ed Video, Guelph, Ont. To act as an access centre for artists and to promote creative video activities within the community.	13,709
Fifth Network/Cinquième réseau, Toronto To hold a national video conference and festival.	20,250
Fringe Research, Toronto To continue research into holographic techniques and assist other artists to work with the medium.	15,500
Metro-Media Association of Greater Vancouver Program of access and production assistance.	30,000

Monitor North, Thunder Bay, Ont. Video library project.	4,150
Open Space Gallery, Victoria Videotape showings program, production workshops and documentation of gallery events.	5,304
PUMPS Center for the Arts, Vancouver Establishment of a facility for video exhibitions and documentation of performances.	7,640
Satellite Video Exchange Society, Vancouver 1978 video activities.	40,000
Trinity Video, Toronto Operation of a video access center	21,500
Vancouver Art Gallery 1978 video program.	5,000
Véhicule Art, Montreal To maintain production and post-production facilities accessible to the community and to continue a program to encourage the use of video as an art form.	11,000
Video Cabaret, Toronto Theatre/video workshop and production series.	8,405
Vidéographe, Montreal Operations from December 1, 1977 to March 31, 1978	26,200
Video Theatre, Halifax To provide access to video hardware; assist in distribution of community video productions; organize workshops and showings; and catalogue of tapes produced in the Maritimes.	23,500
Visus, Toronto Dance/video activities for 1978-79.	19,400
Western Front Society, Vancouver To produce invitational series of artists' tapes, to document artists' performances and events, and to operate video access program.	22,170
Women in Focus, Vancouver Series of video workshops, and a film and video festival	7,580

Grants from the Communications Fund

Funds placed at the disposal of organizations to promote exchanges and consultations.	\$ 8,000
--	----------

Canada Council Projects and Services

Color Studio Access Project Canada Council/Ryerson Polytechnical Institute: joint sponsorship of workshop in color studio production for video artists.	\$ 4,000
Video Tape and Equipment Fund To build up a library in the Canada Council of well-produced videotapes for Council use; to keep on hand blank videotapes for artists' use; to maintain two color cameras for circulation across Canada.	15,000

Pilot Program of Aid to Community Radio

Audio Tape Fund 1977-78 To build up a library in the Canada Council of well-produced audio tapes for Council use; to keep on hand blank audio tapes for artists' use.	\$ 3,000
Community Radio Communications Fund Funds placed at the disposal of organizations to promote exchanges and consultations.	2,000
Coopérative de développement agro-forestier, du Témiscouata, St-Emile d'Auclair, Que. Training workshops in radio techniques for 24 volunteers.	5,464
Lisan Hubert, Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Que To attend a course in radio-animation given by Rouyn-Noranda Community Radio.	400
Radio centre-ville, Montreal Volunteer commentators training program.	780
Radio communautaire de Jonquière, Que. Series of 25 radio broadcasts on living conditions of workers in the Saguenay-Lac St-Jean region from 1910 to 1950.	4,000
Radio communautaire de Rouyn-Noranda, Rouyn, Que To organize a meeting of representatives of radio groups from across Quebec.	2,500
Patrick Ready and Hank Bull, Vancouver To produce a weekly 90-minute, magazine-format radio show entitled <i>The HP Show</i> .	4,104
Vancouver Co-operative Radio To broadcast live performances from cultural centers, to function as an access center, and to provide training in programming.	5,000

Writing, Publication and Translation

Senior Arts Grants

(Up to \$16,000 initially, increased to a maximum of \$17,000 in March 1978)

Michel Beaulieu, Montreal
Jacques Benoit, Montreal
Bharati Blaise, Montreal
Elizabeth Brewster, Saskatoon
Timothy Findley, Cannington, Ont
Hugh Hood, Montreal
Michèle Mailhot, St-Jude, Que
Antonine Maillet, Outremont, Que
Eli Mandel, Toronto
Joyce Marshall, Toronto
Suzanne Martel, Outremont, Que
David McFadden, Hamilton, Ont
John Metcalf, Delta, Ont
Barrie Nichol, Toronto
Jean-Paul Pinsonneault, Waterloo, Que
Alfred Purdy, Ameliasburgh, Ont
Christopher Scott, Toronto
Scott Symons, Toronto
Thomas Wayman, Vancouver
Rudy Wiebe, Edmonton

Arts Grants

(Up to \$9,000 initially, increased to a maximum of \$10,100 in March 1978)

Douglas Beardsley, Montreal
Panayotis Bouyoucas, Montreal
Donald Cameron, D'Escusse, N.S.
Louis Caron, Nicolet, Que
Jean-Guy Carrier, St-Raphael-de-Bellechasse, Que
Ann Charney, Montreal
Ronald Chudley, Victoria
Donald Coles, Toronto
Alan Davies, Sherwood Park, Alta
Lucile Durand, Verchères, Que
Robert Fones, Toronto
Gail Fox, Kingston, Ont
Jean-Marc Fréchette, Ste-Brigitte-des-Saults, Que
Margaret Gibson, Scarborough, Ont
Margaret Hollingsworth, Galiano Island, B.C.
Blanche Howard, Vancouver
Joy Kogawa, Ottawa
Lise Lacasse, Hull, Que
Aviva Layton, Toronto
Alexis Lefrançois, Outremont, Que
Stuart MacKinnon, Toronto
Miriam Mandel, Edmonton
Daphne Marlatt, Vancouver
Oonah McFee, Toronto
Donald McKay, Ilderton, Ont
Jacques Renaud, Montreal
Sharon Riis, Lac La Biche, Alta
Leon Rooke, Victoria
André Roy, Montreal
Richard Salutin, Toronto

Zdenka Skvorecky, Toronto
Raymond Smith, Montreal
David Lewis Stein, Toronto
Peter Such, Toronto
Frederick Wah, South Slokan, B.C.
David Young, Toronto

Short-Term Grants

(Up to \$550 a month for a maximum of 3 months, plus travel and project cost allowances, increased to \$600 a month in March 1978)

Robert Allen, Waterville, Que.
Geneviève Amyot, Quebec
Fred Anderson, Montreal
Leslie Arnold, London, Ont
Louise Aylwin, Montreal
Brian Bartlett, Montreal
Germaine Beaulieu, Montreal
Michel Beaulieu, Montreal
Victor-Lévy Beaulieu, Montreal
Wade Bell, Edmonton
Eugene Benson, Guelph, Ont
Paul-André Bibeau, Montreal
Bill Bissett, Vancouver
Bharati Blaise, Montreal
Marilyn Bowering, Victoria
Abraham Boyarsky, Montreal
Allana Brodman-Menkes, Toronto
Yves-Gabriel Brunet, Val-David, Que
John Carroll, Vancouver
Paul Chamberland, Montreal
Jean Charlebois, Montreal
François Charron, Montreal
Michel Chevrier, Outremont, Que.
Austin Clarke, Toronto
Diana Collier, Montreal
John Colombo, Toronto
David Conn, Vancouver
John Coulter, Toronto
Cyril Dabrydeen, Ottawa
Roger Des Roches, Montreal
Kildare Dobbs, Toronto
Carol Dunlop-Hébert, Montreal
Tim Dunn, Ottawa
Jean-Claude Dussault, Outremont, Que
George Faludy, Toronto
André Farkas, Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue, Que
Judith Fitzgerald, Toronto
Cathy Ford, Vancouver
Paul Fournier, Montreal
Lucien Francoeur, Boucherville, Que.
Virginia Furtwangler, Sackville, N.B.
Martin Gervais, Coatsworth, Ont.
Arthur Gold, Montreal
Gregory Grace, Winnipeg
Carolyn Grasser, Don Mills, Ont
Michael Harris, Montreal
Rolf Harvey, Toronto
Gwenyth Hauser, Toronto
Christopher Heide, Halifax
Thomas Hendry, Toronto
John Hofsess, Hamilton, Ont

Roger Horst, St. Jacobs, Ont
Laurence Hutchman, Montreal
Timothy Inkster, Erin, Ont.
Frances Itani, Oromocto, N.B.
David Keenleyside, Toronto
Terrence Kelly, Leveck, Ont.
August Kleinzahler, Montreal
Joy Kogawa, Ottawa
Chava Kwint, Toronto
Pierre Laberge, Quebec
Guy Lafond, Vaudreuil, Que
Mario Lamy, Joliette, Que
Patrick Lane, Half Moon Bay, B.C.
Gilbert Langlois, Ste-Anne-des-Monts, Que
Scott Lawrance, Robert's Creek, B.C.
Aviva Layton, Toronto
Claude Le Bouthillier, Granby, Que
Michel Leclerc, Montreal
Huguette Lègaré, Caraque, N.B.
Guy Lizotte, Hearst, Ont
Douglas Lochhead, Sackville, N.B.
Robyn Sarah Louder, Montreal
Bernell MacDonald, Ottawa
Myra MacFarlane, Vancouver
Rosalind MacPhee, Lions Bay, B.C.
Keith Maillard, Vancouver
Robert Marteau, Quebec
Stephen McCaffery, Toronto
Robert McKenna, Toronto
Louise Melsom, Victoria
Stephen Miller, Vancouver
Thomas Nesbitt, Oakville, Ont
Morgan Nyberg, Surrey, B.C.
William O'Brien, Vancouver
Michael Ondaatje, Don Mills, Ont
Primrose Pemberton, Toronto
Alphonsus Pittman, Corner Brook, Nfld
Bernard Pozier, Trois-Rivières, Que
Janis Rapoport, Toronto
John Riddell, Toronto
David Rosenfield, Toronto
George Ryga, Summerland, B.C.
Arnold Saba, Vancouver
Janou Saint-Denis, Montreal
Claude Saint-Germain, Montreal
Félix-Antoine Savard, St-Joseph-de-la-Rive, Que
Moses Schachter-Shaff, Montreal
Timothy Shay, Nelson, B.C.
Robin Skelton, Victoria
David Solway, Montreal
Patrick Straram, Montreal
Eric Trethewey, Halifax
Louis Trifon, Toronto
Peter Trower, Gibson, B.C.
Geoffrey Ursell, Regina
Denis Vanier, Quebec
Lorraine Vernon, Vancouver
Desmond Walsh, Beachy Cove, Nfld
Sean Padraic White, Ottawa
Ian Young, Scarborough, Ont

Travel Grants

(To cover travel expenses only)

Bill Bissett, Vancouver
Nicole Brossard, Montreal
Barrie Nichol, Toronto
Sean O'Hugin, Toronto

Project Cost Grants

(Up to \$2,400 initially, increased to a maximum of \$2,700 in March 1978)

Gérard Bessette, Kingston, Ont
Roger Fournier, Montreal
Jerome Gaye, Toronto
Ian MacNeill, Montreal
Floris McLaren, Victoria
Abraham Ram, Montreal
Mary Ann Seitz, Weyburn, Sask
Paul Villeneuve, Montreal

Long-Term Grants for Writers

(Up to \$17,000 a year for three years)

Earle Birney, Toronto
Yves Thériault, Ville des Laurentides, Que.

Aid to Publishers/Block Grants

(For 1977, except where noted)

Air Press, Vancouver	\$ 3,600	Highway Bookshop, Cobalt, Ont.	9,000
Antonson Publishing, Surrey, B.C.	7,200	House of Anansi Press, Toronto	7,400
Black Rose Books, Montreal	15,000	Hurtig Publishers, Edmonton	33,000
Blewointment Press, Vancouver		Intermedia Press, Vancouver	7,885
Support in 1978.	6,800	International Self-Counsel Press, Vancouver	10,500
Boréal Express, Sillery, Que.		Kids Can Press, Toronto	6,300
Support in 1978.	20,000	Lancelot Press, Windsor, N.S.	7,500
Borealis Press, Ottawa	7,500	Lester & Orpen, Toronto	10,800
Boston Mills Press, Cheltenham, Ont.	5,250	James Lorimer & Company, Toronto	32,400
Burns and MacEachern, Don Mills, Ont.	9,500	Peter Martin Associates, Toronto	27,000
Canadian Women's Educational Press, Toronto	12,000	McClelland and Stewart, Toronto	88,340
Cercle du Livre de France, Montreal	47,000	McDonald Publishing House, Toronto	7,000
Clarke, Irwin, Toronto		McGill-Queen's University Press, Montreal	39,000
Support in 1978.	34,000	Mika Publishing, Belleville, Ont.	5,250
Coach House Press, Toronto	30,000	NC Press, Toronto	12,000
Delta Canada, Lasalle, Que.	3,500	New Star Books, Vancouver	4,800
J.J. Douglas, Vancouver	33,000	November House, Vancouver	3,500
Editions de l'Aurore, Montreal	27,243	Oberon Press, Ottawa	43,800
Editions Bellarmin, Montreal	25,000	Oolichan Books, Lantzville, B.C.	5,000
Editions du Bien Public, Trois-Rivières, Que.	5,000	Playwrights Co-op, Toronto	7,875
Editions Cosmos, Sherbrooke, Que.	6,482	Press Porcepic, Erin, Ont.	27,000
Editions l'Étincelle, Montreal	13,200	Presses de l'Université Laval, Ste-Foy, Que.	40,000
Editions Héritage, St-Lambert, Que.	29,016	Presses de l'Université de Montréal	40,238
Editions de l'Hexagone, Montreal	20,500	Presses de l'Université du Québec, Montreal	25,821
Editions Hurtubise HMH, Montreal	49,821	Queenston House, Winnipeg	5,000
Editions internationales Alain Stanké, Montreal		Red Deer College Press, Red Deer, Alta.	3,500
Support in 1978.	8,000	Scriveners' Pulp Press, Vancouver	4,500
Editions du Jour, Montreal	10,266	Simon and Pierre Publishing, Toronto	19,800
Editions La Presse, Montreal	10,000	Sogides, Montreal	15,000
Editions Leméac, Outremont, Que.	64,481	Sono Nis Press, Victoria	9,000
Editions Naaman, Sherbrooke, Que.	5,000	Stagecoach Publishing, Langley, B.C.	3,500
Editions du Noroît, St-Lambert, Que.	7,245	Talonbooks, Vancouver	37,200
Editions Parti Pris, Montreal	23,000	Tundra Books, Montreal	26,400
Editions Paulines, Montreal	21,000	University of British Columbia Press, Vancouver	20,250
Editions Quinze, Montreal	27,000	Valley Editions, Ottawa	6,750
Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa	28,050	Western Producer, Saskatoon	22,800
Fiddlehead Poetry Books, Fredericton	9,600	World Wide Publishers, Toronto	3,000
Fitzhenry and Whiteside, Don Mills, Ont.	16,200		
Golden Dog, Ottawa	5,940		
Good Medicine Books, Invermere, B.C.	3,500		
Gray's Publishing, Sidney, B.C.	9,000		
Green Tree Publishing, Toronto	5,000		
Griffin Press, Toronto	5,000		
A.M. Hakkert, Toronto	14,350		
Hancock House, Saanichton, B.C.	37,800		
Harvest House, Montreal	21,600		

Project Grants

Aesthetic Research Centre of Canada, Vancouver Publication of <i>A Handbook for Acoustic Ecology</i> , by Barry Truax.	\$ 2,500
Brunswick Press, Fredericton Publication of <i>Fundy National Park</i> , by Mary Majka.	1,150
Canadian Paperbacks Publishing, Ottawa Publication of volume five of the <i>Dictionary of Canadian Artists</i> , by Colin S. MacDonald.	2,500
Commoners' Publishing Society, Ottawa Publication of <i>Stations</i> , by Patrick White.	850
J.M. Dent and Sons, Don Mills, Ont. Publication of <i>Blacks in Deep Snow</i> , by Colin Thompson.	2,500
Discovery Press, Vancouver Publication of <i>British Columbia Chronicle, 1847-1871</i> , by Philip and Helen Akkrig.	2,500
Dundurn Press, Toronto Publication of <i>Dreams and Shadows: The Story of a Canadian Architect</i> , by Robert Tuck.	2,500
Editions Asticou, Hull, Que Publication of <i>Parendoxe</i> , by Claude Boisvert.	665
Editions Hurtubise HMH, Montreal Publication of <i>Oeuvres complètes</i> , by Robert Elie.	25,300
Editions Nouvelle Optique, Montreal Publication of <i>Essais sur la littérature haïtienne</i> , by Maximilien Laroche. Publication of <i>Textes en croix</i> , by Serge Legagneur.	2,410 1,500
Editions Québec-Amérique, Montreal Publication of <i>La grande dépression</i> , by Barry Broadfoot, translated from English by Jacques Fontaine.	2,500
Federal Publications Service, Montreal Publication of <i>Architecture du paysage</i> , by Danièle Routaboule.	2,500
M.F. Feheley Publishers, Toronto Publication of <i>Ontario Fraktur. A Pennsylvania-Dutch Folk Tradition in Early Canada</i> , by Michael S. Bird.	3,200
Ferron Editeur, Montreal Publication of <i>La voie initiatique</i> , by Jacques Languirand.	2,500
Gage Educational Publishing, Agincourt, Ont. Publication of <i>This Land, These People</i> , by H.L. Morton and L.F. Hannon.	2,500
Green Tree Publishing, Toronto Publication of <i>Bo, the constructor that couldn't</i> , by Patti Stren.	2,500
Harbour Publishing, Madeira Park, B.C. Publication of <i>Coastline Blues</i> , by John Skapski. Publication of <i>Endings</i> , by Hubert Evans. Publication of <i>The Woods</i> , by Peter Trower.	1,500 1,500 1,500
Hounslow Press, Willowdale, Ont. Publication of <i>East and West</i> , by George Faludy. Publication of <i>Private Parts. New Poems</i> , by John Robert Colombo.	1,400 788
Librairie Garneau, Charlesbourg, Que Publication of <i>Un portrait de Jeanne Joron</i> , by Suzanne Paradis.	1,072
Oxford University Press, Don Mills, Ont. Publication of <i>The Loon's Necklace</i> , by William Toye. Publication of <i>Out of the Shadows: Canada in the Second World War</i> , by W.A.B. Douglas and B. Greenhouse. Publication of <i>The Wind Has Wings</i> , by Mary Alice Downie.	2,924 2,500 2,500
Porcupine's Quill, Erin, Ont. Publication of <i>The Paracelus Poems</i> , by Brian Henderson.	687

Pottlatch Publications, Hamilton, Ont. Publication of <i>Canadian Children's Annual</i> , 1978.	10,000
Société de belles-lettres Guy Maheux, Montreal Publication of <i>Poèmes pour ma mère</i> , by Joseph Rogel, translated from English. Publication of <i>Darkness on the Face of the Deep</i> , by Sheila Martindale. Publication of <i>Soljénitsyne, la science et la dignité de l'homme</i> , by Alexis Klimov. Publication of <i>Un pas vers la non-violence</i> , by Normande Vasil. Publication of <i>Velvl</i> , by Sholem Shtern, translated from English.	695 517 626 2,500 1,500
Square Deal Publications, Charlottetown Publication of <i>Folklore: P.E.I.</i> , by Sterling Ramsay. Publication of <i>Folksongs of P.E.I.</i> , by Christopher Gledhill.	992 1,382
Stagecoach Publishing, Langley, B.C. Publication of <i>Canadian Battles and Massacres</i> , by T.W. Paterson.	1,789
Tecumseh Press, Ottawa Publication of <i>The Angel Guest and Other Poems and Lyrics</i> , by Charles Sangster. Publication of <i>Lyrics of Earth</i> , by Archibald Lampman, edited by D.M.R. Bentley. Publication of <i>Sara Jeannette Duncan: Selected Journalism</i> , by T.E. Tausky.	1,826 1,931 1,996
Thistledown Press, Saskatoon Publication of <i>Now is a far country</i> , by John V. Hicks.	1,500
Thunder Creek Co-operative, Moose Jaw, Sask. Publication of <i>Number One Northern: Poetry From Saskatchewan</i> .	2,440
Turnstone Press, Winnipeg Publication of <i>First Ghost to Canada</i> , by Kenneth McRobbie. Publication of <i>Rock Painter</i> , by R.E. Rashley. Publication of <i>Rehearsal for Dancers</i> , by Craig Powell. Publication of <i>Soviet Poems</i> , by Ralph Gustafson.	1,150 1,500 1,470 1,440
Véhicule Press, Montreal Publication of <i>Montreal: English Poetry of the 70's</i> , edited by André Farkas and Ken Norris. Publication of <i>The Trees Unknowing</i> , by Stephen Morrissey.	1,947 920
VLB Editeur, Montreal Publication of <i>Bar Salon</i> , by Pierre Latour. Publication of <i>Les célébrations et Adidou Adidouce</i> , by Michel Garneau. Publication of <i>Contes et récits</i> , by Faucher de Saint-Maurice. Publication of <i>Les faux brillants</i> , by Jean-Claude Germain, accompanied by a reprint of the play <i>Les faux brillants</i> , by F.C. Marchand. Publication of <i>Monsieur Melville</i> , by Victor-Lévy Beauhieu. Publication of <i>Petit manuel des études littéraires</i> , by Guy LaFlèche. Publication of <i>Les petits chevaux amoureux</i> , by Michel Garneau. Publication of <i>Le temps d'une chasse</i> , by Francis Mankiewicz.	2,500 1,690 2,500 2,000 7,500 790 947 2,500

Aid to the Publication of Children's Literature

Borealis Press, Ottawa	\$ 2,500
Burns and MacEachern, Don Mills, Ont.	1,000
Canadian Women's Educational Press, Toronto	2,000
Cercle du Livre de France, Montreal	1,000
Clarke, Irwin, Toronto	2,000
Douglas and McIntyre, Vancouver	2,000
Editions Fides, Montreal	1,000
Editions Héritage, St-Lambert, Que.	10,000
Editions Hurtubise HMH, Montreal	2,000

Editions du Jour, Montreal	1,000
Editions Paulines, Montreal	13,000
Gage Educational Publishing, Agincourt, Ont.	5,000
Highway Bookshop, Cobalt, Ont.	4,500
House of Anansi, Toronto	1,000
Hurtig Publishers, Edmonton	1,000
James Lorimer & Company, Toronto	2,000
Kids Can Press, Toronto	3,000
Macmillan of Canada, Toronto	3,000
McClelland and Stewart, Toronto	13,000
Oberon Press, Ottawa	2,000
Oolichan Books, Lantzville, B.C.	500
Peter Martin Associates, Toronto	3,000
Red Deer College Press, Red Deer, Alta.	1,000
Talonbooks, Vancouver	1,000
Tree Frog Press, Edmonton	500
Tundra Books, Montreal	7,000

Translation Grants

Association pour l'avancement des sciences et des techniques de la documentation, Montreal	
Translation of the second edition of <i>Anglo American Cataloguing Rules</i> , by Paule Rolland-Thomas and others.	\$ 15,500
Black Rose Books, Montreal	
Translation of Jacques Dofny and Nicole Arnaud's <i>La question nationale: un dialogue sur le Québec et l'Occitanie</i> , by Penelope Williams.	2,560
Cercle du Livre de France, Montreal	
Translation of Barbara Smucker's <i>Underground to Canada</i> , by Paule Daveluy.	1,750
Translation of Brian Moore's <i>The Doctor's Wife</i> , by Jean Simard.	4,000
Translation of Alice French's <i>My Name is Masak</i> , by Michelle Tisseyre.	1,250
Coach House Press, Toronto	
Translation of Victor Lévy-Beaulieu's <i>Blanche forcée</i> , by Sheila Fischman.	3,200
Translation of Nicole Brossard's <i>French Kiss</i> , by Patricia Claxton.	1,700
Editions de l'Aurore, Montreal	
Translation of Constance B. Heatt and Sharon Butler's <i>Pleyn Delit – Medieval Cooking for Modern Cooks</i> , by Brenda Thاون.	2,250
Editions du Boréal Express, Montreal	
Translation of Terry Copp's <i>The Anatomy of Poverty, Conditions of the Working Class in Montreal, 1897-1929</i> , by Suzette Thiboutôt-Belleau and Massue Belleau.	3,500
Editions l'Étincelle, Montreal	
Translation of Victor Lavant's <i>Capital and Labor: Partners?</i> , by Bernard Maigne.	3,750
Translation of Henri Aubin's <i>Who Owns Montreal</i> , by Denyse Demers-Beaudry.	8,000
Editions Fides, Montreal	
Translation of Bernard J.F. Lonergan's <i>Method in Theology</i> , by Louis Roy.	3,000
Translation of Peter Desbarats' <i>René – A Canadian in Search of a Country</i> , by Robert Guy Scully.	4,500

Editions de l'Homme, Montreal	
Translation of Conrad Black's <i>Duplessis</i> , by Monique Benoit	14,750
Translation of Richard Rohmer's <i>Separation</i> , by Ivan Steenhout	3,400
Editions internationales Alain Stanké, Montreal	
Translation of Wilder Penfield's <i>No Man Alone</i> , by Danielle Debbas.	6,100
Editions Parti Pris, Montreal	
Translation of <i>Work is Dangerous to Your Health</i> , by Z. de Koninck and L. Lavoie.	6,500
Editions Quinze, Montreal	
Translation of Luc d'Iberville-Moreau's <i>Lost Montreal</i> , by Michel Beaulieu	1,375
Translation into French of Serge Farcasan's <i>Va Cauta Un Taur</i> , (written in Rumanian), by the author.	3,500
Gage Publishing, Agincourt, Ont.	
Translations of Yves Thériault's <i>La main</i> , Ringue's <i>Vocations</i> , Claire Martin's <i>C'est raté</i> , Marie-Claire Blais' <i>Un acte de pitié</i> , Louis Fréchette's <i>Cap Éternité</i> , and Octave Crémazie's <i>Les Morts</i> , by Howard Roiter, Philip Stratford, Sheila Fischman, and D.G. Jones.	1,003
General Publishing, Don Mills, Ont.	
Translation of Guy Joron's <i>Salaire minimum annuel \$1 million</i> , by Michael Czarnecki.	2,750
Harvest House, Montreal	
Translation of Claude-Henri Grignon's <i>Un homme et son péché</i> , by Yves Brunelle	1,550
House of Anansi Press, Toronto	
Translation of Jacques Poulin's <i>Jimmy, le coeur de la baleine bleue and Mon cheval pour un royaume</i> , by Sheila Fischman.	7,145
Intermedia Press, Vancouver	
Translation of Michel Tremblay's <i>Contes pour buveurs attardés</i> , by Michael Bullock	2,100
James Lorimer & Company, Toronto	
Translation of Heather Robertson's <i>A Terrible Beauty – The Art of Canada at War</i> , by Carole Dunlop-Hébert and Michel Beaulieu.	3,750
McClelland and Stewart, Toronto	
Translation of Gabrielle Roy's <i>Ces enfants de ma vie</i> , by Alan Brown.	2,700
Translation of Diane Giguère's <i>Dans les ailes du vent</i> , by Alan Brown.	1,950
Translation of Marie-Claire Blais' <i>Une liaison parisienne</i> , by Sheila Fischman	3,250
Translation into English of Zdena Salivarova's <i>Nebe Peklo Raj</i> (written in Czech), by Jan Drabek.	1,562
Translation into English of Nicholas Prychodko's <i>Odyssey of Hope</i> (written in Ukrainian), by Olga Prychodko.	3,000
New Delta, Lasalle, Que	
Translation of Gaston Miron's <i>L'homme rapaillé</i> , by Marc Plourde.	850
Theodore Sampson, Athens, Greece	
Translation into Greek of Theodore Sampson's <i>Five Canadian Poets in Greece</i> , by the author	1,000
Tarragon Theatre, Toronto	
Translation of Michel Tremblay's <i>Sainte Carmen de la Main</i> , by John Van Burek.	967
Théâtre international de Montréal	
Translation of Jean Daigle's <i>Coup de sang</i> , by John Glassco.	1,000
Toronto Arts Productions	
Translation of Jean Barbeau's <i>Une brosse</i> , by John Van Burek.	1,100

Book Purchase and Donation Program

Publishers from Whom Books Were Purchased

Air Press, Vancouver	\$ 1,296	General Publishing, Don Mills, Ont.	23,110
Antonson Publishing, Surrey, B.C.	1,713	Golden Dog, Ottawa	1,411
Black Rose Books, Montreal	3,989	Good Medicine Books, Invermere, B.C.	1,008
Bleuointment Press, Vancouver	1,728	Gray's Publishing, Sidney, B.C.	2,577
Boréal Express, Silery, Que.	8,542	Green Tree Publishing, Toronto	1,425
Borealis Press, Ottawa	1,425	Greey de Pencier Publications, Toronto	2,001
Breakwater Books, Portugal Cove, Nfld.	2,851	Griffin Press, Toronto	3,139
Burns and MacEachern, Don Mills, Ont.	4,579	A.M. Hakkert, Toronto	5,443
Canadian Women's Educational Press, Toronto	3,513	Hancock House, Saanichton, B.C.	13,781
Cercle du Livre de France, Montreal	15,565	Harvest House, Montreal	6,840
Clarke, Irwin, Toronto	15,624	Hounslow Press, Willowdale, Ont.	2,866
Coach House Press, Toronto	9,201	House of Anansi Press, Toronto	3,715
J.J. Douglas, North Vancouver	11,448	Hurlig Publishers, Edmonlon	10,282
Editions d'Acadie, Moncton, N.B.	2,142	Intermedia Press, Vancouver	2,851
Editions Aquila, Montreal	1,816	International Self-Counsel Press, Vancouver	2,016
Editions de l'Aurore, Montreal	11,801	Kids Can Press, Toronto	1,858
Editions Bellarmin, Montreal	6,977	Lancelot Press, Windsor, N.S.	1,714
Editions du Bien Public, Trois-Rivières, Que.	1,938	J.M. Lebel Entreprises, Edmonton	2,002
Editions Cosmos, Sherbrooke, Que.	612	Lester & Orpen, Toronto	2,578
Editions Elysée, Montreal	2,550	Librairie Garneau, Charlesbourg, Que.	2,632
Editions l'Étincelle, Montreal	4,151	James Lorimer & Company, Toronto	11,722
Editions Fides, Montreal	18,166	Macmillan of Canada, Toronto	30,355
Editions des Forges, Trois-Rivières, Que.	408	Peter Martin Associates, Toronto	9,698
Editions Héritage, St-Lambert, Que.	4,335	McClelland and Stewart, Toronto	34,790
Editions de l'Hexagone, Montreal	7,344	McDonald Publishing House, Toronto	1,714
Editions Hurlubise HMH, Montreal	19,339	McGill-Queen's University Press, Montreal	13,507
Editions internationales Alain Stanké, Montreal	3,754	Mika Publishing, Belleville, Ont.	1,440
Editions du Jour, Montreal	2,846	Mitchell Press, Vancouver	2,808
Editions Laliberté, Ste-Foy, Que.	1,826	NC Press, Toronto	4,003
Editions La Presse, Montreal	3,646	New Delta, Lasalle, Que.	850
Editions Leméac, Montreal	23,858	New Star Books, Vancouver	1,138
Editions Naaman, Sherbrooke, Que.	1,020	November House, Vancouver	2,002
Editions du Noroît, St-Lambert, Que.	4,488	Oberon Press, Ottawa	13,997
Editions Nouvelle Optique, Montreal	1,326	Oolichan Books, Lantzville, B.C.	1,296
Editions Parti Pris, Montreal	8,058	Pagurian Press, Toronto	4,306
Editions Paulines, Montreal	6,222	Petheric Press, Halifax	1,138
Editions du Pélican, Quebec	714	Playwrights' Co-op, Toronto	1,858
Editions Quinze, Montreal	11,954	Porcupine's Quill, Erin, Ont.	2,002
Editions du Richelieu, St-Jean, Que.	714	Potlatch Publications, Hamilton, Ont.	1,426
Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa	8,884	Press Porcepic, Erin, Ont.	9,432
M.F. Feheley Publishers, Toronto	2,880	Presses de l'Université Laval, Ste-Foy, Que.	14,678
Fiddlehead Poetry Books, Fredericton	2,592	Presses de l'Université de Montréal	18,564
Fitzhenry and Whiteside, Don Mills, Ont.	6,656	Presses de l'Université du Québec, Montreal	10,743
Gage Educational Publishing, Agincourt, Ont.	2,290		

Productions Le Tamarois, Montreal	1,612
Queenston House, Winnipeg	1,714
Scriveners' Pulp Press, Vancouver	1,008
Simon and Pierre Publishers, Toronto	5,731
Sogides, Montreal	3,672
Sono Nis Press, Victoria, B.C.	2,563
Square Deal Publications, Charlottetown	1,426
Stagecoach Publishing, Langley, B.C.	1,713
Talonbooks, Vancouver	13,723
Thomas Nelson and Sons, Don Mills, Ont.	2,290
Tree Frog, Edmonton	850
Tundra Books, Montreal	8,035
University of British Columbia Press, Vancouver	6,163
University of Toronto Press	15,394
Valley Editions/Mosaic Press, Oakville, Ont.	1,987
VLB Editeur, Montreal	2,744
Western Producer, Saskatoon	8,770
Association of Canadian Publishers, other commitments.	77,108

Recipients of Free Book Kits

Newfoundland

Bishop Field Elementary School, St. John's
 Bishop O'Neill Collegiate High School, Brigus
 Central High School, Point Leamington
 Community of Cobb's Arm
 Corner Brook East Junior High School, Corner Brook
 District Resource Centre, Clarenville
 Fitz-Gerald High School, Fortune Bay
 Fortune Collegiate, Fortune Bay
 Foxtrap Integrated Junior High School, Conception Bay South
 Gander Collegiate Library, Gander
 Greenwood Central High, Campbellton
 Integrated Elementary School, Dark Cove
 Integrated Elementary School, Englee
 Integrated General High School, Summerford
 International Grenfell Association, St. Anthony
 John Burke High School, Grand Bank
 Leo Burke Academy, Bishop's Falls
 Mushwau Innu School, Davis Inlet
 Poetry Centre, St. John's
 St. Andrews Elementary School, St. John's
 St. Boniface Central High, Ramea
 St. Francis Xavier High School, Long Harbour
 St. George's Elementary School, Conception Bay South
 St. Joseph School, Terrenceville
 St. Lewis All Grade School, St. Lewis
 St. Stephen's High School, Stephenville
 St. Thomas Aquinas School, Placentia East District
 South East Bight Community Learning Centre, Placentia Bay
 Trepassey Community Library, Trepassey
 Victoria School, Gaultois
 Women's Institute, Cooks Harbour

Nova Scotia

A Women's Place - Forrest House, Halifax
 Annapolis County Senior Citizens' Association, Lawrencetown
 Barrington Municipal High School, Barrington Passage
 Bear River New Horizons Centre, Bear River
 Cabot High School Library, Neil's Harbour
 Citizens Service League, Glace Bay
 Ecole supérieure de Clare, Digby
 Forties Community Center, New Ross
 Foyer Ecole de Pubnico-Ouest
 Georges P. Vanier Junior High, Fall River
 Marine Highway Museum Society, Jeddore Oyster Ponds
 Middle River Consolidated Home and School Association, Middle River
 Mosers River Community Library, Mosers River
 Native Communications Society of Nova Scotia, Sydney
 O'Rourke A.A. Group, Springhill
 Oxford Pioneer Heritage Club of Senior Citizens, Oxford
 St. Peters District High School Library, St. Peters
 Springhill Senior High School Library, Springhill
 Strait Area Education Recreation Centre, Port Hawkesbury
 Tantallon Junior High School, Armdale
 Westville High School Library, Westville

Prince Edward Island

Charlottetown Home and School Association, Charlottetown
 Ladies Auxiliary of Community Hospital, O'Leary
 Unité scolaire no 5, Abrams Village

New Brunswick

Bibliothèque Marie-Gaétane, Kedgwick
 Bibliothèque de Val Comeau
 Centre communautaire Sainte-Anne, Fredericton
 Centre culturel de Moncton
 Club de l'âge d'or Le Villageois, Lac Baker
 Club de l'âge d'or de Shippegan
 Club récréatif de Grand-Digue
 Derby-Millerton Senior Citizens' Club, Millerton
 Ecole Aux Quatre Vents, Dalhousie
 Ecole élémentaire de Petit-Rocher
 Ecole Ste-Anne de Madawaska
 Foyer-école de Rogersville
 Foyer Mont St-Joseph, Edmundston
 Jacquet River School, Jacquet River
 Résidences Mgr Pichette, Edmundston
 Richibucto English Junior High, Richibucto
 Saint John Boys' and Girls' Club, Saint John
 Sisson Brook Women's Institute, Plaster Rock
 Superior School Home and School Association, Bathurst
 Taymouth School, Taymouth

Quebec

Académie de ballet du Saguenay, Chicoutimi
 A.F.E.A.S., Clermont
 A.F.E.A.S. Enfant-Jésus, Tracy
 A.F.E.A.S., Granby
 A.F.E.A.S., St-Cyprien
 A.F.E.A.S., St-Luc
 A.F.E.A.S., Ste-Marguerite
 Alliance laurienne des Métis et Indiens sans statut, Oka
 Association des abstinents, Jonquière
 Association québécoise des auberges de jeunesse, Lévis
 Auberge Jeunesse, Tadoussac
 Bibliothèque d'Angers
 Bibliothèque de Bouchette
 Bibliothèque centrale de prêt de l'Outaouais, St-André-Avellin
 Bibliothèque centrale de prêt, Luceville
 Bibliothèque gaspésienne, Ste-Anne-des-Monts

Bibliothèque de Grande-Vallée
 Bibliothèque municipale d'Aylmer
 Bibliothèque municipale de La Conception
 Bibliothèque municipale de Fasset
 Bibliothèque municipale de Lac-des-Ecorces
 Bibliothèque municipale, Les Méchins
 Bibliothèque municipale de Montpellier
 Bibliothèque municipale de Normétal
 Bibliothèque municipale de St-Adolphe d'Howard
 Bibliothèque municipale de St-Faustin
 Bibliothèque municipale de St-Isidore
 Bibliothèque paroissiale de Ripon
 Bibliothèque paroissiale de St-Jean-Port-Joli
 Bibliothèque paroissiale St-Simon-de-Rimouski, St-Simon
 Bibliothèque paroissiale de Ste-Perpétue
 Bibliothèque populaire d'Acton-Vale
 Bibliothèque populaire du Témiscamingue, Ville-Marie
 Bibliothèque publique de Clova
 Bibliothèque de St-Canut
 Bibliothèque de Val Limoges, Mont-Laurier
 Bradore School, Bradore Bay
 Café La Crémone, Lac-Elchemin
 Centre d'accueil de la Baie, New Carlisle
 Centre d'accueil Foyer Père Guinard, Maniwaki
 Centre de bénévolat de la région de St-Jean
 Centre Cardinal Villeneuve, Québec
 Centre de la Croix blanche, Montreal
 Centre de documentation historique et généalogique, St-Jean
 Centre des Femmes du Faubourg, Québec
 Centre hospitalier Cooke, Trois-Rivières
 Centre hospitalier Sainte-Marie, Trois-Rivières
 Centre hospitalier Youville, Sherbrooke
 Centre de jour Jeanne-Mance, Lac-Mégantic
 Centre local de services communautaires de la vallée de la Lièvre, Buckingham
 Centre d'orientation et de formation pour les immigrants, Hull
 Centre de santé de l'Archipel, Îles-de-la-Madeleine
 Cercle de l'âge d'or de Trois-Rivières
 Cercle des fermières de Cap-Chat
 Cercle des fermières de Notre-Dame-de-la-Salette
 Cercle des fermières Ste-Paule, St-Jérôme
 Cercle des fermières de Sault-au-Mouton
 Cercle Marie-Noëlla, St-Raphael
 C.H. Sanatorium Ross, Gaspé
 Chevaliers de Colomb, Longueuil
 Chevery Municipal Local Committee, Chevery
 C.L.S.C., Chandler
 Club d'amitié âge d'or, St-Gabriel
 Club d'amitié d'Arvida
 Club de l'âge d'or de l'Accalmie, Anse-au-Griffon
 Club de l'âge d'or Les Belles Montagnes, Baie-St-Paul
 Club de l'âge d'or Bourg Royal, Charlesbourg
 Club de l'âge d'or de Cap d'Espoir
 Club de l'âge d'or, Les Cèdres
 Club de l'âge d'or de Ville Degelis
 Club de l'âge d'or de Dosquet
 Club de l'âge d'or Evangéline, St-Siméon
 Club de l'âge d'or Grand Brûlé, La Terrière
 Club de l'âge d'or de Padoue
 Club de l'âge d'or de St-Aubert
 Club de l'âge d'or de St-Epiphanie
 Club de l'âge d'or de St-Hugues
 Club de l'âge d'or de St-Joachim-des-Tourelles
 Club de l'âge d'or de St-Joseph-de-Beauce
 Club de l'âge d'or de St-Léonard-de-Portneuf
 Club de l'âge d'or de St-Majorique, Fontenelle
 Club de l'âge d'or de St-Ours
 Club de l'âge d'or de St-Paul-de-la-Croix
 Club de l'âge d'or de St-Pie-de-Bagot
 Club de l'âge d'or de St-Pierre-de-Broughton
 Club de l'âge d'or de St-Valérien
 Club de l'âge d'or de Ste-Agathe-des-Monts
 Club de l'âge d'or de Ste-Anne-de-Beaupré
 Club de l'âge d'or de Ste-Anne-des-Plaines
 Club de l'âge d'or de Ste-Cécile-de-Milton
 Club de l'âge d'or de Ste-Thérèse
 Club de l'âge d'or de Shawinigan-Sud
 Club de l'âge d'or du Village des Hurons
 Club des jeunes, St-Jean-d'Orléans
 Club Paul Bernard, St-Maurice-de-l'Échouerie
 Club social La Moisson d'Or, St-Augustin
 Club du troisième âge, L'Acadie
 Comité des bénéficiaires, Trois-Pistoles
 Comité des citoyens de Petite-Rivière-St-François
 Comité culturel de Rivière-Portneuf
 Comité culturel permanent de Fermont
 Comité de développement de Causapsal
 Comité socio-culturel des loisirs Chamonix, Matapédia
 Corporation municipale de Bernières, Lévis
 Corporation municipale de Cloridorme
 Corporation Notre-Dame-de-Bon-Secours, Québec
 Douglas Hospital Patients' Library, Verdun
 Dunham Municipal Library, Dunham
 École indienne de Natashquan
 École Olamen, La Romaine (Duplessis)
 Établissement de détention d'Amos, Noranda
 Établissement de détention de Hull
 Établissement de détention de Rouyn, Noranda
 Établissement de détention de Trois-Rivières
 Fatima Fifty plus Friendship Club, St-Laurent
 Fédération des groupes ethniques du Québec, Montreal
 Foyer Harricana, Amos
 Foyer du Lac Noir, Black Lake
 Foyer Père Frédéric, Cap-de-la-Madeleine
 Foyer de Rimouski
 Garde paroissiale St-Eugène-de-l'Islet, Lamartine
 Hôtel Dieu de St-Hyacinthe
 Informatex, Québec
 Institut d'enseignement de Sept-Îles
 Lennoxville Public Library, Lennoxville
 Loisirs Restigouche-Sud-Est, Matapédia
 Loisirs de Venise-en-Québec
 Main Land Elementary School and Commission, Kegaska
 Manor Montmorency, Beaufort
 Missisquoi Historical Society, Stanbridge East
 Montreal General Hospital
 Montreal Golden Age Association
 Mountain View Golden Age Club, Barachois
 Municipal Library of Campbells Bay and Litchfield, Campbells Bay
 Municipalité de St-Honoré
 Opacan-Katmavik, Montreal
 Ordre des Filles d'Isabelle, Ste-Anne-des-Monts
 Povungnituk School Library, Nouveau-Québec
 Projet Coup de Pouce, St-Médard
 Rendez-vous de l'âge d'or de St-Fabien
 Résidences Richelieu, Montreal
 St. Augustine School, Rivière-St-Augustin
 St-Louis du Parc, Montreal
 St. Michael Parents' Committee, Richmond
 St. Paul's Rest Home of Bury
 St. Paul's School and School Committee, St. Paul's River
 St. Theresa School, Blanc-Sablon
 Société féminine St-Vincent-de-Paul, Montmagny

Socio-culturel Madeleine, Gaspé-Ouest
Sports and Leisure Committee, Mutton Bay
La Tabatière School Committee, La Tabatière
Le Tremplin, Montreal
Unité Domremy de Chandler
Unité Domremy de Val d'Or
Val-des-Monts Municipal Library, Poltimore
Villa A. Gagné, Ste-Agathe
Waterloo Public Library, Waterloo
York River Senior Citizens Club, Gaspé

Ontario

Abitibi Canyon Library, Fraserdale
Age d'or de Place Charlotte, Ottawa
Alexander Public School, Sudbury
A.R.C. Industries, Belleville
Au Château, Home for the Aged, Sturgeon Falls
Bancroft Drive Boys' Home, Sudbury
Barbara Heck Foundation, Gananoque
Baycrest Centre for Geriatric Care, Toronto
Le Bel Age, Treadwell
Bibliothèque communautaire francophone, St. Catharines
Bibliothèque de Limoges
Bibliothèque municipale Caldwell, Verner
Bibliothèque du canton de Plantagenet-nord, Wendover
Bibliothèque publique du canton d'Alfred, Lefavre
Bibliothèque publique de Hammond
Bonfield Public Library, Bonfield
Burlington Cultural Centre, Burlington
Canadore College, North Bay
Carsa, Niagara Falls
Centre d'activités françaises, Penetanguishene
Centre culturel canadien-français de Chatham et la région, Chatham
Centre culturel St-Cyr, Pointe-aux-Roches
Centre Frontenac, Kingston
Chelsea Club, Ottawa
Children's Aid Society of Ottawa-Carleton, Ottawa
Citizens' Advisory Committee, Kingston
Club de l'âge d'or de Plantagenet
Club de l'âge d'or Ste-Anne Accueille, Ste-Anne-de-Prescott
Club d'amitié de Curran
Club du réveil, Vankleek Hill
Cobalt Public Library, Cobalt
Communauté R3 (Rcubc), L'Original
Conseil des Chevaliers de Colomb, Mattice
Credit Valley Artisans, Georgetown
Dames de l'Union culturelle des Franco-Ontariennes, Carlsbad Springs
Durhamcrest, Oshawa
Ecole Alliance française, Windsor
Ecole Georges-Vanier, Smooth Rock Falls
Ecole St-Jean Bosco, Kirkland Lake
Ecole secondaire Georges P. Vanier, Hamilton
Ecole de la Vistation, Lavigne
Elizabeth Fry Society of Canada, Ottawa
Etobicoke Expanders Club, Toronto
Fédération des femmes canadiennes-françaises, North Bay
Good Neighbours' Club, Toronto
Grange Community Organization, Toronto
Grindstone Coop Peace Centre, Downsview
Guelph Jail, Guelph
Hamilton District Christian High School, Hamilton
Hebrew Academy of Toronto
Hôpital général de l'Ouest-Nipissing, Sturgeon Falls
House-Hamilton and District Participation House, Binbrook
Innew Friendship Centre, Cochrane
John Howard Society of Hamilton
Kirkland Lake Women's Centre, Kirkland Lake

Knollcrest Lodge, Milverton
K-W Regional Folk Arts Council, Kitchener
Larder Lake Public Library, Larder Lake
Laurentian Hospital, Sudbury
Leamington Mennonite Home, Leamington
Mantoulin Nursing Home, Gore Bay
Moose River Community Library, Moose River Crossing
National Youth Orchestra of Canada, Toronto
Native Women's Centre, Hamilton
Niagara Detention Centre, Thorold
Notre-Dame College, Cumbermere
Onaping Golden Age Club, Onaping
L'Original Provincial Jail, L'Original
Ottawa General Hospital, Ottawa
Partici-Parents, Corbeil
Patro d'Ottawa
Princess Anne Community School Library, Sudbury
Richelieu international, Ottawa
St. Martin's School Library Group, Whitney
St. Marys Area Seniors Friendship Centre
Sandy Cove Acres Senior Citizens Recreation and Social Club, Stroud
707 Etobicoke Air Cadet Squadron, Weston
Terrace Lodge Home for the Aged, Aylmer
Tham View Lodge, Chatham
The Library, Islington
Timmins Home for the Aged, Timmins
Toronto West Detention Centre, Rexdale
U.C.F.O. de Marionville, Russell
Ulpanat Orot Girls' School, Downsview
Union culturelle des Franco-Ontariennes, St-Isidore
Union culturelle des Franco-Ontariennes, Embrun
Union culturelle des Franco-Ontariennes, Moose Creek
Union culturelle des Franco-Ontariennes, St-Pascal-Baylon
Villa Colombo Homes for the Aged, Toronto
Le Village, Ottawa
Walsingham Women's Institute, Laneton
Windsor Jail, Windsor
Women's Cultural Centre, Toronto
Woodstock Women's Emergency Centre, Woodstock

Manitoba

Amaranth Collegiate, Amaranth
Beausejour Recreational Library, Muskwa
Brookdale Good Neighbours' Club, Brookdale
Brooke School, Rivers
Camperville Metis Women's Association, Camperville
Cartwright Collegiate, Cartwright
Centre culturel coopératif de Ste-Anne, Ste-Anne-des-Chênes
Deloraine Library, Brandon
Fédération de l'âge d'or du Manitoba, St. Boniface
Fisher Branch Collegiate, Fisher Branch
Golden Pearls Senior Citizens Council, Fannystelle
Hartney Cameron Library, Hartney
Holy Family Nursing Home, Winnipeg
Indian and Metis Friendship Centre of Winnipeg
Inwood Manor, Inwood
Lac-du-Bonnet Library, Lac-du-Bonnet
Lac-Brochet School, Lynn Lake
Learning Assistance Centre, Winnipeg
Midwest Recreation District, Hamiota
Niverville Collegiate Institute, Niverville
Northern Neighbours Club, Birch River
Oak Lake Junior High School
Rockwood Institutional Library, Stony Mountain
Ste-Rose General Hospital, Ste-Rose-du-Lac
Snow Lake Library, Snow Lake
Strathclair Fellowship Association, Strathclair

Thicket Portage School, Thicket Portage
Unincorporated Village District of St-Léon, St-Léon

Saskatchewan

Assiniboine School, Kamsack
Bjorkdale Happy Valley Senior Citizens, Bjorkdale
Centre culturel de Ponteix
Centre Sylvain, St-Victor
Club de l'âge d'or de Zenon Park
Club culturel de Bellevue, St-Isidore de Bellevue
Club culturel de St-Denis
Craik Women's Institute, Craik
Grenfell Regional Library, Grenfell
Gull Lake Library, Gull Lake
James Hamblin School, Qu'Appelle
Kitsakik School, La Ronge
Moose Mountain Special Care Home Auxiliary, Carlyle
New Horizons-Fillmore Community Club, Fillmore
Parkland Regional Library, Leroy
Patient's Library Pasqua Hospital, Regina
Payepot Indian School, Edenwold
Prince Albert Pensioners and Senior Citizens, Prince Albert
St Goretti Home and School Council, Saskatoon
Saskatchewan Writers Guild, Regina
Saskatoon Convalescent Home, Saskatoon
Senior Citizens Centre, Val-Marie
Senior Citizens' Provincial Council, Regina
Société française de Prince-Albert
Spy Hill #22 Parkland Library Board, Spy Hill
Sturgis R.E.A.D. Club, Sturgis
W.W. Brown School, Langham

Alberta

Alberta Women's Institute, Walsh
Alice Melnyk Public Library, Two Hills
Allan Gray Auxiliary Hospital, Edmonton
Association canadienne-française, Red Deer
Berwyn Women's Institute, Berwyn
Bindloss School, Bindloss
Black Diamond Public Library, Black Diamond
Bluffton School, Bluffton
Camrose Drop-In Centre, Camrose
Cremona School Library, Cremona
Deilburne Centralized School, Deilburne
Francophonie Jeunesse de l'Alberta, Edmonton
Garden River Community, Garden River
Genesee Community Association, Warburg
Golden Years Society, Fort McMurray
Granum and District Drop-In Centre, Granum
Hillhurst/Sunnyside Community Information Centre, Calgary
Jubilee Junior High School, Edson
Library Airdrie, Calgary
Life, Dixonville
Lougheed Women's Institute, Lougheed
Mayerthorpe Public Library, Mayerthorpe
Merry Pioneers, Rycroft
Milk River Municipal Library, Milk River
Napi Friendship Association, Pincher Creek
Prairie Gallery, Grande Prairie
Provost Senior Citizens Society, Provost
Senior Citizens' Friendly Club, Stettler
Société franco-canadienne de Calgary
Strome Willing Workers, Strome
Tilley Community Library, Tilley
Valleyview and District Sunvalley Pioneers, Valleyview

British Columbia

Agassiz Social Services Society, Agassiz
Les Alouettes de Vernon
Armstrong Women's Organization, Armstrong
Association Habitat Maillardville, Coquitlam
Base Reading Room, Lazo
Beaverdell Elementary School, Greenwood
Brock House Society, Vancouver
Centre culturel colombien, Vancouver
Centre culturel français de l'Okanagan, Kelowna
Centre francophone d'Alberni, Port Alberni
Chinese Community Library Services Association, Vancouver
C.L.E.S. Adult Library, Christina Lake
Cercle des Canadiens-français de Prince George
Club Les Amis, Dawson Creek
Club canadien-français de Victoria
Community Arts Council of the Alberni Valley, Port Alberni
Community Education Department, Midway
Courtenay Recreational Association, Courtenay
Cranbrook Women's Resource Group, Cranbrook
Dease Lake Ladies Club, Dease Lake
Dogwood Pavillon, Coquitlam
Downtown Eastside Residents' Association, Vancouver
Eagle Valley Residence New Horizon Committee, Sicamous
Eastshore Community Library, Crawford Bay
Edmonds House Recreation Centre for Seniors, Burnaby
411 Senior Centre Society, Vancouver
Les francophones de Nanaimo
Gastown Residence for Men, Vancouver
Grand Forks Senior Citizens Branch, Grand Forks
Greenwood Elementary School, Greenwood
Hope and District Arts Council, Hope
Kettle River Branch 102 Senior Citizens Association of B.C., Rock Creek
Kiwassa Neighbourhood Service, Vancouver
La Joie Senior Citizens' Club, Gold Bridge
Langham Cultural Society, Kaslo
Lucerne Elementary Secondary School, New Denver
MA Advisory Council for Retired Citizens, Abbotsford
Mayne Island Agricultural Society, Mayne Island
Mitchell Gardens Library, Sardis
Mount Paul Happy Gang, Kamloops
Nazko-Kluskus Education Committee, Quesnel
Nelson Women's Centre, Nelson
Nor Pioneer W.I., Cecil Lake
Okanagan Mission Retired Citizen's Group, Kelowna
Oona River Community Association, Oona River
Osoyoos and District Recreation Commission, Osoyoos
Oweekeno Village Council, Rivers Inlet
Peace Lutheran Care Home, Fort St. John
Red Lake-Criss Creek Residents, Kamloops
St. Andrews United Church, Grindrod
Seton Villa Retirement Centre, Burnaby
Silver Threads Service, Victoria
Telkwa Foundation, Telkwa
Upper Halfway Elementary School, Fort St. John
Vernon Community Arts Council, Vernon
Westbank Women's Institute, Westbank
Western Pentecostal Bible College, Clayburn
White Rock Senior Citizens Activity Centre, White Rock
White Vale Recreation Group, Lumby

Northwest Territories

Adult Education Centre, Sanikiluaq
Adult Education Centre, Pond Inlet
Matonabee School, Pine Point

Aid to Periodicals

Ahoy, Halifax	\$ 5,000
Antigonish Review, Antigonish, N.S.	8,500
Art Magazine, Toronto	20,000
Artscanada, Toronto	200,000
La barre du jour, Outremont, Que.	12,000
Books in Canada, Toronto	44,000
Branching Out, Edmonton	4,000
Canadian Children's Magazine, Victoria	5,000
Canadian Fiction Magazine, Vancouver	10,000
Canadian Forum, Toronto	
Supplement for 1977.	21,500
Publication in 1978.	30,000
Canadian Review, Ottawa	15,000
Canadian Theatre Review, Downsview, Ont.	8,000
Canadian Theatre Review Yearbook, Downsview, Ont.	6,500
Capilano, Vancouver	8,650
Centerfold, Calgary	1,000
Cinema Canada, Montreal	
Supplement for 1977.	4,000
Publication in 1978.	24,000
Cinéma Québec, Montreal	24,000
Coda, Toronto	7,300
Contemporary Literature in Translation, Mission City, B.C.	5,000
Criteria, Vancouver	5,000
CVII, Winnipeg	5,115
Dance in Canada, Toronto	8,000
Descant, Toronto	5,800
Estuaire, Quebec	6,000
Event Magazine, New Westminster, B.C.	4,000
Exile, Toronto	9,800
Fiddlehead, Fredericton	13,000
File, Toronto	4,800
Fugue, Toronto	16,000
Grain, Saskatoon	2,685
Herbes Rouges, Montreal	5,000
Hobo/québec, Montreal	2,000
Image Nation, Toronto	5,500
Impulse, Toronto	7,700
Island, Lantzville, B.C.	1,000
Jeu, Montreal	12,000
Jewish Dialog, Toronto	4,000
Journal of Canadian Fiction, Montreal	17,560
Liberté, Montreal	26,000
Like It Is, Toronto	6,000
Livres et auteurs québécois, Quebec	12,000
Mainmise, Montreal	12,000

Malahat Review, Victoria	2,500
Motion, Toronto	8,500
Musique Périodique, Beaconsfield, Que.	5,000
Nebula Press, North Bay, Ont.	500
NeWest Review, Edmonton	5,000
Nos Livres, Montreal	4,100
Only Paper Today, Toronto	7,000
Open Letter, Toronto	6,000
Opera Canada, Toronto	9,500
Ovo Photo, Montreal	50,000
Owl, Toronto	6,000
Parachute, Montreal	30,000
Performance, Vancouver	6,000
Prism International, Vancouver	8,500
Quarry, Kingston, Ont.	4,700
Raincoast Chronicles, Madeira Park, B.C.	8,000
Room of One's Own, Vancouver	5,000
Saturday Night, Toronto	90,000
Scene Changes, Toronto	6,000
Scholarly Publishing, Toronto	8,000
Séquences, Montreal	7,700
Take One, Montreal	30,000
Tamarack Review, Toronto	9,000
This Magazine, Education, Culture, Politics, Toronto	4,900
Vanguard, Vancouver	3,000
Vie des arts, Montreal	110,000

Promotion and Distribution of Canadian Books and Periodicals

Association of Canadian Publishers, Toronto	
Spring and fall 1978 promotional catalogue of the Literary Presses Group.	\$ 27,400
Promotional catalogue and travelling book displays of the Atlantic Publishers' Association.	29,916
Promotional catalogue and travelling book displays of the British Columbia Publishers' Group.	19,025
Promotional activities of the Canadabooks group, dedicated to the promotion of Canadian educational materials.	91,280
Promotional activities of the Canadian Book Information Centre, from July 1 to December 31, 1977.	60,000
Promotional activities of the Canadian Book Information Centre in 1978.	135,000
Special grant to conclude a study on the establishment of a joint warehouse and order fulfilment service.	3,951
To provide accounting, secretarial and liaison services to Canadabooks, Canadian Book Information Centre and the Literary Presses Group.	34,000
Association canadienne d'éducation de langue française, Sillery, Que.	
Organization of six regional exhibitions of books by French-Canadian, non Québécois authors and of promotional meetings for approximately thirty authors.	36,900

Association des libraires du Québec, Montreal Promotion of a book designated each month as "the bookseller's choice".	22,200
Association québécoise des presses universitaires, Montreal To engage a promotion agent for the French language university presses.	15,000
Book and Periodical Development Council, Toronto Operations in 1978.	82,287
Canadian Book Review Annual, Toronto Salary of a part-time editor.	4,800
Canadian Booksellers Association, Toronto Publication of the promotional newsletter, <i>Bookings</i> , in 1978.	15,925
Canadian Library Association, Ottawa Publication of <i>Canadian Materials</i> , an annotated critical bibliography for use in Canadian schools and libraries.	13,700
Canadian Periodical Publishers' Association, Toronto Expansion of the Association's distribution system during the period October 1977-September 1978.	71,365
Promotion of Canadian periodicals during the period September 1977-August 1978.	86,533
Canlit, Peterborough, Ont. Salary of a part-time researcher and other costs involved in a research project dealing with Canadian literature and publishing.	4,410
Cannonbooks, Toronto To open 160 new rack outlets for Canadian paperbacks and a warehouse in London, Ont.	49,000
Children's Book Centre, Toronto Operations in 1978.	78,000
Communication-Jeunesse, Montreal Participation in the international children's book fair in Bologne, April 1978.	1,399
Promotion campaign for Canadian children's books written in French during the Christmas season, 1977.	3,650
Publication of <i>Lurelu</i> , a newsletter on children's literature.	18,600
Readers' Club of Canada, Toronto Recruitment campaign.	50,000
Salon international du livre de Québec, Quebec Canadian cultural activities held in conjunction with the Salon, April 1978.	9,000
Société de promotion du livre, Montreal Publication of weekly advertisements for books in local and regional papers and distribution of promotional tapes to radio stations.	144,500
Union des écrivains québécois, Outremont, Que. To create a biobibliographic file and to promote authors on television.	12,000
Lucinda Vardey, Toronto To support research on the promotion and publication of Canadian writers on the international scene.	3,100
Writers' Development Trust, Toronto Promotion of a series of ten thematic guides to Canadian literature.	20,100

Promotion Tours by Authors

Agence d'ARC, Montreal Tour by Roland Hurtubise.	\$ 121
Boréal Express, Montreal Tours by Mario Cardinal, Vincent Lemieux and Florian Sauvageau.	132
Breakwater Books, St. John's Tour by Elizabeth Miller.	327
Canadian Children's Magazine, Victoria Tour by Evelyn Samuel.	1,640
Canadian Women's Educational Press, Toronto Tour by Lorene Clark.	1,145
Clarke, Irwin, Toronto Tours by Jamie Brown, Joan Clark, Ken Danby, Timothy Findley and Naomi Griffiths.	914
J.J. Douglas, North Vancouver Tours by Greg Gatenby, Don Peacock and John Ansen Warner.	2,834
Editions Bellarmin, Montreal Tour by Germain Lemieux.	474
Editions l'Étincelle, Montreal Tours by Henry Aubin and Madeleine Gagnon.	628
Fitzhenry and Whiteside, Don Mills, Ont. Tours by Andrew Allentuck, Roy Ward Dickson and Rick Stewart.	954
General Publishing, Don Mills, Ont. Tours by John Harbron and Ron Woodall.	1,006
Green Tree Publishing, Toronto Tour by Alexander Laidlaw.	799
Greey de Pencier Books, Toronto Tour by Annabel Slight.	515
Harvest House Publishing, Montreal Tour by Martin Cole.	495
Hurtig Publishers, Edmonton Tours by David Bard, Bureaucrat X, Myrna Kostash, Andy Russell and George Woodcock.	3,232
James Lorimer & Company, Toronto Tours by Alan Artibise, James Laxer, James Lorimer, Gloria Montero, Lynda Nykor and Heather Robertson.	3,975
Macmillan of Canada, Toronto Tours by Allan Anderson, Constance Beresford-Howe, James B. Lamb, Dennis Lee, Charles Ritchie and John Ralston Saul.	6,451
Magook Publishers, Toronto Tour by Marilyn Day.	746
Peter Martin Associates, Toronto Tours by Gary Geddes, Tony German, Linda Page-Harpa and Bill Usher.	2,539
McClelland and Stewart, Toronto Tours by Ted Barris, Pierre Berton, Sheila Burnford, Silver Donald Cameron, Wallace Clement, Matt Cohen, Chipman Hall, John Moss, Al Purdy, Walter Stewart, Charles Templeton, Rudy Wiebe and Grahame Woods.	7,658
Musson Book Company, Don Mills, Ont. Tours by Phil Edmonston and Howard Eisenberg.	879
NC Press, Toronto Tours by Charles Roach and Grace Shaw	675
November House, Vancouver Tours by Harry Adaskin and Kenneth Dyba.	1,014
Paperjacks, Markham, Ont. Tours by Charles Dennis and Mary Shaver.	931

Press Porcepic, Erin, Ont.	
Tours by Ellen Godfrey and Rein Peterson.	1,783
Presses de l'Université de Montréal	
Tours by Suzanne Lamy, Marie-Thérèse Paquin and Pierre Turcotte.	138
Simon and Pierre Publishing, Toronto	
Tours by M. Terrence Kelly, Arthur Phillips and Douglas Barry Spencer.	2,485
Stagecoach Publishing, Langley, B.C.	
Tour by T.W. Paterson.	524
Talonbooks, Vancouver	
Tour by Elizabeth Margaret Hopkins.	300
University of Toronto Press	
Tour by Colin Swan.	852
Véhicule Press, Montreal	
Tours by André Farkas and Ken Norris.	400
Western Producer, Saskatoon	
Tour by Grant MacEwan.	279

Public Readings by Canadian Writers

Advance Mattress Cultural Centre, Vancouver	
Reading by Gwen Hauser.	\$ 260
Annex Gallery, St. John's	
Reading by Des Walsh.	125
Apodaca Gallery, Bowen Island, B.C.	
Reading by Rona Murray.	133
Arton's, Calgary	
Readings by Toby Chapman-MacLennan, Robert Fones, Opal Nations, Dennis Tourbin and Victoria Walker.	1,866
Artspace, Peterborough, Ont.	
Readings by Victor Coleman, Gerry Gilbert, Ian McLachlan and Dennis Tourbin.	999
Association canadienne d'éducation de langue française, Sillery, Que.	
Readings by Lucille Desparois, Cécile Gagnon, Suzanne Martel, Guy Parizeau, Jean Parizeau and Bernadette Renaud.	1,965
Association de femmes professeurs de Montréal	
Reading by Louky Bersianik.	125
Association of Teachers of English in Nova Scotia, Dartmouth, N.S.	
Reading by Alden Nowlan.	209
Atlantic Book Fair, Wolfville, N.S.	
Readings by Reshard Gool, Alden Nowlan and Helen Porter.	740
Atlantic Canada Institute, Truro, N.S.	
Readings by Hans Jewinski, Alistair MacLeod and Al Pittman.	812
Atlantic Universities Reading Circuit, Edmundston, N.B.	
Readings by Elizabeth Brewster, Roch Carrier, Michael Cook, Dennis Lee and Susan Musgrave.	7,634
Axle-Tree Coffee Shop, Willowdale, Ont.	
Readings by Rosemary Aubert, Phyllis Gottlieb, Marvyne Jenoff and Steve McCaffery.	500
Banff School of Fine Arts, Banff, Alta.	
Readings by Gary Geddes, Eli Mandel, Ken Mitchell and W.O. Mitchell.	1,228
Best Western Hospitality Inn, Calgary	
Reading by Peter Stevens.	443
Birtle Library, Birtle, Man.	
Reading by Claude X. La Brecque.	185

Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Que.	
Reading by Robert Kroetsch.	197
Blue Mountain Poetry Festival, Collingwood, Ont.	
Readings by Bill Bissett, Elizabeth Brewster, Maxine Gadd, Ralph Gustafson, George Johnston, Susan Musgrave, P.K. Page, Andreas Schroeder and Tom Wayman.	3,285
Brantford Public Library, Brantford, Ont.	
Reading by Jamie Brown.	125
Britannia Community Centre, Vancouver	
Reading by Tom Wayman.	125
British Columbia Community Colleges Creative Writing Conference, Castlegar, B.C.	
Readings by George Bowering, Robert Kroetsch, Pat Lane, Rod Langley, Sharon Pollock and George Ryga.	1,126
British Columbia Institute of Technology, Burnaby, B.C.	
Reading by Lionel Kearns.	125
Burnaby Art Gallery, Burnaby, B.C.	
Readings by Victor Coleman, Louis Dudek, Maxine Gadd, Pat Lane, Steve McCaffery and John Pass	1 505
Camrose Lutheran College, Camrose, Alta	
Readings by Al Purdy and Rudy Wiebe.	642
Canadian Authors Association, Cornwall, Ont.	
Reading by Len Gasparini.	151
Canadian Council of Teachers of English, Winnipeg	
Readings by Don Gutteridge, Maara Haas, Dorothy Livesay, Jack Ludwig, Robin Mathews, Al Pittman and W.D. Valgardson.	2,118
Canadian-Italian Historical Association, Toronto	
Reading by Pier Giorgio Di Cicco.	125
Capilano College, Vancouver	
Readings by Clark Blaise, Gladys Hindmarch, Cam Hubert, Robert Kroetsch, Michèle Lalonde, Eli Mandel, Barry McKinnon, Bharati Mukherjee, Michael Ondaatje and Beverley Simons.	3,640
Carleton University, Ottawa	
Readings by Don Coles, Pier Giorgio Di Cicco, Leona Gom, Harry Howith, Irving Layton, Claude Liman, Dorothy Livesay, John Metcalf, John Newlove, Helene Rosenthal, Fraser Sutherland, Margaret Yeo and Dale Zieroth.	3,199
Cégep François-Xavier Garneau, Quebec	
Readings by Yves-Gabriel Brunet, Paul Chamberland, Michel Garneau and Jean-Claude Germain.	590
Cégep Edouard Montpetit, Montreal	
Reading by Patrick Straram.	125
Centennial College of Applied Arts and Technology, Scarborough, Ont.	
Readings by Douglas Beardsley, Bill Bissett, Austin Clarke, Margaret Gibson, Jack Hodgins, Harry Howith, Tim Inkster, Gwendolyn MacEwen, Joyce Marshall, Judith Merril, bp Nichol, Minam Waddington, Fred Wah and Tom Wayman.	2,345
Centennial Community Library, Coquitlam, B.C.	
Readings by Steve McCaffery and Joe Rosenblatt.	263
Central Island Arts Alliance, Courtenay, B.C.	
Reading by Peter Trower.	165
Centre culturel de Valcourt, Que.	
Reading by Bernadette Renaud.	156

Chambre de commerce de Rawdon, Que. Reading by Jacqueline Lemay.	161
Champlain Regional College of General and Vocational Education, St-Lambert, Que. Readings by Michael Harris, Irving Layton, bp Nichol, Elizabeth Spencer and David Solway.	875
Children's Book Centre, Toronto Readings by Beverley Allison, Maria Campbell, Christie Harris, Dennis Lee, Jean Little, Janet Lunn, W.O. Mitchell, Myra Paperny, Al Pittman, Barbara Smucker, Patti Stren and Ian Wallace.	7,882
Children's Book Store, Toronto Reading by Al Pittman.	373
Chinook Regional Library, Swift Current, Sask. Reading by Ken Mitchell.	625
Church Street Community Centre, Toronto Readings by Len Gasparini, Gwen Hauser, Jane Jordan and Ted Plantos.	535
Cobalt Miners Festival, Mississauga, Ont. Reading by John Flood.	197
Colchester-East Hants Regional Library, Truro, N.S. Reading by Leona Gorn.	325
Collège André-Grasset, Montreal Readings by Victor-Lévy Beaulieu and Claude Jasmin.	250
Collège Jean-de-Brébeuf, Montreal Readings by Pierre Morency and Pierre Perrault.	275
Collège Jésus-Marie de Sillery, Que. Reading by René Pageau.	170
Collège Lionel-Groulx, Ste-Thérèse, Que. Reading by Victor-Lévy Beaulieu.	125
College of New Caledonia, Prince George, B.C. Readings by Robin Blaser, David Bromige, Arlie Gold, Penny Kemp, Pat Lane, Audrey Thomas and Phyllis Webb.	2,235
Collège régional Bourchemin, St-Hyacinthe, Que. Readings by Victor-Lévy Beaulieu, Jacques Benoit, Roch Carrier, Jacques Godbout, Michèle Mailhot, André Major and Yves Thériault.	963
Collège Sainte-Anne, Church Point, N.S. Readings by Antonine Maillet and Henriette Major.	559
Collège de St-Jérôme, Que. Reading by Victor-Lévy Beaulieu.	145
Collège universitaire de Hearst, Ont. Readings by Greg Galenby, Marty Gervais, M.T. Kelly and Ken Stange.	1,232
Commoners' Publishing Society, Ottawa Readings by William Hawkins, George Johnston, Jane Jordan, Ted Plantos and Patrick White.	696
Comox District Teacher's Association, Comox, B.C. Readings by Susan Musgrave, Audrey Thomas and Tom Wayman.	509
Concordia University, Montreal Readings by Milton Acorn, John Baglow, Elizabeth Cleaver, Pier Giorgio Di Cicco, Gary Geddes, Gerry Gilbert, Michael Harris, David Helwig, Irving Layton, Dorothy Livesay, John Mills, Al Pittman, Joe Rosenblatt, David Solway, Tom Wayman, Rudy Wiebe and Ian Young.	3,589
Confederation Centre Art Gallery and Museum, Charlottetown Reading by Gary Geddes.	125
Conseil régional d'orientation culturelle, Baie-St-Paul, Que. Reading by Gilbert Langevin.	174

Cumberland Community College, Nipawin, Sask. Readings by Ken Mitchell and Glen Sorestad.	552
Dalhousie University, Halifax Reading by Fraser Sutherland.	238
David Thompson University Centre, Nelson, B.C. Readings by Douglas Barbour, George Bowering, Gladys Hindmarch and Audrey Thomas.	564
Dawson College, Westmount, Que. Readings by Gary Geddes and Al Pittman.	628
Dawson Creek Public Library, Dawson Creek, B.C. Readings by Doris Andersen and David Solway.	847
Delta University Women's Club, Delta, B.C. Reading by Christie Harris.	132
Douglas College, New Westminster, B.C. Readings by Fred Candelaria, Mary Fiamengo, Jack Hodgins, Robert Kroetsch, Pat Lane, Christopher Levenson, Daphne Mariatt, Rona Murray, Joe Rosenblatt, Allan Safarik and Andreas Schroeder.	2,308
East Kootenay Community College, Cranbrook, B.C. Readings by Douglas Barbour, Michael Ondaatje, Joe Rosenblatt, George Ryga and Andrew Suknaski.	1,484
Eastern Ontario Library System, Ottawa Reading by John Craig.	769
Erindale College, Mississauga, Ont. Readings by Pier Giorgio Di Cicco, Eli Mandel, Michael Ondaatje and Ian Young.	548
Fanshawe College of Applied Arts and Technology, London, Ont. Readings by Milton Acorn, Matt Cohen, Sylvia Fraser, Harold Horwood, Michael Ondaatje, Richard Rohmer, Colleen Thibadeau and Rudy Wiebe.	1,263
Festival de la Mer, Cap-aux-Meules, Que. Reading by Jacqueline Lemay.	295
Festival of Friends, St. Catharines, Ont. Readings by Robert Fones, David McFadden, Al Purdy and Maurice Yacowar.	583
Folk and Poetry, Ottawa Readings by Milton Acorn, Gwen Hauser, Bill Hawkins, Robin Mathews, Ted Plantos and Patrick White.	914
Forest City Gallery, London, Ont. Readings by Victor Coleman, Christopher Dewdney, Gerry Gilbert, David McFadden, Don McKay, Opal Nations, Michael Ondaatje, Al Purdy and Tom Wayman.	1,234
Fort Garry Public Library, Winnipeg Readings by Paul Hiebert and Bess Kaplan.	270
Full Circle Coffee Shop, Vancouver Readings by Cam Hubert and Helene Rosenthal.	299
Glendon College, Toronto Readings by Earle Birney, Roch Carrier, W.O. Mitchell and Rudy Wiebe.	627
Gloucester Public Library, Ottawa Reading by Tony German.	250
Good Friends Club, Toronto Reading by Ted Plantos.	125

Grant MacEwan Community College, Edmonton Readings by Clark Blaise, Matt Cohen, Marian Engel, Jack Hodgins, Michael Ondaatje, Stephen Scobie, Lorna Uher and Rudy Wiebe.	1,876	Lindsay Gallery, Lindsay, Ont Readings by Greg Gatenby and Hans Jewinski.	317
Greater Victoria Public Library, Victoria Readings by Mike Doyle, Rona Murray and P.K. Page.	250	London Public Library and Art Museum, London, Ont Readings by Constance Beresford-Howe and Orlo Miller	287
Hamilton-Wentworth Creative Arts, Hamilton, Ont. Readings by David McFadden, Opal Nations and Joseph Sherman.	375	Lynnwood Arts Centre, Simcoe, Ont. Reading by Rudy Wiebe	234
Harbourfront, Toronto Readings by Gail Fox, Marty Gervais, Margaret Gibson, David Helwig, Tim Inkster, M.T. Kelly, Irving Layton, Susan Musgrave, Tom Wayman and Ludwig Zeller.	1,758	Malaspina College, Nanaimo, B.C. Readings by George Clutesi, Jack Hodgins, Robert Kroetsch, Alice Munro, Rona Murray, Janis Rapoport, Kevin Roberts, Helene Rosenthal, Peter Such, Peter Trower and Phyllis Webb	3,041
Hector National Exhibition Centre, Pictou, N.S. Reading by Leona Gom.	375	Manitoba University Students Union, Winnipeg Readings by Milton Acorn, George Bowering, Barry Dickson, David Godfrey, Tom Hendry, Pat Lane, Irving Layton, Susan Musgrave, bp Nichol, P.K. Page and Miriam Waddington.	3,600
Helene Pitt Gallery, Vancouver Readings by Cathy Ford and Beth Jankola.	125	McGill University, Montreal Readings by Constance Beresford-Howe, David McFadden and Michael Snow.	645
Hornby Island Community, Hornby Island, B.C. Readings by Gerry Gilbert, Pat Lane and Barry McKinnon.	617	McMaster Homophile Association, Hamilton, Ont Reading by Ian Young.	133
Information Femme, Granby, Que. Readings by Louky Bersianik and Denise Boucher.	283	Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's Reading by Al Pittman	233
International Reading Association, Hartland, N.B. Readings by Guy Arseneau, Melvin Gallant, Kay Hill, Claude LeBouthillier and Dan Ross.	843	Mohawk College of Applied Arts and Technology, Hamilton, Ont. Readings by John Robert Colombo, Michael Cook, Jack Hodgins, Claude La Brecque, Hugh MacLennan, Tom Moore, Lloyd Person, Al Pittman, A.J.M. Smith, Ronald Sutherland and Yves Thériault	3,578
Italian-Canadian Association, Downsview, Ont. Reading by Pier Giorgio Di Cicco.	125	Mount Royal College, Calgary Reading by Gary Geddes.	125
Italian Cultural Institute, Toronto Readings by Pier Giorgio Di Cicco and Len Gasparini.	250	Mount Saint Vincent University, Halifax Reading by Gary Geddes.	125
John Abbott College, Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue, Que. Readings by Fred Cogswell, Michael Harris, Claudia Lapp, Irving Layton, Ken Norris, Al Purdy and Joe Rosenblatt.	1,097	Municipal Library of St-Léonard, Que. Readings by Jacques Langurand and Rina Lasnier	260
Keewatin Community College, The Pas, Man. Reading by Maara Haas.	125	NDWT Company, Toronto Readings by John Flood and Ken Stange.	409
Kingston Artists Association, Kingston, Ont Reading by Gerry Gilbert.	134	New College, Toronto Readings by Bill Bissett, Fred Cogswell, Ralph Gustafson, Irving Layton, Eugene McNamara, Susan Musgrave, John Newlove, P.K. Page, Al Purdy and James Reaney.	2,448
Kitchener Public Library, Kitchener, Ont. Readings by Constance Beresford-Howe, Oonah McFee and Peter Such.	431	Niagara Artists Company, St. Catharines, Ont. Reading by Dennis Tourbin.	178
Kitsilano House Neighbourhood Services, Vancouver Reading by Ed Varney.	125	Nipissing University College, North Bay, Ont. Readings by Earle Birney, Pier Giorgio Di Cicco, John Flood and David McFadden.	482
Lake Erie Regional Library System, London, Ont. Reading by Jamie Brown.	397	North Island College, Campbell River, B.C. Reading by Michael Ondaatje.	356
Lakehead University, Thunder Bay, Ont. Readings by Christopher Levenson, Eugene McNamara, John Newlove and Peter Stevens.	1,082	North Shore Art Gallery, Vancouver Reading by George Ryga	125
Lakeland College, Vermilion, Alta. Reading by Sid Marty.	183	North Vancouver City Library, Vancouver Readings by Anne Marriott and Janis Rapoport.	401
Lambton College of Applied Arts and Technology, Sarnia, Ont Reading by Marty Gervais.	156	Northwest Community College, Terrace, B.C. Readings by Ken Belford, Barry McKinnon and George Stanley	648
Laurentian University, Sudbury, Ont Reading by Andreas Schroeder.	200	Northwest Regional Arts Council, Masset, B.C. Reading by Sean Virgo.	1,644
League of Canadian Poets, Vancouver Poetry reading tours in Canada in 1977-78.	24,300	Notre Dame University of Nelson, B.C. Readings by Bill Bissett, Marilyn Bowering and Fred Wah.	612
Liberation Books, Winnipeg Reading by Anne Szumigalski.	237	Oakville Public Library and Centennial Gallery, Oakville, Ont. Readings by Edith Fowke and Greg Gatenby	263
Librairie des femmes, Montreal Reading by Louky Bersianik.	125		

Ocean Park Library, Surrey, B.C. Readings by Christie Harris and Gerald A. Rushton.	259
Okanagan College, Salmon Arm, B.C. Readings by Fred Candelaria, Leona Gom, Janis Rapoport and Tom Wayman.	925
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto Reading by Judith Merrill.	125
Open Space Gallery, Victoria Readings by George Johnston, Patrick Lane, Nellie McClung, Michael Ondaatje, Al Purdy, Janis Rapoport and Robert Sward.	1,982
Ottawa Public Library Reading by Tony German.	125
Pan Pacific Research Centre, Vancouver Reading by Edwin Varney.	125
Parachute Centre for Cultural Affairs, Calgary Reading by Gerry Gilbert.	124
Pavillon communautaire Pierre Laporte, Ville Mont-Royal, Que. Reading by Nicole Brossard.	138
Pender Street Gallery, Vancouver Readings by Kevin Roberts and Robert Sward.	150
Penguin Productions, Ottawa Readings by Pier Giorgio Di Cicco, Robert Hogg, Harry Howith, George Johnston, Christopher Levenson and Patrick White.	864
Peter Whyte Gallery, Banff, Alta. Readings by Steve McCaffery and Jon Whyte.	259
Phoenix, Toronto Readings by Len Gasparini and Andreas Schroeder.	276
Pictou-Antigonish Regional Library, New Glasgow, N.S. Readings by Leona Gom and Fraser Sutherland.	587
Pinawa Public Library, Pinawa, Man. Reading by Claude La Brecque.	125
Playwrights' Co-op, Toronto Poetry reading tours in Canada in 1977-78.	13,080
Poetry Front, Toronto Readings by Christopher Dewdney, Artie Gold, David McFadden, Opal Nations and Fred Wah.	1,200
Port Colborne Public Library, Port Colborne, Ont. Readings by Nancy Cleaver, John Craig, William Davidson, Madeleine Freeman, Jean Little, Claire MacKay, Audrey McKim and Bert Williams.	1,174
Powerhouse Gallery, Montreal Reading by David Solway.	125
Province of Manitoba (Ministry of Tourism, Recreation and Cultural Affairs), Winnipeg Readings by Maara Haas, Ann Henry, Paul Hiebert, Claude La Brecque, Susan Musgrave, William Valgardson and David Williamson.	4,037
Public Library of Hawkesbury, Ont. Reading by Robert Gurik.	149
Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. Reading by John Mills.	145
Reading Club of Simcoe, Ont. Reading by Jamie Brown.	125
Red Deer College, Red Deer, Alta. Reading by Andrew Suknaski.	241

Red Deer Community College, Winnipeg Readings by Tony Aspler, Joanna Glass, Bess Kaplan, David McFadden, Ken Mitchell, Carol Shields and Fred Stenson.	2,199
Réseau d'action et d'information pour les femmes de Baie-Comeau, Hauteville, Que. Reading by Louky Bersianik.	239
Richmond Public Library, Richmond, B.C. Readings by George Bowering, Brian Fawcett, Artie Gold, Pat Lane, Daphne Marlatt, Ken Mitchell and Fred Wah.	1,639
River Heights Library, Winnipeg Reading by Pier Giorgio Di Cicco.	125
Royal Conservatory of Music, Toronto Reading by Irving Layton.	125
St. Lawrence College of Applied Arts and Technology, Kingston, Ont. Readings by Gérard Bessette, Greg Forbes, Claude La Brecque, Christopher Levenson and Len Peterson.	683
St. Michael's College, Toronto Readings by Jeni Couzyn, Daphne Marlatt, Tom Wayman and Rudy Wiebe.	1,015
Saidye Bronfman Centre, Outremont, Que. Readings by Clémence Desrochers and Yves Thériault.	288
Salon du livre canadien-français de Sudbury, Ont. Readings by Lucille Desparois and Suzanne Martel.	492
Salon du livre de Moncton, N.B. Readings by Calixte Duguay, Cécile Gagnon, Laval Goupil and Raymond LeBlanc.	879
Salon du livre de Rimouski, Que. Readings by Nicole Brossard, Gaëtan Dostie, Marcel Dubé, Robert Gurik, Michèle Lalonde, Bertrand B. Leblanc, Corinne Normand-Hudon and Louise Pommerville.	2,000
Salon du livre de St. Boniface, Man. Readings by Roger Auger, Rhéal Bérard, Paule Davelvy, Claude Dorge, Roger Legal and Paul Ruest.	1,033
Saskatchewan Library Week, Prince Albert, Sask. Reading by Edith Fowke.	381
Saskatchewan Writers' Guild, Regina Readings by Gary Geddes, Myrna Kostash, Ken Mitchell, Andy Suknaski and Rudy Wiebe.	1,080
Saskatoon Public Library Readings by Max Braithwaite, Pier Giorgio Di Cicco, Sid Marty and Andy Suknaski.	1,123
Scarborough College, West Hill, Ont. Readings by Milton Acorn, Pier Giorgio Di Cicco, Susan Musgrave, Ted Plantos and Joe Rosenblatt.	1,066
Scarborough Public Library, Scarborough, Ont. Readings by Lynn Cook, Helen Duncan and Larry Reynolds.	545
Seaway Valley Libraries, Cornwall, Ont. Reading by Gérard Bessette.	125
Selkirk College, Castlegar, B.C. Readings by Douglas Barbour, Ken Belford, George Bowering, Gladys Hindmarch, Lionel Kearns, Stan Persky, Sharon Pollock, Audrey Thomas and Dale Zieroth.	2,117
Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. Readings by Rafael Barreto-Rivera, Clark Blaise, Nicole Brossard and Bharati Mukherjee.	1,305

Société de développement pour Auroville, Vaudreuil, Que Reading by Guy Lafond.	135
Société des écrivains canadiens, Montreal Readings by Louis-Paul Béguin, André Major and Michel Tremblay.	500
Société d'études et de conférences, Quebec Reading by Louky Bersianik.	145
Southern Alberta Art Gallery, Lethbridge, Alta. Readings by Robert Fones and Toby MacLennan.	444
South Essex Arts Association, Leamington, Ont. Readings by George Bowering, John Flood, Greg Gatenby, Marty Gervais, Tim Inkster, Eugene McNamara, Al Purdy and Joe Rosenblatt	1,753
Spallumcheen Adult Basic Education Programme, Enderby, B.C. Readings by George Ryga and Tom Wayman.	300
Sudbury Public Library, Sudbury, Ont. Reading by M.T. Kelly.	155
Surrey Arts Centre, Surrey, B.C. Readings by Bill Bissett, Jack Hodgins, Cam Hubert, Tim Lander, Susan Musgrave, Andreas Schroeder and Tom Wayman.	954
Surrey English Teachers' Association, Surrey, B.C. Reading by Tom Wayman.	129
Sussex Annex Works Gallery, Ottawa Readings by Rosemary Aubert, Margaret Gibson, Dorothy Livesay, Michael Ondaatje and Dale Zieroth	1,216
3 of Cups Coffeehouse, Toronto Reading by Gwen Hauser	125
Toronto Public Library Readings by Milton Acorn, Constance Beresford-Howe, John Robert Colombo, Bonnie Day, Pier Giorgio Di Cicco, David Donnel, Len Gasparini, Phyllis Gollieb, James Hamilton, Waclaw Iwaniuk, Hans Jewinski, George Jonas, Jane Jordan, Conah McFee, Tom Marshall, Richard Needham, Sean O'Huigen, Owen Sound and Ted Plantos.	2,205
Trent University, Peterborough, Ont Readings by Irving Layton, Dennis Lee and Dennis Tourbin.	409
Union des écrivains québécois, Outremont, Que. Poetry reading tours in Canada in 1977-78.	14,800
University of Alberta, Edmonton Readings by Clark Blaise, Marian Engel, Timothy Findley, Roland Giguère, William Kinsella, Myrna Kostash, Dennis Lee, Steve McCaffery, Daphne Marlatt, Michael Ondaatje and P.K. Page	2,615
University of British Columbia, Vancouver Readings by Milton Acorn, Douglas Barbour, George Johnston, Dennis Lee, P.K. Page and Joe Rosenblatt	1,358
University of Calgary Readings by Mat Cohen and Gary Geddes.	250
University of Lethbridge, Alta. Reading by Peter Stevens.	172
University of Moncton, N.B. Reading by Huguette Légaré.	180
University of Montreal Readings by Herménégilde Chiasson, Michel Garneau, Roland Giguère, Jacques Godbout, Paul-Marie Lapointe, John Mills and Alphonse Piché.	1,104
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton Readings by Gary Geddes and Hugh Hood	370

University of Ottawa Readings by Claude Beausoleil, Jacques Brault, Louis Dudek, Michel Garneau, Philippe Haec, George Johnston, Eli Mandel, Pierre Nepveu and Yolande Villemaire.	1,128
University of Prince Edward Island, Charlottetown Readings by Silver Donald Cameron, Austin Clarke, Sylvia Fraser, Gary Geddes, Reshard Gool, Gerald Lampert, Robin Mathews and Susan Swan.	2,534
University of Quebec at Hull Readings by Louky Bersianik, Lucille Desparois, Gaby Deziel-Hupé, Madeleine Leblanc, Henriette Major and Normand Rousseau	4,153
University of Regina Readings by Michael Cook, Marian Engel, Timothy Findley, Gary Geddes, Anne Szumigalski and Rudy Wiebe.	906
University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon Readings by Earle Birney, Joanna Glass and Terrence Heath	784
University of Sherbrooke, Que Readings by François Charron, Gaétan Dostie, Madeleine Gagnon, André Gervais, Philippe Haec, Michel Leclerc, André Roy and France Théoret.	740
University of Victoria Readings by Milton Acorn, George Bowering, Rona Murray, Joe Rosenblatt, Andreas Schroeder and Phyllis Webb	1,524
University of Waterloo, Ont. Readings by Bill Bissett, Greg Gatenby, Artie Gold, Hans Jewinski, Al Purdy, Joe Rosenblatt and Tom Wayman.	1,016
University of Western Ontario, London, Ont. Readings by August Kleinzahler and Pat Lane	838
University of Windsor, Ont. Reading by Irving Layton.	226
Vancouver Community College Readings by George Johnston, P.K. Page, Joe Rosenblatt, F.R. Scott and Audrey Thomas.	1,091
Vancouver Public Library Readings by Douglas Beardsley, Gladys V. Downes, Mike Doyle, Jon Furberg, Maxine Gadd, Leona Gom, Elizabeth Gourlay, Scott Lawrance, Charles Lillard, Florence McNeil, George McWhirter, Anne Marriott, Rona Murray, Robert Sward and Dale Zieroth.	1,697
Vancouver Woman's Musical Club Reading by Leona Gom	136
Vanier College, Montreal Readings by Pier Giorgio Di Cicco, Gail Fox, Ralph Gustafson, Irving Layton, Carol Leckner, Mordecai Richler and David Solway.	1,076
Véhicule Art Gallery, Montreal Readings by Claude Beausoleil, Robin Blaser, George Bowering, Paul Chamberland, Michel Garneau, Gerry Gilbert, Artie Gold, John McAuley, David McFadden, Barry McKinnon, bp Nichol, Al Purdy, F.R. Scott, Richard Sommer and Yolande Villemaire.	3,473
West End Community Centre, Vancouver Readings by Robert Bringham and George McWhirter.	125
Western Front Society, Vancouver Readings by Victor Coleman, Paul Dutton, Steve McCaffery, Opal Nations and bp Nichol.	2,806
Western Manitoba Regional Library, Brandon, Man. Readings by Earle Birney, Robert Kroetsch, Sid Stephen and Miriam Waddington.	1,176
West Kildonan Public Library, Winnipeg Reading by Bess Kaplan	125

West Vancouver Memorial Library, Vancouver Reading by Doris Andersen.	125
Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ont. Reading by Joan Finnigan.	204
Windsor Public Library, Windsor, Ont. Readings by Len Gasparni and Tom Wayman.	125
Winnipeg Art Gallery Reading by Claude La Brecque.	125
Women's Writing Collective, Toronto Readings by Jeni Couzyn, Gail Fox, Gwen Hauser, Susan Musgrave and Janis Rapoport.	712
Writers' Federation of Nova Scotia, Halifax Reading by Spider Robinson.	205
Writers' Union of Canada, Toronto Poetry reading tours in Canada in 1977-78	25,550
York University, Downsview, Ont. Readings by Clark Blaise, Robin Blaser, Dorothy Livesay, Daphne Marlatt, bp Nichol, Owen Sound and Fred Wah.	1,910
Young Men and Young Women Hebrew Association, Willowdale, Ont. Readings by Seymour Mayne and Miriam Waddington.	278

Grants under the Writers-in-Residence Program

University of Alberta, Edmonton Marian Engel, 1977-78 academic year.	\$8,000
Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Que. Ralph Gustafson, 1977-78 academic year.	8,000
Mohawk College of Applied Arts and Technology, Hamilton, Ont. John Robert Colombo, 1978 winter semester.	4,000
University of Ottawa Joy Kogawa, 1978 winter semester.	4,000
St. Michael's College, Toronto Carol Bolt, 1977-78 academic year.	8,000
Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. Jack Hodgins, 1977 fall semester.	4,000
University of Western Ontario, London, Ont. Al Purdy, 1977-78 academic year.	8,000

New Programs

(encumbrances for grants in 1978-79)

English-French Book Kit Exchange	\$130,000
Commissioned Translations	130,000

Other Grants

Association of Canadian Publishers, Toronto Operating grant for 1978 for the Association and its affiliates, the Atlantic Publishers' Association and the British Columbia Publishers' Group.	\$ 75,453
Supplementary grant for a workshop and three executive meetings of the Atlantic Publishers' Association.	6,297
Travel expenses of participants in a seminar on agencies and publication rights in Toronto, September 1977.	3,662
Representation at the 1977 Frankfurt Book Fair.	2,652

Association of Canadian University Presses, Toronto Participation of members in the Association's fifth annual meeting. Representation at the 1977 Frankfurt Book Fair.	778 2,596
Association des éditeurs canadiens, Montreal Representation at the 1977 Frankfurt Book Fair.	3,894
Association of Literary Translators, Montreal Participation of members in the third annual meeting in Montreal, May 1977.	1,500
Association québécoise des presses universitaires, Montreal Operations in 1977.	2,000
Canadian Book Publishers' Council, Toronto Representation at the 1977 Frankfurt Book Fair.	2,716
Canadian Copyright Institute, Toronto Study of revisions of the Canadian Copyright Law proposed by the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs in April 1977	3,000
Canadian Periodical Publishers' Association, Toronto Operations in 1978-79.	21,700
Participation of members in the annual meeting in Toronto, September 1977.	7,076
Conseil supérieur du livre, Montreal Operations in 1978.	50,000
Eleventh International Festival of Sound Poetry, Toronto General expenses of the festival in Toronto, October 1978	5,000
Guild of Canadian Playwrights, Toronto Operating costs of the founding convention, October 1977.	5,000
Hart House Writers-in-Residence Conference, Toronto Costs of writers-in-residence conference, October 1977.	2,948
League of Canadian Poets, Toronto "Poets on Tape" project, recording Canadian poets reading their own works.	8,300 16,640
Participation of members in the annual meeting in Winnipeg, April 1978.	
Periodical Writers' Association of Canada, Toronto For the annual general meeting and seminars.	6,000
Rencontre québécoise internationale des écrivains, Montreal For the seventh meeting, 1978.	28,000
Third Annual Great Canadian Poetry Weekend at Blue Mountain, Collingwood, Ont. General expenses for the meeting at Blue Mountain, June 1978.	5,250
Union des écrivains québécois, Outremont, Que. Operations.	6,900
University of Alberta, Edmonton Participation of Canadian writers in a conference on Western Canadian and American literature.	4,000
University of Calgary Participation of writers and expenses of a book fair at the Conference on the Canadian Novel, February 1978	8,907
Writers' Union of Canada, Toronto Annual meeting, 1978.	27,265
Working committees and special projects.	6,000

Music and Opera

Senior Arts Grants

(Up to \$16,000 initially, increased to a maximum of \$17,000 in March 1978)

Norma Beecroft, Toronto
Raymond Dudley, Baie-St-Paul, Que
Talivaldis Kennis, Willowdale, Ont
Jean-Paul Sevilla, Ottawa

Arts Grants

(Up to \$9,000 initially; increased to a maximum of \$10,100 in March 1978)

John Capek, Toronto
Brian Cherney, Montreal
Marcelle Deschênes-Harvey, Montreal
Dale Fawcett, Toronto
David Grimes, Toronto
David Keeble, Orangeville, Ont
Pierre Lafrenaye, Montreal
Alain Lamontagne, Montreal
Ben Low, Montreal
Peter Mach, Aylmer, Que
Benjamin Mink, Downsview, Ont.
Karl Neuenfeldt, Edmonton
Marek Norman, Toronto
Alexander Pauk, Vancouver
Leonard Ratzlaff, Winnipeg
Mark Rodden, Toronto
François Tousignant, Hull, Que.
Robert Vigod, Montreal

Short-Term Grants

(Up to \$550 a month for a maximum of 3 months, plus travel and project cost allowances, increased to \$600 a month in March 1978)

Gregory Alliston, Toronto
Henriette Asch, Toronto
Theodore Baerg, Waterloo, Ont.
Lorna Baker, Kamloops, B.C
Brenda Baranga, Toronto
Peter Barcza, Toronto
Donald Bell, Surrey, B.C
Hélène Benoit, Montreal
Kimbal Bird, Annprior, Ont
Jan Bobak, Halifax
Stephanie Bogle, Willowdale, Ont
Pierre Bournaki, Châteauguay, Que.
Michel-George Brégent, Montreal
Réjane Bujold, St-Casimir, Que.
Paul Buttemer, Toronto
Roy Campbell, Central Bedeque, P.E.I.
Rod Campbell, Toronto
Lynn Channing, St. John's
Anna Chornodalska, Montreal
Carolyn Christie, Edmonton
Gregory Clayton, Dorval, Que
Jane Coop, Toronto
Louise Courville, Montreal
Gérald Da Sylva, Montreal
Gisèle Dalbec, Cornwall, Ont
Patricia Daniels, Port Coquitlam, B.C.
Steven Dann, Toronto
Gisela Depkat, Verdun, Que.

Alanna Deptuch, Regina
Elizabeth Ekholm, Montreal
Glyn Evans, Willowdale, Ont
Beryl Everett, Ottawa
James Ewen, Victoria
Dale Fawcett, Toronto
Eileen Fawcett, Toronto
Gina Fiordaliso, Montreal
Louise Forestier, Outremont, Que
Martin Fournier, Abbotsford, Que
Paul Frey, Rexdale, Ont.
Mark Friedman, Beaconsfield, Que
Brian G'Froerer, Vancouver
Philippe Gagnon, Val-David, Que
Esther Gartner, Toronto
Ronald George, Vancouver
Richard Gibson, Aylesford, N.S
Nancy Gildner, Tavistock, Ont
Edwin Gnanidt, Lethbridge, Alta
Julianne Goldberg, Willowdale, Ont
Ida Goldstein, Willowdale, Ont
Cheryl Anne Graul, Don Mills, Ont
Neal Edward Gripp, Burnaby, B.C.
Judith Grossman, Montreal
Brenda Haddock, Richmond Hill, Ont.
Peter Hannan, Winnipeg
John Hansen, Mississauga, Ont
Ronald Harris, London, Ont
William Harrison, Edmonton
Jane Hayes, Ottawa
John Helmers, Calgary
Shelley Heron, Huntsville, Ont
Angela Hewitt, Ottawa
Ernest Hills, Toronto
Valerie Holden, St. John's
Janet Horvath, Willowdale, Ont
Darrell Howard, Thunder Bay, Ont
Heather Huber, Ottawa
Cecilia Ignatieff, Ottawa
Pamela Inkman, Agassiz, B.C.
Benoît Jean, Montreal
Lisa Johnson, Vancouver
Myles Jordan, Toronto
Joel Katz, Toronto
Paula Kiffner, Vancouver
Lilian Kilianski, Kitchener, Ont
Robert Klakowich, Edmonton
Glenn Koudelka, Moose Jaw, Sask
Paulette Lachance, Montreal
Leontine Lane, Whitehorse, Yukon
Robert Langevin, Sillery, Que
Michael Laucke, Montreal
Gilles Lefèvre, Montreal
Lawrence Lepage, Val-David, Que
Nelson Lohnes, Winnipeg
Nicole Lorange, St-Bruno, Que
Louis Lortie, Outremont, Que
Darren Lowe, Regina

John Lowry, Edmonton
Joanne Ludbrooke, Grande Prairie, Alta
James MacDonald, Toronto
David MacIntyre, Victoria
Diana Marcovitz, Montreal
Lois Marsh, Ayer's Cliff, Que
Paul Massel, Kitchener, Ont
Margaret Matheson, Islington, Ont
Guy McDougall, Lasalle, Que
Michel McLean, Val-David, Que
Douglas McNabney, Toronto
Alison Melville, Willowdale, Ont
Mara Milks, Toronto
Paul Mills, Toronto
Deborah Milsom, Willowdale, Ont
Patricia Nadler, Brandon, Man
Michiko Nagashima, Quebec
Barry Nemish, Edmonton
Constance Newland, London, Ont
Avril Oraschuk, Willowdale, Ont.
Rhyl Peel, Ottawa
Louis-Philippe Pelletier, Outremont, Que.
Mary Podmoroff, Vancouver
Jean-Guy Proulx, Rimouski, Que
Julie Ranti, Pointe Claire, Que
Douglas Rech, Halifax
Wendelynn Reid, Toronto
Gary Relyea, Scarborough, Ont.
Kerry Rittich, Toronto
Catherine Robbin, Vancouver
David Rogosin, Brandon, Man
George Ross, Vancouver
Arthur Rowe, Edmonton
Robert Rozich, Vancouver
Gary Russell, Sidney, B.C
Colin Ryan, Edmonton
Mariko Sato, Quebec
Randi Schonning, Ottawa
Thomas Schudel, Regina
Jean-François Senart, Outremont, Que
Robert Sigmund, Montreal
Jo Ann Simpson, Ottawa
David Smith, Maple Ridge, B.C
Belva Spiel, Toronto
Terry Storr, Toronto
Peter Styriak, Toronto
Jerome Summers, Thorndale, Ont
Daniel Sutherland, Blind River, Ont.
Yuriko Takano, Toronto
Janice Taylor, Toronto
Paul Theberge, Halifax
Philip Thomson, Saint John
Raymond Tizzard, London, Ont
Renato Trujillo, Montreal
Marlene Tureski, Sarnia, Ont
Jacques Valois, Montreal
Viu Varik, Scarborough, Ont
Francine Voyer, Drummondville, Que
Janice Waite, Didsbury, Alta
Nicol Walton, Willowdale, Ont
Andrew Wasyluszko, Kitchener, Ont.
Valerie Weeks, Toronto
Cyndela Whitney, Ottawa
George Wilms, Windsor, Ont.

Travel Grants

(To cover travel expenses only)

Daniel Armstrong, Vancouver
Thomas Baker, Zephyr, Ont
John Barron, London, Ont
Richard Boucher, Greenfield Park, Que.
Alexander Brott, Montreal
Walter Buczynski, Toronto
James Campbell, Toronto
Gilles Carpentier, Grand'mère, Que
Alain Cazes, Montreal
Ronald Costley, Edmonton
Robert Daigneault, Toronto
Maxime Du Bois, Quebec
Hélène Dugal, Montreal
Alfred Fisher, Port Williams, N.S
Clifford Ford, Armdale, N.S
Harry Freedman, Toronto
John Grew, Montreal
Daniel Hennequin, Montreal
Derek Holman, Willowdale, Ont
Michael Horwood, Bramalea, Ont
Barbara Ianni, Toronto
Sharon James, Red Deer, Alta
Francine Kay, Dollard-des-Ormeaux, Que
Maryvonne Kendergi, Montreal
Talivaldis Kennis, Willowdale, Ont
Timothy Khaner, Montreal
Lothar Klein, Don Mills, Ont
Joseph Kun, Ottawa
Alcides Lanza, Montreal
Marcel Lapointe, Alma, Que.
Frederick Liessens, Tracy, Que
John Lowry, Edmonton
Bruce Mather, Montreal
Douglas Miller, Perth, Ont
Oskar Morawetz, Toronto
Arthur Ozolins, Toronto
Raymond Pannell, Don Mills, Ont
Dennis Patrick, Toronto
Alexander Pauk, Vancouver
Louise Pellerin, Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Que.
Eldon Rathburn, St-Laurent, Que
Alvin Reimer, London, Ont.
Kathleen Solose, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Donald Steven, Montreal
Jerome Summers, London, Ont
Linda Lee Thomas, Vancouver
Gilles Tremblay, Montreal
Barry Truax, Burnaby, B.C.
John Zweig, Toronto
Mark Widner, Toronto
Harold Wiens, Edmonton
Eric Wilner, Montreal
Charles Wilson, Oakville, Ont.
John Winarz, Winnipeg

Project Cost Grants

(Up to \$2,400 initially; increased to a maximum of \$2,700 in March 1978)

Daniel Armstrong, Vancouver
Paul Berkowitz, Montreal
Bernadene Blaha, Brantford, Ont.
Geneviève Blanchard, Quebec
Grace Bridgman, Toronto
Daryl Caswell, Calgary
Arlette Chené, Montreal
Jeremy Constant, Waterloo, Ont.
Janet Danielson, Victoria
Marcelle Deschênes-Harvey, Montreal
Mark Dubois, East York, Ont.
Marie Dugal, Valleyfield, Que.
Denis Durand, Montreal
Colleen Farrier, Toronto
Bill Gagnon, Verdun, Que.
Ronald Harrison, Toronto
Edward Henderson, Scarborough, Ont.
Nancy Hermiston, Toronto
Stewart Hoffman, Downsview, Ont.
Wolfgang Kater, Ormstown, Que.
Maryvonne Kendergi, Montreal
Andy Krehm, Toronto
Alcides Lanza, Montreal

Carrol Anne Lightbourn, Kitchener, Ont.
Hillar Litoja, Don Mills, Ont.
Ben Low, Montreal
Carmelia MacWilliam, Ottawa
Ronald Mah, Vancouver
Geneviève Mauffette, Laval, Que.
David Murray, Halifax
Marek Norman, Toronto
Wolfgang Oeste, Edmonton
Thomas Oliver, Embro, Ont.
Hélène Panneton, Sherbrooke, Que.
Joel Quarrington, Toronto
Rudy Schellenberg, Kleefteld, Man.
Frederick Schipizky, Vancouver
Micheline Scott, Hull, Que.
Elyakim Taussig, Toronto
Barry Truax, Burnaby, B.C.
David Tutt, Vegreville, Alta.
Guy Vanasse, St-Lambert, Que.
Lynn West, Coquitlam, B.C.
Donald Wherry, St. John's

Canadian Opera Company, Toronto	
1977 Toronto fall season.	430,000
1977 Eastern Canada fall tour.	135,000
1978 Ontario tour.	55,000
1978 Toronto spring season.	70,000
Chamber Players of Toronto	10,250
Community Music School of Greater Vancouver	
Services of Phyllis Mailing, Gwen Thompson and Lee Kum-Sing as artists-in-residence.	17,500
COMUS (Music Theatre Foundation of Canada), Toronto	
Presentation of Menotti's opera, <i>The Medium</i> .	10,000
Concerts symphoniques de Sherbrooke, Que.	
Services of three coaches and recruitment of a permanent artistic director.	6,000
Courtenay Youth Music Society, Vancouver	
Opera workshop for young musicians, Courtenay Centre, Summer 1978.	12,000
Eckhardt-Grammatté Competition, Brandon, Man.	
Fees and expenses of Canadian judges at the 1978 competition.	4,000
Edmonton Opera Association	
Operations.	104,500
Matinee presentation of <i>The Mikado</i> for school children.	4,300
Edmonton Symphony Orchestra	210,000
Edward Johnson Music Foundation, Guelph, Ont.	
Services of artistic director and presentation of <i>Seabird Island</i> by Derek Healy, Summer 1977.	30,500
Services of artistic director and presentation of <i>Psycho Red</i> by Charles Wilson and Eugene Benson, Summer 1978.	33,000
Encyclopedia of Music in Canada, Toronto	65,000
Festival Singers of Canada, Toronto	190,000
Hamilton Philharmonic Orchestra, Hamilton, Ont.	210,000
InNOVations in Music, Halifax	11,250
Institut international de musique du Canada, Montreal	
Expenses of the Montreal Symphony Orchestra for the final contest in the Montreal international competition, 1977, and expenses of Canadian judges.	48,500
International Society for Music Education (ISME), London, Ont.	
Expenses of ISME Canadian Committee in planning the 1978 ISME Congress at the University of Western Ontario.	8,925
Jeunesses musicales du Canada, Montreal	
Operations.	204,000
Operations of Festival Concert Society, Vancouver.	55,000
Kingston Symphony Orchestra, Kingston, Ont.	
Services of one member of the orchestra's professional wind quintet.	7,000
Kitchener-Waterloo Symphony Orchestra, Waterloo, Ont.	
To fund a nucleus of professional instrumentalists.	33,000
Toward training program for young opera singers.	50,000
Kootenay Chamber Orchestra, Kimberley, B.C.	
To fund a nucleus of resident musicians.	6,000
London Symphony Orchestra, London, Ont.	90,000

Grants to Music Groups and Organizations

(For operations in 1977-78, except where noted)

Array, Toronto	\$ 5,000
Association of Canadian Orchestras, Toronto	
Operations.	64,874
Services of executive director for Canadian Association of Youth Orchestras.	5,000
Atlantic Symphony Orchestra, Halifax	
Operations.	336,000
Toward expenses of recruiting a permanent conductor.	1,861
Brunswick String Quartet, Fredericton	32,500
Calgary Philharmonic Society	175,000
Camerata, Toronto	28,000
Canadian Brass, Toronto	
To allow free time for the development of a new repertoire.	25,000
Canadian Festival of Youth Orchestras, Banff, Alta.	
Toward fees of 17 Canadian coaches and a conductor.	18,500
Canadian League of Composers, Toronto	
Operations.	6,000
Participation of League president, Harry Freeman, in Canadian Music Week, in Bonn, organized by the Composers, Authors and Publishers Association of Canada.	813
Canadian Music Centre, Toronto	
Toward establishment of a regional Canadian Music Centre in Vancouver.	7,650
Operations of the regional Canadian Music Centre in Vancouver, August-December 1977.	10,240
Operations of the Canadian Music Centre, Toronto, 1978.	149,000
Operations of the Canadian Music Centre, Montreal, 1978.	41,000
Operations of the Canadian Music Centre, Vancouver, 1978.	20,000
Canadian Music Council, Ottawa	
Operations.	68,000
Publication of four issues of <i>Musicanada</i>	17,600

Lytic Arts Trio, Toronto	
Recording of <i>Madrigal IV</i> by Bruce Mather.	517
Manitoba Chamber Orchestra, Winnipeg	
Four concerts.	3,000
Manitoba Opera Association, Winnipeg	
Operations.	60,000
Services of professional artistic director.	3,000
Participation in a meeting in Ottawa, September 1977, regarding the magazine <i>Opera Canada</i> .	252
McGill Chamber Orchestra, Montreal	
Operations.	42,000
Special rehearsals of Canadian works presented at the Montreal Museum of Fine Arts.	2,000
Montreal Symphony Orchestra	696,000
Music Gallery, Toronto	21,000
Music Inter Alia, Winnipeg	
Three concerts of contemporary music.	4,000
Musica Camerata, Montreal	
Fourteen free chamber music concerts.	9,000
New Caledonia Chamber Orchestra, Prince George, B.C.	
Services of permanent conductor of the orchestra, Kerry Stratton.	4,300
New Chamber Orchestra of Canada, Toronto	5,000
New Music Concerts, Toronto	55,000
Okanagan Symphony Society, Kelowna, B.C.	
Services of four principal string players and first clarinetist.	15,000
One Third Ninth, Calgary	12,500
Opera in Concert, Toronto	
Two series of opera concerts.	7,500
Opera West, Winnipeg	
Services of the co-ordinator of the Opera Registry of Canada in 1978.	6,000
Long-distance telephone calls relating to the Registry.	1,000
Orchestre symphonique de Québec	280,000
Orford String Quartet, Toronto	
Toward the study and development of repertoire.	21,000
Prince Edward Island Symphony Society, Charlottetown	
To fund a professional nucleus and defray costs of guest conductors.	6,000
Quintette à vent du Québec, Montreal	
Services of coach Samuel Baron.	750
Regina Symphony Orchestra	
Operations.	52,000
Services and expenses of Raffi Armenian as judge of candidates for the post of conductor.	2,475
St. Catharines Symphony Association, St. Catharines, Ont.	
Workshops directed by David Burstyn and Richard Grymonpré.	3,500
St. John's Symphony Orchestra	
Services of Peter Gardner (concertmaster).	9,000
Services of Anne Rubnet (oboist).	9,000
Services of a permanent conductor	5,000
Saskatoon Symphony Orchestra	61,000
Scotia Chamber Players, Armdale, N.S.	
School concerts, 1978.	1,000
Shawngigan Summer School of the Arts, Vancouver	
Six-week opera workshop, Summer 1978.	9,000
Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C.	
Toward activities of the Purcell String Quartet.	24,000

Société lyrique d'Aubigny, Quebec	
To engage professional soloists for a presentation of <i>Faust</i> at the Grand Théâtre de Québec.	5,000
Société de musique contemporaine du Québec, Montreal	55,000
Southern Alberta Opera Association, Calgary	
Operations.	60,000
Matinee performance of <i>Don Giovanni</i> for students.	5,000
Participation in a meeting in Ottawa, September 1977, regarding the magazine <i>Opera Canada</i> .	386
Studio de musique ancienne de Montréal	
Two concerts.	5,000
Thunder Bay Symphony Orchestra, Thunder Bay, Ont.	55,000
Toronto Arts Productions	
Aid in financing the Canadian Artists series and participation of Canadian artists in Music at the Centre's 1977-78 season.	26,500
Toronto Mendelssohn Choir	
Operations and workshop for choral conductors.	30,500
Toronto Symphony Orchestra	696,000
Tudor Singers of Montreal	14,000
University of Western Ontario, London, Ont.	
Operations of Quartet Canada.	20,000
Vancouver Bach Choir	
Toward salary of the choirmaster and fees for soloists and musicians at a special concert.	5,000
Vancouver Chamber Choir	15,500
Vancouver East Cultural Centre	
Services of Linda Lee Thomas as artistic director of "Masterpiece Music".	2,000
Vancouver New Music Society	22,000
Vancouver Opera Association	168,000
Vancouver Society for Early Music	
Workshops by Hortulani Musicae and Cecilian Ensemble.	550
Rental of hall for two concerts.	1,300
Administrative costs.	3,300
Subscription campaign (one-time grant).	350
Vancouver Symphony Society	450,000
Vancouver Woman's Musical Club Memorial Trust Fund	
Participation of seven Canadian artists in the Jean Coulthard 70th Birthday Concert in Vancouver, April 2, 1978.	1,000
Victoria Symphony Society	
Operations and 1977 Summer Festival.	109,000
Western Canadian Opera Society, Vancouver	
Four opera concerts in the 1978 season.	4,000
Western Front Society, Vancouver	
Series of eight concerts.	3,600
Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ont.	
Services of the conductor and stage director for opera workshop.	2,000
Windsor Symphony Society, Windsor, Ont.	
Services of a professional concertmaster.	5,000
Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra	328,800
York Winds, Downsview, Ont.	22,000

Amateur Choirs

(Grants toward salaries of professional conductors, fees of soloists and instrumentalists for special concerts, and professional leadership for choral courses)

Aeolian Singers, Dartmouth, N.S. Special concert.	\$ 525
Algoma Festival Choir, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Choirmaster; soloists and musicians for special concert.	900
Alliance chorale canadienne, Montreal Sales service for musical scores and documentation centre.	3,000
College of instructors and training sessions.	6,000
Publication of <i>Le Bouscuel</i>	3,000
All Saints' Anglican Church Choir, Winnipeg Soloists and musicians for special concert	800
Amity Singers Society, Victoria Choirmaster; soloists and musicians for special concert.	3,000
Anon Male Choir, Victoria Workshop.	600
Atlantic Choir, Halifax Choirmaster.	1,000
Bach-Elgar Choir of Hamilton, Ont. Choirmaster; accompanist for special concert.	1,700
British Columbia Boys' Choir, Vancouver Choirmaster.	2,000
Brock University Chamber Choir, St. Catharines, Ont. Soloists and musicians for special concert.	1,000
Calgary Choral Society Choirmaster.	1,000
Calgary Renaissance Singers Soloists and musicians for special concert.	750
Canadian Centennial Choir, Ottawa Choirmaster, soloists and musicians for special concert.	1,700
Canadian Children's Opera Chorus, Toronto Choirmaster.	2,000
Cantata Singers of Ottawa Choirmaster.	800
Chanteurs St-Coeur-de-Marie, Charlesbourg, Que. Choirmaster, soloists and musicians for special concert.	2,000
Chanteurs de Ste-Thérèse et du CEGEP Lionel-Groulx, Ste-Thérèse, Que. Soloists for special concert and workshop.	600
Choeur Gloria Laus, St-Hyacinthe, Que. Workshop.	400
Choeur de l'Île, Hull, Que. Choral workshop.	600
Choeur Plein Soleil, Rimouski, Que. Choirmaster, accompanist; choral workshop.	1,400
Choeur polyphonique de Montréal Choirmaster, workshop.	1,000
Choeur "Les Rhapsodes", Quebec Choirmaster; soloists and musicians for special concert, professor of music culture.	2,800
Choeur de l'Université Laval, Quebec Workshop.	300
Choir of the Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul, Montreal Choirmaster, soloists, musicians and accompanist for special concert.	2,500

Choir of Grace Church On-The-Hill, Toronto Soloists and musicians for special concert.	2,000
Choir of St. George's United Church, Toronto Soloists, musicians and accompanist for special concert.	1,600
Da Camera Singers, Edmonton Choirmaster.	1,500
Deep River Choral Group, Deep River, Ont. Workshop.	600
Donovan Chorale, Montreal Choirmaster, workshop.	1,100
Elizabethan Singers of Regina Choirmaster and accompanist; soloists and musicians for special concert.	1,200
Ensemble vocal Arts-Québec, Montreal Choirmaster, workshop.	800
Ensemble vocal Musica Viva, Montreal Choirmaster.	1,200
Etobicoke Centennial Choir, Etobicoke, Ont. Choirmaster; soloists for special concert.	700
Festival Chorus, Calgary Choirmaster, soloists for special concert.	2,500
Four Choirs Festival, Vancouver Two concerts at the Orpheum Theatre in Spring 1978.	2,500
Gallery Singers, Coquitlam, B.C. Choirmaster and accompanist.	1,000
Georgian Bay Community Choir, Owen Sound, Ont. Choirmaster and accompanist, workshop.	1,300
Halifax Chamber Choir Choirmaster and accompanist; soloists and musicians for special concert.	1,000
Hamilton Children's Choir, Hamilton, Ont. Choirmaster and accompanist; musicians for special concert.	1,200
Hart House Chorus, Toronto Choirmaster and accompanist; musicians for special concert.	1,100
Kitchener Bach Choir, Kitchener, Ont. Choirmaster; soloists and musicians for special concert.	1,800
Kitchener-Waterloo Philharmonic Choir, Kitchener, Ont. Choirmaster.	2,000
London Pro Musica, London, Ont. Choirmaster; soloists for special concert.	1,050
Men of the Deepes, Glace Bay, N.S. Choirmaster.	1,000
Menno Singers, New Hamburg, Ont. Choirmaster; soloists for special concert.	1,500
Messiah Singers, Yellowknife, N.W.T. Workshop.	600
Metropolitan Festival Choir, Toronto Soloists for special concert.	2,000
Metropolitan United Church Choir, London, Ont. Choirmaster.	500
Montreal Elgar Choir Choirmaster and accompanist; soloists and musicians for special concert.	3,000

Nova Scotia Choral Federation, Halifax	
Expenses of Canadian participants in the Choral Conductors' Seminar in Halifax, August 1978, fees and expenses of Canadian consultants for CCS	7,000
Participation of Janet Hull in a management and fund-raising course in Toronto, October 31–November 4, 1977	337
Okanagan Symphony Society, Kelowna, B.C. Choral workshop.	600
Orpheus Choir of Toronto	
Choirmaster; soloists for special concert.	2,200
Ottawa Choral Society	
Choirmaster; soloists and musicians for special concert.	3,500
Parkville and District Musical Association, Parksville, B.C. Choral workshop.	500
Petits chanteurs du Mont-Royal, Montreal	
Choirmaster.	2,000
Philharmonic Chorus, Regina	
Choirmaster; soloists and musicians for special concert.	1,200
Pro Arle Singers of Kingston, Ont.	
Choirmaster	1,000
Richard Eaton Singers, Edmonton	
Choirmaster; soloists and musicians for special concert	1,600
St. Catharines Symphony Choral Association, St. Catharines, Ont.	
Choirmaster.	1,000
St. George's Cathedral Choir, Kingston Ont.	
Soloists, musicians and accompanist for special concert	1,500
St. John Choral Society, Saint John	
Choral workshop.	600
St. Lawrence Choir, Lachine, Que.	
Choirmaster; soloists for special concert.	3,500
St. Matthew's Church Choir, Ottawa	
Choirmaster; soloists for special concert.	800
Société lyrique d'Aubigny, Ste-Foy, Que.	
Choirmaster.	1,500
Stewart Hall Singers, Pointe Claire, Que.	
Choral workshop.	400
Te Deum Singers, Dundas, Ont.	
Choirmaster; soloists for special concert.	2,000
Timbre, Port Alberni, B.C.	
Choirmaster; soloists and accompanist for special concert and workshop.	1,000
Toronto Chamber Society, Islington, Ont.	
Choirmaster; soloists and musicians for special concert.	1,200
Toronto Concert Singers	
Choirmaster.	800
Treble Teens Choir, Steinbach, Man.	
Accompanist.	1,000
University of Guelph Choir, Guelph, Ont.	
Choral workshop.	500
University Singers, Lennoxville, Que.	
Special concert with the combined choirs of Lennoxville and Sherbrooke.	1,000

Vancouver Cantata Singers, New Westminster, B.C.	
Choirmaster; soloists and musicians for special concert.	2,000
Voix de la vallée du cuivre de Chibougamau, Que.	
Choirmaster; workshop.	1,100
Winnipeg Philharmonic Choir	
Soloists for special concert.	1,800

Commissioning of Canadian Composers

John Adaskin Project, Canadian Music Centre, Toronto	
Additional copying costs for a work by Talivaldis Kenins	\$ 64
Array, Toronto	
Work for flute, viola, cello, trombone, piano and percussion by Michael Parker, St. John's	3,000
Work for flute, viola, cello, trombone, piano and percussion by Ann Southam, Toronto.	3,000
Jeanne Baxtresser, Montreal	
Work for flute, bassoon and string orchestra (also piano reduction) by Alexander Brott, Montreal.	3,390
Bloor Street United Church, Toronto	
Work for choir, four soloists, organ and chamber ensemble by Walter Buczynski, Toronto.	5,100
Canadian Electronic Ensemble, Toronto	
Work for amplified piano, four synthesizers and four-channel computer-generated tape by Norma Beecroft, Toronto.	4,167
CJRT Orchestra, Toronto	
Work for soprano and chamber orchestra by R. Murray Schafer, Bancroft, Ont.	4,300
Concours de musique du Canada, Montreal	
Four works by Jacques Hétu, St-Jérôme, Que.: for piano solo.	3,850
for violin solo; for flute and piano; for clarinet and piano.	1,190
Two works for voice and piano by Lionel Daunais, St-Laurent, Que.	
Co-Opera Theatre, Toronto	
Short opera by Harry Freedman, Toronto.	6,365
Short opera by Norman Symonds, Toronto.	6,365
Short opera by Harry Somers, Toronto.	6,365
Gerald E. Corey, Ottawa	
Sextet by Talivaldis Kenins, Toronto.	2,030
Courtenay Youth Music Centre, Vancouver	
Opera by Harry Freedman, Toronto.	19,800
Robert E. Creech, London, Ont	
Concerto for two horns and strings by Walter Buczynski, Toronto.	4,680
Days, Months and Years to Come, Vancouver	
Chamber music for six performers by Tom Baker, Zephyr, Ont.	2,887
Chamber music for six performers by Serge Garant, Montreal.	4,065
Chamber music for six performers by Rudolf Komorous, Victoria.	4,065
Chamber music for six performers by Alexina Louie, Vancouver.	3,165
Edward Johnson Music Foundation, Guelph, Ont.	
Additional copying costs for work by Oscar Morawetz.	629
Ensemble de percussions McGill, St-Bruno, Que.	
Work for eight percussions by Walter Boudreau, Mont St-Hilaire, Que.	5,620
Entre-Six, Montreal	
Work for percussion, synthesizer, organ and orchestron by Vincent Dionne, Montreal.	1,500
Fédération des associations de musiciens éducateurs du Québec, Montreal	
Composition for brass and reed band by Maurice Dela, Montreal.	1,651

Festival of the Arts Committee of St. John's Anglican Church, Ottawa	
Composition for organ and electronic tape by John Beckwith, Toronto.	2,200
Composition for organ and electronic tape by Barry Truax, Burnaby, B.C.	2,200
Festival d'été de Québec	
Mixed electronic-acoustical work by Nil Parent, Ste-Foy, Que.	1,500
Festival Singers of Canada, Toronto	
Work for four soloists and one percussion by Claude Vivier, Montreal.	4,800
Galliard Ensemble, Toronto	
Work for flute, viola and cello by Marjan Mozetich, Toronto.	2,400
Marie Josch-Lorcini, London, Ont	
Work for harp and ten instruments by Bruce Mather, Montreal.	2,750
Kingston Symphony Association, Kingston, Ont.	
Work for full orchestra by Norman Sherman, Kingston, Ont.	3,800
Leslie Bell Scholarship Committee, Toronto	
Work entitled <i>Papineau</i> for 2-part choir a-cappella by John Beckwith, Toronto.	650
Lethbridge Symphony Association, Lethbridge, Alta	
Work for symphony orchestra by Dean G. Blair, Lethbridge, Alta.	1,200
Lytic Arts Trio, Toronto	
Work for flute, piano and voice by William Douglas, Islington, Ont.	2,871
Joseph Macerollo, Mississauga, Ont.	
Work for accordion and guitar by Samuel Dolin, Islington, Ont.	1,965
Hugh J. McLean, London, Ont	
Concerto for organ and orchestra by Paul Koprowski, London, Ont.	5,300
National Arts Centre, Ottawa	
Work for 46 part orchestra by Jacques Hétu, St-Jérôme, Que.	3,376
Work for 46 part orchestra by R. Murray Schafer, Bancroft, Ont.	6,725
Work for 46 part orchestra by Harry Somers, Toronto.	6,375
National Ballet of Canada, Toronto	
Extraction and copying of orchestral parts of the ballet <i>Washington Square</i> by Michael Baker.	3,000
New Music Concerts, Toronto	
Chamber opera by Gabriel Charpentier, Montreal.	4,720
Work for three to ten instruments by Micheline Coulombe Saint-Marcoux, St-Basile-le-Grand, Que.	4,400
Work for ten players by Alex Pauk, Vancouver.	4,400
David Palmer, Windsor, Ont	
Work for organ by Paul McIntyre, Windsor, Ont.	1,165
Pro Arte Society, Kingston, Ont	
Work for strings, oboes, trumpets, tympani and continuo by David Keane, Kingston, Ont.	1,250
Société de musique contemporaine du Québec, Montreal	
Work for flute, electric piano and contrabass and two percussions by Donald Steven, Montreal	3,000
Work for three to ten performers by Michel Gonneville, Montreal.	3,250
Temple Emanuel Adult Choir, Toronto	
Work for choir, tenor soloist and piano by Milton Barnes, Toronto.	3,774
Thunder Bay Symphony Orchestra, Thunder Bay, Ont	
Fifty piece augmented classical work by Micheline Coulombe Saint-Marcoux, St-Basile-le-Grand, Que.	3,800
University of Western Ontario, London, Ont	
Work for soloists, mixed chorus, antiphonal wind or brass orchestra, full orchestra and organ by Gerhard Wuensch, London, Ont.	8,950
University of Windsor, Ont.	
Work for chorus by Derek Healey, Guelph, Ont.	1,550
Work for four harps by Alex Pauk, Vancouver.	1,550

Vancouver New Music Society	
Work for winds and percussion by Bruce Davis, Vancouver.	2,539
Vancouver Symphony Society	
Work for orchestra by Michael Baker, Vancouver.	3,200
Victoria Symphony Orchestra	
Additional copying costs for work by Srul Irving Glick.	1,416
Gerald Wheeler, Montreal	
Organ solo by Bengt Hambraeus, Montreal.	1,350
George Zukerman, Vancouver	
Concerto for bassoon by Jacques Hétu, St-Jérôme, Que.	4,950

Publication of Canadian Music

Editions Archambault, Montreal	
<i>Genesis</i> by Micheline Coulombe Saint-Marcoux.	\$ 1,350
Berandol Music Limited, Toronto	
<i>Sonata for Horn and Piano</i> by Violet Archer.	560
<i>Sonata for Oboe and Piano</i> by Violet Archer.	1,477
<i>Enchantress</i> by R. Murray Schafer.	510
<i>Patna I</i> by R. Murray Schafer.	4,100
<i>Patna II</i> by R. Murray Schafer.	5,000
<i>Diversions</i> by William Wallace.	800
<i>Testament of Youth</i> (1st Sonata for Piano) by Harry Somers.	788
<i>2nd Sonata for Piano</i> by Harry Somers.	1,025
<i>3rd Sonata for Piano</i> by Harry Somers.	1,275
<i>4th Sonata for Piano</i> by Harry Somers.	678
<i>5th Sonata for Piano</i> by Harry Somers.	916
<i>Resta Di Darmi Noia</i> by Hugh Hartwell.	430
<i>Symphonie No. 3</i> by Jacques Hétu.	1,309
<i>La Tourangelle</i> by Istvan Anhalt (supplementary grant for final copying).	2,230
<i>Oscillations</i> by J. Papineau Couture and <i>Illuminations II</i> by Otto Joachim (supplementary grant).	450
E. C. Kerby Limited, Toronto	
<i>Preludes for 13 Early Instruments</i> by R. Komorous.	700
G. Ricordi & Co. (Canada) Ltd., Toronto	
<i>Mouvement symphonique No. 1</i> by Roger Matton.	1,800
<i>Mouvement symphonique No. 2</i> by Roger Matton.	2,000

Recording of Canadian Music

Editions Archambault (Select Records), Montreal	
Recording of Donald Patrinquin's <i>Fantaisie et Hommage</i> by Jean Cargnan.	\$ 500
Nimbus 9 Productions Limited, Toronto	
Forty piece orchestra recording of the Violin Concerto by Paul Hoffert.	7,750
Canadian Independent Record Producers Association (CIRPA), Toronto	
Production of edited cassette recordings of the CIRPA Symposium, February 10-14, 1977.	1,000
Study of the Canadian recording industry in collaboration with Cannon Books.	9,800
Techni-Sonore, Montreal	
Recording of works by Mather and Coulombe Saint-Marcoux by the Quintette à vent du Québec.	1,750

Community Musicians

Murray Adaskin, Victoria	
One week community musician project at the University of Windsor.	\$ 914
Donald Bell, Surrey, B.C.	
Community musician project in the Ottawa region.	15,000
Diane Berger, Winnipeg	
Community musician project in Killarney, Man.	10,000
François Bernier, St-Ir��n��e, Que.	
Community musician project in the Charlevoix, Que. region.	3,000
David Blinzinger, Cortes Island, B.C.	
Community musician project on Cortes Island.	10,000
Walter W.G. Deller, Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	
Community musician project in Port Hawkesbury.	10,350
Marcien Ferland, LaSalle, Man.	
Community musician project in St. Boniface, Man.	10,000
Guy Isabelle, Quebec	
Community musician project in Ste-P��tronille on the Ile d'Orleans.	10,000
David R. Jones, Charlottetown	
Community musician project in Prince Edward Island.	14,000
Zabel Manukyan, Shawinigan sud, Que.	
Community musician project in the Shawinigan region.	10,000
Mariana Survis, Fort St. John, B.C.	
Community musician project in the regions of Fort St. John and Dawson Creek, B.C.	11,000
Alexander Tumanov, Don Mills, Ont.	
Community musician project at Seneca College, Willowdale, Ont.	4,000
Community musician project in the Toronto Russian community.	4,000

Courses and Workshops

Algoma Arts Festival Association, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	
Master classes given during the 1978 Festival by the Orford Quartet.	\$ 500
Services of Phil Nimmons & Nine Plus Six.	1,000
Services of Arthur Ozolins.	250
Services of Maple Sugar.	2,250
Workshops presented by Nexus, Quartet Canada, Ronald Turini, and the Mendelssohn Choir, and the production of an opera for students.	3,000
Camp musical du lac St-Jean, Chicoutimi, Que.	
Trio Sarqu��che, Summer 1977.	2,500
Canadian Federation of Music Teachers' Association, Convention Committee, Outremont, Que	
Workshops by Paul Collins and Louise Andr��e at the 21st biennial convention of CFMTA, Montreal, July 1977.	2,000
Centre d'arts d'Orford, Magog, Que.	
Services of the Orford Quartet, workshop in electronic composition by Micheline Coulombe Saint-Marcoux and course by Bernard L��gar�� on the keyboard music of J.S. Bach, Summer 1977.	6,434
Services of the Quintette �� vent du Qu��bec, Summer 1977.	3,500
Courtenay Youth Music Centre, Vancouver	
Services of N. Fiore, S. Trubashnik, S. McCartney, J. Summers and E. Rittich (wind players) as artists-in-residence, Summer 1977.	5,200
Guitar Society of Toronto	
Toward a competition in music composition.	1,500
Toward costs of an international guitar festival, June 1978.	3,600
Junior School of the Arts for Northern Ontario, Kirkland Lake, Ont.	
Workshops directed by the Lorien Winds, Summer 1977.	2,000

Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1978 Music Camp, St. John's	
Workshops directed by Paul Pulford, Paul Campbell and David Gray, Summer 1978.	3,000
Peterborough Arts and Water Festival, Peterborough, Ont	
Workshop directed by Peter Appleyard and his jazz group during the 1977 festival.	2,000
Scarborough Early Music Workshop, West Hill, Ont.	
Remuneration for Canadian workshop leaders at the 1978 summer workshop.	2,200
Bernard Turgeon, Thorsby, Alta	
To organize and direct a series of voice workshops in Alberta.	3,000
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton	
Workshops directed by the Ed Rickert Trio, the Phil Nimmons Quartet and Ti-Jean Carignan at the Festival of Chamber Music and All that Jazz, Fredericton, 1978.	5,000
University of Prince Edward Island, Charlottetown	
Brass and wind workshops by Phil Nimmons and his musicians, November 1977.	1,000
University of Western Ontario, London, Ont	
Services of Martin Chambers, resident voice professor, (final year).	3,000
Vancouver Early Music Programme	
Baroque music workshops directed by Bernard Lagac��, Mireille Lagac�� and Carlo Novi, 1978.	3,300
Winnipeg Folk Festival	
Series of workshops on traditional French music in North America, July 1977.	4,297

Special Grants

Canadian Association of Youth Orchestras, Banff, Alta.	
Participation of specialists in seminars and workshops organized by various youth orchestras for their members.	\$10,000
Canadian Festival of Youth Orchestras, Banff, Alta.	
Participation of six orchestras in the festival, January-February 1978, at Banff.	50,000
Canadian Music Competitions, Montreal	
Honoraria and expenses of juries, 1977-1978.	20,000
National Youth Orchestra, Toronto	
Summer session, 1978.	29,500
Aid to Youth Orchestras.	20,000

Grants from the Communications Fund

Funds placed at the disposal of organizations to encourage exchanges and consultation.	\$17,000
--	----------

Other Grants

Edith Binnie, Toronto	
To coordinate the European auditions of young singers, October-November 1977.	\$ 2,200
Denis Brott, Montreal	
To prepare for the 1978 Tchaikovsky competition.	11,081
Marc Samson, Quebec	
To participate in the meeting of the Inter-American Music Critics' Association, Washington, May 1976.	91

Theatre

Senior Arts Grants

(Up to \$16,000 initially; increased to a maximum of \$17,000 in March 1978)

Malcolm Black, Toronto
Gratien Gélinas, Oka, Que
Jean Guy, St-Jean-Christostome, Que
John Mills-Cockell, Toronto
Jean Roberts, Ottawa
Claude-André Roy,
Deux-Montagnes, Que
Maurice Strike,
Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.

Arts Grants

(Up to \$9,000 initially; increased to a maximum of \$10,100 in March 1978)

Hrant Alanak, Willowdale, Ont
Jackie Burroughs,
Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont
Wayne Constantineau, Espanola, Ont
Vera Cudjoe, Toronto
Pierre Curzi, St-Alexis-des-Monts, Que
François Dépatie, Montreal
Jean-Pierre Fournier,
Prince Albert, Sask
David Freeman, Montreal
Helen Goodwin, Vancouver
Lezley Havard, Edmonton
Jacques Lessard, Lévis, Que
Lawrence Lillo, Vancouver
Lynn Lunde, St. John's
John Stammers, Toronto
Marie Tifo, Loretteville, Que
Bryan Wade, Toronto

Short-Term Grants

(Up to \$550 a month for a maximum of 3 months, plus travel and project cost allowances, increased to \$600 a month in March 1978)

Zoe Alexander, Toronto
David Anderson, Toronto
Patrice Arbour, Ile Perrot, Que
Roger Auger, St Boniface, Man.
Bartley Bard, Calgary
James Betts, Mississauga, Ont
Donna Bis, Edmonton
Jerzy Bogajewicz, Vancouver
Reynald Bouchard, Montreal
Pamela Boyd, Edmonton
Ida Burrows, Vancouver
Marsha Coffey, Toronto
Peter Colley, London, Ont.
Dudley Cox, St. John's
Robert Doyle, Halifax
Jacques Duchesne, Montreal
Roger Dumas,
St-Côme-de-Beauce, Que.
Janis Dunning, Winnipeg
Tibor Feherecyhazi, Winnipeg
Denise Fergusson, St. Mary's, Ont
Larry Fineberg, Toronto
David Freeman, Montreal

David French, Toronto
Merrilyn Gann, Edmonton
Ken Gass, Toronto
Gervais Gaudreault, St-Lambert, Que
Joseph Glosson, St-Lambert, Que
Helen Goodwin, Vancouver
Robert Gurik, Outremont, Que
Bruno Hacquebard, Halifax
Stephen Haines, Toronto
Paul Hanna, Fredericton
Lezley Havard, Edmonton
Edsel Hichie, Halifax
Michael Hollingsworth, Toronto
Paul Hooson, Dartmouth, N.S.
Robert Johns, Toronto
Paul Jolicoeur, Calgary
Tom Kneebone, Toronto
Janet Kudelka, Newmarket, Ont.
Terrance La Brosse, Montreal
Louise LaHaye, Montreal
Samantha Langevin, Toronto
François Laplante, Montreal
Janice Lindsay, Stratford, Ont
Peter MacNeil, Montreal
Peter Madden, Westmount, Que
Gilles Maheu, Montreal
René Marcotte, Lemoine, Que.
Jo Ann McIntyre, Windsor, Ont.
Catherine McKeehan, Stratford, Ont.
Barbara McLaughlin, Victoria
Monique Miller, Montreal
Thomas Miller, Port Williams, N.S.
Felix Mirbt, Sutton, Que
Richard Monette, Stratford, Ont.
Dawn Moore, Richmond, B.C.
John Murrell, Calgary
Alden Nowlan, Fredericton
Elie Oren, Laval, Que
Réal Ouellette, Montreal
Jennifer Phipps, Toronto
Maurice Podbrey, Westmount, Que.
Deborah Quinn, Winnipeg
Linda Rabinovitch, Edmonton
Lydia Randolph, Montreal
André Ricard, Quebec
Diane Ricard, Montreal
Douglas Robinson, Montreal
Jean-Guy Roy, St. Boniface, Man
Allan Royal, Toronto
Joseph Saint-Gelais, Montreal
Jiri Schubert, Toronto
Andrew Scorer, Toronto
Robert Seale, Ottawa
Wenna Shaw, Toronto
Clayton Shields, Stratford, Ont
Philip Silver, St. Albert, Alta.
Joyce Simons, Ancaster, Ont.
Errol Stahel, Montreal
Cedric Smith, Toronto
Louis Spritzer, Outremont, Que
Gordon Stokoe, Saskatoon
Gerald Stoll, Laura, Sask
Madeleine Thornton-Sherwood,
St-Hippolyte, Que.

Daniel Timlock, Barrie, Ont.
George Walker, Toronto
Joanna Walton, Vancouver
Hans Werner, Toronto
Joseph Wiesenfeld, Vancouver
Carolyn Zapf, Montreal
Ralph Zimmerman, Toronto

Travel Grants

(To cover travel expenses only)

Keith Anderson, Thunder Bay, Ont
Leonard Angel, Toronto
Donna Bis, Edmonton
Christopher Brookes,
Petty Harbour, Nfld
Bernard Carez, Dorion, Que
Michael Cole, Kilworthy, Ont.
Gratien Gélinas, Oka, Que.
John Heath, Victoria
Louise LaHaye, Montreal
Bryan Wade, Toronto

Project Cost Grants

(Up to \$2,400 initially; increased to a maximum of \$2,700 in March 1978)

Marc Connors, Toronto
Sholem Doigoy, Toronto
Marcel Girard, Outremont, Que
James Henshaw, Toronto
Lorraine Lambregis, Westmount, Que.
Delroy Lindo, Toronto
Allan Lysell, Edmonton
Eric MacDonald, Victoria
Nora McClelland, Richmond, B.C.
Camilla Ross, Vancouver
Ann Skinner, Toronto
Errol Slue, Montreal
Frances Sweeney, Willowdale, Ont.
Svetlana Zylín-Smith,
Scarborough, Ont.

Grants to Theatre Companies and Organizations

(For operations in 1977-78, except where noted)

Alberta Theatre Projects, Calgary	
Operations.	\$ 50,000
Theatre for young audiences.	15,000
Playwright-in-residence.	5,000
Arts Club Theatre, Vancouver	40,000
Association québécoise du jeune théâtre, Montreal	
Operations.	15,000
Festival for young audiences.	2,500
Banff Centre of Fine Arts, Banff, Alta.	
Advanced playwright workshop.	10,000
Bastion Theatre, Victoria	
Operations.	115,000
Youth tours.	5,000
Second stage productions.	10,000
Guest directors.	5,000
Black Theatre Canada, Toronto	9,000
Blyth Centre for the Arts, Blyth, Ont	
Summer theatre.	5,000
Canadian Centre for ASSITEJ (International Association of Theatre for Children and Young People), Calgary	4,440
Canadian Mime Theatre, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	50,000
Canadian Puppet Festivals, Chester, N.S.	20,000
Caravan Stage Company, Vernon, B.C	
Operations.	15,000
Toward the research and development of a script on Alberta.	1,500
Carousel Players, St. Catharines, Ont.	
Theatre for young audiences.	13,000
To engage a designer for unit touring set.	3,500
Carousel Theatre Society, Vancouver	
Theatre for young audiences.	10,000
Toward commissioning five first draft plays.	1,800
Centaur Theatre, Montreal	175,000

Centre culturel Le Patriote, Montreal Toward four productions.	12,000
Centre d'essai des auteurs dramatiques, Montreal	30,000
Centre du théâtre d'aujourd'hui, Montreal	80,000
Cercle Molière, St. Boniface, Man.	35,000
Charlottetown Festival Summer theatre.	205,000
Citadel Theatre, Edmonton Operations.	265,000
Citadel-on-Wheels - theatre for young audiences.	15,000
City Stage, Vancouver Operations, 1977-78 season.	45,000
Guest artists.	5,000
Operations, 1978-79 season.	55,000
Clifford E. Lee National Playwriting Competition, Edmonton Administration of the Competition and production of the winning play.	10,000
Codco, St. John's	12,000
Compagnie Jean Duceppe, Montreal Operations.	100,000
Special project.	15,000
Coopérative du Grand cirque ordinaire, Montreal	18,000
Creation 2, Toronto	3,500
Factory Theatre Lab, Toronto Operations.	55,000
Toward the Playwrights Workshop Project.	5,000
Globe Theatre Productions, Regina Operations.	150,000
Theatre for young audiences.	15,000
Groupe de la Veillée, Montreal	7,500
Gryphon Theatre (summer theatre), Barrie, Ont. Operations.	15,000
Guest directors.	2,000
Homemade Theatre, Toronto	10,000
Inner Stage, Toronto Theatre for young audiences.	7,500
Kaleidoscope Theatre Productions, Victoria Theatre for young audiences.	15,000
Toward a writer/director collaboration.	1,500
Kaministiquia Theatre Laboratory, Thunder Bay, Ont.	7,500
La Marmaille, Longueuil, Que. Theatre for young audiences.	12,000
Lampoon Puppet Theatre, Toronto	3,000
L'Eskabel, Montreal	8,500
Lunchbox Theatre, Calgary	8,000
Magnus Theatre Company North-West, Thunder Bay, Ont. Operations.	40,000
Additional rehearsal week.	1,800
Manitoba Puppet Theatre, Winnipeg	10,000
Manitoba Theatre Centre, Winnipeg	280,000
Marionnettes Mérimat, Montreal	3,000
Mermaid Theatre, Wolfville, N.S. Theatre for young audiences.	50,000

Montreal International Theatre Operations.	38,000
Marionette production.	5,000
Montreal Theatre Lab	15,000
Mummers Troupe, Petty Harbour, Nfld. Operations.	45,000
F.I.S.H. Fund.	4,000
Playwright.	1,000
Muskoka Summer Theatre, Gravenhurst, Ont. Operations.	15,000
Toward a musical.	3,000
National Theatre School, Montreal Operations, 1977-78 season.	925,000
Operations, 1978-79 season.	990,000
NDWT Company, Toronto Operations.	15,000
Toward research and development of the Amy Semple McPherson production.	2,000
Neptune Theatre, Halifax	270,000
Newfoundland Arts and Culture Centre, St. John's Summer festival of the arts.	4,500
New Play Centre, Vancouver	40,000
New Theatre, Toronto Operations.	20,000
Script development workshops.	2,500
Northern Light Theatre, Edmonton	12,500
Open Circle Theatre, Toronto	31,000
Persephone Theatre, Saskatoon	30,000
Peterborough Summer Theatre, Peterborough, Ont.	10,000
Playhouse Theatre, Vancouver Operations.	285,000
Theatre school.	15,000
Playwrights Co-op, Toronto	50,000
Playwrights' Workshop, Montreal	18,000
Press Theatre, St. Catharines, Ont.	18,000
Productions pour enfants du Québec, Quebec Theatre for young audiences.	7,500
Professional Association of Canadian Theatres, Toronto Toward annual meeting expenses.	15,000
Rainbow Stage Theatre, Winnipeg Summer theatre.	23,000
Redlight Theatre, Toronto	10,000
Revue Theatre, Montreal	32,000
Saidye Bronfman Centre Theatre, Montreal Operations.	55,000
Toward second stage activities.	12,000
Toward playwrights' attendance at rehearsals.	600
St. Francis Theatre (Festival Lennoxville), Lennoxville, Que.	90,000
Shaw Festival, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	147,000
Stratford Shakespearean Festival, Stratford, Ont.	535,000

Studio Lab Theatre Foundation, Toronto Toward the northern Ontario tour.	7,500
Studio-Théâtre, Ste-Sophie-de-Lacorne, Que.	15,000
Sudbury Theatre Centre, Sudbury, Ont. Guest directors.	50,000 2,000
Tamahnous Theatre Workshop, Vancouver	30,000
Tarragon Theatre, Toronto Operations. Toward the dramaturgical program.	70,000 3,000
Theatre 3, Edmonton	43,000
Theatre 5, Kingston, Ont.	10,000
Theatre Aquarius, Hamilton, Ont. Operations. Special project.	33,000 5,000
Theatre Beyond Words, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	15,000
Theatre Calgary Operations. Calgary Caravan – theatre for young audiences. Second stage program.	135,000 5,000 5,000
Theatre Compact, Toronto	10,000
Théâtre expérimental de Montréal	20,000
Théâtre de la Grande Réplique, Montreal	15,000
Theatre London, Ont. Operations. Play commissioning.	115,000 2,000
Théâtre des Lutins, Ottawa Theatre for young audiences.	10,000
Théâtre de La Manufacture, Montreal	10,000
Théâtre de Marjolaine, Montreal Summer theatre.	15,000
Théâtre national de mime du Québec, Montreal	10,000
Theatre New Brunswick, Fredericton Operations. Young company.	170,000 15,000
Théâtre du Nouveau Monde, Montreal	445,000
Théâtre du Nouvel-Ontario, Sudbury	15,000
Théâtre de l'Oeil, Montreal Operations. Collaboration with Marie Francine Hébert.	7,500 1,500
Théâtre Parminou, Quebec	25,000
Theatre Passe Muraille, Toronto Operations. To encourage innovative productions.	70,000 10,000
Théâtre des Pissenlits, Montreal Theatre for young audiences.	20,000
Theatre Plus, Toronto Summer theatre. Preparation of new play by George Jonas.	60,000 3,000
Théâtre Populaire du Québec, Montreal	95,000
Théâtre du P'tit Bonheur, Toronto	20,000
Théâtre de Quat'Sous, Montreal	60,000

Théâtre du Rideau Vert, Montreal Operations. Theatre for young audiences.	275,000 5,000
Théâtre Sans Fil, Longueuil, Que.	20,000
Théâtre Soleil, Montreal Theatre for young audiences.	7,500
Théâtre du Trident, Quebec	125,000
Théâtre du Vieux Québec, Quebec	10,000
Toronto Arts Productions	280,000
Toronto Free Theatre	85,000
Toronto Workshop Productions	95,000
Townships Playhouse Guild, North Hatley, Que. Summer theatre.	6,000
Troupe de l'Atelier, Sherbrooke, Que.	20,000
Troupe de Théâtre l'Atrium, Montreal	10,000
Twenty-Fifth Street House Theatre, Saskatoon	20,000
Voyagements, Montreal	11,000
Westcoast Actors' Society, Vancouver	25,500
Western Canada Theatre Company, Kamloops, B.C.	30,000
WW Theatre Productions at Theatre Second Floor, Toronto	35,000
Young People's Theatre, Toronto Theatre for young audiences.	80,000
Youtheatre, Montreal Theatre for young audiences.	15,000

Project Grants

Black Theatre Workshop, Montreal	\$ 5,000
Centre Stage Theatre, London, Ont.	3,000
Chatouille, Bezom & Chocolat, Montreal	3,000
Compagnie des Neuf's, Quebec	3,000
Comus, Toronto	3,000
Confidential Exchange, Winnipeg	2,400
Enfants du Paradis, Montreal	3,000
First Canadian Mime Festival, Toronto	10,000
Green Thumb Players Society, Vancouver	3,000
Groupe Téatram, Jonquière, Que.	3,000
Guild of Canadian Playwrights, Toronto	5,000
Heritage Festival, Vancouver Theatre for young audiences.	25,000
Huron Country Playhouse, Grand Bend, Ont.	3,000
Joe's Bowling Academy of Truth, Art and Creative Submission, Toronto	3,000
John David Paterson, Vancouver	2,750
Kutenai Theatre Energy Society, B.C.	3,000
La Rallonge, Montreal	3,000

Mini-Festivals, Calgary, Toronto, Montreal	
Theatre for young audiences.	15,000
Paul Gaulin Mime Company, Toronto	3,000
Penguin Theatre Company, Ottawa	2,500
Phoenix Theatre, Toronto	2,000
Productions Jean-Marie Lemieux, Ste-Foy, Que.	5,000
Smile Company, Toronto	1,000
Supernova, Toronto	3,500
Théâtre d'animation des Filles du Roy, Hull, Que.	3,000
Théâtre Bonhomme Sept-heure, Montreal	3,000
Théâtre de La Bordée, Quebec	6,000
Théâtre de L'Homme - Actor's Lab, Hamilton, Ont.	3,000
Theatre Network, Edmonton	2,500
Théâtre de L'Organisation Ô, Montreal	3,000
Vancouver East Cultural Centre	2,500
Video Cabaret, Toronto	3,000

Grants from the Communications Fund

Travel expenses for consultation and information exchange among theatre professionals in all parts of Canada.	\$40,000
---	----------

Arts Grants

(Up to \$9,000 initially; increased to a maximum of \$10,100 in March 1978)

John Alleyne, Toronto
 Carol Anderson, Islington, Ont
 Deborah Bowes, Toronto
 Frederick Dryden, Guelph, Ont
 Bonnie Giese-Papadopoulos, Edmonton
 Kathryn Joyner, Toronto
 Nenagh Leigh, Fredericton
 Kenneth Pearl, Toronto
 Linda Rabin, Montreal
 Jeremy Ransom, St. Catharines, Ont
 Amanda Vaughan, Toronto
 Barry Watt, Welland, Ont

Short-Term Grants

(Up to \$550 a month for a maximum of 3 months, plus travel and project cost allowances; increased to \$600 a month in March 1978)

Carol Anderson, Islington, Ont.
 Lillian Baldyga, Edmonton
 Patricia Beatty, Toronto
 Fred Bordeianu, Montreal
 Eva Christiansen, Winnipeg
 Clifford Collier, Downsview, Ont.
 Anne Côté, Ste-Foy, Que.
 Elizabeth Croft, Vancouver
 Marion-Lea Dahl, Vancouver
 Rebecca Darling, Toronto
 Ronald Dorman, Toronto
 Jacques Drapeau, Montreal
 Marina Eglevsky, Winnipeg
 Manuel Fernandez, Montreal
 Peggy Florin, Vancouver
 Maria Formolo, Regina
 Dianne Garrett, Victoria
 Noelyn George, Pickering, Ont
 Peter George, Montreal
 Margaret Gibbs, Toronto
 Dominique Giraldeau, Montreal
 Carole Grange, Montreal
 Evelyn Hart, Winnipeg
 Anne Harvie, Vancouver
 Beverly Herd, Winnipeg
 Denis Rene Highway, Uxbridge, Ont
 Manon Hotte, Montreal
 Vanda Intini-Perrault, Mount Royal, Que.
 Pierre Lemay, Montreal
 Edward Lock, Montreal
 Peter Locke, Belleville, Ont.
 Candace Loubert, Montreal
 Lucie Martineau, Montreal
 Grant McDaniel, Winnipeg
 James McManamy, Toronto
 Yvan Michaud, Montreal
 Andrée Millaire, Outremont, Que
 Patricia Miner, Toronto
 Roberta Mohler-Woolner, Toronto
 Myram Moutillet, Montreal
 Gwendolyn Murphy, Montreal

Denise O'Brian, Sechart, B.C.
 Janet Oxley, Breadalbane, P.E.I.
 Brydon Paige, Edmonton
 Nancy Paris, Winnipeg
 Gregory Parks, Ottawa
 Dorothy Pfeiffer, Toronto
 Victoria Pulkkinen-Gibbs, Ottawa
 Renald Rabu, Montreal
 Jeanne Robinson, Hampton, N.S.
 Katherine Scheidegger, Toronto
 Garry Semeniuk, Toronto
 Roger Shim, Winnipeg
 Richard Silver, Downsview, Ont.
 Andrea Smith, Don Mills, Ont.
 Richard Sugarman, Toronto
 Peter Toth-Horgosi, Montreal
 Susan Toumine, Montreal
 Kathleen Trick-Oxenham, Toronto
 Blaine Vany, Halifax
 Eva Vongencsy, Montreal
 Robbie Waldman, Winnipeg
 Savannah Walling, Vancouver
 Belinda Weitzel, Regina
 Harry Williams, Winnipeg
 Zella Wolofsky, Toronto
 Dale Woodland, Toronto
 Anna Wyman, Vancouver
 Max Wyman, Vancouver
 Jamie Zagoudakis, Vancouver

Travel Grants

(To cover travel expenses only)

Mariane Beauséjour, Montreal
 John Juliani, Edmonton

Project Cost Grants

(Up to \$2,400 initially; increased to a maximum of \$2,700 in March 1978)

Rosemary Cass-Beggs, Montreal
 Nikki Cole, Ottawa
 Jennifer Mascall, Toronto
 Paul Taras, Edmonton
 Iro Tembeck, Montreal

Grants to Dance Companies and Organizations

(For operations in 1977-78, except where noted)

Académie de ballet du Saguenay, Chicoutimi, Que. For guest teacher.	\$ 5,397
Alberta Ballet Company, Edmonton For new works.	21,225
Alberta Contemporary Dance Theatre, Edmonton For new works.	8,000
Anna Wyman Dance Theatre, Vancouver	100,000
Ballet Ys, Toronto For new works.	20,000
Contemporary Dancers, Winnipeg	70,000
Dance in Canada Association, Toronto	28,875
Dancemakers, Toronto To hire a full-time manager.	13,900
Ecole de danse de Lévis, Que. For guest teacher.	8,334
Fifteen Dance Laboratorium, Toronto (1978-79)	5,500
Grands Ballets Canadiens, Montreal Operations.	514,000
Choreographic workshops.	20,000
Groupe de danse Entre-Six, Montreal	85,000
Groupe Nouvelle Aire, Montreal To cover deficit on a series of performances at Centaur Theatre.	15,000
Groupe de la Place Royale, Ottawa	100,000
Judy Jarvis Dance and Theatre Company, Toronto For new works.	15,000
National Ballet of Canada, Toronto Operations.	960,000
Choreographic workshops.	35,000
National Ballet School, Toronto	725,000
Newfoundland Dance Theatre, St. John's For guest teacher.	628
Paula Ross Dance Society, Vancouver Toward cost of dancers' salaries.	15,000
Phyllis Angel School of Dancing, St. John's For guest teacher.	1,200
Prism Dance Theatre, Vancouver Toward cost of dancers' salaries.	12,000
Quebec Summer Dance, Lennoxville, Que. Salary and travel expenses of guest teacher.	1,657
Regina Modern Dance Workshop, Regina For new works.	35,000
Rimmon, Toronto Toward pre-production costs for the Spring season (1978).	8,000
Royal Winnipeg Ballet Operations.	515,000
Toward salaries of professional teachers.	25,000
Toronto Dance Festival Theatre rental and publicity for 1978 festival.	10,000
Toronto Dance Theatre	115,500
Toronto Dance Theatre School Toward teachers' salaries.	15,000

Tournesol, Edmonton To hire an administrator and a lighting designer.	7,350
Vancouver Ballet Society Salary and travel expenses of guest teacher.	675
Guest Teachers Program (encumbrances for grants in 1978-79)	30,000

Grants from the Communications Fund

Funds placed at the disposal of organizations to encourage information exchange and consultation.	\$ 15,000
--	-----------

Other Grants

Suzanne Asselin, Montreal To attend the Critics Conference in New London, Connecticut.	\$ 718
Linda Howe-Beck, Montreal To attend the Critics Conference in New London, Connecticut.	718
Garry Semeniuk, Toronto To cover pre-production costs of filming the ballet <i>Nelligan</i> .	6,178

Multidisciplinary Work and Performance Art

Arts Grants

(Up to \$9,000 initially, increased to a maximum of \$10,100 in March 1978)

Marsha Chuk, Montreal
Raymond Gervais, Montreal
Marien Lewis, Toronto
Mark Mosher, Halifax
Thomas W. Sherman, Toronto

Short-Term Grants

(Up to \$550 a month for a maximum of 3 months, plus travel and project cost allowances; increased to \$600 a month in March 1978)

Michael Berman, Toronto
Henry Bull, Vancouver
Bruce Eves, Toronto
Ronald Gillespie, Toronto
Lucie Gonneville, Montreal
Stephen Long, Rockwood, Ont
Amerigo Marras, Toronto
Marthe Mercure, Westmount, Que
Richard Minichiello, Ottawa
Patrick Ready, Vancouver
Deanne Taylor, Toronto
Richard Wardell, Guelph, Ont.

Travel Grants

(To cover travel expenses only)

Robert Bailey, Toronto
Yves Bouliane, Montreal
Arnold Edinborough, Toronto
Nahum Ravel, Montreal
Paul Woodrow, Calgary

Project Cost Grants

(Up to \$2,400 initially, increased to a maximum of \$2,700 in March 1978)

Diane Boadway, Unionville, Ont
Marsha Chuk, Montreal
Marc Cramer, Montreal
Rae Davis, London, Ont
Theo Goldberg, Vancouver
Toby MacLennan, Toronto
John Mitchell, Kindersley, Sask
Phillip Ross, Londn, Ont.
Victoria Walker Margesso, Calgary

Touring Office

Touring Grants

Alberta Ballet Company, Edmonton
For a tour in Alberta in March, April and May 1978 to Pincher Creek, Sherwood Park, Sedgwick, Grande Cache, Jasper, Red Deer, Whitecourt, High Prairie, Wainwright, Vermilion

\$10,000

Algoma Fall Festival, Guelph
For a tour of *The Telephone* and *The Old Maid and the Thief* in Ontario and Western Canada from September to November 1977 to Toronto, Sault Ste. Marie, Sudbury, Elliot Lake, Kirkland Lake, Petrolia, Geraldton, Chapleau, Gillam, Churchill, Thompson, Lynn Lake, The Pas, Swan River, Virden, Winnipeg, Wynyard, Yorkton, Moosomin, Estevan, Weyburn, Shaunavon, North Battleford, Eston, Prince Albert, Dawson Creek, Grande Prairie, Brooks, Drumheller, Stettler, Edmonton, Fort McMurray, Medicine Hat, Drayton Valley, Lloydminster, Yellowknife, Fort Smith, Sparwood

53,000

Arete Contemporary Mime Troupe, Calgary
For a tour in British Columbia in September and October 1977 to Vancouver, Mill Bay, Powell River, Kamloops, 100 Mile House, Williams Lake, Prince George, Houston, Smithers, Hazelton, Terrace, Kitimat, Prince Rupert

3,800

Arts Club Theatre, Vancouver
Tour of *Cruel Tears* from August to December 1977 to Edmonton, Calgary, Regina, Saskatoon, Winnipeg, Thunder Bay, St. Catharines, Ottawa, Montreal, Kingston, Waterloo, Toronto.

40,000

Ballet Ys, Toronto
For a tour in Western Canada in October and November 1977 to Calgary, Kimberley, Creston, Kaslo, Trail, Keremeos, Oliver, Kelowna, Vernon, Kamloops, 100 Mile House, Williams Lake, Vancouver, Surrey, Edmonton, Winnipeg.

20,000

Bouchard and Morisset Duo, Montreal
For a tour in Western Canada in February and March 1978 to Lethbridge, Squamish, Port Alberni, White Rock, Banff, Invermere, Vernon, Kamloops, Lillooet, Quesnel, Burns Lake, Mackenzie, Vegreville, Camrose, Rosetown, Moose Jaw, Saskatoon, Langan, Terrace Bay, Geraldton, Timmins

15,000

Camerata, Toronto
For a tour in Western Canada in November and December 1977 to Vancouver, Chilliwack, Burnaby, Prince George, Houston, Smithers, Terrace, Kitimat, Prince Rupert, Edmonton, Red Deer, Medicine Hat, Calgary, Banff, Lethbridge

13,000

Canadian Creative Music Collective, Toronto
For a tour in November and December 1977 to Ottawa, Montreal, Peterborough, Winnipeg, Lethbridge, Calgary, Edmonton, Vancouver, Victoria

10,000

Canadian Electronic Ensemble, Toronto
For an Eastern tour in September and October 1977 to Halifax, Wolfville, St. John's

1,000

Canadian Puppet Festivals, Chester, N.S.
For a tour of *Aladdin* and *6,5,4,3, and counting* in Newfoundland in November 1977 to Stephenville, Deer Lake, Corner Brook, Grand Falls, Gander, Marysville, Burin, Garnish, Grand Bank, Placentia, St. John's

5,000

Caravan Stage Company, Fintny, B.C.
For a tour of *Hands Up*, *The Jumping House* and *Caravan Hoedown* in British Columbia from June to October 1977 to Armstrong, Vernon, Oyama, Winfield, Kelowna, Westbank, Peachland, Summerland, Penticton, Penticton Reserve, Okanagan Falls, Oliver, Osoyoos, Osoyoos Reserve, Cawston, Keremeos, Headley, Princeton, Aspen Grove, Merritt, Shulus/Lower Nicola Reserve, Logan Lake, Kamloops, Barriere, Adams Lake/Squilax, Chase, Tappen, Westside River, Fintny.

7,500

Centaur Theatre Company, Montreal For a tour of <i>Nothing to Lose</i> in Ontario and Quebec in January and February 1978 to St. Catharines, Toronto, London, Windsor, Hamilton, Kingston, Cornwall, Ville St-Laurent, Lennoxville, Kirkland.	40,000	Grands Ballets Canadiens, Montreal For a Quebec tour in April and May 1978 to Rimouski, Rivière-du-Loup, Chicoutimi, Shawinigan, Drummondville, Baie Comeau, Rouyn.	25,000
Cercle Molière, St Boniface, Man For a tour of <i>Mariot dans les Merveilles</i> in Western Canada in November and December 1977 to Winnipeg, St. Norbert, St. Lazare, Laurier, St. Eustache, St. Laurent, St. Pierre, Ste. Anne, St. Léon, Somerset, Notre Dame de Lourdes, St. Claude, St. Malo, Ste. Agathe, La Broquerie, Lorette, St. Georges, Powerview, St. Jean-Baptiste, Kenora	3,500	Andrew Harwood and Michael Linehan, Vancouver For a tour in February and March 1978 to Calgary, Regina, Saskatoon, Toronto, Halifax, Montreal, Quebec.	1,000
Citadel-on-Wheels/Wings, Edmonton For a tour of <i>Chinook</i> , <i>The Shinbone General Store Caper</i> , <i>I Don't Care What It Looks Like, As Long As It's Warm</i> , and <i>Ages of Man</i> in Northwest Territories and Northern Alberta in March and April 1978 to Inuvik, Fort Vermilion, Rainbow Lake, Frobisher Bay, Pangnirtung, Lake Harbour, Cape Dorset	20,000	Paul Hooson, Halifax For a tour in Newfoundland from July to September 1977 to Codroy, Port-aux-Basques, Lourdes, Corner Brook, Sally's Cove, Parson's Pond, Daniel's Harbour, Port-aux-Choix, St. Anthony, Pilley's Island, Twillingate, Eastport, Grand Bank, Fortune, Terrenceville, François, Trinity, Bonaventure, King's Cove, St. John's.	1,000
Compagnie des deux chaises, Montreal For a tour of <i>Les Hauts et les Bas d'la Vie d'une Diva</i> in October and November 1977 to Thetford Mines, Quebec, Causapsal, Carleton, Chandler, Tracadie, Fredericton, Moncton, Drummondville, St-Jean, Hull, Maniwaki, Rouyn, La Sarre, Hearst, Timmins, Sturgeon Falls, Sudbury, St. Catharines, Toronto, Cornwall	16,800	Huggett Family, Ottawa For a tour in Ontario and British Columbia from October to December 1977 to Waterloo, Chatham, St. Catharines, Niagara-on-the-Lake, North Bay, Sturgeon Falls, Kirkland Lake, Vancouver, Chilliwack, Surrey, Campbell River, Burnaby, Mill Bay, Oliver, Keremeos, Kelowna, Vernon, Castlegar, Trail, Creston, Kaslo, Kimberley.	12,000
Contemporary Dancers, Winnipeg For a tour in February and March 1978 to Moose Jaw, Montreal, Toronto, Guelph, St. Catharines.	22,240	Jeunesses Musicales du Canada, Montreal To expand its touring activities and circuits with emphasis on Ontario and the Atlantic provinces.	35,000
Margaret Dragu, Toronto For a tour in Western Canada in July and August 1977 to Vancouver, Edmonton, Calgary, Regina, Saskatoon, Winnipeg	1,000	London Symphony Orchestra, London, Ont For a tour in Ontario in November 1977 to North Bay, Sudbury, Elliot Lake, Sault Ste. Marie, Oakville, Barrie.	6,000
Entre-Six Dance Company, Montreal For a tour in Ontario and Western Canada in February and March 1978 to Timmins, Chapleau, Geraldton, Terrace Bay, Dryden, Kenora, Pinawa, Winkler, Medicine Hat, Banff, Kimberley, Brooks, Red Deer, St. Paul, Fort Nelson, Fort St. John, Mackenzie, Burns Lake, Quesnel, Williams Lake, Revelstoke, Grand Forks, Princeton, Hope, Squamish, Gibsons, Powell River, Port Hardy, Camp River, Comox, Nanaimo, Victoria	11,500	Mime Company Unlimited, Toronto For a tour of <i>Intersection</i> in October and November 1977 to Edmonton, Calgary	6,000
Festival Concert Society, Vancouver To present <i>Quintette à Vent du Québec</i> in British Columbia and Alberta in May and June 1978 in Vancouver, Kamloops, Prince George, Terrace, Kitimat, Smithers, Oliver	14,700	Montreal Symphony Orchestra, Montreal For a tour in Ontario and Quebec in May 1978 to Guelph, Oakville, Cornwall, Ste-Thérèse, Montebello.	80,000
Festival Lennoxville, Lennoxville, Que For a tour of <i>Saignée de Deux</i> in September and October 1977 to Halifax, Fredericton, Charlottetown, Cornwall, Hamilton, Waterloo, Ottawa, Kingston	31,500	Moscow Chamber Choir, USSR For a national tour in February and March 1978 to Toronto, Vancouver, Powell River, Oliver, Vernon, Edmonton, Calgary, Banff, Lethbridge, Quebec, Montreal, Cornwall, Joliette	48,000
Judith Forst, Vancouver For a tour in November and December 1977 to Brandon, Edmonton, Medicine Hat, Nanaimo, Timmins, Lethbridge	3,960	Mummers Troupe of Newfoundland, St. John's For a tour of <i>Weather Permitting, Glimpses of Northern Coastal Labrador</i> in April, May and November 1977 to Nain, Makkovik, Hopedale, Goose Bay, Norman's Cove, Pettley, Port Rexton, Lewisporte, Harbour Breton, Conne River, Botwood, Grand Falls, Northwest River, Rigolet, Cartwright, Charlottetown, Port Hope, Simpson, Mary's Harbour, Red Bay, West St. Modeste, L'Anse au Loup, Daniel's Harbour, Parson's Pond, Corner Brook, Stephenville, Springdale, Baie Verte, Buchans, Gander	10,000
André Gagnon, Montreal For a tour of Ontario and Western Canada in February 1978 to Hamilton, Toronto, Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Edmonton, Victoria, Vancouver, Sault Ste. Marie, North Bay, Windsor, London	38,677	For a tour of <i>They Club Seals, Don't They?</i> from February to May 1978 to Petrolia, Waterloo, Toronto, St. Anthony, Ottawa, Vancouver, Victoria, Edmonton, Saskatoon, Halifax, Corner Brook, Stephenville, Grand Falls, Gander.	21,466
Galliard Ensemble Trio, Toronto For a tour in the Yukon for Festival Concert Society in November 1977 to Watson Lake, Whitehorse, Dawson, Cassiar, Vancouver.	3,000	National Ballet of Canada, Toronto For a national tour from September to November 1977 to Montreal, Quebec, Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Vancouver, Edmonton, Banff, Calgary.	145,000
Globe Theatre Productions, Regina For a tour of <i>A Midsummer Night's Dream</i> in March and April 1978 to La Ronge, Saskatoon, Beechy, Eston, Swift Current, Humboldt, Kamsack, Moosomin, Estevan, Weyburn	21,000	NDWT Company, Toronto For a tour of <i>Wacousta!</i> from February to April 1978 to Amherstberg, St. Catharines, Hamilton, Burlington, Simcoe, Petrolia, Woodstock, Gravenhurst, Elliot Lake, Sault Ste. Marie, Wawa, Terrace Bay, Atikokan, Fort Francis, Kenora, Thunder Bay, Manitouwadge, Hearst, Timmins, Kirkland Lake, New Liskeard, Sudbury, North Bay, Lindsay, Orillia, Collingwood, Owen Sound, Kincardine, Oakville.	25,000

New Music Concerts, Toronto		
For a tour of the opera <i>Loving/Toi</i> in Ontario in March 1978 to London, Kingston, Ottawa, Montreal, Niagara-on-the-Lake.	15,000	
Nimmons 'N' Nine Plus Six, Thornhill, Ont.		
For a tour in Atlantic Provinces and St. Pierre/Miquelon in October 1977 to St. John's, Gander, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, Stephenville, Sydney, Antigonish, Halifax, Charlottetown, St. Pierre/Miquelon.	16,550	
Noel Coward Company, Vancouver		
For a tour of <i>Tonite! Noel Coward</i> in March 1978 to Drayton Valley, Stettler, Prince Albert, Carman, Cobourg, Hamilton, Dauphin, Flin Flon, Gillam, The Pas, Uranium City.	8,000	
Northern Light Theatre, Edmonton		
For a tour of <i>Ten Lost Years</i> in Alberta in October and November 1977 to Peace River, Fairview, Hinton, Edson, Bonnyville, Fort McMurray, Whitecourt.	5,751	
Octobre, Montreal		
For a tour in New Brunswick in March 1978 to Edmundston, Campbellton, Bathurst, Tracadie, Bouctouche, Moncton, Saint John, Fredericton, Caraquet, Digby (N.S.).	4,000	
Orford String Quartet, Toronto		
For a tour in March 1978 to Joliette, Lennoxville, Banff, Edmonton, Calgary.	3,130	
Paula Ross Dancers, Vancouver		
For a tour in February and April 1978 to Regina, Saskatoon, Kindersley, Medicine Hat, Dawson Creek, Port Hardy, Port Alice, Sola River, Campbell River, Courtney, Nanaimo, Lake Cowichan, Tofino, Gibson.	4,000	
Paul Brodie Saxophone Quartet, Toronto		
For a tour in Western Canada in February 1978 to Saskatoon, Edmonton, Athabasca, Macklin, Lloydminster, North Battleford, Eston, Swift Current, Shaunavon, Weyburn, Estevan, Moosomin, Yorkton, Foam Lake, Lanigan, Humboldt, Melfort, Prince Albert, Whitecourt, Calgary, Banff.	4,958	
Playhouse Theatre Center, Vancouver		
For a tour of <i>72 Under the 0</i> in British Columbia in May and June 1977 to Hope, Oliver, Kaslo, Kimberley, Revelstoke, Vernon, Kamloops, Merritt, Williams Lake, Fielding, Prince George, Terrace, Kitimat, Port Hardy, Victoria.	35,000	
Plumber's Union, Edmonton		
For a tour in British Columbia and Northwest Territories in January and February 1978 to Fort Nelson, Bella Coola, Princeton, Hope, Fort Simpson, Yellowknife, Fort Smith.	7,300	
Quatre en Concert, Toronto		
For a tour in October 1977 to Montreal, Saskatoon, Winnipeg, Ottawa, Sudbury.	4,500	
Regina Modern Dance Workshop, Regina		
For a tour from February to May 1977 to Stanley Mission, Sandy Bay, Pelican Narrows, North Battleford, Lloydminster, Moose Jaw, Green Lake, La Loche, Edmonton, Calgary.	10,000	
For a tour from March to May 1978 to Stanley Mission, Sandy Bay, Pelican Narrows, Green Lake, Ile à la Crosse, Saskatoon, Swift Current, Moose Jaw, Tuxford, Melville, Flin Flon, Cranberry Portage.	10,000	
Royal Winnipeg Ballet, Winnipeg		
For a tour in Alberta in September 1977 to Medicine Hat, Lethbridge, Banff, Calgary.	31,000	
For a tour in Ontario and Quebec in January and February 1978 to London, Windsor, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec.	75,000	
1755, Moncton		
To appear at "Festival du Voyageur" in St. Boniface, Manitoba in February 1978.		3,632
Scotia Chamber Players, Armdale, N.S.		
For a tour in Nova Scotia in May 1977 to Wolfville, Halifax, New Glasgow, Baddeck, Sydney.		3,000
For a tour in Nova Scotia in May and June 1978, to present <i>L'Histoire du soldat</i> .		4,000
Shanghai Ballet of the People's Republic of China		
For a national tour in May and June 1977 to Vancouver, Ottawa, Montreal, Toronto, Hamilton.		33,863
Sneeze Poems, Ottawa		
For a tour of <i>MERZ</i> from September to December 1977 to Victoria, Vancouver, Calgary, Lethbridge, Regina, Saskatoon, Winnipeg, Peterborough, Halifax, Corner Brook, St. John's, Sackville, Charlottetown.		1,500
Studio de musique ancienne de Montréal		
For a tour from December to January 1978 to Montreal, St-Hyacinthe, Trois-Rivières, Joliette, Dorion, Sorel, St-Jérôme.		20,000
Tarragon Theatre, Toronto		
For a co-production and tour of <i>The Dream Play</i> , in September 1977 to June 1978, to Ottawa, Toronto, Vancouver and Montreal, to the National Arts Centre, Tarragon Theatre, Vancouver East Cultural Centre and Centaur Theatre.		32,237
Menaka Thakkar, Toronto		
For a tour in September and October 1977 to Vancouver, Victoria, Edmonton, Calgary, Saskatoon, Regina, Brandon, Winnipeg, Thunder Bay, Hamilton, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec, Toronto, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Sudbury.		1,000
Theatre Beyond Words, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.		
For a tour of <i>Potato People</i> in Manitoba and Northern Ontario in January and February 1978 to Winnipeg, Atikokan, Kenora, Sioux Lookout, Vermilion Bay, Red Lake, Ear Falls, Dryden, Ignace, Thunder Bay.		1,871
Theatre Festivals for Young People, Vancouver, Calgary, Toronto and Montreal (Participating companies: Chatouille, Chocolat and Bezom; Green Thumb Players; Kaleidoscope Theatre; La Grosse Valise; La Marmaille; Lampoon Puppettheatre; Manitoba Puppet Theatre; Paul Gaulin Mime Company; Stagecoach Players; Theatre Beyond Words).		60,000
Theatre Network, Edmonton		
For a tour of <i>Hard Hats and Stolen Hearts, A Tarsands Myth</i> from September to November 1977 to Camrose, Bonnyville, Edmonton, Olds, Calgary, Red Deer, Drumheller, Provost, Devon, McLennan, Spirit River, Kinuso, High Prairie, Evansburg, Grande Cache, Josephburg, St. Paul, Fort McMurray.		8,825
Theatre New Brunswick, Fredericton		
For a tour of <i>The Incredible Murder of Cardinal Tosca</i> in Nova Scotia and Ontario in February and March 1978 to Halifax, Stephenville, Corner Brook, St. John's, Gander, Grand Falls, Deep River, Belleville, Cornwall, Brockville, Waterloo, Chatham.		50,000
Théâtre Populaire du Québec, Montreal		
For a tour of <i>Le Médecin malgré lui</i> and <i>Le Médecin volant</i> in Eastern Canada from September to November 1977 to Kirkland Lake, Rouyn, Mont-Laurier, Church Point, Halifax, Antigonish, Tracadie, Bathurst, Moncton, Bouctouche, Campbellton, Edmundston, Sudbury, St. Boniface, Windsor, St. Catharines, Toronto, London, Waterloo, Guelph, Kingston, Ottawa.		50,000
Théâtre du P'tit Bonheur, Toronto		
For a tour in Ontario of <i>Les Fourberies de Scapin</i> in April 1977 to Sudbury, Sturgeon Falls, North Bay.		925

Théâtre de la Ville, Paris, France Tour of <i>La Guerre de Troie n'aura pas lieu</i> in May 1977 to Toronto, Montreal, Ottawa.	25,000
Toronto Dance Theatre, Toronto For a tour of Western Canada in January and February 1978 to Winnipeg, Regina, Medicine Hat, Lethbridge, Calgary, Red Deer, Edmonton, Nelson, Kelowna, Abbotsford, Vancouver, Surrey, Nanaimo, Victoria, Montreal.	35,000
Tournesol Contemporary Dance, Edmonton For a tour of Western Canada and Ontario in September and October 1977 to Vancouver, Burnaby, Parksville, Ucluelet, Vernon, Armstrong, Kamloops, Penticton, Calgary, Edmonton, Regina, Toronto, Hamilton, Downsview, Cornwall.	6,000
The Towne Waytes, Vancouver For a tour in British Columbia and Alberta from February to April 1978 to Sechelt, Powell River, Kamloops, Castlegar, Nelson, Valican, Nakusp, Cranbrook, Blairmore, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, Calgary, Red Deer, College Heights, Wells, Quesnel.	15,000
Bradford Tracey and Rolf Junghanns, Sydney, N.S. For a tour in September and October 1977 to Guelph, Hamilton, Dundas, Scarborough, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, St-Hyacinthe, Cape Breton, Wolfville, Halifax, Vancouver.	6,000
Troupe de théâtre l'Atrium, Montreal For a tour of <i>Salut Galarneau</i> in Quebec and New Brunswick in October 1977 to Edmundston, Carleton, Bonaventure, Paspébiac, Gaspé, Murdochville, Ste-Anne-des-Monts, Matane, Rimouski, Shippegan.	3,135
Tudor Singers, Montreal For a tour in Atlantic Provinces and Ontario in February 1978 to Toronto, St. John's, Gander, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, Stephenville, Sackville, Yarmouth.	13,500
Twenty-Fifth Street House Theatre, Saskatoon For a tour of <i>Paper Wheat</i> in Saskatchewan and Ontario in October and November 1977 to Prince Albert, Nipawin, Melfort, Humboldt, Kelvington, Wynyard, Outlook, Davidson, Moose Jaw, Assiniboia, Cabri, Shaunavon, Leader, Unity, Kerrobert, Rosetown, North Battleford, Lloydminster, Meadow Lake, Strasbourg, Weyburn, Melville, Canora, Moosomin, Sintaluta, Regina, Radville, Toronto. For a tour of <i>Generation and One Half</i> in Saskatchewan, Manitoba, and Alberta from March to June 1978 to Rosthern, Porcupine Plain, Nipawin, Tisdale, Melfort, Humboldt, Kelvington, Wynyard, Foam Lake, Canora, Swan River, Winnipeg, Erickson, Neebawa, Portage, Winkler, Miami, Brandon, Boisbervain, Whitewood, Estevan, Assiniboia, Weyburn, Regina, Central Butte, Davidson, Outlook, Rosetown, Eston, Kindersley, Unity, North Battleford, Meadow Lake, Lloydminster, Vermilion, St. Paul, Vegreville, Fort St. John, Falher, Stony Plain, Edmonton, Wetaskiwin, Red Deer, Calgary, Pincher Creek, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, Shaunavon, Swift Current, Cabri, Revelstoke, Salmon Arm, Chilliwack, Surrey, Nanaimo, Port Alberni, Campbell River.	10,000
Ailu Vaikapea, Finland For a tour of Northwest Territories and Western Canada in June and July 1977 to Whitehorse, Inuvik, Yellowknife, Churchill, Rankin Inlet, Thompson, Winnipeg, Regina, Calgary, Saskatoon, Ottawa.	5,000
Vancouver Chamber Choir, Vancouver For a tour in November 1977 to Saskatoon, Fredericton, Quebec, North Bay, Oshawa, Guelph, Cornwall, London, Toronto, Brantford, Sudbury.	17,000

Jon Vickers For a tour in Saskatchewan in September 1977 to Moose Jaw, Regina, Saskatoon, Yorkton, Weyburn, Estevan, Swift Current, Prince Albert.	13,000
Victoria Symphony Orchestra, Victoria For a tour in British Columbia and Alberta in March 1978 to Hope, Kimberley, Medicine Hat, Red Deer, Banff, Revelstoke, Grand Forks, Penticton, 100 Mile House, Burnaby, Abbotsford, Powell River, Squamish.	35,000
Gilles Vigneault, Montreal For a tour of New Brunswick in November 1977.	3,000
The Whilom Stringband, Toronto For a tour in Western Canada in March and April 1978 to Regina, Saskatoon, Calgary, Vancouver, Victoria, Errington, Courtenay, Tofino, High River, Edmonton.	6,000
Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra, Winnipeg For a tour in Manitoba in November 1977 to St. Pierre and St. Boniface.	4,000
For a tour in Ontario in March and April 1978 to Cornwall, Kingston, Barrie, Niagara Falls, Kitchener, Waterloo, Ottawa.	55,000
York Winds, Toronto For a tour in British Columbia and Yukon for Festival Concert Society in February and March 1978.	11,000

Apprenticeship Program

Wray Armstrong, Ottawa To apprentice with David Haber Artists' Management for six months.	\$ 6,000
Anne Boyman, Toronto To study publicity and promotion with Helga Stephenson for three months.	1,000
Janice Fontaine, Toronto To apprentice with CANTOUR in tour coordination and management for six months.	6,000
Bryan Grimes, Newmarket, Ont. To apprentice with the Publicity Department of the Stratford Shakespearean Festival for six months.	3,300
Joel Morgenstern, Toronto To apprentice with CANTOUR in tour coordination and management for six months.	6,000
Kristin Olsen, Toronto To apprentice in tour coordination and management with the Canadian Opera Company for five months.	5,450
Costa Pilavachi, Toronto Renewal of apprenticeship for six months with David Haber Artists' Management.	6,000
Mark Porteous, Montreal To apprentice in tour coordination and management with the National Ballet of Canada for six months.	4,200
Gene Ramsbottom, Vancouver To apprentice with CAMA-West (George Zukerman) for six months.	6,000
Irene Wronski, Toronto To apprentice with Hart/Murdock Artists' Management for two months.	1,000

Other Grants

Concerts Canada

Start-up Grants

(\$10,000)

David Haber Artists Management, Toronto
 Denis Langelier Artists Management, Toronto
 Hart/Murdock Artists Management, Toronto

Incentive Grants

(Up to \$20,000 – equal to 5% of gross contracts
 for Canadian concert artists)

Canadian Artists Management Associates, Vancouver
 David Haber Artists Management, Toronto
 Denis Langelier Artists Management, Toronto
 Fermanagh Enterprises, Kitchener, Ont.
 Hart/Murdock Artists Management, Toronto

Communication Grants

(Up to \$3,000 for travel costs)

Canadian Artists Management Associates, Vancouver
 David Haber Artists Management, Toronto
 Denis Langelier Artists Management, Toronto
 Fermanagh Enterprises, Kitchener, Ont.
 Hart/Murdock Artists Management, Toronto

Canadian Conference of the Arts, Toronto	
Towards the expenses of the National Task Force meeting on the National Enquiry into Arts and Education in Canada.	\$ 7,000
Co-Ordinated Arts Services, Toronto	
Towards professional assistance for the archives project.	5,000
Cultural Resources Management Program (Banff Centre), Banff, Alta	
Towards fellowships for management seminars from September 1977 to August 1978.	20,000
Theatre Canada, Ottawa	
Assistance towards the final year of operations.	10,000
York University, Toronto	
Towards the expenses of four management seminars in the arts.	2,700

Advisory Bodies, Juries and Selection Committees*

Advisory Arts Panel**

Roch Carrier (Chairman)
Michelle Tisseyre (Vice-Chairman)
John Boyle
Jacques Brault
Paul Bussi res
Yvan Dufresne
Joe Fafard
Bruce Ferguson
Bill Glassco
Harold Horwood
Allan King
Walter Learning
Jean-Pierre Lefebvre
Jacqueline Lemieux
Phyllis Mailing
Ray Michal
John Neville
Michael Ondaatje
P.K. Page
Peter Randazzo
Pierre Rolland
Mich le Rossignol
Harry Somers
Normand Th riault
Elizabeth Yeigh
Mavor Moore (Member of the Council)
Robert Rivard (Member of the Council)

* These lists do not include the names of hundreds of individual professionals across the country whose assessments are sought, as the need arises, during the year

** From September 1977

Juries for Long-Term Grants for Writers

English-Language Jury

Doug Jones
W.O. Mitchell
P.K. Page

French-Language Jury

Roch Carrier
Yvette Naubert-Stevens
R jean Robidoux

Senior Arts Grants Juries

(Grants awarded at the September 1977 meeting of the Canada Council)

Visual Arts

Yves Gaucher
Roy Kiyooka
David Rabinowitch
Otto Rogers

Writing (English)

Constance Beresford-Howe
Louis Dudek
Michael Ondaatje

Writing (French)

Jacques Brault
Rina Lasnier
Andr  Major

Senior Arts Grants Juries

(Grants awarded at the March 1978 meeting of the Canada Council)

Visual Arts

Ivan Eyre
Robert Murray
Doris Shadbolt
Claude Tousignant

Architecture

Jean-Claude Marsan
Raymond Moriyama

Photography

Charles Gagnon
Hubert Hohn
Philip Pocock

Film

Fernand Dansereau
Martin Knelman
Richard Leiterman
Andr  P quet
Don Shebib

Video

Eric Cameron
Chantal Pontbriand
Clive Robertson

Writing (English)

Doug Jones
W.O. Mitchell
P.K. Page

Writing (French)

Roch Carrier
Yvette Naubert-Stevens
R jean Robidoux

Music

William Aird
Istvan Anhalt
Yvan Dufresne
Fran ois Morel
Patricia Rideout

Theatre

Bill Glassco
Carl Hare
Monique Mercure
Robert Sherrin
Michel Tremblay

Dance

Rae Ackerman
Patricia Beatty
Yves Cousineau
Jacqueline Lemieux
David Moroni
Jean-Pierre Perreault
Anna Wyman

Arts Grants Juries

(Grants awarded at the September 1977 meeting of the Canada Council)

Visual Arts

Vera Frenkel
John Hall
Willard Holmes
Claude Mongrain
Ron Shuebrook

Architecture

Bruno Freschi
Raymond Moriyama
Barton Myers

Photography

Tom Gibson
Hubert Hohn
Marianna Knottenbelt

Film

Beryl Fox
Jean-Pierre Lefebvre
Peter Morris

Video

Bob Arn
Nelson Becker
Denis Racine

Writing (English)

Gary Geddes
Michael Ondaatje
Leo Simpson

Writing (French)

Jacques Brault
Rina Lasnier
Andr  Major

Theatre (English)

Joy Coghill
Bill Glassco
Richard Ouzounian
Douglas Riske
Henry Tarvainen

Theatre (French)

Paul Buissonneau
Tibor Egerv ri
Marie-Francine H bert
Albert Millaire

Theatre (Mime, English)

Joy Coghill
Bill Glassco
Richard Ouzounian
Douglas Riske
Henry Tarvainen

Theatre (Mime, French)

Paul Buissonneau
Tibor Egerv ri
Marie-Francine H bert
Albert Millaire

Dance (Ballet)

Ludmilla Chiriacff
David Moroni
Daniel Seillier

Dance (Modern)

Judith Jarvis
Peter Randazzo
Anna Wyman

Multidisciplinary Work and Performance Art

Marlen Lewis
Jean-Pierre Ronfard
Normand Th riault
Arts Administration
Andis Celms
Peter C. Swann

Arts Grants Juries

(Grants awarded at the March 1978 meeting of the Canada Council)

Visual Arts

Peter Bell
Doug Bentham
Georges Bogardi
Gath  Falk
Harold Klunder

Architecture

Jean-Claude Marsan
Raymond Moriyama

Photography

Charles Gagnon
Hubert Hohn
Philip Pocock

Film

Fernand Dansereau
Martin Knelman
Richard Leiterman
André Pâquet
Don Shebib

Video

Eric Cameron
Chantal Pontbriand
Clive Robertson

Writing (English)

Harold Horwood
Joyce Marshall
Stephen Scobie

Writing (French)

Marcel Bélanger
Roch Carrier
Yvette Naubert-Stevens

Music (Choral Conducting)

Brian Law
Phyllis Mailing
Wayne Riddell

Music (Composition)

Norma Beecroft
Harry Freedman
Jean Papineau-Couture
Godfrey Ridout
Pierre Rolland

Music (Instrument Making)

Otto Joachim
Eli Kassner

Music (Opera Staging)

Raffi Armenian
Jean Gascon
Irving Guttman

Music (Orchestral Conducting)

John Avison
Franz-Paul Decker
Nicholas Goldschmidt
Jacqueline Richard

Music (Other Forms)

Tommy Banks
Yvan Dufresne
Harvey Glatt
Ben McPeck

Theatre (English)

Urjo Kareda
Walter Learning
George Luscombe
Stephen Markle
William Millerd

Theatre (French)

Jean-Luc Bastien
Robert Gurik
Michèle Rossignol

Dance (Ballet)

Yves Cousineau
Jacqueline Lemieux
David Moroni

Dance (Modern)

Patricia Beatty
Jean-Pierre Perreault
Anna Wyman

Multidisciplinary Work and Performance Art

Tom Dean
Vera Frenkel
Clive Robertson
Arts Administration
Gerry Eldred
June Faulkner
Bruce Swerdfager

Juries for Short-Term, Travel and Project Cost Grants

Visual Arts

Edmund Alleyn
Doug Bentham
Eli Bornstein
Jean-Serge Champagne
Yvon Cozic
David Craven
Eric Fischl
Edythe Goodridge
Janice Hoogstraten-Campbell
Ann Kipling
Bill Kirby
Alan MacKay
Ron Moppett
Bruce Parsons
Chantal Pontbriand
Roland Poulin
Royden Rabinowitch
Gordon Smith
Gilles Toupin
Irene Whittome
Alan Wood

Photography

Jim Borcoman
Serge Clément
Penni Cousineau
Gary M. Dault
Charles Gagnon
Tom Gibson
David Heath
Hubert Hohn
Marianna Knotttenbelt
Philip Pocock
Nina Raginsky
Gabor Szilazi

Film

Françoise Berd
Budge Crawley
Fernand Dansereau
Beryl Fox
Robert Frank
Gilles Groulx
Martin Knelman
Sam Kula
Martin Lavut
Vivienne Leebosh
Jean-Pierre Lefebvre
Richard Leiterman
Frederik Manter
Peter Morris
Don Owen
André Pâquet
David Rimmer
Paul Saltzman
Don Shebib

Video

Bob Arn
Nelson Becker
Eric Cameron
Ross Gentleman
Diane Heffernan
Ralph Holt
Bruce Parsons
Chantal Pontbriand
Shawn Preus
Denis Racine
Catherine Richards
Clive Robertson

Music

Louise André
John Avison
Tommy Banks
Norma Beecroft
Ian Bernard
Frans Brouw
Gabriel Charpentier
Gerald Corey
Franz-Paul Decker
Bernard Diamant
Yvan Dufresne
Lorand Fenyves
Harry Freedman
Harvey Glatt
Nicholas Goldschmidt
Jacob Hamm
David Hildinger
Sydney Humphreys
Guy Huot
Marek Jablonski
Davis Joachim
Otto Joachim
Tom Kines
Brian Law
Phyllis Mailing
Benjamin McPeck
Renée Morisset
Mary Morrisson
Phil Nimmons
Robert Oades
Jean Papineau-Couture

Nathalie Petrowski
Mitch Podolak
Walter Prystawski
Jacqueline Richard
Wayne Riddell
Patricia Rideout
Godfrey Ridout
Pierre Rolland
Claude Savard
Ezra Schabas
Donald Whitton

Theatre (English)

Carol Bolt
Tim Bond
Andis Celms
Rex Devereil
June Faulkner
Eddie Gilbert
Bob Handforth
Jane Heyman
Bernard Hopkins
Sue Kramer
Walter Learning
Richard Ouzounian
John Palmer
Heinar Piller
Sharon Pollock
Muriel Sherrin
Maurice Strike
Jace van der Veen

Theatre (French)

François Barbeau
Robert Gurik
Marie-Francine Hébert
Roland Laroche
Yvon LeLièvre
Gilbert Lepage
Gilles Pelletier
Gilles Renaud
Olivier Reichenbach
Jean-Pierre Rontard
Michèle Rossignol
Jean-Guy Sabourin
Robert Spickler

Dance

Patricia Beatty
Ludmila Chirnaeff
Gerre Cimino
Yves Cousineau
Maria Formolo
Celia Franca
Glen Gilmour
Judy Jarvis
Jacqueline Lemieux
David Moroni
Sandra Neels
Jean-Pierre Perreault
Peter Randazzo
Daniel Seillier
Arnold Spohr
Linda Stearns
Anna Wyman

Members of Advisory Selection Committees for the Art Bank*

Edmund Alleyn (Ottawa)
 Judy Allsopp (Ottawa, Guelph, Waterloo, Brantford, London)
 Dale Amundson (Winnipeg)
 Kim Andrews (Ottawa)
 John Asimakos (Ottawa)
 Iain Baxter (Edmonton)
 Doug Benthall (Ottawa)
 Ron Bloore (London, Windsor, Toronto)
 David Bolduc (Toronto, Montreal, Quebec)
 Jim Borcoman (Ottawa)
 Eli Bornstein (Ottawa)
 Jean-Serge Champagne (Ottawa, London, Windsor, Toronto)
 Victor Cicansky (Montreal)
 Serge Clément (Ottawa)
 Lynne Cohen (Halifax)
 Ulysse Comtois (Montreal, Quebec)
 Penni Cousineau (Ottawa)
 Yvon Cozic (Ottawa)
 David Craven (Ottawa)
 Christine Currin (Montreal)
 Gary Gault (Ottawa)
 Lucio de Heusch (Ottawa, Toronto)
 Joe Fafard (Victoria, Vancouver, Kelowna, Falkland)
 Bruce Ferguson (New York)
 John Fox (Montreal)
 Vera Frenkel (Toronto)
 Charles Gagnon (Ottawa)
 Yves Gaucher (Montreal)
 Tom Gibson (Ottawa)
 John Greer (Halifax)
 Barrie Hale (Winnipeg)
 Doug Haynes (Edmonton)
 David Heath (Ottawa)
 Terrence Heath (Edmonton)
 Hubert Hohn (Ottawa)
 Willard Holmes (Toronto)
 Janis Hoogstraten (Ottawa, Halifax)
 Jacques Hurtubise (Winnipeg, Craven, Regina, Edmonton, Toronto, Calgary)
 Gershon Iskowitz (Toronto)
 Ann Kipling (Ottawa)
 Bill Kirby (Ottawa)
 Harold Klunder (Toronto, Windsor, London, Havelock, Tamworth, Ottawa)
 Marianna Knottenbelt (Ottawa)
 Nobuo Kubota (Toronto)
 Ken Lochhead (Winnipeg)
 Liz Magor (Ottawa)
 Jean McEwen (Montreal)
 Allan McKay (Victoria, Vancouver, Squamish, Ottawa)
 Guido Molinari (Victoria, Vancouver, Kelowna, Falkland)
 Claude Mongrain (Montreal)
 Bruce O'Neil (New York)
 Toni Onley (Victoria, Vancouver, Squamish)
 Bruce Parsons (Ottawa)
 Philip Pocock (Ottawa)
 Chantal Pontbriand (Montreal)
 Don Proch (London, Windsor, Toronto)

Nina Raginsky (Ottawa)
 Walter Redinger (Montreal)
 Don Reichert (Winnipeg, Craven, Regina, Edmonton, Calgary)
 Leslie Reid (Montreal)
 Al Reynolds (Vancouver)
 Suzanne Rivard-Lemoyne (Ottawa)
 Henry Saxe (Toronto)
 Doris Shadbolt (Victoria, Vancouver, Kelowna, Falkland)
 Gabor Szilazi (Ottawa)
 George Tiessen (Vancouver)
 Gilles Toupin (Ottawa)
 Claude Tousignant (Windsor, London, Toronto, Havelock, Tamworth, Ottawa)
 David Umholtz (Ottawa, Winnipeg)
 Tim Whiten (Guelph, Waterloo, Brantford, London)
 Irene Whittome (Ottawa)
 Alan Wood (Ottawa)

* These committees, usually composed of three members, met for one or several days in the communities indicated in parenthesis. Artists on these committees may not submit their own works for purchase to the same committee

Film Production Grants Jury

Françoise Berd
Robert Frank
Gilles Groulx
Claude Jutra
Bill Kuhns
Martin Lavut
Jacques Leduc
Jean-Pierre Lefebvre
Don Owen
David Rimmer
Cynthia Scott
André Thériège

Video Production Grants Jury

Jean-Pierre Boyer
Pierre Falardeau
Ross Gentleman
Diane Heffernan
Ralph Holt
Marien Lewis
Ardele Lister
Bruce Parsons
Shawn Preus
Catherine Richards
Tom Sherman
Paul Wong

Selection Committees for Book Purchases for Free Distribution

English-Language Jury

Peter Buitenhuis
Al Cummings
Norman Horrocks
Sheila Watson

French-Language Jury

Guy Delorme
Pierre Morency
Jacques Panneton
Jean Sarrazin

Juries for Aid to Periodicals

English-Language Jury

William French
Urjo Kareda
Robert Kroetsch
Doris Shadbolt
Dennis Young

French-Language Jury

Jacques Allard
Alain Desvergnés
François-Marc Gagnon
Réginald Martel
Francine Montpetit
Gilles Potvin
Pierre Savard

Juries for Promotion of Books and Periodicals

English-Language Jury

Robert Fulford
George Gilmour
John Gray
Eleanor T. Harman
Irma McDonough
Bill Roberts
Basil Stuart-Stubbs

French-Language Jury

Jacques Hébert
Claude Hurtubise
Gérard Leméac
Jacques Martin
George Mercure
Jean Paré

Jury for Community Musicians Program

Allison Bishop
Joy Cohnstaedt
Robert Creech
Peter Ellis
Harry Freedman
Pierre Rolland
John Saunders
Scott Savage
Cheryl Thomas
Gilles Tremblay
Betty Webster

Touring Office Advisory Board

Members

John Holmes* (Newfoundland)
Sandra Hodge* (Prince Edward Island)
Erik Perth (Nova Scotia)
Jeannine Côté (New Brunswick)
Jean-Claude Picard* (Quebec)
Walter Homburger (Ontario)
Rosale G. Goldstein* (Manitoba)
René Charrier* (Saskatchewan)
Ken Graham (Alberta)
Michael Dobbin* (British Columbia)
Phil Hazelton* (Yukon)

Ex-officio Members

Timothy Porteous (Chairman)
Mabel Laine (Canadian Association of Artists Managers)
Donald MacSween
Jacques Montpetit

* From January 1978

Grants

Newfoundland

Raoul R. Andersen, St. John's	\$ 2,500
William Joseph Browne, St. John's	3,000
Cyril Byrne, Conception Bay	3,000
Margaret Chang, St. John's	3,200
Noreen Heighton, Tim Borlase, Goose Bay	5,000
Earle G. Johnson, Thunder Bay, Ont.	2,050
Labrador Heritage Society, Happy Valley	5,000
Genevieve Lehr, Anita Best, St. John's	3,500
Colleen Lynch Pastore, St. John's	5,000
Kevin Major, Eastport	5,000
The MUN Student Brass Quintet, St. John's	10,000
Resource Foundation for the Arts, Petty Harbour	8,000
Albert and Josephine Ripperger, Clarendville	1,479
Kelly Russell, St. John's	3,000
St. John's Folk Arts Council, St. John's	5,000

Prince Edward Island

Fred Horne, Cornwall	\$ 5,000
Molly Hughes, Belle River	5,000
Irene L. Rogers, Charlottetown	3,500
Elaine Russell Harrison, Bedeque	4,000
Robert C. Tuck, Charlottetown	2,865

Nova Scotia

Bruce Armstrong, Halifax	\$ 5,000
Louis Comeau, Metéghan	1,300
Alphonse Deveau, Salmon River	5,472
Owen Fitzgerald, Sydney	3,500
Halifax Dance Co-Operative, Halifax	5,000
Sylvia D. Hamilton, Halifax	6,500
John Hartien, Waverley	3,000
Roger B. Hupman, Halifax	3,000
Laurie Lacey, Hebbs Cross	3,800
Jonathan Little, East Dover	6,000
Michael Lynk, John Bell, Halifax	4,500
Florence Mackley, Sydney	2,825
The Men of the Deepes, Glace Bay	5,000
The Mini Museum Project, Halifax	5,000
Hattie Perry, Barrington	3,000
Sharon Reilly, Halifax	4,000
Hans-Rainer Runte, Jules Chiasson, Nicole Levert-Chiasson, Armdale	3,714
Terrence Sunderland, Sydney	2,730
Edith Tufts, Saulnierville	2,280

New Brunswick

David Bell, Fredericton	\$ 1,550
Pamela Black, Port Elgin	2,300
Thea Borlase, Moncton	3,250
Jules Boudreau, Maissonnette	5,000
Manielle Boudreau, Beresford	2,800
Robert Cunningham, Sackville	4,500
Rhéal Dnsdelle, Moncton	3,500
Michael Payne, Hampton	5,000
Gilles Savoie, Jacques Paulin, Montreal, Que.	5,500
Daniel Scott, Saint John	3,615
David Thompson, Chance Harbour	2,632
Judith Thorpe, Fredericton	837

Quebec

Association pour la création et la recherche électroacoustique du Québec, Outremont	\$ 5,000
Atelier La Mailloche, Beauport	4,200
Hélène Beauchamp, Montreal	6,660
Suzanne R. Bédard, Rougemont	3,640
Denis Bélanger, Bic	7,500
Léon-Henri Bélanger, St-Eustache	4,000
Lise Boily-Blanchette, Ottawa, Ont.	8,000
Michel-Georges Brégent, Jacques Brégent, Jean-Guy Montpetit, Jacques Laurin, Sylvain Coutu-Charbonneau, Montreal	8,000
Maurice N. Bricault, Montreal	4,500
Centre du Cinéma Parallèle, Montreal	5,719
Hélène Chassé, Rimouski	7,000
Robert Chodos, Montreal	5,325
Julien Cloutier, Cap Rouge	5,000
Club artisanal et culturel de Ste-Paule	3,000
Bernard Cossette, Amos	6,000
André Cusson, Normand Thérout, Outremont	2,500
Arthur Daniel, Baie St-Paul	1,486
Joyce Dawson, Hamilton, Ont.	2,500
Louise de Grosbois, Roger Charbonneau, Jean Fiorito, André Sénécal, Evelynne Foy, St-Damase	19,500
Nicole de la Chevrotière, Lotbinière	400
Gilles Dempsey, Montreal	10,000
Roseline Dubé, Céline Ouellet, Rivière-du-Loup	3,000
L'Ensemble cuivres et orgues du Québec, Quebec	4,000
Bernard Fortin, Joselin Simard, Alma	5,300
Guy-Marc Fournier, Roberval	6,200
Marcel Fournier, Lac-Paré	700
Marcelle Goulet, Montreal	1,850
Lucienne Gravel, Ghislane Gravel Bernier, Montreal	2,000
Pierre Graveline, Guy Turcot, Montreal	5,500
Groupe l'Enfant Fort, Montreal	6,000

Groupe d'études et d'actions urbaines du Montréal métropolitain, Montreal	3,500
Groupe de la Place Royale, Ottawa, Ont.	5,000
Groupe de recherches en histoire du Québec rural, St-André-de-Kamouraska	5,000
Ophera Hallis, Greenfield Park	3,170
Frédéric Hodgson, Hull	5,050
Walter M. Johnson, Hemmingford	3,900
Martin Kevan, Montreal	2,440
Jacques Lamarche, Montpellier	4,000
Gilles Lauzon, Montreal	8,800
François Lebus, Montreal	4,160
Mark London, Montreal	3,750
La Maison du Cran de Jonquière	665
Allan Manus, Montreal	2,500
Sarah McCutcheon, Westmount	3,000
John McKay, Montreal	3,300
Daniel Meilleur, Pierre Tétrault, Michel Robidoux, Montreal	6,850
Donald Moore McVicar, Dorval	2,000
Danyelle Morin, Montreal	4,200
Sylvia Morin, Sherbrooke	15,000
Naskapi Band Council of Schefferville, Montreal	5,612
Lise O'Neil, Marie Lafond, Les Eboulements	5,000
Merrily Paskal, Shawbridge	7,854
Andrew B. Patterson, Gaspé	1,315
Louise Proulx-Laplante, Rimouski	3,000
Christopher Rawlings, St-Hubert	2,000
Malcolm Reid, Quebec	5,000
Linda Renaud, Sharon Condie, Montreal	4,747
Gilles Roy, Rimouski	8,500
Rosaire Saint-Pierre, Beaumont	1,500
Meilech Schiff, Montreal	1,000
Robert Scully, Montreal	4,835
Samuel Silverstone, Montreal	7,000
Société d'histoire et d'archéologie des Monts, Ste-Anne-des-Monts	8,000
Ruth A. Tannenbaum, Lennoxville	5,000
Théâtre en l'Air, Montreal	5,000
Théâtre de la Bascule, Montreal	5,000
Théâtre de la Commune, Montreal	4,000
Théâtre de l'Entrecorps, Montreal	5,000
Marc Tremblay, St-Siméon	3,000
Le Tremplin, Montreal	3,000

Ontario

Association for the Advancement of Native North American Arts and Crafts, St. Catharines	\$ 6,650
William Brock, Port Perry	980
Val Clery, Toronto	8,000
Albert Clouter, Scarborough	8,000
Gwenlyn Creech, London	5,603
David Day, Toronto	1,950
Dialogue Theatre Company, Cornwall	2,000
Wayland Drew, Port Perry	6,000
Michael Dumas, Scarborough	8,000
Solomon Dworkin, Willowdale	2,000
Paul Eck, Toronto	1,500
Dorothy Farmiloe, Elk Lake	6,180
Margaret Fleming, Ottawa	6,154
Verna Freed, Sudbury	6,000
William Freeman, Montreal	7,600
GLP Features Syndicate Cartoonists' Co-Operative, Toronto	8,025
Gregory Gormick, Toronto	1,813
William Hansen, Toronto	11,510
Martin Heath, Toronto	8,150
Harry Henig, Willowdale	5,000
Thomas Hodgins, Pefferlaw	3,760
Norbert Hoferichter, Mississauga	4,779
Inner City Angels, Toronto	8,000
Raymond Jenkins, Ann Pappert, Toronto	1,800
Blaklock Kirby, Toronto	10,000
Maya Koizumi, Toronto	4,150
James Kolesnikoff, Hamilton	4,432
Martha Lasichuk, Waterloo	4,586
Sylvia and Ben Lennick, Downsview	12,110
Wayne Lennox, North Bay	1,750
Jefferson H. Lewis, Toronto	7,500
John C. Lindsay, Toronto	2,750
Lost Villages Historical Society, Ingleside	5,500
Marie Marchowsky Dance Theatre Company, Toronto	5,200
John Marshall, Toronto	1,400
Frank Masi, Toronto	5,950
Christina McCall-Newman, Toronto	7,000
Ben McNewly, Espanola	300
Edward B. Moogk, Ottawa	6,000
Ross Munro, Toronto	6,000
North Bay Art Association, North Bay	2,840
Northern Studio du Nord, Kapuskasing	6,565
Howard G. Pain, Toronto	3,000
John Palmer, Toronto	6,515

Erna Paris, Toronto	6,000
Richard Payne, Christopher Hallgren, Toronto	5,671
Jon Pearce, Toronto	5,280
Leone Pippard, Heather Malcolm, Toronto	10,000
The Poetry Underground, Toronto	9,000
Carol Priamo, Kleinburg	5,000
John K. Putahl, Windsor	4,100
Kenneth G. Roberts, Philip Shackleton, Ottawa	2,500
Lorne Roberts, Toronto	4,400
Toby Ryan, Toronto	7,801
Patrick Scott, Toronto	4,100
Robert Shipley, London	10,600
Solar Stage, Toronto	5,000
Robert Stacey, Toronto	10,000
Peter Stursberg, Ottawa	7,400
Marceline Szpakowski, Toronto	8,895
Edwina Taborsky, Toronto	4,000
Margot Trevelyan, Toronto	8,202
Peter Turner, Toronto	8,000
Uroboros Foundation, Ottawa	2,000
Jim Vail, Toronto	6,500
Jane Varkaris, Ottawa	4,000
The White Water Gallery, North Bay	10,000
Chuck Wong, Sudbury	5,000
Raymond Woodley, Toronto	12,140

Manitoba

Aganetha Dyck, Winnipeg	\$ 8,800
Richard Forzley, Winnipeg	5,700
Irene Hemsworth, Montreal, Que.	2,000
The Interact Company, Winnipeg	4,750
Interlake Festival, Winnipeg Beach	5,000
Halya Kuchmij, Toronto, Ont.	3,200
Manitoba Puppet Theatre, Winnipeg	2,375
Brenda Rabkin, Winnipeg	7,000
Russel Rothney, Winnipeg	8,000

Saskatchewan

Ray Crone, Regina	\$ 3,579
Denis Nokony, Regina	3,090
Regina Modern Dance Workshop Society, Regina	8,000
Angus Ricker, Regina	7,569
Maxime Wilson, Dundurn	2,380

Alberta

Allied Arts Council of Lethbridge	\$ 9,500
Roberta Carpenter, Lethbridge	5,000
Co-Motion, Calgary	7,750
Janice Day, Calgary	5,575
Edmonton Social Planning Council, Edmonton	5,000
Allen Jacob, Edmonton	7,800
Archibald Key, Calgary	5,000
Valeen Kong, Edmonton	3,877
Heather Menzies, Edmonton	5,983
Emily Riley, Calgary	1,800
Robert W. Sandford, Vermilion	2,374
Wayne Skene, Sherwood Park	5,000
Ann Sunahara, Edmonton	9,770
Marion Thom, Edmonton	6,000

British Columbia

Archaeological Society of British Columbia, Vancouver	\$ 3,210
Arts Unlimited - The Nechako Arts Society, Vanderhoof	3,600
Neville Barlee, Summerland	7,800
Lorna Bob, Gordon Hamilton, Chemainus	6,400
Clive Cocking, Delta	4,332
Doug Cox, Penticton	1,350
George Dyson, Ioco	3,600
Melodie Elliott-Clark, Chilliwack	5,000
Mona Fertig, Burnaby	7,500
Edwin Gould, Victoria	3,100
Donald Gutstein, Vancouver	7,000
Bruce Haig, Lethbridge, Alta.	4,756
Lyn Hancock, Burnaby	3,000
Kurt Hansen, Watson Lake	4,000
Mark Horne, Paul C. George, Victoria	4,185
Institutional Theatre Productions Society, Abbotsford	5,000
Kimberley Arts and Crafts Centre Society, Kimberley	6,000
Rolf Knight, Burnaby	8,571
Langham Cultural Society, Kaslo	6,163
Chas MacDonald, Burnaby	3,293
Allan Mackie, Prince George	5,000
Daphne Mariatt, Carole Itter, Vancouver	7,365
William McPhee, West Vancouver	1,600
Gisela Mendel, Kitimat	1,100
Ben Metcalfe, West Vancouver	10,505
Gillian Wadsworth Minifie, Victoria	3,900
Clive Nicol, North Vancouver	6,000
David Orcutt, Winlaw	10,000
Ainslie Peach, Richmond	6,500
Henri Robideau, Vancouver	6,200

Salt Spring Players, Ganges	2,700
Slocan Valley and Arrow Lakes Community Arts Council, Winlaw	3,250
Audrey Smedley-L'Heureux, Prince George	5,700
Leona Sparrow, Vancouver	4,600
Stage North, Fort St. John	5,000
The Sunshine Theatre Society, Kelowna	4,000
Terminal City Dance, Vancouver	5,750
Mariko Van Campen, Jacqueline Sears, Gabriola Island	5,000
Vancouver Explorations Workshops Society, Vancouver	7,000
Victoria Chamber Music Society, Victoria	2,000
Victoria Dance Arts Ensemble, Victoria	3,000
Patricia Wright, Ganges	7,800
David Yuill, Hornby Island	6,000
Yukon and Northwest Territories	
Daniel Francis, Ottawa, Ont.	\$ 4,700
Georgia, Igloolik	2,486
Ralph Pearcey, Vancouver	9,000
David Pelly, Bolton, Ont.	1,750
Irene Pugh, Whitehorse	5,000
Allen Wright, Whitehorse	4,500

Regional Selection Committees

Atlantic Provinces

Harry Bagiole
Hilda Lavoie-Frathon
George E. Lee
Nan McLellan
Robert Morgan
Sheila M. Stevenson

Quebec

Rose-Marie Arbour
Melvin Charney
Martine Corriveau
Benoît Lévesque
Robert Routhier
Raymond Tremblay

Ontario

Ron Sweetman (Chairman)
Alayne Bigwin
T.J. Casaubon
Susan Crean
Jim Garrard
Marie Young

Prairies and Northwest Territories

Wayne Morgan (Chairman)
Marilyn Foubert
Neil Harris
Sue Lindberg
Ted Paszek
Connie Pedersen
Clive Robertson
Ann Szumigalski

British Columbia and Yukon

Ruth Schiller (Chairman)
Martin Bartlett
Ted Harrison
Brendan Kennedy
Dorothy Metcalfe
Robert D. Watt

Killam Program

Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Scholarships

Bernard R. Belleau, McGill University <i>Chemistry</i> : Chemistry of drug receptors and enzymes	\$40,000
Pierre Deslongchamps, University of Sherbrooke <i>Chemistry</i> : Stereoelectronic control in hydrolysis reactions.	40,000
David H. MacLennan, University of Toronto <i>Medicine</i> : Structure, function and biosynthesis of the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane	40,000
Louis Poirier, Laval University <i>Medicine</i> : Extra-pyramidal illnesses	40,000
Boris P. Stoicheff, University of Toronto <i>Physics</i> : Spectroscopic properties of atomic "Rydberg" states.	40,000

Senior Research Scholarships

Michael Brecher, McGill University <i>Political Science</i> : Comparative analysis of the behavior of foreign policy decision-makers in international crisis	\$33,632
Albert Breton, University of Toronto, with Ronald Wintrobe, University of Western Ontario <i>Economics</i> : The role of bureaucracy in determining the decisions and actions of government in a democracy.	82,535
Donald G. Brown, University of British Columbia <i>Philosophy</i> : Development of a theory of moral reasoning based on sets of axioms	38,611
R. Craig Brown, University of Toronto <i>History</i> : Biography of Sir Robert Laird Borden	39,033
Lucien Campeau, University of Montreal <i>History</i> : Volume II of the <i>Monumenta Novae Franciae</i> , a critical edition of Jesuit writings in New France	48,176
Ramsay Cook, York University <i>History</i> : The development of social criticism in Canada, 1870–1914	46,606
Donald A. Dawson, Carleton University <i>Mathematics</i> : Random diffusion models of spatially distributed and interacting plant, animal and human population systems	40,904
Stephen L. Endicott, York University <i>History</i> : Biographical study of James Gareth Endicott, missionary to China and political activist	27,316
Emil L. Fackenheim, University of Toronto <i>Philosophy and Religion</i> : The Holocaust and the State of Israel as foundations of future Jewish philosophy and theology	59,134
Graham V. Goddard, Dalhousie University <i>Psychology, Physiology, Anatomy and Medicine</i> : The anatomophysiology of synapses in the adult mammalian brain	84,427
Patrick J. Grant, University of Victoria <i>English Literature, Theology and Philosophy of Science</i> : Twentieth-century writers, theologians and philosophers of science on the problem of belief	31,100
* Phyllis Grosskurth, University of Toronto <i>English Literature and Psychology</i> : Biography of English polymath and sexologist, Havelock Ellis (1859–1939)	22,200
Leonard V. Hills, University of Calgary <i>Geology, Paleobotany and Palynology</i> : Historical development of flora and climatic and evolutionary shifts in the Beaufort Formation, Arctic Canada	33,844
James K. McConica, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies <i>History</i> : The history and social and political roles of Oxford University in Tudor England	15,382

Kenneth D. McRae, Carleton University <i>Political Science</i> : Linguistic groups and language policies in Switzerland, Belgium, Finland and Canada.	21,750
Anthony G. Phillips, University of British Columbia <i>Neuroscience</i> : Intracranial self-administration of psychotropic drugs – a study of the brain mechanisms underlying drug addiction.	32,857
Maurice Pinard, McGill University <i>Sociology</i> : Ethnic and religious conflict – separatism in Quebec.	45,040
Donald B. Redford, University of Toronto <i>Egyptology</i> : The Akhenaten Temple Project – re-assembly and study of the 40,000 inscribed and decorated blocks of the temples of Akhenaten at Luxor.	55,080
James C. Ritchie, University of Toronto <i>Climatology, Geology, Archeology and Paleontology</i> : Vegetation history of the Beringian land-bridge and its role in the evolution of plant, animal and human ecosystems.	34,000
William D. Seabrook, University of New Brunswick <i>Sensory Physiology and Insect Control</i> : Development of non-insecticidal neurophysiological strategies for control of the spruce budworm.	10,295
William J. Slater, McMaster University <i>Classics</i> : Edition of fragments of manuscripts attributed to the ancient philosophical scholar, Aristophanes of Byzantium.	14,820
Francis E. Sparshott, University of Victoria <i>Philosophy</i> : A general theory of art – a systematic examination of new ways of thinking about art in relation to the older tradition.	43,568
Philip Stratford, University of Montreal <i>Comparative Literature</i> : Methodology for comparative study of English and French Canadian literatures.	22,900
Malcolm C. Urquhart, Queen's University, with Duncan M. McDougall, Queen's University <i>Economics</i> : Canadian national income estimates, 1870–1926.	20,691

Special Senior Research Scholarships

David T. Suzuki, University of British Columbia <i>Genetics</i> : Work with communications media to increase public awareness of scientific research and its issues; a history of biological manipulation and genetic technology.	\$28,548
Harold Williams, Memorial University <i>Geology</i> : The Baie-Verte asbestos-bearing ophiolite belt of Newfoundland and its southwestward extension throughout the Canadian Appalachian mountains.	45,100

Post-Doctoral Research Scholarships

Peter A. Abrams, University of British Columbia <i>Mathematics and Marine Ecology</i> : Mathematical analysis of competition in hermit crab communities.	\$15,306
Anthony D. Baranyi, McMaster University <i>Chemistry and Physics</i> : Structural studies of some novel one-dimensional electrical conductors.	22,440
Denise Bouthillier, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies <i>Medieval Studies</i> : Critical edition of <i>De Miraculis</i> by Peter the Venerable, the 12th-century abbot of Cluny.	20,740

Grants for International Representation

*Peter L. Davies, University of Calgary <i>Biochemistry and Molecular Biology</i> : The interaction of specific proteins and messenger RNAs in eukaryotic messenger ribonucleoprotein particles.	18,898
Patrick T.R. Gray, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies <i>History, Theology, Paleography and Philosophy</i> : Critical edition of the work of sixth-century theologian, Leontius of Jerusalem.	18,217
Richard F. Green, University of British Columbia <i>English Literature and History</i> : Heralds' reports as journalistic court literature in late medieval England.	13,750
Allen Z. Hertz, Ankara (formerly McGill University) <i>European History and Turcology</i> : Research, preparation and interpretation of a late 16th-century "Domesday Book" on the population, ethnography, geography and taxation of the Ottoman province of Serbia.	23,055
Karen D. Logan, Queen's University <i>History and Political Science</i> : Development of the administrative structures of the Canadian federal government, 1867-1967.	14,625
Alexander L. MacKay, University of British Columbia <i>Physics</i> : Investigation of the dynamic structure of the membrane of Semliki Forest Virus, using the technique of nuclear magnetic resonance.	13,200
Frank A.S. Mantello, University of Toronto <i>Medieval Studies</i> : The pastoral writings and career of Robert Grosseteste, bishop of Lincoln, 1235-53.	16,104
Louise M. Nelson, University of Calgary <i>Soil Microbiology</i> : Nitrogen fixation in mixed cultures.	15,080
Jacques Paiement, McGill University <i>Biochemistry and Cytology</i> : Biosynthesis of carbohydrate chains synthesized by the liver.	14,500
John C.C. Roder, University of Western Ontario <i>Bacteriology and Immunology</i> : Effects of tumors on the regulatory processes of the body's immune system.	22,765
Ross A. Rudolph, York University <i>History, Political Science and Philosophy</i> : Critical intellectual biography of 17th-century political philosopher, Thomas Hobbes, during his 11-year exile in Paris.	15,259
Norman E. Stacey, Fisheries and Marine Service, Government of British Columbia <i>Ethnology, Neurophysiology and Endocrinology</i> : Central neural regulation of sexual behavior in female goldfish - the neurological basis of spawning behavior in fish.	14,500
William A. Thompson, University of British Columbia <i>Policy Analysis and Management Sciences</i> : Exploring alternatives in the management of biological resources.	15,272
Robert B.J. Walker, Queen's University <i>International Relations, Philosophy and Law</i> : Philosophical and theoretical problems in the field of World Order studies.	14,330
John P. Wright, Sorbonne University (formerly University of Toronto) <i>Psychology, History and Philosophy</i> : The development of psychology in England during the 18th century.	17,510

* Award declined

(For travel of Canadians elected to serve as senior officers or board members of international nongovernment organizations)

Grants

John W. Abrams, University of Toronto Secretary-General, Treasurer, International Cooperation in the History of Technology Committee Executive Council meeting, Freiburg, FRG, September 1978.
John R. Allen, University of Manitoba Editorial Board member, Association of Literary and Linguistic Computing. Annual General meeting, Liège, Belgium, December 16-17, 1977.
Allan R. Andrews, Dalhousie University Executive Committee member, International Federation for Theatre Research Executive Committee meeting, Venice, August 1978.
Patricia Beharrell, Kingston, Ont. Member of Governing Council, International Amateur Theatre Association Executive Council meeting, Paris, November 26-30, 1977; Prague, March 16-21, 1978; Thuringen, GDR, June 29-July 1978; London, October 1978
Cyril Belshaw, University of British Columbia Chairman of Finance Committee and representative of the International Social Science Council. Congress, International Union of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, New Delhi, December 10-20, 1978
René Bismuth, Brock University Member of the Board, International Federation of Teachers of French. Congress, Brussels, February 22-24, 1978; August 1978
Sam Black, University of British Columbia Vice-President, International Society for Education through Art. World Congress, Adelaide, Australia, August 12-19, 1978.
Adam Bromke, Queen's University President, International Committee for Soviet and East European Studies. Joint Executive and Interim Committee meetings, Gosling, Austria, April 27-29, 1978 Pre-Congress meeting, Bonn, June 1978.
Maria Calderisi, National Library Member, International Council, International Association of Music Libraries and Répertoire international d'inconographie musicale, Mainz, FRG, September 11-16, 1977.
Henry C. Campbell, Toronto Public Library Vice-President, International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions Executive Board and Council meetings, Copenhagen, November 29-December 4, 1977; Ankara, April 25-29, 1978; Strbske-Pleso, Czechoslovakia, August 28-September 3, 1978.
Canadian Political Science Association Block allocation for international representational travel by Canadian executive officers of International Political Science Association, April 1, 1978-March 31, 1979.
Joan Chalmers, Toronto Secretary, World Crafts Council. Biennial Assembly, Kyoto, Japan, September 9-15, 1978.
Paul Chavy, Dalhousie University Member of the Board, International Comparative Literature Association. Annual meeting, London, December 15-16, 1977; Weimar, GDR, December 15-17, 1978.
Milan Dimic, University of Alberta Treasurer and Member of Co-ordinating Committee, International Comparative Literature Association Board and Co-ordinating Committee meeting, London, December 15-16, 1977.
Eric Dodd, Calgary Treasurer, International Society for Education through Art. World Congress, Adelaide, Australia, August 12-19, 1978.

Joyce Doolittle, University of Calgary
Vice-President, ASSITEJ (Association internationale du théâtre pour l'enfance et la jeunesse).

Executive Committee meeting, Moscow, March 25–31, 1978; Seventh General Assembly, Madrid, June 14–16, 1978

Robbins Elliott, Ottawa
Member of the Board, International Council of Societies for Industrial Design.
Executive Board meeting, Dublin, September 17–25, 1977.

Irina Evreinor, University of Toronto
Full Committee member, International Committee for Soviet and East European Studies
Interim Committee meeting, Gössing, Austria, April 27–29, 1978.

Graham George, Queen's University
Secretary-General, International Folk Music Council.
Executive Board meeting, Dresden, GDR, August 14–17, 1978.

Jack Gray, Toronto
President, International Writers' Guild
Executive meeting and Fifth Congress, FRG, April 1978.

Sharon Henry, Ottawa
Member, Ad Hoc Steering Committee, International Association for Social Sciences Information Services and Technology.
First General Assembly and Steering Committee meeting, Uppsala, Sweden, August 1978.

Lewis Hertzman, York University
Member of the Board, International Committee of Historical Sciences.
Annual Meeting of the Board, Bucharest, Rumania, August 25–29, 1978.

Kurt Jonassohn, Concordia University
Deputy Executive Secretary and Member Publications Committee, International Sociological Association.
Publications Board and Executive Committee meeting, London, January 1978.
Travel Grants Committee meeting, Paris, April 1978.
World Congress of Sociology and Executive Committee meeting, Uppsala, Sweden, August 12–19, 1978

Walter Jungknd, University of Alberta
Past President and Chairman of the Education Committee, International Council of Graphic Design Associations
Block allocation for Executive Board meetings, London, Istanbul, Paris, April 1, 1977–March 31, 1978.

Raymond Klibansky, McGill University
HRCC delegate, International Academic Union (IAU).
General Assembly, Brussels, June 12–18, 1978.

Leszek Kosinski, Edmonton
Chairman, Population Commission, International Geographical Union.
Executive Council meetings, Zaria, Nigeria, July 25–31, 1978; Oulu, Finland, August 22–27, 1978.

Lucien Labelle, Montreal
Chairman, International Catholic Film Organization (OCIC).
Executive Committee meeting, Brussels, March 12–14, 1978.

Lorne Laforce, Laval University
President, Organization Committee for the Fifth International Congress, International Association of Applied Linguistics.
Executive Committee meeting, Warsaw, Spring 1978.

Jean-Louis Lalonde, Montreal
Executive Council member, International Union of Architects.
Executive Council meetings, Sofia, Bulgaria, April 20–24, 1978; Acapulco, Mexico, October 28–29, 1978

Jan Loubser, Ottawa
Board Member, International Social Science Council.
Block allocation for duties as President, Conference of National Social Science Councils and Analogous Bodies, Paris, Uppsala, Delhi, Quito, London, April 1, 1977–March 31, 1978.

Maria Rika Maniates, University of Toronto
Member, Board of Governors, International Musicological Society.
Twelfth Congress, Berkeley, California, August 21–27, 1977; Annual meeting, Basle, Switzerland, May 6–7, 1978.

J. Ross McKay, University of British Columbia
Vice-President, International Geographic Union.
Executive Committee meeting, Lagos, Nigeria, August 1–8, 1978.

Kenneth B. McKay, Toronto
Member of Executive Committee, International Puppeteers' Union.
Executive Committee meeting, Verneuil, France, March 4–9, 1978.

Jean-Claude Picard, Montreal
Member of the Board, International Federation of Jeunesses Musicales.
Meeting of the Board, Brussels, November 25–27, 1977; Freiburg, Switzerland, April 17–19, 1978.

Andrée Paradis, Montreal
Vice-President, International Association of Art Critics.
Annual meeting, Kassel and Cologne, FRG, August 30–September 7, 1977; Zurich, September 1978.

Peter Potichnyj, McMaster University
Full Committee member, International Committee for Soviet and East European Studies.
Interim Committee meeting, Gössing, Austria, April 27–29, 1978.

John P. Roberts, Toronto
President, International Music Council.
Block allocation for Executive meetings in Bogota, Paris, Sri-Lanka, Bombay, Iran, Egypt.
Executive Committee meeting, Lisbon, July 4–8, 1977.

Guy Rondeau, University of Ottawa
President, International Association of Applied Linguistics.
Executive Committee meeting, Warsaw, Spring 1978; Colchester, England, August 26–28, 1977; Vienna, September 11–16, 1977; Madrid, April 29–30, 1978.

H.C. Rowsell, Ottawa
Member of Executive Council, International Cooperating Committee for the Presentation and Development of Out-of-School Scientific Activities.
Executive Council meeting, November 1977.

Roseann Runte, Dalhousie University
Member of Executive Board and Publications Committee, International Society for Eighteenth Century Studies.
Executive Board meeting, Paris, July 4–5, 1978.

Céline Saint-Pierre, University of Quebec at Montreal
Executive Secretary, International Sociological Association.
World Congress and Executive Committee meeting, Uppsala, Sweden, August 12–19, 1978.

Unesco meeting, International Social Science Council, Paris, October 1978.

E.P. Sanders, McMaster University
Member, Editorial Board of Society for the Study of the New Testament.
Annual meeting and Editorial Board meeting, Tübingen, FRG, August 22–26, 1977.

David Steedman, Humanities Research Council of Canada, Ottawa
Organizing Committee, International Council for Philosophy and Humanistic Studies,
Paris, June 30–July 5, 1977.

Richard B. Spiane, University of British Columbia
Executive Board member and Chairman of the Congress Programme Committee,
International Association of Schools of Social Work (IASSW)
Executive Committee member, International Council on Social Welfare (ICSW).
Executive Board meetings and Biennial Congress, IASSW, Jerusalem, August 14–18,
1978; Biennial Conference, ICSW, Jerusalem, August 20–27, 1978.

Tran Tam Tinh, Laval University
Council Member, Lexikon Iconographicum Mythologiae Classicae (LIMC)
Council meeting, Oxford, May 26–28, 1978

Advisory Committee

Paul Chavy
Jean des Gagniers
John Hobday
John Stedmond
Janice Stein

Ex-officio Member

Charles Lussier

Agreement between the Canada Council and the Academy of Sciences of the USSR

(Name, university and discipline)

Soviet Academicians in Canada

L. Bueva	Carleton	Political Science
Y.V. Gankovskii	Carleton	Political Science
D. Gribanov	Carleton	Political Science
V.A. Koleneko	Ottawa	History
V.V. Koval	Ottawa	Economics
B.F. Lomov	Carleton	Political Science
N. Mansurov	Concordia	Psychology
A.A. Maslin	Toronto	Social Sciences
V. Nosulenko	Carleton	Political Science
E.V. Shorokhova	McGill	Slavic Languages
B.P. Suvorov	Ottawa	Economics
V.A. Tishkov	Carleton	History
N. Vasilevich	Ottawa	Economics

Canadian Researchers in the USSR

G.J. Fedirchuk	Moscow, Leningrad, Tbilisi, Novosibirsk	Anthropology/Archeology
K. Papmehl	Moscow, Leningrad	History

Agreement between the Canada Council and the Centre national de la recherche scientifique of France

(Name, university and discipline)

French Scholars in Canada

E. Apfelbaum	Guelph	Psychology
N. Belmont	Montreal	Ethnology
S. Bories	Montreal, Toronto, Kingston	Legal Data Processing
C. Bremont	Montreal	Ethnology
G.P. Buchholtzer	British Columbia	Ethnolinguistics
J. Cuisenier	Laval	Ethnology
R. Ducasse	Montreal, Quebec, Trois-Rivières, Sherbrooke, London, Ottawa, Toronto	Library Science
M. Ducrocq-Poirier	Montreal	Sociology
S. Forestier	Laval	Ethnology
A. Geistdoerfster	Laval	Ethnology
Y. Henry	Montreal, Ottawa	Computer Sciences
C. Marcel-Dubois	Laval	Ethnology
J.B. Marie	Ottawa, Winnipeg, Saskatoon, Edmonton, Victoria, Toronto, Fredericton, Halifax, Montreal	Law
G. Mazet	Montreal, Toronto, Kingston	Legal Data Processing
P. Richard	Laval	Ethnology
A. Roncin	Sherbrooke	Economics
N. Samuel	Trois-Rivières, Quebec, Ottawa, Waterloo	Sociology

Canadian Scholars in France

B.H. Bakker	Centre national de la recherche scientifique	French Literature
P. Close	Centre national de la recherche scientifique	Political Science
M. Juneau	Institut de la langue française à Nancy	Linguistics
R.J. Le Huenen	Université de Paris VIII	French Literature

I.R. Lubeck M. Massicotte-Ferland	Université de Paris VII Centre national de la recherche scientifique	Psychology Linguistics
C. Poirier	Centre national de la recherche scientifique	Linguistics
C.R. Thomson	Centre national de la recherche scientifique	French Literature

Agreement between the Canada Council and the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science

(Name, university and discipline)

Japanese Specialists in Canada

S. Bamba I. Kato	British Columbia York, Montreal, Laval, Alberta, British Columbia	International Relations Law
---------------------	---	--------------------------------

Canadian Specialists in Japan

K. Coburn J.P. Janisse R.A. Ulmer	Doshisha Women's College English Literary Society Nagaya, Kyoto Hosei, Tokyo	English Literature Psychology Japanese Literature
---	---	---

Grants to Canadian Universities for Visiting Foreign Lecturers (Grants total \$135,000)

(Name, university and discipline)

Belgium

G.L. Deploey A. Gauthier A. Léonard L. Van Outrive	Toronto Toronto Sherbrooke Montreal	Physical Geography Archeozoology Animal Genetics Sociology
---	--	---

Czechoslovakia

P. Balzka M. Vidas	McGill Toronto	Hydrobiology Medicine
-----------------------	-------------------	--------------------------

Federal Republic of Germany

K.O. Apel H. Leptin H.J. Schrimpf B. Schroeder	Ottawa McGill Montreal Wilfrid Laurier	Philosophy of Language Mathematics German Literature Geology
---	---	---

France

P. Ansard Y. Barel H. Cheradame A. Corvisier A. David H. Desroche D. Dubarle J. Lagneau C. Lefort C. Meillassoux D. Panine	Ottawa Montreal Quebec Sherbrooke Ottawa Quebec Sherbrooke Quebec Montreal Laval Queen's	Political Science Economics Chemistry History Law and Jurimetrics Sociology Philosophy Sociology Philosophy Social Anthropology Politics and Philosophy of the USSR Economy History Electrical Engineering Mathematics Physical Chemistry
--	--	---

Great Britain

M. Black L.J. Sharpe	Calgary Western Ontario	Biology Political Science
-------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------

Italy

F. Bonati C. Vasoli	Guelph McGill	Chemistry Italian Literature and Philosophy
------------------------	------------------	---

Japan

R. Ibaraki H. Kobayashi	Waterloo Toronto	Mathematics Urban Geography
----------------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

Mexico

M. Moshinsky	Montreal	Physics
--------------	----------	---------

Netherlands

P.R. Odell	Toronto	Economic Geography
------------	---------	--------------------

Poland

J. Bersiak A. Hulanicki S. Wegrzyn J. Zabczyk H. Zorski	St. Francis Xavier McGill Laval Montreal McGill	Economics Mathematics Electrical Engineering Mathematical Economics Mechanical Engineering
---	---	--

Sweden

K. Lithner	Ottawa	Criminology
------------	--------	-------------

Yugoslavia

N. Hasic R. Supek	McGill Moncton	Theoretical Physics Sociology
----------------------	-------------------	----------------------------------

Grants to Canadian Cultural Organizations for Visiting Foreign Artists (Grants total \$54,000)

(Name, destination and discipline)

Federal Republic of Germany

E. Klemmstein	Shawinigan Summer School of the Arts	Music
---------------	---	-------

France

M. Bourgue S. Feyerabend N. Kiss	Centre d'arts d'Orford Centre d'arts d'Orford Compagnie de danse Entre-Six	Music Music Dance
A. Marion J.A. Ribière-Ravelat J.M. Rollez	Centre d'arts d'Orford Kodaly Institute of Canada Shawinigan Summer School of the Arts	Music Music Music
G. Souza	Centre d'arts d'Orford	Music

Great Britain

D. Campbell	Banff Centre School of Fine Arts	Theatre
M. Davies	Canadian Amateur Musicians (CAMMAC)	Music
A. Jones	Banff Centre School of Fine Arts	Visual Arts
N. Morrice V. Taylor	Contemporary Dancers Banff Centre School of Fine Arts	Dance Dance
D. Wallis B. Way L. White	National Ballet School Youtheatre Inc. Banff Centre School of Fine Arts	Dance Theatre Theatre

Italy		
E. Altobelli	Shawinigan Summer School of the Arts	Music
F. Ayo	Shawinigan Summer School of the Arts	Music
C. Bruno	Shawinigan Summer School of the Arts	Music
A. Ghedin	Shawinigan Summer School of the Arts	Music

Japan		
M. Mamiya	Western Ontario	Music
M. Shinohara	McGill	Music

Netherlands		
A. Herkster	Canadian Amateur Musicians (CAMMAC)	Music

Norway		
E. Andressen	Western Ontario	Music
E. N. Larsen	Western Ontario	Music
T. Nedberg	Western Ontario	Music
P. Oien	Western Ontario	Music
O. Ulleberg	Western Ontario	Music

Poland		
J. Serafin	Western Ontario	Music

Yugoslavia		
M. Kelemen	Montreal	Music

Government of Canada Awards to Foreign Nationals

(Name, destination and discipline)

Argentina		
N.R. Curvetto	Guelph	Botany
E.F. Garat	Ecole Polytechnique (Montreal)	Electrical Engineering

Belgium		
M.C. Blondia	Montreal	Psychology
P.F. Bocquet	Quebec	Energy
P. Callier	Simon Fraser	Economics
P. Cappeliez	McGill	Psychology
J.M. Decoster	Laval	Electrical Engineering
Y. Dricot	Montreal	Education
P. Gengoux	Montreal	Medicine
L.H. Haegemans	Toronto	Civil Law
J. Hendrickx	Toronto	Theatre
J. Janssens	Alberta	Botany
M. Kempeneers	Montreal	Demography
G. Roque	Montreal	Philosophy
P. Sohet	Montreal	Criminology
H. Vandenberghé	Toronto	Biochemistry
L. Van de Plas	McGill	Administration
R. Wardenier	British Columbia	Economics

Brazil		
R.B. Cavalcanti	McGill	Biology
M. Coimbra	Montreal	Economics
O.J.L. De Castro	McGill	Computer Sciences
C. Ekizian Costa	Montreal	Education
S.R. Golob	Manitoba	Zoology
G.C. Nunes	McGill	Law

Denmark		
P.H. Bendixen	Guelph	Microbiology
M.T. Sorensen	Guelph	Agronomy

Federal Republic of Germany		
E. Blaschke	Laval	Geography
G. Deimer	Toronto	Philosophy
W.J. Deuchler	McGill	Law
K. Gerhardt	Manitoba	Sociology
A. Grauerholz	Sir George Williams	Applied Arts
B. Gulden	Victoria	Linguistics
G. Kaufman	British Columbia	Regional Planning
W. Leuchs	Carleton	Administration
E. Ludt	British Columbia	Linguistics
M. Luiken	Waterloo	Physics
H. Mayer	Waterloo	Administration
G. Meyer	British Columbia	Architecture
E.H.M. Multhaup	McGill	English Literature
A. Nagyrevi	McGill	Chemistry
R. Schwartz	British Columbia	Microbiology
C. Stieblisch	McGill	Comparative Literature
M. Winter	British Columbia	Chemistry
E.H. Zimbehl	McGill	Administration

Finland		
M.J. Koskelo	Toronto	Electrical Engineering
M.L.J. Nygard	Western Ontario	Geography
E.P.E. Persson	Manitoba	Limnology

France		
L. Allard de Grand-Maison	Laval	Political Science
J. Aumetre	Laval	French Literature
J. Barbier	Toronto	Metallurgy
I. Barbot	Waterloo	Recreation
A. Barraud	Montreal	Criminology
F. Baubier	Montreal	Medicine
J.P. Beaud	Laval	Social Science
C. Bellion	McGill	Microbiology
I. Benoliel	Laval	Law
L. Berger	Laval	Biology
M. Beringer	Laval	Social Science
S.B. Bianchi	Montreal	Sociology
J. Blanc	Sherbrooke	Administration
P. Boisnaud	Ecole Polytechnique (Montreal)	Mechanical Engineering

F. Boitard	Toronto	Regional Planning
D. Boutaud	Montreal	Economics
C. Briens	Western Ontario	Chemical Engineering
E. Brière	Toronto	French Language and Literature

J.F. Brière	York	History
B. Calmel	Laval	Geography
A. Cany	Alberta	Zoology
E. Charon	British Columbia	Computer Sciences
J.P.A. Chaubernard	McGill	Chemical Engineering
C.G.R. Chauvot	Laval	History
B. Cheron	Montreal	Law
M.N. Cordie	Montreal	History
P.J.A. Degenne	Ecole Polytechnique (Montreal)	Civil Engineering

S.L. Desrayaud	McGill	Administration
M. de Widerspach	British Columbia	Anthropology
H. Didillon	Sherbrooke	Administration
M. Dupré	Montreal	Administration
Y. Estrade	Sherbrooke	Health Administration
J.B. Fabre	Montreal	Sociology
K. Fauvel	Montreal	Chemistry
A. Gagey	Laval	Civil Engineering
J.M. Gourvil	Montreal	Social Work
C. Grandin-Boussaguet	Montreal	Regional Planning

A. Guilbaud	Ottawa	Physics
C. Herbaux	Sherbrooke	Administration
R. Janody	Laval	Administration
M.O. Klein	Montreal	Medicine
J. Kloppenburg	Ecole Polytechnique (Montreal)	Civil Engineering
E. Koitakis	Ottawa	Administration
Y. Le Bleiz	Ecole Polytechnique (Montreal)	Civil Engineering
M. Le Normand	Laval	Linguistics
F. Lentin	Montreal	Economics
D. Lepetit	Toronto	Linguistics
E. Lesault	Montreal	Psychology
C. Letard	Montreal	Education
J.P. Levy	Sherbrooke	Administration
T. Loustic	Montreal	Economics
G. Martinant	Sherbrooke	Administration
G.L. Marx	Laval	Administration
F. Meng Keang Sin	Laval	Business Administration
E. Mischlich	Montreal	Criminology
P. Morisseau	Sherbrooke	Physics
M.H. Munsch	Laval	Agriculture
E. Parent	Montreal	Communications
M. Parent	Montreal	Communications
J. Payen	McGill	Agricultural Engineering
A. Perocheau	Sherbrooke	Mechanical Engineering
M. Petitbon	Ecole des Hautes-Etudes Commerciales (Montreal)	Business Administration
J.M. Picole	McGill	Metallurgical Engineering
L. Pussant	Ottawa	Metallurgical Engineering
J.L. Quenin	Laval	Electrical Engineering
M. Rabine	Ecole des Hautes-Etudes Commerciales (Montreal)	Business Administration
L. Repellin	McGill	Electrical Engineering
Y. Ropars	Laval	Civil Engineering
A. Roth	Ottawa	Physics
C. Rybak	Montreal	Mathematics
H. Samzun	Montreal	Psychology
M. Sarrazin	Ecole Polytechnique (Montreal)	Civil Engineering
D. Seran	Laval	Administration
M. Serveau	Ecole Polytechnique (Montreal)	Civil Engineering
F. Sgambato	Montreal	Psychology
O. Soubeyran	Montreal	Regional Planning
P. Soulard	Sherbrooke	Environment
F. Stalla-Bourdillon	Laval	Administration
Y. Surry	Guelph	Agricultural Economics
Greece		
F. Cavayas	Laval	Photogrammetry
Hungary		
P. Karg	Guelph	Agricultural Engineering
J. Kovacsics	Montreal	Demography
V. Rosta	Waterloo	Mathematics
Iran		
A. Benyamin-Seeyar	McGill	Electrical Engineering
F. Eftekhar	British Columbia	Microbiology
T. Panbakht	McGill	Linguistics
Italy		
U. Angeloni	Western Ontario	Administration
N. Beverini	Laval	Electrical Engineering
A. Cena	Toronto	English Literature
R. De Lisi	Sherbrooke	French Studies
A.I. Della Rochetta	McGill	Neurology
P.I. Galli	McGill	Comparative Literature
L. Milani	Manitoba	Architecture
L. Scribani	Waterloo	Physics
P. Serventi	Guelph	Agronomy
B. Tarantino	McGill	English Language and Literature
Japan		
M. Dochi	York	Sociology
E. Fukuda	Waterloo	Chemical Engineering
I. Fukuda	McGill	Botany
K. Fukuda	Waterloo	Mathematics
F. Furuichi	Laval	Political Science
H. Ichikawa	Waterloo	Regional Planning
S. Inouye	Toronto	Economics
S. Kamada	McGill	Islamic Studies
K. Kannon	Toronto	Architecture
M. Kuwayama	Toronto	Political Science
J. Nagashima	Toronto	Chemical Engineering
T. Shibahara	Toronto	Computer Sciences
S. Suzuki	McMaster	Psychology
K. Takayama	Toronto	Aerodynamics
A. Takeda	Queen's	Biochemistry
Y. Watanabe	Montreal	Education
A. Yamamoto	Carleton	Mechanical Engineering
S. Yamazaki	Western Ontario	Psychology
Luxembourg		
A. Rollinger	McGill	Administration
Mexico		
M. De Gomez Lluís	Western Ontario	Musicology
A.R. Guerrero-Arellano	Toronto	Metallurgy
E. Lluís Puebla	Western Ontario	Mathematics
J.C. Medina	Waterloo	Administration
M. Peace de Gorrissen	Simon Fraser	Linguistics
R. Perez	Alberta	Physics
H. Villalobos	British Columbia	Mechanical Engineering
C. Villasana-Osorio	Toronto	Mathematics
Netherlands		
E.J. Boerma	Toronto	Community Health
Y.Y. Boonstra	Concordia	Applied Arts
E.Y.M. Brouwers	McGill	Psychology
S.M. Davidson	Concordia	Education
H.J.W. De Baar	Dalhousie	Oceanography
G.J. Gouw	Queen's	Mechanical Engineering
T.B. Jorna	McGill	Law
H. Meijer	Queen's	Computer Sciences
J.A. Mulder	British Columbia	Computer Sciences
B.J. Post	British Columbia	Ecology
C. Samson	National Film Board	Film
C.J.M. Teirlinck	McGill	Medicine
J.G.C. Van Aggelen	McGill	Law
C.M.G. Van Den Berg	McMaster	Geology
Van Sapareoa		
A.A. Van Gorkum	National Research Council	Electrical Engineering
W.K.T. Van Vliet	Toronto	Sociology

Norway		
S. Erikson	Calgary	Education
S.A. Remborg	Alberta	Administration
S. Rognerud	McMaster	Civil Engineering
Poland		
P. Jedrezejowicz	Montreal	Computer Sciences
W. Obuchowski	Manitoba	Botany
Portugal		
H. Bastos Machado	Shaughnessy Hospital	Cardiology
J.M. Cordeiro Dias	Montreal	Criminology
J.M. Urbano Munha	Western Ontario	Geology
Sweden		
E.G. Kjellberg	Calgary	Anthropology
L.G. Nilsson	Toronto	Psychology
I. Olofson	Lethbridge	Chemistry
B. Runefors	McGill	Music
Switzerland		
G. Antille	Montreal	Economics
R.M. Cuny	Alberta	Zoology
R. Duss	Toronto	Political Economy
P. Haldermann	Ecole Polytechnique (Montreal)	Electrical Engineering
H. Muller	British Columbia	Electrical Engineering
A. Petitat	Montreal	Education
J. Todtli	Calgary	Electrical Engineering
G. Vogt	Ottawa	Visual Arts
Yugoslavia		
A.B. Puc	McGill	Electrical Engineering
N. Smalbegovic	British Columbia	Civil Engineering

Exchange of Researchers with France

(Name, destination and discipline)

Canadian Researchers in France		
G.G. Allaire	Paris, Dijon, Montpellier	Music
L. Allaire	Fort-de-France (Martinique)	Anthropology
G. Bouchard	Paris, Toulouse, Caen, Lyon, Nancy	History
J.C. Cairns	Paris	History
M.J. Carley	Paris, Vincennes	History
G.P. Collet	Paris, Rouen	French Literature
A.P. Donneur	Paris, Nanterre, Grenoble, Bordeaux	Political Science
R.N. Drummond	Caen, Rennes, Paris, Strasbourg, Toulouse, Montpellier	Geography
P. Hanel	Paris, Nanterre, Aix-en-Provence	Economics
J.E.L. Launay	Paris	French Language and Literature
R.A. Lebrun	Paris, Chambéry	History
P.J. Martin	Paris, Grenoble, Aix-en-Provence, Lannion, Orsay	Linguistics
R.L. Stein	Paris, Le Havre, Nantes, Bordeaux, Marseille	History
C.M. Wells	Aix-en-Provence, Lyon,	Archaeology

B.M. Welsh-Ovcharov	Besançon, Lezoux, La Graufesenque, Saintes, Perpignan, Béziers, Montpellier, Narbonne	Fine Arts
French Researchers in Canada		
M. Bernard	Ottawa, Sudbury	Education
M. Boyer	Ottawa, Montreal, Toronto	Sociology
J.C. Buchot	Montreal	Anthropology
F. de Meredieu-Blusson	Montreal, Toronto, Quebec	Philosophy
E. Leynaud	Ottawa, Edmonton, Montreal, Moncton, Quebec	Ethnology

Exchange with the USSR of Young Soviet Specialists and Soviet Researchers

(Name, university or institution and discipline)

Young Soviet Specialists in Canada		
A.M. Afanassiev	Alberta	Chemistry
Y.D. Gavritchenkov	Agriculture Canada (Ottawa)	Agriculture
A.S. Grigorian	Ottawa	Chemical Engineering
E. Ismailov	Toronto	Electrical Engineering
V. Kapustian	Concordia	Electrical Engineering
T.Y. Kepich	Waterloo	Civil Engineering
T. Kirsis	Waterloo	Mechanical Engineering
E. Lokchin	Waterloo	Civil Engineering
A. Lookichev	McMaster	Metallurgy
A.M. Minyailo	Western Ontario	Mining Engineering
T.T. Shmkevichius	Toronto	Electrical Engineering
V.I. Sichkar	Guelph	Agriculture
V.A. Stepanov	Ecole Polytechnique (Montreal)	Mining Engineering
R. Usubamatov	Waterloo	Mechanical Engineering
Soviet Researchers in Canada		
I. Adamov	Laval	Physical Engineering
S.K. Gimatudinov	Alberta	Mining Engineering
E.I. Mikulin	Calgary	Mechanical Engineering
J. Mockus	British Columbia	Administration
V.A. Ostafiev	Waterloo	Mechanical Engineering
B. Panov	Ecole Polytechnique (Montreal)	Mineral Engineering
P.V. Popov	Concordia	Electrical Engineering
O.S. Soroko-Tsupa	Carleton	Canadian Studies
J. Tilks	Alberta	Chemistry
L. Vinogradov	Queen's	Industrial Relations

Canadian Researchers in the USSR		
C.L. Chakrabarti	Moscow	Chemistry
J. Hritzuk	L'vov	Psychology
R. Kostyniuk	L'vov	Fine Arts
L. Meney	Moscow, Leningrad	Linguistics
S. Nesdoly	Moscow, Leningrad, Kiev	History
H. Polowy	L'vov, Kiev	Education
N.G. Zekulin	Moscow, Leningrad	Russian Literature

Prizes

Exchange with the People's Republic of China

(Name, university and discipline)

Chinese Students in Canada

* H.-W. Chang	Carleton	English Language and Literature
W.-M. Chang	Laval	French Language and Literature
* C.-Y. Cheng	York	English Language and Literature
* C.-H. Chia	York	English Language and Literature
L.-M. Chia	Laval	French Language and Literature
C.-Y. Chiu	Carleton	English Language and Literature
* H.-C. Fan	Carleton	English Language and Literature
* H.-F. Hsu	Carleton	English Language and Literature
H.-T. Hu	Queen's	English Language and Literature
L. Hu	Toronto	English Language and Literature
* H.-P. Kung	Carleton	English Language and Literature
* K.-S. Li	McGill	English Language and Literature
* Y.-M. Liu	Toronto	English Language and Literature
* C.-P. Lu	Western Ontario	English Language and Literature
* H.-H. Ma	Western Ontario	English Language and Literature
C.-J. Nin	Laval	French Language and Literature
Y. L. Sheng	Western Ontario	English Language and Literature
* S.-T. Shih	McGill	English Language and Literature
* C.-F. Sun	Carleton	English Language and Literature
W. Wang	Western Ontario	English Language and Literature
* C. T. Wu	York	English Language and Literature
Y.-K. Wu	Laval	French Language and Literature
* M. Yang	Queen's	English Language and Literature
C.-H. Yen	York	English Language and Literature
S.-H. Yu	McGill	English Language and Literature

* Renewal

Selection Committees for Cultural Exchanges

Humanities and Social Sciences

Jean Pineau (Chairman)
Pierre Hurtubise
William Michelson
Richard J. Pearson
Jean Robidoux
George Sanderson
Will H.O. Schmidt

Physical and Biological Sciences and Engineering

Frederick S. Morgan (Chairman)
Jacques Béland
Herbert A. Hancock
Ostap Hawaleshka
George O. Mackie
Raye E. Thomas
John Vlachopoulos

Selection Committee for Visiting Scholars

Roland Cloutier (Chairman)
Gaston Denis
Reno Desjardins
Davidson Dunton
Marc-Adélaïd Tremblay

Selection Committee for Exchanges of Research Scholars with France and the USSR

John Francis Bosher (Chairman)
Gérard Dumouchel
Corinne Gallant
J. George Neuspiel
Bernard Saint-Jacques

Selection Committee for Visiting Foreign Artists

Suzanne Rivard-Lemoyne (Chairman)
Guy Huot
Jean Roberts

Molson Prizes

The Molson Prizes, worth \$20,000 each, are made to Canadians whose work constitutes an outstanding achievement in the arts, humanities or social sciences. They are intended to encourage recipients to contribute further to the cultural and intellectual heritage of Canada. Awarded by the Canada Council, these prizes are financed from an endowment provided by the Molson Foundation. The winners in 1977 were:

Gabrielle Roy, writer
Jack Shadbolt, painter
George Story, lexicographer

Governor General's Literary Awards

Winners of the Governor General's Literary Awards receive \$5,000 cash prizes from the Canada Council.

Winners in 1977 were:

Timothy Findley, for the novel *The Wars* (Clarke, Irwin)

Michel Garneau for *Les Célébrations* and *Adidou Adidouce*, two plays in one volume (VLB Editeur).
Mr. Garneau declined the award.

D.G. Jones, for *Under the Thunder the Flowers Light up the Earth*, a collection of poetry (Coach House Press)

Denis Monière, for *Le développement des idéologies au Québec des origines à nos jours* (Editions Québec/Amérique)

Gabrielle Roy, for the novel *Ces enfants de ma vie* (Stanké)

Frank Scott, for *Essays on the Constitution* (University of Toronto Press)

Selection Committees

Ralph Gustafson (Chairman, English section)
Jean-Guy Pilon (Chairman, French section)

Poetry (English)

Ralph Gustafson (Chairman)
John Newlove
Alden Nowlan

Poetry (French)

Jean-Guy Pilon (Chairman)
Laurent Mailhot
Alphonse Piché

Fiction (English)

Margaret Laurence (Chairman)
Robert Harlow
Patrick O'Flaherty

Fiction (French)

René Dionne (Chairman)
André Major
Réginald Martel

Non-Fiction (English)

William New (Chairman)
Carl Berger
John Porter

Non-Fiction (French)

Michel Brunet (Chairman)
Louis-Edmond Hamelin
Jean-Marcel Paquette

Translation Prizes

Each year the Canada Council awards one \$5,000 prize for the best English-to-French translation and one for the best French-to-English translation. All Canadian books published during the year, with the exception of texts and manuals, are eligible. The translations are chosen by two independent juries established by the Council. The winners for 1977 were:

Frank Scott, for an English version of Quebec poems published under the title *Poems of French Canada* (Blackfish Press).

Jean Paré, for a French version of Richard B. Wright's novel *The Weekend Man*, published under the title *Un homme de week-end* (Editions Pierre Tisseyre).

Selection Committees

English-Language

Sheila Fischman
John Glassco
Larry Shouldice

French-Language

Jean-Pierre Fournier
Lucien Parizeau
Louis Rémillard

Children's Literature Prizes

Two prizes in children's literature, one for an English-language work and one for a French-language work, were established by the Canada Council in 1975. These prizes, worth \$5,000 each, are awarded annually to a writer or illustrator. Beginning this year, a single prize may be shared by a writer and an illustrator of the same or different books. All Canadian books intended for young people are eligible, whether published in Canada or abroad.

The winners for 1977 were:

Denise Houle, author of *Lune de neige* (Guy Maheux)

Claude Lafortune, illustrator of *L'Evangile en papier* (Editions Fides)

Jean Little, author of *Listen for the Singing* (Dutton and Clarke, Irwin)

Selection Committees

English-Language

Judy Sarick (Chairman)

Sheila Egoff

John Robert Sorfleet

French-Language

Irène Aubrey (Chairman)

Guy Boulizon

Odette Legendre

Canada-Belgium Literary Prize

Co-sponsored by the governments of Canada and Belgium, the Canada-Belgium Literary Prize is awarded annually in alternate years to a French-language Belgian or Canadian writer. Canadian participation is financed by the Department of External Affairs and the prize is administered by the Canada Council. The award is made on the basis of the complete works of a writer, who receives a \$2,500 prize. Quebec writer Jacques Godbout was the winner of the award in 1978. (In 1977 Belgian writer Marcel Moreau was awarded the prize.)

Selection Committees

Canadian

Marie-Claire Blais

Naïm Kattan

Louise Maheux-Forcier

Gilles Marcotte

Jean-Guy Pilon

Belgian

Charles Bertin

Pierre Mertens

Léo Moulin

Jean Rémiche

Jean Tordeur

Canada-Australia Literary Prize

Co-sponsored by the governments of Canada and Australia, the \$2,500 Canada-Australia Literary Prize is awarded in alternate years to an English-language Canadian or Australian writer. The award is made on the basis of a writer's complete works. Canadian participation is financed by the Department of External Affairs and the prize is administered by the Canada Council. The Canadian writer Alice Munro was the recipient of the prize in 1977. (In 1976, John Romeril, Australian playwright, won the award.)

Selection Committee

C.T. Bissell

Naïm Kattan

Eli Mandel

William New

Robert Weaver

Commemorative Awards

The Queen's Fellowships

The Queen's Fellowships were created by the Government of Canada to commemorate the visit of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II to Canada in 1973. The fellowships are administered by the Canada Council and financed by the income from a capital fund of \$250,000. They are worth up to \$6,360, plus tuition and travel expenses. They are awarded annually to three students undertaking a master's program in Canadian studies. This year's recipients were:

John Richardson, University of Toronto (sociology)
Francine Saillant, Université Laval (anthropology)
Laurie Stanley, Mount Allison University (history)

A fellowship offered to Elizabeth Goldberg, University of Lethbridge, was declined.

Peter Dwyer Scholarships

The Peter Dwyer Scholarships were inaugurated in 1973 to honor the memory of the late Peter Dwyer, former Director of the Canada Council. Mr. Dwyer was with the Council for 13 years, serving as Supervisor of the Arts Program, Assistant Director (Arts) and Associate Director, before becoming Director in 1969. The scholarships, worth a total of \$10,000, are given annually to the most promising students at the National Ballet School and the National Theatre School.

Winners at the National Ballet School:
Natalie Caris, Susan Dromisky, Jeffrey Kirk, Craig Randolph and Hélène Rousseau.

Winners at the National Theatre School:
Yves Desgagnés, René Gingras, James Miller, Marc-André Poulin, Claude Roberge and Astrid Roch.

Victor M. Lynch-Staunton Awards

Four successful candidates in the competition for Senior Arts Grants are designated by the Council as holders of Victor M. Lynch-Staunton Awards. These awards do not carry any additional cash prize but are made to honor the memory of Victor M. Lynch-Staunton, from whose estate the Council received a bequest worth \$700,000 in 1968.

Designated for 1978 awards were:
Norma Beecroft, musician, Toronto
Murray Favro, sculptor, London, Ont.
Fernand Leduc, painter, Montreal
Mark Prent, sculptor, Montreal



An overview

The United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (Unesco) is one of 16 specialized agencies of the United Nations. Created in 1946, Unesco was given responsibility for promoting peace, security and human rights through international cooperation in education, science, culture, communications and the social sciences. "Since wars begin in the minds of men," the preamble to the Unesco constitution affirms, "it is in the minds of men that the defences of peace must be constructed." This belief underlies all Unesco activities.

In 1957, the Canadian Commission for Unesco was established to enable the Government of Canada to fulfil its obligations as a Unesco member state. The Commission acts as a link between federal and provincial governments, nongovernment organizations, institutions and individuals in Canada who have a special interest in the work of Unesco. In the implementation of Unesco programs, the Commission cooperates with the Unesco Secretariat in Paris and with National Commissions in other countries. It advises the Canadian government, through the Department of External Affairs, on all matters relating to Unesco, and works closely with the department in preparing instructions for delegations to Unesco meetings and intergovernmental conferences. Canada is also represented at Unesco (Paris) by a permanent delegation directed in 1977–78 by Yvon Beaulne.

The Commission itself is composed of some 30 individual members-at-large, approximately 80 representatives of nongovernment organizations and 30 representatives of government agencies. It works through a Secretariat of 17 employees, who report to an Executive Committee and an annual meeting of members. In 1977–78, the chairman of the Commission was Lawrence H. Cragg and the vice-chairman Vianney Décarie. The Canada Council provides funds, personnel and facilities for the Commission.

The work of the Secretariat in Ottawa tends to follow the two-year program and budget cycle established by Unesco (Paris). This year the staff devoted much of its time to projects approved for the 1977 and 1978 calendar years.

Education

With the help of its Sub-Commission on Education, the Commission has been active in all fields of education relevant to Unesco: adult education and lifelong education, the elimination of illiteracy, the teaching of human rights, environmental education, physical education and sport, etc. A few examples must suffice here. At the beginning of 1978, the Commission set up a small ad hoc group representing various sectors of the Canadian educational community to prepare a response to a survey by the Secretariat of Unesco (Paris) about the implementation of lifelong education in member states. (The concept of lifelong education had been defined in the report *Learning to Be*, which appeared in 1972.) The Commission also assisted the Canadian Association for Adult Education (CAAE) and the Institut canadien d'éducation des adultes (ICEA) in organizing a series of regional seminars in response to the Recommendation on the Development of Adult Education, adopted by Unesco's 19th General Conference in 1976. The seminars culminated in a meeting in June 1977 of the key participants from the two associations.

The Commission was also busy preparing for the first Intergovernmental Conference on Environmental Education, held at Tbilisi, Georgia (USSR) in October 1977. In the preceding month the Commission convened a meeting of Canadian specialists in the field to advise the Department of External Affairs in formulating instructions for the Canadian delegation to that conference.

In 1977 also, in collaboration with the Human Rights Commission of Nova Scotia and the province's Department of Education, the Commission launched a project for the preparation and publication of a handbook for teaching human rights. The publication should be ready for distribution in 1979. During the year the Commission also convened meetings on physical education and sports. Finally, under the Unesco-sponsored International Exchange Program, the Commission organized visits of Canadians abroad and helped bring representatives of foreign organizations to Canada.

In September 1977, a Canadian institution for the first time was honored with an international prize and medal from Unesco for its contribution to literacy among adults.

Frontier College, founded 75 years ago, was awarded this prize for its work with disadvantaged groups in remote areas of Canada.

Culture

A large part of the Commission's cultural activities was devoted to continuing Canadian participation in the Joint European Studies series. As part of this series, the Commission conducted a study on computer music, "Artistic Creation and Contemporary Technology: Case Study of Musical Composition". This study led to the publication of *Computer Music 1976-1977: A Directory of Current Works*, a bibliography by William Buxton. Further, the Secretariat collaborated in studies on cultural development in a multi-cultural country, the training of cultural animators and administrators, and the protection and cultural animation of monuments, sites and historic towns.

The International Meeting on Cultural Pluralism and National Identity was organized by the Secretariat in collaboration with the Unesco Secretariat and the Department of the Secretary of State. The conference was held in Calgary in June 1977. The Commission also provided assistance to the International Institute for Audio-Visual Communication and Cultural Development (Vienna) and the Canadian Music Centre in organizing a meeting on the sociology of music. Finally, 1977 saw the publication of Paul Schafer's important study, *Aspects of Canadian Cultural Policy*, a part of the Unesco series of "Studies and Documents on Cultural Policies".

Natural Sciences

In 1977-78, as in the past, Canadian experts participated in the following Unesco international scientific liaison programs: the International Hydrological Program (IHP), the Inter-governmental Oceanographic Commission (IOC), the International Geological Correlation Program (IGCP), the Man and the Biosphere Program (MAB), and the World Science Information System (UNISIST). D.J. MacLaren, Director-General of the Geological Survey of Canada, was elected Chairman of the Board of IGCP; Neil Campbell was appointed First Vice-Chairman of IOC, and W.W. Hutchison became Secretary-General of the International Union of Geological Sciences.

Inside the country, the Canada/MAB Committee was re-structured and Jim Harrison was appointed Chairman. The MAB program is concerned with the interrelationships between human activities and the natural environment. Governed by an international coordinating council consisting of 25 countries, among them Canada, the MAB program now oversees 14 cooperative research projects.

On behalf of Unesco, the Commission organized a meeting of international experts to make plans for an international symposium on University-Industry Interactions in Chemistry, scheduled for late 1978. It marks the beginning of a long-term study of the respective roles of industry and the universities in research promotion.

Social Sciences

The Commission's Standing Committee on International Cooperation in the Social Sciences organized a workshop on the subject "Model Elements for the Unesco Social Sciences Program". Held August 15-19, 1977 under the chairmanship of Jan Loubser of the Social Science Federation of Canada, this workshop enabled experts from Eastern and Western Europe and the Third World to develop concrete proposals for the future of the Unesco Social Sciences Program. The participants identified three principal objectives: the rapid development of specific disciplines in the social sciences, the application of the social sciences to the study of social problems, and the sponsorship, facilitation and coordination of multidisciplinary, cross-national and cross-cultural research on major social problems. The proceedings of this workshop were published as part of the *Occasional Papers* series of the Commission.

Communications

Within the international network of information centres established by Unesco, the Canadian Communications Research Information Centre (CCIRC) is concerned with the social aspects of the electronic media in Canada, particularly research and policy analysis in this field. In 1977-78, the Centre continued to develop inventories of mass communications research as well as innovations in that field. In June 1977, it organized a meeting of international experts in Ottawa to discuss the subject of "Contributions to an Ethic of Communication".

Current Work

On behalf of Canada, the Commission administers the Unesco Participation Program, through which Unesco provides special assistance for experimental or innovative projects which may make a lasting contribution to international activities and cooperation among countries, and help nations achieve their development objectives in fields within Unesco's mandate. In 1977-78, ten Canadian projects were funded under this program.

During 1977, the Secretariat organized several meetings with experts in provincial and federal departments and other organizations, to establish the priorities of the Unesco program and to provide on behalf of Canada a detailed response to a questionnaire about the 1979-80 program.

In the area of human rights, the Commission set up a meeting with representatives of human rights commissions and interested organizations, in January 1978, to examine a preliminary draft Declaration on Race and Racial Prejudice prepared by the Director-General of Unesco. This text will be submitted to the 20th General Conference of Unesco in Paris in October-November 1978.

The Commission, meanwhile, continues to publish its *Bulletin*, the *Occasional Papers* series and *Selected Press Clippings*. It responds to numerous enquiries from the public, distributes Unesco documents, reports and proceedings to Canadian specialists, distributes free Unesco poster-sets and publications, maintains an archive of Unesco documents, and keeps in touch with the Canadian media.

For further information on the Commission's activities, see the *Report of the Secretary-General 1977-78*, available from the Canadian Commission for Unesco, 255 Albert Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5V8.

Executive Committee for the Canadian Commission for Unesco

L.H. Cragg (Chairman)
Vianney Décarie (Vice-Chairman)
Paul Bélanger
Ruth M. Bell
Bert E. Curtis
Blanche Faucher
George D. Garland
Helen Hnatyshyn
Napoléon LeBlanc
Jacques Montpetit
Paul B. Park
Lucien Perras
John Roberts
Céline Saint-Pierre
Charles Lussier (Ex-officio)
David W. Bartlett (Secretary-General)

Introduction

Income and Expenditure

Programs administered by the Council are financed from several sources of income as follows:

- a) The Humanities and Social Sciences and the Arts programs, the Canadian Commission for Unesco and the costs of administration are financed by the combined receipts of the unconditional government grant, income from the Endowment Fund and bequests and gifts. On April 1, 1978, the Humanities and Social Sciences programs were transferred to the new Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council.
- b) The Killam Awards, the Molson Prizes and the Cultural Exchanges program are financed from the funds donated or made available to the Council for specific purposes.

Cultural Exchanges

The Cultural Exchanges program with Argentina, Belgium, Brazil, Denmark, Finland, France, Greece, Hungary, Iran, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, Mexico, the Netherlands, Norway, the People's Republic of China, Poland, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, West Germany and Yugoslavia is administered by Canada Council on behalf of the Department of External Affairs (for a brief description see page 113). Expenditures under this program over the past three years were:

1977-78	\$1,730,000
1976-77	1,424,000
1975-76	1,030,000

Effective April 1, 1978, the administration of this program passed to the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council.

Investments

Under Section 18 of the Canada Council Act, the Council's investments are made, managed and disposed of by an Investment Committee, which consists of three members appointed by the Governor-in-Council, plus the Chairman of the Canada Council or his nominee and another member of the Council, designated by the Council.

The composition of the Investment Committee at March 31, 1978, was as follows: Frank Case, Chairman of the Investment Committee; Michel Bélanger, President of The Provincial Bank of Canada, and John Parkin, architect, designated by the Council; Raymond Primeau, professor at the University of Montreal; and Allan Hockin, Vice-President of Investments, Toronto-Dominion Bank. Bolton, Tremblay and Company, investment consultants of Montreal, manage the funds within guidelines established by the Investment Committee.

Endowment Account (in thousands of dollars)

	Book Value March 31		Market Value March 31	
	1978	1977	1978	1977
Short-term Investments	9,990	4,997	9,990	4,997
Canada, Provincial, Municipal Bonds	15,685	12,724	15,036	11,998
Corporate Bonds	24,694	29,177	24,187	28,349
Mortgages (principally NHA)	9,826	11,057	8,085	9,177
Equities	27,594	28,772	25,653	27,292
Total	87,779	86,727	82,951	81,813

Financial Statement

The Act imposes no restrictions on the manner in which the money of the Endowment Fund may be invested. However, the Investment Committee follows rules similar to those established under the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

For investment purposes separate portfolios are maintained as follows: 1) Endowment Fund, 2) Killam Fund, 3) other Special Funds. Details of these funds will be found in the financial statements and the notes thereto.

The Endowment Fund is invested in five main categories: Short-term Securities; Canada, Provincial and Municipal Bonds; Corporate Bonds; Mortgages, and Equities. A summary of these holdings at March 31, 1978 and March 31, 1977 is on the facing page.

The estimated market value was \$4.8 million below cost, compared with \$4.9 million below cost the previous year. This reflects a slight improvement of the investment markets in 1977 and 1978. Net realized profits of \$.26 million were experienced during the year, the result of trading securities at prices above cost. This compares with a net realized loss of \$1.7 million last year. The profit reserve against future securities trading was \$2.3 million at March 31, 1978. The yield on the Endowment Fund was increased to 7.6% from 7.3% in 1977. The Fund increased its income by \$.15 million over 1977 because of generally increased interest rates.

The Killam Fund portfolio was \$13.1 million at March 31, 1978, and the yield increased to 8.13% from 7.75% a year earlier. This increase was the result of improved interest rates during the year and changes within the portfolio. The market value was \$.7 million below cost, little changed from \$.8 million the previous year.

The other Special Funds, invested in the same way as the Endowment and Killam Funds, had a market value at March 31, 1978, of \$.4 million below cost, slightly improved from 1977. The yield increased to 7.32% from 7.08% the previous year.

Details of changes in the equity elements of the Killam and other Special Funds are shown on page 138.

Auditor General's Report

Ottawa, June 9, 1978

The Canada Council
and
The Honorable John Roberts, P.C., M.P.
Secretary of State
Ottawa

I have examined the balance sheets of the Endowment Account and Special Funds of the Canada Council as at March 31, 1978, and the statements of operations and surplus of the Endowment Account and changes in equity of Special Funds for the year then ended. My examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Council as at March 31, 1978, and the results of its operations and the changes in its special funds for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting policies set out in Note 1, applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

(Sgd.) J.J. Macdonell
Auditor General of Canada

Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1978

Assets	1978	1977
Cash and short term deposits	\$ 2,054,162	\$ 2,600,596
Accounts receivable	229,273	142,087
Interest accrued on investments	1,426,263	1,311,182
Investments (Note 2)	87,788,605	86,727,119
Property, including furnishings and effects donated to the Council, at nominal value	1	1
	91,498,304	90,780,985

The accompanying notes and schedule are an integral part of the financial statements. Certified correct:

(Sgd.) Claude Gauthier, Treasurer

Approved:

(Sgd.) Charles Lussier, Director

Liabilities	1978	1977
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 644,957	\$ 1,547,838
Due to Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (Note 9)	20,000,000	—
Approved grants payable	11,757,698	33,941,387
Queen's Fellowship Fund (Note 3)	254,121	252,872
Equity		
Principal of fund established pursuant to section 14 of the Act	50,000,000	50,000,000
Accumulated net gains on disposal of investments	2,307,800	2,055,093
Surplus		
Retained to provide for losses on disposal of investments (Note 9)	2,000,000	—
Available for expenditure under section 16 of the Act	4,533,728	2,983,795
	6,533,728	2,983,795
	91,498,304	90,780,985

**Statement of Operations and Operating Surplus
for the Year Ended March 31, 1978**

Income	1978	1977
Grant from Canada	\$ 66,040,000	\$ 59,656,000
Interest, dividends and rental fees	8,328,923	8,171,354
Cancelled grants authorized in previous years and refunds	2,245,151	2,634,467
	76,614,074	70,461,821
Program Expenditure		
<i>Social Sciences and Humanities</i>		
Grants and services	29,173,591	27,810,620
Administration (Schedule 1)	1,722,981	1,653,659
	30,896,572	29,464,279
<i>Arts</i>		
Grants and services	36,428,955	31,803,178
Purchases of works of art (Notes 1 and 7)	692,840	754,663
Administration (Schedule 1)	3,028,521	2,547,507
	40,150,316	35,105,348
<i>Canadian National Commission for Unesco</i>		
Grants	176,479	111,055
Administration (Schedule 1)	358,406	337,019
	534,885	448,074
<i>General administration</i> (Schedule 1)	4,881,920	4,427,111
Less: Administrative fees received from specific programs (Note 4)	293,564	282,093
	4,588,356	4,145,018
Total expenditure	76,170,129	69,162,719

	1978	1977
Excess of income over expenditure before extraordinary item	443,945	1,299,102
Extraordinary item (Note 9)	3,105,988	—
Excess of income over expenditure	3,549,933	1,299,102
Surplus at beginning of the year	2,983,795	1,684,693
Surplus at end of the year	6,533,728	2,983,795

The accompanying notes and schedule are an integral part of the financial statements.

Schedule of Administration
Expenditure for the Year Ended March 31, 1978

	Social Sciences and Humanities	Arts
Salaries and wages	\$ 1,187,611	\$ 1,850,590
Employee benefits	115,651	176,526
Rent and maintenance	—	49,819
Assessors' fees, committees' meetings, and members' honoraria	375,689	564,301
Communications	—	—
Staff travel	34,904	280,657
Printing and publications	—	23,524
Professional services	—	40,119
Office supplies and expenses	—	—
Duplicating	—	—
Council meetings, including members' honoraria	—	—
Data processing	—	—
Furniture and equipment	—	2,580
Safekeeping charges	—	—
Freight and storage	—	14,241
Sundry	9,126	26,164
	1,722,981	3,028,521

Canadian National Commission for Unesco	General	1978 Totals	1977 Totals
\$ 276,135	\$ 2,114,808	\$ 5,429,144	\$ 4,773,086
28,431	202,026	522,634	635,507
—	790,561	840,380	888,257
—	7,318	947,308	816,002
—	507,289	507,289	364,263
22,174	60,085	397,820	310,837
—	247,579	271,103	268,341
—	261,507	301,626	209,078
7,084	131,929	139,013	141,792
—	177,342	177,342	139,240
23,395	83,551	106,946	124,826
—	96,258	96,258	91,898
—	82,884	85,464	72,340
—	55,174	55,174	54,719
—	—	14,241	23,898
1,187	63,609	100,086	51,212
358,406	4,881,920	9,991,828	8,965,296

Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1978

Assets	1978	1977
Cash	\$ 216,503	\$ 338,511
Interest accrued on investments	317,491	307,499
Investments (Note 5)	17,350,249	17,456,679
Securities held for redemption in accordance with the terms of the gift (par value \$2,497,229) at nominal value (Note 6(b))	1	1
Rights to, or interest in, estates, at nominal value (Notes 6(e), (f) and (g))	3	3
	17,884,247	18,102,693

The accompanying notes and schedule are an integral part of the financial statements.

Certified correct:
(Sgd.) Claude Gauthier, Treasurer

Approved:
(Sgd.) Charles Lussier, Director

Liabilities	1978	1977
Accounts payable	\$ 96,296	\$ 23,684
Approved grants payable	429,590	357,268
Equity of Funds		
Principal of funds	15,795,064	15,615,064
Accumulated net gains on disposal of investments	82,701	106,670
Accumulated earnings	1,480,596	2,000,007
	17,358,361	17,721,741
	17,884,247	18,102,693

**Statement of Changes in Equity of Special Funds
for the Year Ended March 31, 1978 (Note 6)**

	Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Fund for Advanced studies	Special Scholarship Fund	Molson Prize Fund
Principal			
Balance at beginning of the year	\$ 12,159,615	\$ 1,856,380	\$ 900,000
Cash received and accrued income	180,000	—	—
Balance at end of the year	12,339,615	1,856,380	900,000
Accumulated net gains on disposal of investments			
Balance at beginning of the year	—	44,059	—
Net loss on disposal of investments	—	20,049	(2,115)
Balance at end of the year	—	24,010	2,115
Accumulated earnings			
Balance at beginning of the year	834,731	939,164	4,080
Income earned on investments	1,025,935	192,795	64,288
	1,860,666	1,131,959	68,368
Less:			
Grants authorized	923,323	561,740	60,000
Net loss on disposal of investments	124,515	—	—
Indirect administration charge	96,296	—	3,000
	1,144,134	561,740	63,000
Balance at end of the year	716,532	570,219	5,368

The accompanying notes and schedule are an integral part of the financial statements.

Lynch-Staunton Fund	John B.C. Watkins Estate	J.P. Barwick Estate	Edith Davis Webb Estate	Totals 1978	Totals 1977
\$ 699,066 —	\$ 1 —	\$ 1 —	\$ 1 —	\$ 15,615,064 180,000	\$ 15,375,063 240,001
699,066	1	1	1	15,795,064	15,615,064
62,611 6,035	— —	— —	— —	106,670 23,969	368,092 261,422
56,576	—	—	—	82,701	106,670
192,481 62,762	29,551 9,454	— —	— —	2,000,007 1,355,234	2,164,978 1,308,326
255,243	39,005	—	—	3,355,241	3,473,304
83,735 — —	22,036 — —	— — —	— — —	1,650,834 124,515 99,296	1,226,894 144,719 101,684
83,735	22,036	—	—	1,874,645	1,473,297
171,508	16,969	—	—	1,480,596	2,000,007

Notes to the Financial Statements
March 31, 1978

1. Accounting policies

Accounting basis

The Council's accounts are maintained on the accrual basis.

Insured mortgages

Insured mortgages are carried at cost plus the earned portion of the related discount, if any.

Losses on disposal of investments

Net losses on disposal of investments are charged against the "Accumulated net gains on disposal of investments" to the extent of the accumulated gains available in the related accounts. The remaining loss, if any, is charged against "Accumulated earnings" in the case of the Special Funds and "Operations" in the case of the Endowment Account.

Grants

At its quarterly meetings the Council approves all grants for payment and determines the fiscal year to which they shall be charged. Only those grants charged to the current fiscal year are reflected in the financial statements. Cancelled grants approved in previous years and refunds are shown as income in the Endowment Account. For the Special Funds such items are deducted from the grants approved during the year.

Works of art (Note 7)

Purchases of works of art are not capitalized but are charged to program expenditure in the year of purchase.

Capital assets

Capital expenditures are charged to general administration expenditure in the year of purchase and consequently there are no charges for depreciation.

Termination benefits

The Council does not record in its accounts the liability for termination benefits estimated at March 31, 1978, to be \$144,262.

Other

Except for the parliamentary grant and the Queen's Fellowship Fund (Note 3), all monies or properties received by the Council pursuant to Section 20 of the Canada Council Act are accounted for in the Special Funds statement.

Endowment Account

2. Investments (in thousand of dollars)

	1978		1977	
	Cost	Market Value	Cost	Market Value
Bonds, debentures and notes	\$ 50,369	\$ 49,213	\$ 46,897	\$ 45,344
Shares	27,594	25,653	28,772	27,292
Insured mortgages (Note 1) (market value estimated)	9,826	8,085	11,058	9,177
	87,789	82,951	86,727	81,813

Net profit on disposal of investments during the year amounted to \$252,707 (net losses of \$1,758,462 in 1976-77). These profits are credited to "Accumulated net gains on disposal of investments".

3. Queen's Fellowship Fund

In December 1973 the Council received a grant of \$250,000 from Canada for the establishment of a Queen's Fellowship Fund to be administered by the Council. The income from the Fund is to be used for the payment of fellowships to graduate students in certain fields of Canadian studies. Fellowships granted amounted to \$25,000 (\$24,597 in 1977), and the Fund earned \$26,249 (\$26,250 in 1977) during the year. Interest accrued on the Queen's Fellowship Fund and fellowships paid therefrom are not included in the statement of operations and surplus of the Endowment account. During the fiscal year 1978-79 the Fund will be transferred to the new Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council.

4. Administration expenditures

Program administration expenditures comprise the major expenditures directly attributable to the Social Sciences and Humanities and Arts programs and direct costs of servicing the Canadian Commission for Unesco.

General administration comprises all other expenditures of the Council, including those relating to the Special Funds, and the programs of Cultural Exchange for the Department of External Affairs and the Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome under P.C. 1967-2354. These expenses were recovered to the extent of \$3,000 (\$3,000 in 1977) from the Molson Prize Fund, \$96,296 (\$98,684 in 1977) from the Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Fund for Advanced Studies and \$194,268 (\$180,409 in 1977) from the Department of External Affairs in respect of servicing these funds and cultural programs.

Special Funds

5. Investments (in thousand of dollars)

	1978		1977	
	Cost	Market Value	Cost	Market Value
Bonds, debentures and notes	\$12,371	\$11,703	\$11,672	\$10,867
Shares	3,914	3,688	4,649	4,280
Insured mortgages (Note 1) (market value estimated)	1,065	898	1,136	976
	17,350	16,289	17,457	16,123

Net losses on disposal of investments during the year amounted to \$148,484 (\$406,141 in 1976-77). Of this amount, \$23,969 is charged against "Accumulated net gains on disposal of investments" and the balance of \$124,515 is charged against "Accumulated earnings".

6. Bequests and gifts

The Council has received bequests and gifts as follows:

(a) Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Fund for Advanced Studies

A bequest of \$12,339,615 in cash and securities was received from the estate of the late Mrs. Dorothy J. Killam for the establishment of "The Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Fund for Advanced Studies" to provide scholarships "for advanced study or research at universities, hospitals, research or scientific institutes, or other equivalent or similar institutions both in Canada and in other countries in any field of study or research other than 'the arts' as presently defined in the Canada Council Act and not limited to the 'humanities and social sciences' referred to in such Act."

The bequest contains the following provisions: that the Killam Trust shall not form part of the Endowment Fund or otherwise be merged with any assets of the Council; and that, in the event the Canada Council should ever be liquidated or its existence terminated or its powers and authority changed so that it is no longer able to administer any Killam Trust, the assets forming the Killam Trust must

be paid over to certain universities which have also benefited under the Will.

The cash and securities received and the proceeds have been invested in a separate portfolio.

(b) Special Scholarship Fund

A gift of approximately \$4,350,000 was received from the late Mrs. Dorothy J. Killam for the establishment of a Special Scholarship Fund. The gift consists of securities registered in the name of the Canada Council, redeemable over a period of years. To March 31, 1978, the Council has received proceeds from the redemption of these securities amounting to \$1,856,380. These proceeds have been invested in a separate portfolio and the income therefrom is available to provide fellowship grants to Canadians for advanced study or research in the fields of medicine, science and engineering at universities, hospitals, research or scientific institutions or other equivalent or similar institutions in Canada.

(c) Molson Prize Fund

Gifts of \$900,000 from the Molson Foundation established a capital fund referred to as the Molson Prize Fund. The income of the Fund is used for awarding cash prizes to Canadians for outstanding achievement in the fields of the Arts, the Humanities or the Social Sciences that enriches the cultural or intellectual heritage of Canada or contributes to national unity. The value of each prize is \$20,000 or as determined by the Council, without restriction on its use by the recipient.

(d) Lynch–Staunton Fund

An unconditional bequest of \$699,066 from the estate of the late V.M. Lynch-Staunton established a capital fund, the income from which is available for the regular programs of the Council.

(e) John B.C. Watkins Estate

A bequest was received (carried on the balance sheet at a nominal value of \$1) of the net income from the residue of the estate of the late John B.C. Watkins, which assets are held in perpetuity by a trust company. The net income is to be used "for the establishment of scholarships to be awarded to graduates of any Canadian university who may apply therefor for the purpose of engaging in post-graduate studies in Denmark, Norway, Sweden or Iceland and who shall be selected for their outstanding worth or promise by a committee appointed by the Canada Council."

(f) J.P. Barwick Estate

A bequest of what may amount to \$31,500 was made by the late J.P. Barwick. The payment of the bequest is to be postponed during the lifetime of the surviving beneficiary of the residue of the estate. The bequest to the Council is "on condition that such bequest shall be applied for the benefit of the musical division of the arts and for the encouragement of the musical arts to increase the Council's normal budget in the musical division or field of the arts." The bequest is reflected in the balance sheet at a nominal value of \$1.

(g) Edith Davis Webb Estate

A bequest of what may amount to \$400,000 was made by the late Mrs. Edith Davis Webb. The payment of the bequest is to be postponed during the lifetime of the surviving beneficiary of the residue of the estate. The bequest to the Canada Council is "to be used for the purpose of making grants or establishing scholarships for musical study in such manner as the Council shall determine." The bequest is reflected in the balance sheet at a nominal value of \$1.

Other

7. Art Bank (Note 1)

In 1972 the Canada Council Art Bank was established to develop a collection of works of art for use in federal offices and public buildings on a rental basis. Purchases of works of art acquired to March 31, 1978 totalled \$4,775,000, including \$693,000 purchased in 1977–78 (\$755,000 in 1976–77).

8. Long-term lease agreement

On October 8, 1976, the Council entered into a ten-year lease agreement for office space for the period November 1976 to October 1986. The agreement calls for an annual rental of \$606,450 for the first five years and an annual rental of \$657,975 for the remaining five years. The Council also rents warehouse space under a five-year agreement ending March 31, 1979, calling for an annual rental of \$15,934.

9. Event subsequent to the year end

(a) Extraordinary item

The Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act, which takes effect from April 1, 1978, provides for the establishment of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council as a Schedule B Crown corporation to assume those duties and responsibilities previously assigned to the Canada Council in the field of humanities and social sciences.

The Canada Council has been directed to pay to the new Council in 1978–79 an amount not to exceed \$20 million (as authorized by Main Estimates 1978–79). The grants which would have been payable at March 31, 1978 with respect to social sciences and humanities were therefore deleted from the accounts of the Canada Council and replaced by the above-noted liability. The financial statements reflect this change.

Securities as at March 31, 1978

The effect of the change was to reduce the overall liabilities of the Canada Council by \$3,105,988, and to increase the surplus by the same amount.

(b) Estimated losses on sale of investments

Canada Council expects that it will incur losses of approximately \$2 million in 1978-79 on sale of investments to make the \$20 million payment to the new Council, and has reflected this in the financial statements.

Endowment Fund

Bonds - Corporate

\$ 500,000	A.E.C. Power	10 1/4 %	June 30, 1996
450,000	Abitibi Paper	10 1/4 %	March 1, 1995
1,000,000	Alcan Aluminum	10 1/4 %	November 15, 1994
600,000	Algoma Steel	11 %	May 1, 1995
500,000	B.C. Telephone	9 %	October 1, 1997
350,000	B.P. Refinery	5 1/4 %	October 1, 1986
1,125,000	Bell Canada	9 1/4 %	June 3, 1979
700,000	Bell Canada	8 %	March 15, 1992
700,000	Bell Canada	9 1/4 %	April 1, 1999
700,000	Brunswick Mining and Smelting	11 %	December 1, 1996
500,000	Canadian Pacific Securities	10 1/4 %	December 1, 1984
600,000	Consumers Gas	9 1/4 %	May 15, 1995
500,000	Dofasco Ltd.	9 1/4 %	February 15, 1997
500,000	Dofasco Ltd.	10 %	June 1, 1994
495,000	Domaine d'Iberville	7 1/4 %	May 1, 1998
500,000	Eaton Acceptance	9 %	September 1, 1993
500,000	Genstar Ltd.	11 1/4 %	March 15, 1996
300,000	Gulf Oil Canada	8 1/4 %	September 15, 1990
275,000	Hudson's Bay Acceptance	9 1/4 %	March 2, 1989
500,000	Hudson's Bay Acceptance	10 1/4 %	November 15, 1996
200,000	Hudson's Bay Company	9 1/4 %	May 1, 1979
350,000	Imperial Oil	10 %	August 15, 1994
500,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation	9 %	March 1, 1984
250,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation	9 1/4 %	October 15, 1992
300,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation	10 1/4 %	July 30, 1983
350,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	10 %	July 15, 1996
250,000	Ivanhoe Corporation	10 1/4 %	January 15, 1988
250,000	Labatts Ltd.	9 %	March 15, 1994
71,000	Leeds Development	6 1/4 %	September 30, 1988
400,000	MacMillan Bloedel	11 1/4 %	January 15, 1995
250,000	Niagara Finance	7 1/4 %	December 1, 1986
250,000	Niagara Mortgage	9 1/4 %	December 15, 1990
500,000	Niagara Realty	7 1/4 %	May 15, 1988
500,000	Niagara Realty	9 %	March 1, 1994
500,000	Niagara Realty	10 1/4 %	June 18, 1981
600,000	Norcen Energy	11 1/4 %	August 15, 1996
1,000,000	Polysar Ltd.	7 1/4 %	November 1, 1987
300,000	Price Company	5 1/4 %	December 1, 1982
600,000	Quebec Telephone	10 %	December 15, 1996
300,000	Reed Paper	6 1/4 %	November 15, 1985
250,000	Royal Bank of Canada	9 %	June 1, 1987
500,000	Seagrams Ltd.	10 1/4 %	June 1, 1995
300,000	Simpsons Sears	11 %	August 15, 1994
500,000	Spruce Falls Power Co.	9 1/4 %	March 1, 1994
800,000	Stelco Ltd.	10 1/4 %	September 15, 1994
300,000	Thurso Pulp Paper	5 1/4 %	January 2, 1987
200,000	Traders Finance Corporation	9 %	February 15, 1991
450,000	Traders Finance Corporation	9 1/4 %	June 15, 1984
200,000	Traders Finance Corporation	11 1/4 %	January 6, 1995
250,000	Trans Canada Pipelines	10 %	June 20, 1990
650,000	Trizek Corporation	9 1/4 %	November 15, 1993
500,000	Union Carbide	10 1/4 %	June 15, 1995
200,000	World Bank	5 1/4 %	March 15, 1990
225,000	World Bank	5 1/4 %	March 15, 1991
200,000	World Bank	6 1/4 %	January 4, 1992

Bonds - Municipal

\$ 250,000	Edmonton	9 1/4 %	September 1, 1990
1,000,000	Montreal	5 1/4 %	June 1, 1989
100,000	Montreal	5 1/4 %	November 15, 1988
300,000	Montreal Urban Community	8 %	May 1, 1993
250,000	Toronto	10 1/4 %	May 1, 1995

Bonds – Government and Guaranteed

\$ 500,000	Canada	7¾ %	April 1, 1982
500,000	Canada	8 %	July 1, 1982
500,000	Canada	8 %	October 15, 1982
1,000,000	Canada	8¼ %	February 1, 1983
2,425,000	Canada	9½ %	June 15, 1994
500,000	Canada	9½ %	October 1, 2001
500,000	Canada	9¼ %	May 15, 1997
1,500,000	Canada	10 %	October 1, 1995
500,000	Manitoba Hydro	10 %	June 10, 1994
200,000	New Brunswick Power Commission	5½ %	November 1, 1993
400,000	Ontario Hydro	7½ %	February 4, 1996
250,000	Ontario Hydro	8¾ %	January 10, 1982
500,000	Ontario Hydro	9 %	January 10, 2000
650,000	Ontario Hydro	10¼ %	January 29, 2001
625,000	Pacific Great Eastern Railway	5¼ %	June 1, 1991
700,000	Hydro-Quebec	8¼ %	July 10, 1998
500,000	Hydro-Quebec	8¾ %	October 15, 1998
500,000	Province of Quebec	8½ %	December 7, 1983
400,000	Province of Quebec	8½ %	December 15, 1998
500,000	Province of Quebec	9¼ %	March 22, 1982
750,000	Saskatchewan	8½ %	November 1, 1985

Equities*Oil, Gas Utilities (Shares)*

40,000	Alberta Gas Trunkline
50,000	B.P. Canada
10,000	Consumers Gas
20,000	Gulf Oil Canada Ltd.
30,000	Imperial Oil Ltd.
5,000	Pacific Petroleum
10,000	Westcoast Transmission

Mines and Metals

35,000	Alcan Aluminum
25,000	Cominco Ltd.
35,000	International Nickel
35,000	Mattagami Lake
30,000	Texas Gulf

Iron and Steel

20,000	Algoma Steel
30,000	Dominion Foundries and Steel Corporation
25,000	Interprovincial Steel
10,000	Stelco Ltd.

Forest Products

25,000	Consolidated Bathurst Ltd.
40,000	Domtar Paper
25,000	MacMillan Bloedel Ltd.

Financial and Holding

10,000	Bank America
45,000	Bank of Montreal
40,000	Bank of Nova Scotia
39,000	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
25,000	Canadian Pacific Railways
60,000	Canadian Realty Investors
25,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation
20,000	Investors Group
20,000	Power Corporation (5% preferred)
35,000	Royal Bank of Canada
40,000	Traders Finance

Miscellaneous

60,000	Canada Cement
35,000	Canadian Industries Ltd.
5,000	Celanese Corporation
5,000	Corning Glass
60,000	Dominion Textile
10,000	Federated Department Stores
35,000	Genstar Ltd.
40,000	Hudson's Bay Company
1,500	International Business Machines
45,000	Molson Industries "A"
30,000	Moore Corporation
25,000	Northern Telecom
15,300	Pittston Corporation
40,000	Proviso
25,000	Southam Press
10,000	Xerox

Other

\$ 1,287,000	Conventional Mortgages
8,772,000	N.H.A. Mortgages
9,990,000	Short-Term Corporate Notes

Killam Fund**Bonds – Corporate**

\$ 100,000	Abitibi Paper	10½ %	March 1, 1995
100,000	Aluminum Company	10¾ %	November 15, 1994
200,000	B.C. Telephone Company	9 %	October 1, 1997
200,000	B.P. Canada Ltd.	5¾ %	October 1, 1986
100,000	B.P. Tankers	6¼ %	October 1, 1985
100,000	Bank of Nova Scotia	9½ %	September 15, 1997
200,000	Bell Canada	8 %	March 15, 1992
100,000	Bell Canada	9 %	August 14, 1990
150,000	Bell Canada	9 %	April 1, 1999
250,000	Brunswick Mining and Smelting	11 %	December 1, 1996
100,000	Calgary Power	8½ %	June 15, 1993
75,000	Canadian Pacific Railways	11¼ %	November 15, 1995
100,000	Canadian Pacific Securities	9 %	October 1, 1990
100,000	Canadian Pacific Securities	10½ %	December 1, 1984
150,000	Canreit Investors Ltd. (convertible)	8 %	December 31, 1994
100,000	Consumers Gas	8 %	October 15, 1993
150,000	Consumers Gas	8¾ %	August 15, 1994
100,000	Consumers Gas	9 %	May 15, 1995
100,000	Dofasco Ltd.	9¾ %	February 15, 1997
150,000	Dofasco Ltd.	10 %	June 1, 1994
100,000	Eaton Acceptance	8¼ %	December 1, 1991
200,000	Eaton Acceptance	8¾ %	October 15, 1992
300,000	Genstar Ltd.	7.70 %	May 1, 1978
100,000	Imperial Oil Ltd.	10½ %	August 15, 1994
100,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation	9 %	March 1, 1984
150,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	9¾ %	December 1, 1990
300,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	10 %	July 15, 1996
100,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	10½ %	February 1, 1996
100,000	Niagara Mortgage	9¾ %	December 15, 1990
100,000	Noranda Mines	9¾ %	May 1, 1994
100,000	Norcen Energy	11¼ %	August 15, 1996
100,000	Pacific Centre	8½ %	March 1, 1994
100,000	Pancanadian Petroleum	8¾ %	November 1, 1992
100,000	Royal Bank of Canada	10 %	December 1, 1994
150,000	Seagrams Ltd.	10½ %	June 1, 1995
100,000	Simpsons Sears	11 %	August 15, 1994
200,000	Steinberg Centres	8½ %	February 15, 1994
100,000	Steel Company of Canada	9¾ %	April 1, 1995
200,000	Steel Company of Canada	10½ %	September 15, 1994
100,000	Texaco Canada Ltd.	10¾ %	December 31, 1994
100,000	Toronto Eaton Centre	10¼ %	May 1, 1995

100,000	Toronto Eaton Centre	10%	April 1, 2000
200,000	Trans-Canada Pipelines	8¾ %	July 2, 1992
100,000	Trans-Canada Pipelines	8¾ %	September 20, 1992
100,000	Trans-Canada Pipelines	10%	June 20, 1990
100,000	World Bank	6¼ %	January 4, 1992

Bonds – Government and Guaranteed

\$ 300,000	Alberta Government Telephones	6%	April 15, 1992
200,000	B.C. Schools	6¼	November 1, 1986
100,000	Canada	8%	July 1, 1982
100,000	Canada	8%	October 15, 1982
100,000	Canada	8¼ %	February 1, 1983
200,000	Canada	9¼ %	May 15, 1997
700,000	Canada	9¼ %	June 15, 1994
100,000	Manitoba Hydro	10%	June 10, 1994
100,000	Newfoundland	10½ %	October 15, 1996
200,000	Ontario Hydro	6%	March 15, 1990
75,000	Ontario Hydro	8¼ %	August 15, 1978
275,000	Ontario Hydro	8¼ %	July 21, 1996
100,000	Ontario Hydro	9¼ %	January 6, 2004
100,000	Ontario Hydro	10¼ %	January 29, 2001
100,000	Hydro-Quebec	8¼ %	July 10, 1998
100,000	Hydro-Quebec	9¾ %	July 3, 1996
100,000	Province of Quebec	9½ %	October 1, 1995
100,000	Province of Quebec	9¼ %	March 22, 1982
100,000	Saskatchewan	6¼ %	October 1, 1986
100,000	Saskatchewan	8½ %	November 1, 1985
100,000	City of Toronto	10¼ %	May 1, 1995

Equities

5,500	Alberta Gas 'A'
7,000	Alcan Aluminum
5,000	Algoma Steel
10,000	Bank of Montreal
10,000	B.P. Canada
5,000	Canadian Industries Ltd.
5,000	Canadian Pacific Railways
7,000	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
2,500	Cominco Ltd.
5,000	Consolidated Bathurst Ltd.
6,000	Consumers Gas
5,000	Dominion Foundries and Steel Corporation
15,000	Dominion Textile
6,000	Domtar Corporation
6,500	Genstar Ltd.
6,000	Imperial Oil Ltd.
500	International Business Machines
6,000	International Nickel
3,000	Moore Corporation
6,000	Northern Telecom
1,000	Pacific Petroleum
5,000	Royal Bank of Canada

Other

\$ 872,000	N.H.A. Mortgages
------------	------------------

Special Fund

Bonds – Corporate

\$ 25,000	B.C. Telephone	9%	October 1, 1997
25,000	Canreit Investors Ltd.	8%	December 31, 1984
25,000	Consumers Gas	8¾ %	August 15, 1994
25,000	Eaton Acceptance	8¾ %	October 15, 1992
25,000	Niagara Realty	9%	March 1, 1994
100,000	Royal Trust Mortgage	5½ %	July 2, 1995
25,000	Seagrams Ltd.	10½ %	June 1, 1995
50,000	Texaco Ltd.	10¼ %	December 31, 1994
50,000	Trizek Corporation	9½ %	November 15, 1993

Bonds – Government and Guaranteed

\$ 25,000	Canada	8%	October 15, 1982
50,000	Canada	10%	October 1, 1995
50,000	New Brunswick Hydro	5½ %	December 31, 1994
25,000	Ontario Hydro	8¼ %	August 15, 1978
25,000	Hydro-Quebec	8¾ %	October 15, 1998
25,000	Saskatchewan	8½ %	November 1, 1985

Equities

500	Alberta Gas 'A'
700	Alcan Aluminum
500	Algoma Steel
1,000	Bank of Montreal
2,000	B.P. Canada
1,000	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
1,000	Canadian Pacific Railways
300	Cominco Ltd.
500	Consolidated Bathurst Ltd.
500	Dominion Foundries and Steel Corporation
3,000	Dominion Textile
1,500	Genstar Ltd.
1,000	Gulf Oil Canada
400	Imperial Oil Ltd.
500	International Nickel
100	Lakeshore Dairy
500	Molson Industries
300	Moore Corporation
3,000	Power Corporation (5% preferred)
500	Royal Bank of Canada

Anonymous Fund

Bonds - Corporate

\$ 50,000	Abitibi Paper	10½ %	March 1, 1995
50,000	Algoma Steel	11 %	May 1, 1995
50,000	B.C. Telephone	9 %	October 1, 1997
50,000	B.M.R.T. Ltd.	9 %	April 1, 1980
75,000	Bell Canada	9½ %	April 1, 1999
50,000	Canreit Investors Ltd.	8 %	December 31, 1984
50,000	C.P. Hotels	8½ %	April 15, 1992
50,000	C.P. Securities	10½ %	December 1, 1984
50,000	Consumers Gas	8¼ %	August 15, 1994
50,000	Consumers Gas	8 %	October 15, 1993
50,000	Dofasco Ltd.	9 %	February 15, 1997
100,000	Genstar Ltd.	7.70 %	May 1, 1978
50,000	Imperial Oil Ltd.	10 %	August 15, 1994
25,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation	9 %	March 1, 1984
45,000	Mussens Ltd.	6½ %	July 2, 1984
100,000	Niagara Finance	5¼ %	May 1, 1985
50,000	Niagara Realty	9 %	March 1, 1994
100,000	Price Company	5¼ %	December 1, 1982
50,000	Royal Bank of Canada	10 %	December 1, 1994
50,000	Seagrams Ltd.	10½ %	June 1, 1995
100,000	St. Laurent Shopping Centre	8 %	June 1, 1993
50,000	Stelco Ltd.	10½ %	September 15, 1994
100,000	Thurso Paper	5¼ %	January 2, 1987
50,000	Trizek Corporation	9½ %	November 15, 1993

Bonds - Government and Guaranteed

\$ 25,000	Canada	10 %	October 1, 1995
100,000	Montreal	5¾ %	June 1, 1989
50,000	Newfoundland	10½ %	October 15, 1996
50,000	Ontario Hydro	8¼ %	August 15, 1978
50,000	Toronto	10¼ %	May 1, 1995

Equities

800	Alberta Gas 'A'
1,200	Alcan Aluminum
1,000	Algoma Steel
2,000	Bank of Montreal
2,000	B.P. Canada
1,000	Canadian Industries Ltd.
2,000	Canadian Pacific Railways
1,000	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
500	Cominco Ltd.
1,000	Consolidated Bathurst Ltd.
1,000	Dominion Foundries and Steel Corporation
5,000	Dominion Textile
1,000	Genstar Ltd.
100	International Business Machines
1,000	Imperial Oil Ltd.
1,000	International Nickel
500	Moore Corporation
800	Northern Telecom
1,000	Power Corporation (5% preferred)
1,000	Royal Bank of Canada
1,000	Texas Gulf

Other

\$ 193,000	N.H.A. Mortgages
------------	------------------

Molson Fund

Bonds - Government

\$ 25,000	Canada	8 %	October 15, 1982
25,000	Canada	8¼ %	February 1, 1983
10,000	Canada	10 %	October 1, 1995
50,000	Manitoba Hydro	6¼ %	October 1, 1986
50,000	Newfoundland	10½ %	October 15, 1996
100,000	Ontario	5¼ %	December 1, 1983
100,000	Hydro-Quebec	5½ %	June 1, 1988

Bonds - Corporate

\$ 25,000	Abitibi Paper	10½ %	March 1, 1995
25,000	Aluminum Company	10¼ %	November 15, 1994
50,000	Consumers Gas	8¼ %	October 15, 1993
25,000	Dofasco Ltd.	9 %	February 15, 1997
25,000	Dupont Canada Ltd.	10½ %	May 1, 1995
25,000	Genstar Ltd.	11¼ %	March 15, 1996
100,000	Northern and Central Gas	6¼ %	June 1, 1988
25,000	Seagrams Ltd.	10½ %	June 1, 1995
100,000	Traders Finance	5¼ %	September 15, 1984
50,000	Trizek Corporation	6½ %	June 15, 1990

Equities

600	Alberta Gas 'A'
500	Alcan Aluminum
200	Cominco Ltd.
500	Consolidated Bathurst Ltd.
400	Dominion Foundries & Steel Corporation
500	Imperial Oil Ltd.
300	International Nickel Company
400	Northern Telecom Ltd.
300	Pacific Petroleum
500	Royal Bank of Canada

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Income	Notes
1	John Doe	35	Male	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Married	\$45,000	
2	Jane Smith	28	Female	Nurse	College	Protestant	Single	\$55,000	
3	Robert Johnson	42	Male	Engineer	University	Jewish	Married	\$75,000	
4	Emily White	31	Female	Writer	College	Muslim	Single	\$35,000	
5	Michael Brown	25	Male	Student	High School	Buddhist	Single	\$15,000	
6	Sarah Green	48	Female	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	\$25,000	
7	David Lee	33	Male	Doctor	University	Protestant	Married	\$95,000	
8	Lisa King	22	Female	Artist	College	Hindu	Single	\$20,000	
9	Christopher Hall	55	Male	Retired	High School	Catholic	Married	\$30,000	
10	Amanda Taylor	38	Female	Manager	College	Jewish	Married	\$60,000	
11	James Wilson	27	Male	Software Engineer	University	Muslim	Single	\$70,000	
12	Michelle Davis	40	Female	Accountant	College	Protestant	Married	\$40,000	
13	Kevin Miller	30	Male	Chef	High School	Buddhist	Single	\$30,000	
14	Olivia Moore	24	Female	Designer	College	Hindu	Single	\$25,000	
15	Benjamin Clark	50	Male	Farmer	High School	Catholic	Married	\$20,000	
16	Grace Adams	36	Female	Librarian	College	Jewish	Married	\$35,000	
17	Samuel Baker	29	Male	Scientist	University	Muslim	Single	\$65,000	
18	Victoria Evans	45	Female	Teacher	College	Protestant	Married	\$45,000	
19	William Scott	21	Male	Student	High School	Buddhist	Single	\$10,000	
20	Isabella Hill	47	Female	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	\$25,000	
21	Christopher Young	34	Male	Engineer	University	Jewish	Married	\$70,000	
22	Madeline Allen	26	Female	Writer	College	Muslim	Single	\$30,000	
23	Jonathan King	52	Male	Retired	High School	Catholic	Married	\$30,000	
24	Chloe Green	32	Female	Manager	College	Jewish	Married	\$55,000	
25	Matthew Brown	23	Male	Software Engineer	University	Muslim	Single	\$65,000	
26	Abigail White	41	Female	Accountant	College	Protestant	Married	\$40,000	
27	Christopher Lee	30	Male	Chef	High School	Buddhist	Single	\$30,000	
28	Isabella King	24	Female	Designer	College	Hindu	Single	\$25,000	
29	Benjamin Clark	50	Male	Farmer	High School	Catholic	Married	\$20,000	
30	Grace Adams	36	Female	Librarian	College	Jewish	Married	\$35,000	
31	Samuel Baker	29	Male	Scientist	University	Muslim	Single	\$65,000	
32	Victoria Evans	45	Female	Teacher	College	Protestant	Married	\$45,000	
33	William Scott	21	Male	Student	High School	Buddhist	Single	\$10,000	
34	Isabella Hill	47	Female	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	\$25,000	
35	Christopher Young	34	Male	Engineer	University	Jewish	Married	\$70,000	
36	Madeline Allen	26	Female	Writer	College	Muslim	Single	\$30,000	
37	Jonathan King	52	Male	Retired	High School	Catholic	Married	\$30,000	
38	Chloe Green	32	Female	Manager	College	Jewish	Married	\$55,000	
39	Matthew Brown	23	Male	Software Engineer	University	Muslim	Single	\$65,000	
40	Abigail White	41	Female	Accountant	College	Protestant	Married	\$40,000	
41	Christopher Lee	30	Male	Chef	High School	Buddhist	Single	\$30,000	
42	Isabella King	24	Female	Designer	College	Hindu	Single	\$25,000	
43	Benjamin Clark	50	Male	Farmer	High School	Catholic	Married	\$20,000	
44	Grace Adams	36	Female	Librarian	College	Jewish	Married	\$35,000	
45	Samuel Baker	29	Male	Scientist	University	Muslim	Single	\$65,000	
46	Victoria Evans	45	Female	Teacher	College	Protestant	Married	\$45,000	
47	William Scott	21	Male	Student	High School	Buddhist	Single	\$10,000	
48	Isabella Hill	47	Female	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	\$25,000	
49	Christopher Young	34	Male	Engineer	University	Jewish	Married	\$70,000	
50	Madeline Allen	26	Female	Writer	College	Muslim	Single	\$30,000	
51	Jonathan King	52	Male	Retired	High School	Catholic	Married	\$30,000	
52	Chloe Green	32	Female	Manager	College	Jewish	Married	\$55,000	
53	Matthew Brown	23	Male	Software Engineer	University	Muslim	Single	\$65,000	
54	Abigail White	41	Female	Accountant	College	Protestant	Married	\$40,000	
55	Christopher Lee	30	Male	Chef	High School	Buddhist	Single	\$30,000	
56	Isabella King	24	Female	Designer	College	Hindu	Single	\$25,000	
57	Benjamin Clark	50	Male	Farmer	High School	Catholic	Married	\$20,000	
58	Grace Adams	36	Female	Librarian	College	Jewish	Married	\$35,000	
59	Samuel Baker	29	Male	Scientist	University	Muslim	Single	\$65,000	
60	Victoria Evans	45	Female	Teacher	College	Protestant	Married	\$45,000	
61	William Scott	21	Male	Student	High School	Buddhist	Single	\$10,000	
62	Isabella Hill	47	Female	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	\$25,000	
63	Christopher Young	34	Male	Engineer	University	Jewish	Married	\$70,000	
64	Madeline Allen	26	Female	Writer	College	Muslim	Single	\$30,000	
65	Jonathan King	52	Male	Retired	High School	Catholic	Married	\$30,000	
66	Chloe Green	32	Female	Manager	College	Jewish	Married	\$55,000	
67	Matthew Brown	23	Male	Software Engineer	University	Muslim	Single	\$65,000	
68	Abigail White	41	Female	Accountant	College	Protestant	Married	\$40,000	
69	Christopher Lee	30	Male	Chef	High School	Buddhist	Single	\$30,000	
70	Isabella King	24	Female	Designer	College	Hindu	Single	\$25,000	
71	Benjamin Clark	50	Male	Farmer	High School	Catholic	Married	\$20,000	
72	Grace Adams	36	Female	Librarian	College	Jewish	Married	\$35,000	
73	Samuel Baker	29	Male	Scientist	University	Muslim	Single	\$65,000	
74	Victoria Evans	45	Female	Teacher	College	Protestant	Married	\$45,000	
75	William Scott	21	Male	Student	High School	Buddhist	Single	\$10,000	
76	Isabella Hill	47	Female	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	\$25,000	
77	Christopher Young	34	Male	Engineer	University	Jewish	Married	\$70,000	
78	Madeline Allen	26	Female	Writer	College	Muslim	Single	\$30,000	
79	Jonathan King	52	Male	Retired	High School	Catholic	Married	\$30,000	
80	Chloe Green	32	Female	Manager	College	Jewish	Married	\$55,000	
81	Matthew Brown	23	Male	Software Engineer	University	Muslim	Single	\$65,000	
82	Abigail White	41	Female	Accountant	College	Protestant	Married	\$40,000	
83	Christopher Lee	30	Male	Chef	High School	Buddhist	Single	\$30,000	
84	Isabella King	24	Female	Designer	College	Hindu	Single	\$25,000	
85	Benjamin Clark	50	Male	Farmer	High School	Catholic	Married	\$20,000	
86	Grace Adams	36	Female	Librarian	College	Jewish	Married	\$35,000	
87	Samuel Baker	29	Male	Scientist	University	Muslim	Single	\$65,000	
88	Victoria Evans	45	Female	Teacher	College	Protestant	Married	\$45,000	
89	William Scott	21	Male	Student	High School	Buddhist	Single	\$10,000	
90	Isabella Hill	47	Female	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	\$25,000	
91	Christopher Young	34	Male	Engineer	University	Jewish	Married	\$70,000	
92	Madeline Allen	26	Female	Writer	College	Muslim	Single	\$30,000	
93	Jonathan King	52	Male	Retired	High School	Catholic	Married	\$30,000	
94	Chloe Green	32	Female	Manager	College	Jewish	Married	\$55,000	
95	Matthew Brown	23	Male	Software Engineer	University	Muslim	Single	\$65,000	
96	Abigail White	41	Female	Accountant	College	Protestant	Married	\$40,000	
97	Christopher Lee	30	Male	Chef	High School	Buddhist	Single	\$30,000	
98	Isabella King	24	Female	Designer	College	Hindu	Single	\$25,000	
99	Benjamin Clark	50	Male	Farmer	High School	Catholic	Married	\$20,000	
100	Grace Adams	36	Female	Librarian	College	Jewish	Married	\$35,000	

Canada Council Publications

Brochures and Folders on Current Canada Council Programs

The Canada Council and Its Programs

Aid to Artists

Aid for the Publication and Promotion of Canadian Music

Aid to Writing and Publication

Art Bank

Community Musicians Program

Explorations Program

Killam Program

Touring Office

Grants to Canadian Cultural Organizations for Visiting Foreign Artists

Statements and Speeches

Culture and Confederation: The Spirit of Charlottetown. Notes for a speech to the Committee of Confederation Centre, Charlottetown, February 22, 1978, by Timothy Porteous, Associate Director, Canada Council.

The Canada Council: The Principle of Excellence and Its Implications in a Democratic Society. Notes for an address to the Annual Management Development Program, Harvard University Institute in Arts Administration, Cambridge, Massachusetts, July 6, 1977, by Charles A. Lussier, Director, Canada Council.

The Arts in the Canadian Community. Notes for a speech to the Annual Conference of the Canadian Music Council, Community Music Centre, Vancouver, April 30, 1977, by Timothy Porteous, Associate Director, Canada Council.

The Canada Council and Dance. Notes for remarks to the Dance in Canada National Conference, Dalhousie Arts Centre, Halifax, August 9, 1976, by Charles A. Lussier, Director, Canada Council.

The Arts in Canada: A Better Way? Remarks to the American Symphony Orchestra League, Boston, June 9, 1976, by Timothy Porteous, Associate Director, Canada Council.

Music Development in a Restrained Economy. Notes for an address to the Annual Conference of the Canadian Music Council, Guelph, Ont., May 8, 1976, by Charles A. Lussier, Director, Canada Council.

Public-Private Partnership in the Arts. Notes for an address to the Institute of Donations and Public Affairs Research, Toronto, May 7, 1976, by Charles A. Lussier, Director, Canada Council.

The Canada Council and the Arts in Saskatchewan. Notes for a speech to the SaskARTchewan Conference, Saskatoon, May 1, 1976, by Timothy Porteous, Associate Director, Canada Council.

Careers and Markets in the Arts. Notes for an address to the annual meeting of the International Council of Fine Arts Deans, Vancouver, October 2, 1975, by André Fortier, Director, Canada Council.

The Canada Council and the Francophone Community in the North American Context. English adaptation of a speech prepared for a symposium on "Cultural identity and the Francophone community in the Americas", Halifax, April 4, 1975, by André Fortier, Director, Canada Council.

Is There a Future for the Symphony Orchestra in Canada? Notes for a talk at the Joint Conference of the Association of Canadian Orchestras and the Ontario Federation of Symphony Orchestras, Hamilton, Ont., April 28, 1974, by André Fortier, Director, Canada Council.

Studies, Briefs and Other Texts

A National Music School for Canada. An inquiry by Helmut Blume, March 1978.

Twenty plus Five. A discussion paper on the role of the Canada Council in the arts, after the first twenty years (1957-77) and over the next five. Based on a report by a committee of the Council, November 1977.

Report of the Committee of Inquiry into Theatre Training in Canada. A study prepared by an independent Committee of Inquiry under the chairmanship of Malcolm Black, June 1977.

The Arts in Canada 1975: Viewpoint. A document prepared by Duncan Cameron for the Canada Council on the occasion of the Arts and Media Conference, National Art Centre, Ottawa, May 15-16, 1975.

An Assessment of the Impact of Selected Large Performing Companies upon the Canadian Economy. A study conducted by Urwick, Currie and Partners, Ltd., Management Consultants, September 1974.

An Analysis of Selected Performing Arts Occupations. A statistical study conducted by the Department of Manpower and Immigration, 1972, July 1974.

The Group of Twenty-Nine. Financial and Operational Statistics of Twenty-Nine Performing Arts Organizations from 1966 to 1972, by Mary C. Sullivan, Research and Analysis Section, The Canada Council, October 1973.

Directions for the Dance in Canada. A study conducted by McKinsey and Company, Inc., Management Consultants, April 1973.

Subsidy Patterns for the Performing Arts in Canada. Report prepared by Frank T. Pasquill, York University, February 1973.

Readings on the Governing Boards of Arts Organizations. Prepared by the Canada Council Information Service, March 1971.

Touring Office Publications

Sponsors' Handbook for Touring Attractions. \$5.00.

Tour Organizers' Handbook. \$5.00.

Touring Directory of the Performing Arts in Canada (annual publication, available from Touring Office).

Touring Office Bulletin (quarterly publication, available from Touring Office).

Art Bank Slides

Contemporary Canadian Painting. a set of 100 slides from the Art Bank collection. \$75. (Checklist available on request.)

Contemporary Canadian Sculpture. a set of 100 slides from the Art Bank collection. \$100. (Checklist available on request.)

The above publications are bilingual or available in both languages. Except where otherwise noted, they are available free of charge from the Canada Council Information Service.

Publications in the humanities and social sciences are available from:

Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada
P.O. Box 1610
Ottawa
K1P 6G4



RECEIVED SECT. NOV 2 1981



3 1761 11465372 8